This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Det här är en digital kopia av en bok som har bevarats i generationer på bibliotekens hyllor innan Google omsorgsfullt skannade in den. Det är en del av ett projekt för att göra all världens böcker möjliga att upptäcka på nätet.

Den har överlevt så länge att upphovsrätten har utgått och boken har blivit allmän egendom. En bok i allmän egendom är en bok som aldrig har varit belagd med upphovsrätt eller vars skyddstid har löpt ut. Huruvida en bok har blivit allmän egendom eller inte varierar från land till land. Sådana böcker är portar till det förflutna och representerar ett överflöd av historia, kultur och kunskap som många gånger är svårt att upptäcka.

Markeringar, noteringar och andra marginalanteckningar i den ursprungliga boken finns med i filen. Det är en påminnelse om bokens långa färd från förlaget till ett bibliotek och slutligen till dig.

Riktlinjer för användning

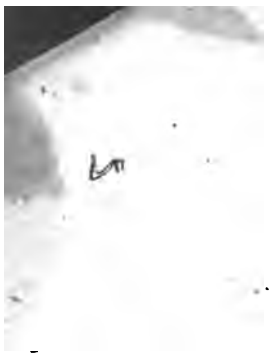
Google är stolt över att digitalisera böcker som har blivit allmän egendom i samarbete med bibliotek och göra dem tillgängliga för alla. Dessa böcker tillhör mänskligheten, och vi förvaltar bara kulturarvet. Men det här arbetet kostar mycket pengar, så för att vi ska kunna fortsätta att tillhandahålla denna resurs, har vi vidtagit åtgärder för att förhindra kommersiella företags missbruk. Vi har bland annat infört tekniska inskränkningar för automatiserade frågor.

Vi ber dig även att:

- Endast använda filerna utan ekonomisk vinning i åtanke
  Vi har tagit fram Google boksökning för att det ska användas av enskilda personer, och vi vill att du använder dessa filer för enskilt, ideellt bruk.
- Avstå från automatiska frågor
  Skicka inte automatiska frågor av något slag till Googles system. Om du forskar i maskinöversättning, textigenkänning eller andra områden där det är intressant att få tillgång till stora mängder text, ta då kontakt med oss. Vi ser gärna att material som är allmän egendom används för dessa syften och kan kanske hjälpa till om du har ytterligare behov.
- Bibehålla upphovsmärket
  Googles "vattenstämpel" som finns i varje fil är nödvändig för att informera allmänheten om det här projektet och att hjälpa dem att hitta ytterligare material på Google boksökning. Ta inte bort den.
- Håll dig på rätt sida om lagen
  Oavsett vad du gör ska du komma ihåg att du bär ansvaret för att se till att det du gör är lagligt. Förutsätt inte att en bok har blivit allmän egendom i andra länder bara för att vi tror att den har blivit det för läsare i USA. Huruvida en bok skyddas av upphovsrätt skiljer sig åt från land till land, och vi kan inte ge dig några råd om det är tillåtet att använda en viss bok på ett särskilt sätt. Förutsätt inte att en bok går att använda på vilket sätt som helst var som helst i världen bara för att den dyker upp i Google boksökning. Skadeståndet för upphovsrättsbrott kan vara mycket högt.

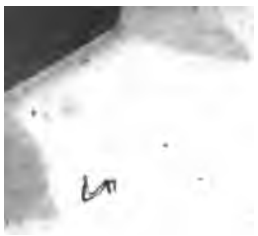
Om Google boksökning

Googles mål är att ordna världens information och göra den användbar och tillgänglig överallt. Google boksökning hjälper läsare att upptäcka världens böcker och författare och förläggare att nå nya målgrupper. Du kan söka igenom all text i den här boken på webben på följande länk `http://books.google.com/`



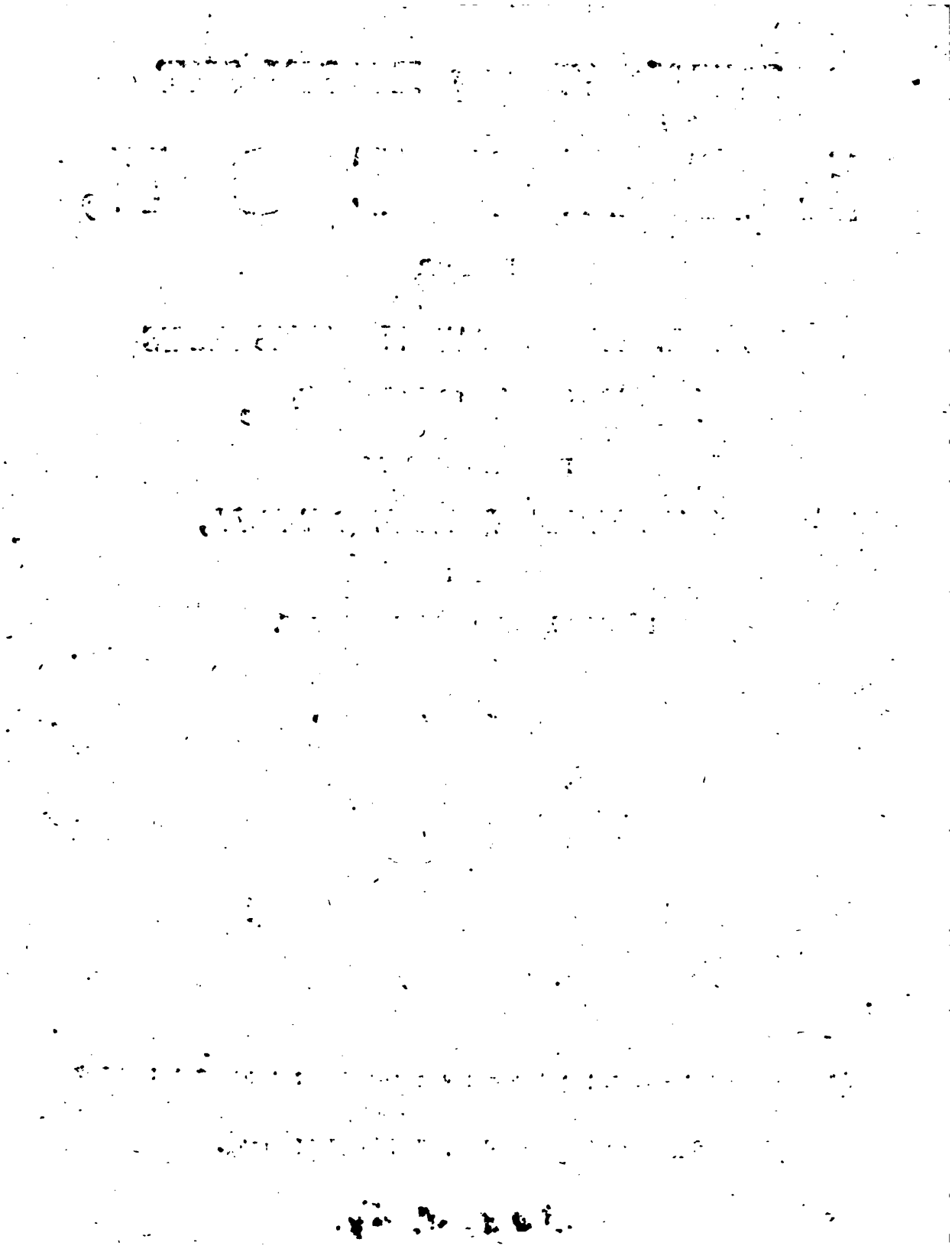
olim
L°. Σ. 2. γ.
1. 10

[illegible] B. 1. 5.



olim
L°. Σ. 2. γ.
1. 10

[illegible] B. 1. 5.



HERRAR

H. GREIG, S. ROOS JUNIOR och D. ASPLUND!

ET Arbete, ſom påſyftar Landsmåns nytta, tilegnas med ſkål dem, ſom ſåtta ſin heder uti at vara nyttige Medborgare.

At tjena det Allmänna med enſkild vinſt är loſligt och vältänkt; men at använda ſin igenom Flit och Omhugſan vundna välmåga til befordran af det Nyttiga, utan affeende på egen Fördel, förtjenar ſtörre Acktning och bär namn af Ädelmod.

En värdig Ledamot i Samhället, ſom igenom Drift och Redlighet ſtadgat allmänt Förtroende, utråttar med ſitt blotta Namn mer än en i högre Stånd utan deſſa Stöder kan åſtadkomma. Det är til denna Hedersmannen, ſom den Omtänkte men medellöſe tager ſin tilflyckt, då han i ſin mån åſtundar vara gagnelig. En väl anlagd Plan och en förtjent titel af ärlig Man tjenar honom i ſådant fall för Säkerhet, och et enda ord af denne Välgöraren gifver hans företagande lif och drift, mera frodigt och varacktigt, än hvad af det lyſande kunnat lånas. Behöfver jag nämna på hvilka deſſa korta Teckningar inträffa? Hvem är ſom ej häruti igenkänner en H.G. *en* S. R. *en* D. A? *Bör Tackſamheten för det af Eder,*

Mine Herrar! vid mitt dryga Förlag gifna Bitråde, ſtångas inom eget bröſt? och hôra Älſkare af Engelſka Språket, då de af mitt Arbete, efter min ôfvertygelſe, finna Hjelpreda, vara i okunnighet, at J, Mine Herrar! varit de förſte ſom räckt mig hjelpſamma händer til at bringa det i dagsljuſet, och at jag ſtår' i den billigaſte Förbindelſe, at med lifligaſte Erkänſla framlefva

MINE HERRAR

Eder

Ödmjuke Tjenare

G. W.

FÖRE-

FÖRETAL.

Den nära gemenſkap Europeiſka Nationer äga med hvarandra, ſå i anſeende til Stats angeldgenheter, ſom til Handel och Hushållning, gör Kunſkapen i de lefvande Språken för många nyttig och nöjſam, för några aldeles oumbärlig.

Ju mera upplyſt en Nation är i Lärdom och Vitterhet, ju flere Uptäckter den kan framviſa i Vetenſkaper, Handel, Hushållning och Slögder, ju mera Flit den använt på ſitt Språks upodling, deſto angeldgnare är man at komma i bekantſkap med detta upplyſta Folket. Förſta ſteget därtil är at lära ſig förſtå des Språk, och då närmare tilträdde åſtundas, at äfven i det ſamma kunna begripligen meddela ſina tankar i Tal och Skrift.

Trenne af de lefvande Språken hafva i ſynnerhet blifvit anſedde nödiga för en Svenſk, ſom ej nöjer ſig med de Kunſkaper han inom ſitt Rikes Gränſor kan inhämta. Det Tyſka, ſom meddelat oſs de renade Ljus i Guda-läran, af hvilka vi vägledas; och ſom dä til med varit vår förſta Mäſtare i de för Samhället oumbärligaſte Handtverk. Det Franſyſka, ſom ifrån längre tid tilbaka varit det regerande Hofſpråket i Europa, och tillika handledt oſs i Vitterhet; ſamt det Engelſka, hvilket underrättar oſs om de ſtora framſteg denna äfteptänkande Nation gjordt i all ſlags Lärdom, ſamt viſar oſs de koſtbara och ofta högſt vägſamma Förſök den ſamma anſtält til utvidgande af Kunſkaper, hvaraf Landet ſtördat oſkattbara fördelar, och af hvilka andra Riken äfven fädt ſig begagna. Et Språk, ſom kan framlägga Mäſterſtycken af menniſko-ſinne, hvilka äfven ſå väl kunna tjena våra Vitterhets-

PREFACE.

The intimate connexion which ſubſiſts between the European nations in the affairs of Government, in commerce, and domeſtick concerns, renders a knowledge of the living languages to many uſeful and agreeable, to others indiſpenſably neceſsary.

The more enlightened a nation is in learning and the fine arts, the more diſcoveries it will produce in the ſciences, in commerce, oeconomy and manufactures, in proportion to the induſtry it has exerted for the improvement of its language, we are ſolicitous to become acquainted with this poliſhed people. To the attainment of this, the firſt ſtep is to learn the language, and when a more extenſive acquaintance is deſired, to be able to communicate our thoughts with perſpicuity in diſcourſe and compoſition.

Three of the living languages have been conſidered as particularly neceſsary for a Swede who is not ſatisfied with the information he can derive within the limits of his own country. The German which has taught us the pure truths of theology by which our conduct is regulated, and which has been our firſt inſtructer in thoſe manual arts which are indiſpenſible in ſociety. — The French which for a conſiderable time paſt has been the prevailing Court language in Europe and has educated us in polite literature; together with the Engliſh which has diſcovered to us the remarkable progreſs this profoundly thinking nation has made in all the departments of learning, and ſhown the coſtly and frequently hazardous experiments it has attempted for the extenſion of knowledge; whereby their own country has reaped ineſtimable advantages, and foreign nations

Älſkare för Mönſter, ſom de Franſyſka, och hvilkas ſtyrka och driftighet kanſke bättre ſkulle paſſa til vårt Språk och Lynne än den Franſka finheten och lätterheten eller den Tyſka mångordigheten.

At ſmaken för Engelſka Språket i vårt Land är i ſtändigt tiltagande, därom har jag af flera års erfarenhet, (under det jag gått tilhanda med underviſning i detſamma,) blifvit öfvertygad; och lika ſå länge tid har jag hört grundade klagomål öfver brift på Hjelpredor til des lärande. I ſynnerhet har et Svenſkt och Engelſkt Lexicon länge hos oſs ſaknats, ſedan det ſom framledne Biſkopen SERENIUS *bifogade den väl utarbetade delen, där Engelſkan är det ledande Språket, länge ſedan är utgångit.*

Flere af mina Gynnare, ſom fattat god tanke om mina inſickter i Engelſkan, hafva därföre upmuntrat mig at företaga detta efterlängtade Arbete, och det är deras inrådan, men ej någon ſjelfkär inbillning om egen ſkicklighet, ſom bragt mig på den tanken, at ſöka afhjelpa denna öfverklagade brift.

Jag har dock länge varit villrådig om jag ſkulle våga mig ut på detta fält: icke okunnig om de ſvårigheter, ſom mig ifrån flere håll ſkulle möta; har jag äfven inſedt, at min Bok lemnad utan ſtöd af et ibland de Lärde kändt namn, ſkulle få tilſkapa ſitt eget öde.

Då jag nu vågar framlägga för en vördad och upplyſt Allmänhets ögon et af mig utarbetadt Svenſkt och Engelſkt Lexicon, med föreſats, at äfven framdeles utgifva et Engelſkt och Svenſkt, om jag vid detta, ſom viſſerligen är det ſvåraſte, är ſå lycklig at vinna det Allmännas bifall, utbeder jag mig få anföra den Plan jag vid detta arbete ſökt följa.

have conſiderably profited. A language which can boaſt of maſterly productions of the human mind, equally adapted to become a model for the lovers of the fine arts, and of which the energy and boldneſs would perhaps better accord with our own than the diluted delicacy of the French, or the verboſity of the German.

I have been convinced by an experience of many years (during which time my employment has been the teaching of the Engliſh language) that the taſte for learning it is continually encreaſing, and for as long a time I have heard well founded complaints, of a want of the aids to its acquirement — In particular has a Swediſh and Engliſh dictionary been long deſired, ſince that which the late Biſhop Serenius annexed to the excellent work, where the Engliſh is the leading language, has long been out of print.

Many of my patrons who entertained a good opinion of my ſkill in the Engliſh, have encouraged me to undertake this work ſo much deſired, and it is by their advice, not any fond perſuaſion of my own capacity, which induced me to attempt to remedy this complained of deficiency.

I was a long time hesitating if I ſhould venture upon this enterpriſe not ignorant of the difficulties, I ſhould encounter from ſeveral quarters — I have even foreſeen that my Book left without the ſupport of a name known to the learned, would experience its own fate.

Attempting now to lay before the eye of a reſpectful and enlightened Publick my work, a Swediſh and Engliſh Dictionary, with an intention at ſome future period to publiſh an Engliſh and Swediſh, if the preſent which is certainly the moſt difficult ſhould be ſo fortunate as to obtain the approbation of the Publick; I at the ſame time crave permiſſion

to

Kongl. Secreteraren SAHLSTEDTS *Svenska Ordbok har jag för Svenskan lagt til grund, såsom det enda och på visst sätt gillade Arbete i den vägen, som varit at tilgå. Jag har följt detsamma, så til Ordning och Ordens betydelse, som i synnerhet til Stafnings-sättet, för at undvika alla tvister, samt behålla en ständig jämlikhet i en sak, som ej ännu är til fullo stadgad: men vid anförande af Exempel och särskilta Talesätt, har jag ofta måst vara vidlöftigare, dels för at visa Hjelpordens rätta bruk, hvaruti Engländaren iackttager en grannlagenhet, som i vårt Språk ofta saknas; och dels för at uptaga de Uttryck, som äro hvardera Språket egne, och med öfversättning ord emot ord ej begripligen kunna gifvas; jämte det, at ords olika bemärkelse i olika sammansättning måste anmärkas. I synnerhet har jag varit rädd för at efter sammansatte Svenska tilskapa Engelska ord, som i det Landet äro okände. Uti et Lexicon förekomma icke allenast Uttryck, som i en prydlig och stådad Skrifart endast äro tillåtliga, utan ock sådana, som i allmänt tal och skämtsam skrift tålas. Förenämde* SAHLSTEDT *är ömnig på sådana låga ord och talesätt, och jag har trodt mig böra gifva dem på motsvarande Engelska. Några har jag dock förbigådt, som icke allenast äro låga, utan äfven obrukliga och okända.*

Olika Stats och Hushålls författningar tilskapa i hvarje Land olika Titlar, Ord och Talesätt, vid sådana har jag måst bruka Beskrifningar hellre än at låta någon likhet i beskaffenhet förleda til falska och förvillande Öfversättningar: Sålunda hafva Adelsfanan, Indelnings-verket *med många flera igenom beskrifningar måst göras för en Engelsman begripliga, fastän inga sådana Inrättningar i det Landet finnas. Jag har dock ej oftare betjent mig af sådana beskrifningar, än då saken i England på*

to mention the plan which I have endeavoured to prosecute in the work before us.

The vocabulary of Mr: SAHLSTEDT Secretary Royal, has been my model for the Swedish, as the only and in certain respects approved work upon this subject to be met with. I have conformed to the same both with regard to the order of the words and their signification and more especially in the orthography, with a view to avoid contention & to maintain an uniformity in a matter as yet not fully established: but in the selection of examples & particular phrases, I have often been compelled to be more diffuse, partly to exhibit the right acceptation of the auxiliary words in which the English observe a precision frequently deficient in our language, and partly to admit those words which are peculiar to each language, and which cannot be rendered intelligible by a verbal translation; and also, to the observance of the unlike signification of words in different compositions. In particular great caution has been used to adapt those words which in the English are unknown to the Swedish compounds. In a dictionary there occur not only expressions which are allowable in an elegant and correct style, but also such as are tolerated in ordinary discourse and familiar composition. The above-mentioned SAHLSTEDT abounds in such low words & phrases, and I have thought it incumbent on me to express them in correspondent English, some however have been omitted as being not only vulgar but obsolete and unknown.

As different institutions of state & oeconomy create in every country different titles, words, and phrases, I have been obliged upon such occasions to employ descriptions rather than allow any resemblance in their nature to lead to false & erroneous translations: Thus *Adelsfanan* and *Indelnings verket*, with many others by means of de-

den fot verkligen ej finnes. Hade mitt förremål, som SAHLSTEDTS, *endaſt varit at göra Svenſkan för en Utländing begriplig, ſå hade ſådane beſkrifningar oftare varit tillåtlige; men då jag haft et lefvande Språk at gifva på et ſamtida, har jag anſedt min ſkyldighet fordra, at uttrycka mig i ſamma ord och taleſätt, ſom en upplyſt Engelsman i ſamma fall ſkulle bruka. Vetenſkaper, Konſter och Slögder äro hos alla upplyſta Nationer i det närmaſte de ſamma; altſå har jag varit förbunden at gifva hvarje hit hörande Ord ſitt motſvarande Engelſka uttryck. Sålunda har jag i ord ſom röra Naturkunſkapen, fått veta Engelſka namnen af Doctor* PULTENEY, *hvilken öfverſatt en del af vår berömde* VON LINNÉ'S *Skrifter under Titel af:* A general view of the writings of Linneus, *ſamt af* QUINCY'S New Diſpenſatory. *Djurs, Foglars och Fiſkars namn har jag tagit utur den nyligen uthomna* Britiſh Zoology. *Mineral-termer har jag lärt af Herr Bergs-Rådet* VON ENGESTRÖMS *tilökta öfverſättning af* CRONSTEDTS *Mineralogie. Men i ſynnerhet har jag ſökt vara ſå fullſtändig, ſom möjligt är i det, ſom angår Handel och Sjöfart; hvarvid jag nyttjat Major* DAHLMANS *Svenſka Sjö-Lexicon, biträdd af de nyaſte Engelſka Auctorer, ſom enkom afhandlat deſſa Ämnen. I de öfrige Vetenſkaper och Konſter har jag rådfrågat de nyaſte och bäſte Engelſke Encyclopediſter och Lexicographer, af hvilka mina Gynnare bendget lemnat mig de'.*

At förviſſa de Rådfrågande om tilförlitligheten af mina upgifter, får jag förſäkra, det jag aldrig i det på minſta ſätt tvifvelacktiga, litat på eget minne, utan äfvid gjordt mig förviſſad om ricktigheten af min giſſning af de mäſt godkända Auctorers Arbeten och nyare Lexicographer; hvarföre jag ock, til förekommande af all

deſcriptions have been rendered intelligible to an Engliſhman, although ſuch inſtitutions are not to be found in that country. To ſuch deſcriptions however, recourſe has not oftener been had than when the affair in England is not eſtabliſhed upon a foundation of the ſame nature. Had my object been like Mr: SAHLSTEDT'S only to render Swediſh intelligible to Foreigners, ſuch deſcriptions would more frequently have been admiſsible, but when I had a living language to render into another that was cotemporary, I have conſidered it as my duty to endeavour to expreſs myſelf in the ſame manner as a cultivated Engliſhman would employ upon the ſame occaſion. Sciences, arts, and manufactures in all poliſhed nations are nearly the ſame, upon which account it has been incumbent on me to give every word relating to theſe ſubjects its correſponding Engliſh expreſsion. Of the terms employed in Natural Hiſtory, I have been enabled to procure the Engliſh names from Dr. PULTENEY who has tranſlated a part of the works of our celebrated LINÆUS, under the title of *A General view of the writings of* LINÆUS; alſo from QUINCY'S *New Diſpenſatory* and others. The names of beaſts, birds, and fiſhes, have been extracted from a work lately publiſhed, *The Britiſh Zoology*. The names of minerals have been procured from the augmented tranſlation of CRONSTEDT'S mineralogy by Mr: VON ENGESTRÖM Counſellour of the mines. In particular it has been endeavoured to be as copious as poſsible in what concerns trade and navigation, upon which occaſion Major DAHLMAN'S Sea dictionary has been conſulted, aſsiſted by the moſt modern of the Engliſh authors who have eſpecially treated of this ſubject. In the other ſciences and arts, the neweſt and beſt Engliſh Encyclopidiſts and Lexicographers have been conſulted, to which my friends have kindly allowed me acceſs.

To convince thoſe who conſult this work

of

farhåga hos Läſaren at blifva förledd, efter flere vittre Språkdlſkares åſtundan, ſom oftaſt namngifvit mina Källor, öfvertygad, at denna obetydliga tilökning i Bokens vidlöftighet, ſkulle erſättas igenom den auctoritet hon ddrigenom vinner. Utom deſſe, har jag oförtrutet rådfrågat litterate Engländare och Språkkunnige Landsmän; viljandes hellre genom tåta förfrågningar utſätta mig för tilvitelſe af okunnig dn ſjelfklok, i et Arbete, ſom påſyftar det Allmännas gagn.

Om Sahlstedts *Ordbok på Svenſka och Latin blifvit anſedd nyttig för Utländingar at Lära Svenſka, hvilket jag ſlutar ddraf, at en ſtor del af Upplagan dr i deras hånder; torde jag kunna ſmickra mig med hopp, at mitt Arbete dfven i det afſeende kan blifva brukligt. Det har åtminſtone den fördelen framför det förſtnämda, at det dr åtföljt af et ſamtida högt acktadt Språk. De Upptäckter, ſom blifvit gjorde långt efter det Tidekvarf, då Latinet var et lefvande ſpråk, kunde i det ſamma ej blifva namngifne, hvadan kommer, at om, til exempel man nu på Latin ville ſkrifva en afhandling i Krigs vetenſkapen, ſådan ſom den efter Krutets upfinning blifvit omſkapad, ſkulle den ſamma af en Julius Cæſar eller Tacitus knapt kunna förſtås, om den ej genom tåta beſkrifningar ſkulle uplyſas; hvaremot ſamma afhandling ſatt i et ſamtida kändt Språk lättligen begripes. I anledning af hvad verkan nya Seder och inrättningar hafva på Språk i allmänhet, påminner jag mig en mera quick dn grundad giſſning,* Shuckford *anför i ſin* Sacred and profane hiſtory of the world, *nemligen: at Babelſka förbiſtringen härrörde af de nya arbeten och uttryck, ſom vid en ſå ſtor och förut okänd Byggningsanſtalt voro nödvändige, hvilka i det enda då varande Tungomål ej fådt några namn, och altſå lade oöfvervinneliga hin-*

of the authenticity of what has been advanced, I affirm that I have never truſted to memory that which was dubious in the ſmalleſt degree, but always aſcertained the propriety of my conjectures from the moſt celebrated works and modern lexicographers, and I have alſo to prevent all apprehenſion of the readers being miſled, at the requeſt of many grammarians frequently quoted my authorities, convinced that this imperceptible addition in the volume of the work, would be compenſated by the authority it has thus obtained. Beſides theſe authors I have aſſiduouſly conſulted literary Engliſhmen and thoſe of my own countrymen who are learned in the languages, chooſing rather by frequent inquiries to expoſe myſelf to the imputation of ignorance than preſumption, in a work which aims at publick utility.

If the Swediſh and Latin Vocabulary of Mr: Sahlstedt has been conſidered uſeful for foreigners to learn Swediſh, which is to be concluded by a number of copies being in their hands, perhaps I may flatter myſelf with the hope, that in this view my work can be ſerviceable. It has at leaſt this advantage over the above-mentioned, that it is accompanied by a cotemporary language of the higheſt eſteem. The diſcoveries that have been made ſince the period when the Latin was a living language would be incapable of being tranſlated, whence it happens that if a treatiſe upon the art of war as it has been tranſformed ſince the invention of gunpowder, were to be written in that language, it would ſcarcely be intelligible to a Cæſar or a Tacitus, unleſs it were illuſtrated by frequent deſcriptions; whereas, the ſame treatiſe given in a cotemporary tongue would be eaſily underſtood. In conſequence of the effect new cuſtoms and inſtitutions produce in general on a language, I remember a conjecture, which Shuckford introduces in his *Sacred and profane Hiſtory of the world* of more wit than

)( )(ſo!

der i vägen både för befallande och lydande för arbetets fortsättande; det är åtminstone visst, at nya Moder tillskapa nya Ord, och det så fort, at de ej af den efterapande Nation kunna i dess språk sammangifvas, utan måste uttryckas med ord, tagne til låns af det Landets mål hvaräst sådana plägseder först upkommit.

Hvad jag här anfört angående de Regler jag befliitat mig om at följa vid utarbetandet af närvarande Verk, är ej at upphöja min härvid häfde möda och arbete, utan dels at gifva Läsaren vid handen hvad han af det samma kan hafva at vänta, samt at vinna bendgen tilgift, om jag häruti ej hunnit til den grad af fullständighet som jag gerna önskat, men som svårligen kumat ärnås i et Försök, som i visst afseende är i sitt slag det första; hvarföre jag skall anse för en skyldighet, at med tacksamhet emottaga grundade Anmärkningar, som härvid kunna göras, men de, som smaka af afvund och otidig tadelsjuka blifva af mig obesvarade och lemnas i deras förtjenta glömska. Felfrihet är ej menniskolott, och kan altså ej med skäl väntas i et så vidlöftigt Arbete. Det bifall, som det af ovelduge och upplyste Landsmän och Engeländare redan vunnit, skall trösta mig under oblidare omdömen, och det vittnesbörd jag inom mig sjelf äger, at hafva gjordt alt hvad hos mig stått, til at lemna åt Allmänheten et vid hvarjehanda tillfällen brukbart Svenskt och Engelskt Lexicon skall utgöra min tillfredsställelse.

solidity, namely, that the confusion of Babel proceeded from the new works which were necessary for so large and before that time unknown kind of building, which in the only language then existing had obtained no name, and also gave occasion to insurmountable obstacles to the completion of the work, for those giving orders, and those who obeyed them. It is however certain that new fashions create new words, and so quickly that they are unable of being denominated in the language of the imitating Nation, but must be expressed by words borrowed from the country where the custom was originally prevalent.

What has been related concerning the plan I have endeavoured to pursue in compiling of the present work, is not to magnify the toil and trouble to which I have been subjected, but partly with a view to inform the readers what they have to expect from it, and also of obtaining their pardon, if it has not arrived at that degree of perfection, I sincerely wished for, but which is difficult to be attained in an attempt, in certain respects the first of its kind: I shall therefore consider it as a duty, and shall receive with gratitude well founded remarks, which may be alleged; but those which savour of invidious and inapplicable censure, will be unnoticed and consigned to the oblivion they deserve. Perfection is not the property of man, and cannot reasonably be expected in a so copious work; the approbation which I have already obtained from impartial and intelligent men of both countries shall support me under disingenuous criticism, and the consciousness of having performed every thing in my power to lay before the Publick a Swedish and English dictionary of general utility shall be my satisfaction.

A.

Abbore, ſ. Perch.
Abbot, ſ. Abbot.
Abcebok, ſ. Hornbook. Plur. *Abcebőcker.*
Abdiſſa, ſ. Abbeſs.
Academie, ſ. Univerſity, Academy. Plur. *Academier. Vetenſkaps Academien*, The Academy of ſciences. *Academiſk*, adj. Academical.
Accent, ſ. Accent.
Accentuera, v. a. To Accentuate, To Accent.
Accis, ſ. Exciſe. *Accis-Rätt*, A court where matters relating to the exciſe are debated. *Accis-Cammare*, Exice-Office. (*Se* The preſ. ſtate of *Gr.* Br.)
Accord, ſ. Bargain, Agreement, Accord, Compact, Contract, ex. gr. *Jag gjorde et ſlätt accord*, I made a poor bargain, I had but a dull bargain of it. *Ni ſkall ingen ting förlora på accorden*, You ſhall loſe nothing by the bargain. *Ni lärer ångra accorden*, You'll repent your bargain. *Sluta accord*, To make a bargain. To bargain, To make a contract, To clap up a bargain, To ſtrike up a bargain, To ſtrike a bargain. *De hafva träffat accord*, They have entered into a compoſition. *Göra godt accord med en*, To make good terms with one.
Accordera, v. n. To Contract, To Enter into a contract, To Bargain, To Agree, To Covenant, To Compound. *Accordera med crediterna*, To compound with one's creditors. (*Se* Coles.) *Accordera bort en ſyſſla*, To diſpoſe of, or to ſell a commiſſion. *Accordera ſig til en ſyſſla*, To agree for a commiſſion. *Jag accorderade med honom om halfva vinſten*, I agreed with him for half the profit. *Accordera ſig in i et hus til rum och ſpisning*, To agree for one's board at a houſe.
Ach! Alas!
Ackt, ſ. ex. gr. *Gifva ackt på något*, To take notice of a thing, To take heed to a thing. *Gif ackt på hvad han har för händer*, Mark what he is about. *Gif ackt på hvad jag ſäger*, Take heed to what I ſay, Give attention to what I ſay, Mind what I ſay. *Gif ackt på den karlens ändalyckt*, Mark the end of that man. *Gif ackt på Guds ord*, Attend unto the word of God, Yield attention to the word of God. *Gifva ackt på ſin Lärmäſtare*, To obſerve, *or* To mind one's Maſter. *Ur ackt låta*, To omit, To neglect to practiſe. *Taga tilfälle i ackt*, To watch one's opportunity. *Taga ſig i ackt*, To have a care.
Ackt, ſ. Intent, Purpoſe. *I den ackt och mening*, With that intent.
Ackta, v. a. To Reſpect, To Regard. *Han acktar honom ganſka högt*, He much reſpects him. *Jag acktar min huſtru högre än rikedomar*, I value my wife above fortune. *Han acktar ingen*, He cares for nobody. *Han acktar intet hvad folk ſäger*, He does not matter what the people ſays, He does not regard what the people ſays. *Han acktas intet ſtort*, He is little minded. *Ringa ackta en*, To make nothing of one. *Föga ackta en ting*, To ſet light by a thing, (*Se* Coles.) To make ſlight of a thing, (*Se* Coles.) To make light of a thing, To make little account of a thing. (*Se* Coles.) *Det acktar han ſå mycket ſom intet*, He makes nothing of that, He makes nothing on't. *Han acktar ingen människa*, He cares for no body. *Jag acktar honom intet det ringaſte*, I don't

don't care a pin for him. *Hvad ackrar jag det?* What care J for that? *Han ackrar mig ej mer än om - -*, He minds me no more than if - - - *Ackra*, ex. gr. *Ackra elden*, To take care of the fire. *Ackra på elden*, To attend *or* To tend the fire. *Ackra sin hälsa*, To take care of one's health. *Han måste ackra boskapen*, He muſt tend the cattle. *Ni måste ackra på den sjuka Herrn*, You muſt tend *or* attend the ſick Gentleman, You muſt take care of the ſick Gentleman. Aliter. *Han ackrade ingen fara*, He did not ſtick at any danger. *Han ackrar ingen ting allenaſt han kan förtjena*, He ſticks at nothing for lucres ſake. *Ackra sig.* v. r. *Ackra er hvad ni gör*, Take care *or* Take heed what you do. *Han ackrar sig för all försummelse i sin syssla*, He guards himſelf againſt all neglect in the diſcharge of his duty. *Ackra sig*, To take care of one's ſelf. *Ackra sig för*, To beware of. *Ackra dig för en förlikt fiende*, Have a care of a reconciled enemy, Beware of a reconciled enemy. *Ackra er för det*, Have a care of that. *Ackra*, (intendere) To deſign, To propoſe. *Han ackrar at så göra*, He intends ſo to do. *Ackra på*, To obſerve. *Ackra på hvad jag säger*, Mind what J ſay, Obſerve what J ſay. Item: *De ackrade på honom*, They had *or* kept an eye upon him. *Som bör ackras på*, Fit to be obſerved. *Ackra om*, ex. gr. *Han ackrar intet om hur det går*, He does not care which way it goes. *Ackrad*, p. p.

Ackter, (*Sjö-term*) Abaft, From the fore-part of the ſhip, towards the ſtern. ex. gr. *Bär detta ackter ut*, Carry this abaft *or* aft. *Masten hånger ackter öfver*, The maſt hangs abaft. *Ackter om Stormasten*, Abaft the main-maſt. *Det Skeppet som ligger ackter om oss*, The ſhip riding aſtern of us. *Sacka ackter ut*, To drop aſtern. Compoſ. *Ackter-spegel*, Stern. *Ackter-stäf*, Stern-Poſt.

Ackning, ſ. Eſteem, Reſpect, Regard, Deference. *Så stor ackning hade han för sin Herre*, Such was the reſpect he bore his Maſter. *Bära ackning för en*, To have a regard for one. *Jag har mycken ackning för honom*, J have a great deal of reſpect for him. *Af ackning för Eder*, Out of reſpect to You.

Ksam, adj. Attentive, Mindful, Heedful, Careful. *Var acksam i Ert göromål*, Be mindful of Your buſineſs. *Acksam om sina saker*, Careful of ones things. *Hvarföre är ni ej mera acksam om edra kläder?* Why are not you more careful of your cloaths?

Acksamhet, ſ. Carefulneſs, Mindfulneſs, Heedfulneſs. *Acksamligen*, adv. Carefully.

Act, ſ. ex. gr. *Parlaments-act*, Act of Parliament. *Act i en Comedie*, Act in a Play. *När första acten var slutad*, When the firſt act was ended; item. *Act* pl. *Acter*, *se Handlingar*. *Actuarius*, ſ. Recorder.

Addera, v. a. To Add.

Addering, ſ. Addition.

Adel, ſ. Nobility, def. *Adelen*, *Sveriges Adel*, The Nobility of Sweden. *Adels-bref*, Patent of Nobility. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Adel*, adj. *Han är Adel*, He is Noble.

Adelsman, ſ. Nobleman, pl. *Adelsmän*.

Adelsfanan, ſ. A Regiment that is to be raiſed and maintained at the expence of the Swediſh Nobility upon occaſion of a hoſtile invaſion.

Adelig, adj. ex. gr. *Af Adelig art eller stamma*, Nobly deſcended *or* of a noble extraction. *Adelig vederlike*, One who is equal in dignity to a Nobleman. *Adeligt vapen*, Arms, Coat of arms.

Adelskap, ſ. Nobility. *Förverka sit Adelskap*, To forfeit one's Nobility.

Aderton, num. Eighteen. *Den adertonde*, The eighteenth.

Adla, v. a. To Ennoble, To Nobilitate. *Adla en eller upphöja en til adeligt stånd*, To confer the order of nobility on one. *Adlad*, p. p. *Dygden allena adlar*, Virtue alone confers nobility.

Adreſs, ſ. Direction.

Adreſſera, v. a. To Direct. *Adreſſera et bref*, To Direct a letter. *Brefvet var adresserat till N. N.* The letter was directed to N. N. *Laddningen är adresserad til honom*, The loading is conſigned to him.

Advocat, ſ. Lawyer, Attorney, Advocate, Barriſter. *Brenvins-Advocat*, Pettifogger.

Advocera, v. a. To Practiſe the law. *Advocera för en*, To plead one's cauſe.

Advocatur, ſ. Pleading in courts of judicature.

Aeqvator, ſ. Eqvator, *or* The equinoctial line,

line, The Line. *Paſſera Aequatorn eller linien*, To croſs *or* paſs the line.

Af, præp. (ab Ex.) Of. *Af ſilfver*, Of ſilver. *Af begynnelſen*, From the beginning. *Af den orſaken*, Upon that account. *Af orſak*, By reaſon that, By reaſon of. *Ingen öfverenskommelſe kunde träffas af orſak, at han var ej nöjd*, No agreement could be made by reaſon that he was not content. (*Se* Coles.) *Det är gjordt af ſtål*, It is made of ſteel. *Af godt upſåt*, With a good intent. *Af idel godhet*, Out of mere kindneſs. *Af Gudi*, From God. Item. *Göra af med ſig*, To make away with one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) To make one's ſelf away. (*Se* Boyer.) To Deſtroy one's ſelf. *Komma af ſig*, To go backward in buſineſs, To decay in trade *or* eſtate, To go down the wind. *Han är litet af ſig kommen*, He is a little down the wind. *Han är af ſig kommen*, He is broke, *or* He has failed. *Af ſig kommen Köpman*, A broken Merchant. *Komma af ſig i talande*, To be at a nonplus, (*Se* Coles.) To be out, (*Se* Boyer.) To be at a ſtand. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han kom af ſig*, His memory failed him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni kommer mig af*, You put me out. *Blifva af med en ſjukdom*, To get rid of a diſtemper. *Huru ſkal jag blifva af med den karlen?* How ſhall J get rid of that man? *Vara af med en*, To be rid of one *or* be ſhut of one. *Göra ſig af med ens barndoms fördomar*, To get ſhut of the prejudices of education. *Jag vill göra mig af med alt detta bekymmer*, J will eaſe myſelf of all this trouble. *Jag vill göra mig af med denna börda*, J will eaſe myſelf of this burthen. *Af*, ex. gr. *När ſkall det blifva af?* When is that to happen? (*Se* Johnson.) when is that to take place? (*Se* Johnson.) *Den ſaken blifver mer af*, That buſineſs will come to nothing. *Det blef intet mer af*, The motion fell. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det lärer aldrig blifva af*, That will never come to paſs, *or* happen, That will never be the caſe.

Af och an, eller *af och til*, adv. To and fro. *Han ſvängde värjan af och an i ſin hand*, He waved the ſword to and fro in his hand. *Gå af*, To break. *Käppen är af*, The ſtick is broke.

Afhalka, v. a. *Se Balka af.*

Afbarka, v. a. *Se Barka af.*

Afbedja, v. a. To Deprecate, To Beg off. (*Se* Johnson.) *Afbeden*, p. p. def. & pl. *Afbedne*, Pr. *Afbeder*, Ipf. *Afbad*, Pf. *Afbedit*, vel *Afbedt*, ex. gr. *Afbedja Guds hemſökelſe*, To deprecate God's judgments. (*Se* Boyer.)

Afberga, v. a. To Make harveſt, (*Se* Boyer.) To Get in harveſt. (*Se* Coles.) *Afberga en äng*, To make hay in a meadow. *Denna ängen är afbergad*, They have got in the hay of this meadow.

Afbeta, v. a. To Eat the graſs cloſe.

Afbetala, v. a. To Pay off. *Beſättningen är afbetald*, The crew is paid off.

Afbetalning, ſ. ex. gr. *Jag fick ſåd i afbetalning*, J got corn as part payment.

Afbetſla, v. a. *Se Betſla af.*

Afbida, v. n. To Wait for, To Stay for, To Attend. *Jag kan icke afbida hans ankomſt*, J can't ſtay for his coming. *Afbida ſlut i ſaken*, To attend the iſſue. *Afbida ſvar*, To wait for, *or* To ſtay for an anſwer. Conf. *Afvakta.*

Afbidan, *Afbidande*, ſ. Expectation. *I afbidan af ſvar*, In expectation of an anſwer.

Afbild, ſ. Image.

Afbilda, v. a. To Draw, To Paint, To Delineate, To Picture, To Portray, To Portrait, To Adumbrate, To Take off, *or* To Copy. *Den Författarens ſkrifter afbilda hans ſinnelag*, The works of that Author paint his very mind *or* character.

Afbita, v. a. *Se Bita af.*

Afbläda, v. a. To Pick off the leaves, To Diſburden a tree. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Afbrinna, v. n. To Burn down; cfr. *Brinna*, p. p. *Afbrunnen*, *afbrånd*, Burnt down.

Afbryta, v. a. To Break, To Interrupt, Ipf. *Afbröt*, p. p. *Afbruten*, def. & pl. *Afbrutne*, alias *Bryta af*, ex gr. *Afbryta en käpp*, To break a ſtick. *Afbryta ſamtalet*, To break the conference. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afbryta en ſak*, To Diſcontinue an affair.

Afbrott, ſ. Interruption.

Afbruten, adj. Broke *or* Broken, Interrupted.

Afbräck, ſ. Annoyance, Damage. *Göra enom afbräck*, To annoy one, To Injure one. *Göra fienden afbräck*, To diſtreſs the enemy, To haraſs the enemy, To annoy the enemy.

Afbränna, v. a. To Burn, To Burn down. *Afbränna et fyrverkeri*, To play off a firework.

Afböja, v. a. To Divert, To Avert, To Wave.

Afbögd, p. p. *Gud af ſin miſkund afböje alt ondt*, God of his mercy avert all evil. *Afböja et ſlag*, To ward off a blow, To pary a blow. *Faran blef afbögd*, The danger was averted.

Afbön, ſ. Deprecation.

Afbörda, v. a. To Diſcharge, To exonerate. *Afbördad*, p. p. *Afbörda en ſkuld*, To diſcharge a debt. *Afbörda ſin plickt*, To diſcharge one's duty, (*Se* Johnson.) To acquit one's ſelf well. (*Se* Johnson.)

Afdaga taga, v. a. To Put to Death, To Deſpatch.

Afdanka, v. a. *Troppar*, To Diſband troops, To Caſhier troops, To Diſcard troops, To Diſmiſs troops. *En afdankad Officer*, A broken Officer, A diſcarded Officer.

Afdankning, ſ. Diſmiſſion, The act of Diſbanding.

Afdela, v. a. To Divide, p. p. *Afdelad, afdelt*. *Afdela en ting i fyra delar*, To divide a thing into four parts. *Han har afdelt boken i viſſa capitel*, He has divided the book into certain chapters.

Afdelning, ſ. ex. gr. *Afdelning i en bok*, Section. *Afdelning i et tal*, Paragraph. (*Se Delning.*)

Afdrag, ſ. Subſtraction, Abſtraction, Deduction. *Utan nägot afdrag*, Without any deduction.

Afdraga, v. a. To Deduct, To Subſtract, To Abſtract. *Se Draga af*, *Afdragen*, p. p. def. & pl. *Afdragne*. *Afdraga af ſumman*, To deduct of the ſum. *Afdraga eller draga af ſig rocken*, To get one's coat off.

Afdrifva, v. a. To Drive away, To Beat off, To Beat back, To Turn away. *Afdrifven*, def. & pl. *Afdrifne*. *De blefvo afdrifne*, They were beat off.

Afdrift, (*Sjö-term*) Lee-way. (*Se* Croker.)

Afdöma, v. a. To Pronounce, *or* Paſs ſentence, To Judge. *Afdömd*, p. p. *Jag vill afdöma den ſaken*, I will paſs *or* give judgment upon that affair. *Den tviſtan är länge ſedan afdömd*, That controverſy is long ago decided, *or* determined. *Afdöma en proceſs*, To determine a lawſuit. (*Se* Boyer.)

Affall, ſ. Revolt, Deſertion, Defection. Item *Affall ifrån Läran*, Apoſtaſy.

Affalla, v. a. *Se Falla af.* *Afföll*, imp. *Affallen*, p. p. def. & pl. *Affallne*, ex. gr. *Mit hår är affallet*, My hair is come off. *Detta begynner affalla*, This begins to come off. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skorfven är affallen*, The ſcurf is peeled off. *Fjällena affalla*, The ſcales ſhell off. *Affalla ifrån Läran*, To forſake one's Religion, To apoſtatize, To fall away from one's Religion. (*Se* Coles.) *Affalla, blifva mager*, To fall away, (*Se* Johnson.) To fall away in the fleſh, (*Se* Coles.) To abate in one's fleſh, (*Se* Coles.) *Han är faſeligen affallen*, He is terribly fallen away, He is terribly fallen away in his fleſh.

Affatta, v. a. To Lay down. *Affatta en ort på carta*, To lay down a place in a map. *Affattad*, p. p.

Affectera, v. a. ex. *Affectera en ſärdeles mien*, To Affect a particular mien. *Affecterad*, Affected. *Affecterade maner*, Affected ways. *Affecterad gudaktighet*, Affected piety. *På affecterat ſätt*, Affectedly.

Affila, v. a. To File off. *Affilad*. p. p.

Affjälla, v. a. To Scale. *Affjällad*, p. p. Scaled.

Affordra, v. a. To Demand, To Aſk a thing as of right, To Require. *Affordra en krigsfånge*, To demand a priſoner of war.

Affällig, adj. Revolted, Fallen away.

Affälling, ſ. Revolter. *Affälling ifrån läran*, Apoſtate, One that has forſaken his religion, Backſlider in religion, (*Se* Johnson.) Turncoat, Runagate.

Affärd, ſ. ex. gr. *Innan hans affärd*, Before his departure, Before he ſet out. *Han feck en ömkelig affärd*, He had a ſad cataſtrophe.

Affärda, v. a. To Deſpatch. *Affärda en Enſpännare*, To deſpatch a Courier. *Han affärdade honom med korta ſvar*, He took him up ſhort, He was ſhort with him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Affärdad*, p. p.

Afföda, ſ. Progeny, Offſpring, Iſſue, Brood. *Dö utan afföda*, To die without offſpring *or* iſſue *or* Iſſueleſs.

Affölja, v. a. ex. gr. *Min Herre behagar låta affölja den ſumman til honom*, Pleaſe to ſend him that ſum with this opportunity.

Afföra, v. a. To Carry away, To Carry off. *De afförde honom til ſtaden*, They carried him away to town. Item *Afföra*, ex. gr. *Den ſumman kommer at afföras i räkenſkaperna*, That ſum will be deducted in the accounts,

counts. *Afföra*, (Term. Med.) To Purge, To evacuate the body by ſtool. *Afförande medel*, Purge, Phyſick, Purging medicine. *Bruka afförande medel*, To take phyſick, *or* purging medicine.

Afgifva, v. a. To Deliver up. Ipf. *Afgaf*, p. p. *Afgifvit*. Def. & pl. *Afgifne*.

Afgift, ſ. Duty, Impoſt. *Fri från all afgift*, Exempt from all duty, *or* Impoſt. *Pålåja afgifter*, To impoſe duties.

Afgnaga, v. a. *Se Gnaga af*. Def. & pl. *Afgnagne*.

Afgniden, p. p. *Se Gnida af*.

Afgrund, ſ. Abyſs. It. *Afgrund*, (*djup grop*) A pit.

Afgjord, p. p. v. *Afgöra*.

Afgud, ſ. Idol. *Dyrka afgudar*, To worſhip idols, *or* To idolatrize. *Afguda-dyrkan*, Idolatry The worſhip of idols. *Afguda-dyrkare*, Idolater. *Afguda-dyrkerſka*, Idolatreſs. *Afguda-ſvar*, Oracle. *Hålla en ſom afgud*, To idolize one. *Afgudiſk*, adj. Idolatrous. *Hållen ſom afgud*, Idolized.

Afgå, v. a. To Go away, To Depart. Impf. *Afgick*. Pf. *Afgått*. *Med ſkeppet ſom ſkulle härifrån afgå*, With the ſhip that was to go from hence. *Brefvet afgick med poſten*, The letter went away with the poſt. *Afgå med döden*, To deceaſe, To depart, *or* To depart from life. *Det afgår i räkningen*, It will be deducted in the accounts. *Afgången med döden*, Deceaſed, Departed.

Afgång, ſ. (*Död.*) Deceaſe, Departure. Item: *Afgång*, Cuſtom. *En bod ſom har god afgång*, A ſhop well cuſtomed. *Afgång i en handels-bod*, Cuſtom of a tradesman's ſhop. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har braf afgång*, He has good cuſtom. *Den varan har aldrig afgång*, That commodity will never go off. *En bok ſom har afgång*, A book that takes. (*Se* Boyer.)

Afgåld, ſ. Rent.

Afgårda, v. a. To Encloſe, To Cloſe in, To Fence in, To Hedge in. *Afgårdad*, p. p.

Afgöra, v. a. To Diſpatch. *Afgöra ſaker*, To diſpatch buſineſs. *Hans ſak är afgjord*, His buſineſs is done, *or* finiſhed. It. *Afgöra en ſak*, To ſettle a buſineſs. *Det är en afgjord ſak at han ſkrifver väl*, It is agreed on all hands that he is a fine Author. *Låt oſs taga för afgjordt*, Let us take for granted. *Med vårjan afgöra en tråta*, To try a quarrel by dint of ſword. (*Se* Coles.)

Afhandla, v. a. To Transact, *or* To Treat. *Afhandlad*, adj. Transacted, Treated. *Afhandla en ſak*, To transact a buſineſs. *Det ämnet har han i ſin bok afhandlat*, He has treated of *or* handled that ſubject in his book. *Intet ämne har blifvit bättre afhandlat*, No ſubject has been better handled. (*Se* Spectator.)

Afhandling, ſ. Diſſertation, Treatiſe. *En afhandling om handel*, A treatiſe on trade, A diſſertation upon trade.

Afhjelpa, v. a. To Redreſs. *Afhjelpa beſvär*, To redreſs grievances. *Afhulpen*, p. p. Def. & pl. *Afhulpne*.

Afhugga, v. a. To Cut off, To Chop off, To Hew off. *Afhugga armen*, To cut off *or* To amputate the arm. *Afhugga grenarna af et träd*, To lop off the boughs of a tree. *Afhuggen*, p. p. Def. & pl. *Afhuggne*.

Afhulpen, *Se Afhjelpa*.

Afhålla, v. a. To Withhold, To Hold back, To Reſtrain, To Refrain. *Afhålla en ifrån något*, To reſtrain one from a thing; aliter: ex. gr. *Afhålla folket*, To keep off, *or* To keep away, *or* To keep back the people. *Afhålla ſig*, To forbear, To abſtain. *Jag ſkal afhålla mig ſå länge ſom möjligt är*, J ſhall forbear as long as poſſible. *Ni måſte afhålla er ifrån vin*, You muſt abſtain from wine, You muſt forbear drinking of wine. *Afhålla ſig från tårar*, To refrain from tears. *Afhåll er ifrån den karlens ſällſkap*, Forbear ſuch a man's company. *Afhåll er ifrån at göra det til jag kommer igen*, Forbear doing of that til J come again. *Jag kunde ej afhålla mig från ſkratt*, J could not forbear laughing, J could not help laughing, J could not keep from laughing. Aliter: *Afhålla*, *Se Hålla af*. Inde *Afhållen*, (*älſkad*), Beloved.

Afhålla, *Se Hålla af*.

Afhämta, v. a. To Fetch, To Fetch away, To Fetch off. *När jag geck at afhämta det*, When J went to fetch it. *Afhämtad*, p. p.

Afhämtning, ſ. The Act of fetching.

Afhända, v. a. To Deprive of, To Strip of. *Afhända en något*, To bereave one of a thing. *Afhända en lifvet*, To deprive one of life, To kill one, To ſhorten one's days. *Spanioerna ville afhända Engelsmännerna Gibraltar*, The Spaniards wanted to diſpoſſeſs the

Engliſh of Gibraltar. *Han kan ej afhända mig den magten*, He can't diveſt me of that power. *Afhänd.* p. p.

Afhögg, impf. v. *Afhugga.*

Afhöll, impf. v. *Afhålla.*

Afhöra, v. a. To Hear, To Liſten to. *Afhöra et Tal, en Predikan*, To liſten *or* give attention to a ſpeech, a ſermon. *Afhöra vittnen*, To hear *or* To examine wittneſſes. *Afhörd*, p. p.

Afkaſtning, ſ. Rent, Revenue.

Afkaſta, v. a. *Se Kaſta af.*

Afklippa, v. a. To Pare off, To Clip off, To Shear off. *Afklippa ſina naglar*, To pare one's nails. *Afklippa litet af nedra delen på kappan*, To pare the end of a cloak a little. *Afklippa vingarna*, To clip the wings.

Afklädda, v. a. To Undreſs, To Uncloath, To Strip. *Han afklädde ſig til bara kroppen*, He ſtripped to the very ſkin. *Afklädda ſig*, To undreſs one's ſelf. *Afklädda ſig (gifva ifrån ſig) ſin rätt*, To deveſt one's ſelf of one's right. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afklädda ſig ſina köttſliga begärelſer*, To deveſt one's ſelf of one's carnal affections. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afklädd*, p. p. Stript. *Jag är afklädd*, My cloths are off.

Afkomma, ſ. Offſpring.

Afkomſt, ſ. Rent, Revenue. *Se Afkaſtning.*

Afkunna, v. a. To Proclaim, To Publiſh, To Advertiſe, To Denounce. *Afkunna lyſning til ägtenſkap*, To bid the bans. (*Se* Coles.) To publiſh the bans, To aſk the bans, (*Se* Coles.) *or* To aſk people in the church. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afkunna domen*, To pronounce ſentence, To paſs judgment.

Afkårta, v. a. To Abridge, To Abbreviate. *Afkårta ett Tal*, To ſhorten *or* To cut ſhort a diſcourſe. Item: *Afkårta, afdraga*, To curtail. *Afkårta någodt på ens lön*, To curtail one's wages. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afkårtad*, p. p.

Afkårtning, ſ. Abridgment. *Se Förkårtning.*

Afla, v. n. To Conceive. *Sedan qvinnan haf-ver aflat*, After the woman has conceived. *Afla*, v. a. To beget. *Afla barn*, To beget children, To get children. *Afla barn med en qvinna*, To beget children upon a woman. (*Se* Johnson.) *Aflad*, p. p.

Aflade, penult. prod. impf. v. *Aflägga.*

Aflagd, p. p. v. *Aflägga.* ex. gr. *En aflagd ſumma penningar*, A ſum of money that is ſet aſide. *Den klädningen är aflagd*, That ſuit is thrown off. *Aflagd ſed*, A cuſtom out of uſe. *Aflagd ed*, An oath taken.

Aflat, ſ. Indulgences, The Pope's pardons. (*Se* Boyer.) *Aflats-bref*, Indulgences. *Aflats-krämare*, Pardon-monger. (*Se* Coles.)

Afled, impf. v. *Aflida.*

Afleda, v. a. ex. gr. *Afleda vattnet ifrån en mäſſe, kärr*, To drain a moſs, a fen. *Afleda en ſtröm*, To divert a river from its channel. *Afledd, afledt*, p. p.

Afleden, *Se Afliden*, p. p. v. *Aflida.*

Afleverera, v. a. *Se Aflemna.*

Aflelſe, ſ. Conception.

Aflemna, v. a. To deliver. *Aflemna et bref*, To deliver a letter. *Aflemna något til en*, To deliver ſomething to one. *Aflemnad*, p. p.

Aflefvor, ſ. pl. ex. gr. *De heligas aflefvor*, Relicks.

Aflida, v. n. To Expire, To Die, To Deceaſe. Impf. *Afled*, p. p. *Afliden. Den aflidne Konungen*, The late King, (*Se* Johnson.) The deceaſed King. *Hennes aflidne Man*, Her defunct huſband.

Aflifva, v. a. To Execute, To Put to death according to from of juſtice. *Aflifvad*, p. p. Executed, Put to death.

Aflopp, ſ. Drain. *Aflopp för vatten*, Deſcent for water. *Aflops-dike*, A drain.

Aflopp, impf. v. *Aflöpa. Aflupen*, (*Se Aflöpa*).

Aflyſa, v. a. ex. gr. *Aflyſa Riksdagen*, To give publick notice of the Diſſolution of a parliament. (*Se* Johnson.) *Aflyſt*, p. p.

Aflång, adj. Oblong, Oval.

Aflåta, v. a. To Ceaſe, To Leave off, To Forbear, To Let. *Han aflåter icke at yrka därpå*, He does not give over urging it. *Hon aflåt icke at bedja*, She did not ceaſe entreating. *Han kan ej aflåta at förja ſin moder*, He can't leave mourning for his mother. Item: *Aflåta*, ex. gr. *Har han intet at aflåta?* Has he nothing to ſpare? *Har ni någon ſåd at aflåta?* Have you any corn to ſpare? *Kan ni aflåta mig den boken?* Can you ſpare me that book?

Aflägga, v. a. To Set aſide, To Lay aſide, To Lay by. p. p. *Aflagd. Han har aflagt den klädningen*, He has thrown off that ſuit. (*Se* Swift.) *Aflägga ſorgen*, To leave mourning. *Hofvet har aflagt ſorgen*, The court has left mourning. *Jag har aflagt en ſumma penningar*, I have ſet aſide *or* lay'd by a ſum of money.

money. *Aflägga ſin upvacksning*, To pay one's duty, *or* one's reſpect to one. *Aflägga ſin ed*, To take one's oath, *or* To Swear. *Aflägga ed på något*, To take oath of a thing. *Aflagd*, p. p. & adj. *Aflagda kläder*, Caſt off cloths, Caſt cloths. *Det är aflagt*, It is out of faſhion. *Det modet är aflagt*, That is wore out of faſhion, That faſhion is wore out of uſe. *Det är aldeles aflagt*, It is entirely ſet aſide.

Aflägſe, adv. Remote, Diſtant. Ex. gr. *Gården ligger aflägſe*, The houſe lies remote.

Aflägſen, adj. Diſtant, Remote. *Aflägſe hus*, Remote houſe, *or* A houſe that ſtands out of the way.

Aflägſänhet, ſ. Remoteneſs.

Aflöna, v. a. To Pay off. *Aflöna ſin folk*, To pay the ſervants wages. *Capitain har aflönt ſin folk*, The Captain has paid off his men. *Aflönt*, p. p.

Aflöning, ſ. Pay, Payment.

Aflöpa, v. n. (*om vatten*) To Ebb, To Run off. Impf. *Aflopp*, p. p. *Aflupen*. Def. & ph. *Aflupne*, *Se Aflopp*. item: *Aflöpa*, To fall out. *Det aflöper intet til hans heder*, It won't fall out to his honour, *or* credit. *Hvem vet hvru det vil aflöpa?* Who knows what will be the iſſue, *or* reſult of all this? *Den ſaken aflopp lyckligen*, That affair ſucceeded, That affair terminated according to wiſh.

Aflöſa, v. a. To Abſolve. *Aflöſa en ifrån ſina ſynder*, To abſolve one from his ſins; item. *Aflöſa*, *Se Löſa af*. *Aflöſa en Skiltvagt*, To relieve a centry. *Aflöſt*, p. p. Abſolved, Relieved.

Aflöſning, ſ. Abſolution. Item: *Aflöſning*, Relief, Diſmiſſion of a ſentinel from his poſt.

Afmatta, v. a. To Enfeeble, To Weaken, To Enervate. *Afmatta ſig*, To ſpend one's ſelf. *Låt dem afmatta ſig*, Suffer them to ſpend their forces. *Afmattad*, p. p. & adj. *Afmattad af bekymmer*, Spent with cares. (*Se* Boyer.)

Afmåla, v. a. To Draw, To Picture, To Portray *or* Portrait, To Paint. *Han afmålade Er med de värſta färgor för henne*, He ſet you out in the worſt colours to her. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afmålad*, p. p. & adj. *Han är afmålad i lebens gröſſe*, He is drawn as big as life. *Hon är ganſka liſtigen afmålad*, She is exactly drawn to the life, (*Se* Boyer.) Her picture is exactly drawn to the life. (*Se* Boyer.)

Afmålning, ſ. Picture.

Afmåta, v. a. To Meaſure, To Mete, To Take the dimenſion. *Afmått*, p. p. Def. & pl. *Afmätne*. *Jag har låtit afmåta hans del*, I have had his ſhare meaſured for him. *Afmåta landet*, To meaſure the land. *Afmåta något efter egen vinſt*, To meaſure a thing by one's own profit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afmätt*, p. p.

Afmåtning, ſ. The Act of Meaſuring, Menſuration.

Afnåmare, ſ. Cuſtomer. *Han har mer varor än afnåmare*, He has more goods than cuſtom.

Afnöta, v. a. To Wear away, To Wear off. *Se Nöta af*. *Afnött*, p. p. Wore off. *Loven på detta kläde är aldeles afnött*, The nap of this cloth is quite wore off, *or* away.

Afpaſſa, v. a. To Adapt, To Suit, To Fit. *Afpaſſa det ena efter det andra*, To ſquare a thing by another. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afpaſſa tiden*, To time, To regulate as to time. *Väl afpaſſa en viſit*, To time a viſit well. *Afpaſſad*, p. p. *En väl afpaſſad ſak*, A deſign well timed. (*Se* Coles.) *Eder foglighet bör vara blandad med en väl afpaſſad ifver*, Your moderation ought to be attended with a well tempered ardour. *Afpaſſad efter hans ſinnelag*, Accommodated to his humour.

Afplana, v. a. To Blot out. *Afplana miſsgerningar*, To blot out transgreſſions. *Han har afplanadt våra ſynder*, He has atoned for our iniquities, *or* He has effaced our ſins. *Afplanad*, p. p.

Afplänka, v. a. To Divide from the reſt by a fence. *Afplänkad*, p. p.

Afplänkning, ſ. Partition.

Afplocka, v. a. To Gather. *Alla nötterne äro afplockade*, All the nuts are gathered. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den foglens fjäder äro aldeles afplockade*, The feathers of that bird are pluck'd clear off. *Afplockad*, p. p.

Afpricka, v. a. To Diſtinguiſh by points, To Point out.

Afqviſta, v. a. To Lop off. *Afqviſtad*, p. p.

Afraka, v. a. To Shave off, To Pare off with a razor.

Afredd, p. p. v. *Reda af*.

Afreſa, v. n. To Depart, To Set out. p. p. *Afreſt*.

Afreſa, ſ. Departure, A Going away.

Afs

Afrika, ſ. Africa. *Africaniſka kuſten*, The African coaſt. *Afrikan*, ſ. African.

Afrifva, v. a. To Pull off, To Tear off. *Afrifva håret*, To tear the hair, To tear off the hair. *Afrifva huden*, To gall the ſkin, imp. *Afref*, p. p. *Afrifven*.

Afrinna, v. n. To Flow away.

Afrita, v. a. To Delineate, To Draw.

Afrycka, v. a. To Pull off, To Pluck off.

Afrådda, v. a. To Diſſuade, To Dehort.

Afrådande, ſ. Diſſuaſion. *Afrådd*, p. p.

Afräkna, v. a. To Subſtract, To Deduct. *Afräknad*, p. p.

Afräkning, ſ. Deduction. *I afräkning på ens ſkuld*, In deduction of one's debt, By way of deduction of one's debt. *Detta är i afräkning*, This is by way of deduction. *I afräkning på min ſkuld innehölls af min lön* 20 L, By way of deduction of my debt there were 20 L ſtopt out of my ſalary.

Afrätta, v. a. To Execute, To Put to death, ex. gr. *Afrätta en ogärningsman*, To Execute an offender. *Afrättas*, v. n. To Suffer. *I dag ſkal fången afrättas*, To day the priſoner ſuffers. (*Se* Colbs.) *Afrättsplats*, Place of execution.

Afrättning, ſ. Execution. *Afrättad*, p. p.

Afrödja, råttare *Afröja*, v. a. To Remove. *Afröja alla hinder*, To remove all obſtacles. *Afröjd*, p. p. *Afröjd mark*, Cleared ground.

Affade, impf. verb. *Affäga*. *Affagd*, p. p. *Affagd fiende*, Sworn enemy. *Se Affäja*.

Affadlad, p. p. v. *Sadla af*.

Affaknad, ſ. Miſs, Want, Loſs. *Det blifver honom en ſtor affaknad*, It will be a great loſs to him. *Jag känner ingen affaknad*, I am ſenſible of no loſs, I miſs nothing.

Affatt, p. p. v. *Affätta*.

Affeende, ſ. Reſpect, Regard. *I affeende på honom*, In reſpect to him, With regard to him. *I affeende på det*, In reference to that. (*Se* Boyer.) *I affeende på detta*, In conſideration of this, Upon this account. *Haf dock litet affeende på mig*, Have a little conſideration of me. *I viſit affeende*, In ſome reſpect. *Han gjorde det i affeende på Eder*, He did that on your account. *Detta har affeende på det föregående*, This alludes to the foregoing. *Affeende*, Intent *or* Intention, Purpoſe. *Hvad affeende kan han hafva dermed?* What may his intent *or* Intention be with that? *Jag vet inte i hvad affeende han gör det*, I don't know what may be his end *or* view in doing that, I don't know to what end he does that.

Affegla, v. n. To Set ſail, To Sail off.

Affickt, ſ. View, End, Purpoſe, Intention. *Hans affickt därmed var ſådan*, His intention with it was ſuch. *Dölja ſina affickter*, To conceal one's deſigns. *Menlöſa affickter*, Harmleſs views. *Han hade ſin egen affickt därmed*, He did it for his own ends. *Jag vet icke hvad affickt han har därmed*, I don't know what may be his view with that, *or* to what purpoſe he does that.

Affides, adv. Aſide, Apart, By. *Ställa något affides*, To put a thing by. (*Se* Colbs.) *Taga någon affides*, To call one aſide. *Affides lefnad*, Retired life. *Huſet ligger affides*, The houſe lies out of the way. *Gå affides*, To retire. *Affides rum*, Place of privacy, Retreat.

Affila, v. a. To Strain off. *Affilad*, p. p.

Affina, v. n. *Se Sina af*.

Affkaffa, v. a. To Aboliſh, To Annul, To Abrogate, To Repeal, To Reſcind. *Den Lagen är affkaffad*, That law is aboliſh'd, *or* repeale'd *or* reſcinded, *or* ſet aſide. (*Se* Johnson.) *Den förordningen är affkaffad*, That ſtatute is repealed. *Alla Contribusionerna äro affkaffade*, All contributions are taken off. (*Se* Boyer.) *Affkaffa brukes af något*, To put down the uſe of a thing.

Affkaffande, *Affkaffning*, ſ. Abrogation.

Affkafva, v. n. To Scrape off. *Affkafning*, Scraping.

Affkaka, v. a. *Se Skaka af*.

Affkala, v. a. *Se Skala af*.

Affked, ſ. Diſcharge, Diſmiſſion. *Taga affked ur kronans tjenſt*, To give up one's commiſſion, To lay down one's commiſſion, To quit one's commiſſion, To throw up one's commiſſion. *Han har fått ſin affked*, He has got his diſcharge; item: *Taga affked af en vän*, To take leave *or* farewell of a friend. *Jag vill taga affked af honom*, I ſhall bid him farewell. *Han höll ſin affkedspredikan*, He made his valedictory ſermon, He made his valediction.

Affkeda, v. a. To Diſcharge, To Diſmiſs. *Affkeda en ifrån ſin ſyſla*, To diſmiſs one from his employ *or* place. (*Se* Boyer.) *Affkeda en ſoldat*, To diſcharge a ſoldier. *Affkeda*

ſkeda en betjent, To diſcharge a ſervant. *Afſkedad*, p. p.

Afſkeppa, *Se Utſkeppa.*

Afſkicka, v. a. To Diſpatch, To Send away, To Detach.

Afſkickad, p. p. v. *Skicka af.*

Afſkickning, ſ. Diſmiſſion, A Sending away.

Afſkildra, v. a. *Afſkildring. Se Afmåla*, *Afmåning.*

Afſkilja, v. a. To Separate, To Part. *Afſkild*, p. p. *Han afſkilde en del ifrån det öfriga*, He ſeparated a part from the reſt. *Han hade afſkildt ſig ifrån ſällſkapet*, He had withdrawn from the company. *Han lefver afſkild ifrån verlden*, He lives retired *or* ſecluded from the world. *Afſkild lefnad*, Retirement.

Afſkiljning, ſ. The Act of ſeparating.

Afſkjuta, v. a. ex. gr. *Afſkjuta et ſtycke*, To diſcharge a gun, To fire, *or* To ſhoot off a gun, To let off a gun. Impf. *Afſköt*, p. p. *Afſkuten*. Def. & pl. *Afſkutne.*

Afſkranka, v. a. *Se Afplanka.*

Afſkrankning, ſ. *Se Afplankning.*

Afſkrap, ſ. Scrapings. Item: *Afſkrap*, Refuſe. Ex. gr. *Hon är hela könets afſkrap*, *She is* the refuſe of all the ſex. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill inter hafva andras afſkrap*, I won't have another man's refuſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *He'a nationens afſkrap*, The dregs of the whole nation. *Verldens afſkrap*, The filth of the world.

Afſkrapa, v. a. To Scrape away.

Afſkrift, ſ. Copy, Tranſcript. *Taga afſkrift af*, To take a copy of.

Afſkrifva, v. a. To Copy, To Tranſcribe, To Write out. *Afſkrifva en Auctor*, To tranſcribe an Author. Item: *Afſkrifva*, ex. gr. *Afſkrifva en poſt betalta penningar*, To credit one's account for money paid. *Afſkrifning*, Remiſſion. *Få afſkrifning på ſkatterna*, To get remiſſion of taxes.

Afſkrifvare, ſ. Tranſcriber, Copier.

Afſkrubbad, p. p. v. *Skrubba af.*

Afſkräcka, v. a. To Deter, To Diſcourage from any thing. *Afſkräcka någon från et företagande*, To deter, *or* To diſcourage one from an attempt.

Afſkräde, ſ. vide *Afſkrap.*

Afſkudda, v. a. To Shake off. *Afſkudda ſig träldomen*, To unyoke one's ſelf out of bondage, *or* ſlavery. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afſkudda oket*, To ſhake off the yoke. *Han kan aldrig afſkudda ſig den ſkammen*, He can never clear himſelf of that diſgrace.

Afſkumma, v. a. To Skim off, To Scum off, To Fleet. *Afſkumma mjölk*, To ſkim, *or* To fleet milk. *Afſkummad mjölk*, Fleet-milk. *Afſkummad*, p. p.

Afſkum, ſ. Scum, Froth. *Afſkummet af nation*, The ſcum of the nation. (*Se* Boyer.)

Afſkuren, p. p. v. *Afſkära.*

Afſkuten, p. p. v. *Afſkjuta.*

Afſky, ſ. Averſion, Abhorrency, *or* Abhorrence, Diſguſt. *Han fattade afſky för mig*, He took an averſion to me, (*Se* Wycherley.) He conceived an averſion for me. *Hafva afſky för något*, To be diſguſted at a thing. *Man har afſky för honom*, He is abhorred, *or* loathed.

Afſkära, v. a. To Cut off, To Amputate. *Se Skära af. Afſkuren*, p. p. *Hans ben blef afſkurit*, His leg was amputated, *or* cut off. *Afſkära en lem på någon*, To cut off a limb from one, To cut off one of one's limbs, To curtail one of a member. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afſkära ſvanſen på en häſt*, To dock the tail of a horſe, To dock a horſe, To cut off the tail of a horſe. *Afſkära öron eller ſvanſen på en häſt*, To crop a horſe. (*Se* Boyer) *Afſkära öronen på en hund*, To crop the ears of a dog. *Afſkära ſäden*, To mow, *or* To cut down the corn. *Afſkära tråden*, To cut off the thread. Item: *Afſkära*, ex. gr. *Afſkära tilförſelen*, To cut off the proviſions. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afſkära fienden paſſet*, To cut off the enemie's retreat. *Afſkära en återkomſten*, To intercept one's return. (*Se* Boyer) *Afſkära all communication*, To cut off all communication. *Detta afſkar mig alt hopp*, This deprived me of all hopes.

Afſkärning, ſ. Amputation.

Afſkölja, v. a. *Se Skölja af.*

Afſlag, ſ. Denial, Refuſal. *Han fick afſlag*, He met with a refuſal. *Et höfligt afſlag*, A handſome denial. Item: *Afſlag på priſet*, Abatement of the price. *Han begärte hundrade och fick ſextio, det var et ſtort afſlag*, He aſked a hundred and got but ſixty, that was a great abatement.

Afſlagen, p. p. v. *Afſlå.*

Afſlipa, v. a. *Se Slipa af.*

Afslita, p. p. *Afsliten*. *Se Slita af.*
Afslog, impf. v. *Afslå*.
Afsluta, v. a. To Determine. *Afsluta en räkning*, To balance an account, To make up an account, To settle, *or* To even, *or* To regulate an account. (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.) *Afsluta priset*, To agree upon the price. *Ingen ting är ännu afslutadt*, Nothing is agreed upon yet. *Giftermålet blef i går afslutadt*, The marriage was coucluded yesterday. *Afsluta en rättegångs-sak*, To determine a lawsuit.
Afsluttning, *Se Sluttning*.
Afslå, v. a. *Se Slå af.* p. p. *Afslagen*. Def. & pl. *Afslagne*, ex. gr. *En afslagen käpp*, A broken stick. Item: *Afslå*, To Refuse, To Deny, To Repulse. *Afslå en något*, To deny one a thing. *Afslå mig intet den gunsten*, Don't deny me that favour. *Afslå på en räkning*, To abate, *or* To bate in account. *Afslå på priset*, To abate, *or* bate the price, To sink the price.
Afslöt, impf. v. *Afsluta*.
Afsmak, s. Disgust, Distaste, Dislike. *Han fattade afsmak för mig*, He took a disgust at me, He conceived a disrelish for me.
Afsomna, v. n. To Die, To Expire.
Afsopa, v. a. *Se Sopa af.*
Afspinna, v. a. To Spin off. *Afspunnen*, p. p.
Afspisa, v. a. ex. gr. *Afspisa en med fagra ord*, To put, *or* To shift one off with fair words, To fob one off with fair words. *Ni må ej tro at jag vill så låta afspisa mig*, You must not think to put me off so. Item: *Afspisa*, ex. gr. *Hafva de afspisat?* Have they dined? Is dinner over?
Afspräng, s. ex. gr. *Göra et afspräng*, (*om hästar*) To start aside; aliter: *Hon gjorde et afspräng*, She made a slip.
Afsprätta, v. a. *Se Sprätta af.*
Afspunnen, p. p. v. *Afspinna*.
Afstadna, v. n. To Cease, To Stop, To Cease to go forward. *All handel är afstadnad*, There is a total stagnation in trade, There's no trade stirring. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blod som afstadnar*, Blood that stagnates. *Regnet är afstadnadt*, The rain is over. *Saken afstadnade*, The business stood at a stay. (*Se* Boyer.) *Verket är afstadnadt*, The work is at a stand, The work stands. *Uret är afstadnadt*, The watch stands, *or* does not go. *Komma en sak at afstadna*, To put a stop to a business. *Den saken är länge sedan afstadnad*, That affair is over long ago.
Afstiga, v. n. (*af hästen*) To Dismount, To Alight. *Han afsteg så snart Konungen ankom*, As soon as the King appeared he alighted, *or* dismounted.
Afstraffa, v. a. To Punish, To Chastize, To Inflict punishment.
Afstraffning, s. Punishment, Infliction imposed.
Afstryka, v. a. To Wipe off. Impf. *Afströk*, p. p. *Afstruken*. *Han afströk orenligheten*, He wiped off the nastiness.
Afstympa, v. a. To Mutilate, To Mangle, To Maim, To Curtail. *Afstympa et tal*, To cut short a discourse, (*Se* Boyer.) To shorten a discourse. *Utan at afstympa någon del af historien*, Without sinking any part of the story. *Ni afstympar saken*, You mince the matter.
Afstyra, v. a. To Avert, To Divert, To Turn aside, To Turn off. *Gud afstyre alt ondt*, God avert all mischief. *Afstyr det om du kan*, Prevent that if you can.
Afstyrka, v. a. To Dissuade. *Afstyrk honom ifrån det anslaget*, Divert him from that design. *Hvarföre afstyrker Ni ej honom?* Why don't you dissuade him? *Afstyrka en ifrån något*, To dissuade one from a thing. *Jag afstyrkte honom*, I advised, *or* counsel'd him to the contrary. (*Se* Boyer.)
Afstå, v. n. To Desist. *Afstå med en sak*, To desist from an undertaking. Item: *Afstå*, To surrender. *Afstå sin talan*, To give up one's point, *or* claim, To disclaim one's pretension, (*Se* Boyer.) To quit one's claim. *Afstå sin rätt*, To yield up one's right. *Afstå sin egendom*, To yield up one's estate.
Afstånd, s. Distance. *Solens afstånd ifrån jorden*, The distance of the sun from the earth.
Afstånga, v. a. To Seclude, To Confine from, To Exclude, To Shut out. *Han är afstångd ifrån alla menniskors sällskap*, He is shut out, *or* debarred from the society of men. *Afstångd från verlden*, Secluded from the world.
Afstångsel, s. Fence.
Afstött, p. p. v. *Stöta af.*

Afsva-

Affvala, v. a. & n. To Cool. *Se Svala. Hans begär efter ära affvalnade*, His thirſt of glory cooled.

Affvedd, p. p. v. *Sveda af.*

Affvärja, v. a. To Abjure. *Affvärja ſin religion*, To abjure one's religion, To renounce one's religion. Impf. *Affvor*, p. p. *Affvuren*. Def. & pl. *Affvurne*. *Affvuren fiende*, Sworen enemy.

Affvärjelſe, ſ. Abjuration.

Affſäga, v. a. *Se Säga af.*

Affſäga, v. a. To Abdicate, To Reſign, To Renounce. *Affſäga dom*, To give judgment, To pronounce ſentence. *Affſäga Kronan*, To abdicate the crown. *Affſäga ſig ſin rätt*, To give up one's claim. *Affſägſt du djefvulen*, Doſt thou renounce the devil. Impf. *Affſade*, p. p. *Affſagd.*

Affſägelſe, ſ. Abdication, Renunciation.

Affſända, v. a. To Deſpatch, To Send away.

Affſändning, ſ. The Act of ſending away.

Affſätt, ſ. pl. *Affſätten*, conf. *Klack.*

Affſätta, v. a. To Degrade, To Depoſe. *Affſätta en ifrån ſin ämbete*, To remove one from his place, To turn one out of his office, *or* commiſſion. *Affſätta en Präſt*, To degrade, *or* ſuſpend, *or* ſilence a clergyman. (*Se* Boyer.) *Affſätta en Officer*, To ſuperſede an officer of the army, (*Se* Boyer.) To break an officer. *Konung Carl XII affatte Auguſtus*, King Charles depoſed, *or* dethroned Auguſtus. *Affſatt*, p. p. *En affſatt officer*, A broken officer. *Affſättande*, Deprivation, Suſpenſion.

Item: *Affſätta*, v. a. ex. gr. *Affſätta varor*, To vend, *or* To utter wares. *Affſätta en vara*, To put off, *or* To diſpoſe of a commodity. (*Se* Boyer.)

Affſättning, ſ. Vent, Sale. *En vara ſom har god affſättning*, A commodity that ſells well, *or* goes off well. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta ſkall förſkaffa oſs god affſättning på våra varor*, This will procure us a good market for our commodities. (*Se* Politi: Dict.) Item: *Affſättning*, (*i Chirurg.*) Amputation.

Affſöndra, v. a. To Separate, To Diſunite, To Part. *Han affſöndrade ſig ifrån deras ſällſkap*, He parted with, *or* from their company. (*Se* Boyer.)

Affſöndring, ſ. Separation.

Aftackla, v. a. To Unrig. *Aftackla et ſkepp*, To unrig a ſhip.

Aftackling, ſ. Unrigging.

Aftaga, v. n. To Decreaſe, To Decay, To Grow leſs, To Waſte, To Decline, To Wear away, (*om månan*) To Wane. *Hans credit börjar aftaga*, His credit begins to decline, His credit begins to run low. *Vatnet begynner aftaga*, The water begins to fall, *or* to ebb. *Hettan begynner aftaga*, The heat begins to abate. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stormen begynner aftaga*, The ſtorm begins to abate. *Månan aftager*, The moon wanes, *or* is in the wane.

Item: *Aftaga*, v. a. ex. gr. *Han har låtit aftaga ſig i koppar*, He has cauſed himſelf to be engraved in copper; item: *Som af hans ſkrift ſtår at aftaga*, As may be perceived by his writing.

Aftagande, ſ. Decline, Wane. *Han är i aftagande*, He is wearing low. *Hans lycka är i aftagande*, His fortune is upon the ebb. *Goda ſeders aftagande*, Declenſion of manners. (*Se* Boyer.) *Aftagande år*, Declining age. *Månan är i aftagande*, The moon is in the wane.

Aftagen, def. & pl. *Aftagne*, ex. gr. *Locket är aftaget*, The lid is taken off. *Bordet är aftaget*, The cloth is removed.

Aftal, ſ. Agreement, Stipulation. *Vi gjorde aftal om ſaken*, We fixed the buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi gjorde aftal at gifva oſs på reſan näſta dagen*, We agreed on ſetting out, *or* To ſet out the next day. *Aftalt*, p. p.

Aftappa, v. a. To Draw off, *or* To Tap. *Aftappa vattnet af en äng*, To drain a meadow. Item: *Aftappa*, ex. gr. *Aftappa et oxhufvud vin på buteljer*, To bottle a hogſhead of wine.

Aftjena, v. a. ex. gr. *Aftjena en ſkuld*, To work out a debt. *Den ſkulden är aftjent*, That debt is worked out. *Jag vill med arbete aftjena min öfverreſa til Amſterdam*, I will work for my paſſage to Amſterdam. *Jag vet ej huru jag ſkall aftjena all den godhet han gjordt mig*, I don't know what returns to make for all his kindneſs.

Afvog, impf. v. *Aftaga.*

Afton, ſ. Evening, Even. *I aftons*, Laſt night. *I afton*, To night. *Han kommer i afton*, He comes to night. *Afton förut*, The night before. *Spaſera om aftonſtunden*, To walk in the evening. *Förleden tisdags afton*, Laſt-tuesday-night. *Hon blef qvar til af-*

ton, She ſtayed ſupper. *Morgon- och aftonböner*, Morning and evening prayers. *Aftondagg*, Night-dew. *Afton-flod*, Evening-tide.

Aftonmåltid, ſ. Supper. *Aftonmåltids-tima*, Supper-Time. *Hålla aftonmåltid*, To Sup. *Utan aftonmåltid*, Supperleſs.

Aftonſtjernan, ſ. The Evening-Star.

Aftonſång, ſ. Evening-Service.

Aftonvard, ſ. Nunchion.

Aftorka, v. a. To Wipe off. *Aftorka Er näſa*, Wipe your noſe. *Aftorka edra tårar*, Dry up your tears. *Aftorka Edra händer*, Dry or Wipe your hands. *Aftorka ſvetten*, Wipe off the ſweat.

Aftryck, ſ. Impreſſion. *Taga aftryck af något*, To take the impreſſion of a thing. *Taga aftryck af et Piſcher*, To take the impreſſion of a ſeal.

Aftrycka, v. a. *något*, To take an impreſſion of a thing.

Aftryckning, ſ. The Act of impreſſing.

Aftråda, v. n. *eller taga Aftråde*, To Retire, To Withdraw. *Han tog aftråde*, He withdrew. Item: *Aftråda*, v. a. ex. gr. *Aftråda ſin rätt eller egendom åt en annan*, To make over one's right or eſtate to another. (*Se* Boyer.) *Aftråda tjenſten åt en*, To give up one's place to one.

Aftråde, ſ. Privy, Neceſſary houſe, Place of retirement, Neceſſary, Little houſe, Houſe-of-office.

Aftrådd, p. p. verb. *Aftråda*.

Aftröſkad, p. p. v. *Tröſka af*.

Aftvinga, v. a. To Extort, To Force from, To Force away. *Aftvinga något ifrån en*, To extort a thing from one, (*Se* Boyer.) To wring, *or* To wreſt a thing from one. (*Se* Johnson.) *Aftvungen*, p. p.

Aftvå, v. a. To Waſh away, *or* To Waſh off, *or* To Waſh out. *Aftvå mina ſynder*, Waſh away my ſins. *Det är en ſkamfläck hon aldrig kan aftvå*, That is a ſtain, *or* blemiſh ſhe can never waſh out, That is a ſlip ſhe can never recover. *Aftvagen*, p. p.

Aftvätta, v. a. *Se Aftvå*.

Aftyna, v. n. To Languiſh, To Grow feeble, To Pine away, To Dwindle away, To Wear away, To Decay. *Hans krafter aftyna*, His ſtrength decays.

Aftåg, ſ. Retreat. *Blåſa til aftåg eller aftånde*, To ſound the retreat. (*Se* Boyer.)

Aftåga, v. a. To Retreat, To Troop off. (*Se* Boyer.)

Afvacka, v. n. To Wait.

Afvackan, ſ. Expectation, Waiting. *I afvackan på ſvar*, In expectation of an anſwer. *De lågo där i afvackan på god vind*, They lay there waiting for a fair wind. (*Se* Boyer.)

Afvand, impf. v. *Afvänja*.

Afvek, impf. v. *Afvika*.

Afvel, ſ. Breed. Item: Stock, *or* Stock of cattle. *Boſkap af vår egen afvel*, Cattle of our own rearing. *Jag vill förſöka at ſkaffa mig afvel af dem*, I will try to raiſe a breed of them.

Afvelſam, adj. Prolifick, Fruitful.

Afvelſamhet, Fecundity, Fruitfulneſs, Fertility.

Afvig, adj. *Se Afvug*.

Afvika, v. n. To Deviate, To Digreſs, To Stray, To Go aſtray, To Decline. *Afvika från ſanningen*, To deviate from truth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han afvek ifrån vägen*, He roved out of the way, He ſtrayed from the road. *Ni afviken förmycket*, You ſtray too much. *Afvika*, (*rymma*) To Run away, To Elope.

Afvikning, ſ. ex. gr. *Magnet-nålens afvikning*, The deviation of the magnetick needle, The variation of the compaſs.

Afviſa, v. a. To Turn off, To Turn away.

Afvita, adj. Mad, Lunatick.

Afvittra, v. a. ex. gr. *Enkor måſte afvittra ſina barn förr än de få tråda i annat gifte*, Widows muſt deliver up the patrimony of their children, before they enter upon another marriage.

Afvug, adj. Inſide out. *Vända afvugt*, To turn inſide out. *Afvug-ſidan af kläder*, The wrong ſide of the cloth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni har tagit handſken afvugt på Er*, You have put on your glove inſide out, You wear your glove inſide out. *Afvuga ſidan*, The wrong ſide, The reverſe. *Föra afvug Sköld*, To bear arms againſt one's own country, To riſe up in arms againſt one's own country, To riſe in oppoſition againſt lawful authority. Item: *Afvug*, Averſe, Croſs, Surly, Sullen, Diſinclined. *De äro afvuge emot hvarannan*, They are diſinclined to one another. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ingen ting bör göra oſs afvuge emot vår näſta*, Nothing ought to dif-

diſaffect us againſt our fellow-creatures. (*Se* Boyer.)

Afvugan, def. *Se Afvuga ſidan.*

Afvughet, ſ. Averſeneſs, Diſaffection.

Afvund, ſ. Envy, Grudge. *Ingen ära utan afvund*, No honour without envy.

Afvunda, v. n. To Envy, To Grudge, To Repine. *Jag afvundar honom hvarken hans förſtånd eller lycka*, J neither envy his wit nor his fortune, (*Se* Boyer.) J neither repine at his wit nor his fortune. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag afvundar honom icke hans lycka*, J don't grudge him his happineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han afvundar honom maten*, He grudges him his victuals. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afvundas*, Depon. *Afvundas på ens lycka*, To envy one's happineſs, (*Se* Boyer.) To repine at one's good fortune, (*Se* Boyer.) To grudge one's happineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bättre vara afvundad än ömkad*, Better be envied than pitied. (*Se* Boyer.)

Afvundsfull, *Afvundſjuk*, adj. Envious.

Afvundſjuka, ſ. Envy, Enviouſneſs. *Afvundsfullt*, Enviouſly, With envy.

Afvåg, ſ. ex. gr. *Jag tog en afvåg*, J went out of the way. Aliter: *Jag önſkar jag kunde föra honom ifrån ſina afvägar*, J wiſh J could take him off from his ill courſes.

Afvåga, v. a. To Weigh, To Poize.

Afvälta, v. a. To Roll off, To Roll away.

Afvända, v. a. To Avert, To Turn aſide, To Wave. *Afvända ens hog ifrån göromål*, To detach one's inclination from buſineſs. *I det ögnablicket blefvo mina ögon afvända genom et annat föremål*, That moment my eyes were called off by another object.

Afvänja, v. a. To Wean, To Diſuſe. *Afvänja ſig från välluſt*, To wean one's ſelf from pleaſures. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afvänja ſig från vin*, To diſuſe wine. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afvänja en ifrån ſin vanars*, To break one of his tricks. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afvänja ſig från alla nöjen*, To break one's ſelf from all pleaſures. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afvänja ſig*, To diſaccuſtom one's ſelf. *Afvänja et barn*, To wean a child. (*Se* Coles.) *Afvand*, p. p. *Nyſs afvandt barn eller kreatur*, A weanel or weanling.

Afvärja, v. a. To Keep off. *Gud afvärje alt ondt ifrån oſs*, God guard us againſt all evils, God keep all evils from us. *Afvärja et hugg*, To put by a blow, (*Se* Boyer.) To ward off a blow. Impf. *Afvärde*, p. p. *Afvärd.*

Aga, ſ. Correction, Caſtigation, Chaſtiſement. Prov. *Den agelös lefver han årelös dör*, He that lives without law, dies by the law. *Krigs-aga*, Diſcipline of war.

Aga, v. a. To Correct, To Caſtigate, To Chaſtize. *Aga et barn*, To chaſtize a child. *Aga en för något*, To correct one for a thing. *Vi böra aga våra barn*, We ought to correct, or chaſtize our children.

Agat, ſ. Agate.

Agent, ſ. Agent.

Agera, v. a. To Act. *Agera en role*, To act a part, (*Se* Coles.) To play a part. (*Se* Coles.) *Hvad role ſkal Ni agera?* What part are you to play, or act? *Agera hvad role ſom hälſt vara må*, To play any part. (*Se* Boyer.) *Agera et ſkådeſpel*, To play a comedy, (*Se* Boyer.) To act a play, (*Se* Coles.) To preſent a play. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvilken opera tänka de agera i nſton?* What opera do they intend to play, or act to night. *Han agerar ſjöman ganſka väl*, He perſonates the ſeaman admirably well. (*Se* Boyer.)

Agg, ſ. Grudge, Spite, Rancour. *Gammals agg*, An old grudge. *Hafva et hemligt agg emot någon*, To bear a ſecret grudge to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bära agg til en*, To bear one a grudge. *Fatta agg til en*, To take a ſpleen againſt one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har et agg til honom*, He has a ſpite againſt him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva agg til en*, To have an aking tooth at one. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Samvets-agg*, Remorſe, A ſting of conſcience a grudge of conſcience, A check of conſcience. (*Se* Boyer.)

Agga, v. n. ex. gr. *Jag känner något ſom aggar mig i ſidan*, J feel ſomething in my ſide that pains me.

Agn, ſ. Bait. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta agn på en krok*, To bait a hook. (*Se* Boyer.)

Agnar, ſ. pl. Chaff.

Ah, *Se Ack.*

Aj! inter. Oh! Oh Dear!

Akta, *Se Acka.*

Akleja, *Se Åkerleja.*

Al, ſ. Alder. *Alſkog*, *alved*, Alder wood. *Allöf*, Alder leaf. *Alträd*, Alder tree.

Alabaſter, ſ. Alabaſter. *Hvit ſom alabaſter*, White as alabaſter.

Alarm, ſ. Alarm, Noiſe, Din, Tumult. *Hvad är det för alarm?* What a din is there? (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra alarm*, To make a noiſe. *Blåſa alarm*, To ſound the alarm, To ſound the charge.

Albecor, ſ. Albecore. Piſc.

Albetros, ſ. Albitroſſe. (*Se* Croker.)

Alchemie, ſ. Alchymy. *Alchemiſt*, Alchymiſt.

Aldeles, adv. Entirely, Quite, To all intents and purpoſes, For good and all, Wholly, Altogether. *Jag har aldeles förglömt det*, J have quite forgot it. *Aldeles emot min vilja*, Full ſore againſt my will. (*Se* Boyer.) *Min hand är aldeles i olag*, My hand is quite out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag är aldeles däremot*, J'm clear againſt it, J'm utterly, *or* wholly againſt it. *Ni far aldeles vilſe*, You are quite out, You are quite miſtaken. *Aldeles galen*, Stark mad. *Aldeles naken*, Stark naked. *Aldeles odugelig*, Quite unſerviceable. (*Se* Boyer.)

Aldenſtund, adv. Seeing, Seeing that, Whereas, Becauſe, In as much, Conſidering, Since. *Aldenſtund han ej kommer til ſtaden, får jag lof at* - - - Seeing he does not come to town, J muſt - - - *Det gjorde jag aldenſtund han ej kunde betala*, That J did becauſe he could not pay.

Aldra, Nota ſuperlativi, ex. gr. *Den aldrahögſta*, The moſt high. *Den aldraſkönaſte flicka jag någonſin ſåg*, By much the moſt beautiful girl J ever ſaw. *Detta är den aldraſäkraſte utväg*, This is much the ſecureſt way. (*Se* Swift & Coles.) *Den aldralärdaſte ibland Grekerna*, By much the moſt learned of the Greeks. (*Se* Coles.).

Aldrig, adv. Never, At no time. *Aldrig en bit*, Never a bit. *Vore han aldrig ſå rik*, Let him be never ſo rich. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om jag ville aldrig ſå gerna*, If J would never ſo fain. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om jag gör aldrig ſå väl*, If J do never ſo well. (*Se* Boyer.) *Aldrig något ohöfviſkt ord kom ur hans mun*, No indecent expreſſions ever fell from him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Aldrig ſedan*, Never ſince. *Aldrig mer*, Never more. *Aldrig en*, Never a one, None at all. *Jag ville icke göra det för aldrig ſå mycket*, J would not do it for never ſo much. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gör det nu eller aldrig*, Do it now or never. *Som aldrig upphörer*, Never ceaſing.

Aler, ſ. vel *Alfogel*, (anas acuta) avis. Pintail Duck. *Se* Brit. Zoology.

Alfit, conſ. *Skjärſlädcka.*

Alfvare, ſ. Earneſt. *Med fullt alfvare*, In good earneſt. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag har fullt alfvare därmed*, J'm very earneſt in it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra alfvare med en ſak*, To be earneſt in a buſineſs. *Arbeta med alfvare*, To be earneſt in one's work. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag hade icke mycket alfvare at bedja honom blifva qvar*, J was not very earneſt with him to ſtay. (*Se* Boyer.) *Har Ni alfvare?* Are you ſerious? (*Se* Boyer.) Do you ſpeak in earneſt? *Alla ſom med alfvare ſöka ſanningen*, All ſober inquirers into truth. (*Se* Boyer.)

Alfvarligen, adv. Earneſtly, In Sober ſadneſs, (*Se* Coles.) Seriouſly, Gravely. *Alfvarligen bedja en om något*, To make earneſt ſuit to one for a thing. (*Se* Coles.) *Alfvarligen bedja en*, Earneſtly to intreat one.

Alfvarſam, adj. Grave, Serious, Earneſt, Sober. *Alfvarſam klädedräkt*, A grave ſuit of clothes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Alfvarſam diſcours*, A grave, *or* ſerious diſcourſe. *En alfvarſam man*, A ſerious man. *En alfvarſam qvinna*, A motherly, *or* grave woman. (*Se* Boyer.) *En alfvarſam yngling*, A ſober young man. *En alfvarſam ſak*, A ſerious affair, An earneſt buſineſs. *Tala något alfvarſamt*, To ſpeak a thing earneſtly, *or* ſeriouſly. *Se alfvarſamt på en*, To look earneſtly upon one. *Stå alfvarſamt emot*, Earneſtly to ſtrive againſt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Alfvarſamhet, ſ. Earneſtneſs, Seriousneſs, Gravity.

Alkali, ſ. Alcali. *Alkaliſk*, adj. Alcaline.

All, *Alt*, *Alla*, adj. All, Every body, Every one. *Alla människor*, All mankind. *Alla människor äro felaktiga*, Every man is apt to fail. (*Se* Boyer.) *En gång för alla*, Once for all. (*Se* Boyer.) *At välja en af alla*, To chooſe one from among all. *Det är alla dar ſå godt*, That is every bit as good. *Han gjorde likväl alt hvad han kunde för at gifva ſin dotter en god upfoſtran*, He however made a ſhift to give his daughter a good education. *Hans räddhoga var alt det ſtraff han fick*, His fear was his only puniſhment. *Jag ber dig för all ting kom*, J deſire you by all means to come. *Detta är alt hvad han begär*, This is all he demands, *or* deſires. *Det är alt*, That's all. *Alles vår Fader*, The father of us all. Item: *All* (pro defectu.)

defectu.) *Vår koſt blef all*, Our proviſions fell ſhort, *or* failed us. (*Se* Boyer.) *Quartalet är alt*, The quarter is expired. *Hans penger äro alla*, His money is gone, *or* ſpent. *Vinet börjar blifva alt*, The wine begins to fail. *Vinet är alt*, The wine is ſpent. *Tiden är all*, The time is out, *or* expired. *Tunnan är all*, The caſk is out. *Innan året var alt*, Before the year was expired, *or* paſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Alt ifrån min ungdom*, From my youth up. (*Se* Coles.) *Alt ifrån den tiden*, From that time forward. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga med alla krafter*, To pull amain.

Allaredan, adv. Already.

Allehanda, adv. Various, Several. *Allehanda ſaker*, Various, *or* ſeveral things. *Allehanda ſlag*, All ſorts.

Allena, adv. Alone. *Hel allena*, All alone. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var allena*, He was alone, *or* by himſelf. *Han är bortgången allena*, He is gone away by himſelf. (*Se* Coles.)

Allenaſt, adv. Only, Solely. *Allenaſt et ord*, But one word. *Allenaſt därföre*, Purely for that. *Mig faſtas allenaſt en, ſå är jag nöjd*, I want but one of up. (*Se* Boyer.) *Icke allenaſt*, Not only. Item: *Det är ingen ting, ſade han, allenaſt hon älſkar mig*, That's nothing, ſays he, ſo ſhe loves me. *Allenaſt han gör mig ingen ſkada*, So he do me no hurt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lika mycket kvad Ni gör, allenaſt det göres med ſmak*, No matter what you do, ſo it be done with an air. *Detta förſlag lär lyckas Er, allenaſt Ni är förſichtig*, You will ſucceed in this ſcheme, provided you are cautious. Item: *Han åt allenaſt litet*, He eat but very little. *Lyd allenaſt mig åt*, Be but ruled by me.

Aller, *Se Aldra*, ex. gr. *Allernådigſte*.

Alleſtädes, adv. Every where.

Allmogen, adj. Vulgar, Common. *Se Allmån.*

Allhelgondag, ſ. All Saints day.

Allmagt, ſ. Omnipotence.

Allmoge, ſ. Peaſantry, Country people.

Allmån, adj. Publick, Common, Popular, Vulgar, Trivial. *Det är en allmån ſak*, 'Tis a common thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *En allmån hora*, A common whore, *or* Commom hackney. (*Se* Boyer.) *Allmänt möte*, Oecumenical council. (*Se* Boyer.) *Allmån ſjukdom*, Epidemical diſeaſe, Popular diſtemper. (*Se* Johnson.) *Allmån mening*, Vulgar opinion. *Allmån väg*, Highway, Great road. *Det allmänna*, The publick. *Det allmänna bäſta*, The publick good. *En ſom har kärlek för det allmänna*, a publick ſpirited perſon. (*Se* Johnson.) *Allmänt*, Common. *Det har blifvit för allmänt*, It is grown too common.

Allmännelig, adj. Univerſal, General.

*Allmännelig*en, adv. Univerſally, Generally.

Allmänhet, ſ. Publick. (Abſolute) *Allmänheten*, The Publick, The People.

Allmänning, ſ. *Oſkift hymark*, Common. (*Se* Johnson.) *Rätt til bete på allmänningen*, Commonage, Right of feeding on a common.

Allo, *Allone*, ex. gr. *Nu blifver han där med allone*, Now he will ſtay there for good and all.

Allom, caſus obliqv. pl. ex. gr. *Han är alt i allom hos honom*, He is all in all with him. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Allra, *Se Aldra*.

Allrådande, part. Arbitrary, Deſpotical, Deſpotick.

Alls, adv. At all, ex. gr. *Allsintet*, Not at all, Nothing at all. *Alls om alls*, The one with the other.

Allſeende, All-Seeing.

Allſköns, adv. ex. gr. *Allſköns lycka*, All manner of happineſs, Every kind of happineſs.

Allvetande, adj. All-Knowing, Omniſcient.

Allvis, adj. All-Wiſe.

Alm, ſ. Elm, Elmtree. (Ulmus)

Almanach, ſ. Almanach, Calender.

Almoſa, ſ. Alms, Charity. *Tigga almoſor*, To beg charity. *Gifva en faſtig man almoſa*, To beſtow charity on a poor man. *Han bad mig om en almoſa*, He implored my charity. *Almoſo-hjon*, Almſman. *Almoſor tillhörig*, Eleemoſynary.

Aln, ſ. Ell. *Engelſk aln*, Yard. *Hvad koſtar det alnen?* What is it an ell? *En a'n kläde*, An ell of cloth. *Efter alnen*, By the ell. *Denna ſtuf håller ſex alnar*, This remnant meaſures ſix ells. *Det är alns bredt*, It is an ell broad. *Huru många alnar går til en klädning?* How many ells will make a ſuit? *Det går ſju alnar til*, It will take ſeven ells.

Aloe, ſ. Aloes.

Alpari, ſ. ex. gr. *Courſen är alpari*, The exchange is at par, *or* upon a par. *Courſen är under alpari*, The exchange is below par.

Alpha-

Alphabet, ſ. Alphabet.
Alsingen, adv. None at all. *Alsintet*, Not at all, Nothing at all.
Alſkog, ſ. A Wood of alders.
Alsmägtig, adj. Omnipotent. *Alsmägtighet*, *Se Allmagt.*
Alſter, ſ. (Evonymus Europæus) plant. Spindle Tree, (*Se* Pulteney.)
Alſter, ſ. Breed, Offſpring. (Metaph.) Offſpring, Production.
Alſtra, v. a. To Breed. *Det alſtrar trätor*, It breeds quarrels. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det alſtrar elak blod, eller ovilja*, It breeds ill blood. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sådana ting alſtras af naturen*, Such things are produced by nature.
Alſtring, ſ. The Act of breeding.
Alsvådig, conſ. *Alsmägtig.*
Alt, neut. adj. *All. Se All.* Item: *Alt*, (*i ſammanſättning med andra ord*) ex. gr. *Alt efter ſom tiden medgifver*, According as time ſerves. *Alt fort*, Continually. *Altjämt*, Inceſſantly. *Althärtils*, All along til now. *Altſedan eller ifrån*, Ever ſince. *Altigenom*, Quite through. Item: Altogether. *Altihop*, Altogether. *Alt öfver*, All over. *Öfver alt*, All over. *Altſedan den tiden*, Ever ſince that time. *Altſtilla*, *Altſtändigt*, Continually, Perpetually, Always.
Altför, adv. ex. gr. *Altför mycket*, Too much, Overmuch. *Altför ſtor*, Too big. *Jag är altför mycket brydd med detta*, I am too much puzzled with this. *Alt för ett*, Perpetually, Without intermiſſion.
Alt, ſ. The ſecond ſtring of a fiddle.
Altan, ſ. Balcony.
Altare, ſ. Altar.
Altid, adv. Always, Perpetually.
Altira, ſ. (Lanius caudatus) avis. Longtailed Titmouſe. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)
Altſammans, adv. Altogether.
Altſedan, adv. Ever ſince. *Altſedan den tiden*, From that time forward.
Altſå, adv. Thus, So.
Alun, ſ. Alum. *Alunhaltig*, Aluminous.
Ambaſſad, Embaſſy, *or* Embaſſage. *Gå på en ambaſſad*, To go upon an embaſſy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ambaſſadör*, Embaſſador. *Ambaſſadören har fått audience hos Konungen*, The embaſſador has got his audience with the king.
Ambra, ſ. Ambergris.
Amatiſt, ſ. (Amethyſtus) Amethyſt.
Amiant, ſ. (Amiantus, Aſbeſtus) Aſbeſtos.
Amiral, ſ. Admiral.
Amiralitet, ſ. Admiralty.
Amma, ſ. Nurſe. *Torr-amma*, Drynurſe.
Amma, v. a. To Nurſe. *Amma up et barn*, To nurſe a child. *Sätta bort at ammas up*, To put out to nurſe. *Nycaſtel-farten är en ſkola at amma up ſjömän för Engelſka flottan*, The Newcaſtle trade is a nurſery of ſeamen for the navy of England.
Ammunition, ſ. Ammunition. *Det ſäges at Gibraltar är väl förſedt med ammunition*, Gibraltar is ſaid to be well provided with ammunition. *De ſäga at garniſon lider briſt på ammunition*, The garriſon is ſaid to be ſhort of ammunition.
Amneſtie, ſ. Amneſty.
Amper, adj. Bitter, Sharp.
Amperhet, ſ. Bitterneſs, Sharpneſs.
An, præp. ex. gr. *Det gick intet an*, It did not take effect. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det går aldrig an*, It will never do, (*Se* Boyer.) It will never anſwer. (*Se* Johnson.) *Huru ſtår det til?* Reſp. *Det går an*, How do you do? *Reſp.* So ſo, pretty well. *Intet är det af bäſta ſlaget, men det går an*, It is none of the beſt but it is paſſable for all that. *Det kan någorlunda gå an*, It is ſomething like. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det går mig icke an*, That is nothing to me, It makes nothing to me, That does not concern me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låta komma an på krigs-lyckan*, To put it to the fortune of war. (*Se* Coles.) *Hans välfärd kommer an på utgången däraf*, His welfare turns upon that event. *Ja viſst kommer det därpå an*, Ay to be ſure, it certainly turns upon that. *Låta komma an på omröſtning*, To put it to the vote. (*Se* Boyer.) *Intet ſkall det komma an på 5 eller 6 pund, ſå framt Ni har alfvare med accordet*, Five or ſix pounds ſhall break no ſquares, provided you are earneſt in the bargain. *Det kommer derpå an om ſå är eller ej*, 'Tis an even lay, whether it be ſo or no. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det kommer därpå an, om han någonſin får den ſyſſlan*, 'Tis an even lay, whether or no he gets that employ. *Jag vill låtat komma därpå an*, I'll put it upon that iſſue. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är illa där an*, He is hard put to it, (*Se* Boyer.) He is but ill off, (*Se* Boyer.) *or* He is but poorly off. *Sedermera kom det an på, at* . . . Then the point was

was, to - - - (*Se* Foote.) *Det dr han ſom gifvit an honom*, 'Tis he who has informed againſt him. (*Se* Boyer.) *De hafva gifvit an Er*, They have given in an information againſt you, They have lodged an information againſt you. *Stå an*, vide *Anſtå*. *Gifva an gods på tullen*, To enter goods at the cuſtomhouſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *An*, ex. gr. *An 8 alnar kldde*, To 8 ells of cloth.

Ana, v. n. To Foreknow, To Forebode. *Det anar mig han kommer i dag*, My mind gives me that he will come to day. (*Se* Coles.) *Det ante mig han ſkulle dö*, My mind miſgave me that he ſhould die. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anamma, v. a. To Receive.

Anammelſe, ſ. ex. gr. *Vår Frälſares manndoms anammelſe*, The incarnation of our ſaviour.

Ananas, ſ. (Ananas, Bromelia) Ananas, Pine-apple.

Anatomie, ſ. Anatomy, Diſſection.

Anatomiſera, v. a. To Anatomize, To Diſſect. *Anatomiſt*, Anatomiſt. *Anatomiſk*, adj. Anatomical.

Anbefalla, v. a. To Recommend. *Jag anbefaller mig Gudi*, I recommend myſelf to God. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag anbefaller honom i Eder omvårdnad*, I recommend him to your care. *Anbefalla någon en ſak*, To charge one with a buſineſs, (*Se* Boyer.) To commit a thing to one's charge. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anbjuda, v. a. *Se Tilbjuda*.

Anbud, ſ. Offer, *or* Proffer. *Göra et anbud*, To make an offer, *or* proffer.

And, ſ. Wild duck. *And-drake*, Drake, Mallard. *And-unge*, Duckling.

And, ſ. Harveſt. *And-tiden*, Harveſt time. Conf. *Hö-and*, *Skörd-and*.

Andacht, ſ. Devotion. *Förrätta ſin andacht*, To perform one's devotions. (*Se* Boyer.) *Andacht-öfningar*, Religious exerciſes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Störa en i ſin andacht*, To interrupt one in his devotion. *Bedja med andacht*, To be intent at prayer. (*Se* Boyer.) *Andächtig*, adj. Devout. *Andächtigt*, adv. Devoutly.

Andas, v. n. To Breathe, To Reſpire, To Gaſp. *Så länge jag andas*, As long as I breathe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han andas intet annat än hämd*, He breathes nothing but vengeance. (*Se* Boyer.)

Ande, ſ. Breath. *Illak ande*, Foul, *or* Stinking breath. (*Se* Coles.) *God ande*, Sweet breath. *Draga andan*, To take, *or* draw, *or* fetch breath. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga ſiſta andedrägten*, To breathe one's laſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anden är utur honom*, His breath is out of him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla andan*, To hold, *or* hold in one's breath. (*Se* Coles.) *Hämta Andan*, To recover one's breath. *Upgifva andan*, To yield up the ghoſt, (*Se* Boyer.) To expire, To breathe out one's laſt, (*Se* Boyer.) To give up the ghoſt, (*Se* Johnson.) To be at, *or* To give the laſt gaſp. (*Se* Boyer.) *Til ytterſta andedrägten*, To the the laſt breath, (*Se* Boyer.) To the laſt gaſp. (*Se* Coles.)

Ande, ſ. Ghoſt, Spirit, Spright. *Den helige Ande*, The holy ghoſt. (*Se* Coles.) *En ond ande*, An evil ſpirit. (*Se* Coles.) *Utdrifva orena andar*, To caſt out evil ſpirits. *Upreſa andar genom beſvärjelſe*, To conjure, *or* To conjure up ſpirits. (*Se* Boyer.) *Drifva bårt en ande eller ſpöke*, To lay a ſpirit, To conjure down a ſpirit. *Anden faller på mig*, The ſpirit moveth me.

Andedrägt, ſ. Reſpiration.

Andel, ſ. Portion, Share. *Jag tager intet mer än kommer på min andel*, I take no more than comes to my ſhare. (*Se* Boyer.) *Påſtå ſin andel*, To inſiſt upon one's ſhare, To put in for a ſnack. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Andelig, adj. Ghoſtly, Spiritual. *Andelig tröſt*, Ghoſtly, *or* Spiritual comforts. *Andelig bok*, Book of divinity. *Andelig Fader*, Ghoſtly father. (*Se* Boyer.) *Andelig perſon*, A divine, An eccleſiaſtick, A churchman. *Andeliga Ståndet*, The clergy, The holy order. *Andeliga och verldsliga Herrar*, Lords ſpiritual and temporal. *Andeligen*, adv. Spiritually.

Andelös, adj. Breathleſs, Lifeleſs, Inanimate.

Andetag, ſ. A Drawing in of air by the lungs.

Andfådd, *Se Andtrutten*.

Andhål, ſ. Breathing-hole, Vent, *or* Vent-hole, Spiracle.

Andraga, v. a. To Allege, To Aſſign. *Andraga til ſin urſäckt*, To allege for one's excuſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Andraga klagomål emot en*, To prefer one's complaints againſt one. *Andraga en orſak*, To aſſign a cauſe. *Jag kan icke andraga orſaken därtil*, I can't

aſſign the cauſe, I can't account for it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Andraga utur en Auctor*, To quote, *or* cite an author. *Andraga exempel*, To inſtance. *Andragen*, p. p. *Andraget bevis*, Allegation, Allegement. *Andragande*, ſ. Quotation.

Andre i ordningen, num. ord. The Next, The Second. *Andra huſet härifrån*, The next houſe but one. *Han bor i andra huſet ifrån Kyrkan*, He lives within two doors of the church. (*Se* Spect. v. I.) *Den andra Alexander*, The ſecond Alexander. *Andra claſſen*, The ſecond rate.

Andre, pron. Others. *Inga andra än deſſa*, No others than theſe. *Deſſa ſaker äro mycket bättre än de andra voro*, Theſe things are much better than the others were. *Alla de andra gingo bort*, All the reſt went away. *Hvar är den andra?* Where is the other? *Den ena med den andra*, The one with the other. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är ſkuen gods för andra*, It is good for others too. *På andra ſidan*, On the other ſide. *På andra ſidan floden*, Beyond the river. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvarandra*, Each other.

Androg, impf. v. *Andraga*.

Andrum, ſ. Space to breathe in. Item: Breathing-Time.

Andrutten, adj. Out of breath. (*Se* Coles.) *Springa til des man blir andrutten*, To run one's ſelf out of breath. (*Se* Boyer.)

Andtäppa, ſ. Shortneſs of breath, Aſthma.

Andtäpt, adj. Aſthmatick. (*Se* Coles.)

Anfall, ſ. Onſet, Attack, Aſſault, Charge. *De kunde ej uthärda anfallet*, They could not ſtand the charge. (*Se* Coles.)

Anfalla, v. a. To Charge, To Fall upon, To fall foul upon. *Anfalla fienden hårdt*, To give the enemy a round charge. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anfalla på nytt*, To give a freſh onſet, (*Se* Boyer.) To return to the charge. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han blef haſtigt anfallen af ſjukdom*, He was taken with a ſudden ſickneſs. (*Se* Coles.) *Han blef anfallen af ſjukdom*, He was taken ill. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anfordran, ſ. Demand. *Sedlen är ſtäld på anfordran*, The bill is upon demand. *Hvilket jag lofvar at betala vid anfordran*, Which I promiſe to pay upon demand. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anfäa, v. a. To Plague, To Peſter. *Anfig*, v. r. To geſticulate, To play anicks.

Anfäcktning, ſ. Affliction, Vexation. *Djefvulens anfäcktning*, The vexation of the devil.

Anföll, impf. v. *Anfalla*.

Anföra, v. a. To Conduct, To Guide. *Anföra en Armee*, To command an army. (*Se* Boyer.) To head an army. (*Se* Coles.) Item: *Anföra*, To Allege, To Cite, To Quote, To Relate. *Anföra exempel*, To inſtance. *Jag har anfört alt hvad til ſaken hörde*, I have alleged all that concerns that buſineſs. *Jag anför ſaken ſåſom jag hörde den*, I relate the affair as I have heard it. *Där anföres et ſtälle ur Tacitus*, There is a paſſage in Tacitus quoted. *Han anförde en Grekiſk Auctor*, He cited a greek author. *Han kan icke anföra orſaken*, He can't account for it, He can't aſſign the cauſe.

Anförande, ſubſt. Conduct, Guidance. *Under Edert anförande*, Under your guidance. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stå under ens anförande*, To be under one's conduct, (*Se* Boyer.) *or* Guidance. *Han hade anförandet af Armeen*, He had the whole conduct of the army. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anförare, ſ. Leader, Chief, Commander, Captain-General, Captain.

Anförtro, v. a. To Truſt, To Intruſt. *Jag anförtror Er denna demant*, I truſt you with this diamond. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anförtro en en hemlighet*, To truſt one with a ſecret. (*Se* Boyer.) *Man kan icke anförtro ſig åt honom*, There is no truſt to be put in him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anförtro en något*, To commit a thing to one's charge, (*Se* Boyer.) To charge one with a buſineſs, To put one in truſt with a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To intruſt one with a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans upfoſtran var honom anförtrodd*, He had the charge of his education intruſted to him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den magt ſom Gud allena anförtrodt honom*, The power with which God alone has intruſted him.

Anförtrodd, adj. Truſted. *Anförtrodd ſyſſla*, Truſt. *Sköt eder anförtrodda ſyſſla redeligen*, Be true, *or* faithful to your truſt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anförvant, ſ. Kinſman. *Anförvanter*, pl. Kinſfolk, Relations, Kindred. *Han har många hederliga anförvanter*, He has many good kindred, *or* relations. (*Se* Boyer.)

Angaf, impf. v. *Angifva*.

Angel, ſ. Angle. *En rät angel*, A right angle.

angle. *En trubbig angel*, An obtuſe angle. *En ſned angel*, An oblique angle. *En ſpetſig angel*, An acute angle.

Angelika, ſ. Angelica.

Angelägen, adj. Important. *En angelägen ſak*, An important affair, An affair of conſequence, A thing of moment. *Angelägit mål*, A material point. *Vara angelägen om något*, To be ſolicitous about, *or* for a thing.

Angelägenhet, ſ ex. gr. *En ſak af ſtor angelägenhet*, A buſineſs of great importance, (*Se* Boyer.) *or* An affair of great concern. (*Se* Boyer.) *Deras lifvets angelägenheter*, The concerns of this life. *Det är ingen ſtor angelägenhet*, It is no great matter. *Sköta ſina angelägenheter*, To mind one's concerns. (*Se* Boyer.)

Angenäm, adj. Agreeable, Pleaſant, Delightful. *Hans ſällſkap är ganſka angenäm*, His company is very agreeable. *Angenäm ort*, Pleaſant place. *Angenäm tidning*, Welcome news. *En vackert upförande gör Eder angenäm hos alla*, A genteel carriage will endear you to all. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra angenäm*, To endear. *Egenſkap ſom gör en angenäm*, An endearing quality.

Angenämhet, ſ. conf. *Behaglighet.*

Angick, impf. v. *Angå.*

Angifva en, v. a. To Inform againſt one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Angifva för Domaren*, To give in an information.

Item: *Angifva*, v. a. ex. gr. *Angifva gods på tullen*, To enter goods at the cuſtom-houſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gods ſom kan angifvas på tullen*, Goods enterable at the cuſtom-houſe.

Angifvare, ſ. Informer.

Angifvande, ſ. ex. gr. *Angifvande af brott-mål*, Information.

Angripa, v. a. To Attack, To Charge, To fall upon, To Set upon. *Angripa fienden*, To charge the enemy. (*Se* Colvs.) *Konungen ſielf angrep fienden med vårt Regemente.* The king himſelf charged the enemy with our regiment. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han angrep dem i rätten tid*, He ſet upon them in due ſeaſon. *Angripa en med ovett*, To fall upon one with invectives, To inveigh againſt one. *Han blef haſtigt angripen af en ſjukdom*, He was ſeized with a ſudden diſtemper. Item: *Angripa en ſak*, To enter upon a buſineſs, To take a matter in hand.

Angripare, ſ. Aſſaulter, Attacker, Aggreſſor.

Angränſande, part. Adjoining, Contiguous, Bordering upon.

Angå, v. n. To Concern. *Det angår mig icke hvarken på ett ſätt eller annat*, That does not concern me neither one way nor the other. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den allmänna friheten angår alla*, The publick liberty concerns all the world. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det angår mig ſå väl ſom Eder*, It concerns me as much as you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Någon ting ſom angår hans egendom*, Something relating to his fortune. *Hvad angår det Eder?* What are you concerned? (*Se* Boyer.) *Det angår oſs alla*, It is our common concern. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har en ſärdeles kunſkap i alt ſom angår ſegelfarten*, He underſtands all the concerns of the ſea very particularly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det angår mig intet*, It concerns me not, It is none of my concerns, (*Se* Colss.) It is nothing to me, It makes nothing to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det angår intet den ſaken*, It does not reſpect that affair. *Hvad angår Religion*, As for what belongs to religion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad det angår*, As to that. *Hvad mig angår*, As for me, As to me. *Boken angår krig*, The book is about war. *Det angår Er*, It touches you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Alt hvad ſom på något ſätt angår Krono-inkomſterna*, All that has any relation to the finances. (*Se* Boyer.)

Angående, part. Touching, Relating, Concerning. *Angående Privilegier*, Concerning privileges. *Jag kom til honom angående hans dotter*, I came to him about his daughter. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anhang, ſ. Party. *Djefvulen och alt hans anhang*, The devil and all his agents. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är en af deras anhang*, He is one of their gang, (*Se* Boyer.) He is one of their adherents.

Anhålla, v. a. To Detain, To Stop. *Se Hålla an.* Item: *Anhålla*, To Solicit, To Implore, To Beſeech, To Entreat, To Sue, To Aſk. *Anhålla hoi en om någon ting*, To ſolicit one for a thing, To ſue to one for a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anhålla om pardon för en*, To ſolicit a pardon for one. *Anhåla om urſäckt*, To aſk pardon. *Jag anhåller at få den åran at ſe Er i afton*, I entreat the favour of your company to night.

Anhållan, ſ. Suit. *Det gäller ingen anhållan hos honom*, There's no entreating of him. (*Se* Coles.) *Han gjorde ſin ödmjuka anhållan hos honom*, He made his humble ſuit to him. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anhängare, ſ. Adherent, Follower.

Anhängig, adj. ex. gr. *Saken är anhängig i Hof-Rätten*, The cauſe is depending in court.

Anhörig, ſubſt. pl. *Anhörige*, Kindred, Relations.

Aning, ſ. Impulſe, Foreboding. *Han tyckes känna en aning af hvad ſom ſkulle hända honom*, He ſeemed to feel an impulſe of what was to happen to him, He ſeemed to have a preſage of what was to happen to him. *Jag hade altid en ſtark aning at jag någon gång ſkulle återfå min frihet*, I had always a ſtrong impulſe that I ſhould ſometime recover my liberty, (*Se* Swift.) I had always a ſtrong preſage that I ſhould ſometime recover my liberty. *Han hade någon aning af det ſom ſkulle hända*, He had ſome foreboding of what was to happen. *Hon tyckes hafva en aning om ſin olycka*, She ſeem'd to have a preſage of her miſfortune.

Anis, ſ. (Aniſum) Aniſe.

Anka, ſ. Duck. *Ankhonde*, Drake. *Ankunge*, Duckling.

Ankare, ſ. Anchor. Ex. gr. *Ankaret är oklart*, The anchor is foul. (*Se* Seaman's Vade-Mecum.) *Kaſta ankar*, alias: *Fälla ankar*, alias: *Ankra*, To caſt anchor, (*Se* Johnson.) To anchor, To drop anchor, To come to an anchor. *Lyfta ankar*, To weigh anchor. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ligga för ankar*, To ride at anchor, To lie at anchor. *Vinda up ankaret*, To heave up the anchor. *Ankaret draggar med*, The anchor comes home. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Låt gå ankare*, Let go your anchor. *Sätta ſkon på ankaret*, To ſhoe the anchor. Compoſ.: *Ankarſtälle*, Anchorage. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Plickt-ankar*, Sheet-Anchor. *Daglits-ankare*, Beſt bower. *Töj-ankare*, Small bower. *Ström-ankare*, Stream anchor. *Varp-ankare*, Kedge. *Låggen på et ankare*, The ſhank of an anchor. *Ankar fly*, The flook of an anchor. *Ankar-ſtock*, The ſtock of an anchor. *Rör-ringen i ankaret*, The ring of an anchor. *Ankar-grund*, Anchor-Ground, Anchor-Hold.
m: *Ankare, af järn, hvarmed väggar ſtyrkas*, Holdfaſt. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Item: *Ankare*, (amphora) Anchor.

Ankbonde, *Se Anka.*

Anklaga, v. a. To Accuſe, To Impeach, To Arraign, *Anklaga en för et brott*, To accuſe one of, or for a crime. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Anklaga en för förräderi*, To impeach one of high treaſon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är anklagad för förräderi*, He ſtands impeached of high treaſon.

Anklagan, ſ. Accuſation, Impeachment, Arraignment.

Anklagare, ſ. Accuſer, Impeacher.

Anklagning, ſ. *Se Anklagan.*

Ankomma, v. n. To Arrive. *Är han redan ankommen?* Is he already arrived. Item: *Ankommen*, (*om matvaror*) Tainted.

Item: *Ankomma*, imperſ. *Se Komma an*, ex. gr. *Det ankommer på honom ſjelf*, It depends upon himſelf.

Ankomſt, ſ. Arrival. *Vid tidningen om hans ankomſt*, Upon the news of his arrival.

Ankra, v. a. *Se Ankar.*

Anlade, impf. *Anlagd*, p. p. v. *Anlägga.*

Anledning, ſ. Hint, Occaſion. *Han gaf mig förſta anledningen*, He gave me the firſt hint. *Häraf får jag anledning at komma til mitt andra ſtycke*, This gives me a fair hint to paſs to my ſecond point. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det gaf anledning at efterſe hans räkenſkaper*, It gave occaſion to inſpect his accounts. *Gifva anledning til klagomål*, To give an occaſion of complaint. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har ingen anledning at tro det*, I have no reaſon to believe it. *Taga ſig anledning at ſäga*, To take occaſion to ſay. *Därtil är ingen anledning*, There's no ground for that. *Det är ej utan grund*, It is not without ground. (*Se* Coles.) *Gifva anledning til något*, To give a hint of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anlete, ſ. Face, Countenance, Viſage. *Han förtjenar det i ſitt anletes ſvett*, He earns it with the ſweat of his brows. (*Se* Boyer.) *Nära ſig i ſitt anletes ſvett*, To get one's livelihood by the ſweat of one's brows. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anlita, v. a. To Solicit. *Anlita en om något*, To ſolicit one for a thing. *Anlita en om hjelp*, To ſolicit one's aſſiſtance, To apply one's ſelf to one for aid, To make one's application to one for aid.

Anlägga, v. a. To Lay, To Plan, To Scheme,

me, To Concert, To Contrive, to Deſign, To Deviſe. *Anlägga en ſtämpling*, To lay a plot. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Anlägga en plan*, To concert a plan. *Han har väl anlagt ſina meſurer*, He has concerted his meaſures well. Item: *Anlägga et hus*, To build a houſe. *Anlägga en Stad*, To found a city. *De hafva anlagt en ny gata*, They have laid out a new ſtreet, They have opened a new ſtreet. *De åmna at anlägga en ſtenbrygga öfver ſtrömmen*, They intend to build a ſtone bridge over the river. *Framför hvarje hus är en trägård anlagd*, There is a garden laid out before every houſe. *Anlägga en trägård*, To plan a garden, To lay out a garden. *Anlagd*, p. p. *En väl anlagd ſak*, A deſign well timed, (*Se* Boyer.) A deſign well laid. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anläggning, ſ. Plot, Deſign, Scheme, Contrivance.

Anlända, v. n. To Arrive. *Han är anländ til ſtaden*, He is arrived in town.

Anlöpa, *Se Löpa an*. *Anlupen*, p. p.

Anmana, v. a. To Exhort.

Anmoda, v. a. To Requeſt, To Deſire, To Aſk, To Solicit. *Han anmodade mig om hjelp*, He aſked, *or* craved my aſſiſtance. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anmoda en om något*, To ſolicit one for a thing. *Jag anmodade honom at göra det*, I deſired, *or* requeſted him to do it.

Anmodan, ſ. Requeſt, Deſire, Solicitation. *På min anmodan*, At my Requeſt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anmäla, v. a. To Announce, To Uſher in, To Introduce. *Anmäl mitt namn*, Give in my name. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han anmälde en Herre vara ankommen*, He announced a gentleman that was arrived. *Anmäl min hälſning til honom*, Remember me to him, (*Se* Boyer.) Remember my ſervice to him, Preſent my reſpects to him, Give my ſervice to him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sedan jag anmält mitt ärende för honom*, After having mentioned, *or* broke my buſineſs to him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han blef anmäld ſåſom utländſk Officer*, He was introduced as a foreign officer.

Anmälan, ſ. The Act of giving notice.

Anmärka, v. a. To Obſerve, To Remark, To Note. *Härvid får jag anmärka*, Here I muſt obſerve. *Han har anmärkt et ſtälle i Cicero*, He has taken notice of a paſſage in Tully. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anmärkning, ſ. Obſervation, Remark, Note. *Jag gjorde anmärkning därvid förr än J*, I took notice of it before you. (*Se* Boyer.)

Annalkas, v. n. To Approach, To Draw nigh. *Den årstiden annalkas*, That ſeaſon draws nigh.

Annan, pron. n. *Annat*, pl. *Andre*, ex. gr. *En annan man*, Another man. *Ingen annan*, No other, No body elſe. *En annan gång*, Another time. *Jag vet icke annat*, I know no otherwiſe, I know nothing to the contrary. *Hon gör intet annat än gråter*, She does nothing but cry. (*Se* Boyer.) *En eller annan*, Some body or other, (*Se* Boyer.) Some one or other. (*Se* Boyer) *En annans*, That which is another mans. *Jag ſyftar på ingen ting annat än Er ſäkerhet*, I aim at nothing but your ſafety. (*Se* King.) *Ingen annan än J*, No body but you. *Hvar annan dag*, Every other day. (*Se* Boyer.) *Trodde du annat?* Did you think otherwiſe? *Älſka hvarannan*, To love one another. *Jag kan ej annat än vara eländig*, I cannot but be miſerable. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan ej annat än gråta*, I cannot but weep. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan ej annat än ſkratta när jag ſer det*, I cannot but laugh when I ſee it. (*Se* King.) *Hvad annat härrör det af än at han är het*, From whence is it but becauſe he is hot. (*Se* King.) *Det är en oſanning, och hela hans tal beſtår ej af ſtort annat*, 'Tis a lie and his whole diſcourſe is compoſed of little elſe. *Jag ſåg intet annat än det ſom var berömligt*, I ſaw nothing but what was commendable. (*Se* King.) *Det är omöjligt annat än det måſte vara något därunder*, It is impoſſible but that there muſt be ſomething in it. (*Se* King.) *Detta är ej annat än en ſkenbar förevändning*, This is at beſt but a ſpecious pretence, This is at beſt no more than a pretence, This is nothing better than a pretence. *Detta var ej annat än bedrägeri*, This was at beſt a deluſion. (*Se* Politician's Diction.) *Ty blir där ingen annan råd ſå kan hon rymma härt*, For at the worſt ſhe can make her elopement. (*Se* Wycherley.)

Item: *Annan*, ex gr. *Annan Dag Jul*, *Annan Dag Påſk*. *Se Jul*. *Se Påſk*.

Annars, adv. Otherwiſe, Elſe. *Det kan icke annars vara*, It can't be otherwiſe. *Gör det annars får du ſtryk*, Do it or elſe you'll get a beating.

Annex, ſ. Chapel of eaſe.

Annor, pron. obſol. *Se Annan.*

Annorledes, adv. In another manner.

Annorlunda, adv. Otherwiſe.

Annorſtädes, adv. Elſewhere. *Någon annorſtädes*, Somewhere elſe. *Ingen annorſtädes*, Nowhere elſe.

Anor, ſ. pl. Anceſtry. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han har fyra adeliga anor*, He is noble by four deſcents. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anordna, v. a. To Aſſign, To Appoint. *Han anordnade honom en viſs ſumma penningar*, He aſſigned him a certain ſum of mony.

Anordning, ſ. Order for money.

Anropa, v. a. To Implore, To Invoke. *Anropa Herren*, To cry unto the Lord, (*Se* Boyer.) To call upon God, (*Se* Coles.) To implore God, To invoke God.

Anrätta, v. a. To Prepare, To Diſpoſe. *De anrätta en måltid til i morgon*, They prepare a dinner againſt to morrow. (*Se* King.)

Anrättning, ſ. Courſe, Service.

Anröra, v. a. To Touch. *Anrörande*, Touch.

Ans, ſ. Looking after. *Barn kräfva mycken ans*, Children want much looking after. *Han feck ingen ans under ſin ſjukdom*, No care was taken of him while he was ill.

Anſa, v. a. To Look after, To Dreſs. *Anſa et ſår, et hufvud*, To dreſs a wound, a head. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anſa barn*, To nurſe children. *Väl anſad*, Well looked too, Well looked after, Well dreſſed. *Väl anſadt läder*, Leather well dreſſed; conf. *Bereda.*

Anſe, v. anom. To Regard, To Reſpect. Impf. *Anſåg*, p. p. *Anſedd*. *Ni borde anſe hans förtjenſt*, You ought to regard his merit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag anſer honom för en pulſron*, I look upon him as a coward. (*Se* Coles.) *Anſe en med förackt*, To look down upon one with ſcorn, *or* contempt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anſe Er intet för min like*, Don't look upon yourſelf as my equal. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han anſer det illa*, He takes it ill. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad han gör, anſer jag för gods*, I approve of what he does. *Han är anſedd för en ärlig man*, He is looked upon as an honeſt man. *Hvem anſer Ni mig före?* What d'ye take me to be? (*Se* Boyer.) *Han blifver af eſterverlden anſedd för den ſkickeligaſte anförare i ſin tid*, His name will go down to poſterity as one of the moſt able commanders of his age.

Anſeende, ſ. Reſpect, Regard. *Anſeende i perſonen*, Reſpect of perſons. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är ? ſtort anſeende*, He is much regarded. *Anſeende*, ex. gr. *En karl af godt anſeende*, A good likely man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vid förſta anſeende*, At firſt ſight. (*Se* Boyer.) *Känna en til anſeende*, To know one by ſight. (*Se* Boyer.) *Efter alt anſeende*, Seemingly.

I *Anſeende til*, In regard of, (*Se* Boyer. In reſpect of, In conſideration of. *I anſeende til hans fattigdom*, Conſidering that he is poor. *I anſeende til den ſaken*, With regard to that buſineſs. *I anſeende til honom*, In relation to him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan ej i anſeende til årstiden*, I cannot by reaſon of the time of the year. (*Se* Coles.)

Anſenlig, adj. Eminent, Conſpicuous, Conſiderable, Notable. *En anſenlig man*, (*af ſtort anſeende*) A man of note, (*Se* Coles.) A man of great account. (*Se* Boyer.) *En lång anſenlig man*, A perſonable man, (*Se* Coles.) A proper man. (*Se* Boyer.) *En anſenlig ſumma penningar*, A conſiderable ſum of money, A round ſum. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anſenlig för ſin lärdom*, Conſpicuous for his learning. Eminent for his learning. *En anſenlig köpman*, A topping merchant. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anſenligen, adv. Conſiderably, Largely.

Anſe-Städer, *Se Hanſe Städer.*

Anſickte, ſ. Face, Countenance, Viſage. *Människan har et upprätt anſickte*, Man has an erect face. Prov.: *Fagert anſickte är half hemgift*, A fair face is half a portion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Godt anſickte*, A promiſing countenance, (*Se* Boyer.) A good face. *Glatt anſickte*, A cheerful countenance. *Mager i anſickte*, Lean-faced, Lean viſaged. (*Se* Boyer.) *En man med vackert anſickte*, A fair-faced man. (*Se* Boyer.) *En man med fult anſickte*, An ugly-faced man. *Med blottadt anſickte*, Barefaced. *Inför Guds anſickte*, Before the face of God. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſåg henne midt i anſickte*, He looked her full in the face. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anſjovis, ſ. Anchovy.

Anſkaffa, v. a. To Procure, To Get, To Provide, To Purvey. *Han anſkaffade all förnödenhet*, He purveyed, *or* provided all neceſſaries. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Jag vil anſkaffa åt eder hvad det kan vara*, I will get any thing for you. *Anſkaffande af proviant*, Purveyance.

Anſkri, ſ. Outcry, Scream. *Gifva til et anſkri*, To ſet up a cry, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſcream out, (*Se* Boyer.) To fetch a ſcream, (*Se* Letters From a Perſian &c.)

Anſlag, ſ. Scheme, Deſign, Meaſures. *Han har gjordt alla mina anſlag til intet*, He has broke all my meaſures, (*Se* Boyer.) He has croſſed all my deſigns. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans anſlag blefvo til intet*, His ſchemes miſcarried. *Falſka anſlag*, Falſe projects. *Hafva et anſlag i ſinnet*, To have a deſign in one's head.

Anſlag, ſ. A Bill poſted up. *Anſlag til en Comedie*, Play-bill.

Anſlå, v. a. To Appropriate, To Aſſign. *Anſlå viſſa rånter til ens underhåll*, To Appropriate certain revenues to one's maintenance. *Anſlå en perſon en viſs årlig penſion*, To ſettle a yearly penſion upon a perſon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anſlå kuſtrun en viſs lif-råntа*, To ſettle on a woman a jointure, To make a woman a jointure. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han anſlog därtil en viſs ſumma penningar*, He aſſigned, or allotted for that purpoſe a certain ſum of money. *Anſlagen*, p. p.

Anſlå, v. a. (affigere) To Poſt up.

Anſning, ſ. *Se Ans.*

Anſols, adv. Againſt the ſun.

Anſpråk, ſ. Challenge, Claim. *Göra anſpråk på en ting*, To put up a claim to a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To lay claim to a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To claim a thing, To ſet up a pretenſion to a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gör anſpråk på des*, He claims it. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anſtalt, ſ. Diſpoſition, Order, Proviſion, Meaſures. *Där var ingen anſtalt emot en ſådan olycka*, There was no proviſion for the preventing of ſuch an evil. *Tils vidare anſtalter*, Till further proviſion be made. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra anſtalt til en reſa*, To prepare for a journey, (*Se* Boyer.) To provide for a journey, To make preparations for a journey, To fit every thing for a journey. (*Se* Boyer.) *Nödvändiga anſtalter blefvo gjorda*, The neceſſary diſpoſitions were made. (*Se* Boyer.) *De hafva gjordt anſtalter emot den ſaken*, They have provided againſt that affair. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gör anſtalt för mig*, He is providing for me. *Jag ſkall göra anſtalt härom*, I ſhall give order about it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han åſtundade veta hvad anſtalter jag ämnade göra til min ſkulds betalning*, He wanted to know what courſe I intended to take for the payment of my debt. *All anſtalt blef gjord til hans emottagande*, Every thing was provided for his reception.

Anſtalta, v. a. To Order, To Regulate, To Diſpoſe, To Adjuſt. *Jag ſkall ſå anſtalta hos honom*, I ſhall order it ſo with him. *Se Göra anſtalt. Anſtaltad*, p. p.

Anſticka, v. a. To Taint. *Hettan anſticker köttet*, The heat taints the meat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anſtucken*, p. p. *Anſtucken mat*, Tainted meat. *Det ſmakar anſtucket*, It taſtes tainted.

Anſtifta, v. a. To Deviſe, To Contrive, To Machinate. *Anſtifta upror*, To raiſe a rebellion, or ſedition. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anſtifta trätor*, To raiſe quarrels, (*Se* Coles.) To breed quarrels. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han anſtiftar alkid något ondt*, He is always breeding, or hatching ſome miſchief. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſom anſtiftar mord*, Abettor of murder.

Anſtiftare, ſ. Deviſer, Contriver.

Anſtiftan, ſ. Deviſe, Machination, Contrivance. *Uppå hans anſtiftan vardt det gjordt*, It was done by his contrivance.

Anſtryka fårg, v. a. To Lay on a colour, (*Se* Boyer.) To Paint, To Daub. *Han har anſtrukit väggen med fårg*, He has daubed the wall over with paint. *Anſtruken*, Painted. Impf. *Anſtrök.*

Anſtrykning, ſ. The Act of painting, or daubing.

Anſtå, v. n. To Become, To Befit, To Beſeem, To Suit. *En ſådan klädning anſtår icke en yngling*, Such a ſuit does not become a youth. *Det anſtår Er intet at tala ſå*, It does not become you to ſpeak ſo. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gör hvad en hederlig man anſtår*, Do what becomes a man of honour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Honom kan det anſtå at bära ſådana kläder*, Him it may become to wear ſuch clothes. *Den hatten anſtår eller kläder Er väl*, That hat becomes you well. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Item: *Anſtå*, *Behaga*, To Pleaſe. *Det talet anſtod honom intet*, That diſcourſe did not pleaſe him.

Item: *Anſtå*, ex. gr. *Min ſkall låta anſtå med den ſaken*, That affair ought to be put off for a while.

Anſtånd, ſ. Reſpite, Delay, Put off. *Hafva anſtånd med ſin ſkuldnär*, To give one's debtor ſome reſpite. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har haft*

haſt anſtånd med mig tils nu, He has bore with me till now. (*Se* Boyer.) *Mina ſyſlor tåla intet anſtånd*, My buſineſs allow of no delay, *or* reſpite. *Hafva anſtånd med execution*, To reſpite, *or* put off the execution. *Anſtånd med en fånges afrättning*, reprieve. *Hafva anſtånd med dödsſtraffet*, To Reprieve. *Låt det hafva litet anſtånd*, Let it ſtay a little. *Haf anſtånd dårmed tils jag kommer*, Stay with that till I come, Delay, *or* Defer that till I come. (*Se* Coles.)

Anſtålla, v. a. To Order, ex. gr. *Anſtålla en måltid*, To order a feaſt. *Anſtålla en reſa*, To enter upon a journey. *Han årnar anſtålla en reſa til ſjös*, He intends to go a voyage. (*Se* Boyer.) *Illa anſtålt*, Ill ordered, Ill contrived.

Anſtåndig, adj. Decent, Becoming, Beſeeming, Seemly, Suitable. *Anſtåndig klädnad*, Decent garb. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det år alldeles icke anſtåndigt*, It is not at all decent. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anſtåndig begrafning*, Decent burial. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det år icke anſtåndigt at ſåga ſå*, It is not becoming, *or* beſeeming to ſay ſo. *Det år intet anſtåndigt för Er at göra ſå*, It is not proper, *or* fitting for you to do ſo. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anſtåndighet, ſ. Decency. *Anſtåndighet i ord och gerningar*, Decorum. *En ting ſom ej med anſtåndighet kan nämnas*, A thing not fit to be named. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bryta emot anſtåndigheten*, To break through the rules of decency.

Anſtöt, ſ. Fit, Touch. *Anſtöt af en ſjukdom*, A touch of a diſeaſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anſtöt af frånſan*, Fit, *or* touch of the ague. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Anſtöt af podager*, Fit, *or* touch of the gout. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Anſtöt*, Pull back. *Han har haft många ſvåra olycks-anſtöter i ſina dagar*, He has had a great many pull-backs in his time.

Anſtötlig, adj. Reflecting, Injurious, Offenſive. *Anſtötligt tal*, Abuſive language, Offenſive diſcourſe. *Han fälde några anſtötliga ord emot Konungen*, He dropt ſome expreſſions that reflected upon the king.

Anſvar, ſ. ex. gr. *En tjenſt ſom har ſtort anſvar*, A place of great truſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſkall vara för Eders anſvar*, You ſhall be anſwerable, *or* accountable for it. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Så kårt det Eder år at undvika anſvar*, As you'll anſwer the c trary at your peril. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ståldla anſvar*, To call to an account. (*Se* Boye *Han blef ſtåld til anſvars för mute tagni* He was called to an account for the re ving of bribes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stå til anſva* To be accountable.

Anſvarig, adj. Accountable, Anſweral *Vill Ni vara anſvarig för ſkulden?* V you anſwer the debt? (*Se* Boyer.) *Det k Ni aldrig vara anſvarig för*, You can ver anſwer for that. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni ſk vara anſvarig för detta*, You ſhall be countable for this. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anſyls, adv. *Se Anſols.* Againſt the ſu *Kabelen måſte ſkjutas anſyls*, The cable oug to be coiled againſt the ſun. *Qvarnen f ej gå anſyls*, The mill muſt not go again the ſun.

Anſåg, impf. v. *Anſe.*

Anſätta, v. a. To Set upon, To Attack To Charge, To Engage. *Han anſatte fie den bak på ryggen*, He ſet upon the enem behind. (*Se* Johnson.) *Anſätta fienden kåck* To give the enemy a round charge, (Boyer.) To charge the enemy briſkly. (Coles.) Item: *Han blef anfatt af en håfti ſjukdom*, He was taken with a violent di temper. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anſökning, ſ. Petition, Requeſt, Suit, E treaty, Solicitation, Addreſs, Applicatio *Göra anſökning om något hos en*, To mak ſuit to one for ſomething, (*Se* Coles.) T make one's addreſs to one about a thing (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra anſökning hos Konungen* To addreſs the king. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lägga i en anſökning hos Konungen*, To put up petition to the king. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det lårer göra hans anſökning om intet*, This will fru ſtrate his application. *Han åtog ſig villig den anſökningen*, He willingly undertook th application. *På hvars anſökning?* At whoſ ſuit? At whoſe requeſt? (*Se* Boyer.) *Ha va en anſökning emot en*, To have a ſui againſt one. (*Se* Boyer.)

Antaga, v. a. To Receive. *Antaga en me ning*, To receive, *or* embrace an opinion (*Se* Boyer.) *De hafva antagit den Chriſtn ldran*, They have embraced the Chriſtia religion, *or* doctrine. *Antaga en urſågt*, T admit of, *or* To allow of an excuſe, (S Boyer.) To receive an excuſe. *Han år an*

tage

tagen i Armeen, uti Prâſteſtândet, He is admitted into the army, into holy orders. (*Se* Boyer.) *Antaga en uti ſin tjenſt*, To take one into his ſervice. *Från detta ögnablick antager jag Eder i min tjenſt*, From this moment I entertain you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har antagit ſig min ſak*, He has eſpouſed my cauſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Antaga en titel*, To aſſume a title. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han antog det för afgjordt*, He took it for granted. (*Se* Boyer.) *Antaga et mode*, To take up a faſhion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Antaga en utmaning*, To take up a challenge. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han antog anbudet*, He cloſed with the propoſal. *Han ville ej antaga mis ſvar för godt*, He would not take my anſwer for good. *Antaga en växel*, To accept a bill, *or* a bill of exchange. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om han vill antaga det*, If he will accept of it. *Antaga et utländſkt ord*, To adopt a foreign word, To naturalize a foreign word. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et ord antagit i bruk*, A word received into uſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han vägrade at antaga mitt tilbud*, He declined my offer. *Han antog det för en regel*, He laid it down as a rule. (*Se* Spectator. V. I.) *Antaga en för ſin ſon*, To adopt one for his ſon. *Antagande*, Reception, Adoption.

Antal, ſ. Number. *Stort antal*, Great number. (*Se* Coles.) *Ringa antal*, Few. *Där voro til et antal af* 300 *man*, There were to the number of three hundred.

Antaſta, v. a. To Fall upon, To Set on, *or* upon. *Antaſtad af röfvare*, Set upon by highwaymen. *De antaſtade oſs hårdt*, They fell upon us deſperately. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han antaſtade mig*, He fell foul upon me. (*Se* Boyer.)

Anteckna, v. a. To Note, To Set down, To Minute down. *Anteckna i böckerna*, To enter in the books, To book, *or* To book down. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anteckna med krita*, To chalk up, To ſcore up with a piece of chalk, *Anteckna deras namn, ſom ej infinna ſig*, Note down the names of thoſe who do not appear. (*Se* Boyer.) *Antecknad*, p. p.

Anteckning, ſ. Annotation, Note.

Antropologie, ſ. Anthropology.

Antingen, conj. Whether, Either. *Antingen jag talar eller tiger*, Whether I hold my peace or ſpeak. *Antingen låt honom arbeta eller gå bort*, Either let him work or be gone. *Antingen Ni brukar Doctor eller ej*, Whether you uſe a phyſician or no. *En öfning antingen af kroppen eller ſinnet*, An exerciſe either of the body or the mind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall antingen hafva bägge eller ingendera*, I will have either two, or none. (*Se* Boyer.) *Antingen det är ſant eller ej*, Whether it be true or no. (*Se* Boyer.) *Antingen han vill eller ej*, Whether he will or no. (*Se* Boyer.)

Antog, impf. v. *Antaga*.

Anträda, v. a. To Enter upon. (*Se* Coles.) *Anträda en reſa*, To enter upon a Journey.

Anträde, ſ. Acceſſion. *Året efter des anträde til Regeringen*, The year after his acceſſion to the throne. (*Se* Johnson.)

Anträffa, v. a. To Meet with. *Se Träffa*.

Anvarda, v. a. To Commit, To Deliver in truſt.

Anvardning, ſ. *Se Förvar*.

Anzyda, v. a. To Signify, To Make known. *Han anzydde honom*, He made it known to him. *Anzyda en arreſt*, To ſerve a warrant upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han anzydde honom at infinna ſig*, He order'd him to appear, *or* To make his appearance.

Anzydan, ſ. Order.

Anfång, ſ. ex. gr. *Fienden är i anfång*, The enemy is upon the march, (*Se* Boyer.) The enemy is approaching.

Anfånga, v. n. ex. gr. *Fienden anfångar*, The enemy is moving onward. *Anfångande Subſt. Se Anfång.*

Anfånda, v. a. To Light, To Set on fire, To Kindle, To Inflame. *Anfånda et hus*, To ſet a houſe on fire, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſet fire to a houſe. *Anfånda luſteldar*, To light bonfires. *Anfåndare*, ſ. Firer. *Anfånda en mina*, To ſpring a mine, (*Se* Boyer & Tattler.) To fire a mine.

Anviſa, v. a. To Aſſign. *Det huſet blef honom anviſt at bo uti.* That houſe was aſſigned him for his lodging.

Anviſning, ſ. Aſſignment. *Han har fått anviſning på det ſtället at bo*, He has been directed to that place for lodgings. He has got direction to that place for lodgings. *Til rickzig betalning här af gaf hans Majeſtät honom anviſning på ſin Skattkammare*, For

the due payment of which, his majeſty gave aſſignment upon the bank. (*Se* Swift.)

Använda, v. a. To Beſtow, To Apply, To Employ, To Uſe. *Använda mycken flit på et verk*, To beſtow a great deal of pains upon a work. (*Se* Boyer.) *Använda ſin flit*, To do ones endeavour, (*Se* Boyer.) To do one's beſt, (*Se* Boyer.) To exert one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har användt all möjelig möda*, I have taken all pains poſſible. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har användt koſtnad*, I have been at charges. *Illa använda*, To miſemploy. *Använda en ting väl*, To put a thing to good uſe. *Använda ſin tid väl*, To husband oue's time well. (*Se* Boyer.) *Använda alla ſina krafter*, To work every nerve. *Använd*, p. p.

Anvuxen, part. Hidebound. morb. equ. (*Se* Johnson.)

Apa, *Apina*, ſ. Apè, Monkey, Drill. *En gammal ful apa*, An ugly old ape. *Alla känna apan, apan känner ingen*, More know jack-pudding than jack-pudding knows. (*Se* Boyer.)

Apa efter, v. a. To Ape, To Mimick, To Imitate. *Apa efter en perſon*, To ape one, (*Se* Coles.) To mimick a perſon. *De apa efter Franſoſen i alla moden af kläder*, They affect the french way of dreſſing, They mimick the french in their way of dreſſing, They depend upon the french for every little faſhion of clothes. (*Se* Boyer.)

Apel, ſ. alias: *Apel-träd*, Apple tree. *Vild-* eller *Skogs-apel*, Crab, Crab-Tree. (*Se* Coles.)

Apelgrå eller *Apelkaſtad häſt*, A Pied horſe, (*Se* Coles.) A Piebald horſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Apelſin, ſ. Sweet-Orange, China-Orange.

Apoſtel, ſ. Apoſtle. *Apoſtla-ämbete*, Apoſtleſhip, Apoſtolate. *Apoſtoliſk*, adj. Apoſtolical. *Apoſtlagerningarna*, The Acts.

Apothek, ſ. Apothecary's Shop. *Apothekare*, Apothecary, Pharmacopoliſt. *Apothek tillhörig*, Pharmaceutical, Pharmaceutick. *En ſom ſkrifver om Apothekare-ſaker*, Pharmacologiſt. *Läran därom, Apothekar-konſten*, Pharmacology. *Han tager in för mycket Apothek-ſaker*, He takes too many ſlops, *or* too much phyſick. (*Se* Boyer.)

Appellera, v. a. *Se Vädja*, *Appell. Se Vad.*

Appetit, ſ. Appetite, Stomach. *Det förtager appetiten*, That takes away the ſtomach. *Förlora appetiten*, To loſe one's appetite. *Få appetit*, To get an appetite. (*Se* Coles.) *Appetit til mat*, A ſtomach to meat. (*Se* Coles.)

Appetitlig, adj. Appetible, Deſirable.

April, ſ. April. Proverbialiter: *April-väder och Herregunſt*, April weather and court favour. *April-ärende*, Sleeveleſs, *or* fooliſh errand. *Narra en april*, To make one april fool. *April-narr*, April fool.

Aprikos, ſ. Apricock. (Malum Armenicum.)

Apſpel, ſ. Mimickry, Mockery, Laughing-ſtock. *Drifva apſpel med en*, To make a mock of one. (*Se* Boyer.)

Arabien, ſ. Arabia. *Arabiſk*, adj. Arabian. *Arabiſka*, ſ. Arabick. *Arab*, An Arabian.

Arbeta, v. a. To Work, To Labour, To Toil, To Drudge. *Arbeta ſig trött*, To work one's ſelf weary. (*Se* Boyer.) *Arbeta i ſilke eller ull*, To work ſilk or wool. (*Se* Boyer.) *Arbeta et ſkepp eller pump*, To work a ſhip or pump. (*Se* Boyer.) *Arbeta hårdt på något*, To drudge on a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To work hard on a thing. *Arbeta ler*, To work clay. *Med all ſtyrka arbeta på*, To work every nerve. *Arbeta ifrån ſig en ſyſla*, To work out one's taſk. (*Se* Boyer.) *Arbeta ſig uur en ſak*, To work one's ſelf off. (*Se* Boyer.) *Arbeta et ſkepp up i vinden*, To board it up, (*Se* Vade-Mecum) To turn to wind ward. *Arbeta, ſom vin*, To work as wine, (*Se* Boyer.) To fret as wine does. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vin ſom arbetar*, Wine that is upon the fret. (*Se* Boyer.) *Arbeta ſig up*, To work upwards, *Arbeta ſig igenom*, To work one's way. *I ſtället för at arbeta ſkämmer han andras arbete*, Inſtead of doing work, he makes work. (*Se* Boyer.)

Arbetadt, adj. Wrought. *Arbetadt ſilfver eller guld*, Wrought ſilver or gold. (*Se* Boyer.) *Arbetadt ſilke*, Manufactured ſilk. *Väl arbetadt*, Well wrought, Workmanlike, *or* Workmanly. *Hafvets arbetande*, The Working of the ſea. (*Se* Boyer.)

Arbetare, ſ. Worker, Workman. *Arbetare i handaſlögder*, Handicraftſman, Manufacturer. *Ju bättre arbetare ju ſlätare hushållare*, The better workman, the worſe husband. (*Se* Boyer.) *Medarbetare*, Workfellow.

Arbete, ſ. Work, Performance, Taſk, Labour. *Et ſnilleriks arbete*, An ingenious performance. (*Se* Boyer.) *Brödlöſt arbete*, An unprofitable job. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har gjordt mångt ſtycke arbete för mig*, He has done many a good job for me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taga emot arbete i et för alt*, (entrepreneta) To take work at the great, (*Se* Coles.) To take a work agreat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Uphögt arbete*, Embоſſed work, Embоſsment. *Göra uphögt arbete*, To emboſs. *Et arbete*, A piece of work, A job. *Leſva på ſitt arbete*, To live upon one's labour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Inlagt arbete*, Inlay'd work. *Vara i arbete*, To be at work. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta ſig til arbete*, To ſet to one's work. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skör Ert arbete*, Mind your work. (*Se* Boyer.) *Belöna en för deſs arbete*, To conſider, or reward one's work. (*Se* Boyer.) *En författares arbete*, An author's work. *Sätta en i arbete*, To ſet one to work, To find one work. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva en et arbete*, To ſet one a taſk. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et rart arbete eller konſtſtycke*, A rare workmanſhip.

Arbetſam, adj. Laborious. *En arbetſam hjärna*, A working brain. (*Se* Boyer.) *En arbetſam man*, A laborious man.

Arbetſamhet, Laboriouſneſs. *Arbetſamt*, adv. Laboriouſly.

Arbetsdag, ſ. Working-Day, Work-Day.

Arbetsfolk, ſ. Labouring people.

Arbetshus, ſ. Workhouſe, Workinghouſe.

Arbetshäſt, ſ. Drayhorſe.

Arbetskarl, ſ. Labourer.

Arbetslön, ſ. Wages, Pay.

Arbus, ſ. *Se Melon.*

Archiater, ſ. Archiator. (*Se* Croker.)

Archibiſkop, ſ. Archbiſhop. *Archibiſkopsdöme*, Archbiſhoprick. *Archi-Hertig*, Archduke. *Archi-Hertiginna*, Archduchеſs.

Architect, ſ. Architect. *Architectur*, Architecture.

Archiv, ſ. Office of Records, Archives.

Area, ſ. Area.

Arendator, ſ. Farmer; alias: *Förpachtare.*

Arende, ſ. Rent. *Upſäga arrendet*, To fling up the farm. *Tull-arrende Societeten*, The farmers of the cuſtoms. (*Se* Coles.) *Han har det under arrende*, He holds it of another, (*Se* Johnson.) He holds it by paying rent. (*Se* Johnson.)

Arendera, v. a. To Rent, To Farm, To Hold by paying rent, To Take to farm. *Arendera Kronordinarna*, To farm the king's revenues. (*Se* Boyer.)

Arendera bort, v. a. To Farm out, (*Se* Boyer.) To Give to farm, (*Se* Boyer.) To Let by leaſe, To Leaſe out, To Let out, To Set. *Den gården är bortarenderad til en Herre*, That farm is ſet to a gentleman. (*Se* Johnson.)

Arende-contract, Leaſe.

Arf, ſ. Inheritance. *Genom arf tilfallen*, Inherited, or Enjoy'd by inheritance. *Han hade ſå mycket i arf, at han kunde köpa et ſkepp*, He had ſo much for his patrimony as enabled him to buy a ſhip. *Han har en god egendom i arf*, He has by inheritance a handſome fortune.

Arf-Furſte, ſ. Hereditary Prince.

Arfgods, ſ. Hereditary Eſtate.

Arfjord, ſ. Hereditary Lands.

Arflös, adj. Diſinherited. *Göra arflös*, To diſinherit. *Han gjorde honom helt och hållit arflös*, He cut him off with a ſhilling.

Arfländer, ſ. pl. Hereditary Dominions.

Arf-Prins, ſ. conf. *Arf-Furſte.*

Arfrike, ſ. Hereditary Kingdom.

Arfſjuka, ſ. A Hereditary diſtemper, A Diſtemper that runs in the blood. (*Se* Boyer.)

Arfſkifte, ſ. Diviſion of patrimony.

Arfsrätt, ſ. Right of inheritance.

Arfſynd, ſ. Original ſin. (*Se* Bailey.)

Arfsägare, ſ. Heir, Inheritor.

Arfvedel, *Arfvelott*, ſ. Inheritance, (*Se* Josua 13.) Part of an inheritance, Portion.

Arfvinge, ſ. Heir, Inheritor, (femin.) Heireſs, Inheritrix. *Han är näſta arfvingen til Kronan*, He is next heir to the crown. (*Se* Boyer.) *Medarfvinge*, Coheir, Joint-Heir, (*Se* Coles.) fœm. Coheireſs. *Ägta bröſtarfvingar*, Lawful iſſue. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dö utan arfvingar*, To die without iſſue, (*Se* Boyer.) To die iſſueleſs. *Göra en til arfvinge af all ſin egendom*, To ſettle one's eſtate upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *De hafva inga arfvingar*, They have no heirs. Aliter: *Hafva de några arfvingar?* (*Barn*) Have they any iſſue?

Arfvode, *Se Arvode.*

Arg, adj. Angry, Paſſionate, Bitter. *En arg kona*, A bitter woman, (*Se* Boyer.) An ill-conditioned woman, A ſhrew. (*Se* Johnson.)

Han är en arg ſik, He is a ſhrewd fellow. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva et argt bisvar*, To give one a ſhrewd anſwer. *Et argt ſtrek*, A ſhrewd turn. A deceitful trick. *Et argt knep*, A deep fetch. *Vara arg på en*, To be angry with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en arg*, To make one angry. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara arg*, To be angry. *En arg hund*, A ſad dog. Item: *En arg ſkälm*, A ſad dog. *En arg upſyn*, An angry, *or* crabbed look, A ſullen look. *Argt*, adv. Maliciouſly, Craftily. *Det var argt ſagt af honom*, It was ſhrewdly ſaid of him. (*Se* Boyer.)

Arghet, ſ. Anger, Paſſion, Malice, Craftineſs.

Arg'iſtig, adj. Crafty, Cunning.

Argſint, adj. Wrathful, Teſty.

Argſinther, ſ. Wrathfulneſs.

Arithmetik, ſ. Arithmetick.

Ark, ſ. ex. gr. *Noachs ark*, Noah's ark. *Förbundets ark*, The ark of the covenant. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Ark*, (*papper*) ſ. A Sheet. *Han utgifver ſin bok arkvis*, He publiſhes his book ſheet by ſheet.

Arkis, ſ. Gun-Room. *Arklimdſtare*, A warrant officer whoſe buſineſs is nearly the ſame with that of a gunner's mate on board an Engliſh ſhip.

Arm, adj. Poor, Indigent, Neceſſitous. *En arm man*, A poor man. *Det är en arm tiggare, ſom intet kan gå et hus förbi*, He is a poor beggar that can't go by one door. *Arma man kan menar intet ondt*, Poor fellow he means no harm.

Arm, ſ. Arm. *Falla en i armen*, eller *om armen*, To lay hold of one's arm. *Inneſluta någon i ſina armar*, To lock one in his arms, (*Se* Mauvillon.) To embrace one, To hug one. *Armen af en mot*, The wing of a mill.

Arma ut, To Impoveriſh. *Se Utarma.*

Armband, ſ. Bracelet.

Armbåge, ſ. Elbow. *Kuffa någon med armbågen*, To elbow one. *Luta ſig på armbågen*, To lean on one's elbow. (*Se* Coles.) *Min rock är ſlöder på armbogen*, My coat is out at the elbow. (*Se* Boyer.)

Armbössa, ſ. Poore Bow.

Armee, ſ. Army; *def.* *Armeen*; pl. *Armeer.*

Armhåla, ſ. Armpit, Arm-hole.

Armling, ſ. A Poor fellow.

Armlinning, ſ. Wriſtband.

Armod, ſ. Poverty, Poorneſs, Need, Neceſſity. *Vara i ſtor armod*, To be in great need. (*Se* Boyer.)

Armpipa, ſ. *Öfre armpipan*, Arm-Bone. (*Se* Croker.) *Stora armpipan*, The biggeſt bone of the fore-arm. *Lilla armpipan*, The exterior bone of the fore-arm.

Armſpjell på en ſkjorta, Guſſet.

Armſtark, *Armſtyf*, adj. Strong in the arms.

Arreſt, ſ. Arreſt, Cuſtody, Priſon, Impriſonment, Confinement. *Sätta en i arreſt*, To put one in priſon, To clap one up in priſon, (*Se* Coles.) To confine a man to priſon, (*Se* Boyer.) To caſt one into priſon, (*Se* Coles.) To put one in a ſtone doublet. (*Se* Boyer.) *Belägga ſkepp och gods med arreſt*, To lay an embargo upon ſhips and goods. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är i arreſt*, He is in priſon, *or* cuſtody. *Gå i arreſt*, To go to priſon.

Arreſtant, ſ. Priſoner.

Arreſtera, v. a. To Arreſt, To Take into arreſt, (*Se* Boyer.) To Impriſon, To Commit one to cuſtody, *or* to priſon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Arreſterad*, p. p.

Ars, ſ. Ars. *Arsklinkor*, Buttocks.

Arſenal, ſ. Arſenal. *Se Tyghus.*

Arſenik, ſ. Arſenick.

Art, ſ. Nature, Genius. *Det är dens beſtens art*, It is the nature of the beaſt. *Sådan är eldens art*, Such is the nature of fire. (*Se* Boyer.) *Djuren paras af naturlig art*, The animals couple by inſtinct of nature. *Arten ſitter uti honom*, It runs in his blood. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är ej af rätta arten*, He is not of a right kidney. *Det är en god art uti honom*, There is a noble turn in him. *Han fatte god art uti honom*, He principled him well, (*Se* Boyer.) He inſtilled good principles into his mind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta god art i et barn*, To imbue a child with good principles. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vilja utur arten*, To grow out of kind. (*Se* Boyer.) To degenerate. *Sinnes-art*, Turn of mind, diſpoſition of mind. *Af god art*, Of a good ſort. *Det är en art metal*, It is a kind of metal. *Den får arten*, That kind of ſheep. *Han är af en annan art*, He is of another kind, or ſort. *En fölunge af god art*, A colt of a good race. *Af ſamma art*, Homogenial.

geneal, Homogeneous. *Af annan art*, Heterogeneous.

Arta ſig, v. r. ex. gr. *Han artar ſig väl*, He turns out well. *Det artar ſig väl*, It ſucceeds well. *Gåſſen artar ſig väl*, He is a hopeful, *or* promiſing boy.

Artad, adj. ex. gr. *Väl artad*, Towardly, or Well-Principled. *Illa artad*, Ill-Principled.

Artas, v. d. *Se Arta ſig.*

Artig, adj. Clever, Quaint, Pleaſant. *Han är rätt en artig karl*, He is a very clever man, He is a well bred man. (*Se* Coles.) *En artig goſſe*, A clever fellow, A fine lad. *Han är artig ſällſkaps-karl*, He is good company. (*Se* Boyer.) *Artigt ſkämt*, A quaint way of joking. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et artigt tal*, A quaint diſcourſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Artigt, adv. *Han har gjordt det artigt*, He has has done it featly, *or* cleverly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bar ſig artigt åt därmed*, He managed it cleverly. *En man af artigt upförande*, A man of a pleaſing addreſs, *or* manners.

Artighet, ſ. Addreſs, Pleaſantneſs. *Artighet i upförande*, Good breeding, Good manners.

Artikel, ſ. Article. *Artikel i et contract*, Clauſe, Article of agreement. *Krigs-Artiklarna*, The articles of war. *Tros-artikel*, Article of faith. *Deſſa ſaker kunna föras under följande artiklar*, Theſe things are reducible to theſe following heads. (*Se* Swift.)

Artilleri, ſ. Artillery. *Artilleri-tross*, A train of artillery. (*Se* Coles.) *Artilleri handtlangare*, Matroſs. *Artilleri-konſt*, Gunnery. *Artilleri-gården*, The artillery-yard. (*Se* Coles.) *Vi ſpelade på fienden med vårt Artilleri*, Our cannon played upon the enemy. (*Se* Boyer.)

Arvode, ſ. Fee. *Betala en Doctor deſs arvode*, To give a phyſician his fee. (*Se* Coles.) *Advocats arvode*, A lawyer's fee. (*Se* Boyer.)

Ås, ſ. Carrion, Carcaſs.

Åſk, ſ. Box. *Åſklåck*, The Lid, *or* cover of a box. (*Se* Boyer.)

Åſk, *Åſkträd*, ſ. Aſh, Aſh-Tree. (*Se* Pultenby.) *Af åſk*, Aſhen.

Åſka, ſ. Aſhes. *Säck och åſka*, Sack Cloth and aſhes. *Huſet lades i åſka*, The houſe was reduced to aſhes.

Åſkfärg, ſ. Aſh-Colour.

Åſkhög, ſ. A Heap of aſhes.

Åſkmöljа, ſ. Embers.

Åſkonsdag, ſ. Aſhwedneſday.

Åſkträd, ſ. Aſh, Aſh-Tree. Alias: *Åſk.*

Åſp, ſ. Aſp, (*Se* Pultenby.) Aſpen-Tree. *Han darrar ſom et åſpelöf*, He trembles like an aſpen-leaf.

Åſp, ſ. (Aſpius Cyprinus, Piſc.) A Fiſh not unlike a carp.

Åſs, vide *Ås*.

Aſſecurans, ſ. Enſurance. (*Se Förſäkring.*) *Aſſecurans-Contoir*, Office of enſurance, Enſurance-Office. *Aſſecurans-premium*, Enſurance premium. *Aſſecurans-police*, Policy of enſurance. (*Se* Croker.)

Aſſecurera, v. a. To Enſure. *Aſſecurerad*, p. p.

Aſſuradör, ſ. Enſurer.

Åſtril, ſ. Cupid. (poetic.)

Åſtrolog, ſ. Aſtrologer. *Åſtrologi*, Aſtrology.

Åſtronom, ſ. Aſtronomer. *Åſtronomi*, Aſtronomy.

At, To. (nota inf.) *At älſka*, To love. *Han tycker om at ſlåſs*, He loves to fight. *Låt bli at ſäga nägot mera därom*, Forbear telling me any more of it. (*Se* King.) *Jag märkte at han rödnade*, I obſerved him bluſh. (*Se* King.) *Jag har at göra*, I am about buſineſs, (*Se* Coles.) I am buſy. *At*, (ut quod) That. *At han måtte göra det*, That he might do it. *At jag må vara kort*, That I may be ſhort. (*Se* Boyer.) *Når jag ſäg at* - - - Seeing that - - - (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag viſte intet at han var där*, I did not know that he was there. (*ibland uteſlutas* that) *Han märker at det ſlår annorlunda ut*, He preceives it fall out otherwiſe. (*Se* Coles.) *Vill Ni at jag ſkall gifva Er en beſkrifning om den Staden?* Will you have me give you an account of that town? *Ni gjorde bäſt at fråga*, You had better aſk. *Han lär finna at ſå är*, He will find it be ſo. *Jag vill hjelpa Er at få det*, I will help you get it. *Håll up at läſa*, Leave off reading. *Så at*, So that, (*Se* Coles.) Inſomuch that. (*Se* Johnson.) *Så at jag icke vet hvad jag ſkall göra*, Inſomuch that I know not what to do. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om ſå är at han vill betala*, If it be ſo that he be willing to pay. (*Se* King.) *Utan ſå är at Gud gör oſs fri*, Except God ſet us fre. (*Se* King.) *At icke*, (ne) Leſt. *At han icke må gå ſin väg*, Leſt he go away. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag var rädd at detta ſkulle komma vidare*, I was afraid, leſt this

Han dr en arg ſik, He is a ſhrewd fellow. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva en argt bisande ſvar*, To give one a ſhrewd anſwer. *En argt ſtrek*, A ſhrewd turn, A deceitful trick. *En argt knep*, A deep fetch. *Vara arg på en*, To be angry with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en arg*, To make one angry. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara arg*, To be angry. *En arg hund*, A ſad dog. Item: *En arg ſkälm*, A ſad dog. *En arg upſyn*, An angry, *or* crabbed look, A ſullen look. *Argt*, adv. Maliciouſly, Craftily. *Det var argt ſagt af honom*, It was ſhrewdly ſaid of him. (*Se* Boyer.)

Arghet, ſ. Anger, Paſſion, Malice, Craftineſs.

Argliſtig, adj. Crafty, Cunning.

Argſint, adj. Wrathful, Teſty.

Argſinther, ſ. Wrathfulneſs.

Arithmetik, ſ. Arithmetick.

Ark, ſ. ex. gr. *Noachs ark*, Noah's ark. *Förbundſens ark*, The ark of the covenant. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Ark*, (*papper*) ſ. A Sheet. *Han utgifver ſin bok arkvis*, He publiſhes his book ſheet by ſheet.

Arkli, ſ. Gun-Room. *Arklimäſtare*, A warrant officer whoſe buſineſs is nearly the ſame with that of a gunner's mate on board an Engliſh ſhip.

Arm, adj. Poor, Indigent, Neceſſitous. *En arm man*, A poor man. *Det dr en arm tiggare, ſom intet kan gå et hus förbi*, He is a poor beggar that can't go by one door. *Arma man han menar intet ondt*, Poor fellow he means no harm.

Arm, ſ. Arm. *Faſta en i armen*, eller *om armen*, To lay hold of one's arm. *Inneſluta någon i ſina armar*, To lock one in his arms, (*Se* Marmontel.) To embrace one, To hug one. *Armen af en not*, The wing of a net.

Arma ut, To Impoveriſh. *Se Utarma.*

Armband, ſ. Bracelet.

Armboge, ſ. Elbow. *Kuffa någon med armbogen*, To elbow one. *Luta ſig på armbogen*, To lean on one's elbow. (*Se* Coles.) *Min rock är ſönder på armbogen*, My coat is out at the elbow. (*Se* Boyer.)

Armbössa, ſ. Poors Box.

Armee, ſ. Army; def. *Armeen;* pl. *Armeer.*

Armhåla, ſ. Armpit, Arm-hole.

Armling, ſ. A Poor fellow.

Armlinning, ſ. Wriſtband.

Armod, ſ. Poverty, Poorneſs, Need, Neceſſity. *Vara i ſtor armod*, To be in great need. (*Se* Boyer.)

Armpipa, ſ. *Öfre armpipan*, Arm-Bone. (*Se* Croker.) *Stora armpipan*, The bigeſt bone of the fore-arm. *Lilla armpipan*, The exterior bone of the fore-arm.

Armſpjell på en ſkjorta, Guſſet.

Armſtark, *Armſyf*, adj. Strong in the arms.

Arreſt, ſ. Arreſt, Cuſtody, Priſon, Impriſonment, Confinement. *Sätta en i arreſt*, To put one in priſon, To clap one up in priſon, (*Se* Coles.) To confine a man to priſon, (*Se* Boyer.) To caſt one into priſon, (*Se* Coles.) To put one in a ſtone doublet. (*Se* Boyer.) *Belägga ſkepp och gods med arreſt*, To lay an embargo upon ſhips and goods. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han dr i arreſt*, He is in priſon, *or* cuſtody. *Gå i arreſt*, To go to priſon.

Arreſtant, ſ. Priſoner.

Arreſtera, v. a. To Arreſt, To Take into arreſt, (*Se* Boyer.) To Impriſon, To Commit one to cuſtody, *or* to priſon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Arreſterad*, p. p.

Ars, ſ. Ars. *Arsklinkor*, Buttocks.

Arſenal, ſ. Arſenal. *Se Tyghus.*

Arſenik, ſ. Arſenick.

Art, ſ. Nature, Genius. *Det dr den beſtens art*, It is the nature of the beaſt. *Sådan dr eldens art*, Such is the nature of fire. (*Se* Boyer.) *Djuren paras af naturlig art*, The animals couple by inſtinct of nature. *Arten ſitter uti honom*, It runs in his blood. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han dr ej af rätta arten*, He is not of a right kidney. *Det dr en god art uti honom*, There is a noble turn in him. *Han ſatte god art uti honom*, He principled him well, (*Se* Boyer.) He inſtilled good principles into his mind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta god art i et barn*, To imbue a child with good principles. (*Se* Boyer.) *Växa utur arten*, To grow out of kind, (*Se* Boyer.) To degenerate. *Sinnes-art*, Turn of mind, diſpoſition of mind. *Af god art*, Of a good ſort. *Det dr en art metal*, It is a kind of metal. *Den får arten*, That kind of ſheep. *Han dr af en annan art*, He is of another kind, *or* ſort. *En fölunge af god art*, A colt of a good race. *Af ſamma art*, Homogenial,

geneal, Homogeneous. *Af annan art*, Heterogeneous.

Arta ſig, v. r. ex. gr. *Han artar ſig väl*, He turns out well. *Det artar ſig väl*, It ſucceeds well. *Gåſſen artar ſig väl*, He is a hopeful, *or* promiſing boy.

Artad, adj. ex. gr. *Väl artad*, Towardly, or Well-Principled. *Illa artad*, Ill-Principled.

Artas, v. d. *Se Arta ſig.*

Artig, adj. Clever, Quaint, Pleaſant. *Han är rätt en artig karl*, He is a very clever man, He is a well bred man. (*Se* Coles.) *En artig goſſe*, A clever fellow, A fine lad. *Han är artig ſällſkaps-karl*, He is good company. (*Se* Boyer.) *Artigt ſkämt*, A quaint way of joking. (*Se* Boyer.) *En artigt tal*, A quaint diſcourſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Artigt, adv. *Han har gjordt det artigt*, He has has done it featly, *or* cleverly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bar ſig artigt åt därmed*, He managed it cleverly. *En man af artigt upförande*, A man of a pleaſing addreſs, *or* manners.

Artighet, ſ. Addreſs, Pleaſantneſs. *Artighet i upförande*, Good breeding, Good manners.

Artikel, ſ. Article. *Artikel i et contract*, Clauſe, Article of agreement. *Krigs-Artiklarna*, The articles of war. *Tros-artikel*, Article of faith. *Deſſa ſaker kunna föras under följande artiklar*, Theſe things are reducible to theſe following heads. (*Se* Swift.)

Artilleri, ſ. Artillery. *Artilleri-troſs*, A train of artillery. (*Se* Coles.) *Artilleri handtlangare*, Matroſs. *Artilleri-konſt*, Gunnery. *Artilleri-gården*, The artillery-yard. (*Se* Coles.) *Vi ſpelade på fienden med vårt Artilleri*, Our cannon played upon the enemy. (*Se* Boyer.)

Arvode, ſ. Fee. *Betala en Doctor deſs arvode*, To give a phyſician his fee. (*Se* Coles.) *Advocats arvode*, A lawyer's fee. (*Se* Boyer.)

Ås, ſ. Carrion, Carcaſs.

Åſk, ſ. Box. *Åſklåck*, The Lid, *or* cover of a box. (*Se* Boyer.)

Åſk, *Åſkträd*, ſ. Aſh, Aſh-Tree. (*Se* Pultney.) *Af åſk*, Aſhen.

Åſka, ſ. Aſhes. *Säck och åſka*, Sack Cloth and aſhes. *Huſet lades i åſka*, The houſe was reduced to aſhes.

Åſkfärg, ſ. Aſh-Colour.

Åſkhög, ſ. A Heap of aſhes.

Åſkmörja, ſ. Embers.

Åſkonsdag, ſ. Aſhwedneſday.

Åſkträd, ſ. Aſh, Aſh-Tree. Alias: *Åſk.*

Åſp, ſ. Aſp, (*Se* Pultney.) Aſpen-Tree. *Han darrar ſom et åſpelöf*, He trembles like an aſpen-leaf.

Åſp, ſ. (Aſpius Cyprinus, Piſc.) A Fiſh not unlike a carp.

Åſs, vide *Åss*.

Aſſecurans, ſ. Enſurance. (*Se Förſäkring.*) *Aſſecurans-Contoir*, Office of enſurance, Enſurance-Office. *Aſſecurans-premium*, Enſurance premium. *Aſſecurans-police*, Policy of enſurance. (*Se* Croker.)

Aſſecurera, v. a. To Enſure. *Aſſecurerad*, p. p.

Aſſuradör, ſ. Enſurer.

Åſtril, ſ. Cupid. (poetic.)

Åſtrolog, ſ. Aſtrologer. *Åſtrologi*, Aſtrology.

Åſtronom, ſ. Aſtronomer. *Åſtronomi*, Aſtronomy.

At, To. (nota inf.) *At älſka*, To love. *Han tycker om at ſlåſs*, He loves to fight. *Låt bli at ſäga något mera därom*, Forbear telling me any more of it. (*Se* King.) *Jag märkte at han rödnade*, I obſerved him bluſh. (*Se* King.) *Jag har at göra*, I am about buſineſs, (*Se* Coles.) I am buſy. *At*, (ut quod) That. *At han måtte göra det*, That he might do it. *At jag må vara kort*, That I may be ſhort. (*Se* Boyer.) *Når jag ſäg at* - - - Seeing that - - - (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag viſte intet at han var där*, I did not know that he was there. (*ibland uteſlutas* that) *Han märker at det ſtår annorlunda ut*, He preceives it fall out otherwiſe. (*Se* Coles.) *Vill Ni at jag ſkall gifva Er en beſkrifning om den Staden?* Will you have me give you an account of that town? *Ni gjorde bäſt at fråga*, You had better aſk. *Han lär finna at ſå är*, He will find it be ſo. *Jag vill hjelpa Er at få det*, I will help you get it. *Håll up at läſa*, Leave off reading. *Så at*, So that, (*Se* Coles.) Inſomuch that. (*Se* Johnson.) *Så at jag icke vet hvad jag ſkall göra*, Inſomuch that I know not what to do. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om ſå är at han vill betala*, If it be ſo that he be willing to pay. (*Se* King.) *Utan ſå är at Gud gör oſs fri*, Except God ſet us fre. (*Se* King.) *At icke*, (ne) Leſt. *At han icke må gå ſin väg*, Leſt he go away. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag var rädd at detta ſkulle komma vidare*, I was afraid, leſt this ſhould

ſhould ſpread further. (*Se* King.) *Akta Er at Ni intet faller*, Take heed leſt you fall. *Gif akt at han ej rymmer bort*, Mind him leſt he eſcape. (*Se* King.) *Olyckan förmår ej at göra någon verkan på mitt omdöme*, Ill fortune has no manner of force towards affecting my judgment. *Han bryr ſig aldrig om at ropa mig vid mit rätta namn*, He never troubles himſelf about calling me by my right name. *Han betjente ſig af honom at göra det*, He made him his inſtrument of bringing it about.

Atlas, ſ. (*et Berg*) Item: *Samling af Charter*, Atlas.

Atlaſk, ſ. (*et ſlags Sidenzeg*) Atlas.

Atteſt, ſ. Certificate, Teſtimony, Atteſtation, Atteſt.

Atteſtera, v. a. To Atteſt, To Certify. *Atteſterad*, p. p.

Auction, ſ. Auction, Sale. *Bjuda på vid en auction*, To bid at an auction. *Sätta på auction*, To ſet to publick ſale.

Auctionera, v. a. To Auction, To Sell by auction.

Auctor, ſ. Author, Writer, Penman. *En god Auctor*, A good, *or* An approved author.

Auguſti, ſ. (*månad*) Auguſt, The Month of auguſt.

Avenbok, ſ. (Carpinus) Horn-Beam. (*Se* Pultenet & Croker.)

Averi, ſ. Average. *Göra up et averi*, To make up an average.

Aviſa, ſ. Gazette, News-Paper. *Avis-ſkrifvare*, News-Writer, Gazetteer.

Ax, ſ. Ear, Spike. (Spica) *Gå i ax*, To ear, To ſhoot into ears. (*Se* Johnson.) *Plåcka ax*, To glean. *Gå at plåcka ax*, To go a gleaning.

Ax på en nyckel, Bit of a key. (*Se* Boyer.)

Axel, ſ. Shoulder (humerus) *Gevär på axel*, Shoulder your muſket. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lägga en börda på axlen*, To ſhoulder up a burden. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se en öfver axel*, To look big upon one, (*Se* Coles.) To look down upon one with ſcorn, (*Se* Boyer.) To overlook one. *Axelblad*, Shoulderblade. *Axelben*, Shoulderbone. *Axelſtycke på en ſkjorta*, Neck-Guſſet. *Länga axelſtycket på en ſkjorta*, Shoulder-Strap. *Axelbred*, adj. Broad-ſhouldered. *Axelſnöre*, Shoulder-Knot.

Axel, ſ. Axle, Axle-Tree. Alias: *Axelträd*, Axle-Tree.

Azimut, ſ. Azimuth. *Azimuts compas*, Azimuth compaſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

B.

Babord, ſ. Larboard. *Rodret om babord*, Port the helm. (*Se* Croker.) *Babords-halſar*, Larboard tacks. *Babords ſidan*, Port, *or* Laboard ſide. *Babords-vagt*, Larboard-Watch.

Back, ſ. (*Sjö-term*) Forecaſtle. *Backs-gaſtar*, Forecaſtle-Crew, Forecaſtle-Men.

Back, ſ. (*Sjö-term*) Bowl. *Backslag*, (*Sjö-term*) Meſs. *Backs-kamrat*, Meſsmate.

Backe, ſ. Hill, A Riſing ground. *Upför backe*, Uphill. *Nedför backe*, Downhill. *Backe upföre*, *backe utföre*, Up and down hill. *Löpa utför en backe*, To run down a hill. *Den delen af vägen bär mycket upför backe*, That part of the way is much uphill. (*Se* Coles.) *Hjelpa en laſſet upför backen*, prov. To help one at a dead lift. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ett hus bygt på en backe*, A houſe built on a hill. *Hällningen eller ſluttningen af en backe*, The bending or ſhelving part of a hill, The going down of a hill. (*Se* Coles.) *Stupa i backen*, To fall on the deſcent. *Kaſta* eller *ſlå en i backen*, To throw one on the ground, To bring one to the ground. *Han är i backen där*, He is on the deſcent yonder. *Han är uppå backen där*, He is on the top of the hill yonder.

Backſtuga, ſ. Cottage, Hut. *Backſtugu-hjon*, Cottager.

Backig, adj. Hilly.

Bad, ſ. Bath. *Bad*, Waſhing. *Nya Födelſens bad*, The waſhing of regeneration. (*Se* Tit. 3: 5.) *Svettbad*, Sweating. *Det var et hårdt ſvettbad*, It was a hard ſweating. *Varma bad*, Hot bath. *Kalla bad*, Cold bath. *Bad-kar*, Bathing-Tub, Laver.

Bada, v. a. To Bathe. *Bada i badſtuga*, To bathe in a bagnio. *Bada i ſtrömmen*, *Se Löga ſig*. *Bada ſig*, v. r. To bathe one's ſelf, To bathe.

Badare, ſ. Keeper of a bagnio.

Badda, v. a. ex. gr. *Badda en med varma kryddor*, To bathe one with the application of hot herbs. *Badda en ſkadad lem*, To foment a diſtempered part of the body. *Badda*

de ſig i ſolen, To baſk in the ſun. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låt ſmörjan badda in*, Let the ointment, *or* ſalve ſoak in. Proverbialiter: *Badda på någon*, To thraſh one.

Baddning, ſ. Fomentation.

Badſtuga, ſ. Bagnio.

Bagage, ſ. Baggage, Luggage. *Bagage-vagn*, Waggon.

Bagare, ſ. Baker. *Bagarebod*, Baker's ſhop. *Bagarſtuga*, Bakehouſe.

Bagbord, *Se Babord.*

Bagge, ſ. Ram. *Bagg-horn*, Rams-Horn.

Baggſåra, (Gentiana lutea) plant. Gentian, (*Se* Croker.) Baldmony, Felwort. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bajonett, ſ. Bayonet.

Bak, ſ. Batch. *Et bak*, A batch.

Bak, ſ. Back. *Baken på en knif*, The back of a knife. (*Se* Coles.) *Han ſparkade honom bak*, He kick'd his arſe. *Laſta en på baken*, To backbite one, To rail at one behind his back. (*Se* Coles.) *Rida på baken*, To ride behind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tala på ens bak*, To ſpeak behind one's back. *Taga ſak på bak*, To take guilt upon himſelf. *Igenom det han rymde tog han ſak på bak*, By running away he took guilt upon himſelf.

Bak, præp. (poſt) Behind. *Bak och fram*, Before and behind. (*Se* Boyer.) Prov. *Haf ögonen fram och bak*, To have eyes before and behind. In compoſitione: *Bakefter*, Behind. *Rida bakefter en*, To ride behind one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stå bakom*, To ſtand behind; item: *Bakifrån*, From behind.

Bakom, ex. gr. *Han gömde ſig bakom tapeten*, He hid himſelf behind the hangings. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bak ut*, ex. gr. *Hästen ſlår bak ut*, The horſe flings up his hinder heels, The horſe kicks. *Det går bak ut för honom*, His affairs go to decay, (*Se* Coles.) He decays in his eſtate, (*Se* Boyer.) He goes down the wind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bak åt*, Backward, Backwards.

(*De öfrige compoſita ſökes på ſina ſtällen.*)

Baka, v. a. To Bake. *Baka i ugnen*, To bake in an oven. (*Se* Coles.) *De baka bröd*, They are making bread. (*Se* Coles.) *Bakad*, p. p.

Bakben, Hind-Leg.

Bakbinda, v. a. To Tie one's hands behind his back.

Bakbog, ſ. Hindquarter.

Bakdanta, v. a. To Backbite, To Cenſure, *or* Reproach the abſent.

Bakdantare, ſ. Backbiter.

Bakdel, ſ. Hinder-Part, Hind-Part. *Bakdelen af hjernan*, The hind-part of the brain. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bakdelen af hufvudet*, The hinder-part of the head.

Bakdör, ſ. Backdoor. *Se Bakport.*

Bakelſe, ſ. Paſtry.

Bakfjerding, ſ. *Se Bakbog.*

Bakfot, ſ. Hindfoot. *Bakfötter*, Hindfeet.

Bakföre, præp. *Se Bak.*

Bakfram, adv. Prepoſterouſly, The wrong end foremoſt, Awkwardly.

Bakgata, ſ. Backſtreet.

Bakgård, ſ. Backyard. (*Se* Swift.)

Bakhjul på en vagn, Hinder-Wheels, *or* Hind-wheels of a Coach.

Bakhåll, ſ. Ambuſh, Ambuſcade.

Bakkälke, ſ. Hind-Sledge. Proverbialiter: *Vara på bakkälken*, To be behind hand in the world. (*Se* Coles.)

Baklås, ex. gr. *Det är i baklås*, The lock is overſtrained. Prov. *Det går i baklås för honom*, His affairs are unhinged, His affairs are off the hinges.

Baklåder, ſ. Quarters of a ſhoe. (*Se* Coles.)

Bakländges, ſ. Backward, Backwards. *Gå bakländges*, To go backwards, (*Se* Johnson.) To retrograde. *Falla bakländges*, To fall backward. *Åka bakländges*, To ride backwards.

Bakom, præp. Behind. Ex. gr. *Stå bakom ſtolen*, To ſtand behind the chair.

Bakport, ſ. Backdoor.

Bakreſa, ſ. *Se Återreſa.*

Bakräkning, ex. gr. *Hålla bakräkning med någon*, To over-hale one's accounts. *Vara på bakräkning*, To be ſhort of one's reckoning.

Bakſlag, ſ. Backſtroke, Backblow.

Bakſlug, adj. Crafty, Cunning, Subtle. *En bakſlug karl*, A crafty fellow.

Bakſnas, v. d. To Shrink for fear, To Startle. *Bakſnas vid något*, To ſtartle at a thing.

Bakſpade, ſ. Peel, Oven-Peel.

Bakſtag, ſ. (*Sjö-term*) Backſtay.

Bakſtam, ſ. Poop.

Bakſteg, ſ. Backſtep.

Bakſtuſs, ſ. Start-Back, Rebound.

Bakſtycke, ſ. Backpiece.

Baktal, ſ. Backbiting.

Baktala en, v. a. To Backbite one, To rail at one behind his back. *Jag är ſå förtretad däröfver at hon ſå baktalat mig*, I am ſo piqued at the aſperſions ſhe has thrown upon me.

Baktalare, ſ. *Se Bakdantare.*

Baktråg, Kneadingtrough.

Bakugn, ſ. Oven.

Bakved, ſ. Wood for heating an oven.

Bakverk, *Se Bakelſe.*

Bakvändt, adv. Prepoſterous.

Bakände, ſ. Poſteriors, Breech, Backſide.

Bal, ſ. Bale. *En bal bomull*, A bale of cotton. (*Se* Coles.) *En bal papper*, Ten reams of paper.

Bal, ſ. Ball. *Hålla en bal*, To make, *or* give a ball. *Vara med på alla baler*, To make one at every ball.

Balaſt, *Se Barlaſt.*

Bale, ſ. Neſt. *Balägg*, Neſtegg.

Balja, ſ. ex. gr. *Svärds-balja*, Sheath, Scabbard. *Baljor där från inneſluter*, Pod, Shell.

Item: *Balja*, ſ. Tub.

Balk, ſ. Partition.

Item: *Balk*, Beam, Balk.

Item: *Balk*, Chapter of the law.

Balk i händerna. *Se Dalk.*

Balka af, v. a. To Partition.

Balkvägare, ſ. (*Skepps-term*) Clamps. (*Se* Croker.)

Balſam, ſ. Balſam. *Balſamiſk*, Balſamical, Balſamick.

Balſamera et lik, v. a. To Embalm a corps.

Ban, ſ. ex. gr. *Repſlagare-ban*, Rope-Walk, Rope-Yard. Item: fig. *Gifva ſina tankar fri och öpen ban*, To give one's fancy its free range. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bringar alltid något onds på banen*, He is always hatching ſome miſchief, *or* other. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är et förſlag på banen*, There is a deſign on foot, There is a ſcheme on the anvil. *Kunde jag allenaſt få det förſlaget bragdt på banen*, Could I but get that propoſition ſet on foot. *Där var något å banen*, There was ſomething going forward. *Der är något på banen*, (*i ond mening*) There is ſomething brewing.

Bana vägen, v. a. To Clear the way, To Pave the way, To Prepare the way. *Han banade vägen för dem alla*, He broke the ice for 'em all. *Han banade vägen til en underhandling*, He ſet on foot a negotiation. *Bana ſig väg til något*, To make one's way to ſomething. *Banad väg*, Beaten path. (*Se* Wycherley.)

Banco, ſ. *Se Bank.*

Bananas, ſ. Plantain.

Band, ſ. Tie, *or* Ty. *Äktenſkap är et helige band*, Marriage is a ſacred tie. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blods-band*, Tie of blood, Proximity of blood, Conſanguinity. *Knyta vänſkapsband med en*, To enter into a bond of friendſhip with one. (*Se* Boyer.)

Band, ſ. Riband, Ribbon. *Bandvävare*; Ribbon-Weaver. (*Se* Croker.) Compoſ. *Bandros i hatten*, Cockade. Item: *Band*, Band, Company, Gang. *Et band Comediantер*, A company of ſtage-players. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et band af tjufvar*, A gang of thieves. *Han är en af bandet*, He is one of the gang. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Band på en tunna*, Hoop. *Slå banden af et fat*, To unhoop a caſk. *Sätta band på*, eller *banda en tunna*, To hoop a caſk. (*Se* Boyer.) *Band på en bok*, Band. *En bok i fyra band*, A book in four volumes. *Band*, String. *Bära armen i band*, To wear one's arm in a ſling. (*Se* Boyer.) *Riddare af blå Bandet*, A knight of the garter. (*Se* Boyer.)

Banda, v. a. To Hoop. *Banda en tunna*, To hoop a caſk.

Bandhund, ſ. Maſtiff, Yard dog, Bandog. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bandſtol, ſ. Riband Weavers Loom. (*Se* Croker.)

Bandt eller *Bant*, råttare *Band*, impf. v. *Binda.*

Bane, ſ. Bane. *Det var hans bane*, That was the death of him. *Det blifver hans bane*, That will prove the death of him.

Baner, ſ. Standard, Banner.

Baneman, ſ. He who gives another his death wound.

Baneſår, ſ. Mortal wound. *Han har fått ſit baneſår*, He has got his death-wound.

Bank, ſ. Bank. *Penningar på Banken*, Money in the bank. *Bankoſedel*, Bank-Bill, (*Se* Johnson,) Bank-Note. *Banko-lån*, Loan in the bank. *Banko-ſkuld*, A debt owing to the bank. *Hålla bank*, (*i ſpel*) To keep the bank. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bank, alias: *Sandbank*, Shelf; plur. Shelves *Bank för inloppet af en hamn*, Bar.

Banka, v. a. To Knock, To Pommel.

Bankrut, ſ. Bankrupcy, Failure. *Spela bankrut*, To turn, *or* become bankrupt, (*Se* Boyer.) To break, (*Se* Johnson.) To fail. *En ſtor bankrut*, A deſperate bankrupcy. *En bankrutſpelare*, A bankrupt, A broken, *or* A crackt merchant. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är bankrut*, He is bankrupt, *or* inſolvent, *or* He is broke.

Bankir, ſ. Banker.

Bann, ſ. Excommunication. *Se Bannlysning. Sätta en i bann. Se Bannlysa en.*

Banna, v. a. To Chide, To Reprehend, To Reprove, To Rate. *Banna up en*, To rate one, (*Se* Coles.) To take one to taſk, (*Se* Boyer.) To tax one, To chide one. Item: *Banna*, To Ban, To Curſe. *Bannad*, p. p. Chid, Reproved, Reprehended. *Bannas*, depon. To Curſe.

Bannlysa, v. a. To Excommunicate. *Bannlyſt*, p. p.

Bannlysning, ſ. Excommunication.

Bannor, ſ. pl. Reproof, Reprehenſion.

Bantler, ſ. Bandaleer, Bandeleer. (*Se* Croker.)

Bar, adj. Bare, Naked. *Med bara värjor*, With naked ſwords. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bara ſanningen*, The naked truth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bar ſom en näl*, As naked as one's nail. (*Se* Coles.) *Han ſtod med bart hufvud*, He ſtood bareheaded, He ſtood with his head uncovered. *Hon går med bar hals*, She goes with her neck uncover'd. *Han blef dömd på bara miſstankar*, He was condemned upon bare ſuſpicion. Prov. *Altid ſpar, altid bar*, Ever ſpare ever bare. (*Se* Boyer.) *En gammal barſliten rock*, An old threadbare coat. *Med bart anſicke*, With the face bare, Barefaced. *Tagen å bar gerning*, Taken in the fact. *Ligga på bara marken*, To lie on the bare ground. *Det är bara allvare*, It is in good earneſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är bara argheet*, It it pure malice. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bara, adv. Only, But. *Jag ſäger bara hvad de ſägo*, I only deliver their words. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är lika mycket bara jag blir af med honom*, 'Tis no matter ſo I am but rid of him. *Bara lyd mig åt*, Be but ruled by me. (*Se* Coles.) *Han åt bara en liten ſmula*, He eat but a little bit. *Bara därföre*, Purely, *or* Only for that. *De lefva bara på rötter och örter*, They live upon nothing but roots and herbs. *Han gör ingen ting bara läſer*, He does nothing but read. *Det fattades bara litet*, There wanted but a little. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om vi bara eftertänke det med allvare*, If we do but ſeriouſly reflect upon it. *Det är bara lappri*, It is but a trifle. *Människans lif är bara en ſkugge*, Man's life is but a ſhadow. *Där var ingen ting i ſäcken bara agnar*, There was nothing in the ſack but chaff. *På intet annat ſtälle bara där*, In no other place but there. *Ingen bara jag*, No body but I. *Bara han ej gör mig någon ſkada*, So he do me no hurt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kom bara*, Do but come. *Se Allenaſt.*

Baracker, ſ. pl. Barracks.

Barbaka, adv. ex. gr. *Rida barbacka*, To ride barebackt.

Barbar, ſ. Barbarian. *Barbariſk*, Barbarous.

Barbari, ſ. Barbariſm.

Barbarie, ſ. Barbary.

Barbent, adj. Barelegged.

Barber, *Barberare*, ſ. Barber. *Barberſtufva*, Barber's ſhop.

Barbera, v. a. To Shave, To Barb.

Bardiſan, ſ. Partiſan.

Barfotad, adj. Barefooted, Barefoot.

Barhalſad, With the neck bare.

Barhänd, adj. Barehanded.

Barhufvad, adj. Bareheaded.

Bark, ſ. Bark, Rind. *China-bark*, Peruvian bark, Jeſuits Bark. (*Se* Croker.) *Imellan barken och trädet*, Between the bark and the tree.

Barka af, v. a. To Bark. *Barka hudar*, To Tan leather.

Barkig, adj. Barky.

Barlaſt, ſ. Ballaſt. *Kaſta omkring barlaſten i et ſkepp*, To french the ballaſt. (*Se* The Seam. D. V. m.) *De kommo med barlaſt*, They came in ballaſt. *Barlaſt-korg*, Ballaſt-Baſket. *Barlaſten förſkjuter ſig*, The ballaſt ſhoots. (*Se* The Seam. D. V. m.)

Barlaſta, v. a. To Ballaſt. *Barlaſta et ſkepp*, To ballaſt a ſhip.

Barm, ſ. Boſom. *En qvinnas barm*, A womans breaſt, *or* boſom. *Sticka handen i barmen*, To thruſt one's hand into his boſom. *Han föder en orm i ſin barm*, He cheriſhes a viper in his own boſom.

Barmhertig, adj. Merciful, Compaſſionate, Charitable.

Barmhertighet, ſ. Mercy, Mercifulneſs, Charity. *Barmhertighets-verk*, Charitable work. *Barmhertiga*, *Barmhertigt*, adv. Charitably, Mercifully.

Barn, ſ. Child, Infant. Plur. *Barn*, Children. *Et vackert barn*, A fine child. *Et ſnällt barn*, A forward child. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon är med barn*, She is with child, She is big, *or* great with child, She is big, *or* bigbellied, She is pregnant, *vulg.* The barn is full. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon har vändt igen at få barn*, She is paſt childbearing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en qvinna med barn*, To get a woman with child. (*Se* Boyer.) *Amma up et barn*, To nurſe a child. (*Se* Boyer.) *Qväljas med barn*, To be in labour, (*Se* Coles.) To labour with child, (*Se* Coles.) To be in travail, (*Se* Johnson.) To labour. *Hon qväljes* (*vändas*) *med barn*, She is in labour. *Få barn*, To bring forth a child, To be brought to bed of a child. (*Se* Boyer.) *Erkänna ſig för barnfader*, To father a child. *Han var icke obenägen at blifva barnfader*, He was willing to father that child. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon ſkyller barnet på en annan*, She fathers her child upon another man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har trampat ut barnſkona*, He is paſt a boy, He is paſt a child, (*Se* Boyer.) He is paſt the ſpoon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är ganſka barnkär*, He is very fond of children, He is a great ſuddler of children. (*Se* Boyer.) *Oäkta barn*, Baſtard, Child born out of wedlock. *Bränt barn ſkyr för elden*, A burnt child dreads the fire. (*Se* Coles.)

Barnaarf, ſ. Patrimony of Children.

Barnabarn, ſ. pl. Grandchildren.

Barnafäderſka, ſ. A Lying in woman, Childbed Woman. (*Se* Coles.)

Barnamord, ſ. A Killing of infants, (*Se* Coles.) The Murder of a child.

Barnamörderſka, ſ. A Woman that kills a child.

Barnlek, ſ. Child-Play.

Barnaſkap, ſ. Adoption. (*Se* Rom. 8: 23.)

Barndom, ſ. Childhood, Infancy. *Ifrån barndomen*, From a child. (*Se* Boyer.)

Barndop, ſ. Chriſtening of a child.

Barnhus, ſ. An Hoſpital for orphans, (*Se* Johnson.) Orphan houſe.

Barnkammare, ſ. Nurſery.

Barnkläder, ſ. pl. Clothes of a child. Item: *Barnkläder*, Clothes a child has on when it is chriſtened.

Barnlekan, ſ. Bawble, Gewgaw.

Barnlös, ſ. Childleſs, Iſſueleſs.

Barnmorſka, ſ. Midwife. *Barnmorſke-konſten*, Midwifery.

Barnſäng, ſ. Childbed. *Hon har haft tio barnſängar*, She has had ten lyings in, She has had ten great bellies. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ligga i barnſäng*, To lie in, To be in childbed, To be lying in, To be in the ſtraw. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Barnſäng*, ex. gr. *Falla i barnſäng*, To be brought to bed, (*Se* Coles.) To fall to pieces. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans huſtru lärer ſnart komma i barnſäng*, His wife will ſoon be brought to bed, His wife is ready to cry out. (*Se* Boyer.)

Barnſängs-hus, ſ. Lying-in-hoſpital.

Barnsbörd, ſ. Childbearing.

Barnslig, adj. Childiſh, Boyiſh. *Se barnsligt ut*, To have a childiſh look. *Barnsligen*, adv. Childiſhly. *Barnslighet*, ſ. Childiſhneſs, Boyiſhneſs.

Barnsnöd, ſ. Labour, Childbirth, Travail. *Vändas ſom en qvinna i barnsnöd*, To cry out as a woman with child. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon är i barnsnöd*, She is in labour.

Barnvärkar, ſ. Throes, *or* Pangs of a woman in labour.

Barnsöl, ſ. Entertainment at a chriſtening. *Göra ſtort barnsöl*, To make a great chriſtening. (*Se* Boyer.)

Barometer, ſ. Barometer.

Baron, ſ. Baron. *Baroneſſa*, Baroneſs. *Baronie*, Barony.

Barr, ſ. ex. gr. *Gran- eller Tall-barr*, The leaves of fir or pine. (*Se* Croker.) *Barrſkog*, Wod conſiſting of ſuch trees.

Barſk, adj. Stern. *En barſk upſyn*, A ſtern look.

Bas, ſ. (*i muſiken*) Baſe. *Hålla baſen*, To play a baſe.

Bas, ſ. Whipping, (*Se* Coles.) Beating, Flogging. *Få bas*, To get a whipping, *or* beating.

Baſa, v. a. To Baſte, To Whip, To Beat, To Flog, To Laſh. *Baſa kläder*, To beat clothes. *At baſa en*, To lay about any one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Baſa et barn*, To whip a child. (*Se* Boyer.) *Baſa en brun och blå*, To beat one black and blue. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Baſa ut en*, To beat one out. Aliter: ex. gr.

gr. *Regnet baſar in*, The rain beats in. (*Se* Boyer.)

Baſfiol, ſ. Baſe-Viol.

Baſilika, ſ. (*Baſilicum*) (ozymum) plant. Baſil. (*Se* Coles.)

Baſiliſk, ſ. Baſiliſk, Cockatrice.

Baſong eller *Baſſong*, Baſſon, Baſſoon.

Baſk, adj. vide *Barſk*.

Baſt, ſ. Baſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Af baſt*, Baſten. *Baſtrep*, A baſten rope. (*Se* Boyer.)

Baſta och binda, v. a. To Shackle, To Bind.

Baſtion, ſ. Baſtion.

Baſun, ſ. Trumpet. *Stöta i Baſun*, To ſound the trumpet. (*Se* Boyer.) *Baſuna-ljud*, The ſound of a trumpet. *Baſun-blåſare*, Trumpeter.

Batalje, ſ. Battle. *Se Drabbning*. *En blodig batalje*, A bloody battle. *Lefverera en batalje*, To give battle, (*Se* Boyer.) To engage the enemy. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bataljon, ſ. Battalion. *Högden af en Bataljon*, The depth of a battalion. (*Se* Boyer.)

Batteri, ſ. Battery. *Anlägga et Batteri*, To raiſe a battery, (*Se* Boyer.) To erect a battery, To throw up a battery, (*Se* Croker.) To build a battery. (*Se* Croker.) *Bringa fiendens Batteri at tyſtna*, To ſilence the enemies battery. *Förſtöra et Batteri*, To diſable a battery. *Et Batteri beſtyckas med tolf kanoner*, A battery mounting twelve guns. *Väl underhålla elden från et batteri*, To ſerve a battery well. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi ſköto på fienden från vårt Batteri*, Our cannon plaid upon the enemy. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bavian, ſ. Baboon.

Baxnas, *Se Bakſnas*.

Bearbeta en ſak, v. a. To Work a buſineſs. *Han har lofvat bearbeta den ſaken*, He has promiſed to manage that buſineſs.

Bearbetande, ſ. ex. gr. *Lemna något til ens bearbetande*, To leave a thing to one's management.

Beblanda ſig, v. n. *Beblanda ſig med et qvinfolk*, To have carnal knowledge of a woman.

Beblandelſe, ſ. ex. gr. *Hafva kötteſlig beblandelſe med en qvinna*, To have carnal knowledge of a woman. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva oloflig beblandelſe med en annans huſtru*, To have criminal converſation with anothers wife.

Bebo, v. a. To Inhabit, To Dwell in, To Tenant, To Occupy. *Han bebor förſta våningen*, He occupies the firſt floor, He lives on the firſt floor. *Han bebor hela huſet*, He occupies the whole houſe. *Et hus ſom ej kan bebos*, A houſe not fit to live in, A houſe not fit to be tenanted. *Där landet är bebodt*, Where the country is inhabited. *Staden är föga bebodd*, The town is very thin of inhabitants. *Som kan bebos*, Habitable, Tenantable.

Bebygga, v. a. ex. gr. *Gatorne äro väl bebyggda*, The ſtreets are well built.

Bebåda, v. a. To Announce. *Bebåda ens ankomſt*, To take notice of one's arrival. Item: *Bebåda*, To Bode, To Portend. *Alt detta bebådar intet något godt*, All this bodes no good, (*Se* Boyer.) All this portends no good.

Bebådelſe, ſ. ex. gr. *Maria Bebådelſe*, eller *Bebådelſe-dagen*, Annunciation Day.

Beck, ſ. Pitch. *Hårdt beck*, Stonepitch.

Becka, v. a. To Pitch. *Beckad*, p. p.

Beckacktig, adj. Pitchy.

Beckaſin, *Se Snäppa*.

Beckhaltig, adj. Bituminous.

Beckig, adj. Pitchy.

Beckluſva, ſ. Pitch-Cap.

Beckſvart, adj. Black as pitch.

Beckträd, ſ. Shoemaker's thread, *or* Shoemaker's end.

Bedja, v. a. To Pray, To Beſeech, To Entreat. Pr. *Beder*, impf. *Bad*, Beſought. Pf. *Bedit*, *Bedt*, p. p. *Beden*, Beſought. *Bedja Gud*, To pray to God. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bedja något af en*, To aſk, *or* To requeſt ſomething of one, To beg ſomething of one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bedja om urſägt*, To aſk pardon. *Han bad ſit Parlamens om hjelp*, He aſk'd aſſiſtance of his parliament. *Bedja om något*, To beg for a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har något at bedja Er om*, I have a favour to beg of you. (*Se* Wycherley.) *Han bad mig om almoſa*, He aſked my charity. *Nu beder han mig om hjelp eller råd*, Now he courts my aſſiſtance or advice. *Jag beder Eder om den godheten*, I deſire that kindneſs of you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vil du göra hvad jag beder dig*, Will you grant me one favour. *Högeligen bedja*, To beſeech. *Jag beder Eder på det högſta*, I conjure you, I deſire you by all means, I earneſtly entreat

treat you. *Bedja ödmjukeligen om något*, To petition for a thing, To beg for a thing. *Bedja högeligen om hjelp*, To implore one's aſſiſtance. *Jag beder dig gör detta*, I beg you do this. *Jag bad honom göra det för mig*, I deſired, *or* I willed him to do that for me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han lät icke mycket bedja ſig at blifva qvar*, A little entreating made him ſtay. (*Se* Boyer.) *Utan at en gång bedja honom låta bli*, Without even a ſolicitation to the contrary. *Jag beder Eder, gif noga akning på detta*, Let me beſpeak your moſt ſerious regard to thoſe things. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bedja en farväl*, To bid one farewell. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bedja en vara välkommen*, To bid one welcome. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bed honom komma in*, Bid him come in. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bad jag Eder icke gå dit?* Did not I deſire you to go thither?

Bedraga, v. a. To Deceive, To Cheat, To Defraud, To Impoſe upon, To Trepan, To Trap, To Enſnare, To Cozen, To Delude, To Bilk, To Beguile, To Trick, To Bite. *Han har bedragit mig på 10 P. Sterling*, He has cheated me of ten pounds. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har bedragit det allmänna*, He has defrauded the publick. *Bedraga i ſpel*, To cheat at play, (*Se* Boyer.) To play foul play. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bedraga en i en ſak*, To give one the go-by in a buſineſs, To circumvent, *or* To overreach one in an affair. *Bedraga en under ſken af vänſkap*, To cheat one under colour of friendſhip. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni ſer ut ſom Ni ville bedraga mig*, You look as if you had a mind to deceive me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skrymteri bedrager hela verlden*, Hypocriſy impoſes upon all the world. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bedragen i ſit hopp*, Bilked in his expectations. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkal intet bedraga*, eller *ſvika Er*, I ſhan't fail you. *Bedraga en*, To impoſe upon one, To put a cheat on one, To take one in. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han har bedragit mig*, He has overreach'd me. *Ni ſkal intet bedraga mig*, You ſhan't trepan me.

Bedraga ſig, v. r. To Miſtake, To Lie, *or* To Be under a miſtake, (*Se* Boyer.) To Be in the wrong box, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To Be wrong, (*Se* Boyer.) To Be on the wrong ſide of the hedge, (*Se* Boyer.) To Be in an errour, (*Se* Boyer.) To Cheat oneſelf. *Om jag intet är bedragen*, If I be not miſtaken, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) If I don't deceive myſelf, *or* impoſe upon myſelf, *or* miſtake myſelf. (*Se* Coles.) *Därut bedrager Ni Er*, That's your miſtake. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bedrager ſig mycket*, He is greatly miſtaken. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Bedraga ſig i ſin hopp eller förvåntan*, To fall ſhort of one's hopes or expectations. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bedraga ſig i ſin uträkning*, To come ſhort of one's deſign. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bedraga ſig i ſin omdöme*, To fail in one's judgment. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bedragen*, p. p.

Bedragare, ſ. Cheat, Impoſtor, Deceiver, Sharper, Bite. *En uppenbar bedragare*, A notorious cheat. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bedrifter, ſ. pl. Achievements, Deeds, Exploits. *Stora bedrifter*, Great deeds.

Bedrifva, v. a. To Perpetrate, To Commit. *Bedrifva en ſynd*, To commit a ſin. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bedrifva hor*, To commit adultery. (*Se* Coles.) Item: *Bedrifva en ſak*, To further, *or* To forward a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bedrog, impf. v. *Bedraga*.

Bedrägeri, ſ. Deceit, Deception, Fraud, Impoſition, Impoſture, Cozenage, Cheat, Deluſion. *En uppenbart bedrägeri*, A notorious cheat.

Bedräglig, adj. Deceitful, Fraudulent. *Bedräglig handel*, Deceitful dealings.

Bedrägligen, adv. Deceitfully, Fraudulently. Ex. gr. *Bedrägligen umgå med en*, To play falſe with one, (*Se* Coles.) To deal falſely with one. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bedräglighet, ſ. Fraudulency, Fraudulence, Deceitfulneſs.

Bedröflig, adj. Mournful, Sad, Sorrowful, Baleful, Diſmal, Doleful, Deplorable, Grievous, Tragical, Woful. *Bedröfliga tidningar*, Diſmal, *or* ſad news. (*Se* Boyer.) *En bedröflig hiſtoria*, A doleful hiſtory. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans tilſtånd är rätt bedröfligt*, His condition is very deplorable. (*Se* Boyer.) *En bedröflig ſak*, A ſad thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bedröflig ända*, Tragical end. *Af bedröflig erfarenhet*, By woful experience. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är bedröfligt väder*, It is grievous weather. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bedröfligen, adv. Mournfully, Sadly.

Bedröfva, v. a. To Grieve, To Afflict, To Sadden, To Trouble. *Den tidningen bedröfvar mig*, That news troubles me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta bedröfvar mit hjerta*, This grieves my

my heart. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det bedröfvar mig ganſka mycket at jag måſte göra det*, It grieves me exceedingly that I am forced ſo to do. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bedröfva Er intet*, Don't afflict yourſelf.

Bedröfvad, adj. Sad, Grieved, Afflicted, Melancholy, Sorrowful. *Se bedröfvad ut*, To look dull, *or* cloudy, *or* downcaſt, *or* dejected. *Vara ganſka bedröfvad*, To be much afflicted, To be full of grief. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bedröfvelſe, ſ. Sadneſs, Melancholy, Grief, Affliction, Trouble. *Det är mig en ſtor bedröfvelſe*, It is a great grief to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag gjorde det til min ſtora bedröfvelſe*, I did it to my great grief. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är mig en ſtor bedröfvelſe*, 'Tis a great trouble to me. (*Se* Boyer.)

Beds, perſ. v. *Bedja*.

Bedyra, v. n. To Aſſever, To Aſſeverate, To Proteſt. *Jag bedyrar på det högſta*, I proteſt ſolemnly. *Jag bedyrar vid Gud*, I vow to God. (*Se* Boyer.)

Beddra, v. a. To Infatuate. *Beddrande*, ſ. Infatuation. *Beddrad*, p. p.

Beedga, v. a. To Confirm with oath.

Befalla, v. a. To Command, To Order, To Charge, To Bid, To Enjoin, To Direct. *Jag befaller Eder at göra det*, I command you to do it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han befalte mig at upvackta Er på hans vägnar*, He charged me to wait on you from him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gör ſom Er är befallt*, Do as you are bid. (*Se* Boyer.) *Befalla ſig i Guds händer*, To commit one's ſelf to God's care and providence. (*Se* Boyer.) *Befalla en Gudi*, eller *i Guds nåd*, To recommend one to the grace of God. *Jag befaller Er blifva qvar*, I charge you to ſtay. *Ni har intet at befalla mig*, I am not at your diſpoſal. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad har Herrn at befalla?* What are your commands ſir? *Har Ni någon ting at befalla til honom?* Have you any commands for him? (*Se* Boyer.)

Befallning, ſ. Command, Order, Call, Charge. *Lyda ens befallning*, To be obedient to one's call. *Jag kommer at emottaga Edra befallningar*, I come to receive your commands. (*Se* Boyer.) *Utfärda en ſkriftlig befallning*, To iſſue out a writ. (*Se* Boyer.) *På hvars befallning*, At whoſe order. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Befallning*, Commiſſion.

Befallnings hafvande, ſ. ex. gr. *Konungens Befallnings hafvande*, Officer acting under the King's commiſſion.

Befallningsman, ſ. Bailiff.

Befann, impf. v. *Befinna*.

Befara, v. a. To Fear, To Apprehend. *Jag befarar något ſult ſtrek af honom*, I fear ſome foul play from him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Befara någon olycka*, To be apprehenſive of a danger. (*Se* Boyer.) *Här är intet at befara*, Here is nothing to apprehend.

Befatta ſig med någor, v. a. To Meddle with a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To Concern one's ſelf with a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vil intet befatta mig med honom*, I will not be concerned with him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag befattade mig aldrig med den ſaken*, I was never concerned in that buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vil ej befatta mig med det*, I will not concern myſelf with that, *or* about that, I will not meddle or make with it. *Jag befattar mig intet därmed*, I don't meddle with it, I don't concern myſelf with it. *Befatta Er med Ert eget göromål*, Meddle with your own buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta måſte man intet befatta ſig med*, This is not to be meddled with. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſom befattar ſig med alt*, Meddler, Buſybody.

Befinna, v. a. To Find, To Perceive. *Befinna ſig väl eller illa*, To find one's ſelf well or ill. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om det befinnes ſant ſom Ni ſäger*, If what you ſay prove true. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han befants vara en ſtor ſkälm*, He proved a great rogue. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han befann ſig då i London*, Then he was in London. *Han befinner ſig i ſvåra omſtändigheter*, He finds himſelf in narrow circumſtances.

Befintlig, adj. Found, To Be found. Ex. gr. *Alt i ſkeppet befintligt gods var förderfvadt*, All the goods that was to be found in the ſhip was ſpoiled.

Beflita ſig, v. n. To Endeavour, To Study, To Make it one's buſineſs, To Exert one's ſelf. *Beflita Er at göra det*, Endeavour to do it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han befliter ſig at* - - - He makes it his ſtudy to - - - (*Se* Boyer.) *Han befliter ſig om at göra mig olycklig*, He endeavours what he can to undo me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han befliter ſig om at lära hr han bör*, He takes care to learn wh

ſhould know. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han befliſade ſig om at gifva ſin ſon en god upfoſtran*, He took care to give his ſon a good education. *Befliſa ſig om något*, To endeavour a thing, To do one's endeavour about a thing. *Jag befliſar mig mycket at behaga honom*, I am very ſtudious to pleaſe him. (*Se* Boyer.)

Beſſdcka, v. a. To Defile, To Maculate, To Stain, To Taint, To Pollute. *Beſſdcka ägta ſängen*, To defile the marriage bed. *Beſſdcka ens goda namn*, To ſtain one's reputation, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſully, *or* ſlur one's reputation, (*Se* Boyer.) To caſt a ſlur upon one's reputation. *Beſſdcka ſit ſamvete*, To ſtain one's conſcience.

Befogad, part. ex. gr. *Han var ej befogad at göra det*, He had no warrant for ſo doing, (*Se* Boyer.) He had no authority for ſo doing, He had no title to do that. *Befogad Domare*, Competent judge. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag finner mig därtil befogad*, I find I have a right to it. (*Se* Boyer.)

Befolka, v. a. To People, To Stock with inhabitants. *En väl befolkad ö*, An iſland well peopled. *Landet är illa befolkadt*, The country is very thin of inhabitants. (*Se* Boyer.)

Befolkning, ſ. The Act of ſtocking with inhabitants.

Beförderlig, adj. ex. gr. *Vara någon beförderlig i en ſak*, To be furthering one in a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.)

Befordra, v. a. To Advance, To Prefer, To Raiſe to preferment, To Promote, To Raiſe, To Forward, To Further, To Speed. *Han vards befordrad til ſin faders ſyſſla*, He was preferred to his father's office. (*Se* Swift.) *Ni måſte befordra honom i den ſaken*, You muſt further him in that buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Befordra Edert eget lands bäſta*, Conſult the welfare of your own country. (*Se* Boyer.) *Befordra miſsfall*, To promote abortion. *Befordra konſter och vetenſkaper*, To promote, *or* To encourage arts and ſciences. (*Se* Boyer.) *Befordra handel*, To encourage, *or* To promote trade. *Befordra en ſak för någon*, To forward a buſineſs for one. *Ni har mycket befordradt det*, You have been a great promoter of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Befordra en til ſtor heder*, To promote one to great honour. *Han befordrade honom ifrån ringa ſtånd til högſta dreſtällen*, He advanced him from a low ſtation to the greateſt dignities. *Befordra lärda Män*, To prefer learned men.

Befordran, ſ. (*om perſoner*) Preferment, Advancement, Promotion. *Han får väl befordran*, He certainly meets with ſome preferment. *Jag önſkar Er lycka til Er befordran*, I wiſh you joy of your preferment, I congratulate you upon your preferment. *Befordran i Andeliga ſtånder*, Preferment in the church. (*Se* Boyer.) *Befordran*, (*om ſaker*) Furtherance. *Det lånder til den ſakens befordran*, It tends to the furtherance of that affair.

Befordrare, ſ. Promoter, Advancer, Forwarder, Furtherer.

Befordring, ſ. The Act of promoting.

Befrackta, v. a. To Freight. *Befrackta et ſkepp*, To freight a ſhip. *Befrachtad*, p. p. Freighted, Fraught.

Befrachtare, ſ. Freighter.

Befrachtning, ſ. Freight. *Han är under befrachtning*, He is under a charter-party.

Befreda, v. a. conf. *Freda*.

Befria, v. a. To Deliver, To Save. *Befria en från träldom*, To deliver one from bondage. (*Se* Boyer.) *Befria en från utlagor*, To exempt one from taxes. *Befria ſig med ed*, To clear one'ſelf with an oath. *Befria mig från denna vändan*, Free me from this fear, (*Se* Boyer.) Eaſe me of this fear. (*Se* Boyer.) *Befria en ifrån alla ſina beſvär*, To rid one, *or* To eaſe one of all his troubles. (*Se* Boyer.) *Huru ſkola vi blifva befriade ifrån alla deſſa förtretligheter?* How ſhall we get rid, *or* ſhut of theſe troubles? (*Se* Boyer.) *Befriad*, p. p.

Befrielſe, ſ. Delivery, Deliverance, Riddance.

Befrucka, v. a. To Fear, To Apprehend, To Dread. *Jag befrucktade den olyckan*, I was apprehenſive of that evil. *Han har ingen ting at befrucka*, He has nothing to fear. *Jag befrucktar hans magt*, I dread his power. (*Se* Boyer.)

Befrynda ſig, v. n. To Ally one's ſelf by kindred. *Han är befryndad med det huſet*, He is allied, *or* related to that family.

Befråga ſig, v. n. To Aſk, To Interrogate, To Queſtion. *Han blef ej befrågad*, He was not interrogated, *or* queſtioned. *Befråga Er hos honom*, Adviſe with him. (*Se* Boyer &

Johnson.) *Han ville befråga ſig hos mig*, He wanted to adviſe with me.

Befrämja, v. a. To Promote, To Further, To Forward, To Put forward. *Befrämja Guds ära*, To promote God's glory. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skal det befrämja Eder ſällhet?* Will that conduce to your happineſs? (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta kan på intet ſätt befrämja Eder ſällhet*, This will be no way conducible, *or* conducive to your happineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta lärer befrämja hans anſlag*, This will further his deſign. *Befrämja handel*, To promote trade. (*Se* Boyer.) *Befrämjande*, ſ. Furtherance.

Befuckra, v. a. To Moiſt, To Moiſten, To Damp, To Soak, To Madefy, To Wet, To Humect. *Hennes ögen voro befucktade af tårar*, Her eyes were moiſtened with tears. *Marken är befuckrad af dagg*, The ground is wet with dew.

Befullmägtiga, v. a. To Authorize, To Empower, To Commiſſion, To Warrant. *Befullmägtiga en til at utråtta en ſak*, To veſt one with authority to tranſact a buſineſs. *Jag befullmägtigade honom at utföra min ſak för Domaren*, I empowered him to plead my cauſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Befullmägtigad*, p. p.

Befunnen, p. p. *v. Befinna.*

Befäl, ſ. Command. *Påtaga ſig befället öfver en Armée*, To take upon one the command of an army. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föra befälet öfver Armeen*, To have the command of the army. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stå under ens befäl*, To be under one's conduct. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har hela befälet af Armeen*, He has the whole conduct of the army. (*Se* Boyer.)

Befälhafvande, *Se Befallningshafvande.*

Befälhafvare, ſ. Commander, Chief, Leader.

Beſatt, part. Obſeſſed, Poſſeſſed with the devil. (*Se* Coles.) Item: *Beſängd*, Mad, Stark Mad. Ex. gr. *Han är beſängdt galen*, He is ſtark mad.

Befäſta, v. a. To Fortify. *Befäſta en ſtad*, To fortify a town. (*Se* Boyer.) *Befäſta ſit ſinne emot alla freſtelſer*, To fortify one's mind againſt all temptations. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Befäſta*, To Corroborate, To Strengthen. *Detta befäſter mit vittnesbörd*, This corroborates, or ſtrengthens my evidence.

Begabb, ſ. *Se Begabberi.*

Begabba, v. a. To Deride, To Mock, To Scoff at, To Ridicule. *Begabba en*, To ſcoff at one, To mock one, To ridicule one. *Begabba Religion*, To deride religion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begabbad*, p. p.

Begabbare, ſ. Scpffer, Mocker, Derider.

Begabberi, ſ. Deriſion, Mockery, Scoff. *Drifva begabberi med en*, To make a mock of one. (*Se* Coles.)

Begaf, impf. verb. *Begifva.*

Begagna ſig, v. r. ex. gr. *Begagna ſig af en ting*, To profit by a thing. (*Se* Bolingbroke.)

Begick, impf. verb. *Begå.*

Begifva ſig, v. n. ex. gr. *Begifva ſig på reſan*, To ſet out, To ſet out on a journey, To go on a journey. *Begifva ſig til en ort*, To reſort, *or* To repair to a place. (*Se* Johnson.) *De begåfvo ſig på flyckten*, They betook themſelves to flight. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han begaf ſig til ſitt gamla handtverk*, He betook himſelf to his old trade. *Begifva ſig undan*, To withdraw, To retire. Item: *Begifva ſig*, To Comply, To Yield, To Condeſcend. *Han begifver ſig aldrig därtil*, He will never yield to it, (*Se* Boyer.) He will never condeſcend to it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det begaf ſig*, (*term. bibl.*) It happened, It came to paſs.

Begifven, Def. & Plur. *Begifne*, adjective. Dr. ex. gr. *Han är begifven på alla laſter*, He is addicted to all ſorts of vices. *En qvinna begifven på ſtarka drycker*, A woman prone to drink. *Vara begifven på hordom*, To be given to whoring. (*Se* Coles.) *Begifven på ſtöld*, Inclined to theft. *Han är begifven på dryckenſkap*, He is apt to be drunk. (*Se* Boyer.)

Begine-Rån, (*Sjö-term*) Croſs-Jack-Yard. (*Se* Croker.)

Begirig, adj. Eager. Ex. gr. *Vara begirig på en ſak*, To be eager upon a thing.

Begirigt, adv. Eagerly. *Se Begärig.*

Begjuta, v. a To Pour upon. *Begjuten*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Begjutne.*

Begjutning, ſ. The Act of pouring upon.

Begrafning, ſ. Burial, Interment, Sepulture, Funeral. *Hederlig begrafning*, Decent burial. *Jag har varit på en begrafning*, I've been at a burying, I have aſſiſted at a funeral, *or* a burying. *Begrafnings-facklor*, Fu-

ral torches. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå på begrafning*, To go to a burial.

Begrafva, v. a. To Bury, To Commit to the earth, To Inter. Ipf. *Begrof*. Def. & plur. *Begrafne*. *Begrafva de döda*, To bury the dead. *Begrafva i glömska*, To bury in oblivion. (*Se* Boyer.)

Begrep, ſ. Conception, Perception, Notion, Judgment, Idea, Apprehenſion, Comprehenſion, Senſe. *Han har trögt begrep*, He is dull of apprehenſion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har intet begrep*, He has no ſenſe. *Enligit det begrep jag har om ſaken*, According to the idea I have of the matter. *Ni har inget rätt begrep om ſaken*, You have no right idea of the matter. *Göra ſig begrep om något*, To form to one's ſelf an idea of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begrep*, Compaſs. *Samla något i kort begrep*, To draw a thing into a narrow compaſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Framſtälla något i kort begrep*, To repreſent a thing compendiouſly, *or* ſummarily, *or* To ſet forth a thing in a conciſe manner. Item: *Han är i begrep at göra det*, He is about to do it. (*Se* Johnson.) *Som han var i begrep at gå eden*, As he was about to ſwear. (*Se* Boyer.)

Begrep, impf. v. *Begripa*.

Begrina, v. a. *Se Begabba*.

Begripa, v. a. To Conceive, To Comprehend, To Apprehend, To Underſtand. *Begripa meningen af en ting*, To apprehend, *or* To reach the meaning of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan intet begripa det*, I cannot conceive it, (*Se* Boyer.) I don't underſtand it, It is beyond my comprehenſion, It is not within the reach of my comprehenſion. *Intet menſkligt förſtånd kan begripa det*, Human underſtanding can never take it in. *Af hvad han ſäger, kan man tydligen begripa*, From what he ſays one may plainly gather. (*Se* Coles.) *Han begrep hennes anläggning*, He comprehended her deſign.

Item: *Begripa*, v. a. To Comprehend, To Compriſe. Ex. gr. *Staden begriper inom ſig ſå många hus, at* - - - The town comprehends, *or* contains ſo many houſes, that - - - *Detta begriper uti ſig alt det öfriga*, This comprehends all the reſt. *Vara begripen i ſina böner*, To be buſy at prayers.

Begriplig, adj. Intelligible, Comprehenſible, Conceivable. *Det är begripligt för hvar och en*, It is obvious to every common underſtanding. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill göra det begripligt igenom et exempel*, I will make it obvious by an example. (*Se* Boyer.)

Begripligen, adv. Conceivably, Intelligibly.

Begrof, imp. v. *Begrafva*.

Begrunda, v. a. To Ponder, To Muſe, To Meditate. *Begrunda något*, To conſider of a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To ruminate upon a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To muſe upon a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To deliberate upon a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To reflect, *or* make reflections upon a thing, (*Se* Coles.) To pauſe upon a thing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Begrundan, ſ. Contemplation, Meditation, Reflection.

Begråta, v. a. To Bewail, To Bemoan, To Deplore, To Lament, To Weep for, To Mourn for. *Begråta en död vän*, To mourn for a dead friend. (*Se* Coles.) *Begråta ſina ſynder*, To mourn for one's ſins. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begråta en anförvandts död*, To bewail the death of a relation, To weep for the death of a relation. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begråten*, p. p.

Beguten, part. v. *Begjuta*.

Begynna, v. a. To Begin, To Commence. Ex. gr. *Det begynner regna*, It begins to rain. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begynna et tal*, To begin a diſcourſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begynna proceſs emot en*, To commence an action againſt one, (*Se* Boyer.) To commence a lawſuit againſt one, To bring an action, *or* To enter an action againſt one, (*Se* Coles.) *Begynna en tråta med en*, To pick a quarrel with one. (*Se* Coles.) *Begynna fältetoget*, To open the campaign. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fältetåget begynnes bittida i år*, The campaign opens betimes this year. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begynna en ſak*, To enter upon an action, *or* upon a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *När de ſkulle begynna delningen*, When they were entering upon the dividend. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begynna ſit egit bo*, To ſet up for one's ſelf. (*Se* Swift.) *Begynna egen hushållning*, To begin houſekeeping. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begynna hålla bod*, To ſet up a ſhop. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vid den tiden begynte de förſt ſkrifva Aviſor i Sverige*, Newspapers took their riſe at this time in Sweden. *Begynna en handtering*, To ſet up a trade. (*Se* Boyer.) *Min häſt begynte göra caprioler*, My horſe fell to capering. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begynna arbete*, To fall to work,

work, (*Se* Boyer.) To fall to one's buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *De begynte at äta med god matluſt*, They fell to it, and eat heartily. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begynna at berätta nägot*, To launch out into the recital, or hiſtory of ſomething. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han hade intet ſtort at begynna med*, He had but little to begin the world with. *Han har begynt at ſupa*, He has taken to drinking. *Begynna at gräta*, To fall a crying. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begynna at ſvettas*, To fall into a ſweat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sedan Chriſtendomen begyntes*, Since chriſtianity came up. (*Se* Boyer.)

Begynnare, ſ. Beginner, ex. gr. *En ung eller Ny begynnare*, A young beginner, A New beginner. (*Se* Boyer.)

Begynnelſe, ſ. Beginning, Commencement. *Sedan verldens begynnelſe*, Since the beginning of the world, (*Se* Boyer.) *Af begynnelſen*, From the beginning.

Begå, v. n. To Commit. *Begå en miſſegerning*, To commit a crime. (*Se* Coles.) *Därutt har han begådt et ſtort fel.* Therein he has committed a great fault.

Item: *Begå*, v. a. To Celebrate, To Commemorate. *Begå en högtid*, To celebrate a feaſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begå Herrans Nattvard*, To receive the communion, (*Se* The Book of C. Pr.) To receive the Lords ſupper, (*Se* Boyer.) To communicate, To celebrate the Lord's ſupper. *Begå åminnelſen af* - - To celebrate the memory of - -

Item: *Begå*, To manage. *Jag vil begå det ſå at* - - I'll manage it ſo that - - *Han begick det ſå hos honom* - -, He managed it ſo with him. *Han begick det ſå at han var nögd*, He managed it ſo as that the other was ſatisfied.

Begå ſig, ex. gr. *Han begår ſig braf*, He is well to paſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han begår ſig illa*, He is put to his ſhifts, (*Se* Coles.) He is but ill off, (*Se* Boyer.) He is but poorly off. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han begår ſig*, (*bårgar ſig*) He makes a ſhift to live. Item: *Jag kan intet begå mig med honom*, I can't agree with him, I can't ſquare with him. (*Se* Coles.)

Begåfva, v. a. To Beſtow, To Preſent. *Begåfva en med penningar*, To preſent one with money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begåfva en med en ny klädning*, To beſtow a new ſuit of clothes upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han begåfvade fattighuſet med en årlig ränta*, He endowed the hoſpital with a yearly rent. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara begåfvad med ſtor vältalighet*, To be graced with admirable eloquence. (*Se* Boyer.) *En yngling begåfvad med förträffliga egenſkaper*, A young man endowed with excellent qualities. (*Se* Boyer.)

Begångelſe, ſ. ex. gr. *En högtids begångelſe*, The celebration of a feſtival.

Begär, ſ. pl. Deſires, Appetites. *Vära begär fäſta oſs vid det jordiſka*, Our deſires glue us to theſe low and inferiour things. (*Se* Boyer.) *Styra ſina begär*, To check one's appetites. *Begär efter ära*, Thirſt of glory. *Begär efter rikedom*, Thirſt after gold. (*Se* Addison.)

Begär, ſ. Requeſt, ex. gr. *Det är alt mit begär*, That is my only requeſt.

Begära, v. a. To Aſk, To Requeſt, To Crave. *Begära ens råd*, To aſk one's advice. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ting ſom ej är värd at begära*, A thing not worth aſking. (*Se* Boyer.) *Du ſkal få hvad du begär*, You ſhall have your aſking. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begära ens hjelp*, To crave a man's help, (*Se* Boyer.) To court one's aſſiſtance. *Begära med ödmjukhet*, To beg, To make a requeſt, To entreat. *Begära med myndighet*, To demand. *Hvad begär ni för detta?* What do you aſk for this? *Ni begär för mycket*, (*i handel*) You aſk out of the way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begära en til huſtru*, To demand one to wife, (*Se* Boyer.) To aſk one in marriage. *Detta är alt hvad han begär*, This is the outſide of his demand. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag begär intet beröm*, I don't deſire praiſe, I am not covetous of praiſe, (*Se* Boyer.) I don't covet praiſe. *Du ſkall icke begära din nästas hus* &c. Thou ſhalt not covet thy neighbour's houſe &c. (Exod. 20: 17.) *Begära quarter*, (*ſkonsmål*) To cry quarter, (*Se* Boyer.) To call for quarter. (*Se* Coles.) *Han begärde dricka*, He called for drink. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begära låf at få gå på Comedien*, To aſk leave to go to the play. *Jag begär ingen ting mer än frid och rolighet*, I am deſirous of nothing ſo much as peace and quietneſs. (*Se* Boyer.)

Begäran, ſ. Requeſt, Entreaty, Petition, Deſire, Demand. *Hvad är eder begäran?* What is your demand? (*Se* Boyer.) *Sam-*

tycka til ens begäran, To yield to ones demand, To comply with one's deſire. *På min begäran*, At my requeſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Framſtälla en begäran*, To make a requeſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Min ödmjuka begäran är at* --- My humble requeſt, *or* ſuit is that--- *Hans begäran hos Rätten var, at* -- His petition to the court was, that -- *Min begäran är at ni afhåller eder ifrån ſådana ord*, 'Tis my deſire that you forbear ſuch expreſſions. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är efter min begäran*, 'Tis according to my deſire, *or* to my wiſh. *Det är en obillig* (*otidig*) *begäran*, That is an unreaſonable requeſt. *Villfara ens trägna begäran*, To gratify a man's importunity. (*Se* Boyer.)

Begärelſe, ſ. Deſire, Appetite, Longing. *Hafva begärelſe til något*, To have a deſire to a thing, To have a longing for a thing, To pine for a thing. *Följa ſina begärelſer*, To indulge one's deſires. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kötts-lig begärelſe*, Concupiſcence, Luſt, Carnal deſire. *Hafva begärelſe til en qvinna*, To luſt after a woman. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se med begärelſe på någon*, To look luſtfully upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låta en få det han har begärelſe til*, To ſave one's longing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Begärig, adj. Deſirous. *Vara begärig på något*, To be deſirous of ſomething. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är ganſka begärig på ſupa*, He is very fond of drinking. *Begärig på kun-ſkap*, Greedy of knowledge. (*Se* Swift.)

Begärlig, adj. ex. gr. *Den varan är myc-ket begärlig*, That commodity is very much coveted, There are great demands for that Commodity. *Engelſka manufacturer äro mycket begärliga*, The demand of Engliſh manufactures is very great. (*Se* Boyer.)

Begått, impf. v. *Begjuta*.

Behag, ſ. Delight. *Hafva behag i en ting*, To delight in a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To take delight in a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To take pleaſure in a thing. (*Se* Coles.) *Göra alla til behag*, To pleaſe every body, (*Se* Boyer.) To give content to all men. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har ſtort behag med ſig*, He has a good grace with him. *Han talte med mycket be-hag*, He ſpoke with abundance of grace, He ſpoke with a great deal of grace, *or* with abundance of gracefulneſs. *Detta gifver henne et ſtort behag*, This gives her a good grace, This graces her very much. *När hälſan är borta har lifvet förloratt ſitt behag*, When health is gone life has loſt its reliſh. *Behag*, Pleaſure. *Efter hans egit behag*, At his own pleaſure. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en til behag*, To humour one. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Underkaſta ſig Guds behag*, To ſubmit to God's will. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra efter eget behag med något*, To do according to one's own fancy with a thing, To do one's will with a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kunde intet göra honom til behag*, I could give him no content in any thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Svår at göra til behag*, Hard to be pleaſed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall på det högſta bemöda mig at göra honom til behag*, I ſhall uſe my utmoſt endeavour to humour him. *Hafva all ting efter behag*, To have all things at will. (*Se* Boyer.)

Behaga, v. n. To Pleaſe. *Om Gud behagar*, If God pleaſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Säg hvad ni behagar*, Speak your pleaſure, (*Se* Coles.) Say what you pleaſe. *Ni må ſäga hvad ni behagar, men*-- You may ſay your pleaſure, but-- (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad behagar frun?* Your pleaſure madam? (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon behagar honom*, She pleaſes him. *Som er behagar*, As you pleaſe. (*Se* Coles.) *Behagar er dricka?* Will you pleaſe to drink? Do you chooſe to drink? *Han låter ſig all ting behaga*, Any thing will go down with him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni måſte låta eder behaga at göra det*, You muſt be content to do that. (*Se* Boyer.) *Muſik be-hagar öran*, Muſick charms the ear. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har behagat uttyda alt til det bäſta*, He has choſen to interpret it all to the beſt advantage. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ſom en behagar med något*, To do as one pleaſes with a thing, To have one's will with a thing, To do one's will with a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni behagar ſäga ſå*, You are pleaſed to ſay ſo. (*Se* Boyer.) *Som ni ſjelf behagar*, As you like yourſelf. (*Se* Boyer.)

Behaglig, adj. Agreeable, Delightful, Acceptable, Grateful, Pleaſant, Pleaſing. *Hans ſällſkap är ganſka behagligt*, His company is very agreeable, *or* entertaining. *Behaglig ort*, A pleaſant place. *Han är en behaglig ſällſkaps karl*, He is pleaſant Company, He is good company, (*Se* Coles.) He is an entertaining companion. *En behaglig ſyn*, A grateful ſight. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans rum har en behaglig utſigt öfver de närliggande trä-*

trägårdarna, His room commands a fine proſpect over the neighbouring gardens. *Et vackert upförande gör Er behaglig hos alla*, A genteel carriage will endear you to all. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har ſå behagliga maner*, He has ſuch engaging ways with him. *Det är något ſärdeles behagligt i hans ögon*, He has ſomething very taking in his looks. (*Se* Boyer.)

Behaglighet, ſ. Pleaſantneſs, Delightfulneſs, Sweetneſs. *Han talte med mycken behaglighet eller behag*, He ſpoke with much grace.

Behedra, v. a. To Honour. *Behedra mig med edert ſällſkap*, Honour me with your company. (*Se Hedra.*)

Beherrſka, v. a. To Rule, To Sway, To Reign. *De Romare beherrſkade hela verlden*, The Romans ſway'd, *or* ruled all the world.

Beherrſkare, ſ. Commander.

Behjelpa ſig, v. n. To make ſhift, To make a ſhift. *Behjelpa ſig med något*, To make a ſhift with a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan behjelpa mig utan det*, I can make ſhift without it, (*Se* Boyer.) I can go without it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag behjelper mig med ſå litet ſom möjligt är*, I go as near the wind as I can. (*Se* Swift.) *Det är bättre jag behjelper mig ſå godt jag kan utan det*, It is better to ſhift as well as I can without it.

Behjelplig, adj. Aiding, Aſſiſting, Helping. *Han var mig behjelplig*, He aſſiſted me. *Han var mig behjelplig i min anſökning*, He backed me in my application. *Han var behjelplig i den tjufnaden*, He was aiding and aſſiſting in that theft.

Behjerta, v. n. ex. gr. *Han bad at Ni ville behjerta hans olyckliga tilſtånd*, He begged you would take pity, *or* compaſſion on his unhappy condition, (*Se* Boyer.) He begged you would pity, *or* compaſſionate his unhappy condition.

Behjertad, adj. Stout-Hearted, Reſolute. *En behjertad man*, A reſolute, *or* Stout-hearted man: *Göra ett behjertadt motſtånd*, To make a ſtout reſiſtance.

Behof, ſ. Want. *Jag ſkall upfylla Edra behof*, I ſhall ſupply your wants. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag är i behof af penningar*, I am in want of money, (*Se* Coles.) I want money, I have need of money. (*Se* Coles.) *Här är ſå mycket ſom dig görs behof*, Here is as much as will ſerve your turn. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Behof*, Uſe, Need. *Til Konungens behof*, For the King's uſe. *Stå i behof af någon ting*, To ſtand in need of ſomething, To have need of ſomething. (*Se* Coles.) *Han är i ſtort behof*, He is in great need. *Hvad har man behof at göra det?* What need is there to do that? (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har intet behof at göra det*, I have no occaſion to do it, I have no call to do it. *Hvad göres oſs mera behof?* What more have we need of? What occaſion have we for more? *Efter hvars och ens behof*, According to every ones neceſſity, *or* occaſion. *Han har många behof*, He has many wants. *Detta är nog för mina enſkilta behof*, This will anſwer my private occaſions.

Behåll, ſ. Reſerve. *Han har alltid något i behåll*, He always has ſomething in reſerve. *Huru mycket har Ni i behåll?* How much have you left? *Han har ännu penningar i behåll*, He has yet ſome money left. Item: *Behåll*, Safety. *Han är i godt behåll*, He is in ſafety, He is ſafe, (*Se* Coles.) He is well provided for. *Så länge jag har vetet i behåll*, As long as I keep in my right wits, (*Se* Boyer.) As long as I have my wits about me. (*Se* Boyer.)

Behålla, v. a. To Retain, To Keep. *Han behöll hvad han fådt*, He kept what he got. *Behålla alt för ſig*, To keep all for one's ſelf. (*Se* Coles.) *Om jag får behålla hälſan*, If I continue in my health, If I keep in health, (*Se* Coles.) If I keep well. *Han behöll för ſig en del af de penningar ſom voro ſände med honom*, He kept part of the money that was ſent with him. (*Se* Boyer & Swiet.) *Lyckan är lätt at vinna men ſvår at behålla*, Fortune is eaſily found but hard to be kept. *Behålla något i ſit minne*, To retain ſomething in one's memory. *De Engelſka behöllo ſegren*, The Engliſh came off victorious, The Engliſh carried the day, *or* got the victory. (*Se* Boyer.) *Behålla fältet*, To keep the field, (*Se* Boyer.) To be maſter of the field, (*Se* Boyer.) To win the field, (*Se* Coles.) To remain maſter of the field. (*Se* Boyer.) *Behålla en ämbetsman vid des beſtållning*, To continue an officier in his employment. (*Se* Coles.)

Behållen, p. p. Retained. *Behållen*, adj. Safe.

Safe. Item: *Behållen*, Subſtantial. *En väl behållen man*, A good ſufficient man, (*Se* Boyer.) A ſubſtantial man, (*Se* Boyer.) A man well lined with money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är väl behållen*, He is in good caſe, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) He is well to paſs, (*Se* Coles & Boyer) He is forward in the world. (*Se* Boyer.) *En behållen vara*, A ſtanch commodity. (*Se* Boyer.)

Behållning, ſ. Reſidue, Remainder, Balance. *Behållningen i en räkning*, The balance of an account. (*Se* Boyer.)

Behäftad, part. ex. gr. *Han är behäftad med en beſvärlig ſjukdom*, He labours under a lingering diſtemper. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara behäftad med en ſjukdom*, To be affected with a diſtemper. (*Se* Boyer.) *Behäftad med ſkuld*, Incumbered with debt.

Behändig, adj. Handy, Dexterous, Clever. *En ganſka behändig karl*, A very handy, or clever fellow. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är et behändigt ſätt at* - - It is a very handy, or clever way to - - *Et behändigt verktyg*, A clever inſtrument. *Behändigt*, adv. Cleverly, Dexterouſly. *Han gör det behändigt*, He does it cleverly.

Behändighet, ſ. Dexterity, Handineſs.

Behöflig, adj. Neceſſary, Needful.

Behöfva, v. a. To Need, To Want, To Have need of. *Behöfva något*, To ſtand in need of ſomething, (*Se* Coles.) To have need of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det behöfves icke*, 'There is no need of it,' It needs not. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag behöfver det icke*, I have no occaſion for it, (*Se* Coles.) I don't need it, (*Se* Boyer.) I don't want it, (*Se* Coles.) I have no want of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han behöfver pengar*, He has need of money, (*Se* Boyer.) He wants money. *Ni behöfver ej frucktа*, You need not fear. (*Se* Boyer.) *Du behöfver inter mer än ſäga honom*, You need but tell him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad behöfver Ni förja?* (*bekymra Er*) What need you care? (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall ſkaffa Er det Ni behöfver*, I ſhall ſupply your wants. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall ſätta Er i det ſtånd at Ni ej ſkall behöfva hans belöning*, I ſhall put you above the hopes of his reward. *Hvad behöfver man göra det?* What need is there to do that? (*Se* Boyer.) *Om ſå behöfves*, If need be. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det behöfves ingen ſvift i ſaken*, There needs no words about the matter. (*Se* Boyer.) *Denna tidning behöfver bekräftelſe*, This news wants confirmation. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans arbete är ſådant at det ej behöfver någon rättelſe*, His performance is ſuch as to admit of no correction. *Han behöfde endaſt befalla ſå blef han åtlydd*, He had only to command in order to be obeyed. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Om inter mer behöfves at ſtilla Er tilfreds*, If this be all required for your contentment. *Det behöfde jag inter göra*, That I had no occaſion to do. *Han är ſindll når det icke behöfves*, He is willing when there is no call for it. *Man behöfver allenaſt ropa ſå kommer han*, One has but to call for him and he comes.

Behöll, impf. v. *Behålla*.

Behörig, adj. Due, Juſt, Fit, Proper, Competent. *Behörig domare*, Competent, or Proper judge. (*Se* Boyer.) *På behörigt ſätt*, In due form. *Man måſte andraga ſina ſkäl och bevis i behörig ordning*, One ought to argue in due form, One ought to allege one's arguments in due form. *Göra något med behörig vördnad*, To do a thing with due reverence. (*Se* Boyer.) *I behörig tid*, In due time, In due ſeaſon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är med behöriga bevis förſedd*, He is provided with proper certificates. *Hvar och en på ſin behöriga ort*, Every one at his reſpective place. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är ej en behörig man för det*, He is not a qualified man for that. *Behörigen*, adv. Duly.

Bejaka, v. a. To Conſent, To Affirm. *Bejaka en ting*, To give one's conſent to a thing, (*Se* Coles.) To conſent to a thing (*Se* Coles.) To affirm a thing. *Bejakad* p. p

Bejakning, ſ. Conſent.

Beifra, v. a. To Vindicate. *Beifra ett mål* To vindicate a cauſe, To ſtand up for cauſe. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Beifra en ſak* To reſent a thing.

Beifrare, ſ. Vindicator, Reſenter.

Beifran, ſ. Reſentment, Vindication.

Bekajad, Part. Embaraſſed, Diſtreſſed, Entangled. *Han är bekajad med en ſvår ſjukdom*, He is troubled with a bad diſtemper (*Se* Boyer.) He languiſhes with a bad diſeaſe, He labours under a bad diſeaſe, He lingers with a bad diſeaſe. *Han är illa bekajad*, He is but ill off, He is but poor off. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bekant, adj. Acquainted, Familiar, Known. *En af mina bekanta*, An acquaintance of mine. (*Se* Coles.) *Han är min gamla bekant*, He is and old acquaintance of mine. (*Se* Boyer.) *En gammal bekant*, An old crony. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gör ſig för bekant*, He makes himſelf too familiar, He is a little too free with people. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han tiltalte mig helt bekant*, He accoſted me in a quite familiar ſtyle. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag var bekant med honom i Paris*, I was his acquaintance at Paris. *Jag blef förſt bekant med honom i går*, With him I got acquainted but yeſterday. *Han är bekant med de bäſta hus i ſtaden*, He is acquainted with the beſt families in town. Item: *Göra ſig bekant, ryckbar*, To make one's ſelf known. *Göra bekant, yppa*, To make known. To make publick. *En väl bekant ſak*, A thing well known. *Jag har mig ej den ſaken bekant*, I am not acquainted with that affair. *Bekant för ſin lärdom*, Renown'd, *or* celebrated, *or* known for his learning. *Det är bekant*, It is known.

Bekantſkap, ſ. Acquaintance. *Jag har ingen bekantſkap med eder*, I have no acquaintance with you. (*Se* Coles.) *Hålla en ifrån för nära bekantſkap*, To keep one at a diſtance. (*Se* Boyer.) *Löpa up bekantſkap med en*, To ſcrape acquaintance with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vil ſkaffa Er bekantſkap med de bäſta hus i ſtaden*, I will get you acquainted with the beſt families in town, I will bring you acquainted with the beſt families in town. (*Se* Boyer.) *För nära bekantſkap föder förackt*, Too much familiarity breeds contempt. (*Se* Boyer.) *För nära bekantſkap emellan perſoner af båda könen*, Too much familiarity between perſons of the two ſexes. *Göra bekantſkap med en*, To make an acquaintance with one (*Se* Boyer.)

Beklaga, v. a. To Lament, To Bemoan, To Bewail, To deplore. *Jag beklagar Edert tilſtånd*, I deplore your condition. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beklaga ſorgen*, To condole with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag beklagar ſorgen af Er Fars död*, I condole with you for the death of your father. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon beklagade ſig*, She bemoaned herſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag beklagar hvad ſom händt*, I am ſorry for what has happened. *Han beklagade ſig öfver deras ſtrånghet*, He complained of their ſeverity. *Beklagad*, p. p.

Beklagan, ſ. *Se Klagan.*

Beklaglig, adj. Lamentable, Deplorable, Pitiful. *Hans tilſtånd är rätt beklagligt*, His condition is indeed deplorable. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beklagligt*, adv. Lamentable, Lamentably.

Beklädda, v. a. To Clothe, To Dreſs. *Beklädda Soldaterna*, To clothe the ſoldiers. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beklädda et rum med tapeter*, To hang a room, (*Se* Coles.) To hang a room with tapeſtry. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beklädda et ämbete*, To fill an office, To fill a place.

Beklädning, ſ. ex. gr. *Armeens beklädning*, The clothing of the army. *En vagns beklädning*, The lining of a coach. *Til väggarnas beklädning*, For the covering of the walls.

Beklämd, part. Oppreſſed. *Mit hjerta är beklämdt af ſorg*, My heart is oppreſſed with grief. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bekomma, v. n. To Get, To Receive. *Om jag bekommer det*, If I get it. *Han bekom det ändtligen*, He got it at laſt. *Han har bekommit den ſyſlan han ſökte*, He has got the employ he was making intereſt for. (*Se* Boyer.) *Til bekommande hvaraf*, For the obtaining of which. Item: *Bekomma*, ex. gr. *Väl bekomme Eder*, Much good may it do you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det bekommer Er intet väl*, That will do you no good. *Den maten bekom honom illa*, That meat did not agree with him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Få ſe huru det bekommer Er*, We ſhall ſee how it agrees with you. Item: *Han låter det intet bekomma ſig*, He takes no notice of it. (*Se* Coles.)

Bekoſtnad, ſ. Charge, Expence, Coſt. *Det ſker på hans bekoſtnad*, That is done at his charge, (*Se* Coles.) *or* at his expence. *Roa ſig på annars bekoſtnad*, To divert one's ſelf at another's expence. *Jag ſkall göra det på Eder bekoſtnad*, I ſhall do it to your coſt. (*Se* Coles.) *Göra ſtor bekoſtnad på något*, To beſtow great coſt upon ſomething. (*Se* Coles.) *Alla bekoſtnader beräknade*, All charges born. *Jag har haft ſtor bekoſtnad*, I have been at a great charge. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bekriga en, v. a. To make war upon one. (*Se* Coles.)

Bekrydda, v. a. To Spice, To Season with ſpices. *Bekrydda ſitt afſlag med fagra ord*, To ſeaſon a denial with kind words. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bekrdfta, v. a. To Confirm, To Corroborate, To Aſcertain, To Affirm, To Aſſever. *Edeligen bekrdfta för Domaren*, To affirm upon oath before the judge.

Bekrdftande, *Bekrdftelſe*, ſ. Confirmation, Corroboration.

Bekrôna, v. a. To Crown. *Bekrônt med dra*, Crowned with glory. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bekymmer, ſ. Care, Solicitude, Anxiety, Concern, Uneaſineſs Trouble. *Jag hade aldrig ndgot bekymmer om den ſaken*, I never had any concern about that affair. *Verldſliga bekymmer*, Worldly concerns. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gör Er mycket bekymmer*, He brings you into a great deal of trouble. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva bekymmer öfver ndgot*, To be troubled at ſomething, (*Se* Boyer.) To be in pains for ſomething. *Gör Er intet bekymmer ddrom*, Take you no care for that, (*Se* Boyer.) Don't trouble yourſelf about that. (*Se* Coles.) *Hans olycka har förorſakat mig mycket bekymmer*, His misfortune has cauſed me abundance of trouble. *Det gör mig ſtort bekymmer*, It is a great trouble to me. (*Se* Coles.)

Bekymmerlös, adj. Careleſs, Heedleſs.

Bekymmerſam, adj. Sad, ex. gr. *Vara i bekymmerſam beldgenhet*, To be in a ſad ſituation. Item: *Bekymmerſam*, ex. gr. *Var intet ſd bekymmerſam*, (*beſtdllſam*) Don't be ſo officious.

Bekymra, v. a. To Trouble, To Moleſt. *Ingen ting bekymrar honom*, Nothing is able to trouble him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bekymra Er intet*, (*ldgg Er intet i den ſaken*) Don't buſy yourſelf. (*Se* Coles.) *Bekymra ſig om*, To care for. *Bekymra ſig öfver ndgot*, To concern one's ſelf for a thing, To be anxious about a thing, To trouble one's ſelf for ſomething, To be concerned for a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill intet bekymra mig ddrom*, I will not concern myſelf with that, or about that, (*Se* Boyer.) I will not trouble myſelf about it. (*Se* Coles.) *Bekymra Er om Ert egit*, Meddle with your own buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bekymra Er intet ddrom*, Take you no care for that, (*Se* Coles.) Reſt yourſelf ſatisfied about that. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag bekymrar mig ej det ringaſte ddrom*, I don't care a pin for it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bekymrar ſig om ingen mdnniſka*, He cares for no body. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad bekymrar jag mig ddrom?* What care I?

Bekymrad, p. p. Adjective Anxious, Concerned Uneaſy, Solicitous, Diſturbed. *Vara bekymrad för ndgot*, To be troubled, or uneaſy about a thing. *Han ſer ſd bekymrad ut*, He ſeems to be much concerned. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag dr bekymrad öfver honom*, I am in pain for him. *Jag dr mycket bekymrad öfver hans olycka*, I am very much concerned for his misfortune. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bekdnna, v. a. To Confeſs, To Own. *Bekdnna ſitt brott*, To confeſs, or To own, or To acknowledge one's crime. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bekdnna ſig ſaker*, To plead guilty. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon bekdnner pd en annan*, She fathers her child upon another man. (*Se* Coles.) Item: *Bekdnna ſig til Chriſtna ldran*, To profeſs chriſtianity. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bekdnd*, p. p.

Bekdnnelſe, ſ. Confeſſion. *Man drog den Bekdnnelſen af honom*, That confeſſion was pumped out of him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ldckade den bekdnnelſen af henne*, He pumped that confeſſion out of her. (*Se* Boyer.)

Belacka, v. a. To Slander, To Detract, To Aſperſe. *Belacka ſin ndſta*, To detract one's neighbour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Belacka en*, To caſt an aſperſion upon one, To aſperſe one. (*Se* Coles.)

Belackare, ſ. Slanderer, Detracter.

Beladda. *Se Belaſta*.

Belade, impf. *Belagd*, p. p. v. *Beldgga*.

Belaſta, v. a. To Load, To Burden, To Charge. *Ni belaſtar honom med för mycket*, You charge him with too much. *Belaſta intet Ert minne med för mycket*, Don't charge your memory with too much, Don't overcharge, or overload your memory.

Beledſaga, v. a. To Accompany. *De beledſagade honom hem*, They accompanied him home, (*Se* Coles.) They attended him home, They waited on him home. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag blef beledſagad af honom*, I was accompanied by him. *Han beledſagar ſit tal med höflig-*

höflighet, He conducts, *or* guides his discourſe with civility. *Deſſa ord beledſagade han med ſå öma blickar at* -- Theſe words he backed with looks ſo tender that -- *Tuſende behagligheter beledſagade hvarje des gerning*, A thouſand graces accompanied his every action. *Beledſagande*, Conduct, Guidance. *Under Edert beledſagande*, Under your conduct, *or* guidance.

Beleſva, v. a. ex. gr. *En ſådan ſtorm har jag aldrig belefvat*, Such a ſtorm I never endured, I never weathered out ſuch a ſtorm.

Belefvad, adj. Wellbred, Civil, Complaiſant, Polite. *En belefvad yngling*, A polite young man, (*Se* Boyer.) A wellbred young man. (*Se* Coles.) *Han är mycket belefvad i ſitt upförande*, He is very polite in his behaviour. *Han gaf mig et belefvadt ſvar*, He gave me a very polite anſwer.

Belefvenhet, ſ. Politeneſs, Good breeding.

Belg. Se Bälg.

Beljuga, v. a. To Belie. *Beljuga en*, To belie one. *Beljugen*, p. p.

Belopp, impf. v. *Belöpa.*

Beloppet, ſ. Amount, Sum total. *Beloppet af hela koſtnaden*, The amount of the whole coſt, *or* Expence. *Säg mig beloppet af utgifterna*, Tell me the amount of the expences. *Beloppet af en förſäljning*, The neat produce of a ſale, The produce of a ſale.

Belt, ſ. *Belt. Stora Belt*, The great belt.

Beluxa, v. a. To Overreach, To Outwit, To Circumvent. *Han har beluxat mig*, He has overreached, *or* outwitted me. *Beluxad*, p. p.

Beſtån, part. Served. *Jag är icke beſtån därmed*, I am not ſerved with it. *Hvad är jag beſtån med hans krus?* What is all his cringing to me? *Det är jag ej beſtån med*, That won't ſerve my turn. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har ſå mycket han kan vara beſtån med*, He has enough to ſerve his turn. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag tycker han kunde vara beſtån med detta*, I think this might ſerve his turn. *Det är ſå mycket ſom tio perſoner kunna vara beſtånna med*, There's as much as will ſerve ten folks. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara illa beſtån med en ting*, To be ill ſerved with a thing. *De äro ej därmed beſtåtne*, It does not ſerve their turn, It is not for their purpoſe, It does not ſuit their turn. (*Se* Boyer.)

Belägen, part. Situate, Situated. *Belägen ifrån*, Diſtant from. *Det huſet är väl belägget*, That houſe ſtands well. *En väl belägen ſtad*, A town that is well ſituate. *London är belägen vid Thames*, London is ſeated upon the Thames. (*Se* Boyer.)

Belägenhet, ſ. Situation. *Gårdens belägenhet*, The ſituation of the farm. *Sakernas belägenhet*, The ſtate, *or* condition of things. *Vara i en ſvår belägenhet*, To be in a ſad condition, To be in a ſad pickle. (*Se* Boyer.)

Belägga, v. a. To Impoſe. ex gr. *Belägga en med böter*, To fine one, To ſet a fine upon one, (*Se* Boyer.). To mulct one, To lay a fine upon one. *Belägga en med ſtraff*, To inflict a puniſhment upon one, (*Se* Boyer.) To lay a puniſhment upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Belägga varor med tull*, To charge commodities with duty, To impoſe duty on commodities, To levy taxes upon commodities. (*Se* Johnson.) *Belägga järnet med ſtål*, To overlay the iron with ſteel. *Belägga en ſtad*, To inveſt a town. *Belägga på alla ſidor*, To beſet on all ſides. (*Se* Coles.) *Belägga*, (*ſjö-term*) To belay.

Belägra, v. a. To Beſiege, To Lay ſiege to, To Beleaguer. *De belägrade ſtaden*, They laid ſiegè to the town, (*Se* Johnson.) They beſieged the town. (*Se* Boyer.) *De Belägrade*, The beſieged. *De belägrande*, The beſiegers.

Belägring, ſ. Siege. *Uphäfva en belägring*, To raiſe a ſiege. (*Se* Coles.)

Belåning, *Se Förlåning.*

Beläſen, adj. Literate. *En väl beläſen man*, A well read man, (*Se* Boyer.) A man well verſed in books.

Belåte, ſ. Image, Statue. *Tillbedja beläten*, To worſhip images. *Belåts dyrkan*, Image worſhip. (*Se* Boyer.) *Trä-belåte*, Image of wood. *En ſom förfärdigar beläten*, An image-maker, (*Se* Boyer.) A ſtatuary. *Gud ſkapade människan efter ſit belåte*, God created man in his own image. Gen. 1: 27.

Belöna, v. a. To Reward, To Recompence, To Requite. *Belöna en*, To reward one. (*Se* Coles.) *Belönt*, p. p.

Belöning, ſ. Reward, Recompenſe, Premium, Requital, Remuneration. *Han feck det til belöning*, He got that by way of reward.

Be-

Belöpa, v. n. To Amount. *Hans räkning belöper ſig til* 20 *daler*, His bill amounts to twenty dollars. *Huru mycket belöper det på hvar?* How much does it amount to per man. *Det belöpte ſig til den ſumman*, It amounted to that ſum. (*Se* Coles.)

Bemanna ſig, v. r. To Take courage, (*Se* Coles.) To Take heart, (*Se* Coles.) To Pluck up one's ſpirits, (*Se* Coles.) To Pluck up a heart. (*Se* Johnson.) *Bemanna ſig med tålamod*, To arm one's ſelf with patience. *Bemanna et ſkepp*, To man a ſhip. *Han bemannade priſen med Engelſkt folk*, He manned the prize with Engliſh ſailors.

Bemantla, v. a. To Palliate, To Colour, To Varniſh over, To Cloak, To Smooth. *Bemantla ſin ärelyſtnad*, To cloak one's ambition. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvarmed kan man bemantla ſådana våldſamheter?* What can be ſaid to colour ſuch violences? (*Se* Boyer.) *Bemantlad*, p. p.

Bemedla, v. a. To Mediate. *Bemedla freden*, To mediate the peace. *I början tänkte han at bemedla ſaken*, At firſt he thought of compounding the matter. (*Se* Coles.) *Bemedlad*, p. p.

Bemedlad, adj. Rich, Moneyed. *Han är tillräckligen bemedlad*, He has means ſufficient.

Bemedling, ſ. Mediation, Accommodation. *Genom hans bemedling kom ſaken til ſlut*, By means of his mediation the buſineſs was terminated, *or* brought to a period. *Bringa ſaken til vänlig bemedling*, To bring the matter to a fair accommodation.

Bemägtiga ſig, v. r. To Make one's ſelf maſter of, (*Se* Boyer.) To Poſſeſs one's ſelf of, (*Se* Boyer.) To Put one's ſelf in poſſeſſion of. *Bemägtiga ſig en ſtad*, To poſſeſs one's ſelf of a town, (*Se* Boyer.) To make one's ſelf maſter of a town, To ſeize upon a town. *Orättmätigt bemägtiga ſig en annans egendom*, To uſurp another's property, (*Se* Coles.) To ſeize the property of another without right.

Bemält, part. Mentioned. *Som bemält är*, As aforeſaid. *Ofvan bemälte*, The above mentioned.

Bemänga, v. a. To Mix, To Mingle. *Bemängd*, p. p.

Bemärka, v. n. To Denote, To Signify, To Mean. *Veta hvad orden bemärka*, To know what the words mean. *Hvad bemärker detta?* What means this? What does this denote? *Hvad bemärker detta ordet?* What does this word mean? (*Se* Boyer.)

Bemärkelſe, ſ. Signification, Meaning, Senſe. *Taga orden i en orätt bemärkelſe*, To take the words in a wrong ſenſe. *Det ordet har en annan bemärkelſe*, That word bears a different ſenſe. *Et ord ſom har flera bemärkelſer*, A word that bears divers ſignifications. *Gifva bemärkelſen på ſvåra ord*, To give the ſignification of hard words. (*Se* Bolinbroke.)

Bemäſtra ſig, v. n. & r. To Make one's ſelf maſter of. *Han bemäſtrade ſig fäſtningen*, He ſeized upon the caſtle. *Han bemäſtrade ſig bryggan*, He gained the bridge. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bemäſtrad*, p. p.

Bemödaſig, v. n. & r. To Endeavour, To Strive, To Try. *Bemöda ſig om en ting*, To endeavour after a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall bemöda mig at* -- I ſhall endeavour to -- *Han bemödar ſig på alt ſätt at göra mig olycklig*, He endeavours what he can to undo me, He makes it his whole endeavour to ruin me. *Jag vill bemöda mig på alt uptänkligt ſätt, at* -- I will take all pains imaginable, to -- I ſhall leave no ſtone unturned, to -- *Han bemödar ſig på det ytterſta at få den ſyſlan*, He lays about, in order to get that office. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han lärer bemöda ſig på alt ſätt*, He will ſtrain every nerve, He will ſtretch a point He will exert himſelf to the utmoſt, (*Se* Coles.) He will ſtrain himſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bemöda ſig med en ting*, To beſtow pain upon a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To take pain about a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bemödar ſig därom*, He makes it his ſtudy. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bemödande, ſ. Endeavour. *Oacktadt alt mitt bemödande*, Notwithſtanding all my endeavours, (*Se* Boyer.) In ſpite of all my endeavours. *Utan minſta bemödande*, without the leaſt effort, *or* exertion.

Bemöta, v. a. ex. gr. *Bemöta en vänligen* To receive one kindly, To give one a kind reception. *Han bemötte mig med ovett* He has been abuſive to me. *Bemöta folk höfligen*, To uſe people civilly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Huru blef Ni bemött?* What reception did you meet with? *Bemötande*, ſ. Uſage, Reception.

Ben, ſ. Bone. *Det är bara ben och ſkinn på honom*, He is nothing but ſkin and bones, (*Se* Boyer.) He is all ſkin and bones. (*Se* Coles.) *In på bara benen*, To the very bones. *Han har fådt et ben i halſen*, He has got a bone in his throat. Compoſita: *Benhus*, *Benbrott* &c. *Se på ſina ſtållen.*

Ben, ſ. Leg. *Han har ſlått ſig på benet*, He has broke his ſhin. (*Se* Coles.) *Han har brutit benet twärt af*, He has broke his leg ſhort off, *or* right a two. *Han har brutit af ſig benet*, He has broke his leg. *Hafva ondt i benen*, To have a pain in one's legs. *Stå på benen*, Stand on your legs. *Stå på et ben*, To ſtand on one leg. Item: *Hafva en krigsmagt på benen*, To have an army on foot. *Sätta en Armee på benen*, To levy an army, To raiſe an army. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag måſte binda ſkadan vid mitt ben*, I muſt take up with that loſs, (*Se* Johnson.) I muſt put up with that loſs. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hjelpa en på benen*, To make one, (*Se* Boyer.) To give one a lift. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan knapt ſtå på benen*, I am ſcarce able to hold my legs, (*Se* Coles.) *or* To ſtand on my legs, I am ſcarce able to hold on my legs. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bena, v. a. To Bone. *Bena fiſk*, To bone fiſh. *Bena håret*, To part the hair.

Benbrott, ſ. Fracture. (*Se* Johnson.)

Benfogning, ſ. Articulation, Juncture, *or* joint of bones. (*Se* Johnson.)

Benfrat, *Benröta*, ſ. Caries, Ulcer of the bone. (*Se* Croker.)

Benhinna, ſ. Perioſteum, (*Se* Johnson.) Perioſtium. (*Se* Croker.)

Benhus, ſ. Charnel-Houſe, Oſſuary.

Benig, adj. Bony. Item: *En benig ſak*, A nice buſineſs, A tickliſh buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.)

Benkalf, *Benkaſte* alias *Wade*, The Calf of the leg. (*Se* Coles.)

Benkläder, ſ. Breeches, Drawers.

Benknöl, ſ. Exoſtoſis, (*Se* Croker.) Excreſcence of a bone not natural.

Benknota, ſ. Protuberance of a bone, Knob, *or* head of a bone. (*Se* Croker.)

Benlägg, ſ. A Long bone, As for inſtance a thig bone.

Benlös, adj. Boneleſs.

Benpipa, ſ. Bone of the leg. *Stora benpipan*, (tibia) The bigger bone of the leg. (*Se* Croker.)

Benragel, ſ. Skeleton.

Benröta, ſ. *Se Benfrat.*

Benſkärfva, ſ. Shiver of a bone.

Benſplittra, ſ. Splinter of a bone.

Benunge, ſ. (gaſteroſteus pungitius) piſc. Ten Spined Stickleback. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Benåda, v. a. To Pardon. *Benåda en miſsdådare*, To pardon a malefactor. Item: *Benåda*, To grant. *Konungen har benådat honom med den ſyſſlan*, The king has granted him that office.

Benådning, ſ. Pardon. Item: Grant.

Benägen, adj. Prone, Inclined, Diſpoſed, Given to, Addicted. *Vi äro benägne till allt ondt*, We are given to all kinds of miſchiefs, (*Se* Coles.) We are inclined to all evil. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är benägen at ſupa*, He is prone to drink, He is given, *or* apt to drink. *Han är benägen at gråta*, He is diſpoſed to cry. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et ſinne ſom är benäget at fatta miſstankar*, A mind apt to conceive jealouſy.

Item: *Benägen*, Favourable, Benign, Kind, Good, Benevolent, Willing, Ready. *Vara benägen emot en*, To be kind to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni ſkall altid finna mig benägen at tjena Er*, You will always find me very forward to ſerve you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag är benägen at göra det*, I am willing, *or* ready to do it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Benägen uttydelſe*, Benign interpretation. (*Se* Boyer.) *Benägne Läſare*, Courteous reader. (*Se* Boyer.) *Benäget*, adv. Kindly.

Benägenhet, ſ. Benignity, Kindneſs, Condeſcenſion, Compliance. *Han viſte mig mycken benägenhet*, He ſhewed me a great deal of kindneſs. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Benägenhet*, Propenſity, Inclination, Proclivity. *Han viſte ingen benägenhet därtil*, He betrayed no inclination to that.

Benämnd, adj. Aforeſaid.

Benöja ſig, v. r. To Be ſatisfied, To Be content.

Beordra, v. a. To Order, To Direct. *Generalen blef beordrad emot fienden*, The general was ordered againſt the enemy.

Bepriſa, v. a. To Praiſe, To Applaud. *Vi kunne aldrig nog bepriſa hans godhet*, We ſhall never be able to beſtow praiſe enough on his goodneſs.

Beröfva, *Se* Simpl. *Röfva*, *Bepryda*. *Se Pryda.*

Beqvâm, adj. Apt, Fit, Proper, Qualified, Convenient. *Et beqvämt ſtälle*, A convenient place. *Beqvämt*, adv. Conveniently.

Beqvâma ſig, v. r. To Condeſcend, To Yield. *Han lärer aldrig beqvâma ſig därtil*, He will never condeſcend to it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han lärer näppligen beqvâma ſig til de vilkor*, He will hardly yield to thoſe terms. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han låter intet beqvâma ſig*, He won't ſuffer himſelf to be prevailed upon, *or* prevailed with. *Han vill ej beqvâma ſig til det*, He won't comply with it, He won't yield to it, (*Se* Johnson.) He won't ſubmit to it. Item: *Beqvâma*, ex. gr. *Man kan icke beqvâma honom därtil*, They can't perſuade him to it.

Beqvämlig, adj. Convenient, Opportune, Seaſonable. *Beqvämlig tid*, Convenient time. *Söka ſig et beqvämligt ſtälle*, To ſeek, *or* to look for a commodious, *or* a convenient place. *Vara beqvämlig*, To be convenient. *Beqvämligen*, adv. Conveniently, commodiouſly. *Här lefver Ni rätt beqvämligen*, You live here very commodiouſly. (*Se* Boyer.)

Beqvämlighet, ſ. Convenience, Conveniency, Commodiouſneſs, Eaſe. *Älſka ſin beqvämlighet*, To love one's eaſe, (*Se* Boyer.) *Lefva med beqvämlighet*, To live at eaſe. (*Se* Coles.) *När det med beqvämlighet kan blifva gjordt*, When it can be done conveniently. *Nyttja ſin beqvämlighet*, To indulge one's eaſe. *De lunkade på efter beqvämligheten*, They jogged leiſurely on.

Ber, contracte à *Beder*. *Se Bedja*.

Berama, v. a. ex. gr. *Berama en dag*, To appoint, *or* To fix a day. *Berama en Riksdag at hållas i en viſs ſtad*, To appoint a diet to be held at a certain town.

Berberis-buſke, ſ. Barberry-Buſh. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Bereda, v. a. To Prepare, To Make ready. *Bereda läder*, To dreſs leather. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bereda vägen*, To prepare the way. (*Se* Coles.) *Bereda ſig til döden*, To prepare for death. *Bereda ſig på*, To lay one's account with. (*Se* Smollet.) *Jag beredde mig på den förluſten*, I laid my account with that loſs. *Jag är beredd på det*, I am provided for that. (*Se* Boyer.)

Beredare, ſ. *Skinberedare*, *Se Körsnär*.

Beredd, adj. Prepared, Ready. *Jag är beredd at gå*, I am ready to go. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var beredd på ſvar*, He was provided for an anſwer. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det var jag beredd på*, That I laid my account with.

Beredelſe, ſ. Preparation. *Utan beredelſe*, Without preparation, *or* premeditation, Extempore. *Beredelſe til döden*, Preparation for death.

Beredning, ſ. ex. gr. *Skinn-beredning*, Dreſſing of ſkin.

Beredſkap, ſ. Readineſs. *Vara i beredſkap*, To be in readineſs. (*Se* Boyer.)

Beredvillig, adj. Ready, Willing. *Han är altid beredvillig at gynna mig*, He is always ready to befriend me.

Beredvillighet, ſ. Readineſs, Willingneſs. *Beredvilligt*, adv. Readily, Willingly.

Bereſt, part. ex. gr. *Han är en bereſt man*, He is a great traveller.

Berg, ſ. Mountain, Hill, Mount. *På Bergen*, On the hills. *Han flög öfver berg och dalar*, There was no ground could hold him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni måſte reſa öfver det berget*, You are to paſs over that hill. *Göra berg af et ſandkorn*, To make a mountain of a molehill. (*Se* Coles.)

Berga, v. a. To Reap, To Make harveſt, To Harveſt. *Berga hö*, To make hay. (*Se* Coles.) *Berga in ſäden*, To houſe corn, (*Se* Boyer.) To get harveſt in, (*Se* Boyer.) To inn corn. (*Se* Coles.) Item: *Jag kan icke berga ſå mycket i min mage*, I can't contain ſo much in my belly, My belly can't contain, *or* hold ſo much. *Jag kan intet berga ſå mycket på mig*, I can't carry ſo much about me. Item: *Berga*, ex. gr. *Fartyget kan intet bärga mer*, The veſſel can hold, *or* contain no more. *Alt hvad de kunnat berga ifrån fartyget*, All what they were able to ſave out of the veſſel. *Ingen ſjäl blef bergad om bord på det fartyget*, Not a ſoul was ſaved aboard of that veſſel. *Låt oſs berga ſegel*, Let us ſhorten ſails. *De bergade det undan elden*, They ſaved it from out of the fire. Item: *Han bergar ſig*, He can make a ſhift. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag bergar mig*, I make ſhift to rub on. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bergar ſig väl nog*, He makes a pretty good ſhift. *Han bergar ſig väl*, (*i goda omſtändigheter*) He is well to paſs. (*Se* Coles.) *Han kunde ej berga ſig för gråt*, He could not refrain from tears,

tears, He could not help crying, He could not ſtiffle his tears. *Det ſom kan bergas*, Salvable, Poſſible to be ſaved. *Solen bergas*, The ſun ſets. (*Se* Coles.)

Bergacktig, adj. Montainous.

Bergamott, ſ. Bergamot, Burgamot. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bergarlön, ſ. Salvage Money. (*Se* Croker.)

Bergart, ſ. Foſſil, Mineral.

Bergbeck, (Aſphaltum) Foſſil Pitch, (*Se* Pultenev) Jews Pitch. (*Se* Croker.)

Bergcriſtall, Mountain Chryſtal, (*Se* Pultenev.) Rock-Cryſtal.

Bergblått, Mountain blue, (*Se* von Engeſtrom.) Blue ochre of copper. (*Se* Pultenev.)

Bergfaſt, adj. Firm as a rock.

Bergfin, adj. ex. gr. *Bergfint ſilfver*, Refined ſilver.

Berggrönt, ſ. Mountain green, Green ochre of copper.

Berghult, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Wale, Wales. (*Se* Croker.)

Berghäll, ſ. A Flat rock.

Bergig, adj. Mountainous, Hilly. (*Se* Croker.) Ett *bergigt land*, A mountainous country.

Bergklint, ſ. Crag. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bergläder, ſ. (aluta montana) Mountain-Leather. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)

Berglin, ſ. (linum montanum) (aſbeſtus) Earthflax, (*Se* von Engeſtrom) (*Se* Croker.) Salamanders wool. (*Se* Croker.)

Bergmäſtare, ſ. Mine-Maſter.

Bergning, ſ. ex. gr. *Bergningstid*, Harveſt time. (*Se* Coles.) Item: *De fordrade ſå mycket i bergnings-koſtnad*, They aſk'd ſo much by way of ſalvage money. *Han har ſin bergning*, He can make a ſhift to live. (*Se* Coles.)

Bergolja, ſ. Rock Oil, (*Se* Pultenev & von Engeſtrom) Petrol, Petroleum, (*Se* Johnſon.) Oil of petre. (*Se* Croker.)

Bergſalt, ſ. Rock-Salt, Mineral-Salt. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bergsbo, ſ. Mountaineer, Highlander. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bergsbruk, ſ. The Working and ſeparating metals from their ore. (*Se* Croker.) plur. def. *Bergsbruken*, Places where metals are ſeparated from their ore.

Bergsbygd, ſ. Highland, Mountainous region.

Bergs-Collegium, ſ. A Board where cognizance is taken of all affairs relating to the mines.

Bergsfogde, ſ. A Subordinate officer whoſe buſineſs lies in affairs relating to the mines.

Bergshögd, ſ. Summit of a mountain, Mountain.

Bergsklippa, ſ. Rock.

Bergsklyfta, ſ. Cleft of a mountain.

Bergſkrefva, *Se Bergsrefva.*

Bergskulle, ſ. Hillock. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bergslag, ſ. A Region abounding in mines.

Bergsman, ſ. Part Owner of a mine.

Bergſprängare, ſ. One Who blows up rocks with gunpowder, Miner.

Bergsſprängning, ſ. The Act of blowing up rocks with gunpowder.

Bergsrå, ſ. A Fairy fabled to haunt mines, A fabled genius of mines.

Bergsråd, ſ. Counſellor in the board relating to mineral affairs.

Bergsrefva, ſ. Fiſſure of a rock.

Bergsrygg, ſ. Ridge, *or* Chain of mountains. (*Se* Croker.)

Bergsudde, ſ. Cape, Promontory, (*Se* Johnson.) Headland.

Bergsting, ſ. Berghmot, (*Se* Croker.) A court held for deciding controverſies among miners.

Bergverk, ſ. Places where metals are worked.

Berida, v. a. To Break. *Berida en häſt*, To break a horſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beriden*, p. p. *En väl beriden häſt*, A horſe well broke, *or* trained. Item: *Dragonerna äro ej väl beridna*, The dragoons are not well mounted.

Beridare, ſ. Breaker of horſes. (*Se* Coles.)

Bero, v. n. To Depend, To Rely. *Därpå beror ſaken*, The affair depends on that. *Hans välfärd beror på utgången däraf*, His welfare turns upon that event. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det beror på godtycke*, 'Tis according to fancy. *Det beror på mig*, It ſtands upon me. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hans välfärd beror på en annans gunſt*, His welfare is built upon the favour of another, His welfare depends, *or* reſts upon the favour of another. *Jag lät bero därvid*, I let it reſt by that. *Jag beror af ingen utan af Gud*, I am independent but on God.

Beropa ſig på, v. n. & r. *Beropa ſig på ens löfte*, To challenge one's promiſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beropa ſig på vittnen*, To call in the evidence of a witneſs. *Jag beropar mi*

mig på det föregående, I call in the evidence of the foregoing, I appeal to the foregoing.

Bertelsmesſa, ſ. The Feaſt of Saint Bartholomew, S. Bartholomew the Apoſtle. (*Se* The Book of C. Pr.)

Bertram, ſ. (pyrethrum) plant. Bartram, (*Se* Johnson.) (*Se* Coles.) Bertram. (*Se* Johnson.)

Beruſtadt Sdteri, ſ. A Kind of demain, the poſſeſſor of which is bound to furniſh a trooper.

Berycka, v. a. To Defame, To Traduce. *Illa berycktad*, I'll ſpoken of, Traduced, Of a bad character, Infamous. *En berycktad bedragare*, A notorious cheat.

Beryll, ſ. (Beryllus) lapis pret. Beryl. (*Se* Johnson.)

Berådd, ſ. Deliberation. *Han gjorde det med mycket berådd*, He did it with much deliberation. *Efter mognare berådd dr jag af annan mening*, Upon ſecond thoughts, I am of another mind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſtod länge i berådd*, He was long deliberating upon it, He was long deliberating. *Vara i berådd eller ſtå på berådd*, To have a mind, To be inclined, To be deliberating. *Jag ſtår på berådd at gå dit*, I am deliberating to call there, I am thinking, *or* I am about to go there. *Berådt*, adjective ex. gr. *Med berådt mod*, Wilfully. *Mord ſom ſker med berådt mod*, Wilful murder, (*Se* Boyer.) Premeditated murder. *Med godt eller moget berådd*, Upon due conſideration, Upon mature deliberation. (*Se* Boyer.)

Berdkna, v. a. To Account for. *Berdkna all koſtnad*, To reckon all charges. *Berdkna en til godo alla omkoſtningar*, To allow one all charges. (*Se* Coles.) *Det han förut betalt kommer at berdknas honom til godo*, Allowance muſt be made for what he has paid before.

Berdkning, ſ. Calculation, ex. gr. *Et nytt berdknings-ſätt*, A new way of calculation.

Berdnna, v. a. ex. gr. *Berdnna en ſtad*, To inveſt a town, (*Se* Boyer.) To block up a town. (*Se* Coles.)

Berdtta, v. a. To Tell, To Relate, To Recount, To Report. *Berdtta nytt*, To tell news. (*Se* Boyer.) *Berdtta en något*, To tell one a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To take notice to one of a thing. *Jag berdttade dem alla mina dfventyr*, I recounted to them all my adventures. *Mig blef juſt nu berdttat*, Word was brought me juſt now. (*Se* Coles.) *Det berdttas*, It is ſaid, It is reported. *Berdttad*, p. p. Reported, Told.

Berdttelſe, ſ. Relation, Narration, Narrative, Account. *Göra berdttelſe om ſina reſor*, To give an account of one's travels. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi hafva berdttelſe ifrån den orten, at - -* We have an account from thence, that - - (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad berdttelſe har man fådt om ſkeppen?* What account have you got of the ſhips? *Efter berdttelſe dr det ſå*, It is ſo by relation, *or* report. (*Se* Boyer.)

Berdttiga, v. a. To Entitle, To Give a claim to, To Give a right, *or* title to. *Hvem har berdttigat honom til det?* Who has given him a claim to that? (*Se* Johnson.)

Berdttigad, p. p. Entitled to. *Han dr intet berdttigad ddrtil*, He is not entitled to it, He has no title to it. (*Se* Swift.)

Berófva, v. a. To Deprive, To Bereave, To Bereave, *or* rob one of a thing. *Han berófvade honom alla deſs nöjen*, He deprived him of all his pleaſures. *Han berófvade mig alt hopp*, He deprived me of all hopes, (*Se* Coles.) He cut me off from all hopes. *Jag vill intet berófva Eder Er rättighet*, I will not bereave you of your rights. *Ni berófvar mig alt tålamod*, You throw me out of all patience. *Vill Ni berófva mig det?* Will you rob me of that? *Han dr berófvad ſitt förſtånd*, He is bereft of his reaſon. *De rika berófvade de fattiga deras gårdar*, The rich diſpoſſeſſed the poor of their lands. *Berófva en hans egendom*, To ſpoil one of his eſtate. *Berófvad*, p. p. Deprived, Bereaved, Bereft. *Berófvande*, ſ. Deprivation.

Berôm, ſ. Praiſe, Commendation. *Söka folks berôm*, To court popular applauſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ville ſkaffa ſig folkets berôm*, He wanted to make himſelf popular. *Alt hvad jag kan ſäga til Edert berôm dr för litet emot Eder förtjenſt*, Whatever I can ſay for you will fall ſhort of your merit.

Berömlig, adj. Laudable, Praiſeworthy, Commendable. *En ſtad berömlig för underſåtlig trohet*, A town eminent for loyalty. (*Se* Boyer.) *En berömlig gerning*, A commendable action. (*Se* Boyer.)

Berömma, v. a. To Praiſe, To Commend, To Applaud, To Celebrate. *Alla menniſkor berömma honom*, Every body commends him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Berom honom ſå mycket Ni vill, han är ändå en ſkälm*, Commend him as much as you will, his name is up for a knave. (*Se* Boyer.) *Konungen berömde den enighet ſom herſkade imellan båda Generalerna*, The king applauded the concord, or unanimity that ſubſiſted between the two generals. *En hederlig man hvarken berömmer eller laſtar ſig ſjelf*, A wellbred man neither commends, nor diſcommends himſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Berömma ſig ſjelf*, To preach one's ſelf up, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſtand the trumpeter of one's own praiſe, To ſtand one's own trumpeter. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han är tvungen at berömma ſig ſjelf*, He is fain to be his own trumpet. (*Se* Boyer.) *Nu vill jag berömma mig ſjelf*, Now I'll ſpeak a good word for my ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han berömde ſig utaf ſin lärdom*, He plumed himſelf upon his learning, He valued himſelf upon his learning. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han berömmer ſin Bror öfver alt*, He trumpets forth his brother's praiſe. *Berömvärd*, adj. Praiſeworthy, Worthy of praiſe, Commendable.

Berömmelſe, ſ. *Se Berom.*

Berära, *Se Vidröra.*

Berörde, Part. ex. gr. *På berörde ſätt*, In the aforeſaid manner, In the above manner. *Af öfvan berörde orſak*, From the above ſpecified reaſon.

Beſagde, *Se Berörde.*

Beſan, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Mizen. *Beſan maſt*, Mizen-maſt. *Flytta beſan på andra ſidan*, To change the mizen. (*Se* Sram. V.) *Beſan ſkot*, Mizen ſheet.

Beſanna, v. a. To Affirm. *Han beſannar hvad jag ſagt*, He affirms what I ſaid. *Detta ſynes beſanna min dröm*, This ſeems to favour my dream.

Beſatt, impf. v *Beſitta*, & pfect. v. *Beſätta*. Item: *Beſatt*, p. p. verb. *Beſätta*. Item: *Beſatte*, Ipf. v. *Beſätta*. Item: *Beſatt*, adjective. Poſſeſſed, Obſeſſed. *Beſatt af djefvulen*, Poſſeſſed by the devil. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag tror han är beſatt*, I believe he is poſſeſſed by the devil. Item: *Beſatt med ädla ſtenar*, Beſet with diamonds, (*Se* Coles.) Enriched with diamonds.

Beſe, v. a. To View, To Survey, To Viſit, To See. *Jag har beſedt hela ſtaden*, I have viewed the whole town, I have had, *or* I have taken a view of the whole town. *Han beſåg alla märkvärdigheter i ſlottet*, He ſaw all that was worthy of obſervation in the palace. *Jag har luſt at beſe verlden förr än jag dör*, I have a mind to ſee the world before I die.

Beſegla, v. a. To Seal. *Beſeglad*, Sealed. *Det har han beſeglat med ſitt blod*, That he has ſealed, *or* confirmed with his blood. Item: *Beſegla*, ex. gr. *Beſegla viſſa farvatten*, To ply between certain places. *Et väl beſegladt fartyg*, A good ſailing veſſel.

Beſicktiga, v. a. To Survey, To Examine.

Beſicktning, ſ. Survey. *Beſicktnings-man*, Surveyor.

Beſinna, v. n. To Conſider, To Weigh, To Deliberate. *Beſinna en ſak väl*, To conſider of a thing thoroughly. (*Se* Boyer.) *När han fådt beſinna ſig litet*, When he had recollected himſelf a little. *Beſinna hvad Ni gör*, Conſider what you do. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſinna mitt närvarande tillſtånd*, Conſider my preſent condition. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låt mig få beſinna mig*, Suffer me to recollect myſelf. *Ni måſte beſinna alla deſſa ſkäl*, You muſt weigh all theſe reaſons. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſinna Er väl förr än Ni gör det*, Conſider well before you do it. *Beſinna ſig på nägot*, To conſider of ſomething. Item: *Han har beſinnat ſig*, He has altered his mind, (*Se* Coles.) He has changed his mind. (*Se* Coles.)

Beſinnande, ſ. *Se Betänkande.*

Beſitta, v. a. To Poſſeſs, To Occupy. *Han beſitter alla ſtora egenſkaper*, She is miſtreſs of all ſublime accompliſhments. *Djefvulen beſitter honom*, The devil poſſeſſes him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han beſatt den egendomen förut*, He was poſſeſſed of that eſtate before, (*Se* Boyer.) He was in poſſeſſion of that eſtate before. *Han har beſuttit ſtora egodelar*, He has had great poſſeſſions.

Beſittning, ſ. Poſſeſſion. *Taga en ting i beſittning*, To take poſſeſſion of a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To poſſeſs one's ſelf of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taga beſittning af en ldgenhet*, To take poſſeſſion of a living. *Sdtta en i beſittning*, To put one in poſſeſſion. *Sdtta en i beſittning af en egendom*, To inveſt one with an eſtate. (*Se* Boyer.) *Komma i beſittning af ndgot*, To get poſſeſſed of ſomething. *Beſittnings-rdtt*, Right of poſſeſſion.

Beſk, adj. *Se Bdſk.*

Beſkaffa, v. n. ex. gr. *Jag vill ej hafva ndgot at beſkaffa med den manten*, I'll have nothing to do with that fellow, I will have no buſineſs, *or* I will have no dealings with that man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se Skaffa.*

Beſkaffad, part. Diſpoſed, Qualified. *Som jag tager ſaken at vara beſkaffad*, As I perceive the caſe to ſtand. (*Se* Coles.) *Det dr ſd beſkaffat med den ſaken*, Thus the caſe is circumſtanced, The caſe ſtands thus. (*Se* Boyer.) *I ſd beſkaffade omſtdndigheter*, In matters thus circumſtanced. *Medan det dr ſd beſkaffat*, Being thus circumſtanced. (*Se* Boyer.)

Beſkaffenhet, ſ. Quality, Qualification, Diſpoſition. *Kroppens eller ſinnets beſkaffenhet*, The diſpoſition of the body, *or* mind. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Sinnes beſkaffenhet*, Turn of mind. *Eldens beſkaffenhet*, The nature of fire. (*Se* Boyer.) *Saken dr af den beſkaffenhet*, The buſineſs is of ſuch a nature. *En olycklig ſinnes beſkaffenhet*, An unhappy caſt of mind.

Beſkatta, v. a. To Tax, To Levy taxes, To Aſſeſs, To Ceſs. *Folket blef beſkattadt*, Taxes were levied on the people, The people were taxed. *Beſkatta en ſtad*, To put a town under contribution. *De dro beſkattade*, They are taxed. (*Se* Coles.)

Beſkattning, ſ. Aſſeſſment. *De drna inrdtta et nytt beſkattnings-ſdtt*, They intend to ſettle a new way of aſſeſſment. *Ldgga folket under beſkattning*, To levy taxes upon the people, (*Se* Salmon's Geography.) To impoſe taxes upon the people.

Beſked, ſ. Account. *Göra beſked för ſig*, To give an account of one's ſelf. *Jag kan icke gifva Eder beſked på den ſaken*, I can give you no reſolve in that point. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han dr i ſtånd at göra Eder beſked för alla phænomener*, He is able to account for all the phenomenons. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en beſked ſom dricker en till*, To pledge one in drinking. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall göra Eder beſked*, I'll pledge you. (*Se* Coles.) *Göra en ting med beſked*, To do a thing to ſome purpoſe. (*Se* Coles.) *Han har gjordt det med beſked*, He has done it to ſome purpoſe, *or* to the purpoſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det dr intet beſked med honom*, He has no conduct, There's no conduct in him, He is good for nothing. *Beſked*, Certificate. *Gifva et Tjenſtehjon drligt beſked*, To give a ſervant a good character. *Präſte-beſked*, conf. *Präſt.*

Beſkedd, part. *Beſkedda del*, Deſtined ſhare, Appointed ſhare.

Beſkedlig, adj. Good, Sober, Diſcreet, Moderate. *Han dr en rdtt beſkedlig man*, He is a very good man.

Beſkedlighet, ſ. Diſcretion, Moderation. *Han upförde ſig med beſkedlighet*, He behaved himſelf with great diſcretion. *Beſkedligt*, adv. Diſcreetly. *Det var ej beſkedligt ſagt af honom*, It was not diſcreetly ſaid of him.

Beſkicka, v. a. To Depute. *Beſkickad*, adj. & ſubſt. *Stadens beſkickade gingo til honom*, The deputies of the town went to him.

Beſkickning, ſ. Embaſſage, Embaſſy.

Beſkjuta, v. a. To Fire upon, To Shoot upon. *Beſkjuta med ſtycken*, To batter with ordinance. (*Se* Boyer.) *Staden kan beſkjutas ifrån Slottet*, The citadel commands the city. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et ſtdlle ſom kan beſkjutas*, A place within reach of gunſhot, *or* within gunſhot. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Beſkuten*, p. p.

Beſkrifning, ſ. Deſcription, Account, Detail. *Beſkrifning om et land, om jorden, om en ort, om verlden*, Deſcription of a country, of the earth, of a place, of the world. (*Se* Coles.) *Vill Ni at jag ſkall gifva Er en beſkrifning på den orten?* Will you have me give you, *or* make you a deſcription of that place? *Beſkrifning om ndgot*, An account of ſomething. *Beſkrifning på eller öfver ndgot*, Account of a thing, Detail, *or* particulars of a thing.

Han

Han gaf en beſkrifning på landet, He writ a ſurvey of the country. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kåra gif mig en Beſkrifning på den mannen*, Pray give me the true character of that man, Pray, do you deſcribe that man to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har gifvit mig en fördelacktig beſkrifning om Er*, He has given me a good character of you. (*Se* Boyer.)

Beſkrifva, v. a. To Deſcribe, To Define, To Give an account of, To Set forth a thing. *Jag vill beſkrifva mitt elånde för honom*, I will deſcribe my miſery to him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han vill beſkrifva ſina reſor för oſs*, He wants to give us an account of his travels. *Han beſkref hennes ſkönhet*, He was ſetting forth her beauty. (*Se* Coles.) *Beſkrifva folk rått ſom de äro*, To give the true character of people. *Beſkrifva en til ſinå rätta dygder*, (ironice) To ſet one out in his coulours, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſet one out in proper colours. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvem kan beſkrifva hans tilſtånd?* Who can ſpeak his condition? *Beſkrif mig hvåd ſjälen är*, Give me the definition of the ſoul. *Hans jämmer kan intet beſkrifvas*, His miſery is paſt all deſcription, (*Se* Johnson.) His miſery is beyond all deſcription. *Beſkrifva omſtåndligen*, To Detail, To Particularize. *Beſkrifven lag*, Written law.

Beſkuren, part. conf. verb. *Beſkära.*

Beſkuten, p. p. conf. verb. *Beſkjuta.*

Beſkydd, ſ. Protection, Shelter, Safeguard, Auſpice. *Gud är mitt beſkydd*, God is my ſafeguard. *At taga i beſkydd*, To take into protection. (*Se* Coles.) *Under Edert benägna beſkydd*, Under your favourable auſpices. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har flydt til mig at få beſkydd*, He is fled to me for ſhelter. (*Se* Boyer.)

Beſkydda, v. a. To Protect, To Safeguard, To Guard, To Secure, To Defend, To Preſerve, To Shelter, To Conſerve, To Shade. *Beſkydda en ifrån oförrätt*, To ſecure one from injury, To protect one from injury, or againſt injury. *De äro ej beſkyddade för fiendens ſkott*, They are not ſecured, or ſheltered from the ſhot of the enemy.

Beſkyddare, ſ. Protector. *Beſkyddarinna*, Protectreſs.

Beſkygga, v. a. To Shade, To Shadow, To Overſhade, To Overſhadow. *Beſkyggad*, p. p.

Beſkylla, v. a. To Charge, To Accuſe, To Arraign, To Blame. *Beſkylla för et fel*, To charge with a fault. (*Se* Johnson.) *Beſkylla en för en ting*, To lay a thing to one's charge, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To charge one with a thing. (*Se* Johnson.) *Beſkylla en för tjufnad*, To accuſe one of a theft, or for a theft. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Beſkylla en för et brott*, To charge a crime upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *De beſkylla hvarannan*, They caſt the fault upon one another. *Beſkyld*, p. p.

Beſkyllning, ſ. Charge, Accuſation, Imputation, Arraignment. *Han nekade til beſkyllningen*, He denied the charge. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hufvudpunkterna af beſkyllningen emot honom*, The heads of the charge brought againſt him. (*Se* Boyer.) *De öfverhopade mig med de falſkaſte beſkyllningar*, The loaded me with the falſeſt imputations. *At undvika beſkyllning af egenkärlek*, To avoid the cenſure of ſelf-love.

Beſkymfa, v. a. To Diſgrace, To Bring a reproach upon, To Shame, To Reflect upon, To caſt reflection on, To Affront.

Beſkymfning, ſ. Diſgrace, Reproach, Shame.

Beſkåda, v. a. To View, To Survey, To Behold, To Contemplate. *Han beſkådade mig ifrån hufvud til fot*, He ſurveyed me from head to foot. *Han beſkådade det noga*, He took a narrow view of it.

Beſkåftig, adj. Officious, Buſy. *Gör Er intet ſå beſkåftig*, Don't buſy yourſelf. *En beſkåftig menniſka*, A buſy body. *Var ej aldeles ſå beſkåftig*, Don't be quite ſo officious.

Beſkållare, ſ. *Se Hingſt.*

Beſkämma, *Se Skämma ut.*

Beſkänka, *Se begåfva.*

Beſkänkt, adj. Fuddled, Tipſy, Cup ſhot. *Vara beſkänkt*, To be in liquors, To be half ſeas over. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han är tämmeligen väl beſkänkt*, He is pretty well fuddled. *Vara litet beſkänkt*, To be a little in drink. (*Se* Boyer.)

Beſkära, v. a. To Deſtine. *Beſkärdt*, p. p. *Min beſkärda del*, My deſtined ſhare. *Jag får väl min beſkärda del*, There's no doubt but I ſhall get what's deſtined for me.

Item: **Beſkåra**, v. a. To Cut off the end, forepart or top. *Beſkåra en häſt*, To geld a horſe, (*Se* Croker & Boyer.) or cut a horſe.

horſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſkåra en bok*, To cut a book. (*Se* Boyer & Croker.)

Beſkårm, ſ. *Se Beſkydd.*

Beſkårma, v. a. *Se Beſkydda.* Item: *Beſkårma ſig*, v. r. ex. gr. *Ni behöfver ej beſkårma Er ſå mycket*, You need not take on after ſuch a rate. (*Se* Johnson.)

Beſkårmare, ſ. Protector. *Se Beſkyddare.*

Beſkönja, v. a. ex. gr. *Beſkönja en ſak*, To ſet a gloſs upon a thing. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Beſlag, ſ. Plate, Boſs, Spangle. *Beſlag på en Piſtol eller Bössa*, The mountings of a piſtol, *or* gun. *Beſlag på en kiſta eller likkiſta*, Plates on a cheſt, *or* coffin. Item: *Beſlag*, Seizure. *Beſlag på gods*, Seizure of goods. *Lågga beſlag på ſkepp*, To lay an embargo upon ſhips. *Göra beſlag på gods*, To ſeize goods, *or* To make a ſeizure. *Beſlaget är redan uphäfvit*, The embargo is already taken off.

Beſlagen, p. p. v. *Beſlå*, ex. gr. *En järnbeſlagen kiſta*, A cheſt iron bound, An iron bound cheſt. *Et par puffertar beſlagne med ſilfver*, A pair of pops, ſilver mounted. (*Se* Smollet.) *Beſlagen med ſpikar*, Studded with nails. *Beſlagen med trånaglar*, Studded.

Item: *Beſlagen*, adj. Crafty, Cunning. *Et beſlaget hufvud*, A cunning head. Item: *Beſlagen med lögn*, Caught in a lie. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) Item: Convicted of a lie, To ſtand convicted of a lie.

Beſlagskarl, ſ. A Kind of bailiff.

Beſlags-ſeiſing, ſ. (*ſjö-term*) Gaſket. (*Se* Croker.)

Beſlog, imp. v. *Beſlå.*

Beſlut, ſ. Decree, Ordinance, Determination, Concluſion, Reſolution. *Riksdags-beſlut*, A decree of the ſtates. *Taga et viſt beſlut*, To fix on a reſolve, (*Se* Johnson.) To fix upon a reſolution. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et faſt beſlut*, A ſet reſolution. (*Se* Boyer.) *Påfvens beſlut*, The pope's decrees, *or* decretals. (*Se* Boyer.)

Beſluta, v. a. To Conclude, To Decide, To Determine, To Decree, To Reſolve, To Set down. (*Se* Johnson.) *Beſluta en ſak*, (*göra aftal om en ſak*) To fix a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſluta et giftermål*, To conclude a match. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag måſte beſluta något*, I muſt reſolve upon ſomething. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſluta innom ſig ſjelf*, To ſet down with one's ſelf. *Beſlutit*, *Beſluten*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Beſlutne*, ex. gr. *De hafva beſlutit min undergång*, They are reſolved upon my ruin. *Jag har beſlutit at ſå göra*, I am determined ſo to do. *Han har fullt och faſt beſlutit det*, He is ſtiffly bent on it. *Andtligen blef det beſlutit at - -* It was carried at laſt, that - - (*Se* Boyer.)

Beſlå, v. a. ex. gr. *Beſlå en häſt*, To ſhoe a horſe. (*Se* Coles.) *Beſlå et hjul*, To put on the ſtrakes of a wheel. *Järnbeſlå en vagn*, To put on the iron work of a carriage. *Beſlå botten på et ſkepp med kopparr*, To ſheath the bottom of a ſhip with copper. *Beſlå et tak med kopparplåtar*, To roof, *or* to cover a houſe with copper. *Låta beſlå en kiſta med järn*, To have a cheſt iron bound. *Beſlå väggar med bråder*, To wainſcot walls, To line walls with boards. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: *Beſlå en med en lögn*, To catch one in a lie, (*Se* Coles.) To take one in a lie, (*Se* Coles.) To trap one in a lie. *Hans egna ord beſlogo honom*, His own words turn'd evidence againſt him, His own words betrayed him. *Jag beſlog honom med orden*, I catch'd him with his own words, I made his own words turn evidence againſt him. *Beſlå en med et fel*, To pick a hole in one's coat. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter: *Beſlå ſeglen*, Hand the ſails, Furl the ſails.

Beſlöt, imp. v. *Beſluta.*

Beſman, ſ. Steelyard. *Beſmans-vigt*, Steelyard weight.

Beſmitta, v. a. To Infect, To Contaminate, To Taint. *Han är beſmittad med veneriſk ſjukdom*, He is infected with the foul diſeaſe. *Beſmittande*, Infectious.

Beſmittelſe, ſ. Infection, Contamination.

Beſmörja, v. a. To Beſmear, To Bedawb. *Se Smörja. Beſmord*, p. p.

Beſmycka, v. a. To Adorn, To Set off, To Set out. *Se Smycka. Beſmyckad*, p. p.

Beſnärja, v. a. To Inſnare, To Entrap, To Entangle. *Se Snärja. Beſnärd*, p. p.

Beſofva, v. a. *En qvinna*, To lie with a woman, To debauch a woman. *Beſofven*, p. p.

Beſolda, v. a. To Pay ſoldiers their pay. *Beſoldad*, p. p.

Beſoldning, ſ. The Act of paying ſoldiers. *Se Sold.*

Beſpaning, ſ. *Spaning*.

Beſpara, v. a. To Spare, To Save. *Dårigenom beſpar jag omkoſtnader*, That will ſave me charges. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se ſpara*.

Beſparing, ſ. Saving. *Han år altid för beſparing*, He is all upon the ſaving. *Det år ingen beſparing för Er*, That ſaves you nothing.

Beſpeja, v. a. To Spy out. *Beſpejad*, p. p.

Beſpejare, ſ. Spy. *Se Spion*.

Beſpetſa ſig på, v. r. To Lay one's account with. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han beſpetſade ſig på det*, He laid his account with that. (*Se* Smollet.) *Beſpetſad*, p. p.

Beſpiſa, v. a. To Feed. *Se Spiſa*.

Beſpiſad, p. p.

Beſpotta, v. a. To Mock, To Deride. *Beſpotta en*, To ſcoff at one, (*Se* Boyer.) To mock one, (*Se* Boyer.) To make a mock of one. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Beſpotta religion*, To deride religion. *Han beſpottar allt hvad heligt år*, He makes a mock of all that is ſacred. He ſcoffs at all that is ſacred.

Beſpottare, ſ. Mocker, Scoffer.

Beſpottelſe, S. Mockery. *Driſva beſpottelſe med alfvarſamma ſaker*, To turn ſerious things to redicule.

Beſpringa, v. a. ex. gr. *Låta beſpringa et ſto*, To horſe a mare, (*Se* Johnson.) To have a mare covered. *Håſten beſpringer ſtoet*, The horſe covers the mare, (*Se* Johnson.)

Beſpruta, v. a. ex. gr. *Beſpruta en med vatten eller annat vått*, To ſquirt water or any other liquids upon one. *Se Spruta*.

Beſprånga, v. a. To Beſprinkle. *Beſprånga med fårgor*, To variegate, To ſtain with different colours, (*Se* Johnson.) To ſprinkle with colours.

Beſprångning, ſ. *med fårgor*, Variegation.

Beſpåcka, v. a. To Lard. *Se Spåcka*.

Beſpårja, v. a. *Se Spårja*. Imp. *Beſporde*, p. p. *Beſpord*.

Beſt, ſ. Beaſt, Brute. *Aldrig ſåg jag en ſådan dum beſt ſom Ni*, Such a ſtupid brute as you I never ſaw. *Han gör ſig til en beſt*, He makes a beaſt, *or* brute of himſelf.

Beſtack, impf. v. *Beſticka*.

Beſtacktig, adj. Beaſtly, Brutiſh. *En beſtacktig ſålle*, A brutiſh fellow. *Beſtacktigt*, adv. Brutiſhly.

Beſtacktighet, ſ. Beaſtlineſs, Brutiſhneſs, Brutality.

Beſtal, impf. v. *Beſtjåla*.

Beſtalla, v. a. *en ſtad*, To Block up a town, To Inveſt a town.

Beſteg, Impf. v. *Beſtiga*.

Beſtick, ſ. ex. gr. *Göra beſtick i Sjökort*, To mark off the place of a ſhip on a chart. (*Se* Daily Aſſiſtant.)

Beſticka, v. a. (*muta*) To Corrupt, To Bribe, To Fee, To Gain by bribes, To Greaſe the fiſt. (*Se* Coles.) *Beſticka en*, To corrupt, *or* bribe one, To greaſe one in the fiſt, (*Se* Boyer.) To greaſe one's fiſt, (*Se* Boyer.) To tip one's hand, (*Se* Boyer.) To touch one, (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſticka Domaren eller vittnen*, To corrupt judges, or witneſſes. *Beſticka med mutor*, To corrupt with bribes. (*Se* Johnson.)

Beſtiga, v. a. To Aſcend, To Mount. *Han hade ej förr beſtigit ſin Faders thron*, He had no ſooner mounted the throne of his father.

Beſtiga ſig til, v. n. To Amount. *Hans råkning beſtiger ſig til 50 daler*, His bill amounts to fifty dollars, (*Se* Boyer.) His bill comes to fifty dollars. *Råkningen beſtiger ſig til 50 Pund eller dår vid lag*, The bill comes to fifty pounds odd mony. (*Se* Boyer.)

Beſtjåla, v. a. To Rob. *Beſtjåla et hus*, To rob a houſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han beſtal honom på allt hvad han ågde*, He robbed him of all he had. *Beſtjåla ens byxſåck*, To pick one's pocket. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſtulen* p. p. Robbed. *Jag blef beſtulen på mit ur*, I had my pocket picked of my watch.

Beſtorma, v. a. To Storm. *Beſtorma en ſtad*, To ſtorm a town. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Beſtormad*, p. p.

Beſtraffa, v. a. To Chide, To Reprove, To Rebuke, To Reprehend, To Check, To Rate, To Reprimand, To Cenſure.

Beſtraffning, ſ. Check, Reproof, Rebuke, Reprehenſion, Cenſure, Reprimand.

Beſtrida, v. a. To Diſpute, To Oppoſe, To Contradict, To Gainſay, To Controvert, To Object againſt. *Jag beſtrider icke hvad Ni ſåger*, I don't contradict, *or* Oppoſe what you ſay. *Beſtrida en ſanning*, To oppoſe a truth, To gainſay a truth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſtrida en mening*, To combat an opinion, (*Se* Boyer.) To oppoſe an opinion. *Jag vill intet beſtrida honom ſin rått*,

rätt, I won't diſpute him his right. *Det kan ej beſtridas*, It is beyond contradiction, It can't be contradicted.

Item: *Beſtrida*, To Manage. *Jag har ſå mycket ſom jag kan beſtrida*, I have as much as I can manage. *Han hinner ej beſtrida alt*, It is not within his reach to manage all. *Beſtrida ſin ſyſla*, To do one's office. (*Se* Coles.) *Beſtrida en ſyſla*, To perform an office, (*Se* Johnson.) To adminiſter an office, To manage an office, To execute an office. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Jag kan icke beſtrida omkoſtningarna*, I can't afford to be at the expenſes, I can't afford to bear, *or* defray the expenſes.

Beſtruken, p. p. v. *Beſtryka*.

Beſtryka, v. a. To Rub over, To Daub over. ex. gr. *Beſtryka med olja*, To rub over with oil. *Han beſtrök ſitt anſickte med balſam*, He rubbed his face with balm. *Beſtruken*, p. p. Item: *Vi kunde beſtryka hela ſtaden med våra canoner*, We had the whole town under the command of our guns, *or* within the reach of our ordinance.

Beſtrålа, v. a. To Irradiate.

Beſtrö, v. a. To Beſtrew, To Strow over, *or* Sprinkle over, (*Se* Johnson.) *Beſtrö något med ſocker*, To ſtrow, *or* ſprinkle ſomething with ſugar. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſtrö vägen med blomſter*, To ſtrow the ground with flowers. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſtrö med ſalt*, To powder with ſalt, (*Se* Coles.) To ſprinkle with ſalt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Beſtrö med grus*, To gravel. (*Se* Johnson.)

Beſtycka, v. a. To Mount with guns. *Et väl beſtyckadt ſkepp*, A ſhip that carries a great many guns. (*Se* The Seaman's Vade-Mecum)

Beſtyckning, ſ. The Act of furniſhing with ordinance.

Beſtyra, v. a. To Conduct, To Diſpoſe, To Order, To Regulate, To Manage, To Direct. *Beſtyra om en ſak*, To conduct an affair, To manage an affair. (*Se* Johnson.) *Jag ſkall beſtyra dårom*, I ſhall take order about it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva at beſtyra om en ting*, To have the charge of a thing, To have a thing under one's care. *Han har at beſtyra dårom*, He has the direction of that affair. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har ſå mycket jag hinner at beſtyra*, I have as much as I can manage. *Jag lemnade honom at beſtyra dårom*, I left it at his diſpoſal, (*Se* Boyer.)

Beſtyrka, v. a. To Confirm, To Corroborate. *Hans vittnesbörd beſtyrker hvad jag ſagt*, His depoſition corroborates what I have ſaid. *Beſtyrkande*, Teſtimony, Evidence, Proof. *Til beſtyrkande hvaraf*, In teſtimony whereof. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſtyrkt*, p. p. conf. *Bekräfta*.

Beſtå, v. n. To Conſiſt, To Subſiſt. *Lifvet beſtår i föreningen emellan kropp och ſjäl*, Life conſiſts in the union betwixt the body and the ſoul. *Kroppen beſtår af flera delar*, The body is made up of ſundry parts. *En vecka beſtår af ſju dagar*, A week conſiſts of ſeven days (*Se* Boyer.) *Här uti beſtår vår lyckſalighet*, Herein lies our happineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Laga at det ena kan beſtå med det andra*, To reconcile one thing to another. *Hans tal beſtod i blotta ord*, His diſcourſe was nothing but a parcel of empty words. *Denna Armeen beſtod af* 9000 *man*, This army was compoſed of 9000 men. *Få länder kunna beſtå endaſt af inhemſka Varor*, Few countries can ſubſiſt on native commodities alone.

Item: *Beſtå*, To Allow. *Beſtå en 6 daler om dagen*, To allow one ſix dollars a day. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill beſtå honom reſan*, I'll bear the expenſes of his journey, (*Se* Coles.) I'll defray the expenſes of his journey. (*Se* Coles.) *Beſtå koſtnaden*, To bear the charges, (*Se* Boyer.) To defray the charges. (*Se* Coles.) Item: *Beſtå af ſig ſjelf*, To be independent, To ſtand upon one's own legs, *or* bottom. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Beſtå*, To laſt. *Den ſaken kan icke länge beſtå*, That affair can't laſt long. *Ingen kan beſtå inför honom*, No man can ſtand before him. *En ande beſtår hvarken af vatten, eld, luft eller jord*, A ſpirit has no dependance on water, or fire, or air, or earth. *En kan icke beſtå emot ſå många*, One can't make head againſt ſo many, One can't bear up againſt ſo many.

Item: *Beſtås*, v. depon. ex. gr. *Dem beſtods ſå mycket om dagen*, They were allowed ſo much a day. *Det beſtås honom icke mer*, There's no more allowed him.

Beſtående, part. ex. gr. *All koſtnad, hvars beſtående honom åligger*, All charges, the diſcharging of which belongs to him.

Be-

Beſtånd, ſ. Stability, Item: Laſtingneſs, Duration, Durableneſs. *Et ting af långt beſtånd*, A thing of long duration. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den ſaken åger beſtånd*, That buſineſs is likely to laſt. *Det åger intet beſtånd*, It is not likely to laſt, It will never ſtand the touch. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva beſtånd af ſig ſjelf*, To depend of one's ſelf, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To be independent. *Åga beſtånd*, (*vara til*) To exiſt. *Beſtånds delar*, Eſſential parts, The parts a thing is made up of. *Så länge ſom det har beſtånd*, As long as that endures.

Beſtåndande, part. Conſtant, Firm. *Blifva beſtåndande*, To remain conſtant, *or* firm.

Beſtådd, p. p. *Se Beſtålla.*

Beſtålla, v. a. To Do, To Perform, To Execute. *Hafva mycket at beſtålla*, To be full of buſineſs. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Beſtålla en en ſak*, To deſpatch a buſineſs, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To do a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad har Ni at beſtålla dårmed?* What have you to do with it? *Beſtålla et årende*, To execute an errand, To do an errand. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har intet dårmed at beſtålla*, I have nothing to do with it, (*Se* Boyer.) It is none of my concerns, I am not concerned with it, *or* about it. *Jag vill med honom intet hafva at beſtålla*, I will have nothing to do with him, I will neither meddle nor make with him, (*Se* Coles.) I will have no dealings with him. *Skaffa en at beſtålla*, To cut out work for one, To find one work. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall beſtålla om det*, I ſhall take order about it, (*Se* Boyer.) I will take order for it, (*Se* Coles.) I ſhall take a courſe for that. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſtålla om ſitt hus*, To regulate one's affairs, To ſettle one's affairs, *or* concerns. *Han har beſtållt årendet*, He has done the errand, He has deſpatch'd the buſineſs. *Det ſkall bli beſtållt*, It ſhall be done. *Jag har beſtållt det Ni befallte*, I have performed your orders. *Et vål beſtållt hus*, A well ordered houſe. *En vål beſtålld ſtat*, A commonwealth well ordered.

Item: *Beſtålla*, To Beſpeak. *Beſtålla et par ſkor*, To beſpeak a pair of ſhoes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſtålla arbete hos en handtverkare*, To beſpeak a piece of work, *or* a job of a tradeſman. aliter: *Beſtållat*, ex. gr. *Det år beſtållat med alt mitt arbete*, All my work is done, *or* is over. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det år beſtållat med honom*, It is over with him, His buſineſs is done. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſkall blifva beſtållat*, It ſhall be done. (*Se* Coles.) *Det år nu beſtållat*, It is done now.

Beſtållning, ſ. Buſineſs, Errand, Affair. *Tack för god beſtållning*, I am oblig'd to you for good deſpatch. *Vara öfverhopad af beſtållningar*, To be full of buſineſs, (*Se* Boyer.) To be clogged with buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) aliter: *Beſtållning hos en handtverkare*, A job beſpoke of a tradeſman.

Beſtållning, ſ. Office, Place, Employ, Employment, Poſt, Commiſſion. *Hafva en publik beſtållning*, To have a publick office, (*Se* Johnson.) To have a poſt under the government. *Taga afſked ifrån ſin beſtållning*, To lay down ones commiſſion, (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.) To give up one's commiſſion. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Han har en god beſtållning*, He has got a good place, (*Se* Boyer.) He has a good employment. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har ingen beſtållning*, He has no employ, He is out of place.

Beſtållſam, adj. Buſy, Officious, Meddling. *En beſtållſam karl*, A buſy body. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Kåra var ej ſå beſtållſam*, Don't be ſo buſy, pray. aliter: *Beſtållſam*, Laborious.

Beſtållſamhet, ſ. Officiouſneſs. *Hvad för en fördömd beſtållſamhet!* What a damned officiouſneſs!

Beſtåmma, v. a. To Appoint. *Beſtåmma et möte*, To appoint a meeting, To make a rendezvous, To make an aſſignation. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſtåmma en viſs dag til en förrättning*, To fix a day for a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſtåmma en viſs tid*, To fix a certain time. *Beſtåmd*, p. p. *Nåſta Söndag år beſtåmd til bröllops dag*, The wedding is appointed to be next ſunday. *Hon år beſtåmd för mig*, She is deſtined for me. *Beſtåmd tid*, Appointed time.

Beſtåndig, adj. Conſtant, Firm, Stable, Steadfaſt, Continual, Laſting. *Vara beſtåndig i ſitt beſlut*, To be conſtant in one's reſolution. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſtåndigt regn*, Conſtant, *or* continual rain. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſtåndig älſkare*, Conſtant lover, (*Se* Boyer.)

Vara beſtåndig emot en, To be conſtant to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſtåndig fred*, A durable peace, (*Se* Boyer.) A laſting peace. *Beſtåndig feber*, Continual fever. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſtåndigt*, adv. Continually, Conſtantly.

Beſtåndighet, ſ. Conſtancy, Steadfaſtneſs, Firmneſs, Steadineſs, Stability.

Beſtånka, v. a. To Beſprinkle. *Beſtånka med vigvatten*, To beſprinkle with holy water. *Beſtånka med orenlighet*, To beſpatter with dirt, To ſprinkle with dirt. (*Se* Johnson.

Beſtört, adj. Aſtoniſhed, Amazed, Confounded. *Jag dr beſtört dåröfver*, I am amazed at it, (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en beſtört*, To aſtoniſh one, To throw one into conſternation, To ſtrike one with amazement. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans perſon gjorde dem beſtörta*, His perſon filled them with aſtoniſhment.

Beſtörtning, ſ. Conſternation, Aſtoniſhment, Amazement.

Beſudla, v. a. To Beſoul, To Dirty, To Defile, To Pollute. *De hafva beſudlat ſina hånder i ſin Öfverhets blod*, They have imbrued their hands in the blood of their ſovereign. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se Söla*, *Orena*.

Beſutten, p. p. v. *Beſitta*, Poſſeſſed. Item: *Beſutten*, adj. Landed. *En beſutten man*, A landed man, A man having a fortune in land.

Beſvara, v. a. To Anſwer. *Hvarföre beſvarar Ni intet mitt bref?* Why don't you anſwer my letter? Why don't you return an anſwer to my letter? *Den frågan dr ej ſå lått at beſvara*, That queſtion is not ſo eaſy to anſwer.

Beſvek, Ipf. verb. *Beſvika*.

Beſvika, v. a. To Deceive, To Diſappoint, To Delude, To Defeat of expectation. *Ni har ſå ofta beſvikit mig*, You have failed me ſo often. *Hoppet har beſvikit honom*, He was fruſtrated, *or* defeated of his hopes. *Han beſvek mig i den handeln*, He overreached me in that bargain, He outwitted me in that bargain. *Kåra beſvik mig intet*, Pray don't diſappoint me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſviken i ſitt hopp*, Diſappointed in his hope. (*Se* Coles.) *Han blef beſviken i ſin förvåntan*, He was defeated of his expectation, He came ſhort of his expectation, (*Se* Coles.) He fell ſhort of his expectation. (*Se* Boyer.)

Beſviklig, adj. *Se Bedrâglig*.

Beſvima, v. n. *Se Svima*.

Beſvor, Impſ. v. *Beſvårja*.

Beſvuren, p. p. v. *Beſvårja*.

Beſvågrad, Part. Allied by marriage.

Beſvår, ſ. Trouble, Difficulty, Uneaſineſs. *Hvad beſvår vore det för Eder?* What trouble were it to you? (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara en til beſvår*, To be a trouble to one, (*Se* Boyer.) To cauſe one trouble, To create one trouble. *Allenaſt det ej förorſakar Er beſvår*, So it be no trouble to you, (*Se* Coles.) *Jag vill ej vara honom til beſvår*, I won't become a burden to him. *Göra en beſvår*, To moleſt one. *Jag vill ej förorſaka något beſvår*, I won't cauſe any moleſtation. *Jag har haft mycket beſvår för honom*, I have been at a deal of pains for him, I have taken a great deal of pains for him. *Han feck heta narr för beſvåret*, They called him a fool for his pains. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han hade beſvår för omaket*, He had his labour for his pains. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Beſvår*, *Klagomål*, Repreſentation of pains, or injuries, Complaint, Grievance. *Allmånna beſvår*, Publick grievances. *Ingifva ſina beſvår hos Konungen*, To lay one's grievances before the king. *Anföra ſina beſvår emot en*, To put up a complaint againſt one, (*Se* Boyer.) To prefer one's complaint againſt one.

Beſvåra, v. a. To Moleſt, To Trouble, To Importune, To Incommode. *Beſvåra ſig med något*, To trouble one's ſelf with a thing, To take pains about a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſvåra Er intet*, Don't trouble yourſelf. *Beſvåra*, (*betunga*) To incumber, To clog. *Denna maten beſvårar magen*, This meat is a clog to my ſtomach, (*Se* Boyer.) This meat ſticks to my ſtomach, (*Se* Boyer.) This meat clogs my ſtomach, (*Se* Boyer.) *Sått at ſkaffa penningar, utan at beſvåra underſåtarne*, Ways and means of raiſing money, without grieving the ſubjects (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſvåra ſig öfver någon*, To prefer one's complaints againſt ſomebody, To complain of ſomebody, (*Se* Boyer) To put up a complaint againſt one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſvårad*, p. p. *Beſvårad af ſtenpaſſion*, Troubled with the gravel. (*Se* Boyer.) *Solſkenet beſvårade mina ögon*, The light of the ſun offended my eyes. (*Se* Swift.)

Be-

Beſvärja, v. a. To Conjure. *Beſvärja andar*, To exorciſe. *Jag beſvär dig, at ſäga ſanningen*, I conjure you to tell the truth. *Köpman beſvor ſin bok*, The merchant ſwore to his book.

Beſvärjning, ſ. Exorciſm. Item: Conjuration. *Beſvärjare*, ſ. Exorciſer, Exorciſt, Conjurer. *Framkalla andar genom beſvärjning*, To conjure ſpirits, To conjure up ſpirits. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förtrifva andar genom beſvärjning*, To conjure down ſpirits. (*Se* Boyer.)

Beſvärlig, adj. Troubleſome, Burdenſome, Tireſome, Grievous, Difficult. *En beſvärlig ſälle*, A troubleſome fellow. (*Se* Coles.) *Han är en beſvärlig granne*, He is a troubleſome neighbour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det lärer falla mig ganſka beſvärligt*, It will be very troubleſome to me. *Falla någon beſvärlig*, To be troubleſome to one, To be a trouble to one. *Detta är et beſvärligt arbete*, This is a hard, or difficult taſk. *Ålderdomen faller honom ej beſvärlig*, His old age is no trouble to him, (*Se* Boyer.)

Beſvärlighet, ſ. Difficulty, Inconvenience. *Det har ſtor beſvärlighet med ſig*, It is attended with great difficulty. *Genomgå många beſvärligheter*, To undergo great difficulties, To go through, or To ſuffer great difficulties. *Det har ſina beſvärligheter*, It has difficulties of it's own, It is attended with difficulties.

Beſynnerlig, adj. Particular, Singular, Odd. *En beſynnerlig karl*, An odd kind of man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är något beſynnerligt*, That is ſomething extraordinary, That is ſomewhat odd, That's ſomewhat out of the common road. *En beſynnerlig ſak*, A ſtrange thing, (*Se* Coles.) An odd kind of buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *En beſynnerlig tanka*, A ſingular idea. *På et beſynnerligt ſätt*, At a ſtrange rate. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſer beſynnerligt ut*, It looks odd, It ſhows ſtrange. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är den beſynnerligaſte karl jag någonſin ſåg*, He is the moſt unaccountable fellow, I ever ſaw. *Vara beſynnerlig uti något*, To be particular, or to be ſingular in a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har et beſynnerligt hufvud*, He has a ſtrange head, He has an odd head of his own. *Han är min beſynnerligen goda vän*, He is my particular friend. (*Se Synnerlig.*) *Hvars och ens beſynnerliga åliggande*, Our ſeveral intereſts. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſynnerligen*, adv. Particularly, Singularly, Eſpecially, Specially, Oddly, Strangely. *Et beſynnerligen ſkapat ting*, An oddly ſhaped thing. *Se Synnerligen.*

Beſynnerlighet, ſ. ex. gr. *Beſynnerlighet i ſeder*, Singularity, Manners different from thoſe of others. *Hans ſinnelags beſynnerlighet*, The oddneſs of his temper.

Beſå, v. a. To Sow. *Beſå en åker med ärter*, To ſow a field with peaſe. (*Se* Coles.) *Beſådd*, p. p. Sown.

Beſåg, impf. v. *Beſe.*

Beſående, ſ. The Act of ſowing.

Beſätta, v. a. ex. gr. *Beſatt med demanter*, Beſet with diamonds. (*Se* Coles.) *Beſätta en väg med trän*, To plant a way with trees, To hedge a way with trees. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſätta en ö med folk*, To people an iſland. (*Se* Coles.) *Beſätta et ſkepp med manſkap*, To man a ſhip. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Beſätta vägarna*, To beſet the roads. Item: *Beſätta en ſyſla*, To ſupply a vacant employment. *Alla ſyſlor blefvo juſt beſatte efter hans behag*, All employments were filled up juſt as he pleaſed. *Beſatt*, p. p.

Beſättning, ſ. *i en Fäſtning*, Garriſon. *Förſe en ſtad med beſättning*, To garriſon a town, (*Se* Boyer.) To man a town. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fulla beſättningen af et örlogsſkepp*, The complement of a man of war. *En ſkepps beſättning*, A ſhip's company, Crew of a ſhip. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta beſättning på et ſkepp*, To man a ſhip.

Beſök, ſ. Viſit. *Göra beſök*, To make a viſit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en et beſök*, To make one a viſit, To pay, or To give one a viſit, (*Se* Boyer.) To go to ſee one. *Fara eller gå på beſök*, To go a viſiting. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et långſamt och obehagligt beſök*, A long and tedious viſit. *En ſom gör beſök*, A viſiter. *Marie Beſökelſe dag*, The viſitation of the bleſſed virgin Mary, The feaſt of the viſitation of our lady. (*Se* Boyer.)

Beſöka, v. a. To Viſit. *Han kom at beſöka mig*, He came to ſee me. *Beſöka en vän*, To call upon a friend. *Ofta beſöka et ſtälle*, To frequent a place, To uſe a place.

(*Se* Boyer.) *Beſöka en i förbigående*, To call upon one by the way, (*Se* Coles.) To call upon one in one's way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſöka de ſjuka*, To viſit the ſick. *Beſöka utrikes orter*, To viſit foreign countries. *Jag har beſökt honom flera gångor*, I have been to ſee him ſeveral times. *Detta qvarteret af ſtaden är mycket beſökt*, This part of the town is much frequenſed, *or* is much reſorted to. *Denna ort beſökes årligen af många tuſende ſkepp från alla verldenes delar*, To this port many thouſand ſhips annually reſort from all parts. *Beſökt*, p. p.

Beſökare, ſ. Cuſtom-Officer, Cuſtomhouſe-Officer, Searcher.

Beſöla, v. a. *Se Söla.*

Beſörja, v. n. ex. gr. *Beſörja en ting*, To take care of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kära beſörg noga dårom*, Pray let it be your ſpecial care. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall beſörja dårom*, I'll take care of that, I'll provide for that. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det är redan beſörgt*, There's proviſion already made for it. *Beſörgd*, p. p.

Bet, ſ. Paſturage. *Fåren gå i bet*, The ſheep are grazing, The ſheep are feeding on the graſs. *Se Bete.*

Bet, Impf. v. *Bita.*

Beta, v. a. ex. gr. *Beta boſkap*, To feed cattle, To graze cattle. *Beta på vägen*, To bait on the road. (*Se* Johnson.) *De foro lång väg utan at beta*, They travelled a long way without baiting. *Jag red 40 mil utan at beta på vägen*, I rode forty miles without baiting by the way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fåren beta på backarna*, The ſheep graze on the hills. Item: *Beta för häſtarna*, To put to the horſes. Item: *Beta ſkinn*, To tan ſkin. *Betad*, p. p.

Beta, ſ. ex. gr. *Skinnet ligger i betan*, The ſkin lies in the lime-pit. (*Se* Croker.)

Betacka ſig, v. r. ex. gr. *Jag betackar mig för den ſaken*, I had rather be excuſed from that affair, I had rather excuſe myſelf from that affair, I had rather be exempt from that affair, I had rather be diſpenſed with that affair.

Betaga, v. n. To Deprive. Impf. *Betog. Betaga enom ſömnen*, To deprive one of his reſt. *Betaga en återfärden*, To cut off ones return, To intercept ones return. (*Se* Boyer.) *Betaga enom ſin rätt*, To debar one of his rights. *Detta betager mig all villrådighet*, This clears up all my doubts, This clears all my doubts, (*Se* Boyer.) This eaſes me of all doubts. *Jag vill betaga Er den vanan*, I'll break this cuſtom of yours. (*Se* Coles.) *Han ville betaga ſina barn alla nöjen*, He would debar his children all pleaſures. (*Se* Farqu.) *Det betog mig tilfället*, That deprived, *or* bereft me of an opportunity. *Man har betagit honom magten at göra illa*, He is deprived of the power of doing miſchief. *Det betog mig tilfället at* - - That bereft, *or* deprived me of an opportunity of - - *Det kan icke betagas honom at tala til ſitt förſvar*, He cannot be deprived of the liberty of pleading his own cauſe.

Item: *Betaga*, ex. gr. *Flickans ſkönhet betog honom*, He was taken with the beauty of the girl. *Betagen* p. p. Def. & pl. *Betagne. Han blef betagen af häpenhet*, He was overcome, *or* ſtruck with amazement. *Jag är aldeles betagen af hennes ſkönhet*, I am quite taken with her beauty. *Han blef betagen af en ſjukdom*, He was taken with a fit of illneſs, He was taken ill. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han blef ſå betagen at han intet kunde tala*, He was ſtruck dumb, He was ſtruck ſo as to be incapable of utterance. *Vara betagen af kärlek*, To be ſmitten with a paſſion, To be in love.

Betala, v. a. To Pay. *Betala en ſkuld*, To diſcharge a debt, (*Se* Johnson.) To pay a debt. (*Se* Coles.) *Betala på ſickt*, To pay at ſight. (*Se* Boyer.) *Betala det man är ſkyldig i et hus*, To pay what one owes in a houſe, To diſcarge the houſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill betala denna hans fordran*, I'll ſatisfy this demand of his. *Jag har redan betalt ut en ſtor ſumma penningar*, I have already diſburſed a great deal of money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag lofvar at betala det til Eder eller order*, I promiſe to pay it to you or your order. *Betala koſtnaden*, To defray the charges, *or* expenſes. (*Se* Coles.) *Få äro i ſtånd at betala ſå dyrt*, Few people can go to the price of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om Ni vill betala hvad det koſtar*, If you will go to the price of it. (*Se* Coles.) *Den oförſichtigheten får han dyrt betala*, He muſt pay ſmart, *or* He will ſmart for that piece of indiſcre-

cretion. *Det ſkall Ni få betala*, You ſhall ſmart for it. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Betala läkare eller advocat*, To give the doctor, or the lawyer his fee, (*Se* Boyer.) To fee the phyſician, or the lawyer. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall betala honom med ſamma mynt*, I ſhall pay him in the ſame coin, (*Se* Boyer.) I ſhall pay him in his own coin. (*Se* Boyer.) I ſhall requite him in his own way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Betala en med ſamma mynt*, To turn the tables upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall väl betala honom*, I ſhall pay him, (*Se* Boyer.) I ſhall be revenged of him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ſig betald*, To get one's ſelf paid, To pay one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Betala i reda penningar*, To pay down money upon the nail, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To pay ready money, (*Se* Coles.) To pay the money down. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var tvungen at betala tilbaka hvad han lånt*, He was obliged to refund what he had borrow'd. *Betala honom för ſitt beſvär*, Satisfy him for his pains. *Betala med lika mått*, To render like for like, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To give like for like. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Betala något på ſin ſkuld*, To pay part of one's debt. *Huru mycket ſkola vi betala til mans?* How much are we to pay each of us? *Betala hälften emot en annan*, To go halves with one in the coſt, To bear half the charges.

Betalare, ſ. Paymaſter. *Han är god betalare*, He is a good paymaſter.

Betalning, ſ. Payment. *Komma til ſin betalning*, To get one's payment, To obtain one's payment. *Nu har han fådt betalning för altſammans*, Now he has got paid for the whole. *Den ſkälmen har til ſlut fådt ſin betalning*, That rogue has at laſt got his due. *Uteblifvande betalning*, Non-Payment.

Betarfva, v. a. To Need, To Want. *Jag ſkall ſkaffa dig hvad du betarfvar*, I ſhall ſupply your wants. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *De betarfva något*, They are in want of ſomething. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag betarfvar det intet*, I have no want of it, (*Se* Boyer.) I don't need it, (*Se* Boyer.) *Denna tidning betarfvar bekräftelſe*, This news wants confirmation. (*Se* Boyer.) *Berarfva något*, To ſtand in need of a thing, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To have need of a thing. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Han betarfvar uppehälle*, He needs neceſſaries. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Om ſå betarfvas*, If need be (*Se* Boyer.) *Se Tarfva.*

Bete, ſ. Paſture, Grazing. *Gå i bete*, To graze. *Slåppa en häſt på bete*, To turn, or put a horſe to graſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſom betar boſkap för betalning*, A grazier. *Nu är godt bete i ängen*, Now there is good grazing in the mead.

Bete, ſ. *på en metkrok*, Bait. *Sätta bete på en krok*, To bait a hook. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bete, v. a. ult. prod. To Show, To Manifeſt. *Bete en gådhet*, To ſhow one kindneſs. *Han har betedt mig mycken höflighet*, He has ſhowed me a great deal of civility. *Betedt*, p. p.

Bete ſig, v. r. To Behave, To Behave one's ſelf, To Carry one's ſelf, To Conduct one's ſelf. *Huru ſkal jag bete mig?* How am I to conduct myſelf? *Han betedde ſig illa*, He behaved himſelf ill, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) He behaved ill.

Beteckna, v. a. To Signify, To Denote, To Betoken. *Hvad betecknar det?* What ſignifies that? *Det betecknar ingen ting*, It ſignifies nothing. *Offren i Gamla Teſtamentet betecknade Chriſtum*, The ſacrifices of the old teſtament betoken'd chriſt, or were a type of chriſt. *Swalors låga flygt betecknar regn*, The low flight of ſwallows betokens rain, It betokens rain when the ſwallows in their flight as it were ſkim over the ground. *Betecknad*, p. p.

Betesmark, ſ. Paſture ground, Paſture land. (*Se* Croker.)

Beteshage, ſ. Encloſed paſture ground.

Betjena, v. a. To Attend, To Serve, To Wait upon. *Betjena en med något*, To adminiſter a thing to one, To help one to a thing. (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.) *Betjena någon*, To wait on one, To attend one. *Jag är rätt illa betjent därmed*, I am very ill ſerved with it. *Jag är ej betjent därmed*, It won't ſerve my turn. (*Se* Coles.) *Betjena ſig*, v. r. ex. gr. *Betjena ſig af en ting*, To take advantage of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har beſlutit at betjena ſig af detta tilfället*, He is determined to improve

prove this opportunity, *or* To take advantage of this opportunity. *Vi betjente oſs af förſta goda vind*, We took the benefit of the firſt fair wind. *Betjena ſig af en ſeger*, To improve a victory. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han betjente ſig af honom at ſtörta hela nation i eländе*, He made him his inſtrument of bringing misery on the whole nation. *Betjena ſig af en lägenhet*, To lay hold of an opportunity. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta låra de betjena ſig af at fälla honom*, This will be improved to his condemnation. *Han upmuntrade honom at betjena ſig af hennes ſvaghet*, He prompted him to take advantage of her weakneſs. *Han betjente ſig af honom til ſitt anſlags utförande*, He made him the tool of his deſign. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta tilfället ärnar jag betjena mig af*, I intend to ſeize this opportunity. *Jag kan ej betjena mig däraf*, I can't avail myſelf of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han betjenar ſig af obrukliga ord*, He makes uſe of obſolete words. *Han betjente ſig af den fördelen med ſådant eftertryck, at* - - He purſued the advantage with ſo much vigour, that - - *Han betjente ſig af detta til at ſvärta hans goda namn*, He made a handle of this to blacken his character.

Betjening, ſ. Attendance, Service. *Vi hade en ſlätt betjening*, We were but indifferently attended. *Han har en ſtor betjening*, He has a great attendance. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har tagit honom til min betjening*, I have taken him for attending me.

Item: *Betjening*, (collective) ex. gr. *Rikets betjening*, The officers of the kingdom.

Betjent, ſ. Servant. *Han geck til fots utan en enda betjent efter ſig*, He walked a foot unattended even by a ſingle ſervant.

Item: *Betjent*, ſ. ex. gr. *Rikets betjenter*, The inferiour officers of the kingdom.

Beting, ſ. ex. gr. *Göra nägot med beting*, To do a thing upon certain terms, To do a thing with ſtipulation, To do a thing with a proviſo, *Efter beting*, According to agreement. *Göra beting*, To make terms. (*Se* Johnson.)

Beting, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Bit. *Bringa toget til betings*, To bit the cable. (*Se* Croker.) *Betings-bultar*, Bit-Pins.

Betinga, v. a. To Make conditions, To Make terms, To Agree. *Vi betingade prijet*, We agreed for the price, (*Se* Coles.) We agreed upon the price. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Jag betingade med honom om hälfva vinſten*, I agreed with him for half the profit. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Betinga med en*, To make terms with one, (*Se* Johnson.) To condition with one. (*Se* Boyer.)

Betingande, ſubſtantivè, Condition. *Med det betingande*, Upon that condition.

Betingan, ſ. conf. *Betingande*.

Betning, ſ. Grazing.

Betog, Impf. v. *Betaga*.

Betrackta, v. a. To Conſider, To Reflect, To Contemplate, To Ponder, To Meditate. *Betrackta ſig ſjelf*, To reflect upon one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om Ni allena gäfve Eder tid at betrackta detta*, If you did but take time to conſider this. *Han betracktade honom med mycken upmärkſamhet*, He eyed him with great attention. (*Se* Coles.) *Här är åtſkilligt at betrackta*, Here are ſeveral matters to be taken into conſideration. *Noga betrackta en ſak*, To be particular in examining a thing. *Betrackta ſin dödlighet*, To contemplate one's mortality. *Betrackta nägot ſom viſas för ögonen*, To view a thing that is exhibited to the ſight. *Betracktande*, ſubſtantivè. Conſideration, Contemplation, Meditation. *I betracktande af hans fattigdom*, In conſideration of his poverty. *Taga nägot i betracktande*, To take a thing into conſideration. (*Se* Boyer.) *I betracktande hvaraf*, In conſideration whereof.

Betracktelſe, ſ. Meditation. *Gudliga betracktelſer*, Pious reflections.

Betro, v. a. To Truſt, To Credit, To Give credit. *Betro en nägot*, To truſt one with a thing, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To commit a thing to one's truſt. *En väl betrodd man*, A man well truſted. *Betro en om nägot*, To put one in truſt with a thing. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Man kan ej betro honom*, He is not to be truſted, (*Se* Boyer.) There's no truſt to be put in him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Betrodd om ſtora angeldgenheter*, Truſted with affairs of conſequence.

Betryck, ſ. Oppreſſion, Grievance, Affliction, Miſery. *De leſva i ſtort betryck*, They live in great miſery. *Vara i ſtort betryck*, To be in great ſtraits. (*Se* Boyer.) *Betryckt*, p. p. Oppreſſed. *Jag är ſå betryckt af ſorg*, I am ſo oppreſſed with grief.

Be-

Betrâda, v. a. To Convict. *Betrâda en med et brott*, To take, *or* To catch one in a crime, To detect one in a crime. *Betrâda en med lögn*, To catch one in a lie. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Betrâffar, v. def. ex. gr. *Hvad den saken betrâffar*, Concerning that affair, (*Se* Johnson.) Touching that affair, (*Se* Johnson.) As to, *or* As for that affair. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hvad hans ansökning betrâffar*, Concerning his application, As to his application.

Betrângd, adj. Distressed. *Vara i betrângdt tilstând*, To be in a distressed condition. (*Se* Boyer.)

Betsa, v. a. To Stain.

Betsel, s. Bridle. Def. *Betslet*. Plur. Def. *Betslen*.

Betsla, v. a. To Bit, To Bridle. *Betsla up en häst*, To bit a horse, (*Se* Johnson.) To bridle a horse. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Bett, s. Bite. Compos. *Hundbett*, *Loppbett*, &c. conf. simpl. *Vara full med bett*, To be marked all over with bites, To be all over bitten, To be full of bites. Item: *Knifven har godt bett*, The knife cuts well.

Betta, v. a. To Crumble, To Break into small pieces.

Bettar, s. pl. Fangs, Tusks. *Bettarna på en galt*, The tusks of a boar.

Bette, s. Bit.

Bettord, s. Cutting word, (*Se* Boyer.) Dry bob, (*Se* Coles.) Nip, Sarcasm, Taunt. *Gifva en et bettord*, To give one a dry bob. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Bettul, s. Bit of a bridle, Mouth-Piece of a bridle.

Betunga, v. a. To Burden. *Betunga folket*, To burden the people, To exercise exaction upon the people. (*Se* Boyer.) *Betunga folket med utlagor*, To burden the people with taxes. *Betungad*, p. p.

Betvinga, v. a. To Subdue, To Reduce. *Han betvang hela Grekeland*, He subdued all Greece. *Betvinga en nation*, To subdue, *or* conquer a nation.

Betyda, v. n. To Signify, To Portend, To Betoken, To Bode, To Mean. *Hvad vill det betyda?* What signifies that? What means that? *Hvad skulle detta betyda?* What should this mean? (*Se* Coles.) *Hvad betyder detta ordet?* What does this word mean? (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva intet at betyda*, To signify nothing. *Det vill så mycket betyda, som at du skall lemna detta*, The meaning of it is that you shall relinquish this. Item: *Han betyder ingen ting*, He is of no consequence. *En betydande man*, A man of great account. *Det har ingen ting at betyda*, It signifies nothing. Aliter: *Alt detta betyder intet godt*, All this bodes no good. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det betyder någon olycka*, It portends some misfortune.

Betydelse, s. *Se Bemärkelse*. *Se Betydning*.

Betydlig, adj. Important, Considerable, Of Consequence. *En betydlig sak*, An important business, An affair of consequence. *Han har gjordt sitt land åtskilliga betydliga tjenster*, He has done his country several signal services.

Betydenhet, s. Consequence. *En sak af ingen betydenhet*, A thing of no consequence, (*Se* Boyer.) An affair of no weight, An affair of no moment.

Betydning, s. Moment, Consequence, Importance. *Den saken är af ingen betydning*, That affair is of no importance, *or* Of no moment. conf. *Betydenhet*.

Betyg, s. Certificate, Testimony. *Han gaf honom et ganska godt betyg om hans skicklighet*, He gave him a very good certificate as to his abilities, He gave him a good character as to his abilities. *Til betyg hvaraf*, In testimony whereof. (*Se* Boyer.)

Betyga, v. a. To Profess, To Declare. *Han betygade stor vänskap för mig*, He professed great friendship to me. *Betyga kärlek för en*, To express an affection for one, To express love to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag betygar inför Gud at jag vet ingen ting däraf*, I declare to God, I know nothing about the matter. *Hon betygade hon ville hellre dö*, She vowed she had rather die. *Betyga vid Gud*, To vow to God. (*Se* Boyer.) *Betyga sin tacksamhet på besynnerligt sätt*, To give singular evidences of one's gratitude. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag betygar at han är oskyldig*, I protest he is innocent. *Betyga sin vördnad*, To express, *or* profess one's respect. *Som härmed betygas*, Which is hereby certified.

Betygelse, s. Profession, Protestation. *Kärleks, vänskaps betygelse*, Profession of love, Profession of friendship, Protestation of love, Declaration of friendship. *Han emottog mig med stor vänskaps betygelse*, He received me with great demonstration of kindness.

Betäcka, v. a. To Cover, To Vail, To Shelter, To Screen, To Shield, To Overspread. *Betäcka hufvudet*, To cover the head. *Huden som betäcker köttet*, The skin that covers the flesh. *Betäcka med matta*, To cover with a mat, To mat. *Armeen betäcker fältet*, The army covers the plain. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon betäckte sitt ansickte*, She covered, *or* vailed her face. *Den oskyldiga rodnad som betäckte hennes ansickte*, The innocent blush that overspread her face. *Betäcka med grus*, To gravel, To cover with gravel. *Betäckt med sand*, Sanded, Covered with sand. *Låta betäcka et sto*, To have a mare covered, To have a mare horsed. *Hästen betäcker stoet*, The horse covers the mare. *Betäcka sina fötter*, To ease one's belly, To cover one's feet. *Han betäckte högra flygeln med cavalleriet*, He covered the right wing with his cavalry. *Betäckt*, p. p. *Var betäckt*, Be covered, Put on your hat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Betäckta vägen* (*i Fortification*) The covert way. (*Se* Croker.) *Här ligga skeppen betäckta för vädrets våldsamhet*, Here the ships ride sheltered from the violence of the winds.

Betäckning, s. Covering. Item: ex. gr. *Han lemnade manskap nog til landets betäckning*, He left men enough for the defence of the country. *Han fördes under betäckning af 50 man*, He was escorted by a guard of 50 men. *Stoens betäckning*, The covering of mares.

Betäma, v. obsol. *Se anstår.*

Betänka, v. a. To Consider, To Meditate, To Ponder. *Betänka sitt eget bästa*, To consider one's own interest, To have an eye to one's own interest. *Betänk Er dödlighet*, Consider your mortality. *Om han betänkte det, så vredgades han icke*, He would not be angry if he considered that. *Betänka sig*, To consider, To advise with one's self. *Jag vill betänka mig därpå*, I'll consider of it, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) I'll advise with myself about that. *Han betänkte sig ej länge på hvad han skulle göra*, He was not long considering what he should do, He was not long at a loss what to do. *Han gjorde det utan at betänka sig et ögnablick*, He did it without deliberating a moment. *Han betänkte sig ej länge på svar*, He was not long considering of an answer, He was not long at a loss for an answer. *Vid detta tilfälle betänkte jag mig ej länge på hvad jag skulle göra*, I was not long debating what I should do on this occasion. *Han feck tid at betänka sig*, He had time granted him to deliberate, *or* to consider. *Han betänkte sig hvad han skulle säga*, He bethought himself what he should say. *Detta är en sak som man måste väl betänka sig på*, This is a thing seriously to be thought of. *Gif mig tid at betänka mig*, Give me time to consider, Give me leisure to cast about, (*Se* Boyer.) Give me time to reflect. *Han betänker sig* (*begrundar*) He is casting about, He is ruminating, He is considering. Aliter: *Han har betänkt sig*, He has changed, *or* altered his mind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Betänkt*, p. p. *Det är väl betänkt*, That is well considered. *Det är illa betänkt*, That's ill advised. (*Se* Coles) *Jag måste vara betänkt på utväg*, I must be resolved upon an expedient. *Han var betänkt på svar*, He was resolved upon an answer. Item: *Vara betänkt på en sak*, To be resolved upon a thing.

Betänkande, p. a. verb. *Betänka*. Item substantivè: Consideration, Deliberation. *Göra en ting med betänkande*, To do a thing with deliberation, *or* deliberately. *Göra en ting utan betänkande*, To do a thing inconsiderately, To do a thing without any consideration. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taga en sak i betänkande*, To take a thing into consideration. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta förtjenar betänkande*, This is a thing to be considered. Item: *Betänkande*, ex. gr. *Hafva betänkande vid något*, To be scrupulous about a thing, To scruple at something, (*Se* Boyer.) To boggle at a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han drog intet betänkande därvid*, He made no scruple of it, (*Se* Johnson.) He made no bones of it. (*Se* Johnson & Coles.) *Han gör sig intet betänkande vid något, allenast han kan vinna*, He sticks at nothing for

for lucre's ſake. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Han tog en utan betänkande*, He took one without heſitation. (*Se* Smollet.) *Stå i betänkande*, (*villrådighet*) To be in ſuſpenſe. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Han ſtår i betänkande hvad han ſkall göra*, He is at a ſtand what to do. *Hon drog något betänkande at förtro ſig i hans händer*, She made ſome few ſcruples at committing herſelf to the conduct of him. *Han gjorde ſig ej minſta betänkande at lemna dem tilſammans*, He never ſcrupled in the leaſt to truſt them together. *Det tages icke en gång i betänkande*, It does not even come into conſideration. Item: *Betänkande*, Opinion. *Han gaf ſitt betänkande*, He gave his opinion. *Om han ſkulle gifva ſitt betänkande*, If he were to give his opinion, If he were to paſs his verdict. *Collegii betänkande*, The opinion of the board. *Infordra ens ſkriftliga betänkande*, To demand one's opinion under his hand.

Betänketid, ſ. Time for reflection, Time to conſider, Time to deliberate. *Ni måſte lemna honom betänketid*, You muſt allow him time to conſider of it.

Betänklig, adj. Doubtful, Dangerous, Hazardous. *En betänklig ſak*, A thing worth conſideration, A thing worth to be conſidered. *At ſå förhålla ſig, ſynes vara betänkligt*, Such a proceeding ſeems to be a little doubtful, *or* hazardous. *Jag håller det betänkligt*, I think it hazardous.

Betänklighet, ſ. ex. gr. *Den utvägen har någon betänklighet med ſig*, That expedient is rather doubtful, That expedient is attended with ſome danger, *or* riſk.

Betänkſam, adj. Deliberate, Conſiderate. *Betänkſamt*, adv. Conſiderately.

Betänkſamhet, ſ. Conſiderateneſs.

Beundra, v. a. To Admire. *Jag beundrar hennes förſtånd mer än hennes ſkönhet*, I admire her wit more than her beauty. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bevaka, v. a. To Guard, To Take care of, To Watch, To Keep. *Han bevakar min rätt*, He obſerves my intereſt, He takes care of my intereſt. *Bevaka en fånge*, To keep a priſoner. *En ſoldat bevakade honom*, A ſoldier kept guard over him, A ſoldier had him in cuſtody.

Bevakning, ſ. Cuſtody, Keeping. *Ställa någon under bevakning*, To put ſomebody into cuſtody. *Jag lemnade honom under ſtark bevakning*, I left him with a good guard over him. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bevandrad, part. ex. gr. *Han är bevandrad i hiſtorien*, He is verſed in hiſtory. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bevara, v. a. To Preſerve, To Save. *Gud bevare honom*, God preſerve him. *Detta bevarar hälſan*, This preſerves the health. *Bevara någon för olycka*, To ſecure one from misfortunes, To guard one from misfortunes, (*Se* Coles.) To keep one from misfortune. *Bevara något från förruttnelſe*, To preſerve a thing from putrefaction. *Gud bevare Eder!* God keep you ſafe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bevarad*, p. p.

Bevaring, ſ. Preſervation, Conſervation.

Bevarare, ſ. Preſerver, Saver.

Beveka, v. a. To Affect, To Move, To Touch pathetically, To Stir paſſion, To Soften. *Beveka ens hjerta*, To affect, *or* move one's heart, To ſoften one's heart, To make one's heart relent. *Beveka en til medlidande*, To ſoften one to pity, (*Se* Johnson.) To move one to pity, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To raiſe one's compaſſion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bevektes af hennes tal*, He relented at her ſpeech, He melted at her diſcourſe, Her diſcourſe melted him. *Han låter intet beveka ſig*, He is not to be entreated, He is not to be prevailed on, He is inflexible. (*Se* Johnson.) *Mitt tal hade ſå vida bevekt honom*, My diſcourſe had gained ſo far on him. *Ingen ting kan beveka mig at tro det*, Nothing can induce me to believe that. *Hvad bevekte Eder därtil?* What put you upon that? (*Se* Boyer.) What prompted you to that? (*Se* Boyer.) What moved, *or* urged you to that? *Det bevekte honom til tårar*, That moved him to tears. *Bevekt*, p. p. ex. gr. *Jag blef mycket bevekt af hennes tårar*, I was very much affected by her tears. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bevekande ſkäl*, Urgent reaſon, Inducement, Motive *Bevekelſe*, ſ. Motion.

Beveklig, adj. Moving, Pathetick, Pathetical, Touching. *Et bevekligt tal*, A pathetick diſcourſe, A ſpeech that ſtirs up the paſſions, A moving diſcourſe.

Bevekligbet, ſ. Quality of moving the paſſions, Patheticalneſs. *Bevekligen*, adv. Pathetically. *Han berättade ſå bevekligen ſom han kunde, at* - - He related as pathetically as ever he could, that - -

Bevilja, v. a. To Grant, To Allow. *Bevilja en något*, To grant one a thing. *De hafva beviljat honom 5 Riksdaler*, They have allowed him five rixdollars. *Domſtolen kunde ej bevilja hans påſtående*, The court could not grant, or allow him his demands, The court could not aſſent to his demand. *Det kan icke beviljas*, It can't be granted. *Rikſens ſtånder hafva beviljat den ſumman*, The ſtates of the kingdom have granted that ſum. *Parlamentet beviljade Konungen två millioner för det året*, The parliament voted the king two millions for that year.

Bevillning, ſ. Grant. *Bevillning til kronan*, Royal aid. (*Se* Coles.)

Bevis, ſ. Certificate, Teſtimony, Evidence, Proof, Confirmation. *Detta är et tilräckligt bevis på des fordna prackt*, This ſufficiently evinces it's former magnificence. *Där äro ſtarka bevis emot Er*, There are ſtrong evidences againſt you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta är bevis nog på ſanningen af det jag ſäger*, This is a ſufficient pledge of the truth I aſſert. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag talar intet utan goda bevis*, I dont ſpeak without ſufficient vouchers. *Til bevis hvaraf*, In teſtimony whereof, (*Se* Boyer.) In evidence whereof. *Det tarfvar bevis*, It wants confirmation. (*Se* Boyer.) *Framte bevis öfver något*, To produce a certificate about ſomething. *Detta är et nytt bevis emot hans falſka ſatſer*, This is a new proof againſt his falſe tenets. *Et tydligt bevis*, A clear proof, A plain proof. (*Se* Coles.)

Beviſa, v. a. To Prove, To Evince, To Demonſtrate, To Evidence, To Make appear. *Jag vill beviſa at det är ſant*, I'll make it appear to be true. (*Se* Coles.) *Det ſkälet beviſar ingen ting*, This argument proves nothing. *Han beviſar det af naturen*, He proves it from nature. (*Se* Boyer.) *Påtaga ſig at beviſa oſanningen af en ting*, To undertake to prove a thing falſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Åtſkilliga lemningar beviſa at det varit en ſtor ſtad*, Several remains evince it to have been a great town. *Han beviſte den ſaken tydligen*, He plainly proved that affair. *Kan Ni beviſa at ſå är?* Can you prove it to be ſo? *Han beviſte det med et ſtälle utur Homerus af detta innehåll*, He proved it by a paſſage out of Homer to this purpoſe. *Förſta orden i prologuen beviſa at det är en öfverſättning*, The firſt words of the prologue ſpeak it to be a tranſlation. *Hans upſyn beviſar honom vara en ärlig man*, His countenance ſpeaks him an honeſt man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Huru ärnar Ni väl beviſa det?* How do you intend to make that out? (*Se* Johnson.) *Beviſa nu Er ſtyrka och mod*, Now exert your ſtrength and courage. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Beviſa*, To Show. *Han har beviſt mig mycken höflighet*, He has ſhowed me a great deal of civility. *Beviſa ſin tackſamhet på utmärkt ſätt*, To give ſingular evidences of one's gratitude. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beviſa en ynneſt*, To ſhow one favour, To confer favours upon one. *Beviſt*, p. p.

Beviſlig, adj. Demonſtrable, Capable of proof, Evincible. *Det är ej beviſligt*, It is beyond proof, It is not to be proved, It is not demonſtrable, It is not to be made out.

Beviſning, ſ. Demonſtration. *Heders-beviſning*, Demonſtration of honour.

Bevittna, v. a. To Teſtify, To Witneſs, To Bear witneſs of, To Give evidence of any point. *Bevittnad*, p. p.

Bevåg, ſ. ex. gr. *Af eget bevåg*, At one's own riſk, Of one's own head. *Göra något på eget bevåg*, To do a thing at one's own riſk. Item: To do a thing by one's own advice, To do a thing of one's own head. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bevågen, adj. Favourable, Kind, Propitious, Benign. *Hon är mig mycket bevågen*, She is very kind to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni är honom för mycket bevågen*, You favour him too much. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bevågenhet, ſ. Favour, Kindneſs.

Bevändt, part. ex. gr. *Det är intet bevändt med den ſaken*, That affair is of no moment. *Det är intet bevändt med den karlen*, That fellow is not worth much, That fellow is good for nought.

Bevåpna, v. a. To Arm. - *Bevåpna ſig*, v. r. To arm, To take arms. *De bevåpna ſig med eftertryck til ſjös och lands*, They arm

arm powerfully by ſea and land. *Bevâpna ſig emot en fiende*, To arm one's ſelf againſt an enemy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bevâpna ſig emot freſtelſer*, To fortify one's ſelf againſt temptations. *Bevâpnad*, p. p. Armed.

Bevârd, adj. Furniſhed with arms.

Bevârdiga, v. a. To Deign, To Vouchſafe, To Condeſcend. *Bevârdiga at hôra mig*, Vouchſafe me the hearing. *Bevârdiga mig den ynneſten*, Vouchſafe me that grace. *Han ville icke bevârdiga mig med ſin hâlsning*, He would not condeſcend to ſalute me.

Bevâring, ſ. The Act of furniſhing with arms.

Bezoar-ſten, ſ. Bezoar-Stone. (*Se* Croker)

Bedngſta, v. a. To Diſtreſs, To Put to it, (*Se* Johnson.) To Preſs hard. Ex. gr. *Bedngſta en mycket*, To put one hard to it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bedngſtad*, p. p. Hard beſet, Put hard to it. (*Se* Coles.) *Han vardt ſâ bedngſtad*, He was put ſo hard to it. (*Se* Coles.)

Bi, ſ. Bee. def. *Biet*, plur. *Bien*, def. *Binen*. *Arbetſam ſom et bi*, As buſy as a bee. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Bi, part. inſep. *Sâttes ibland efter* verbum. ex. gr. *Stâ bi*, To ſtand by. (*Se* Johnson.) *Se Biſtâ.*

Bi, adv. (Sjôterm) ex. gr. *Ligga bi*, To lie a-try, (*Se* Croker.) To be trying, (*Se* Croker.) To try, (*Se* Croker.) To be hull-to, (*Se* Croker.) To be lying-to. (*Se* Croker.)

Biaſſickt, ſ. By-View. (*Se* Johnson.)

Biarbete, *Se Biſyſla.*

Bibehâlla, v. a. To Continue. Item: To Maintain, To Preſerve. *Han bibehôll ſin mandighet*, He maintained his authority. *Bibehâlla någon vid en ſyſla*, To continue one in his employ. *Han bibehôll ſig vid denna hôga poſt til ſin dôd*, He maintained himſelf in this exalted poſt till his death. *Bibehâlla vid helſan*, To preſerve in health, (*Se* Coles.) To keep in health. (*Se* Coles.) *Bibehâlla ſig vid god helſa*, To keep in good health. *Bibehâlla afvelen*, (*om boſkap*) To continue the breed.

Bibel, ſ. Bible. def. *Biblen*, plur. *Biblar*. Adjectivè, *Bibelfaſt*, Verſed in the bible, or holy ſcripture. *Bibliſka ſtylen*, Scripture ſtyle.

Biblotek, ſ. Library.

Biblotekarie, ſ. Librarian. Plur. *Biblotekarier.*

Bibragt, p. p. *Bibragte*, ipf. verb. *Bibringa*.

Bibringa, v. a. ex. gr. *Han bibragte honom ſâdana ſkâl*, He imparted ſuch reaſons unto him. He communicated ſuch reaſons unto him, or Inſinuated ſuch reaſons to him. *Han bibragte mig något begrep om den ſakens beſkaffenhet*, He conveyed unto me an idea of the nature of that buſineſs. *Han bibragte honom förſta grunderna*, He initiated him in the firſt principles. *Jag kunde aldrig bibringa honom et ricktigt begrep om den ſaken*, I was never able to convey a right idea of that affair to him.

Bickt, ſ. Confeſſion. *Hemlig bickt*, Auricular confeſſion. (*Se* Croker & Coles.) *Bicktfader*, Father confeſſor.

Bickta, v. a. To Confeſs.

Bida, v. n. To Stay, To Tarry, To Wait, To Stop, To Attend. *Bida mig*, Stay for me, (*Se* Boyer.) Wait for me. *Dâr ârnar jag bida något*, There I ſhall make ſome ſtay. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bida mig dâr*, Tarry for me there. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Bida dâr*, Stay there. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bida litet*, Stay a little, Stop a little. *Vi bida allenaſt pâ god vind*, We only wait for a fair wind. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bide vind, (*Sjôterm.*) Side Wind. (*Se* Croker.) *Knapp bide vind*, A ſcant ſide wind. (*Se* Croker.) *Hâll digt bide vind*, Keep cloſe to the wind. (*Se* Croker.) *Slâſs med fienden bide vind*, To engage an enemy upon a wind. (*Se* Croker.) *Hafva ſeglen braſſade ſkarpt bide vind*, To be cloſe-hauled. (*Se* Croker.)

Bidraga, v. n. To Contribute, To Conduce. *Det bidrog til at ſtôrta honom*, That contributed to his ruin, That conduced to his ruin, That conſpired to ruin him. *All ting bidrager at göra honom lycklig*, All things conſpire to make him happy. (*Se* Johnson.) *De hafva alla bidragit dârtil*, They have all of them contributed towards it. *All ting bidrager til hans befordran*, All things conſpire to his advancement. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tror Ni at det kan bidraga något til Eder ſâllhet?* Do you think that will any ways conduce to your happineſs? (*Se* Boyer.)

Detta kan på intet ſätt bidraga til Eder ſällhet, This will be no way conducive to your happineſs. *Det ſkall bidraga mycket at göra mig nögd därmed*, It will go a great way in making me ſatisfied with it.

Biebba, v. n. To Yelp.

Bjeſs, ſ. Trumpery.

Bjelke, ſ. Beam.

Bjelklag, ſ. Floor, (*Se* CROKER.) The Framed work of timber of a floor, Flooring.

Bjellra, ſ. Small bell.

Bjert, adj. Bright.

Bjeſſe, ſ. A ſtout fellow.

Bifall, ſ. Conſent, Aſſent. *Gifva ſitt bifall*, To give his conſent. (*Se* COLES.) *Gifva ſitt bifall til nägot*, To yield ones conſent to a thing. *Vinna åhörares bifall*, To obtain the applauſe of the audience.

Bifalla, v. a. To Conſent, To Aſſent, To Agree, To Yield to. *Jag bifaller det*, I conſent to it, (*Se* BOYER.) I agree to it. (*Se* BOYER.) *De biföllo hans mening*, They gave into his opinion. *Bifalla ens begäran*, To conſent to a requeſt, (*Se* COLES.) To comply with a requeſt. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Han lärer knapt bifalla detta*, He will hardly yield to this. *Konungen har bifallit min anſökning*, The king has granted my ſuit. *Bifallen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Bifallne*.

Bifoga, v. a. To Adjoin, To Join to, To Annex, To Add. *Bifoga ſkäl til ſin begäran*, To join reaſon to one's requeſt, To back one's requeſt with reaſon. *Den bifogade artiklen*, The article annexed. *Bifogad*, p. p.

Biföll, impf. v. *Bifalla*.

Bigarrå, ſ. A kind of cherry.

Bigerning, ſ. Border, Embroidered border. *Bigerningen på en klädning*, The border of a garment.

Bihang, ſ. Appendix.

Bikubb, ſ. A Swarm of bees hanging down from the branch of ſome tree.

Bi-kupa, ſ. Bee-Hive made in form of a cone.

Bil, ſ. conſ. Compoſ. *Plogbil*, *Iſbil*.

Bila, ſ. Axe.

Bilade, ipf. v. *Bildgga*.

Bilaga, ſ. An Appendage to a writing.

Bild, ſ. Image, Statue, Figure. *Det är Konungens bild*, It is the king's ſtatue. *Bilderbibel*, Bible full of prints.

Bilda, v. a. To Shape, To Form, To Faſhion, To Model, To Mould. *Bilda något*, To form a thing, To give a thing it's form. *Bildad*, p. p.

Bildhuggare, ſ. Carver, Statuary, Sculptor.

Bildning, ſ. Make.

Bildverk, ſ. Carving, Figures carved. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Billig, adj. Reaſonable, Fair, Juſt, Equitable. *Billiga vilkor*, Fair terms, (*Se* BOYER.) Reaſonable terms, (*Se* BOYER.) Equal terms. (*Se* COLES.) *Det vore billigare, at* -- It were more reaſon that -- (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag har billig orſak at klaga*, I have juſt cauſe to complain. (*Se* COLES.) *En billig ſak*, A juſt cauſe. (*Se* BOYER.) *En billig man*, A reaſonable man, A juſt man. (*Se* BOYER.) *En billig begäran*, A reaſonable requeſt. *Billig medfart*, Fair dealing. (*Se* COLES.) *Billiga lagar*, Equal laws. (*Se* ROBERTSON's H. of A.)

Billiga, v. a. To Approve of, To Paſs approbation upon, To Give into.

Billighet, ſ. Equity, Juſtneſs, Reaſon, Reaſonableneſs. *Efter billighet*, In juſtice, According to equity. *Rättviſa och billighet*, Equity and juſtice. *Efter all billighet*, According to the ſtricteſt ſenſe of juſtice.

Billigt, adv. Equitably, Reaſonably. *Hvad rätt och billigt är*, What is right and equitable. *Det är icke mer än billigt*, It is but juſtice. *Som ock billigt var*, As reaſon was. (*Se* COLES & BOYER.) *At döma billigt om en ting*, To paſs an equitable judgment upon a thing.

Billing, *Se Benling*.

Biltog, vel *Biltoger*, adj. Outlawed.

Bildger, ſ. Nuptials, (only ſaid of the nuptials of kings and princes) def. *Bildgret*, conf. *Förmälning*.

Bildgga, v. a. To Reconcile, To Agree, To Accommodate. *Bildgga en ſak*, To accommodate a buſineſs. (*Se* BOYER.) *Bildgga en träta*, To make up a quarrel, (*Se* BOYER.) To take up a quarrel, (*Se* BOYER.) To make up a difference, (*Se* COLES.) To accommodate a difference, (*Se* COLES.) To put an end to a variance, (*Se* JOHNSON.) To adjuſt a difference, (*Se* JOHNSON.) To compound a difference. (*Se* COLES.) *Jag önſkar de ville bildgga deſſa ſaker ſins emellan*, I could wiſh

wiſh they would agree theſe matters among themſelves. (*Se* Boyer.) *De ſtoras trätor ſtå ſvårligen at bilägga*, The quarrels of the great can hardly be reconciled. *Han har bilagt de upkomna tviſter*, He has adjuſted the differences that were ariſen, He has reconciled the differences that were ariſen. *Han tänkte at bilägga ſaken*, He thought of compounding the matter. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Bilägga*, v. a. To Annex. *Han bilade beviſen*, He annexed the proofs.

Bilöpare, ſ. Interloper, One who runs into buſineſs to which he has no right.

Binda, v. a. To Bind, To Tie, To Confine. *Bind honom til händer och fötter*, Bind him hand and foot. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Binda händerna på en*, To bind, *or* confine, *or* ſecure one's hands. *Binda för ögonen på en*, To hoodwink one, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To bind one's eyes, To blindfold one, (*Se* Boyer.) To bind over one's eyes. *Binda in en bok*, To bind a book. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Binda en med contract eller med ed*, To bind one by covenant or by oath. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Binda en vid nägot*, To tie one down to ſomething. *Binda vingarna på foglar*, To pinion birds, To bind the wings of birds. *Binda händerna på ryggen på en*, (*bakbinda en*) To tie one's hands behind his back. *Baſta och binda*, To ſhackle. *Han har bundit ſig vid henne*, He has confined himſelf to her. *De voro tvungne at binda honom vid ſängen*, They were oblig'd to confine him to the bed. *Binda nät*, To knit a net. *Binda kranſar*, To make garlands. *Binda nägot om en vara*, To lap ſomething about a commodity, (*Se* Boyer.) *or* To wrap ſomething round a commodity. *Binda til*, To tie up. *Binda omkring*, To bind about. (*Se* Coles.) *Bindande ſkäl*, Convincing reaſon, Home argument, (*Se* Boyer.) Home reaſon, (*Se* Boyer.) Home proof. *Band*, impf. *Bunden*, p. p.

Bindel, ſ. Bandage, Fillet. Def. *Bindlen*, Plur. *Bindlar*.

Bindmöſſa, ſ. A Cap to tie behind, worn by women.

Binge, ſ. Heap. *Sädesbinge*, Heap of corn, conſ. *Dröſe*.

Binnet, (morb.) Teneſmus A Vain deſire to go often to ſtool.

Binnikeband, ſ. Inkle, Tape.

Binnikemaſk, ſ. (Tænia) Tape-Worm. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Biſak, ſ. By-Concernment, (*Se* Johnson.) An affair which is not the main buſineſs.

Biſatt, p. p. & Pf. *Biſatte*, Ipf. verb. *Biſätta*.

Biſchof, ſ. Biſhop, (*en dryck.*)

Biſittare, ſ. Aſſeſſor, The Perſon that ſits by the judge.

Biſkop, ſ. Biſhop. *Biſkops-ſtift*, The dioceſe of a biſhop, Biſhoprick, See, Epiſcopate. *Biſkops-kåpa*, Mantle of a biſhop, Pall. *Biſkops-mößa*, A biſkop's mitre. (*Se* Croker.)

Biſkötſel, ſ. Keeping of bees. Item: Rearing of bees.

Biſmak, ſ. Aftertaſte, conf. *Efterſmak*.

Biſont, ſ. (*En ſlags Vildoxe*) Biſon. (*Se* Croker.)

Biſp, ſ. *Se Biſkop*.

Biſpringa, v. a. To Relieve, To Succour, To Aſſiſt in diſtreſs, To Succour by aſſiſtance, To Aid. *Han har biſprungit mig i nöden*, He has relieved me in my diſtreſs, He has relieved my diſtreſs. *Biſpringa en med råd*, To aid one with advice. *Biſprang*, impf. *Biſprungit*, p. p.

Biſter, adj. Fierce, Furious, Angry. *En biſter upſyn*, A fierce look. *En biſter köld*, A bitter cold, A terrible cold. *Biſter väderlek*, A boiſterous, *or* furious wind, A violent wind. (*Se* Coles.) *Det ſer biſtert ut*, It carries an aſpect of horrour, It looks very bad.

Biſtock, ſ. Bee-Hive.

Biſtod, impf. v. *Biſtå*.

Biſtå, v. n. To Aſſiſt, To Aid, To Support, To Back, To Second. *Han har biſtådt mig med penningar*, He has aided, *or* aſſiſted me with money. *Biſtå en*, To ſtand by one. (*Se* Boyer.) *De biſtodo hvarannan*, They backed one another. *De biſtodo dem i deras dregiriga anſlag*, They aſſiſted them in their ambitious deſigns.

Biſtånd, ſ. Aſſiſtance, Aid, Succour, Help. *Göra en biſtånd*, To give one aſſiſtance, To give one aid, To bring help to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var mig et godt biſtånd*, He

He was a great help to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gud vare mitt biſtånd!* God be my ſupport!

Biſtåndig, adj. Aſſiſting, Aiding. *Vara någon biſtåndig*, To be aiding one.

Biſvårm, ſ. Swarm of bees, Bee-Swarm.

Biſyſla, ſ. By-Job, By-Work. (*Se* Boyer.)

Biſätta, v. a. ex. gr. *Biſätta et lik*, To depoſite a corpſe without reading the ſervice of the dead over it, To depoſite a corpſe. *Biſatt*, p. p.

Biſättning, ſ. The Act of depoſiting a corpſe without reading the ſervice of the dead over it.

Bit, ſ. Bit. *God-bit*, Titbit, Nice bit. (*Se* Johnson.) *Bröd-bit*, A bit of bread. (*Se* Boyer.) *Icke en bit*, Never a bit, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) Not a whit, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) Never a whit. (*Se* Coles.) *Ni är ingen bit bättre än han*, You are not a bit better than he, You are every whit as bad as he. (*Se* Boyer.) *Några bitar kött*, Some bits of meat, Some morſels of meat. *Glaſet gick ſönder i bitar*, The glaſs went to pieces. *Ljus-bit*, A piece of candle. (*Se* Boyer.) *Trä-bit*, A bit of wood. *Få ſig en bit mat*, To get a morſel, *or* a bit of meat. *Han är ingen bit des rikare för det*, He is not a whit the richer for it, (*Se* Boyer.) He is nothing the richer for't. (*Se* Boyer.) *De voro nu anſedde ſom ingen bit bättre än röfvare och barbarer*, They were now looked upon as little better than robbers and barbarians. *Bryta ſönder i bitar*, To break in pieces.

Bita, v. a. To Bite. Impf. *Bet*, I bit, pf. *Bitit*, *Biten*, Bit, Bitten. *Jag är rädd hunden vill bita mig*, I fear the dog will bite me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bita af*, To bite off. (*Se* Coles.) *Bita ſönder*, To bite aſunder. *Hon har bitit hufvudet af ſkammen*, She is loſt to all ſenſe of ſhame and modeſty, (*Se* Boyer.) She is paſt ſhame, (*Se* Boyer.) She has ſhaken hands with all modeſty. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter: *Narrar bitas, men klokt folk ſämjas*, Fools bite one another, but wiſe men do agree. (*Se* King.) *Jag gaf honom ord at bita på*, I nipped him by the by. (*Se* Boyer.) *Knifven biter intet*, The knife does not cut, The knife has no edge. Proverbialiter: *Bita i gräſet*, To go to pot, (*Se* Johnson.) To be knockt on the head. (*Se* Johnson.) *Många hundrade beto i gräſet*, Many hundred were defeated, *or* killed, *or* knockt on the head. (*Se* Johnson.) *Regnet biter in*, The rain beats in. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bita in eller igenom*, To ſoak through. (*Se* Boyer.) *Peppar biter på tungan*, Pepper bites the tongue. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Roſt biter ſig in i järn*, Ruſt eats into iron. (*Se* Boyer.) *Färgen biter intet på kläder*, The die does not attach itſelf to the cloth, (*Se* Croker.) The die wont ſtick to the cloth, The die wont penetrate the ſtuff, (*Se* Croker.) The die wont enter into the cloth, (*Se* Croker.) The ſtuff won't take the die, (*Se* Croker.) The cloth does not imbibe the die, (*Se* Croker.) The ſtuff won't receive the die. (*Se* Croker.) *Det biter ingen ting på honom*, Nothing makes any impreſſion upon him, Nothing moves, *or* affects him. *Det biter intet godt på honom*, Nothing will reclaim him. *Bita af folk*, (*med ovett*) To ſnarl at people. *Bittals*, Piecemeal.

Bitande, adj. Biting, Sarcaſtical, Sarcaſtick. *Bitande ſkämt*, A nipping, *or* biting jeſt (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) Sarcaſm. *Gifva bitande ſvar*, To give ſmart anſwers. (*Se* Boyer.) *En bitande förebräelſe*, A keen reproach. (*Se* Johnson.) *Vädret är bitande*, The weather is nipping. *På bitande ſätt*, Nippingly, Sarcaſtically, With bitter ſarcaſm. (*Se* Johnson.)

Biträdda, v. a. To Aſſiſt, To Aid, To Help. *Biträdda någon i en ſak*, To aid one in an affair.

Item: *Biträdda*, v. a. To Accede. *Biträdda et förbund*, To accede to a confederacy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Holländaren biträdde Hannoverſka förbundet under ſtora förbehåll*, The Dutch acceded to the treaty of Hannover upon very ample reſtrictions. *Biträdd*, p. p.

Biträdde, ſ. Concurrence, Aſſiſtance, Aid. *Jag kan ej göra det utan hans biträdde*, I can't do it without his concurrence. Item: *Biträdde til et förbund*, Acceſſion to a confederacy. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bitter, adj. Bitter, Sharp. *Bitter ſom galla*, As bitter as gall. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gallåple, ſallaka och dylikt, hafva bitter ſmak*, Galls, pickle and ſuch other things are bitter

bitter to the taſte, or have a bitter taſte. *Bitter mandel*, Bitter almond, (*Se* Croker.) Adverbialiter: *Bittert*, Bitter.

Bitterhet, ſ. Bitterneſs, Sharpneſs. *Bitterligen*, adv. Bitterly. *Gråta bitterligen*, To weep bitterly. *Se Luc.* 22.

Bittida, adv. Early, Betimes, Soon. *I morgon bittida*, To morrow morning, To morrow betimes. *Bittida om morgonen*, Early in the morning, (*Se* Coles.) Betimes in the morning. (*Se* Coles.) *Stiga bittida up om morgonen*, To riſe early in the morning. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han dödde för bittida*, He died too ſoon. *För bittida mogen*, Premature, Ripe too ſoon. (*Se* Johnſon.) *En ſom ſtår bittida up*, An early riſer. (*Se* Boyer.) Comp. *Bittidare*, Earlier.

Bjuda, v. a. To Bid, To Command, To Order. Impſ. Bød, p. p. *Budit*. *Han bød dem tiga*, He bid them be ſilent. *Göra hvad Gud har budit*, To do what God has enjoin'd. *Hafva at bjuda öfver en*, To bear ſway over one. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Bjuda på en faſtedag*, To bid a faſt. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Bjuda*, To Offer, To Bid, To Proffer, To Invite, To Tender. *Bjuda en farväl*, To bid one farewell. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bjuda en god natt*, To bid one good night. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Han har bjudit ära och redlighet farväl*, He has ſhaken hands with all honeſty. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bjuda en vara välkommen*, To bid one welcome. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Bjuda en til aftonmåltid*, To bid one to ſupper, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To invite one to ſupper. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bjuda en eden*, To tender him the oath. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bød ut ſin tjenſt åt honom*, He made him a tender of his ſervice. Item: *Bjuda*, To bid. *Det föll ſå dyrt at jag bød ingen ting därpå*, I found it ſo dear, that I bid nothing for it. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Sälja til den ſom mäſt bjuder*, To ſell to the higheſt bidder. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bjuda på vid en auction*, To bid up at an auction. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bjuda mindre för en ting än det är värdt*, To offer leſs for a thing than it is worth. (*Se* Coles.) *Bjuda emot*, ex. gr. *Det bjuder emot*, It goes againſt me, It goes againſt the grain, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) It goes againſt my ſtomach. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Bjuda til*, To attempt, To try, To offer. *Bjud ej til at göra det*, Don't offer to do it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bød til at lägga handen på värjan*, He offered to clap his hand to his ſword. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bød til därmed*, He made a proffer at it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bjuder til at tala*, He attempts to ſpeak. *Jag vill bjuda til at gå*, I'll try to walk. *Bjud ej til at vara qvick*, Don't pretend to be witty. *Bjud til at göra det*, Endeavour to do that. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill ej bjuda til at förringa de förbindelſer hvaruti jag ſtår hos Er*, I won't pretend to leſſen my obligations to you. *Bjud ej til at ſlåſs med honom*, Don't pretend to fight him. *Om han ſkulle bjuda til at anfalla mig*, If he ſhould offer to attack me. *Bjuda ut til ſalu*, To ſet to ſale. (*Se* Coles.) *Bjuda ut någon på landet*, To invite one into the country. *Bjuda ut en ting til ſalu*, To expoſe a thing to ſale. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bjuda up en til dans*, To invite one to dance. *Bjuda öfver*, To outbid, To bid a higher price. *Bjuda ut någon på värja*, To challenge one to meet him ſword in hand, To challenge one to fight. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Bjudare, ſ. Inviter.

Bjudning, ſ. Invitation.

Bjugg, ſ. Barley. *Bjuggbröd*, Barley bread.

Bjur, ſ. *Se Bäfver.*

Biviſta, v. a. To Be preſent at. *Biviſta et ſkådeſpel*, To be preſent at a ſhow. *Biviſta en begrafning*, To aſſiſt at a burial, *or* funeral. (*Se* Boyer.) *Biviſta en rådplägning*, To aſſiſt at a council. *Det tillåts honom at biviſta alla publica ſkådeſpel*, He was allowed to aſſiſt at all the publick ſhows.

Bivåg, ſ. By-Way, By-Path, By-Walk.

Björk, ſ. Birch. *Björkträd*, Birch-Tree. (*Se* Croker.) *Björklaka*, The ſap of birch. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Björklöf*, Leaves of birch. *Björkved*, Birch-wood. *Björkſkog*, A wood of birch.

Björklera, ſ. White Clay. (*Se* Von Engeſtrom.)

Björktraſt, ſ. (turdus viſcivorus) Miſſel. (*Se* Brit. Zoology.)

Björn, ſ. Bear. *Björninna*, A She-Bear. (*Se* Coles.) *Björnunge*, The cub of a bear, (*Se* Coles.) A bear's cub. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) Prov. *Sälja ſkinnet för än Björnen*

dr ſkuten, To ſell the bear's ſkin before one has caught him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Björnklor*, The claws of a bear. *Stora och lilla björn*, (conſtellat.) The greater and leſſer bear. (*Se* Johnson & Coles.) Item: *Björn*, Dun. (*Se* Johnson.) (inde) *Björna*, To Dun. (*Se* Johnson.) (vulg.)

Björnbär, ſ. (Fructus rubi cæſii) Dewberry. (*Se* Pultney.) *Björnbärs-buſke*, (rubus cæſius) Dewberry Buſh. (*Se* Pultney.)

Björnhud, ſ. Bear ſkin.

Björnmoſſa, ſ. (Polytrichum commune) muſcus. A kind of moſs.

Black, ſ. Gyves, Chains for the legs, Shackles, Bilboes. *Slå en i blacken*, To put one in irons, To ſhackle one. (*Se* Johnson.) *Black*, adj. Grayiſh, Whitiſh. *Min hatt börjar blifva black*, My hat begins to turn gray.

Blad, ſ. Leaf. *Bladen på et träd*, The leaves of a tree. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bladen i en bok*, The leaves of a book. *Bladet är omvändt*, The tables are turned, (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.) The ſcene is changed. *Taga bladet ifrån munnen*, To declare roundly. Item: *Blad på en åra*, The blade of an oar. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Blad på en ſåg*, The blade of a ſaw. (*Se* Croker.) *Blad på en ſked, knif. Se ſkedblad, Knifblad*, &c.

Bladguld, ſ. Gold-Leaf, (*Se* Croker.) Leaf-Gold, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) Gold-Foil. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Bladra, v. n. To Babble, (*Se* Johnson.) To Speak beſide the purpoſe.

Bladrare, ſ. Babbler. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bladſilfver, ſ. Silver-Leaf. (*Se* Croker.)

Blagarn, ſ. Yarn ſpun of hurds. *Blagarnsväf*, Cloth made of hurds.

Bland, præp. *Se Ibland.*

Blanda, v. a. To Mix, To Blend, To Mingle. *Blanda färgor*, To mix the colours together. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blanda vatten i vin*, To mix wine with water, To daſh wine with water. (*Se* Coles.) *Blanda kort*, To ſhuffle cards, (*Se* Coles.) To ſhuffle. *På bedrägligt ſätt blanda korten*, To pack the cards. (*Se* Coles.) *Blanda det ena i det andra*, To throw together promiſcuouſly, To confound. *Blanda til läkemedel*, To make up a medecine, To prepare a medicine. *Blanda tilſammans*, To mix together. *Blanda bort*, To confound. *Blanda ſig i en ſak*, To engage one's ſelf in a buſineſs, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To embark in a buſineſs, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To engage in an affair. (*Se* Johnson.) *Blanda ſig i andras drender*, To interfere with the concerns of other people, To meddle with the concerns of other people. *Blanda Er ej uti mina göromål*, Don't interfere in my buſineſs. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Ni blandar Er i a't*, You will be always meddling. *Detta var enda orſaken hvarföre han blandade ſig i et ſå blodigt krig*, This was the ſole cauſe of his embarking, *or* engaging in ſo bloody a war. *Blandad*, p. p. *Blandade ämnen*, Miſcellaneous ſubjects. *Blandad regering*, A medley government. (*Se* Boyer.)

Blandfoder, ſ. Mixt Provender of oats, barley, meſlin &c.

Blandning, ſ. Medly.

Blandſäd, ſ. Meſlin, Mixed corn, Miſcellane.

Blank, adj. Bright, Shining, Glittering, Clear. *Göra något blankt med polering*, To make a thing bright by poliſhing it. *Knifven är blank af ſkurning*, The knife is bright from ſcouring.

Bleck, ſ. Ink. compoſ. *Bleckflaſka*, An Ink bottle. *Bleckfläck*, A ſpot of ink. *Beckhorn*, Inkhorn. *Bleckplump*, A blot with ink. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bleck, ſ. ex. gr. *Järnbleck*, Tin, Latten. (*Se* Th. Cook & Croker.) *Bleckſaker*, Utenſils made of tin. *Bleckdoſa*, Tin-box. *Gjordt af bleck*, Made of tin.

Bleckſlagare, ſ. Tinman. (*Se* Johnson.)

Blef, ipf. verb. *Blifva.*

Blek, adj Pale, Wan, Bleak. *Blifva blek*, To grow pale. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Se blek ut*, To look pale, (*Se* Coles.) To look bleak. (*Se* Boyer.) *En blek färg*, A pale colour, A faint colour. *Blekblå*, Pale blue, (*Se* Boyer.) Faint blue. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blekgul*, White yellow. *Blekröd*, Pale red. *Blekrödt vin*, Pale red wine. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bleklagd*, Palefaced. (*Se* Johnson.) *Blekacktig*, Paliſh. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bleka, v. a. To Bleach. *Bleka lärft, vax* &c. To bleach linen cloth, wax, &c. (*Se* Croker.) *Blekt*, p. p.

Bleke, ſ. Bleaching-Yard, (*Se* Croker) Bleaching-Place. (*Se* Coles.) Item: *Bleke*, ex. gr. *Väfven ligger på bleket*, The linen is a bleaching

bleaching. *Blekare, Blekerſka*, Bleacher. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Blekhet, ſ. Paleneſs.

Bleklett, adj. Paliſh, Somewhat pale.

Blekna, v. n. To Grow pale. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Blema, ſ. Bile, Wheal, Puſtule. conf. *Qviſsla.*

Bli, pro *Blifva*, poetice.

Blick, ſ. Twinkling, Twinkling of an eye. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Ögnablick.* Item: *Blick*, ex. gr. *Hon gaf mig några kärliga blickar*, She gave me ſome tender, *or* amorous looks.

Blicka, ſ. (Ballerus. Cyprinus) piſc. A Fiſh ſomewhat like a bream but leſs.

Blicka, v. *Se Blixtra*, conf. *Blinka.*

Blid, adj. Mild, Gentle, Kind, Indulgent, Soft, Tender, Bland. Item: *Blid*, ex. gr. *Blid lycka*, Proſperous fortune, (*Se* Boyer.) Good fortune. *Lyckan är honom blid*, Fortune ſmiles upon him, (*Se* Boyer.) He is befriended by fortune, Fortune ſtands his friend. *Lyckan är ej honom blid*, Fortune frowns upon him, Fortune is averſe to him. *Blidt väder*, Mild weather. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva blid*, To grow mild. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon är mycket blid emot mig*, She is very kind, *or* indulgent to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vid deſſa orden blef hon blidare*, At theſe words ſhe grew more kind. *Blidt*, adv. Kindly, Propitiouſly.

Blidhet, ſ. Kindneſs, Indulgence, Mildneſs, Gentleneſs, Softneſs.

Blidka, v. a. To Appeaſe, To Pacify, To Quiet, To Mitigate, To Aſſuage, To Mollify, To Soften. *Blidka Guds vrede*, To mitigate god's anger. (*Se* Boyer.)

Blidkning, ſ. The Act of appeaſing or pacifying. (*Se* Johnson.)

Blidväder, ſ. Mild weather. (*Se* Boyer.)

Blifva, v. n. To Be, To Become. Pr. *Blifver, Blir*, impf. *Blef.* pf. *Blifvit.* *Blifven*, def. & pl. *Blifne*, p. p. *Det blir ſvårt för Er*, It will be ill for you. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Det blifver obotligt*, It becomes incurable. (*Se* Coles.) *Blifva het*, To become hot. (*Se* Coles.) *När han var blifven rik*, When he was become rich. (*Se* Coles.) Nota. *Ordet Blifva, ſatt framför* adj. & part. *gifver dem en paſſiv bemärkelſe*, ex. gr. *Blifva ſjuk*, To fall ſick. (*Se* Coles.) *Blifva fattig*, To grow poor, (*Se* Coles.) To fall poor. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva mager, afallen*, To grow thin, or lean, (*Se* Coles.) To fall away in the fleſh, (*Se* Coles.) To fall away. (*Se* Johnson.) *Jag blifver yr i hufvudet*, My head turns giddy. *Blifva oſams med en*, To fall out with one. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Blifva kär uti en*, To fall in love with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva ond*, To grow angry, To fall into a paſſion. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Blifva präſt*, To be admitted into holy orders. (*Se* Coles & Smollet.) *Blifva Doctor*, To turn phyſician. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Blifva Köpman*, To turn merchant. (*Se* Coles.) *Blifva fet*, To grow fat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva gammal*, To grow old, (*Se* Boyer.) To grow in years. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva friſk igen*, To recover, To grow well from a diſeaſe, (*Se* Johnson.) To get well again. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva högmodig*, To grow proud, *or* inſolent. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det blir ſent*, It grows late. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva kunbart*, To get abroad. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Blifva ung på nytt*, To grow young again. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva dyr*, To grow dear. *Det blifver dager*, It grows day, (*Se* Coles.) It grows light, It is daybreak. *Blifva trött vid något*, To grow weary of a thing. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Blifva tam*, To grow tame. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Blifva til et ordſpråk*, To grow into a proverb. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det har blifvit et ordſpråk*, It is grown a proverb. (*Se* Coles.) *Blifva en för ſtark, för dryg*, To grow upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han blef mig för ſtark*, He proved too many for me. *Det blir obrukligt*, It grows out of faſhion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han blef blek*, He turned pale, He grew pale. *Blifva ſur*, To turn ſour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva bankrut*, To turn bankrupt. (*Se* Coles.) *Han blef munk*, He turned monk. *Han har blifvit rik*, He is grown rich. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva med barn*, To prove with child. *Han blir en bra karl til ſlut*, He will prove a good man at laſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han blef en förträfflig man*, He proved an excellent man. (*Se* Coles.) *Han har blifvit galen*, He is run mad. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva ifrån ſina ſinnen*, To run mad, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To run diſtracted. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva*, (abſolute) *Hvar är Er bror blifven?* What is become of your brother? (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har blif-*

vit en ſtor man, He is become a great man. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Blifva*, To Stay, To Tarry, To Remain, To Abide, To Continue. *Jag kan ej ſtå ut med at blifva dår långre*, I can't bear to abide in that place any longer. (*Se* Coles.) *Blifva hos en*, To abide with one. *Han blifver qvar på det ſtållet*, He remains in that place. *Huru länge vill Ni blifva hår?* How long will you remain, *or* continue, *or* ſtay here? *Jag lårer icke blifva länge i detta hus*, I ſhall not continue long in this houſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dår årnar jag blifva någon tid*, There I ſhall make ſome ſtay. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blif qvar dår*, Stay there. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni måſte bli hemma*, You muſt keep home, *or* keep at home, (*Se* Boyer.) *ór* keep within doors. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om jag blifver långre hår ſå växer jag faſt*, I ſhall grow here, if I ſtay any longer. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låt blifva, eller låt bli*, Forbear. (*Se* Johnson.) *Jag ſkall låta bli ſå länge jag kan*, I ſhall forbear as long as I can. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låt bli det tils jag kommer*, Forbear doing of that till I come. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låt bli denna tråtan*, Leave off this wrangling. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han kan låta bli om han ſå vill*, Let him chooſe whether he will or no. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låta bli at gråta*, To forbear crying. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låt bli honom*, Let him alone, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) Don't meddle with him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låt bli då*, Chooſe then. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Blifva af*, ex. gr. *Jag har luſt at ſe hvad det vill blifva af detta*, I will ſee what theſe things will come to. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad ſkall blifva af det?* What will come of it? *Den ſaken blir intet af*, That will never be, (*Se* Boyer.) That buſineſs won't take place, (*Se* Johnson.) That buſineſs comes to nothing. *Blifva af med ſina varor*, To get a vent for one's goods, To have good cuſtom for ones goods. *Han kan icke blifva af dårmed*, He can't get ſhut, *or* rid of it. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Han blef efter*, He was left behind. *Skeppet blef barta*, The ſhip was loſt. *Det blir dårvid*, It will be as it is. *Blifva illa vid*, To be ſtartled. *Blifva vid ſitt ord eller löfte*, To ſtand to one's word, or promiſe. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Dår blef intet qvar, eller öfver*, There was nothing left, (*Se* Boyer.) There remained nothing, There was nothing over. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter: *Blifva qvar öfver natten på et ſtålle*, To ſtay in a place the night over. *Blifva varſe*, To perceive by the eye, To perceive, To get ſight of, To diſcover, To ſpy out. *Blifva varſe på långt håll*, To deſcry. *Se Varſe. Blifva til intet*, To come to nothing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bliga, v. n. To Gaze, To Stare. *Bliga på en ting*, To gaze, *or* ſtare upon a thing, To ſtare at a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bligade mig ſtint i anſicktet*, He ſtared me full in the face. *Dår ſtod han och bligade*, There he ſtood ſtaring.

Blind, adj. Blind. *Den blinda lyckan*, Blind fortune. *Vara föd blind*, To be born blind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blind på et öga*, Blind of one eye, (*Se* Boyer.) Blind in one eye. (*Se* Coles.) *Blind tro*, Implicit faith. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en blind*, To blind one. *Blind undergifvenhet*, Blind ſubmiſſion. *Blindt alarm*, Falſe alarm.

Blinda, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Sprit-Sail. (*Se* Seaman's D. V. M.) *Boven blinda*, Sprit-ſail top-ſail. (*Se* Croker.) *Blindrån*, Sprit-ſail-yard. (*Se* Seam. D. V. M.) *Blindtriſſor*, Sprit-ſail braces.

Blindbock, ſ. Blindman's Buff. *Leka blindbock*, To play at blindman's Buff. (*Se* Swift.)

Blindfönſter, ſ. A Blind window, A Falſe window, A Sham window.

Blindhet, ſ. Blindneſs.

Blindnäſla, ſ. (lamium album) plant. White dead nettle, (*Se* Pultenev.) Dead nettle. (*Se* Croker.)

Blindtarmen, ſ. (inteſtinum cæcum) Blind gut. (*Se* Croker.)

Blindvis, adv. Blindly, At Random. *Springa blindvis*, To run at random. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå blindvis til verka*, To go blindly to work. (*Se* Boyer.)

Blink, ſ. *Se Blick.*

Blinka, v. n. To Blink, To Wink, To Twinkle with the eyes. (*Se* Coles.) *Blinka åt en*, To give one a twinkle. (*Se* Boyer.)

Blir, *Se Blifver.*

Blixt, ſ. Lightning, Flaſh of lightning. *I en blixt, eller på blixten*, In an inſtant, At an inſtant. (*Se* Coles.)

Blixtra,

Blixtra, v. n. To Lighten, To Flaſh with thunder, To Flaſh. *Det blixtrar*, It lightens.

Block, ſ. Block. Item: *Block*, (*Sjöt.*) Block. *Blocknagel*, Pin of a block. (*Se* Croker.) *Blockſkifva*, Sheave of a block. (*Se* Croker.) *Dubbelt block*, Double block. (*Se* Croker.) *Hattmakare-block*, Hatter's block, (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.) A block for a hat. (*Se* Coles.)

Blockhus, ſ. Block-Houſe, A Fortreſs built to obſtruct or ſtop up a paſs.

Blod, ſ. maſc. & neut. Blood. *Stilla blod*, To ſtanch blood, (*Se* Johnson & Coles.) To ſtop blood, (*Se* Johnson.) To ſtay blood. (*Se* Coles.) *Han har utgjutit mycket oſkyldigt blod*, He has ſhed abundance of innocent blood. *Blodet begynte jäſa uti mig*, My blood began to riſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blodet jäſte uti mig*, My blood boiled within me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det Kongliga blodet*, The blood royal. (*Se* Coles.) *Af Kongligt blod*, Of the blood royal. (*Se* Coles.) *Prinſar af blodet*, Princes of the blood. *Det gör ond blod*, (*det förorſakar ovilja*) It breeds ill blood. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverb. *Bloden är tjockare än vattnet*, Cloſe ſits my ſhirt, but cloſer is my ſkin. (*Se* King.) *Det koſtar på kött och blod*, Fleſh and blood can't bear it. *Elak blod*, Corrupt blood, (*Se* Coles.) Bad blood. *När blodet börjar bli ſkämt*, When the blood begins to corrupt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan ſkryta af at jag har god blod i mina ådror*, I can boaſt of good blood in my veins. *Så länge bloden är varm i min kropp*, As long as my blood continues to ſtir. *Beſtänkt med blod*, Beſprinkled with blood, Blood ſprinkled.

Bloda, v. a. To Blood. *Blodad*, p. p.

Blodbad, ſ. Maſſacre, Butchery.

Blodfull, adj. Sanguineous, Abounding with blood. Item: Bloodſhot, Bloodſhotten.

Blodfullhet, ſ. (plethora) morb. Plethora.

Blodflöd, ſ. Eruption of the blood from any part of the body.

Blodgång, ſ. Iſſue of blood.

Blodgirig, adj. Bloody, Bloody minded. *Vara blodgirig*, To thirſt after blood.

Blodhund, ſ. Bloodhound.

Blodig, adj. Bloody, Stained with blood. *Han är blodig om händerna*, He is bloody about his hands. *Blodigt krig*, Bloody war. *Blodig, (grym)* Bloody, Sanguinary.

Blodigel, ſ. Leech, Bloodſucker.

Blodklimp, ſ. Clod of blood. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Blodkorf, ſ. Black-Pudding.

Blodlefver, ſ. Gore, Gore-Blood, (*Se* Coles.) Blood clotted or congealed.

Blodlös, adj. Bloodleſs.

Blodmuſſan, ſ. The Maſs of blood. (*Se* Boyer.)

Blodrot, ſ. (tormentilla) alias *Blodört*, plant. Tormentil, (*Se* Pultenay.) Tormentil-Root, (*Se* Croker.) Septfoil. (*Se* N. Diſpen.)

Blodrör, ſ. Blood-Veſſels.

Blodſår, ſ. Wound.

Blodsband, ſ. Tie of blood, Conſanguinity, Relation by blood.

Blodsdroppe, ſ. Drop of blood.

Blodsförvant, ſ. *Blodsfrände*, Relation by blood.

Blodſkam, ſ. Inceſt.

Blodſkuld, ſ. Guilt of blood.

Blodſot, *Se Rödſot.*

Blodſpat, ſ. (varix) Farcy, (*Se* Croker.) Farcin. (*Se* Croker.)

Blodſpillan, ſ. Effuſion of blood.

Blodſpottning, ſ. (hæmoptoſis) Spitting of blood.

Blodſprängd, part. Blood ſprinkled, Blood-Boltered, (*Se* Johnson.) Sprinkled with blood.

Blodſten, ſ. (hæmatites) lapis. Bloodſtone. (*Se* Croker & Pultenay.)

Blodſtind, adj. Sanguine, Abounding with blood.

Blodſtörtning, ſ. Hemorrhage, A violent flux of blood.

Blodſugare, ſ. *Se Blodigel.*

Blodtörſtig, adj. Blood-Thirſty, Bloody minded.

Blodvatten, ſ. (lymphæ) Lymph. (*Se* Croker.)

Blodvite, ſ. ex. gr. *Slå en blodvite*, To draw blood of one.

Blomkol, ſ. Colliflower, Cauliflower.

Blomma, ſ. Flower. *Se Blomſter. Blommor på trän*, Bloſſoms of trees. *Träden ſtå i blomma*, The trees are in bloſſom. (*Se* Johnson.) *Säden ſtår i blomma*, The corn is in bloom. *Blomman på en planta*, The bloſſom of a plant. (*Se* Johnson.) *Blomman af adelen*, The prime, or the flower of the nobility. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han dog*

i blomman af ſina år, He died in the prime of his age. (*Se* Boyer.)

Blomma, v. n. To Bloſſom, To Bloom, To Blow. *Plantorna börja at blomma*, The plants begin to flower. (*Se* Croker.)

Blommera, v. a. To Flower. *Blommerad*, part.

Blomkruka, ſ. A Flower-Pot. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Blompotta, ſ. *Se Blomkruka.*

Blomſter, ſ. Flower. *En äng beprydd med blomſter*, A meadow enamelled with flowers. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blomſterqvaſt*, ſ. Noſegay. (*Se* Johnson.)

Blomſtergård, ſ. Flowergarden. (*Se* Johnson.)

Blomſtras, v. d. To Put forth Bloſſoms, To Bloſſom, To Flouriſh. *Marken blomſtras*, The earth puts forth flowers. *Handelen blomſtrade under den regeringen*, Commerce flouriſhed under that reign. *Colonierna äro i et blomſtrande tilſtånd*, The colonies are in a flouriſhing condition. *I ſin blomſtrande ålder*, In the flower of one's age, (*Se* Coles.) In his prime.

Bloſs, ſ. Link, Torch.

Bloſſa, v. n. To Blaze, To Flame.

Blott, adj. Bare, Naked. *En blott värja*, A naked ſword. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et blott hufvud*, An uncovered head. *På blotta kroppen*, On the naked body. *Blotta ſanningen*, The naked truth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blott eller blottad på penningar*, Deſtitute of money, Bare of money. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Han blef dömd på blotta miſstankar*, He was condemned upon a bare ſuſpicion. (*Se* Boyer.) *På hans blotta vittnesbörd*, Upon his ſingle teſtimony. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har allenaſt blotta namnet af Konung*, He has but the empty, *or* bare title of a king. (*Se* Boyer.)

Blott, adv. Barely, Merely, Only. *Han miſstänkte honom blott*, He barely ſuſpected him. *Han är nögd blott han får det*, He is ſatisfied only he gets it. *Jag ſäger blott detta*, I ſay only this. *Af blott hat*, Out of mere hatred. *Af blott gunſt*, Of pure favour. *Han har blotta namnet*, He has the bare name. *Blotta drömar*, Mere dreams. (*Se* Coles.) *Det är blott en lek*, It is but a play. *Han är nögd, blott han får detta*, He'll be ſatisfied if he gets but this.

Blotta, v. a. To Uncover, To Diveſt of a covering, To Bare, To Strip. Item: *Blotta ſin arm*, To bare one's arm. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blotta värjan*, To unſheath the ſword, To draw the ſword. *Jag vill ej blotta mig på penningar*, I won't make myſelf bare of money, I won't leave myſelf bared of money. *Han blottade honom på penningar*, He drained him of his ſubſtance, He has drained his purſe, (*Se* Boyer.) He ſoaked his pockets, (*Se* Boyer.) He drained his pockets. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stå med blottadt hufvud*, To ſtand uncovered. Item: *Han blottade ſig för mycket*, He laid himſelf too open.

Blund, ſ. Wink. *Jag ſof icke en blund hela natten*, I did not ſleep a wink all night, (*Se* Boyer.) I could not get a wink of ſleep all night. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag har ej fådt en blund i ögonen*, I han't got a wink of ſleep. (*Se* Boyer.)

Blunda, v. n. To Shut the eyes.

Bly, ſ. Lead. Def. *Blyet. Beſlå med bly*, To Lead. *Med bly beſlagen*, Fitted with lead, Leaded. *Af bly*, Leaden.

Blyerts, ſ. (molybdæna) Black-lead. (*Se* New Diſpen. & von Engeſtrom) *Blyertspenna*, Blacklead-pencil.

Blyfärg, ſ. Lead-Colour.

Blyg, adj. Baſhful, Shy, Shamefaced, Coy. *Barnet är ſå blygt at det ej driſtar ſe up*, The child is ſo baſhful as not to venture to lift up its eyes. *Vara blyg för någon*, To be ſhy of one. Item: To be baſhful before one. *Han är icke blyg*, He is not baſhful.

Blygas, v. d. ex. gr. *Blyges Ni intet at ſe mig i anſicktet?* Are not you aſhamed to look me in the face? (*Se* Coles.) *Jag blyges at tala därom*, I am aſhamed to ſpeak of it. *Hon blygdes vid at höra ſådant*, The hearing of ſuch offended her modeſty, She bluſhed at hearing ſuch. *Han blygdes vid ſå ſtort beröm*, He was aſhamed of ſo great applauſe. *Blygas för någon*, To be baſhful before one. Item: To be aſhamed of one. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Han kommer mig at blygas*, He makes me aſhamed. (*Se* Boyer.)

Blygd, ſ. Shame, Ignominy, Diſgrace. *Hon har förlorat all blygd*, She has loſt all ſhame

ſhame, (*Se* Boyer.) She is paſt ſhame. (*Se* Boyer.) *Utan blygd*, Shameleſs, Impudent, Wanting ſhame. *Han har ingen blygd i ſig*, He has no ſhame in him. (*Se* Coles.) *Blotta ſin broders blygd*, To diſcover one's brother's ſhame. (*Se* Boyer.)

Blyghet, ſ. Baſhfulneſs, Shamefacedneſs, conf. *Blygſamhet*.

Blyglants, ſ. (galena) miner. plumb. Blue Potter's ore. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.) *Jårnhaltig blyglants*, Lead ore with ſulphurated iron and ſilver. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)

Blygſam, adj. Baſhful, Modeſt. *Blygſamt*, adv. Modeſtly.

Blygſamhet, ſ. Baſhfulneſs, Modeſty.

Blygſel, ſ. Shame. *Afkläda ſig all blygſel*, To deveſt one's ſelf of all ſhame, To lay aſide all ſenſe of ſhame.

Blygſint, adj. Shy, Of a modeſt temper.

Blyhvitt, ſ. (ceruſſa) Whitelead. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Blyklimp, ſ. Lump of lead.

Blykula, ſ. Bullet of lead.

Blylod, ſ. Plummet, Plumb, Any weight of lead.

Blymalm, ſ. (minera plumbi) Lead-Ore. (*Se* Coles & Croker.)

Blyockra, ſ. (ceruſſa nativa) miner. Lead ochre, Native ceruſs. (*Se* Von Engeſtrom.)

Blyſchweif, ſ. (plumbago) conf. *Blyglants*.

Blyſocker, ſ. (ſaccharum ſaturni) Sugar of Lead. (*Se* New Diſpenſatory.)

Blyſpat, ſ. Lead Spar. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)

Blyſtålmalm, ſ. Steel grained lead. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)

Blytacka, ſ. Pig of lead. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.)

Blå, adj. Blue. *Blå fårg*, Blue, Blue colour. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ägta blå fårg*, Ultramarine. *Fårga blått*, To die blue. *Blå ögon*, Blue eyes. Item: *Blå*, ex. gr. *Baſa en brun och blå*, To beat one black and blue. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva en blått öga*, To give one a black eye. *Slå blå dunſt för ögonen på en*, To caſt a miſt before one's eyes. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Blåacktig*, adj. Bluiſh. (*Se* Coles.)

Blåbär, ſ. (fructus myrtilli) vaccinium. Blueberry.

Blåfot, ſ. (falco hallætus) avis. Oſprey. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Blåklint, ſ. (Centaurea Cyanus) Blue-Bottle. (*Se* Pultenay.)

Blåkula, ſ. (vulg.) Hell.

Blåkråka, ſ. (coracias garrula) avis. Roller. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) conf. *Spanſk Kråka*.

Blåkål, *Se Brunkål*.

Blåler, vel. *Blålera*, ſ. Blue clay. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)

Blåmes, ſ. (Parus cæruleus) avis. Blue titmouſe. (*Se* Britiſh Zool.)

Blån, *Se Blår*.

Blånad, ſ. A Livid ſpot in the ſkin from a blow, Bruiſe.

Blånacke, *Se Gråsand*.

Blångarn, ſ. Yarn ſpun of hurds. *Blångarnsvåf*. Alias *Blagarns våf*.

Blåntapp, ſ. Handful of hurds.

Blår, ſ. def. *Blåren*, Hurds. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Blåruſſin, ſ. Pluraliter. Common Raiſins.

Blåſa, ſ. Bladder, Bliſter. *Blåſan*, abſolute (*urin-blåſan*) The Bladder. *Plåſter ſom drager up blåſor*, A plaſter that raiſes bliſters, A bliſtering plaſter. *Fiſk-blåſa*, Sound. (*Se* Britiſh Zool.) *Husblås göres af blåſorna i cablio och långor*, They make iſinglaſs, from the ſounds of cod and ling. (*Se* Brit. Zool.) *Blåſan i en fjädderpenna*, The pith of a quill.

Item: *Blåſa*, Wheal, Puſtule, conf. *Bläddra*.

Blåſa, v. n. To Blow. *Det blåſer*, It blows. *Det blåſer ſtarkt*, It blows hard, The wind is high. *Sydliga monſoon begynte blåſa*, The ſouthern monſoon began to ſet in. (*Se* Anſon's Voyage.) *Hvad blåſer nu för väder at Ni kommer hit?* What wind blew you hither? (*Se* Boyer.) *Det blåſer intet*, There is no wind ſtirring. Proverbialiter: *Det är en dålig vind ſom ej blåſer god för någon*, It is an ill wind that blows no body good. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blåſa*, v. a. ex. gr. *Blåſa i horn*, To blow a horn, (*Se* Boyer.) To wind a horn. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Blåſa på elden*, To blow the fire. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Blåſa i trumpet*, To blow the trumpet, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſound a trumpet. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Låta blåſa ſin flagg*, To diſplay one's colours. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blåſa up ſig af högmod*, To ſwell with pride. (*Se* Johnson.) *Blåſa en up med högmod*, To puff one up with pride. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det blåſer han åt*, (*förachtar han*) That he puffs at, He makes nothing of that, He makes light of that, He ſlights that. *Blåſa under et uppror*, To foment a ſedition,

(*Se*

(*Se* Boyer.) To blow the coals of ſedition. *Det blåſte han uti honom*, That he put into his head, That he inſtilled into him, That he inſpired him with. *Blåſa glas*, To blow glaſs. (*Se* Croker.) *Blåſa tackjärn*, To ſmelt iron ore. (*Se* Croker.) *Blåſa af*, To blow off. *Blåſa alarm*, To ſound the alarm, (*Se* Coles.) To ſound the charge. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blåſa bårt*, To blow away. (*Se* Boyer.) *Papperet blåſte bårt*, The paper blew away. *Blåſa bårt en bricka i damſpel*, To huff a man at draughts. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag blåſer Er bricka*, I huff your man. (*Se* Coles.) *Blåſa igen*, ex. gr. *Dören blåſte igen*, The wind blew the door to, Proverb. *Han har mycket at blåſa på*, He has an ill crow to pluck. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blåſa up et inſtrument*, To wind an inſtrument. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blåſa unåder oenighet mellan partier*, To foment diſcord between parties. *Maten blåſer up mig*, The meat puffs me up, The meat ſwells me up. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blåſa til håſt*, To ſound to horſe (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Blåſa åt något med förackt*, To puff at a thing with ſcornfullneſs. *Blåſa på pipa*, To pipe. *Det blåſer ute*, It blows. *Blåſa ut en Riksdag*, To proclaim a diet by ſound of trumpet. *Blåſa ut*, To blow out, To extinguiſh by wind. (*Se* Johnson.) *Blås ut ljuſet*, Blow out the candle. *Blåſa up*, To blow up, To raiſe or ſwell with breath. (*Se* Johnson.) *Blåſa up en blåſa*, To blow up a bladder, To ſwell a bladder with wind.

Blåſare, ſ. *Se Glasblåſare.*

Blåsbälg, ſ. Bellows, A Pair of bellows.

Blåſig, adj. Full of bliſters. Item: *Blåſig eller ſtormig*, adj. Windy. *En blåſig dag*, A windy day.

Blåsinſtrument, ſ. Inſtrument ſounded by the breath.

Blåſeſten, ſ. (calculus veſicæ.) Stone in the bladder.

Blåsklacka, ſ. (Fulica atra) avis. Coot, Common Coot. (*Se* Brit. Zool.)

Blåsrör, ſ. Blowing-Pipe. (*Se* Croker.)

Blåſt, ſ. Wind. *Se Bläſt.*

Blåsväder, Tempeſtuous weather, Blowing weather. High wind.

Blått, adj. *Se Blå.*

Bläck, *Se Bleck.*

Bläckfiſk, ſ. (Sepia, Loligo.) vermis. Cuttle-Fiſh, (*Se* Coles.) Cuttle. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bläda, v. a. ex. gr. *Bläda i en bok*, To turn over the leaves of a book. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Bläda plantor*, To pick off the leaves of plants, To thin plants. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bläddd*, p. p.

Bläddra, ſ. Bubble. *Bläddror på huden*, Bliſters in the ſkin. *Vattubläddra*, A bubble. *Vädret bläſer up toma bläddror*, Wind puffs up empty bladders.

Bläddra, v. a. ex. gr. *Bläddra igenom en bok*, To turn over the leaves of a book. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) conf. *Bläda.*

Bländе, ſ. (Pſevdogalena) miner. Mocklead, Black jack, Mock ore. (*Se* von Engeström.)

Bländka, v. n. To Shine, To Glitter, To Gliſter, To Gliſten. *En demant ſom bländker*, A diamond that ſhines. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det bländkte ſom guld*, It gliſtered like gold. *Bländka ſom guld*, To ſhine like gold. (*Se* Coles.) *Polerade ſaker bländka*, Things that are poliſhed ſhine. *Ögonen bländkte i hufvudet på henne*, Her eyes gliſtered in her head. *Deras vapen bländka*, Their arms ſhine. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Gldnſa*, *Glimma.*

Bländſa, ſ. White Brow, *or* Forehead of a horſe or ox.

Bläſt, ſ. Blaſt of wind, A Guſt, *or* Puff of wind. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gå icke ut i bläſt*, Don't come out when it is blowing weather.

Blöda, v. n. To Bleed, To Run with blood. *Blöda ndsblod*, To bleed at the noſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Min ndſa blöder*, My noſe bleeds. (*Se* Coles.) Figurative: *Mitt hjerta blöder dröfver*, My heart bleeds tears for it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Såret blödde*, The wound run with blood. *Blödande*, part. Bleeding. *Et blödande hjerta*, A bleeding heart. (*Se* Boyer.)

Blödig, adj. Tender-Hearted, Tender, Soft. *Han har et blödigt hjerta*, He has a tender heart. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva blödig*, To Relent. (*Se* Johnson.)

Blödighet, ſ. Tenderneſs.

Blödigt, adv. Tenderly.

Blödning, ſ. Running with blood.

Blöja, ſ. Linen cloth wrapped round a new-born child, Swaddlingclout, Swaddling-cloth. (*Se* Johnson.)

Blöt, adj. Soft, Yielding, Pulpous, Pulpy, Mollient. *En blöt ſång*, A ſoft bed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blött jern*, Ductile iron. *Lägga i blöt*, To ſoak, To ſteep. *Blött*, adv. Soft, Softly. *Ligga blött*, To lie ſoft. *Lägga i blöt*, To put into water to ſoak. *Lägga ſitt hufvud i blöt om något*, To beat one's brains about a thing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Blöta, v. a. To Soak, To Steep, To Sop, To Macerate. Ipf. *Blötte*, p. p. *Blött*, *Blöta bröd*, *lin*, *fiſk*, To ſoak bread, glue, fiſh. *Det måſte blötas längre*, It muſt ſoak longer. (*Se* Cooke.) *Blöta ſig*, To wet one's ſelf. *Blöta i vatten*, To ſoak in water, (*Se* Coles.) To ſteep in water. (*Se* Johnson.) *Blöta ſorgen*, To drink down ſorrow, (*Se* Boyer.) To drink away care. (*Se* Coles.)

Blötfiſk, ſ. Soaked fiſh.

Blöthet, ſ. Softneſs.

Blöttna, v. n. To Soften, To Grow leſs hard, To Melt, To Relent.

Blyſa, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Poop-Lantern.

Bo, ſ. Place of abode, Habitation, Dwelling, Abode. Item: *Bo*, ex. gr. *Bygga eller ſätta bo*, To ſettle, To eſtabliſh a domeſtick ſtate. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: To fix one's abode. *Item*: To ſet up houſekeeping. *Boet deltes dem emellan*, The goods and chattel were ſhared between them, The eſtate was ſhared betwixt them. *Flytta bo*, To remove, To move. *Bo och bohag*, Houſe and moveables. Item: *Bo*, Neſt, Alias. *Fogelbo*, conf. *Näſte*. *Bo-ägg*, *Bal-ägg*, Neſtegg, An egg left in the neſt.

Bo, v. n. To Live, To Dwell, To Reſide, To Lodge, To Abide. *Bo på et ſtälle*, To live in a place. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hvar bor han?* Where does he live? (*Se* Boyer.) Where does he dwell? (*Se* Boyer.) Where is his lodging? *Han bodde tre år i det huſet*, He dwelt three years in that houſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bor näſta huſet til mig*, He lives next door to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bo på landet*, To live in the country, To dwell in the country, (*Se* Coles.) To live a country live, (*Se* Boyer.) To lead a country life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bor i andra våningen*, He lives on the ſecond floor. *Leta ut hvad ſom bor uti någon*, To ſound one's mind, (*Se* Coles.) To ſound one, (*Se* Boyer.) To pump one, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſift one, (*Se* Boyer.) To pump a thing out of one. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bock, ſ. He Goat. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology) compoſ. *Bockhorn*, Horn of a he goat. *Bockragg*, The ſhag of a goat. *Bockſkägg*, The beard of a he goat. *Bockſkinn*, Skin of a he goat, Goatſkin, Buckſkin. *Bocktalg*, The tallow of a he-goat. Item: *Bock*, *at lägga något på*, Something on which any thing is ſupported, Horſe. *Bock at ſåga ved på*, Jack, A ſupport to ſaw wood on.

Bocka, v. a. *Se Bucka.*

Bod, ſ. Shop. *Bagarbod*, *Kötbod*, *Kryddbod*, *Vedbod*, &c. Suis locis. *Bodhyra*, Shop rent. *Bodgoſſe*, Shopkeeper's prentice. *Boddräng*, Servant in a ſhop, Shopman. *Bodhandel*, Shopkeeping, Sale by ſmall quantities in a ſhop. conf. ſimpl. Item: *Bod*, vide *Bud*, *Båd*.

Bodde, Ipf. *Bodt*, Pf. verb. *Bo.*

Bodmeri, ſ. Bottomry, The Act of borrowing money, on a ſhip's bottom. *Bodmeri-bref*, Bottomry bond.

Bodrågt, ſ. Embezzlement of goods or money, committed by one partner to the prejudice of the other.

Bof, ſ. Rogue, Villain. Def. *Bofven*, Plur. *Bofvar.*

Bofacktig, adj. Villanous, Roguiſh. *En bofacktig upſyn*, A roguiſh look. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bofacktigt*, adv. Roguiſhly. *Se bofacktigt ut*, To look roguiſhly. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bofaſt, adjectivè, ex. gr. *En bofaſt man*, A landed man, One who has his own houſe.

Bofink, ſ. (Fringilla cælebs) avis. Chaffinch. (*Se* Brit. Zool.)

Boflyttning, ſ. Removal, A Changing, or removing of place.

Bofſtycke, ſ. Villany, Roguiſh, or Knaviſh trick. *Bruka bofſtycken*, To play the rogue, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To play knaviſh tricks. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bofällig, adj. Decayed. *Et gammalt bofälligt hus*, An old decayed building. (*Se* Boyer.) *Huſet är blifvit bofälligt*, The houſe is gone to decay. (*Se* Coles.)

Bofällighet, ſ. Ruinous condition, Decay.

Bog, ſ. Shoulder. *Fårbog*, A ſhoulder of mutton. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Frambogen på en kanin*, The wing of a rabbit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Frambog*, Fore quarter.

Bog på et fartyg, (*Sjöterm*) The Bow of a ſhip. *En rund bog*, (*om ſkepp*) A bluff-bow. (*Se* Croker.) *En ſkarp bog*, A ſharp bow. (*Se* Croker.)

Bogſera, v. a. (*Sjöterm*) To Tow. (*Se* Seaman's V. Mecum) *Bogſera et ſkepp*, To tow a ſhip. *Bogſerståg*, Towrope, Towline. *Bogſering*, Towage. (*Se* Croker.)

Bogſpröte, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Bowſprit. (*Se* Croker.)

Bogtimmer, ſ. Bowtimber.

Bohag, *Bohagstyg*, ſ. Houſeholdſtuff, Moveables in a houſe.

Bohvete, ſ. (Fagopyrum) Buck-Wheat. (*Se* Croker.) *Bohvete gryn*, Half ground buck-wheat.

Boj, ſ. *Ylletyg*. Bays, (*Se* Croker.) Baize. (*Se* Johnson.)

Boj, *Ankarboj*, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Buoy. (*Se* Seaman's V. Mecum) *Boja i en ſegelled*, Can-Buoy. (*Se* Croker.) *Boja up et ankartåg*, To buoy up a cable. (*Se* Croker.) *Bojrep*, Buoy-Rope. (*Se* Croker.)

Bojor, Plur. Fetters. *Slå en i bojor*, To put one in irons.

Bok, ſ. Beech. (*Se* Croker.) *Bokollon*, Beech-Maſt. (*Se* Croker.) *Bokſkog*, Wood of beech. *Af bok*, Beechen.

Bok, ſ. Book. Plur. *Böcker*. *En häftad bok*, A book unbound, or only ſtitched. *Utgifva en bok*, To publiſh a book. *En bok under trycket*, A book in the preſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Trycka en bok*, To print a book. Proverbialiter: *Hålla i med boken*, To continue one's ſtudies. *En andelig bok*, A book of divinity. *Denna boken blir man mått af ſedan man läſt henne en gång*, This book will not bear a ſecond reading. *Föra til boks*, To book, To book down, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To enter, To enter in a book, (*Se* Johnson.) To enter into a book. (*Se* Coles.) *Det ſtår illa til boks*, It makes a bad account. *Det ſtår i böckerna*, It ſtands in the books. *Hålla bok med någon*, To keep account with one. Item: *En bok papper*, A quire of paper.

Boka, v. a. *Malm.* To Break the ore ſmall, To Beat the ore ſmall.

Bokare, ſ. One Whoſe buſineſs is to break ore.

Bokbindare, ſ. Bookbinder.

Boken, adj. Half rotten. ex. gr. *Bokna äpplen*, Apples ſoftened by putrefaction.

Bokförare, ſ. Bookſeller.

Bokhandel, ſ. Book trade.

Bokhandlare, ſ. conf. *Bokförare*.

Bokhylla, ſ. Book-Shelf.

Bokhållare, ſ. Book-Keeper, Clerk. *Bokhålleri*, Book-Keeping.

Boklärd, adj. Booklearned, Verſed in books.

Bokliga konſter, Learning, Letters, Literature.

Boklåda, ſ. Bookſeller's ſhop.

Bokmal, ſ. Bookworm. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bokna, v. n. To Grow ſoft, To Grow rotten. (of apples) conf. *Murkna*. *Boknad*, p. p.

Bokpräſs, ſ. Book preſs, Preſs for books.

Bokſkåp, ſ. Preſs for books, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) Book caſe.

Bokſkog, ſ. Wood of beech trees.

Bokſtaf, ſ. Letter. Def. *Bokſtafven*, Plur. *Bokſtäfver*. *En ſtor bokſtaf*, A capital letter. *Efter bokſtafven*, Literally, In the literal ſenſe. *Stora bokſtäfver*, Capitals. (*Se* Croker.)

Bokſynt, *Se Boklärd*.

Boktryckare, ſ. Printer, Typographer.

Boktryckarepräſs, ſ. Printing-Preſs. (*Se* Croker.)

Boktryckeri, ſ. Printinghouſe.

Boktryckeri, ſ. Art of printing, Printing.

Bokvett, ſ. Literature, Learning.

Bokvurm, ſ. Bookworm. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bol, ſ. *Se Höbol*, *Präſtbol*. Alias, *Bol*. *Se Bål*.

Bola, v. n. To Bugger.

Bolag, ſ. Partnerſhip. *Sluta bolag*, To enter into partnerſhip. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå i bolag med en*, To join in partnerſhip with one. *Rubba bolag*, To diſſolve the partnerſhip, To break partnerſhip. *Bolagsman*, Partner, Copartner, Aſſociate.

Bolare, ſ. Buggerer, Sodomite.

Bolde, ſ. *Se Böld*.

Boleri, ſ. *Se Horeri*.

Bolin, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Bowline. (*Se* Croker.) *Bolins ſpruta*, Bowline-Bridle, Bridle. (*Se* Croker.) *Hala an bolinerna*, Sharp the bow-

bowlines. *Fira på bolinerna*, Eaſe the bowlines.

Boll, ſ. Ball. *Slå boll*, *Spela boll*, To play at tennis. *Bollſpel*, Tennis. *Göra bollar af något ämne*, To make balls of ſomething. *Boktryckar-bollar*, Balls, Printer's Balls. (*Se* Croker.)

Bolmört, ſ. (Hyoſcyamus) plant. Henbane. (*Se* Croker & Pulteney.)

Bolna, v. n. *Se Bulna.*

Bolſter, ſ. Bed. Def. *Bolſtret*, Plur. Def. *Bolſtren. Bolſtervar*, Ticken, Ticking, Tick. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bolvärk, ſ. *Se Bålvärk.*

Bom, ſ. Bar. *Bom i en väfſtol*, (*den ſom varpen är rullad på*) Cane-Roll. (*Se* Croker.) Item: *Bom ſom väfven går på*, Knee-Roll. (*Se* Croker.) *Bom för en hamn*, The bar of a harbour, The boom of a harbour. (*Se* Johnson.) *Bomen vid en tull*, The bar of a city-gate. *Slå bom*, To miſs, To miſtake. *Han ſlog bom i räkningen*, He made a blunder in his account. *Slå bom i kägleſpel*, Not to hit the ninepins with the bowl. Proverb. *Ni ſtår bom Herre*, You miſs the mark, Sir. You are wide of the mark, Sir. *Sätta bom för en ſak*, To thwart a buſineſs.

Boma före, v. a. To Bar. *Boma igen dören*, To bolt the door.

Bomb, ſ. Bomb. *Kaſta bomber*, To throw bombs. *Bombfri*, Bomb-Proof. *Bombkaſtning*, Caſting of bombs.

Bombardera, v. a. To Attack with bombs, To Bombard.

Bombardering, ſ. Bombardment, An Attack made by caſting bombs. *Bomkits*, Bomb-ketch, Bomb-veſſel. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bomolja, ſ. Oil of olives, (*Se* Croker.) Olive-Oil. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bomull, ſ. Cotton. *Bomulls lärft*, Cotton, Cloth made of cotton. *Bomulls tyg*, Cotton-Cloth. (*Se* Coles.) *Bomulls garn*, Cotton-Thread, (*Se* Croker.) Cotton-Yarn. *Bomulls vadd*, Wadding of cotton.

Bona, v. a. To Poliſh, To Poliſh wood with wax.

Bonad, ſ. Dreſs. ex. gr. *Hufvudbonad. Klädebonad.* (*Se på ſina ſtållen.*)

Bondacktig, adj. Ruſtick, Clowniſh, Booriſh.

Bondby, ſ. Village, Village inhabited by peaſants and farmers.

Bonde, ſ. Farmer, Huſbandman, Peaſant, Countryman. Plur. *Bönder. Bondhuſtru*, A farmer's wife. Item: *Bondhuſtru*, (*Qvinfolk från landet*) A countrywoman. *En Bonddräng*, A farmer's man. *En bonddräng*, (*en ung karl från landet*) A young peaſant, A young country fellow. *Bondpiga*, A farmer's maid. *Bondflicka från landet*, A country girl, A country laſs. *Hafva bondacktiga ſeder*, To have a clowniſh, or awkward way with one. *Bondlurk*, ſ. Clown, Churl, Bumpkin, Lout. *Bondacktighet*, ſ. Clowniſhneſs, Booriſhneſs.

Bonde-Ståndet, Farmers, The Collective body of the farmers &c. *Se Borgare-Ståndet.*

Bondſka, Dr. ex. gr. *Tala bondſka*, To talk booriſh. *På bondſka*, Booriſhly, After a booriſh manner.

Boning, ſ. Dwelling, Abode, Habitation, Manſion. Item: *Boning*, ex. gr. *De dödas boningar*, The manſions of the dead. *De rättfärdigas boningar*, The manſions of the righteous.

Bonit, ſ. Bonito, piſc. (*Se* Croker.)

Bopålar, Plur. Dr. ex. gr. *Han har fäſtadt ſina bopålar därſtädes*, He has fixed his habitation there, (*Se* Smollet.) He has ſettled his abode there, He has fixed himſelf there.

Bor, Pr. Ind. verb. *Bo.*

Boras, ſ. Borax. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bord, ſ. Table. *Gå til bords*, To go to table. *Stiga up ifrån bordet*, To riſe from table. (*Se* Boyer.) *Duka bordet*, To lay the cloth, (*Se* Coles.) To lay the table. (*Se* Coles.) *Sitta til bords*, To ſit at table. (*Se* Coles.) *Paſſa up vid bordet*, To wait at table. (*Se* Coles.) *Taga af bordet*, To clear the table, (*Se* Boyer.) To take away the cloth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla godt bord*, To keep a good table. (*Se* Johnson & Coles.) *Hålla öpet* (*fritt*) *bord*, To keep a free table, (*Se* Coles.) To keep an open table, (*Se* Boyer.) To keep open houſe. (*Se* Coles.) *Ni är välkommen til mitt bord*, You are welcome at my table. *Läſa til bords*, To ſay grace before meat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Läſa ifrån bords*, To ſay grace after meat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Guds bord*, vel *Herrans bord*, The Lood's ſupper. (*Se* Coles.) *Gå til Guds bord*, To come to the Lord's

table, (*Se* Boyer.) To eat the Lord's ſupper. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dricka hela bordets ſkål*, To drink the health of the whole table, or company. *Bordsfot*, The leg of a table. (*Se* Johnson.) *Bordkorg*, Table-baſket. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bordlåda*, The drawer of a table. *Bordduk*, Tablecloth. (*Se* Johnson & Coles.) *Bordſervice*, Table furniture. *Bordsſilfver*, Table-plate. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bords-diſcours*, Tabletalk, (*Se* Johnson.) Converſation at meals. *Borddricka*, Tablebeer. (*Se* Johnson & Coles.) *Bordvin*, Tablewine. (*Se* Coles.) *Bordsbönа*, Grace, Grace before and after meat, A ſhort prayer ſaid before and after meat. *Bordſkifva*, The leaf of a table. Item: *Bord*, (*Sjöterm*) Board. *Se Bagbord, Styrbord. Om bord*, On board, Aboard. *Gå om bord*, To go on board, or abord, (*Se* Coles.) To embark, (*Se* Johnson.) To take ſhipping, (*Se* Boyer.) To go on ſhipboard. (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.) *Föra om bord*, To embark, To put on ſhipboard. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han geck om bord på en Holländare*, He put himſelf abord a Dutch veſſel. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kaſta öfver bord*, To caſt over board, (*Se* Coles.) To throw, or To fling, or To heave over board. *Vara innom bords*, To be within board. (*Se* Serenius.) *Vara utom bords*, To be without board. (*Se* Serenius.) Aliter: *Han har mycket innom bords*, There's a deal of cunning at the bottom of him, There's a deal of cunning lurking in him. *Lägga om bord*, To run a long ſide. Aliter: *Lägga ſig om bord med någon*, To concern himſelf with one. *Lägg er ej om bord med honom*, (*ſök ej hans bekantſkap*) Don't court his acquaintance. Item: *Lägg Er intet om bord med honom*, Have no dealings with him, Don't embark in any buſineſs with him.

Borde, Ipſ. verb. *Böra*, Ought. *Jag borde gå*, I ought to go. *Det borde hafva varit gjordt*, It ought to have been done. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det borde ſå vara*, It ought to be ſo. (*Se* Boyer.) Pſ. *Bort*.

Bordera, v. a. To Embroider. *Borderad*, p. p.

Borderare, ſ. Embroiderer.

Bordering, ſ. Embroidery.

Bordläggning, ſ. (*Skepsterm*) Outſide planking of a ſhip.

Bordſkifer, ſ. Table-Slate. (*Se* Von Engeſtrom.)

Boren, Part. Born. Def. & Plur. *Borne*. *Se Föddd, Buren*.

Borg, ſ. Caſtle, Fort. *Gud är min faſta borg*, God is my ſafeguard. Item: *Konungens borg*, The king's palace, or court. *Innom borgen*, Within the verge of the court. (*Se* Croker.)

Borga, v. n. To Take upon truſt, (*Se* Boyer.) To take upon tick, (*Se* Boyer.) To run on ſcore. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: To give upon truſt, To ſell upon credit. *Borga ut*, To lend out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Borga penningar åt en*, To lend one money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Borga något af en*, To borrow ſomething of one, To take ſomething from another upon truſt. Prov. *Magen borgar intet*, An hungry belly has no ears, (*Se* Boyer.) The belly has no ears. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den ſom går at borga går at ſörja*, He that goes borrowing goes ſorrowing. (*Se* King.) *Jag vill hellre köpa än borga*, I had rather buy than borrow. *Borgad*, p. p.

Borgare, ſ. Burgher, Citizen. Compoſ. *Borgare-ed*, The oath that is to be taken before one can be admitted as burgher. *Borgare-nöring*, The trade of a burgher. *Borgare-rätt*, Burgherſhip, The privilege of a burgher. *Se Burſkap*.

Borgare-ſtånd, ſ. Burghers, The Collective body of burghers, conſidered as one of the four ſtates of this kingdom.

Borgen, ſ. Bail, Security, Surity. *Gå i borgen för en*, To be bail for one, (*Se* Boyer.) To bail one, (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.) To give bail for another. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ställa borgen*, To give bail, To give ſecurity, To put in bail. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſom kan ſättas borgen före*, Bailable. *Jag har borgen för betalningen*, I have ſecurity for the payment. Aliter: *Taga något på borgen*, To take ſomething upon truſt, (*Se* Boyer.) To go upon truſt, (*Se* Boyer.) To go upon tick. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lemna något åt någon på borgen*, To give ſomething to one upon truſt.

Borgbraſs, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Preventer-Brace. (*Se* Croker.)

Borgenär, ſ. Creditor.

Borgerlig, adj. ex. gr. *Borgerlig tunga*, The duties of a burgher. *Borgerligt ſtånd*, The condition of a burgher. *Borgerlig nåring*, The occupation, or trade of a burgher. *Borgerligen*, adv. Like a burgher.

Borgerſkap, ſ. The Collective body of the burghers.

Borgesman, ſ. Surety, Bondſman. *Se Löftesman.*

Borggård, ſ. The Yard before a royal palace, Palace yard.

Borgmåſtare, ſ. Burgomaſter. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Borgrått, ſ. A Court of juſtice held in the king's palace, for the taking cognizance of all matters of juſtice relating to thoſe belonging to the king's court-royal, The board of green cloth.

Borgſtag, ſ. Preventer-Stay. (*Se* CROKER.)

Borgvant, ſ. Preventer-Shroud. (*Se* CROKER.)

Bore, Boro, vide. Bure, Buro.

Borr, ſ. Auger. *En liten borr*, A gimlet. conf. *Nafvare.*

Borra, v. a. To Bore. *Borrad*, p. p.

Borrning, ſ. Boring.

Borſt, ſ. Briſtle. *Sätta borſt på hecktråd*, To briſtle a thread, (*Se* COLES.) To briſtle a ſhoemaker's thread, (*Se* BOYER.) To briſtle a ſhoemaker's end.

Borſta, v. a. To Bruſh. *Borſta kläder*, To bruſh clothes. *Borſta af*, To bruſh off. *Borſta bort*, To bruſh away. *Borſta ſig*, Recipr. To bruſh one's ſelf. Item: *Borſta ſig*, To briſtle. Item: *Borſta ſig*, To give one's ſelf airs.

Borſtbindare, ſ. Bruſhmaker. &c.

Borſte, ſ. Bruſh. Compoſ. *Skoborſte.* &c. conf. ſimpl.

Borſtig, adj. Briſtly, Thick ſet with briſtles.

Borſtneglika, ſ. (Dianthus barbatus.) plant. A Flower of the ſame genus with the Maiden Pink. (*Se* CROKER.)

Borſtning, ſ. Bruſhing.

Bort, *Se Bårt.* Item: *Bort eller Bordt*, Pf. verb. *Böra.*

Boſkap, ſ. Cattle. *De togo hundrade boſkapscreatur*, They took a hundred heads of cattle, They took a hundred beeves. *Boſkapsſkötſel*, The breeding and raiſing of cattle. *Valla boſkap*, To tend cattle. *Lägga på, Föda up boſkap*, To raiſe cattle, To rear cattle.

Boſkifte, ſ. The Diviſion of an eſtate between the heirs.

Boſkillnad, ſ. The Separating of the goods of a married couple.

Boſtälle, ſ. Abode, Place of reſidence. Item: Lands aſſigned for the maintenance of civil or military officers.

Boſättning, ſ. The Act of ſettling, Settlement, The Setting up for one's ſelf.

Bot, ſ. Remedy, Cure. *Bot för froſſan*, A cure for the ague. (*Se* COLES.) *Hvar menar du få bot?* Where will you get, or find remedy? *Det är ingen bot för det*, There is no remedy for that, It is paſt remedy. (*Se* COLES.) *Det tjenar til bot*, It will ſerve for a remedy.

Item: *Bot*, ſ. Penance. *Göra bot och bättring*, To do penance. Item: *Bot*, alias: *Botum.*

Bota, v. a. To Cure, To Heal, To Remedy. *Bota en ſjuk*, To cure a ſick perſon. *Bota et ſår*, To heal a wound. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hennes ohöfliga upförande botade mig för kärlek*, Her ill uſage, or ill manners cured me of my love. *Han har aldeles botadt mig*, He has made a perfect cure of me. *Han botade mig för den ſjukdamen*, He cured me of that diſtemper. (*Se* BOLINGBROKE & BOYER.) *Han är icke at bota*, He is paſt cure. (*Se* COLES.) *Som ej är at bota*, Not to be remedied, (*Se* BOYER.) Incurable.

Item: *Bota*, To Repair, To Mend. *Bota et nät*, To mend a net. *Bota en ſkada*, To repair a loſs, (*Se* BOYER.) To make up a loſs. (*Se* COLES.) *Botad*, p. p.

Botanik, ſ. Def. *Botaniken.* Botany, The Science of plants. (*Se* CROKER.) *Botanicus*, Botaniſt.

Botemedel, ſ. Remedy, Help. *Bruka botemedel emot en ſjukdom*, To uſe remedies againſt a diſtemper. *För hans arghet är intet botemedel*, There's no remedy againſt his malice, There's no preventing his malice.

Botfärdig, adj. Penitent, Repentant, Contrite for ſin. *Botfärdigt*, adv. Penitently.

Botfärdighet, ſ. Penitence, Repentance.

Boting, ſ. Houſeholdſtuff. *Se Bohag.*

Botlig, adj. Curable, That admits a remedy. Item: Reparable.

Botpſalm, ſ. A Pſalm expreſſing contrition.

Botten, ſ. Bottom. *Botten på en tunna*,

The head of a caſk. (*Se* Coles.) *Sjöbotten*, The bottom of the ſea. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skeppet ſank til botten*, The ſhip ſunk, or went to the bottom. *Sätta ſig på botten*, *Sjunka til botten*, To ſettle, (*Se* Johnson.) To ſettle to the bottom, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To ſubſide, To ſink to the bottom. (*Se* Johnson.) *Dricka i botten*, To drink it all off. (Coles.) Prov. *För ſent at ſpara vid bottnen*, Too late to ſpare at the bottom. *Bättre ſpara vid brädden än i bottnen*, Better ſpare at the brim, than at the bottom. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *De två bottnarna af en tunna*, The two heads of a caſk. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Sätta botten i tunnan*, To head a caſk. (*Se* Coles.) *Slå bottnen ur en tunna*, To beat out the top of a caſk, (*Se* Swift.) To beat out the head of a caſk. *Bottnen af en kruka*, The bottom of a pitcher. (*Se* Coles.) *Flat i botten*, Flat-bottomed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han känner den ſaken i botten*, He knows the long and the ſhort of that buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag känner honom i botten*, I have the length of his foot to a hair. (*Se* Coles.) *Stå på god botten*, To ſtand upon a good bottom. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stå på ſin egen botten*, To ſtand upon one's own bottom. Item: *Botten på en ſpets eller blommeradt ſidentyg*, The ground of a lace, or of a flower'd ſilk. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra botten på en ſpets*, To ground a lace. (*Se* Boyer.) *Botten af en ſpets*, The groundwork of a lace. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Botten*, Floor. *Se Troſsbotten.*

Bottenfruſen, Part. Froze to the bottom.

Bottenlös, adj. Bottomleſs.

Bottenmus, ſ. (cottus cataphractus) piſc. Armed Bull-Head. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Bottna, v. n. ex. gr. *Det bottnar icke*, That ſuffices not, That's not enough, (*Se* Coles.) That's not ſufficient.

Botum, ſ. Fine, Mulct, Penalty. *Den ſom ej orkar botum*, He that can't ſtand the fine, He who can't afford the fine.

Botyg, ſ. *Se Bohagstyg.*

Boupteckning, ſ. A Legal inventory of the effects of a perſon defunct.

Bracka, ſ. Breeches, v. pleb.

Braf, adj. Good. *En braf karl*, A good man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det var braf*, That was well. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Se braf ut*, To look well. *En karl ſom ſer braf ut*, A man of good preſence, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) A man of good appearance. *Det gick braf för honom*, Things went well with him, (*Se* Boyer.) Things ſquared well with him, (*Se* Boyer.) Things ſucceeded well for him. *Det går intet braf*, It won't do, It won't ſucceed well, It won't ſquare well. *Han mår braf*, He is well. *Han blir braf igen*, (*kommer til hälſan*) He grows well again. *Han ſtår braf på ſig*, *Han ſtår ſig braf*, He is in good circumſtances, He is well to paſs. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Han går braf på*, He walks a round pace, He goes a great pace. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slå braf*, To ſtrike home, To hit home, (*Se* Boyer.) To lay it home. *Träffa braf*, (*hitta på*) To hit home. *Han är braf för mig*, He is a man for my purpoſe, (*Se* Boyer.) He will ſerve my turn. *En braf ſtöt*, A home thruſt. *Han ſkyndar ſig braf*, He makes good haſte.

Bragd, ſ. conſ. *Hjelte-bragd.*

Bragt, p. p. Brought. *Se Bringa.*

Brak, ſ. Crack, Bounce.

Braka, v. n. To Crack, To Bounce. *Det brakar*, It cracks. *Det brakar i iſen*, The ice cracks. *Bräderna börja braka*, The boards begin to crack. (*Se* Boyer.) *Braka löſt*, To burſt out, To fly open. Item: To break looſe. *Braka ſönder*, To crack, To burſt. *Jag hörde det brakade*, I heard it crack. (*Se* Boyer.) *Braka*, *Se Spraka.* *Brakande*, ſubſtantivè. Crack.

Brakved, ſ. (Frangula, Rhamnus) *frutex.* Black Berry-bearing Alder. (*Se* Pultney.)

Bramſegel, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Top-Gallant-ſail. *Stor Bramrå*, Main-Top-gallant-yard. (*Se* Croker.) *Bramſegels kultje*, Top-gallant-gale. *Stor-bramrån*, Main-top-gallant-yard. *För-bramrån*, For-top-gallant yard. (*Se* Croker.) *Stora bramſtängen*, Main-top-gallant-maſt. (*Se* Croker.)

Brand, ſ. (*Eldbrand*) Brand, Firebrand. Plur. *Brandar.*

Item: *Brand*, Fire, Conflagration. *Sätta et hus i brand*, To ſet a houſe on fire. (*Se* Johnson.) *Vara i brand*, To be on fire. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sticka i brand*, To ſet on fire. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det förlorades i ſiſta brand*, It was loſt at the laſt fire.

Brandhake, ſ. A Thing like a boat hook made uſe of to extinguiſh burning houſes.

Brandſtege, ſ. A Ladder made uſe of upon the ſame occaſion.

Brandſegel, ſ. A Sail uſed on a ſimilar occaſion.

Brand på ſåd, Blaſting of corn. (*Se* Coles.)

Brandare, ſ. *Se Brännare.*

Brandgul, adj. Orange coloured.

Brandgås, ſ. *Se Jugås.* avis.

Brandſignal, ſ. conf. *Signal.*

Brandſkatt, ſ. Contribution paid by towns to an enemy to prevent their being ſet on fire and plundered.

Brandſtake, ſ. A Stick to ſtir up the fire with.

Brandſtod, ſ. Subſidy for damage ſuſtained from fire, Premium of the fire inſurance office.

Brandſyn, ſ. A Survey of a houſe, to ſee that there be no ſuch decays in any of its parts as may expoſe the ſame to be ſet on fire.

Brandvackt, ſ. Watchman, Watch.

Brann, Ipf. verb. *Brinna.*

Brant, adj. Steep. *En brant klippa*, A Steep rock. *Brant upföre*, Steep to climb up.

Brant, ſ. Precipice. *I branten af berget*, On the precipice of the mountain.

Branthet, ſ. Steepneſs, Declivity.

Braſa, ſ. Fire. *Göra up en braſa*, To make a fire. (*Se* Coles.)

Braſa, v. n. To Blaze.

Braſilietråd, ſ. Braſil, Brazil. (*Se* Johnson.)

Braſka, v. n. To Carry it high. (*Se* Boyer.) *Braſkande*, ſubſtantivè. Pomp, Shew, Oſtentatious diſplay.

Braſſ, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Brace. *Borgbraſſar*, Preventer braces. (*Se* Croker.) *Braſſſkenklingar*, Pendants for braces, (*Se* S. Vade-Mecum) Pendants of braces. (*Se* S. Vade-Mecum.) *Storbraſſar med ſkenklingar*, Main-braces with pendants. *Begine-braſſar*, Croſs-jack-braces. (*Se* Croker.) *Fockbraſſar*, Fore-braces. *Stora bram-braſſar*, Main-top-gallant-braces. *Förbram-braſſar*, For-top-gallant-braces.

Braſſa, v. a. ex. gr. *Braſa rån*, Brace the yard. *Braſſa fyrkant*, To ſquare the yards.

Braſt, Ipf. verb. *Briſta.*

Bratt, adj. *Se Brant.*

Braxen, ſ. (Cyprinus brama) piſc. Bream. (*Se* Brittiſh Zool.) pl. *Braxnar.*

Braxenpanka, ſ. (Cyprinus ballerus) piſc. A kind of fiſh reſembling the bream but a great deal leſs.

Bred, adj. Broad, Wide. *Bred gata*, Broad ſtreet. (*Se* Coles.) *En halsduk med qvarters bred ſpets*, A cravat with a lace a quarter of a yard deep. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bredt anſickte*, A broad face. *En bred väg*, A broad way. (*Se* Coles.) *En ſom har bredt anſickte*, Broad-Faced. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hur bredt är detta kläddet?* How wide is this cloth? (*Se* Boyer.) *Tala bredt*, To ſpeak broad. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vidt och bredt*, Far and wide. (*Se* Boyer.) *Edert ryckte går vidt och bredt*, Your fame will ſpread far and wide. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Göra ſig ſtor och bred*, To look big, (*Se* Boyer.) To give one's ſelf great airs. (*Se* Serenius.)

Breda, v. a. To Spread, To Extend. *Breda ut höet*, To ſpread the graſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Breda duken på bordet*, To ſpread the cloth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bred ut mattan*, Spread the mat. *Breda ſmör på bröd*, To butter bread, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſpread bread with butter. *Breda på pläſter*, To ſpread a plaſter. (*Se* Smollet.) *Breda täcket på ſängen*, To ſpread the coverlet. *Breda up en ſäng*, To make a bed. (*Se* Coles.) conf. *Bädda.*

Bredd, ſ. Breadth, Wideneſs. *Bredden af en ſpets*, The depth of a lace, (*Se* Boyer.) The breadth of a lace. *På bredden*, Breadthwiſe, By the breadth. *Vagnarna rymmas icke i bredd*, There is no room for the coaches to ſtand abreaſt, There is no room for the coaches to ſtand ſide by ſide. *Två vagnar kunna köra i bredd på gatan*, Two coaches may drive abreaſt in the ſtreet. *Ställa i bredd*, To place abreaſt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Stå i bredd med någon*, To ſtand abreaſt with one, Item: To rank with one. *Han ſkall ej ſtå i bredd med mig*, He ſhall not rank with me, (*Se* Boyer.) He ſhall not put himſelf on the ſame level with me. Adverbialiter: *Bredt*, ex. gr. *Vidt och bredt*, Far and wide.

(*Se*

(*Se* Boyer.) *Tala bredt*, To ſpeak broad. Item: *Bredd*, ſ. Latitude. Alias: *Polhögd.*

Bredvid, adv. Near, Nigh, By, Beſide, At the ſide of another. *Bredvid kyrkan*, Near the church, (*Se* Boyer.) By the church. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han låg bredvid mig*, He lay beſide me. (*Se* Coles.) *Han bor bredvid oſs*, He lives next door to us, (*Se* Boyer.) He lives hard by us. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bredvid hans ſida*, By the ſide of him. *Pennan ligger bredvid boken*, The pen lies by the book. *Om jag ſatt bredvid honom!* If I ſat near him! (*Se* Coles.) *Bredvid honom ſatt min far*, By him ſat my father. (*Se* Coles.) *Sitta bredvid en*, To ſit by one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſtod bredvid*, He ſtood by, (*Se* Coles.) He was by. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bref, ſ. Letter, Epiſtle. *Skrifva, förſegla och ſtälla et bref*, To write, ſeal and direct a letter. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lägga ihop et bref*, To fold up a letter, (*Se* Boyer.) To cloſe up a letter, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To make up a letter, (*Se* Boyer.) To do up a letter. *Öpna et bref*, To open a letter. *Kongl. Maj:ts öpna bref*, His majeſtie's letters patent. (*Se* Johnson.) *Advis bref*, Letter of advice. (*Se* Croker.) *Recommendations-bref*, Letters of commendation. (*Se* Coles.) *Bref utfärdades ifrån Konungen til alla Domare*, There was iſſued out a writ from the king to all the judges. Compoſita: *Circulair-bref*, Circular letter. (*Se* Johnson.) *En ſom fådt öpet bref*, Patentee. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gårds-bref*, The deed of an eſtate. *Bref med nålar*, conf. *Nålbref.*

Brefbärare eller Brefdragare, ſ. A Letter carrier, (*Se* Coles.) Poſtman.

Brefſtållare, ſ. A Book about the art of writing letters.

Brefväxling, ſ. Intercourſe by means of letters, Correſpondence by letters. *Hålla hemlig brefväxling med en*, To keep a private correſpondence with one. (*Se* Boyer.)

Breſilja, ſ. Colour of brazil. (*Se* Croker.)

Bricka, ſ. *i brädſpel.* Man. (*Se* Johnson.)

Brigg, ſ. Brig. (*Se* Croker.)

Brilljant, ſ. Brilliant. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bringa, ſ. Breaſt, Briſket. *Kalfbringa*, Breaſt of veal. *Oxbringa*, Briſket of beef. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Bringa*, ex. gr. *Taga en i bringan*, To collar one, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſeize one by the collar. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bringa, v. a. To Bring, To Fetch, To Convey. Pr. *Bringar*. Ipf. *Bragte*, Brought. Pf. & p. p. *Bragt*, Brought. *Bringa något från den ena orten til en annan*, To carry a thing from one place to another. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bringa en ſak på banen*, To ſet a thing on foot. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Bragt i armod*, Brought to poverty. *Bringa ſaken til ſlut*, To bring the buſineſs to an end, To bring the buſineſs to a period. *Bringa en ſak til ſlut*, To make an end of a thing, To put an end to a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bringa en om lifvet*, To deprive one of life, (*Se* Coles & Johnson.) To make an end of one, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To cut one off, To make one away, (*Se* Boyer.) To put one to death. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han bragte det ſå vida*, He got it ſo far, He brought it ſo far. *Man har ändtligen bragt honom därtil*, At laſt they have got him to it. *Han bragte ſaken ſå vida, at - -* He brought things to ſuch a paſs, that - - (*Se* Boyer.) *Bringa til vägа*, To bring about, To bring to paſs. (*Se* Johnson.) *Kunde jag allenaſt bringa ſå mycket penningar tilväga*, Were I but able to raiſe ſo much money, (*Se* Boyer.) Were I but able to muſter up ſo much money. *Bringa en ſak högt*, To advance a thing to great perfection. *Bringa i dagsljuſet*, To bring to light. (*Se* Coles.) *Bringa ſig i miſscredit*, To bring one's ſelf into diſrepute. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bringa fram et foſter*, To bring forth a child. (*Se* Boyer.) *Huru kunde Ni bringa det brefvet til honom?* How could you convey that letter to him? *Bringa under oket*, To enſlave, To reduce to ſervitude. *Bringa en ur faran*, To convey a man out of danger. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bragte honom at göra det*, He induced him to do it, Item: He made him do it. *Bringa fram*, *Bringa in*, *Bringa bort* &c. *Se Frambringa*, *Inbringa*, *Bortbringa.*

Brink, ſ. Deſcent of a hill. (*Se* Coles.)

Brinna, v. n. To Burn, To Be on fire. Pr. *Brinner*. Ipf. *Brann*, Pf. *Brunnit*, *Brunnen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Brundne*. *Medan ljuſet brann*, While the candle was burning. *Det har brunnit för honom*, He has loſt his houſe by fire. *Brinna af kärlek*, To burn with love.

love. *Brinnande*, Burning. *Brinnande bon*, Ardent prayer. *Under brinnande krig*, In an open war. *Brinna af*, *Se afbrinna*. *Brinna up*, *Se upbrinna*. *Brinna ut*, ex. gr. *Låt elden brinna ut*, Let the fire burn out. *Elden är utbrunnen*, The fire is out. *Ljuſet är utbrunnit*, The candle is out. *Brinna til*, To blaze.

Briſt, ſ. Want, Need, Lack. Item: Deficience, Deficiency, Defect, Failure, Default. *Lida briſt på penningar*, To be ſhort of money, (*Se* Boyer.) To be in want of money, (*Se* Coles.) To be ſcarce of money. (*Se* Coles.) *Han lider briſt på penningar*, He is ſcarce of money, (*Se* Coles.) Money is ſcarce with him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Briſt på ſpannmål*, Scarcity of corn. *Som han var i briſt på penningar*, Being he was in want of money. *I briſt af penningar*, For want of money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Börja at lida briſt på nägot*, To grow ſhort of ſomething. *Briſt på tankekräft*, Want of thought. *Upfylla hvad ſom briſter*, To make up what is wanting. (*Se* Boyer.) *Briſt på penningar*, Lack of money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag känner mina briſter*, I am ſenſible of my failings. *Detta erſätter den briſten*, This will ſupply that want, *or* defect. (*Se* Coles.) *I briſt hvaraf*, For want of which, Upon failure of which. (*Se* Boyer.) *I briſt af bröd äta de bark*, For want of bread they feed upon bark. *Briſter*, Plur.

Briſta, v. n. To Break, To Part in two, To Burſt. Pr. *Briſter*. Ipf. *Jag braſt*, I broke, I burſt. P. P. *Bruſten*, Broke, Broken, Burſt. Def. & Plur. *Bruſtne*. *Briſta ſönder*, To break, To part in two. (*Se* Johnson.) *Skeppet braſt midt i tu*, The ſhip broke right in two. *Briſta i ſtycken*, To break in pieces, To burſt in pieces. (*Se* Coles.) *Iſen briſter*, The ice breaks. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tåget har bruſtit af*, The rope is broke, The cable is broke. Item: *Briſta ut*, ex. gr. *Briſta ut i löje*, To break into laughter, (*Se* Boyer.) To fall a laughing, (*Se* Boyer.) To break out into laughter, (*Se* Boyer.) To burſt out into laughter. (*Se* Coles.) *Han braſt ut i tårar*, He burſt into tears, (*Se* Boyer.) He broke forth into tears, (*Se* Boyer.) He broke out into tears. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blodet braſt ut ur ſåret på honom*, The blood did guſh out of his wound. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låta ſin vrede briſta ut*, To vent one's paſſion, (*Se* Boyer.) To give one's paſſion vent. (*Se* Boyer.) *Briſta ut i gladje*, To break out into joy. *Om det bara en gång briſter ut i krig*, If the war does but once break out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Briſta ut i vrede*, To fly into a paſſion, (*Se* Boyer.) To fall into a paſſion. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Briſta*, v. n. To Fail, To Lack, To Want. *Briſta i ſin plickt*, To fail in one's duty. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall intet briſta på min ſida*, I ſhall not be wanting on my part. (*Se* Boyer.) *Briſta i ſitt löfte*, To fail of one's word, *or* promiſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han braſt i bevis*, He was ſhort of proofs, He was wanting proofs. *All ting briſter för honom*, He is ſhort of every thing, He is in want of every thing.

Briſtfällig, adj. Run to decay. Item: Shattered.

Briſtfällighet, ſ. Decay. Item: Shattered condition.

Bro, ſ. Bridge. Def. *Broen*. Contr. *Bron*. Plur. *Broar*. *Slå en bro öfver en ſtröm*, To build a bridge over a river, To caſt a bridge over a river. *Gå öfver en bro*, To paſs over a bridge. *Laga broarna*, To repair the bridges.

Broa, v. a. To Bridge. (*Se* Boyer.)

Brobyggnad, ſ. The Building of bridges.

Brodd, ſ. A Nail drove into the heels of a man's ſhoes to ſecure him from falling on the ice. Froſtnail.

Item: *Brodd*, ſ. Blade, (*Se* Croker.) The Firſt ſhoots of corn.

Brodda, v. a. To Furniſh people's ſhoes with nails in order to prevent their falling on the ice.

Broder, ſ. Brother. Def. *Brodren*. Plur. *Bröder*. *Köttſlige bröder*, Brothers by father and mother. (*Se* Coles.) *Den ene brodren*, One of the brothers.

Broderlig, adj. Brotherly, Fraternal. *Broderlig vänſkap*, Brotherly kindneſs. *Broderligen*, adv. Brotherly, Fraternally.

Brodermord, ſ. Fratricide, The Murder of a brother.

Broderſkap, ſ. Brotherhood, Fraternity.

Broderſon, *Se Brorſon*.

Brofogde, ſ. A Surveyor of bridges.

Brokiſta, ſ. Pier of a bridge, Pile of a bridge. (*Se* Croker.)

Brok, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Breeching.

Brokug, adj. Party-Coloured, Variegated, Pied.

Brokughet, ſ. Diverſity of colours, Piedneſs, Variegation.

Brombär, ſ. (fructus rubi fruticoſi) Bramble berry.

Brombärsbuſke, ſ. (Rubus fruticoſus) Common Bramble. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Bromma, *Se Brumma*.

Bromskula, *Se Styng*.

Bropenningar, Plur. Money Paid for licenſe to paſs over a bridge.

Bror, Contracte à *Broder*. Compoſ. *Brorsbarn*, The children of a brother. *Brorsdotter*, Niece. *Brorſon*, Nephew.

Brott, ſ. Crime, Offence, Treſpaſs, Transgreſſion. *Det förvärrar hans brott*, It aggravates his crime. *Begå et ſtort brott*, To commit, *or* To perpetrate a great crime. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anklaga en för et brott*, To accuſe one of a crime. (*Se* Coles.) Item: *Brott*. Fallingſickneſs, Epilepſy. *Falla i brott*, To have a fit of the fallingſickneſs.

Brott, ſ. Fracture, Breach. ex. gr. *Benbrott*, Fracture, Rupture of a bone. (*Se* Croker.) Compoſ. *Kalkbrott*, *Fredsbrott*, *Skepsbrott*, ſuis locis.

Brottas, v. d. To Wreſtle. *Brottas med en*, To wreſtle with one. (*Se* Coles.) *Brottas med en ſjukdom*, To ſtruggle with a diſtemper. *Brottande*, ſubſtantivè, Wreſtling.

Brottfälling, ſ. One Who is troubled with the fallingſickneſs.

Brottmål, ſ. Crime.

Brottſlig, adj. Criminal, Guilty.

Brottſlighet, ſ. Criminalneſs, Guiltineſs.

Brud, ſ. Bride. Compoſ. *Brudpar*, A new married couple. *Brudſven*, Brideman, (*Se* Johnson.) Paranymph. (*Se* Johnson.) *Brudviſa*, Wedding ſong, (*Se* Coles.) Nuptial ſong, (*Se* Croker.) Epithalamium. (*Se* Johnson.) *Brudſäng*, Bridebed. (*Se* Johnson.) *Brudſkrud*, The ornaments of a bride.

Brudfolk, ſ. ex. gr. *När ſkola de ſtå brudfolk?* When ſhall they be married?

Brudfärdma, ſ. *Se Brudſäta*.

Brudgum, ſ. Bridegroom (alias) *Brudgumme*.

Brudſäta, ſ. Bridemaid. (*Se* Johnson.)

Brudſkrift, ſ. Wedding ſong, (*Se* Coles.) Nuptial ſong. (*Se* Croker.) Epithalamium.

Bruk, ſ. Cuſtom, Faſhion, Uſe, Practice, Uſage. *Det är et gammalt bruk*, It is an old cuſtom. *Hvart folkſlag har ſina bruk och ſedvanor*, Every nation has its cuſtoms and faſhions. *Vara i bruk*, To be in faſhion. *Det är kommit ur bruk*, It is worn out of uſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Komma ur bruk*, To wear out of uſe, (*Se* Boyer.) To grow out of uſe, or faſhion, (*Se* Coles.) To wear out of faſhion. *Komma i bruk*, To grow into uſe. (*Se* Coles.) Item: *Göra bruk af något*, To make uſe of ſomething. *Vara aldeles ur bruk*, To be quite out of faſhion, To be quite obſolete, To be quite worn out of uſe.

Item: *Bruk*, ſ. Work. *Järnbruk*, Forge. *Meſſingsbruk*, *Sockerbruk*, &c. conf. ſimpl. ex. gr. *Han har ſitt bruk i Dalarna*, He has his work, or forge in Dalecarlia. *Bruksegendom*, Poſſeſſion conſiſting in a forge.

Item: *Bruk*, *Murbruk*, Mortar.

Item: *Bruk*, ſ. Tillage. ex. gr. *Jorden är i godt bruk*, The ground is well tilled. conf. *Hdſd*.

Bruka, v. a. To Uſe, To Make uſe of. *Bruka et värktyg*, To make uſe of an inſtrument. *Jag har brukat det ordet*, I have made uſe of that word. *Hon brukade ingen ting under ſjukdomen*, She uſed no phyſick during her diſtemper, In her illneſs ſhe had no recourſe to phyſick. *Hon brukar brunn*, She drinks the waters, She is at the wells. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bruka fullt alfvare*, To be in good earneſt. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Man brukar nu intet annat*, They wear nothing elſe now, It is all the wear now. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är godt nog för mig at bruka*, It is good enough for my wear. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han brukar ſitt eget hår*, He wears his own hair. *Han brukar ſtöflor*, He wears boots. Item: *Bruka jorden*, To till the ground. (*Se* Coles.) *Han brukar ſitt hemman*, He cultivates his farm. (*Se* Marmontel.) *I år vill jag bruka mina hemman ſjelf*, This year I will keep my lands in my own hands. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bruka munnen på en*, To ring one a peal, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſcold at one. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item:

Item: *Bruka*, To Uſe, To be Wont. *Han brukar göra ſå*, He uſes to do ſo, He is uſed to do ſo, He is wont, *or* accuſtomed to do ſo. *Man brukar at ſäga*, They uſe to ſay. *Bruka up*, ex. gr. *Jag har brukat up all tråden*, I have wrought up all the thread. *Han har brukat up alt papperet*, He has expended, *or* uſed all the paper. Item: *Bruka*, To Employ. *Han var den ſämſta karl ſom kunde blifvit brukad*, He was the very worſt man that could have been employed.

Brukbar, adj. To Be uſed. Ex. gr. *Denna klädningen är ännu brukbar*, This ſuit may ſtill be wore, This ſuit is not yet paſt wearing. *Et brukbart verktyg*, A tool that may be uſed.

Brukbarhet, ſ. Quality of being ſtill fit for uſe.

Bruklig, adj. Uſual, Common, Cuſtomary, Conformable to eſtabliſhed cuſtom. *På brukligt ſätt*, In the uſual manner. (*Se* Boyer.) *Nu för tiden bruklig ſvenſka*, Swediſh uſed nowadays, Modern Swediſh. *Det är nu mera icke brukligt*, It is no longer the faſhion, *or* cuſtom now.

Brukspatron, ſ. The Proprietor of an iron-work.

Brumma, v. n. To Hum like a bee, To Buzz. *Biens brummande*, The huming of bees. (*Se* Coles.) Item: *Brumma*, To growl, To ſnarl, To gnar, To gnarl.

Brun, adj. Brown. *Brunt kläde*, Brown cloth. *Bruna ögon*, Brown eyes. *Baſa en brun och blå*, To beat one black and blue, (*Se* Boyer.) To beat one into all the colours of the rainbow. (*Se* Smollet.) *Brunt hår*, Brown hair. *En brun häſt*, A brown horſe.

Brunacktig, adj. Browniſh, Somewhat brown.

Brunacktighet, ſ. Brownneſs.

Brunell, ſ. Plur. *Brunneller*, Prunellos.

Brunkål, ſ. (Braſſica ſabellica.) *Se Kål.*

Brunn, ſ. Well. *Bruka brunn*, To drink the waters. *Hon har reſt at dricka brunn*. She is gone to drink the waters. (*Se* Miſc. by Thomson.) *Hon är vid brunn*, She is at the wells, (*Se* Boyer.) *Reſa til brunn*, To go to the wells.

Brunnen, p. p. conf. verb. *Brinna.*

Brunocker, ſ. (Ochra fuſca) Brown Ochre. (*Se* Croker.)

Brunsgäſt, ſ. A Perſon who is drinking medicinal, *or* mineral waters.

Brunshål, ſ. The Mouth of a well, (*Se* Croker.) Well mouth. (*Se* Coles.)

Brunslock, ſ. Well cover, (*Se* Coles) The cover of a well.

Brunskrok, ſ. Well hook. (*Se* Coles.)

Brunſkär, ſ. (Bidens tripartita) plant. Trifid Water Hemp Agrimony. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Brunſt, ſ. Deſire of copulation in animals. Item: Rut. *Brunſttid*, Rutting time. (*Se* Boyer.) *Brunſtig*, adj. Ruttiſh.

Brunſten, ſ. (magneſia) mineral. Manganeſe. (*Se* von Engestrom.)

Brunsvatten, ſ. Well-Water. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bruſa, v. n. To Roar. *Hafvet bruſar*, The ſea roars. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafvets bruſande*, The roaring of the ſea. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et bruſande Haf*, A raging ſea, (*Se* Boyer.) A tempeſtuous ſea, A rough ſea.

Brushane, ſ. (Tringa pugnax) avis. Ruff. (*Se* Britiſh Zool.)

Bruſk, ſ. Griſtle, Cartilage. *Fullt med bruſk*, Full of griſtles. *Bruſkig*, adj. Griſtly, Cartilagineous.

Bruſten, p. p. v. *Briſta.*

Bruten, p. p. *Brutit.* Pf. v. *Bryta.* Item: *Bruten.* *Bruten Franſyſka*, Broken french.

Bry, v. a. To Puzzle, To Trouble, To Perplex, To Teaſe, To Vex. *Bry ſin hjerna med något*, To beat one's brain about a thing, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To break one's brain about a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſtudy one's brains about a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bry en med ſkämt*, To break a jeſt upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi brydde honom för hans långa näſa*, We bantered him about his long noſe. *Bry ſig*, v. r. ex. gr. *Jag bryr mig intet därom*, I don't concern myſelf about it, I don't trouble myſelf about it. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag bryr mig intet om det*, I paſs not for it. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag bryr mig ej om hans hjelp*, I don't deſire his help. (*Se* Coles.) *Bry ni er intet om det*, Take you no care for that. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bry dig om ditt eget*, Meddle with your own buſineſs, Mind your own buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvarför*

före bryr du dig med en ſådan karl? Why do you trouble yourſelf with ſuch a fellow? (*Se* Boyer.) *Bry Er intet om honom*, Never mind him. *Ingen bryr ſig om at taga mig i förſvar*, No one will intereſt himſelf to protect me. *Han brydde ſig ej om ſådant lappri*, He did not ſtand upon ſuch trifles. *Den ſaken brydde honom*, That affair puzzled him. *Bry en*, To puzzle one, To perplex one. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Bry mig icke med ſådant*, Don't trouble me with ſuch ſtuff. *Jag vill ej bry Eder med berättelſen därom*, I will not teaſe you with the account of it. *Brydd*, p. p. *Vara illa brydd*, To be at one's wits end, (*Se* Boyer.) To be in the ſuds, (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.) To be in a plunge, (*Se* Boyer.) To be put to one's ſhifts, To be put to one's laſt ſhifts. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Bryderi, ſ. Puzzle, Perplexity, Embarraſſment, Trouble. *Göra en bryderi*, To put one to a puzzle. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har gjort mig en hel hop bryderi*, He has put me to a deal of trouble.

Brydſam, adj. Troubleſome, Vexatious.

Brygd, ſ. Brewing. (*Se* Johnson.) *En hel brygd*, A whole brewing. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) Item: *Brygd*, p. p *v. Brygga.*

Brygga, ſ. Bridge. *Göra en brygga af båtar*, To make a bridge of boats.

Brygga, v. a. To Brew. *Brygd*, p. p. Brewed.

Bryggare, ſ. Brewer.

Bryggeri, ſ. *Se Brygghus.*

Bryggerska, ſ. A Woman brewer.

Brygghus, ſ. Brewhouſe.

Bryggkittel, A Copper in a brewhouſe.

Bryggning, ſ. Brew, Manner of brewing. Aliter: *Bryggning*, The act of brewing.

Bryggpanna, ſ. *Se Bryggkittel.*

Brylling, ſ. Couſin german. (*Se* Coles.)

Bryn, ſ. Brim, The Edge of any thing. Det. *Brynen.* Compoſ. *Vattubryn, Ögnebryn, &c. Se på ſina ſtällen.*

Bryna, v. a. To Toaſt. *Bryna bröd*, To toaſt bread. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bryna oſt*, To toaſt cheeſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Brynt oſt*, Toaſted cheeſe; A welch rabbit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bryna ſmör*, To burn butter. *Brynt*, p. p.

Bryna, v. a. To Whet, To Set. *Bryna en knif*, To whet a knife. *Bryna en rakknif*, To ſet a razor. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.) *Brynt*, p. p.

Bryne, ſ. *Brynſten*, Hone, (*Se* Croker.) Whetſtone. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.) *Bryne för en rakknif eller penknif*, Hone.

Brynja, ſ. (lorica) A Coat of mail, (antiq.)

Bryta, v. a. To Break. *Bryta ſönder*, To Break aſunder, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To break in pieces. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bryta halſen af ſig*, To break one's neck. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Bryta ſig utur fängelſet*, To break out of priſon, (*Se* Boyer.) To break priſon. (*Se* Coles.) *Bryta ryggen af en*, (*ruinera en*) To break one's back. (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.) *Bryta ſig igenom en mur*, To break through a wall. (*Se* Coles.) *Han har brutit benet af ſig*, He has broke his leg. *Bryta i tu*, To ſnap in two. (*Se* Coles.) *Han har brutit benet tvärt af*, He has broke his leg ſhort off, He has broke his leg right in two. *Han bröt ſin fot*, He ſprained his foot. *Han har brutit ſig i armen*, He has ſprained his arm. *Hon bröt foten ur led*, She diſlocated her foot, She put her foot out of joint. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bröt up dörren*, He broke open the door, (*Se* Boyer.) He burſt open the door. *Han bröt up låſet*, He broke up the lock. *Bryta ut en ſpik*, To draw a nail. (*Se* Johnson.) *Bryta ut en tand*, To draw a tooth. (*Se* Coles.) *En ſom bryter ſig in i hus*, A houſebreaker. *Bryta löſt på fienden*, To break in upon the enemy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bryta igenom ſvårigheter*, To break through difficulties. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bryter ſig igenom*, He forces his way through. *Bryta up et bref*, To break a letter, To break open a letter. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Han bröt in i fiendtliga lägret*, He broke into the enemies camp. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bryta ſig igenom fiendens flotta*, To fight, *or* To force one's way through the enemies fleet. *När vatnet bryter löſt vid dammen*, When the water at the ſluice breaks forth. *Bryta ſig*, Recipr. ex. gr. *Sjukdomen bryter ſig*, The diſtemper is come to a criſis. *Hans ondſka bröt ut*, His malice broke out. *Bryta ut ſig på någon*, (*med otidigt tal*) To inſult one, To fly in one's face. (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.) *Bryta ut ſig på någon*, (*med våldſamhet*) To offer violence to one. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Bryta contract*, To break a con-

contract. *Bryta ſin löfven*, To break one's word, (*Se* Coles.) To fail of one's word (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To forfeit one's word, (*Se* Boyer.) To be worſe than one's words. (*S.* Boyer.) *Bryta af et ſamtal*, To break a conference. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låt oſs bryta af den diſcourſen*, Let us break off that diſcourſe. (*Se* Coles.) *Bryta vänſkapen med en*, To break with one. (*Se* Johnson & Coles.) *Bryta lagen*, To break the law, (*Se* Coles & Boyer) To break through the law. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bryta förbundet*, To break the covenant. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bryta ſin ed*, To break one's oath, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To violate one's oath. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bryta eds-öre*, To break the king's peace. *Bryta tyſtnaden*, To break ſilence. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bryta laget*, To break company. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Bryta emot anſtändighets lagarna*, To offend againſt the laws of modeſty. *Bryta emot den reſpect man är en perſon ſkyldig*, To break in upon the reſpect that is owing to a perſon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dagen begynner bryta fram*, The day begins to break. (*Se* Coles.) *Bryta up från en ort*, To decamp, To move off. *Hvad har jag brutit?* What offence am I guilty of? What offence have I given? *Bryta på Tyſka*, To have a german accent. *Sadlen bryter håſten*, The ſaddle galls the horſe. *Bryta af*, To break. *Bryta fram*, To break forth. (*Se* Coles.)

Brytning, ſ. Fraction, The Act of breaking. Item: *Brytning af froſſan*, A touch of the ague. *Jag har ſådana brytningar i kroppen*, I have ſuch ſtretchings in my body.

Brå, v. n. anom. To Take after, To Reſemble. Ipf. *Brådde*, p. p. *Brådt*, ex. gr. *Han brår på ſin far*, He takes after his father, (*Se* Coles.) He is like his father, He reſembles his father. Item: *Brås*. Deponentialiter, ex. gr. *Han brås på ſlägten*, He takes after his family. *Det brås på honom*, It runs in his blood. (*Se* Coles.)

Bråbänk, ſ. A Bridge at which ſhips are hove down.

Bråck, ſ. Rupture. *En ſom har bråck*, One who has a rupture. (*Se* Coles.) *Bråckband*, Truſs, (*Se* Johnson) Bandage, Bandage by which ruptures are reſtrained from leaſing.

Brådа, adj. Hot, Eager, Keen in deſire. *Vara bråd på en ſak*, To be hot upon a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var för bråd på det*, He was too eager upon it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bråd ſkilnad*, Rencounter. Item: *Brådt*, adverbialiter ex. gr. *Hafva brådt om*, To be in a hurry. *Hvad Ni har brådt om!* What haſte you are in! *Låtſa hafva brådt om*, To pretend buſineſs. *Det är icke ſå brådt om*, There's no hurry. *Det ſker icke ſå brådt*, That won't be ſo ſoon done.

Brådd, ſ. *Se Brodd.*

Brådjup, ſ. Precipitate depth.

Brådjup, adj. Precipitately deep.

Brådöd, ſ. Sudden death. (*Se* Coles.)

Brådkaſtet, Dr. Proverbialiter. *Det ſker ej i brådkaſtet*, It won't be ſo ſoon done.

Brådmogen, adj. Premature, Ripe too ſoon.

Brådrik, adj. Rich too ſoon.

Brådſka, ſ. Precipitation, Hurry. *Det ſkedde i brådſkan*, That happened in the hurry. *Göra en ſak i brådſka*, To do a thing in a hurry.

Brådſka, v. n. To Hurry. *Man må icke brådſka med den ſaken*, That buſineſs ought not to be hurried on.

Brådſpel, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Windlaſs.

Brådſtörta, v. a. To Precipitate, To Throw headlong. *Brådſtörta ſig*, To throw one's ſelf headlong.

Bråk, ſ. ex. gr. *Den ſaken har bråk med ſig*, That buſineſs is attended with difficulties.

Item: *Bråk*, ſ. Fraction. (arithm.)

Bråka, ſ. *Linbråka*, Brake. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bråka, v. a. ex. gr. *Bråka lin*, To Break flax. (*Se* Croker.)

Item: *Bråka*, ex. gr. *Han bråkar gråſtigen med den ſaken*, He breaks his brains about that thing. (*Se* Boyer.) He is beating his brains about that thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bråkar och ſkrifver*, He puzzles himſelf with writing.

Brånad, ſ. Luſt, Concupiſcence.

Bråſk, *Se Bruſk.*

Bråte, ſ. Lumber, Luggage. *Jag lemnade*

ifrån mig hela kråten, I left the whole riff-raff.

Bråck, ſ. Crack. *Krukan har fått en bråck*, The pot has got a crack. *Hans hälſa har fått bråck*, His conſtitution is broke. (*Se* Colls.) *Käppen har någon bråck*, There's ſomething of a flaw in this ſtick. *Skjuta bråck på muren*, To make a breach in the wall, (*Se* Boyer.) To batter a breach in the wall with the ordnance.

Bråcka, v. a. To Crack. *Bråcka et glas*, To crack a glaſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stormen bråckte maſten*, The ſtorm ſprung our maſt. (*Se* Ansons Voyage.) *Maſten är bråckt*, The maſt is ſprung. (*Se* Ansons Voyage.) *Stormen har bråckt maſten*, The ſtorm has ſprung our maſt. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Bråcka på glöd*, To Broil. *Bråckt*, p. p.

Bråcklig, adj. Brittle, Eaſily ſnapped or broken, Fragile. Item: *Bråcklig*, Infirm.

Bråcklighet, ſ. Brittleneſs. Item: Infirmity.

Brådd, ſ. Brim, Margin, Edge, Brink. *Vid bråden af kärlet*, At the brim, *or* At the edge of the veſſel. *Kruſet är fullt på brådd*, The mug is brimful, The mug is full to the top, The mug is full to the brim. *Brådden i en bok*, Margin, Marge, Margent. *Brådden af en flod*, The river ſide. *Brådden på et glas*, The brim of a glaſs. *Brådden af en balja*, The edge of a tub. *Noter i brådden på en bok*, Marginal notes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är på brådden af ſin undergång*, He is upon the brink of ruin. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara på ytterſta brådden af et brådjup*, To be upon the very brink of a precipice. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter: *Han går på graſſens brådd*, He is on the very borders of the grave, He is nodding over his grave. (*Se* The Advent. of a Guinea.) He is on the confines of death.

Bråddad, Part. Brimful, Full to the top. Alias. *Bråddfull*. Adj. Idem.

Bråde, ſ. Board. *Såga bråder*, To ſaw timber into boards, To ſaw boards. *Furubråder*, Deals, (*Se* Croker.) Deal boards. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Bråde*, ex. gr. *Spela bråde*, vel *Spela i bråde*, To play at draughts, (*Se* Boyer.) To play at cheſs. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) Proverbialiter. *Slå en ur bråde*, To beat one, (*Se* Coles.) Item: To go beyond one in excellence, To ſurpaſs one.

Brädlapp, ſ. Piece of a board.

Brädplank, ſ. Pales. conf. *Plank*.

Brädſlå, v. a. To Wainſcot, To Board, To Line with boards. *Brädſlå et hus*, To line a houſe with boards. *Brädſlagen*, Def. & Plur. *Brädſlagne*, p. p.

Brädſkjul, ſ. A Shed.

Brädſpel, ſ. A Draught-board.

Bräka, v. n. To Bleat. Subſtantivè. *Bräkande*, Bleating.

Bräm, ſ. Border, Edge. *Bräm på kläder*, The border of a garment, (*Se* Coles) The edge of a garment. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bränder, ſ. Plur. *Se Brand*.

Bränna, v. a. To Burn, To Conſume with fire, To Wound with fire. *Bränna ved eller kol*, To burn wood or coal. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bränna kalk eller tegel*, To burn lime or bricks. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bränna caffe*, To roaſt coffee. (*Se* Croker.) *Bränna ſig*, To burn one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bränna ljus om dagen*, To burn daylight, (*Se* Swift.) To burn candles in the daytime. Proverbialiter: *Han brände fingrarna på ſig där*, He burnt his fingers there. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bränt barn ſkyr för elden*, A burnt child dreads the fire. (*Se* Coles.) *Bränna Brän-vin*, To diſtil brandy. (*Se* Croker.) *Solen bränner*, The ſun ſcorches. *Bränna med näſſlor*, To nettle, To ſting with nettles. (*Se* Croker.) *Bränna botten på et ſkepp*, To bream the bottom of a ſhip. (*Se* Croker & Boyer.)

Brännare, ſ. Fireſhip. (*Se* Johnson.)

Brännbar, adj. Combuſtible, Suſceptible of fire.

Bränneri, ſ. Still Houſe, (*Se* Croker.) A Houſe in which brandy is diſtilled.

Brännhus, ſ. *Se Bränneri*.

Brännmärke, ſ. Stigma, Brand, Mark of infamy made with a hot iron. (*Se* Johnson.)

Brännnäſſla, ſ. (urtica dioica) Common Nettle. (*Se* Pultney.)

Bränning, ſ. Burning. *Tjärubränning*, *Kalkbränning*. *Se Tjära*, *Kalk*, &c.

Bränningar, ſ. Plur. (*Sjöterm*) Breakers. (*Se* Croker.)

Brännoffer, ſ. Burnt Offering. Exod. 29: 18.

Brännpunkt, ſ. Focus. The Place where the rays of the ſun are collected by a burning glaſs.

Bränn-

Brånnſår, ſ. A Wound or ſore occaſion'd by fire.
Brånnſjuka, ſ. A Violent fever.
Brånntorf, ſ. Turf for fewel.
Brånſle, ſ. Fewel, Firing.
Brånſpegel, ſ. Burning lens, (*Se* Th. Coock art. Fire) Burning-Glaſs, (Th. Coock art. Iron) Burning-Speculum, Burning Mirror. (*Se* Croker.)
Brånvin, ſ. Brandy. Compoſ. *Brånvins brånnare*, Diſtiller of Brandy, Diſtiller. (*Se* Croker.) *Brånvins brånneri*, ſ. A houſe where brandy is diſtilled. *Brånvins brånning*, Diſtillation of brandy. *Brånvins panna*, Alembick, Still. (*Se* Johnson.) *Brånvins pipa*, The worm of a ſtill, The pipe of a ſtill. (*Se* Croker.)
Bröd, ſ. Bread. *Bröd är lifvets uppehälle*, Bread is the ſupport of life. *Grant eller fint bröd*, Fine bread. *Groft bröd*, Houſehold bread, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) Item: *Groft bröd*, Coarſe bread. *Hårdt bröd*, Hard bread, Ruſk. *Commiſsbröd*, Ammunition bread. (*Se* Boyer.) *Brödlimpa*, Loaf. *En brödſmula*, A crum of bread, (*Se* Boyer.) A crumb of bread. *Det mjuka af brödet*, The crumb, *or* the crum of bread. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſkifva bröd*, A ſlice of bread. *Brödkaka*, Cake of bread. *En beta bröd*, A morſel of bread. *Et ſtycke bröd*, A luncheon of bread. *Brödſkorpa*, Biſcuit. Item: *Brödſkorpa*, The cruſt of bread, (*Se* Boyer.) The cruſt.
Item: *Bröd*, ex. gr. *Förtjena ſitt bröd*, To get one's livelihood. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han kan ſå ſitt bröd hvar han vill*, He can live upon any ground in the world, (*Se* Boyer.) He can get his bread any where. *Vara i ens bröd*, To live with one as a ſervant. Proverbialiter: *Bröd eller död*, Life or death, Win all or loſe all. (*Se* Coles.)
Bröder, Plur. conf. *Broder*.
Brödföda, ſ. Livelihood, Support of life.
Brödkant, ſ. Cruſt of bread.
Brödkorg, ſ. Bread baſket. (*Se* Boyer.)
Brödkumin, ſ. *Se Kumin*.
Brödſtycke, ſ. A Luncheon of bread. Item: *Han har nu fådt ſitt brödſtycke*, He has got his livelihood.
Bröllop, ſ. Wedding. *Jag var på hennes bröllop*, I was at her wedding. *Bjuda til bröllop*, To invite to a wedding. *Göra ſtort bröllop*, To make a great wedding. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla bröllop*, To celebrate the nuptials. *Bröllops-dag*, Marriage-day. *Bröllopskläder*, Wedding garment. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bröllopsdag*, Wedding-day. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bröllops-ſkrift*, Wedding-Song.
Bröms, *Se Broms*.
Bröſt, ſ. Breaſt. *Hafva ondt i bröſtet*, To have a pain in one's breaſt. Item: To have a cold. *Jag kan ej ſjunga jag har ondt i bröſtet*, I can't ſing I have a cold. *Slå ſig för bröſtet*, To beat one's breaſt. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)
Bröſt, ſ. Breaſt, Bubby, Pap. *Gifva barnet bröſtet*, To give the child ſuck, To ſuckle the child. Item: *Bröſtet på en brånvinspanna*, The upper end of a ſtill.
Bröſta ſig, v. r. To Give one's ſelf great airs, To look big, (*Se* Boyer.) To carry it high. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Bröſta ſig*, To bridle up. (*Se* Tattler.) *Han bröſtar ſig ſom en kalkon-tupp*, He ſwells like a turkey-cock. *Hon bröſtade ſig öfver ſina kläder*, She was priding herſelf in her clothes.
Bröſtarf, Patrimony.
Bröſtarfvinge, ſ. Iſſue.
Bröſtben, ſ. Breaſtbone
Bröſtbild, ſ. Buſt, A Statue repreſenting a man to his breaſt.
Bröſtgånges, adv. ex. gr. *Gå bröſtgånges på en*, To turn ſhort upon one, (*Se* Serenius.) Item: To attack one in the front.
Bröſthinna, ſ. Pleura, (*Se* Croker.) A Membrane, adhering to the ribs.
Bröſtkakor, ſ. Plur. Troches, (*Se* Croker.) Pectoral Troches, (*Se* New Dispenſatory,) Lozenges.
Bröſtklåmning, ſ. *Se Bröſtånga*.
Bröſtlapp, ſ. Stomacher, (*Se* Johnson.) An ornamental covering worn by women on the breaſt.
Bröſtſjuka, ſ. Diſorder in the breaſt, Pectoral diſtemper.
Bröſtſocker, ſ. Sugar Candy. (*Se* Croker.)
Bröſtvärk, ſ. Cough. Item: Pain in the breaſt.
Bröſtvärn, ſ. Breaſtwork, Parapet. (*Se* Croker.)
Bröſtånga, ſ. Preſſing pain in the breaſt.
Bröt, Ipf. verb. *Bryta*.
Bubla, ſ. Bubble. Plur. *Bublor*. Conf. *Bläddra*.

Buck,

Buck, ſ. Bow. *Göra en buck*, To make a bow. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bucka, v. n. ex. gr. *Bucka ned hufvudet*, To bow down the head. *Bucka ſig*, To bow, To make a bow. *Bucka ſig för en*, To make a bow to one, (*Se* Boyer.) To bow to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bucka ſig under oket*, To ſubmit to the yoke. *Se Buga.*

Buckla, ſ. Buckle, Curl. *Håret ligger i bucklor*, The hair lies in curls, *or* buckles. *Kläda med bucklor*, To dreſs with curls. (*Se* Johnson.) *Bucklor i öronen*, Earrings.

Bucklera, v. a. ex. gr. *Bucklera hår*, To curl hair. (*Se* Boyer.)

Buckt, ſ. *Se Bugt.*

Bud, ſ. Precept, Commandment. *Tio Guds bud*, The ten commandments. (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.) *Lyda Guds bud*, To obey god's commands. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Bud på en vara*, Price bid for a commodity, Offer. *Det var mitt bud*, That was what I bid. *Göra bud på något*, To bid for a thing. Aliter: *Det ſtår ej til buds*, There's no proffer made of it.

Budd, ſ. (cyprinus aphya) piſc. A kind of fiſh.

Buden, p. p. v. *Bjuda.*

Budkafle, ſ. A ſtick formerly ſent from village to village as a token for the inhabitants to aſſemble at a certain place.

Budord, ſ. Commandment.

Buffel, ſ. Buffalo, Buffle. Def. *Buffen.* Plur. *Buffar.*

Buga, v. n. *Buga ſig*, v. r. To Bow, To Make a Bow. *Han bugade ſig för honom*, He bowed to him, (*Se* Boyer.) He made a bow to him. (*Se* Boyer.) Conf. *Bucka.*

Bugande, Subſtantivè. Bowing.

Bugt, ſ. Bend, Flexure, Incurvation, Curve, Bent. *Det går i många bugter*, It runs in many directions. *Det är bögt i många bugter*, It is bent in many directions. *Det är en bugt på muren*, The wall ſwells out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slå bugt på ſig*, To bend. Proverbialiter: *Få bugt på en*, To get the better of one, To make one buckle to him, To make one yield. Aliter: *Bugt*, Gulf, Bay. *Mexicaniſka bugten*, The bay of Mexico. *En tågs bugt*, Fack of a rope, or cable. (*Se* S. V. Mecum.)

Bugtig, adj. Protuberant, Convex, Swelling out.

Buk, Belly. *En ſtor buk*, A great belly, (*Se* Boyer.) A belly that ſticks out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sörja för intet annat än buken*, To mind nothing but one's guts. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva buken til ſin gud*, To be given to one's belly. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſom har buken til ſin gud*, A bellygod. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: *Buk på et ſegel*, The bunt of a ſail. (*Se* Croker.)

Buka, v. n. To Swell. ex. gr. *Mat ſom bukar*, Meat that ſwells one up. *Buka ut*, To ſwell out, To Bulge out.

Bukfylla, ſ. Bellyful. *Han har fått bukfyllan*, He has got a bellyful. Item: *Bukfylla*, ſ. Bellytimber.

Bukgjord, ſ. Girt, Girth.

Bukig, adj. Convex, Swelling out, Protuberant. *Göra något bukigt*, To make a thing ſwell out. *Kärl ſom äro bukiga*, Veſſels that taper from the middle.

Bukording, (*Sjöterm*) Buntline. (*Se* Croker.)

Bukref, ſ. Gripes, Bellyache, Griping of the guts. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bukſorg, ſ. Belly care.

Bula, Bump, Protuberance, Swelling. *Bular i hufvudet*, Bumps on the head. Item: *Tennfatet har fått en bula*, The pewter diſh has got a bruiſe.

Buldan, ſ. Sackcloth.

Bulen, Perperam pro *Bulnad*, Part.

Bulig, adj. Full of bumps.

Bulle, ſ. ex. gr. *En bulle bröd*, A round maſs of bread, A loaf of bread.

Buller, ſ. Noiſe, Clamour, Rattle, Buſtle. *Göra ſtort buller*, To make a great noiſe. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Hvad är detta för et buller?* What's all this clamour for? (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad är här för buller?* What's here to do? (*Se* Boyer.) What ado is here? (*Se* Boyer.) *Bullret af en vagn*, The rattling of a coach. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra mycket buller om något*, To make much ado about ſomething. (*Se* Coles.) *Göra ſtort buller i verlden*, To make a buſtle in the world. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſom gör buller*, A noiſemaker. (*Se* Johnson.) *En bullerbas*, A bluſterer, (*Se* Johnson.) A bluſtering fellow.

Bullerſam, adj. Noiſy, Loud, Noiſeful, Clamorous, Turbulent. *Bullerſamt*, adv. Turbulently, Loudly, Noiſily.

Bullerſamhet, ſ. Noiſineſs.

Bullra, v. n. To Make a noiſe. (*Se* Coles.)

Bulna, v. n. To Swell. Aliter: ex. gr. *Svulſten bulnar*, The impoſthume begins to generate matter, *or* begins to matter, *or* begins to reſolve into matter.

Bulnad, ſ. Swelling, Morbid tumour.

Bulning, ſ. *Se Bulnad.*

Bult, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Bolt. Compoſ. *Splintbult*, Forelock-bolt. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Bultar med tjocka hufvuden genom plankorna, at förvara ſidorna för ſtötning*, Fender-bolts. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Bultjärn*, Bolt-iron.

Bulta, v. a. To Knock, To Beat, To Thraſh. *Bulta på dören*, To knock at the door. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Bulta ut en ting*, To hammer out a thing, (*Se* Coles.) To beat a thing flat. *Bulta ſtockfiſk*, To beat ſtockfiſh. *Bulta ſönder*, To beat to pieces. *Bulta på en*, To thump one, To thraſh one. *Bultad*, p. p.

Bultning, ſ. Beating, Knocking.

Bunden, p. p. verb. *Binda*, Pf. *Bundit.*

Bundsförvant, ſ. Ally, Confederate.

Bunke, ſ. A Flat bottomed bowl.

Bunt, ſ. Bundle, Bale. *En bunt pennor*, A bundle of pens.

Buntmakare, ſ. Furrier. *Se Kórsndr.*

Bur, ſ. Cage. *Hönsbur*, Coop. *Sätta i bur*, To incloſe in a cage, To cage. Compoſ. *Fogelbur*, *Slagbur*, conf. ſuis locis.

Burbref, ſ. A Writing conferring the freedom of a town.

Burdus, adverbialiter: Headlong. Aliter: ex. gr. *Löpa burdus på en*, To run full butt at one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå burdus på en*, To turn ſhort upon one. *Jag ſade henne icke burdus, utan jag lerkade fram det efter hand*, I did not tell her at once, but I broke it to her by degrees.

Bure, *Buro*, Ipſ. conj. verb. *Bära.*

Buren, p. p. verb. *Bära.* Pf. *Burit.* Aliter *Buren.* Vide *Boren.*

Burk, ſ. Pot. *Glaſerad burk*, A gallipot.

Burſkap, ſ. Freedom of a city. (*Se* Coles.) *Gifva en Burſkap*; To give one the freedom of a city, To make one free of a city. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bus, adverbialiter: ex. gr. *Gå bus på en*, To make ſtrait up to one, Item: To turn ſhort upon one. (*Se* Serenius.) *Han kom bus in på mig*, He came bounce in upon me. (*Se* Cibber.)

Buſa, v. n. ex. gr. *Buſa på en*, To ruſh upon one. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Buſe, ſ. Bugbear.

Buſka, ſ. New Beer not yet cooled.

Buſke, ſ. Buſh, Shrub.

Buſkkrypare, ſ. Hedge Creeper, (*Se* Coles.) Item: A Coward.

Buſkig, adj. Buſhy.

Buſs, ſ. Stout Fellow. Item: ex. gr. *De äro goda buſſar*, They are old companions. They are hand and glove one with another. (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.)

Buſſa, v. a. ex. gr. *Buſſa en hund på en*, To ſet a dog at one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Buſſa en hund*, To ſet a dog on. (*Se* Coles.)

Butelj, ſ. Bottle. *Tappa vin på buteljer*; To bottle off wine, To bottle wine.

Butt, *eller Butter*, adj. Blunt, Rough, Surly, Inelegant of manners. *En butter karl*, A blunt fellow. (*Se* Coles.)

Butta, ſ. (Pleuronectes maximus) piſc. Turbot. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Butterhet, ſ. Bluntneſs, Roughneſs of manners, Ruggedneſs of temper.

Buxbom, ſ. Box, Boxwood. (*Se* Croker.) *Det ſom är gjordt af buxbom*, Boxen.

Buxera, v. a. *Se Bogſera.*

By, ſ. Village. Def. *Byen.* Contr. *Byn.* Plur. *Byar. Liten by*, A Hamlet. *En ſom bor i en by*, A Villager. *By ifrån by*, From village to village. *I näſta by*, In the next village. *Byfogde*, Bailiff of a village. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *By*, Squall, Sudden guſt of wind. *Byacktigt väder*, Squally weather.

Bygd, ſ. Country. *På bygden*, In the country. *Fädernesbygd*, Native country, (*Se* Boyer.) Native ſoil, (*Se* Boyer.) One's own country. (*Se* Coles.) *Bergsbygd*, *Skogsbygd. Se Berg*, *Skog.* Aliter: *Bygd.* part. verb. *Bygga.*

Bygga, v. a. To Build. *Bygd*, p. p. ex. gr. *Bygga en bro öfver ſtrömmen*, To build a bridge over the river. *Bygga et hus*, To build a houſe, To erect a building, To ſet up a building. Proverb. *Bygga*

ſlott i luften, To build caſtles in the air. (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.) *De hafva bygdt igen det holet*, They have ſhut up, *or* cloſed up, *or* ſtopped up that hole. Item: *Bygga före. Se Förebygga.* Item: *Bygga hjonelag*, To marry, To enter into the conjugal ſtate. *Bygga på*, To build upon, To build on the top of. Item: *Bygga på en*, (*lita på en*) To build upon one, (*Se* Boyer.) To depend on one. *Han bygger ſin lycka på andras undergång*, He builds his fortune upon the ruin of other people. *Bygga på ens ord*, To build upon one's word, To depend on, *or* to rely on one's word. *Bygga up*, To build up. Conf. *Upbygga.* Item: *Bygga, Bota*, ex. gr. *Bygga nåt*, To mend a net. *Bygdt*, p. p. ex. gr. *Et holländſkt bygdt ſkepp*, A Dutch built veſſel.

Byggherre, ſ. One for whoſe account a thing is built.

Byggkonſt, ſ. Architecture, The Art or ſcience of building.

Byggmåſtare, ſ. Builder, Architect.

Byggnad, ſ. Building, Fabrick, Edifice, Structure, Pile. (*Se* Johnson.) *En ſtåtlig Byggnad*, A ſtately pile of building, (*Se* Boyer.) A ſtately fabrick. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Byggnad*, The act of building. Ex. gr. *Huſet ſtår under byggnad*, The houſe is building. *Mitt hus hade då varit ett år under byggnad*, My houſe had been then a twelvemonth building. *Han ſtår i byggnad*, He is building. Item: *Byggnad*, ex. gr. *Kroppens byggnad*, The make of the body, The conſtruction of the body, The ſtructure of the body. *Skepps byggnad*, Ship-Building. (*Se* Croker.)

Byggning, ſ. Building, Fabrick, Edifice.

Byka, v. a. To Buck. *Byka kläder*, To buck clothes. (*Se* Coles. & Boyer.) *Bykaſka*, Buck-aſhes. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Bykt*, p. p.

Byke, ſ. Buck, Buck of clothes. (*Se* Coles.) *Kläderna åro i byke*, The clothes are bucking. Item: proverbialiter. *Et elakt byke*, A ſad pack.

Bykkar, ſ. Bucking tub. (*Se* Croker.)

Bykning, ſ. Bucking of clothes. (*Se* Croker.)

Bylt, ſ. Toil, Drudgery. Item: Trouble.

Bylta, v. n. To Drudge, To Toil. Item: *Bylta ihop*, To pack up cloſe together, To bundle up, To truſs up. (*Se* Coles.) *Han bylltar på ſig för mycket kläder*, He puts on too much clothes.

Bylte, ſ. Fardel, Small bundle.

Byra, v. a. To Soak, To Macerate in any moiſture. *Byrd*, p. p. Compoſ. *Genombyrd*, Soaked through.

Byrning, ſ. Soaking.

Byſåtta, v. a. To Impriſon for debt. *Byſatt*, p. p.

Byſåttning, ſ. Impriſonment for debt, Execution. *Hafva byſåttnings utſlag på en*, To have a warrant againſt one, (*Se* Boyer.) To have a writ againſt one.

Byſſja, ſ. Litter, *or* ſtraw laid under ſwine in the ſty, Item: Neſt, A warm cloſe habitation.

Byta, v. a. To Change, To Exchange, To Barter, To Truck, To Chop, To Shift. *Byta varor*, To barter, To exchange one commodity for another. *Vill Ni byta med mig?* Will you chop with me? (*Se* Boyer.) *Byta hatt med en*, To change hats with one. *Jag bytte mig til det*, I purchaſed it by way of truck, I got it by barter. *Jag bytte bort det*, I changed it for another, I changed it. *Byta om kläder*, To change clothes, To ſhift clothes. *Låt oſs byta om diſcurſen*, Let us ſhift the diſcourſe. *Byta ut. Se Uthyta. Byta med någon*, To change with one. *Byta igen*, To change again. Item: *Byta*, To Divide, To Share. *De bytte roſvet*, They divided the ſpoils. *De bytte det emellan ſig*, They divided, *or* They ſhared it among themſelves.

Byte, ſ. Exchange, Change, Truck, Barter. *Ni förlorar intet vid bytet*, You loſe nothing by the exchange. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra byte*, To make an exchange. (*Se* Boyer.) *De handla medelſt varubyte*, Their trade is carried on by way of barter. *Göra godt byte*, To make a good bargain, To barter for the better. *När de ſkulle ſkrida til byte*, When they were entering upon the dividend. (*Se* Boyer.) *Byteshandel*, Traffick by exchange, Truck, Barter. Item:

Item: *By e af urf, Se Arfsſkifte.* Aliter: *Byte*, Booty, Plunder, Pillage, Spoil. *De gjorde et rikt byte*, They made a rich booty.

Byting, ſ. Changeling.

Bytta, ſ. Pail. *Mjölkbytta*, Milkpail. (*Se* Johnson.)

Byttgrås, ſ. (Filipendula) plant. Dropwort. (*Se* Croker & New Diſpenſatory.) *Se Elggrås.*

Byttlock, ſ. The Lid of a pail.

Byttpinne, ſ. Peg for preventing the lid of a pail to fall off.

Byxor, Se Böxor.

Båd, ſ. Meſſenger. *Jag väntar ſvar med budet*, I expect an anſwer by the meſſenger. *Skicka båd til någon*, To ſend a meſſenger to one. Item: *Båd*, meſſage, Word. *Skicka båd til någon*, To ſend one a meſſage, To ſend one word. (*Se* Coles.) *Skicka en båd om något*, To ſend one word about a thing. *Han ſom båden burit*, He who carried the meſſage. *Se Bud. Båra fram båd*, To deliver a meſſage.

Båda, adjective, Both. conf. *Bägge. Med båda händer*, With both hands. *Båda äro döda*, Both are dead. *Å båda ſidor*, On both ſides. (*Se* Coles.)

Båda, v. a. To Bode, To Portend. *Det båddar icke något godt*, It bodes no good. (*Se* Boyer.) *Båda ihop folket*, To call the people together. *Båda up ſkjutshäſtar*, To order poſthorſes to be kept in readineſs. *Båda til en ſammankomſt*, To call an aſſembly, To ſummon to an aſſembly. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bådbärare, ſ. Meſſenger.

Både, adv. Both. *Både til lands och vatten*, Both by ſea and land. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är klok både i tal och gerningar*, He is diſcreet both in words and deeds. *Både nu och altid*, Both now and ever. *Hon är både rik och ſkön*, She is both rich and handſome.

Bådſkap, ſ. Meſſage.

Båge, ſ. Bow. *Spänna en båge*, To draw a bow. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Spänna bågen för högt*, To draw the bow too tight. Idem proverbialiter: To raiſe one's demands too high. *Linien går i en båge*, The line runs in a curve, The line runs crooked. Compoſ. *Hvalfbåge, Regnbåge. Se på ſina ſtållen.*

Item: *Båge*, ſ. Frame. *Spänna något i båge*, To ſtretch ſomething on a frame. (*Se* Croker.) *Fönſterbåge*, Window-Frame. (*Se* Croker.)

Bågeſkytt, ſ. Archer, Bowman, Bowyer.

Bågeſträng, ſ. Bowſtring. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bågna, v. n. To Grow crooked. *Bågnad*, p. p.

Båk, ſ. *Fyrbåk.* Beacon. (*Se* Johnson.) *Båkpenningar*, Beaconage. (*Se* Croker.)

Bål, adj. Prodigious. Adverbialiter. *Bålt*, Prodigiouſly.

Bål, ſ. Trunk, Body without the limbs. *Bålen på et träd*, The trunk of a tree. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Bålen på menniſkans kropp*, The trunk of a man's body. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Skjortbål*, The body of a ſhirt.

Bål, ſ. Pile. *Brännas på bål, eller å båle brännas*, To be burnt on a pile.

Bålgeting, ſ. (crabro) Hornet. (*Se* Croker.)

Båll, ſ. *Se Boll.*

Bålverk, ſ. Bulwark. conf. *Förſkansning.*

Bång, ſ. Stir, Tumult.

Bångas, v. d. To Keep a ſtir. (*Se* Coles.)

Bångſtyrig, adj. Obſtreperous. *En bångſtyrig häſt*, An ungovernable horſe.

Bångſtyrighet, ſ. Obſtreperouſneſs.

Bår, ſ. *Likbår*, Bier. *Läggas på bår*, To depart this life.

Item: *Bår*, ſ. Hand-barrow. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bårklädde, ſ. Pall.

Bår, ſ. *Se Borr.*

Bårt, adv. Away, Hence. *Taga bårt*, To fetch away, To take away. *Gå bårt*, interject. Begone, Go away, Hence, Away. *Bårt med Er*, Get you gone, Away. *Löpa bårt*, To run away, (*Se* Coles.) To run off. *Bårt*, Away for ſhame. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gack bårt ſatan*, Avoid ſatan. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå bårt ifrån mig*, Begone from me, Away from me, Get you hence. *Köra bårt en*, To ſend one packing, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To turn one away. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sända bårt någon*, To ſend one away. *Långt bårt*, Far off, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) Far diſtant. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifta bårt ſin dotter*, To diſpoſe of one's daughter in marriage. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå bårt*

med nâgot, To go away with a thing. *Bårt*, Avaunt. *Bårt du gudlöfe dreſkåndare*, Avaunt unchriſtian reviler. (*Se* Smollet.) *Bårt med deſſa galenſkaper*, Away with theſe fopperies. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Lång väg bårt*, A great way off. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tio mil bårt*, Ten miles off. (*Se* Boyer.) *Längre bårt*, Further off. *Huru långt bårt är det?* How far is it off? (*Se* Boyer.) *Och ſå vidare bårt åt, bårt före*, And ſo all the way on. *Hela tiden bårt åt*, All along. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bårt om*, ex. gr. *Han bor bårt om det berget*, He lives beyond that hill. Note: *Bårtbåra, Bårtdraga, Bårtfalla, Bårtflytta, Bårtjaga, Bårtkaſta, Bårtlägga, Bårtdrifva, Bårtrycka, Bårtſända, Bårtſopa, Bårtſlöſa, Bårtvända*, &c. &c. *Sökas under ſina ſimplicia.*

Bårta, adv. Away, Abſent. *De frånmande dro nu alla bårta*, The company is away, The company is gone. *Brefvet blef bårta*, The letter miſcarried. (*Se* Boyer.) *Här är något bårta*, Something is miſſing here. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har varit bårta i två dagar*, He has been miſſing theſe two days. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är bårta*, He is gone, He is away, He is off. *Skeppet hade ſå når blifvit bårta*, The ſhip was like to be loſt. *Skeppet blef bårta*, The ſhip was loſt, The ſhip miſcarried. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han blef bårta på en ſjöreſa*, He was loſt at ſea. *Huru länge har han varit bårta på landet?* How long has he been gone in the country? *Han har varit bårta en månad*, He has been gone a month. *Långt bårta*, Far off, Remote. *Där bårta*, Yonder. *Det ligger där bårta*, It lies yonder. *Hemma och bårta*, At home and abroad. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bårtblanda, v. a. To Confound. *Bårtblandad*, p. p.

Bårtbuden, part. Invited.

Bårtburen, Def. & Plur. *Bårtburne*, p. p. verb. *Bära bårt.*

Bårtbyta, v. a. To Exchange, To Change, To Reſign one thing for the ſake of another.

Bårtdomnad, part. conf. ſimpl. *Domnad.*

Bårtdrifva, v. a. conf. *Drifva bårt.* Particip. *Bårtdrifven.* Def. & Plur. *Bårtdrifne.*

Bårtdånad, part. Fainted away. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bårtfallen, part. Fallen away, Fallen off. conf. *Falla bårt.*

Bårtfaren, part. Departed, Gone away. Def. & Plur. *Bårtfarne.*

Bårtfrâta, v. a. To Eat away by degrees, To Corrode. *Bårtfrâtit*, p. p.

Bårtfruſen, part. Frozen. Def. & Plur. *Bårtfruſne.*

Bårtfärd, ſ. Departure, A Going away.

Bårtföra, v. a. To Carry away. particip. *Bårtförd.*

Bårtgifva, v. a. To Give away. *Bårtgifven*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Bårtgifne.*

Bårtglömd, part. Forgot, Forgotten.

Bårtgång, ſ. Departure, A Going away.

Bårtgången, part. Departed, Gone away.

Bårtgöma, v. a. To Hide, To Conceal, To Withhold, or withdraw from ſight or knowledge.

Bårtkaſta, v. a. To Throw away, To Caſt away, To Fling away. *Bårtkaſtad*, p. p.

Bårtkommen, part. Loſt. Def. & Plur. *Bårtkomne.*

Bårtlägga, v. a. To Lay by, To Put away, To Put from one. *Bårtlagd*, p. p.

Bårtlupen, part. Run away. Def. & Plur. *Bårtlupne.*

Bårtmiſta, v. a. To Loſe. *Bårtmiſtad*, p. p.

Bårtovarande, vide *Frånvarande. Bårtovarelſe*, vide *Frånvaro.*

Bårtreſa, ſ. Departure.

Bårtreſt, part. Departed, Gone away.

Bårtrifva, v. a. conf. *Rifva bårt.*

Bårtryckt, part. conf. *Rycka bårt.*

Bårtſkaffa, v. a. To Get away, To Remove. *Bårtſkaffad*, p. p.

Bårtſkämd, part. Corrupt, Depraved.

Bårtſkänka, v. a. To Give away. *Bårtſkänkt*, p. p.

Bårtſkrapa, v. a. To Scrape off, To Scrape away. (*Se* Coles.) *Bårtſkrapad*, p. p.

Bårtſkuren, p. p. verb. *Skära bårt.*

Bårtſkölja, v. a. To Waſh off, To Waſh away. (*Se* Coles.) *Bårtſkölgd*, p. p.

Bårtſlåpa, v. a. conf. *Slåpa bårt. Bårtſlåpad*, p. p.

Bårtſlåpt, p. p. verb. *Slåppa bårt.*
Bårtſnappa, v. a. To Snatch away. *Bårtſnappad*, p. p.
Bårtſomna, *See Aſſomna.*
Bårtſpilld, p. p. verb. *Spilla bårt.*
Bårtſtulen, part. Stolen. Def. & Plur. *Bårtſtulne.*
Bårtſåld, part. Sold, Diſpoſed of.
Bårtſånd, part. Sent away.
Bårttaga, v. a. To Take away. Def. & Plur. *Bårttagne. Bårttagen*, p. p. Item: Adjectivè, *Bårttagen*, Paralytick, Paralytical, Palſied.
Bårttagenhet, ſ. Palſy.
Bårttappa, v. a. To Loſe. *Bårttappad*, p. p. Loſt.
Bårttorka, v. a. To Wipe away, To Wipe off. *Bårttorkad*, p. p. Deponentialiter. *Bårttorkas*, To Dry up, To Grow dry.
Bårttvina, v. n. To Languiſh, To Pine away, To Wear away with any kind of miſery.
Bårtvika, v. n. To Withdraw, To Retire, To Fly away. Def. & Plur. *Bårtvikne*, *Bårtviken*, p. p.
Bårtviſtna, v. n. To Wither, To Dry up. *Bårtviſtnad*, p. p.
Bårtvånda, v. a. To Avert, To Turn aſide, To Turn off, To Put by, To Divert. *Bårtvånd*, p. p.
Bås, ſ. Crib. Proverbialiter. *Ingen kan ſtå i bås med honom*, Nobody can abide to be near him. Item: He can't abide to ſee any body on the ſame level with himſelf.
Båt, ſ. Boat. *Storbåten*, The longboat. *Öſa båten låns*, To free the boat, (*Se* Coles.) To bale the boat. (*Se* Coles.) *Fara med båt*, To go by boat. (*Se* Coles.) Proverbialiter. *Gifva något på båten*, To give a thing up, To relinquiſh a thing.
Båta, v. n. To Boot, To Benefit, To Advantage, To Profit. *Hvad båtar det?* What boots it? (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Det båtar till ingen ting*, It is to no purpoſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad båtar det mig?* What advantage is it to me? (*Se* Coles.)
Båtkarl, ſ. Boatman.
Båthus, ſ. A Shed to have boats under.
Båtlaſt, ſ. Boat cargo.
Båtled, ſ. A Boat's way, A Paſſage for boats only.
Båtnad, ſ. Profit, Gain, Lucre, Advantage, Benefit. *Det var honom til ingen båtnad*, He was no gainer by it, It was no advantage to him, (*Se* Coles.) He did not benefit by it, He reaped no benefit from it, or by it. *Den båtnad du ſkall hafva dåraf*, The benefit you ſhall reap by it. (*Se* Boyer.)
Båtsfolk, ſ. Plur. *Båtsgaſtar*, Boat's crew.
Båtsfånglina, ſ. Painter.
Båtshake, ſ. Boat-hook.
Båtsklampor, ſ. Boat-chocks.
Båtsman, ſ. Boatſwain. An officer on board a ſhip, who has charge of all her rigging, ropes, cables, anchors &c. Item: A ſailor aboard a king's ſhip. *Båtsmanspipa*, Boatſwain's pipe. Plur. *Båtsmån*, *Båtsmanshåll*, Certain lands, the proprietors of which are bound to furniſh ſailors for the navy royal.
Bäck, ſ. Brook, Rivulet. Prov. *Många bäckar ſmå göra en ſtor å*, Many a little makes a mickle. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) Proverbialiter: *Stämma bäcken förr än han kommer i-ån*, To ſtop at the fountain head before it comes further, To ſtop at the ſource, To nip in the bud, To quaſh in the very embryo.
Bäcken, ſ. Baſin. (*Se* Johnson.) *Bäckenet i menniſkans kropp*, Pelvis, The inferiour part of the cavity of the abdomen. (*Se* Croker.)
Bäckgrön, ſ. (Beccabunga) plant. Pimpernel. (*Se* Croker.)
Bädd, ſ. Bed. *Dunbädd*, A bed of down, Down-bed. (*Se* Boyer.)
Bädda, v. a. ex. gr. *Bädda ſängen*, Make the bed. (*Se* Coles.) *Bädda under*, To make a bed under. *Bädda in någon*, To cover one up cloſe in a bed. *Bed dem bädda åt oſs*, Bid them make the beds for us. (*Se* Coles.) *Ligga väl inbäddad i en ſäng*, To lie ſnug in bed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bädda åt ſig*, To make one's own bed. Prov. *Som man bäddar får man ligga*, Do well and have well. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bädda up ſängen*, To make the bed. (*Se* Johnson.)
Bäddning, ſ. The Making of a bed.
Bäfva, v. n. To Quake, To Tremble, To Shake. *Bäfva af fruktan*, To ſhake with fear,

fear, (*Se* Johnson.) To tremble for fear. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Han bdfvar ndr han ſer dig*, He trembles at the ſight of you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jorden bdfvade*, The earth ſhook. *Bdfvande*, Trembling. *Med bdfvande röſt*, With a tremulous voice, (*Se* Johnson.) With a quavering voice. (*Se* Smollet.)

Bdfvan, ſ. Trepidation. *Med bdfvan*, With trepidation.

Bdfver, ſ. Beaver. Item: Caſtor. *En bdfverhatt*, A beaver, (*Se* Johnson.) A caſtor-hat. (*Se* Boyer.) Def. *Bdfren*, Plur. *Bdfrar*.

Bdfvergdll, ſ. Caſtor. (*Se* New Diſpenſatory & Croker.) Caſtoreum, (*Se* Johnson.) Beaver ſtone. (*Se* Coles.)

Bdgare, ſ. Mug, Cup to drink in.

Bdgge, pron. Both, Either. conf. *Bda*. *Af bdgge könen*, Of both ſexes. *Bdgges vår önſkan*, The wiſh of both of us, The wiſh of either of us. *På bdgge ſidor*, On both ſides, (*Se* Coles.) On either ſide. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Bdgge ſlagen*, Both ſorts. *Med bdgge händer*, With both hands. *Bdggedera*, Both.

Bdlg, ſ. (vox. pleb.) Belly.

Item: *Bdlg*, alias: *Blåsbdlg*, ſ. Bellows. A pair of bellows. (*Se* Coles.) Plur. *Bdlgar*.

Bdlt, *Se Belt*.

Bdlte, ſ. Belt. conf. *Gördel*. Proverbialiter: *Spänna bdlte*, To conteſt in cloſe fight. *Spänna bdlte med en*, To engage one in cloſe fight, To contend with one in cloſe fight, To grapple with one, (*Se* Boyer.) To engage one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det var et hugg i bdltet*, That was a home thruſt.

Bdnda, v. n. To Break. *Bdnda ifrån et bräde*, To break looſe a plank. *Bdnda up en dör*, To break open a door. (*Se* Boyer.) *En rock ſom bdnder*, A coat that is too tight.

Bdngel, ſ. Scoundrel.

Bdngſal, ſ. (*i Wampo riviere vid Canton*) Bankſhall.

Bdnk, ſ. Bench, Seat. *Bdnk i kyrkan*, Pew, Seat in a church.

Bdnſel, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Seizing.

Bdr, ſ. Berry. Aliter: *Bär*. Pr. Ind. verb. *Bdra*.

Bdra, v. a. To Bear, To Carry. *Jag bär inga penningar hos mig*, I carry no money about me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bdra en börda*, To bear a burden. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bdra ſpiran*, To ſway the ſceptre. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Bdra maten på bordet*, To ſerve up the meat to the table. (*Se* Coles.) *Bdra vittnesbörd*, To bear witneſs. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Bdra hat til en*, To bear one a grudge, (*Se* Boyer.) To bear one an ill will, (*Se* Boyer.) To bear ill will to one. *Bdra godt hjerta för en*, To bear one good will, (*Se* Boyer.) To bear good will to one. (*Se* Coles.) *Bdra fruckt*, To bear fruit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bdra ſina år väl*, *Bdra väl ſin ålder*, To bear one's age well. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bdra något från ena orten til den andra*, To carry a thing from one place to another. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bdra afſky för något*, To have an averſion to ſomething. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bdra vänſkap för någon*, To have a friendſhip for one. *Bdra vördnad för en*, To bear reſpect unto one. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag bär mycken acktning för honom*, I have a great deal of reſpect for him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bdra hemligt hat til en*, To bear a ſecret grudge to one. *Iſen bär intet*, *eller bär ned*, The ice is too weak to bear. *Bdra händer på en*, To lay violent hands on one. *Edra märke för något*, To bear the mark of a thing. Proverbialiter: *Det bär ſyn för ſägen*, The objects before us tell the ſtory, The objects in view tell the ſtory. (*Se* Tattler.) *Bdra värja*, To wear a ſword. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bdra ſig*, ex. gr. *Det bär ſig icke för honom*, His affairs won't ſucceed, Things won't ſquare well with him, Things won't go well with him. *Han ſtår i nåd hos Konungen, men det lär icke bdra ſig länge*, He is in favour with the king, but I doubt it won't hold long. *Den anlägggningen kan nog bdra ſig*, That ſcheme is likely enough to ſucceed, That ſcheme is likely enough to anſwer the purpoſe, *or* to come to good. *Det bär ſig icke*, It won't anſwer, It will never do. *Detta tyget bär ſig väl*, This ſtuff wears very well. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et tyg ſom bär ſig väl*, A ſtuff of good wear. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bdra ſig åt*, To behave, To behave one's ſelf, To conduct one's ſelf. *Bdra ſig illa åt*, To behave ill, Item: To miſdemain one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bdra ſig väl åt*, To behave well,

well, To carry one's ſelf well. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Han bår ſig åt ſom en narr*, He carries himſelf like a fool. (*Se* Boyer.) *Båra ſig oförigt åt*, To behave fooliſhly, To play the fool. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Båra ſig ſlugt åt*, To carry it cunningly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bår ſig ſå åt at det år ingen ſmgnad med honom*, He takes ſuch courſes as are not pleaſing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bår ſig helt annorlunda åt*, He takes quite another courſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vet intet hur jag ſkal båra mig åt*, I know not what courſe to take. (*Se* Coles.) *Ni måſte båra Er rått åt*, You muſt go the right way to work. *Huru vill Ni båra Er åt dårmed?* Which way are you a mind to go about it? *Ni bår Er ej rått åt*, You go the wrong way to work. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Båra af. Hvart bår det af?* Which way are you bound? Whither are you bound? (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Det bar af för honom til ſtaden*, Away he poſted to town, Away he hurried to town. *Båra bårt*, To carry away. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Båra emot*, ex. gr. *Maten bår emot*, The meat turns my ſtomach, The meat won't go down, I loathe my meat. *Båra fram*, *Se Frambåra*. *Båra före*, *Se Förebåra*. *Han har burit det hos ſig i flera år*, He has carried it about him ſeveral years. *Det bar ihop för dem*, They fell foul upon one another, (*Se* Boyer.) They fell to loggerheads, They went to loggerheads. *Huru kan det båra ihop?* How can that agree? Item: How can you make that agree? How can you reconcile that? *Det bar ned på iſen*, The ice broke in with them. *Det bar omkull för dem*, They were overſet, They overſet. *Vagnen bar omkull för dem*, Their carriage was overſet, Their carriage overſet. *Jag bar på honom hvad han ſagt*, I retorted upon him what he ſaid, I returned upon him what he ſaid. *Båra til*, To happen. *Det bar ſå til*, It ſo happened. *Såg mig huru det bar til*, Tell me how it happened. *Båra up hufvudet*, To carry one's head erect, *or* upright. *Båra up ſlåpet på en klådning*, To bear up the train of a robe. *Båra up kappan*, To gather up ones cloak. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Båra up bannor*, To be reproved, To receive reproof. *Båra up ſtryk*, To get beaten, To get one's ſelf licked. *Denna vågen bår åt ſtaden*, This way leads to the town. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvart bår denna vågen?* Which way does this road lead to? *Vågen bar åt vänſter*, The road turned to the left. Aliter: *Når han ſer det bår åt*, When he ſees there is an opportunity. *Det bår icke åt*, There's no opportunity. *Det bår utföre*, It moves downwards, Item: We, *or* They go downhil. *Det bår upföre*, It moves upwards, Item: We, *or* They go uphill. *Båra up en ſumma penningar*, To take up a ſum of money. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Båra*, (*om kor*) To calve. *En ko ſom har burit*, A cow that has calved. (*Se* Coles.)

Bårande, p. a. verb. *Båra.* Item: *Bårande*, adj. Fruitful, Fertile, Productive. *Bårande åker*, A fruitful field. Aliter: *Bårande ko*, A cow with calf.

Bårare, ſ. Porter, Bearer, One employed in carrying burdens.

Bårg, *Bårga.* *Se Berg*, *Berga.*

Bårma, ſ. Barm. (*Se* Johnson.)

Bårling, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Pole.

Bårning, ſ. ex. gr. *Koen dödde i bårningen*, The cow died in calving.

Bårnſten, ſ. (Succinum. Electrum) Amber. (*Se* Von Engeſtrom & Croker.) *Bårnſtensolja*, Oil of amber. (*Se* Croker.)

Bäſk, adj. Bitter. *Bäſk ſom galla*, Bitter as gall. *Humbla gör drickat bäſkt*, Hops make beer bitter. *Malört år bäſk*, Wormwood is bitter. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bäſka, ſ. *Bäſkhet*, Bitterneſs.

Bäſkna, v. n. To Grow bitter.

Bäſt, adj. ſup. Beſt. *Bäſte.* Def. conſ. poſ. *God. Han år den bäſte karl i verlden*, He is the beſt man alive. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad år mitt bäſta råd?* What had I beſt do? (*Se* Boyer.) What courſe had I beſt to take? *Göra ſitt bäſta*, To do one's beſt. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Göra det bäſta af en ond ſak*, To make the beſt of a bad market. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſkyndade ſig til ſtaden det bäſta han förmådde*, He made the beſt of his way to town. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag tycker bäſt om det*, I like that beſt of all. *Jag vill göra det det bäſta jag kan*, I will do it to the beſt of my power. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han år den bäſta af de båda*, He is the better of the two. *Det tror jag år det bäſta ſättet*, That I believe to be the better way.

way. (*Se* Coles.) *Betänka ſitt eget bäſta*, To conſult one's own intereſt. (*Se* Coles.) *Det är til Edert eget bäſta om Ni gör det*, 'Tis your own intereſt to do it. *Söka endaſt ſitt eget bäſta*, To ſeek only one's own intereſt, To be all for one's own ends. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han dog i ſina bäſta år*, He died in the prime of his age. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har ſedt ſina bäſta dagar*, He is paſt the beſt. *Tala til ens bäſta*, To ſpeak in favour of one. *Det allmänna bäſta*, The publick good. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han tog bäſta ſtycket*, He took the beſt piece, He took the prime. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se på ſitt eget bäſta*, To have an eye to one's own intereſt. *Det lärer bli bäſta ſättet*, That will be the better way. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Det är bäſt at ſå göra*, It is beſt ſo to do. *Han vet icke ſitt eget bäſta*, He knows not his own good, *or* intereſt. *I bäſta måtto*, In the beſt manner. *Uttyda til det bäſta*, To put the beſt conſtruction upon a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hoppas det bäſta*, To hope for the beſt. *Han vet det bäſt*, He knows it beſt. *Du gör bäſt däruti*, 'Tis the beſt courſe you can take. *Hålla up at äta når det ſmakar ſom bäſt*, To ceaſe from eating when the meat reliſhes beſt. *Når jag ſom bäſt höll på at ſkrifva*, Juſt as I was writing. *Hafva något til bäſta*, To be well to paſs. Item: *Hafva til bäſta*, To be a little tipſy. *Få ſig något til bäſta*, To take ſome refreſhment. *Narrar hafva bäſta lyckan*, Fortune favours fools. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bättra, v. a. To Amend, To Mend, To Improve, To Better. *Bättra en ting ſom är ſönder*, To mend a thing that's broke. Prov. *Bättra ondt med häfften värre*, To apply remedies that prove worſe than the diſeaſe, To redreſs grievances by means worſe than the evils complained of. *Bättra ſitt lefverne*, To mend one's life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bättra ſig efter et fel*, To reform after a fault. *Bättra et fel*, To mend a fault. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bättre, adj. comparat. Better, Preferable. *Se God. Godt namn är bättre än penningar*, A good name is above wealth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill intet bättre ſpel önſka mig*, I deſire no better play. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bättre ſent än aldrig*, Better late than never. *Han är långt bättre karl*, He is much the better man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva bättre efter en ſjukdom*, To grow better, *or* To mend after a ſickneſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *De ſom äro bättre än vi*, Our betters. *Så mycket bättre*, So much the better. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag hade giordt bättre at intet tala därom*, I had better not to have told it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bättre köp*, Better bargain, Better cheap, (*Se* Boyer.) Cheaper. *Hvad blir jag des bättre för det?* What ſhall I be the better for it? (*Se* Boyer.) *Få bättre köp*, To buy at a lower price, To make a better bargain, To by cheaper. Item: To better one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han fick det för bättre köp*, He got it cheaper. *Jag vill förſöka om jag bättre kan ſägna Er*, I will try if I can mend your cheer. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra bättre marknad*, To mend one's market. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvar tror du at du får bättre?* Where will you mend yourſelf? (*Se* Boyer.) *Begynna at bli bättre*, (*efter ſjukdom*) To be on the mending hand. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta är långt bättre*, This is far better, (*Se* Boyer.) This is by much the better. *Blifva bättre til hälſan*, To mend in health, (*Se* Coles.) To grow better in health, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To mend, To grow better. *Bättre fram*, Further forward. *Det blir väl bättre*, It will certainly be better, Things will certainly mend. *Bättre ſent än aldrig*, Better late than never. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Bättring, ſ. Amendment. *Sjukdomen liknar ſig til bättring*, The diſtemper is likely to take a favourable turn, Item: He is likely to recover. Aliter: *Göra bättring*, To repent, Item: To do penance, To have ſuch ſorrow for ſin, as produces amendment of life. *Bättrings tårar*, Tears of repentance.

Böcker, ſ. pl. *Se* Bok.

Böckling, ſ. Red herring. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Böd, Ipf. verb. *Bjuda*.

Bödel, ſ. Executioner, Headſman, Hangman, Deathſman. *Gå bödeln i väld*, Go hang yourſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) Def. *Bödlen*. Plur. *Bödlar*.

Bögd, part. Bent, Bowed. Ipf. *Bögde*, verb. *Böja*. Item: *Bögd*, adjective. Inclined, Propenſe, Prone. *Vara bögd til ondt*, To be inclined to evil, (*Se* Boyer.) To be bad'y in-

inclined. *Han är böjd til allt godt*, He is inclined to all that's good.

Bögel, ſ. *på en värja*, The Bow of a ſword. (*Se* Croker.) *Stegbögel*, Stirrup. Def. *Böglen*, Plur. *Böglar*.

Bögning, ſ. Bending, Flexure.

Böja, v. a. To Bend, To Bow, To Incline. Pr *Böjer*, Ipſ. *Böjde*, Pf. *Böjt*. *Böjd*, p. p. *Böja en käpp*, To bend a ſtick. *Böja knä*, To bend one's knees. *Böj hans ſinne til det goda*, Incline his mind to what is good. Aliter. *Böja ſig*, Recipr. ex. gr. *Elben böjer ſig åt vänſter*, The Elb bends its courſe weſtward. (*Se* Boyer.) *Böja ſig undan*, To draw aſide, To turn aſide, To turn to one ſide. *Käppen böjer ſig*, The ſtick bends. *Se hur det böjer ſig*, See how it bends. (*Se* Boyer.) *Böja ſig framåt*, To bend forward. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Han böjde ſig tilbaka*, He drew back, (*Se* Boyer.) He fell back. *Böja in åt*, To bend inwards. (*Se* Coles.) *Böja ut*, To bend out.

Böjelig, adj. Flexible, Pliable, Eaſy to be bent, *Limber*. Item: Eaſy to be perſuaded, Eaſily complying.

Böjelighet, ſ. Flexibility, Flexibleneſs, Pliantneſs, Facility, Compliance, Eaſineſs to be perſuaded.

Böjelſe, ſ. Diſpoſition of mind, Inclination, Bias. *Oſkäliga djur följa naturens böjelſe*, Beaſts go by inſtinct of nature. *Följa ſina böjelſer*, To follow one's inclination, To follow one's humour, (*Se* Boyer.) To conſult one's inclination, To indulge one's humour. *Af ens egen böjelſe*, Of one's own inclination. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Han hade mycken böjelſe at ſkrifva vers*, He had a fine genius for poetry. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra våld på ens böjelſer*, To do violence to one's paſſions, (*Se* Marmontel) To put a conſtraint on one's inclination. *Hans böjelſe leder honom därhän*, His bias leads him that way. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Ordens böjelſer*, The inflections of the words.

Bök, ſ. *Se Bok*.

Böka, v. a. To root up the ground as ſwine do.

Böla, v. n. To Bellow, To Low. *Böla ſom en tjur*, To bellow like a bull. (*Se* Coles.) *Böla ſom en ko*, To low as a cow. (*Se* Johnson.) *Se Råma*, *Vråla*. Subſtantivè: *Bölande*, Bellowing.

Böld, ſ. Impoſthume, Tumour. *Mogna ſom en böld*, To draw to a head as an impoſthume. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det går håll på bölden*, The impoſthume breaks. *Komma en böld at mogna*, To bring an impoſthume to a head. (*Se* Coles.)

Bölja, ſ. Billow, Wave.

Bömen, ſ. (*Konungariket*) Bohemia. (*Se* Croker.)

Bön, ſ. Prayer, Entreaty, Petition, Requeſt. *Göra ſin bön*, To be at prayers, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſay one's prayers. (*Se* Boyer.) *Herrans bön*, The lord's prayer. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå i bönen*, To go to church to prayers. *Vill ni unna mig en bön?* Will you grant me a requeſt? *Begripen i ſina böner*, Buſy at prayers. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en lång bön*, To put up a long prayer. *Göra en bön til Gud*, To put up a prayer to God. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kyrkoböner*, Common Prayers. (*Se* Book of Common Prayer.) *Bönebok*, Prayer book. (*Se* Johnson.) *Aftonbön*, Evening Prayer. (*Se* The Book of C. P.) *Bönformulär*, Form of prayer. (*Se* The Book of C. P.)

Böna, ſ. Bean. *Turkiſka bönor*, Kindney beans, French-beans. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Bönder, ſ. Plur. *Se Bonde*.

Bönedag, ſ. Day of publick thankſgiving, (*Se* The Book of Common Prayer) Day of thankſgiving. (*Se* The Book of Common Prayer.)

Bönepſalm, ſ. Certain ſort of pſalm.

Böneſkrift, ſ. Petition. *Lägga in en böneſkrift til konungen*, To put up a petition to the king. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Bönfalla, v. n. To Petition, To Supplicate. *Bönfalla hos en om något*, To ſupplicate to one for a thing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bönhöra, v. a. To Hear one's prayer. *Herre, bönhör oſs*, Lord, hear our prayers, (*Se* The Book of Common Prayers.) Lord, grant us our prayer.

Bönhörelſe, ſ. Hearing of prayer, Grant of requeſt.

Bönſtund, ſ. Prayer time.

Bönäs, ſ. Bungler, Bad workman, Dabbler.

Bönäſa, v. n. To Bungle, To Perform clumſily. *Han bönäſar i medicin*, He dabbles in phyſick. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bönäſeri, ſ. Bungling work.

Bör, ſ. *God bör*, (*god vind*) Fair wind. Aliter: *Bör*. Pr. Indic. verb. *Böra*.

Böra, v. n. Ought. Pr. *Bör*, Ipf. *Borde*, Pf. *Bort*, ex. gr. *Jag bör göra det*, I ought to do it. *Det bör vara ſå*, It ought to be ſo. (*Se* Boyer.) *Som ſig bör*, As it ought to be. *Han borde intet ſäga det*, He ought not to ſay that. *Mer än ſig borde*, More than was fit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en ting når ſig bör*, To do a thing in due ſeaſon, (*Se* Boyer.) To do a thing in due time. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag borde gå dit*, I ought to go thither. *Du borde hafva gjort det*, You ought to have done it. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter: ex. gr. *Det bör nu honom*, Now 'tis his turn. (*Se* Coles.)

Börd, ſ. Birth, Extraction. *Vara af ädel börd*, To be of a noble deſcent, (*Se* Boyer.) To be of noble extractoin. *Han är til börd en Tyſk*, He is a native of Germany. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han leder ſin börd ifrån Hercules*, He is a deſcendant of Hercules, He derives his origin from Hercules.

Item: *Börd*, alias, *Barnsbörd*, Childbirth. *En lycklig börd*, A happy delivery, *or* deliverance. *Efterbörd*, Afterbirth, Secundine.

Aliter: *Börd*, ex. gr. *Hvar och én i ſin börd*, Every one in his courſe, (*Se* Boyer.) Every one in his turn. (*Se* Boyer.) *När det blir Eder börd*, When it comes to your turn. (*Se* Boyer.)

Börda, ſ. Burden, Load. *Tung börda*, Heavy burden. (*Se* Boyer.) *En odräglig börda*, An intolerable burden. Proverbialiter: *Lägga ſten på någons börda*, To aggravate one's diſtreſs. *Hans lif var honom en börda*, His life was a burden to him.

Börda, v. a. ex. gr. *Börda en egendom*, To claim a hereditary right to buy any poſſeſſion in the hands of another. *Bördad*, p. p.

Bördig, adj. Native. *Han är bördig ifrån Holland*, He is a native of Holland.

Item: *Bördig*, adj. Fertile, Fruitful, Rich. *Bördig jord*, Rich ſoil, (*Se* Croker.) Fruitful ſoil. (*Se* Boyer.)

Bördighet, ſ. Fruitfulneſs, Fertility.

Bördsrätt, ſ. Birth-right. Item: A right derived to one from his birth, *or* a hereditary right, to buy any poſſeſſion in the hands of another, A title to any poſſeſſion in the hands of another.

Bördeſkilling, ſ. Sum paid upon ſuch an occaſion.

Börja, v. a. To Begin, To Commence. *Börjad*, p. p. conf. *Begynna*, ex. gr. *Han börjar bli gammal*, He begins to grow old. *Det börjar regna*, It begins to rain. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har börjat med det*, He has begun with it. *Börja en proceſs*, To commence a ſuit. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han började ſitt tal ſåledes*, He began his diſcourſe thus. *Nu börja mina förſlag at mogna*, Now my deſigns are gathering to a head. (*Se* Boyer.)

Början, ſ. Beginning, Commencement. *Från krigets början*, From the beginning of the war. *Vid början af året*, At the beginning of the year. *Det är allenaſt til en början*, That is only by way of commencement. *Bättre ſpara i början än vid ſlutet*, Better ſpare at the brim, than at the bottom. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var i början god*, He was good at firſt. *Se Begynnelſe.*

Börs, ſ. Exchange, Change. (*Se* Croker.) *Börstiden*, Change-time.

Item: *Börs*, ſ. Purſe. *Guldbörs*, conf. ſuis locis.

Börting, ſ. *Se Örlax.*

Bössa, ſ. Gun, Hand-Gun, Firelock. *Skjuta med bössa*, To ſhoot with a gun. *Skjuta af en bössa*, To ſhoot off a gun, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To diſcharge a gun, (*Se* Coles.) To let off a gun. (*Se* Coles.) Compoſita: *Bössiås*, The lock of a gun. *Bössipipa*, The barrel of a gun. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Bössſkott*, Gunſhot, Muſketſhot. *Inom bössſkott*, Within gunſhot. *Bössſmed*, Gunſmith. *Bössſtock*, Stock of a gun, Gunſtock. Item: *Bössa*, ſ. Box. inde. *Fattigbössa*, Poor box. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Bösta, v. a. To Thump. *Bösta på dören*, To knock at the door. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Böta, v. n. To Fine, To Pay a fine. Conf. *Plickta.*

Bötor, plur. Fine, Mulct, Amercement, Pecuniary puniſhment. *Slå en på bötor*, To ſet a fine upon one, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To fine one, (*Se* Boyer.) To mulct one. *Erlägga bötor*, To pay a fine, To fine.

Lag-

Ligga bŏtor på, To ſet a fine upon, (*Se* Coles) To puniſh with pecuniary penalty, To fine.

Bŏxor, plur. Breeches. *Bŏxlinning*, Waiſtband. *Bŏxband*, String to tie the breeches with behind. Proverbialiter: *Huſtrun har bŏxorna*, The wife wears the breeches. (*Se* Coles.)

Bŏxſäck, ſ. Breeches pocket. *Bŏxſäcks-penningar*, Pocket-money. *Bŏxſäcks-ur*, conf. *Fickur*.

C.

Cabel, *Se Kabel*.

Cabinet, ſ. Cloſet, Cabinet. *Det är cabinet i dag*, There's a cabinet-council to day.

Cablio, ſ. (Gadus. Morhua) piſc. Codfiſh, Cod. (*Se* Brit. Zool.)

Cacklackor, ſ. Cockroaches.

Cadet, ſ. Cadet. *Cadet om bord på ſkepp*, Midſhipman.

Caffe, ſ. Coffee. Compoſ. *Caffetråd*, Coffeetree. (*Se* Croker.) *Caffebŏna*, Coffee-bean. (*Se* Croker.) *Caffehus*, Coffeehouſe. *Caffekanna*, *Caffekittel*, Coffeepot. *Caffekokare*, Coffeeman.

Cajuta, *Se Kajuta*.

Calabas, ſ. (cucurbita lagenaria) Calabaſh.

Calender, ſ. Calendar. Def. *Calendren*.

Caliber, ſ. Caliber, The Bore of a gun.

Calviniſt, ſ. Calviniſt. (*Se* Croker.)

Camfer, ſ. (camphora) Camphire, (*Se* Johnson.) Camphor. (*Se* Croker.)

Canal, ſ. Channel. *Gråfven canal*, Canal. (*Se* Croker.)

Canariefogel, ſ. (paſſer canarienſis) Canary-bird. (*Se* Croker.) *Svenſk canariefogel*, (Loxia. Chloris) A genus of birds of the order of the paſſeres. (*Se* Croker.)

Canariefrŏ, ſ. Canary-ſeed. (*Se* Coles.)

Canarieſeck, ſ. Canary, Canary-ſack, Sack.

Canarieſocker, ſ. Canary-ſugar.

Canceller, *Se Cantzler*.

Canel, ſ. (cinnamomum) Cinnamon. (*Se* Croker.) *Hvit canel*, White cinnamon. (*Se* Croker.)

Canoe, ſ. Canoe, An Indian boat made by cutting the trunk of a tree into a hollow veſſel.

Canon, ſ. Cannon, Gun. *Vara inom canonſkott*, To be within gun, *or* cannonſhot. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag hörde några ſvåra canonſkott*, I heard ſome great guns go off. (*Se* Boyer.) Compoſ. *Canonkula*, Cannonball, Cannonſhot. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ett batteri beſtyckadt med åtta canoner*, A battery mounted with eight guns. (*Se* Croker.)

Canonad, ſ. Cannonade. (*Se* Boyer.)

Canonera, v. a. To Cannonade.

Canoniſera, v. a. (*Förklara en menniſka för helgon*) To canonize, To declare any man a ſaint. *Blifva canoniſerad*, To be canonized.

Canoniſka Böckerna, The Canonical books. (*Se* Croker & Boyer.)

Canoniſka Lagen, Canon-Law. (*Se* Croker.)

Cantzler, ſ. Chancellor. *Academie Cantzler*, Chancellor of the univerſity. (*Se* Johnson.)

Cantzlie, ſ. The Office of the ſecretary of ſtate. *Cantzlie Collegium*, Court of Chancery. (*Se* Coles.)

Cantzliſt, ſ. Clerk, Writer, Secretary.

Cap, ſ. Cape, Headland, Promontory. *De voro ej i ſtånd at ſegla om Cap Godt Hopp*, They were not able to double the Cape of Good Hope. (*Se* Boyer.) *Utanför Cap Godt Hopp*, Off the Cape of Good Hope.

Capell, ſ. Chapel.

Capellan, ſ. Curate.

Capital, ſ. Principal, Stock, Capital. (*Se* Croker.) *Capital och intereſſe*, The principal and the intereſt. *En köpmans capital i handel*, A merchant's ſtock. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et litet capital*, A ſmall ſtock.

Capitel, ſ. Chapter. Def. *Capitlet*, Plur. Def. *Capitlen*.

Item: *Capitel*, ex. gr. *Domcapitel*, Chapter. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.) *Ordens capitel*, An aſſembly of the ſeveral orders of knights.

Capiten, ſ. Captain. *Amiralitets Capiten*, Captain of a ſhip of war. (*Se* Croker.) *Sjö Capiten*, Sea-Captain; (*Se* Boyer.) Captain of a ſhip. (*Se* Coles.) *Capiten Lieutenant*, Captain Lieutenant. (*Se* Croker.) *Capitain vid infanteriet*, Captain of foot. (*Se* Boyer.)

Capitulera, v. n. To Capitulate, Item: To Surrender upon articles. *Se Dagtinga.*

Capitulation, ſ. Capitulation. *Gifva ſig på Capitulation. Se Capitulera.*

Capplaka, *Se Kapplaka.*

Capriol, ſ. Caper. (*Se* Johnson.) *Skåra caprioler*, To caper, To cut capers. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Capris, ſ. Caper.

Caracter, ſ. Character. Item: Title.

Caravan, ſ. Caravan. *Et ſällſkap af handlande, och deras medföljie, ſom reſa igenom de aſiatiſke öknarne*, A troop of merchants and their attendants, travelling through the deſerts of Aſia.

Carbunkel, ſ. Carbuncle. Def. *Carbunklen*, Plur. *Carbunklar.*

Cardbenedict, ſ. (Carduus benedictus) plant. Holy-Thiſtle. (*Se* Croker.)

Cardinal, ſ. Cardinal. *Cardinals värdighet*, Cardinalſhip.

Cardmumma, ſ. (Cardamomum) Cardamom. (*Se* Croker.)

Cardus, ſ. ex. gr. *Krutcardus*, Cartridge. *Tobakscardus*, Pound paper of tobacco. *En half cardus*, A half pound paper of tobacco. *Cardus-tobak*, Cut tobacco. *Cardus-papper*, Cartridge-Paper. (*Se* Croker.)

Carkedor, *Se Karkedor.*

Carmoſin, ſ. Crimſon. (*Se* Johnson.)

Carneol, ſ. (Carneolus) Carnelion. (*Se* Croker.)

Carolin, ſ. A Silver coin, not current now a days.

Carta, ſ. Map, Chart, Draught. Alias: *Landcarta*, Land-map. (*Se* Croker.) *Geographiſk carta*, Geographical-map. (*Se* Croker.) *Carta öfver Mälaren*, A map of the Mælar. Item: *Carta*, Stamped paper. *Det ſkall ſkrifvas på carta*, It is to be wrote on ſtamped paper.

Cartel, ſ. Cartel.

Caſſa, ſ. Caſh. *Jag har inga penningar i caſſan*, I am not in caſh. *Hafva caſſan om händer*, To have charge of the caſh. *Kronans caſſa*, The king's treaſure. Hinc: *Caſſör*, Caſh-keeper, Caſhier.

Caſſera, v. a. To Caſhier, Item: To Condemn. *Caſſerad*, p. p. *Caſſera en ſoldat*, To caſhier a ſoldier. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Caſſera in penningar*, To call in money. (*Se* Coles.)

Caſtanie, ſ. Cheſnut, (*Se* Croker.) Cheſtnut. (*Se* Johnson.) *Caſtaniebrun*, Cheſnut coloured. *Caſtanietråd*, Cheſnut-Tree, (*Se* Croker.) Cheſtnut-Tree. (*Se* Johnson.)

Caſtell, ſ. Caſtle.

Caſtor, ſ. *Se Bäfver.*

Cateches, ſ. Catechiſm. *Förhöra i catecheſen*, To catechiſe.

Catheder, ſ. (cathedra) Pulpit.

Catholik, ſ. Catholick. (*Se* Boyer.) *Catholſk*, adj. Catholick. *Den Catholſka kyrkan*, The catholick church. (*Se* Boyer.) *En Romerſk catholik*, A roman catholick. (*Se* Boyer.)

Catoptriken, ſ. Catoptricks. (*Se* Johnson.)

Cattun, ſ. Cotton. *Cattuns Tryckeri.* conf. ſimpl.

Cavalerie, ſ. Cavalry, Horſe. (*Se* Croker.) *Cavaleriſt*, Horſeman, Item: Trooper.

Cavaljer, ſ. Gentleman.

Caviar, ſ. Caviare, (*Se* Johnson.) Roe of a ſturgeon ſalted.

Caution, ſ. Bail, Security, Surety. *Gå i caution för en*, To be bail for one, (*Se* Boyer.) To bail one, (*Se* Boyer.) To become bound for one. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Den andra gick i caution för honom*, The other became bail for him. (*Se* Coles.) *Han beder mig ſätta caution*, He requires me to put in bail. (*Se* Coles.) *Ställa caution*, To give bail, To put in bail. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Cautionsman*, Bondſman, Surety. *Caution för betalning*, Security for payment. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ceder, ſ. Cedar. Def. *Cedren.* Plur. *Cedrar*, Alias: *Cedertråd*, Cedar-Tree.

Cedera, v. n. To Yield. *Cedera bonis*, To take out a ſtatute of bankrupcy.

Cement, ſ. Cement.

Cenſor, ſ. Cenſor.

Cenſur, ſ. Cenſure.

Cenſurera, v. a. To Cenſure. Particip. *Cenſurerad.*

Centner, ſ. A Weight containing hundred pounds. Plur. *Centner.*

Central kraft, ſ. Central power.

Centrum, ſ. Centre.

Ceremonie, ſ. Ceremony. *Ceremonie Mäſtare*, Maſter of the ceremonies. (*Se* Croker.) *Under ceremonie Mäſtare*, Aſſiſtant maſter of the ceremonies. (*Se* Croker.) *Ceremoniel*, ſ. Ceremonial. *Han brukar för många ceremonier*, He is too ceremonious.

Certepartie, ſ. Charter-party. *Det contract ſom dr upréttadt emellan befrachtaren och ſkepparen kallas certepartie*, The deed paſſed between the merchant and the maſter of the ſhip is called charter-party. (*Se* Croker.)

Chagrin, ſ. (*Et ſlags fiſkſkin*, The ſkin of a kind of fiſh) Shagreen. *Chagrins foder*, A ſhagreen caſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Chamad, ſ. Chamade. *Tecken med trumſlag nér de belégrade vilja gifva up fäſtningen*, The beat of the drum which declares a ſurrender.

Champignon, ſ. Champignon, A kind of muſhroom.

Chef, ſ. Chief. *Chef för et Regemente, dr det ſamma ſom Öfverſte*, The chief commander of a regiment, is the ſame with colonel.

Chebeque, ſ. Chebeck.

Chemie, ſ. Chymiſtry. *Chemiſt*, Chymiſt. *Chemiſk*, adj. Chymical, Chymick.

Chirurgie, ſ. Surgeonry, Surgery, Chirurgery.

Chirurgus, ſ. Surgeon, Chirurgeon.

Chor, ſ. Choir, (*Se* Croker.) *Chorkåpa*, Pall, or mantle worn by biſhops on certain occaſions. *Choret i Kyrkan*, The choir of a church. *Chor i muſik*, Chorus in muſick.

Chocolade, ſ. Chocolate.

Chriſten, adjectivè, Chriſtian. Def. & Plur. *Chriſtne*. *Blifva Chriſten*, To turn chriſtian. *Den Chriſtna Religion*, The chriſtian religion. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: Subſtantivè, ex. gr. *Fyra Turkar och en Chriſten*, Four Turks and one Chriſtian.

Chriſtendom, ſ. The Chriſtian religion, Chriſtianiſm. *Han dr hemma i ſin chriſtendom*, He underſtands the principles of the chriſtian religion.

Chriſtenhet, ſ. Chriſtendom.

Chriſtlig, adj. Chriſtian. *Chriſtligen*, adv. Chriſtianly.

Chriſtna, v. a. To Chriſten. *Chriſtnad*, p. p. conf. *Döpa*.

Chriſtning, ſ. Chriſtening. Conf. *Dop*. *Chriſtning-barn*, A child that is to be chriſtened.

Chriſtus, ſ. Chriſt. *Ar efter Chriſti bord*, In the year of our lord. (*Se* Boyer.)

Chronologie, ſ. Chronology. *Chronologiſt*, Chronologer, Chronologiſt.

Chrónica, ſ. Chronicle. *Chrónike-ſkrifvare*, Chronicler.

Churfórſte, ſ. Elector. *Deras churfórſtlige durchleuchtigheter*, Their electoral highneſſes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Churfórſtendóme*, Electorate.

Chymie, *Se Chemie*.

Cinober, ſ. Vermilion, Vermil. Def. *Cinobren*. *Málar-cinober*, Vermilion, Factitious cinnabar.

Cirkel, ſ. Circle. Def. *Cirklen*, Plur. *Cirklar*. ex. gr. *I en cirkel*, In a circle. *Midt i cirklen*, In the centre of the circle. *Cirklar på globen*, Circles of the globe. *Göra en cirkel*, To deſcribe a circle, (*Se* Johnson.) To make a circle, (*Se* Coles.) To draw a circle.

Item: *Cirkel*, (*Inſtrument*) Compaſſes, (*Se* Croker.) Pair of compaſſes. (*Se* Croker.)

Cirkelbdge, ſ. Arch of a circle, Segment.

Cirkelrund, adj. Circular, Round like a circle.

Cirkelvis, adv. Circle-Wiſe. (*Se* Coles.)

Cirkla, v. a. To Circle. *Cirklad*, p. p.

Citadell, ſ. Citadel.

Citera, v. a. To Quote, To Cite. *Citera en auctor*, To quote an author, (*Se* Johnson.) To cite an author. *Han citerar poëterna*, He quotes the poets. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter: *Citera*, vide, *Stámma*. *Citering*, Quotation, Citation. Item: Summons, Citation.

Citra, *Se Zitra*.

Citron, ſ. Citron. (*Se* Croker.) *Citrontrdd*, Citron-Tree. (*Se* Croker.) *Citronfárg*, Citron-colour. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Citronſkal*, The peel of a citron, Lemon peel. *Citron Meliſs*, Balm, (*Se* New Diſpenſatory & Johnson.) Baum. (*Se* Croker.)

Claſs, ſ. Claſs. *Folk af förſta claſſen*, People of the firſt claſs.

Claver, ſ. Harpſicord.

Clerk, ſ. Clergyman. *Clerkeri*, ſ. Clergy.

Climat, ſ. Climate, Clime. Alias: *Luftſtrék*.

Cobeber, ſ. (Cubebæ) Cubebs. (*Se* Johnson, Croker & Coles.) Def. *Cobebren*.

Colik, ſ. Colick.

Collation, ſ. (*calas*) Collation, Feaſt.

Collationera, v. a. To Collate. *Collationera ſkrifter*, To collate writings.

Collegium, ſ. Board, *Commerce collegium*, Board of trade. (*Se* Croker.) Item: *Collegium*, College. Plur. *Collegier*. *Ledamot i et Collegium*, Member of a board. (*Se* Boyer.)

Coloquint, ſ. (Colocynthis. Cucumis) Coloquintida, Bitter Apple, (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory) Bitter Gourd. (*Se* Croker.)

Comediant, ſ. Player, Comedian, Stage-player, Actor of comick parts. *Comediantſka*, Actreſs.

Comedie, ſ. Comedy, Play. *Gå på comedien*, To go to the play. *Comediehus*, Play-houſe. *Spela comedier*, To act plays. (*Se* Coles.) *Vi ſkola ſpela en comedie*, We are going to act a play. (*Se* Coles.)

Comet, ſ. Comet, (*Se* Johnson.) Blazing ſtar. (*Se* Johnson.)

Commando, ſ. Command. *Hafva commando öfver krigshären*, To have the command of the army. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva commando*, To have command, To have the ſupreme authority. *Vara eller ſtå under ens commando*, To be under one's command. Item: *Han ſkickade et commando*, He ſent a detachment. *En ſom har högſta commando*, A commander in chief.

Commendant, ſ. Governour.

Commendera, v. a. To Command, To Order. *Commendera en krigshär*, To command an army. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han blef commenderad til regementet*, He was ordered to his regiment.

Commerce, ſ. Commerce, Trade. *Det är aldeles ingen commerce i det landet*, There's no manner of commerce in that country.

Commercie-Collegium, ſ. Board of Trade. (*Se* Croker.)

Commiſs, Dr. *Commiſsbröd*, Ammunition-Bread. (*Se* Johnson.) *Commiſsſkor*, Ammunition ſhoes. (*Se* Croker.)

Commiſſarie, ſ. Commiſſary. Plur. *Commiſſarier*.

Commiſſion, ſ. Commiſſion. *Uträtta commiſſioner*, To execute commiſſions.

Commiſſionär, ſ. Attorney.

Communion, ſ. Communion.

Communicera, v. a. To Communicate. *Jag fann icke rådligt at communicera det med honom*, I did not think fit to communicate it to him. *Communicerad*, p. p. Aliter: *Communicera*, To receive the lord's ſupper. Inde. *Communicant*, ſ. One who receives the holy ſacrament.

Compagnie, ſ. Partnerſhip. *Gå i compagnie*, To enter into partnerſhip. (*Se* Boyer.) *Oſtindiſka compagniets octroj*, The charter of the Eaſt-India company. *Konungen har inrättadt et handels compagnie med privilegier*, The king has erected a trading company with privileges.

Item: *Compagnie*, ſ. Company. *Et compagnie Soldater*, A company of ſoldiers. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Han ſtår vid ſamma compagnie*, He belongs to the ſame company.

Compaſs, ſ. Compaſs. *Compaſſens miſsvisning*, The variation of the compaſs. (*Se* S. Daily Aſſiſtant.) *Strekena i en compaſs*, The points of a compaſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Amplitud på compaſſen*, Magnetical amplitude. (*Se* S. Daily Aſſiſtant.) *Azimut på compaſſen*, Magnetical azimuth. *Amplitud compaſs*, Amplitude compaſs. (*Se* Croker.) *Azimut compaſs*, Azimuth compaſs. (*Se* Croker.) *Nålen i compaſſen*, The needle of the compaſs. (*Se* Croker.) *Stryka en compaſs*, To touch up a compaſs. *Compaſsſkifvan*, The fly of the compaſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Compliment, ſ. Compliment. *Göra en ſin compliment*, To make a man a compliment, (*Se* Boyer.) To paſs a compliment upon one. *Hon gjorde honom en compliment*, She dropt him a courteſy. (*Se* Boyer.)

Complimentera, v. a. To Compliment. *På artigt ſätt complimentera en*, To paſs a fine compliment upon one. *Jag complimenterade honom öfver hans lyckliga återkomſt*, I complimented him upon his ſafe return. (*Se* Boyer.)

Compromiſs, ſ. Compromiſe.

Concept, ſ. Copy. (*Se* Johnson.) Proverbialiter: *Komma utur concepterna*, To be nonpluſed, To be put to a nonplus, (*Se* Coles.) To be at a nonplus.

Concert, ſ. Concert.

Concurs, A Meeting of the creditors of one who is become bankrupt. *Concursmaſſan*, Bankrupcy effects.

Condition, *Se Vilkor*. Aliter. ex. gr. *Hafva condition hos någon*, To have a place, or employ with one. *Han har fådt en god con-*

condition, He has got a good place. (*Se* Boyer.)

Conditioneradt, Part. Conditioned. *Illa eller väl conditioneradt gods*, Goods well or ill conditioned. (*Se* Boyer.) *En väl conditionerad bok*, A well conditioned book.

Confect, ſ. Sweemeat, Confect, (*Se* Croker.) Comfit.

Confiſcera, v. a. To Seize, Item: To Confiſcate. *Confiſcerad*, p. p.

Confiſcation, ſ. Seizure.

Congreſs, ſ. Congreſs.

Conjunctur, ſ. Conjuncture. *Granlaga conjuncturer*, Critical conjunctures.

Connoſſement, ſ. Bill of lading. (*Se* Croker.) *Teckna connoſſement*, To ſign the bills of loading.

Conſiſtorium, ſ. Conſiſtory.

Conſonant, ſ. Conſonant.

Conſtapel, ſ. Gunner. *Conſtapel på et örlogsſkepp*, Gunner of a ſhip of war. (*Se* Croker.)

Conſtitutorial, ſ. Warrant.

Conſul, ſ. Conſul. *Conſulat*, Conſulate, Conſulſhip.

Contant, ſ. Ready money, (*Se* Coles.) Ready. (*Se* Johnson.) ex. gr. *Betala contant*, To pay ready money, To pay down money upon the nail. (*Se* Boyer.) *Contante penningar*, Ready money.

Context, ſ. Context.

Conterfej, ſ. vide *Porträt*.

Conto, ſ. Account. *Conto currant*, Account current. (*Se* Croker.) *Conto finto*, Deſign, Fictitious account. (*Se* Croker.) *Novo conto*, New account. *Då hvart och et föres under ſitt behöriga conto*, When every thing is diſpoſed under its proper head. (*Se* Croker.)

Contor, ſ ex. gr. *Köpmans contor*, The counting-houſe of a merchant. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: *Contor*, Office. *Inſpectorens contor*, The office of the ſurveyor. *Aſſecurence contor*, Enſurance office, Office of enſurance.

Contraband, ſ. Goods prohibited, (*Se* Boyer.) Seizeable goods, Contraband goods. (*Se* Boyer.)

Contract, ſ. Contract, Covenant. *Sluta contract*, To make a contract, (*Se* Boyer.) To make a bargain. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter: *Contract*, adjective, ex. gr. *Han är contract i alla leder*, He is deprived of the uſe of all his limbs.

Contradans, ſ. Country dance.

Contribution, ſ. Contribution.

Controll, ſ. Control.

Conus, ſ. Cone. *Coniſk*, adj. alias: *Kägelformig*.

Convoj, ſ. Convoy. *Skeppena kommo under convoj*, The ſhips came under convoy. *Vara ens convoj*, To be a convoy to one. (*Se* Boyer.) Hinc: verb. *Convojera*, ex. gr. *Han bad om lof at få convojera henne til ſtaden*, He begged leave to wait upon her to the town. *Convojera en hem*, To wait upon one home, To attend one home, To ſee one home.

Copiſt, ſ. Tranſcriber, Copiſt, Copier.

Copia, ſ. Copy, A Tranſcript from the original. *Jämföra copian med originalet*, To compare the copy with the original. (*Se* Boyer.) *En copia af en ſkrift*, A draught of a writing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Corall, (corallium) Coral.

Coriander, ſ. (coriandrum) Coriander. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Corinter, ſ. plur. Currants. (*Se* Croker.)

Cornet, ſ. Cornet. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.)

Corpral, ſ. Corporal, (*Se* Johnson.) The loweſt officer of the infantry.

Corrector, ſ. Corrector. (*Se* Croker.)

Correctur, ſ. Proof, (*Se* Johnson.) The rough draught of a ſheet when firſt pulled. *Andra correcturet*, Reviſe, (*Se* Johnson.) A ſecond proof of a ſheet corrected.

Correct, adj. ex. gr. *Han ſkrifver correct*, He writes correct. (*Se* Boyer.)

Corrigera, v. a. To Correct. *Corrigera et dags arbete*, (*Sjöterm*) To correct a day's work. (*Se* Daily Aſſiſtant) *Corrigerad*, p. p.

Correſpondent, ſ. Correſpondent. *Min correſpondent i London*, My correſpondent in London. (*Se* Boyer.) Hinc. *Correſpondence*, Correſpondence.

Correſpondera, v. n. To Correſpond.

Coupverdie, *Se Kofferdie*.

Cour, ſ. ex. gr. *Göra ſin cour hos en*, To make one's court to one. *Det är ſtor cour på Drottningholm i dag*, There's a great drawing-room at Drottningholm to day.

Cours, ſ. Courſe. (*Sjöterm*) *Behållen cours*, True courſe. (*Se* Daily Aſſiſtant) *Rättad cours*,

cours, Corrected courſe. (*Se* Daily Aſſiſtant.) *Styrda courſen*, Courſe ſteered. (*Se* Daily Aſſiſtant.) *Min behållna cours är O. N. O.*, My courſe made good is E. N. E. (*Se* Daily Aſſiſtant.) *Sätta cours*, To appoint a couſe to be ſteered.

Couſin, ſ. Couſin.

Creatur, *Se Kreatur.*

Credit, ſ. Credit. *Den allmänna crediten*, The publick credit. *Gifva en credit*, To give credit to one, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To truſt one, To credit one. *Skämma ens credit*, To ruin one's credit. *Taga på credit*, To take upon truſt, (*Se* Boyer.) To go upon truſt. (*Se* Boyer.) To take upon credit. (*Se* Coles.) *Förlora ſin credit*, To loſe one's credit. *En ſom ingen credit har, eller gifvas kan*, One not to be credited. (*Se* Coles.) *Komma i credit*, To grow into credit (*Se* Coles.) *Sälja på credit*, To ſell upon credit. (*Se* Johnson.)

Creditera, v. a. To Credit. *Creditera en för något*, To credit one for a thing. (*Se* Croker.)

Creditiv, ſ. Credentials. (*Se* Croker.)

Item: *Creditiv*, Letter of credit. (*Se* Croker.)

Creditor, ſ. Creditor. conf. *Borgenär.*

Crepon, ſ. Crape.

Criticera, v. a. To Criticiſe, To Cenſure.

Critik, ſ. Critick. *Criticus*, Critick. *En lärd criticus*, A learned critick.

Crocodil, ſ. Crocodile, Alligator. *Det ſenare namnet brukas mäſt om Americanſke crocodiler*, The latter name is chiefly uſed for the crocodiles of America. *Crocodilstårar*, Crocodile's tears. (*Se* Boyer.)

Crona, cum derivatis, vide *Krona.*

Crucifix, ſ. Crucifix.

Cryſolit, ſ. (chryſolithus) Chryſolite. (*Se* von Engeström & Croker.)

Cryſtall, *Se Kriſtall.*

Cub, ſ. Cube. *En tärningformig kropp, med lika ſtora ſidor*, A body like a die with equal ſides.

Cur, ſ. Cure. *Hafva en ſjuk under cur*, To have a ſick body under cure. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå igenom en cur*, To go through a cure. *En ofelbar cur för tredje dags froſſan*, An infallible cure for a tertian ague. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det var den bäſta cur han någonſin gjorde*, It was the beſt cure that ever he did. *Liga i cur*, To be under cure.

Curera, v. a. To cure. *Curera en ſjuk*, To cure a ſick body. (*Se* Boyer.) *Curera et ſår*, To cure a wound, (*Se* Boyer.) To heal a wound. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han curerade mig för den ſjukdomen*, He cured me of that diſtemper. (*Se* Boyer.) *Så ſnart mina ſår voro curerade*, As ſoon as my wounds were healed. *Han ſtår ej at curera*, He is paſt cure. (*Se* Boyer.)

Curator, ſ. Aſſignee. ex. gr. *Curatorer vid en bankrut*, Aſſignees of a bankrupcy.

Curir, ſ. Courier.

Curs, ſ. conf. *Växel-Curs.*

Cuſtos, ſ. Catchword. (*Se* Johnson.)

Cymbal, ſ. Cymbal, A muſical inſtrument.

Cypreſs, ſ. (cupreſſus) Cypreſs-Tree. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.)

Czar, ſ. Czar. (*Se* Johnson.) *Czarinna*, Czarina. (*Se* Johnson.)

D.

Dadel, (dactylus) Date. *Dadelträd*, Date-Tree. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. *Dadlen*, Plur. *Dadlar.*

Dag, ſ. Day. *Det är ſtora ljuſa dagen*, It is high day, (*Se* Coles.) It is broad day. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Hvar dag*, Every day. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Hvardags kläder*, Every days wear. *Dag från dag*, Day by day. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Från dag til dag*, From day to day. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Näſta dagen*, The next day. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Hvar annan dag*, Every other day. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låt oſs göra oſs en rolig dag*, Let us have a day on't, (*Se* Coles.) Let us make a merry day of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſe ſig emot en ond dag*, To lay up for a rainy day. *I dag*, To day. *Denna dag*, This day. *I dag åtta dagar ſedan*, This day ſennight, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) This day eight days. *I dag åtta dagar till*, This day ſennight, This day week. (*Se* Boyer.) *I de dagar*, In thoſe days. (*Se* Boyer.) *Inom år och dag*, Within a year and a day. *Hela dagen*, All the day long. *I dag et år til*, This day twelvemonth. (*Se* Coles.) *Åtta dagar*, A ſennight. *Fjorton dagar*, A fortnight. *Intet på många dag*, Not, this many

many a day. *En luſtig dag*, A merry day. *Haſva goda dagar*, To have a fine time on't. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ſig goda dagar*, To enjoy one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Midt på dagen*, At noonday, (*Se* Boyer.) At broad noon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om dagen*, In the daytime. (*Se* Coles.) *I fordna dagar*, In the days of old, (*Se* Boyer.) In the days of yore. (*Se* Coles.) *En gång om dagen*, Once a day, *Huru mycket har han om dagen?* How much has he a day? *Hårom dagen*, The other day. *Dagen förut*, The day before. (*Se* Coles.) *Ligga til ljuſa dagen*, To ſtay a bed til it be broad day. *Natt och dag*, Night and day. (*Se* Boyer.) *På ſtora ljuſa dagen*, At broad day. *Endera dagen*, Some day or other. *Vid ſlutet af dagen*, At the cloſe of the day, At the ſhut of the day, At the ſhutting in of the day. (*Se* Coles.) Item: *Dag*, Set time. *Sätta viſs dag före*, To appoint a day. *På ſagdan dag*, At the day appointed. *Fordom dags*, Formerly, In former days, (*Se* Boyer.) In times paſt, (*Se* Johnson.) In former times. *Ifrån denna dag*, From this time forward, (*Se* Boyer.) From this time forth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taga dagen ſom han kommer*, To live without care. (*Se* Coles.) *Lägga för en dag*, To diſplay, To exhibit to the ſight. Item: To bring to light. *Jag lade min oſkuld för en dag*, I made my innocence appear. *Se Dags.*

Daga, Dr. ex. gr. *Taga en af daga*, To deſpatch one, To deſpatch one out of the way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lägga å daga, eller lägga för en dag*, To bring to light, (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To lay open. *Lägga ſin tackſamhet å daga på beſynnerligt ſätt*, To give ſingular evidences of one's gratitude. (*Se* Boyer.) *Å daga lägga*, To diſplay. *Han å daga lade ſtort förſtånd vid det tilfället*, He diſplay'd a great deal of diſcretion upon that occaſion. *Å daga lägg nu all Er ſtyrka och mod*, Now exert your ſtrength and courage (*Se* Boyer.) *Han å daga lade all ſin ſkicklighet*, He exerted all the ability he was maſter of.

Dagakarl, ſ. Daylabourer.

Dagas, v. d. imperſ. To Dawn. *Det begynner dagas*, It begins to dawn, It begins to grow light, The day begins to break. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag kom dit när det dagades*, I arrived there about the dawn, or daybreak.

Dagbok, ſ. Journal, Daybook, Diary.

Dager, Dr. ex. gr. *För dager*, Before day. *Innan det blef dager*, Before it was day, Before day began to peep. *Det blifver dager*, It grows day, (*Se* Coles.) The day breaks. Aliter: ex. gr. *Jag ſer ingen dager i den ſaken*, I ſee no poſſibility of that affairs ever ſucceeding.

Dagg, ſ. Dew. compoſ. *Daggdroppe*, Dew-drop. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Dagg*, ſ. Rope's end.

Dagga, v. n. imperſ. ex. gr. *Det daggar*, The dew falls.

Daggfull, adj. Full of dew.

Daggig, adj. Dewy, Wet with dew.

Daggmaſk, ſ. Dew-worm. (*Se* Johnson.)

Dagjämning, ſ. Equinox, The time when days and nights are equal. *Dagjämnings linien*, The equinoctial line, (*Se* Johnson.) The equator, The line.

Daglig, adj. Daily. *Daglig örfarenhet*, Daily experience. (*Se* Boyer.) *Daglig ſyſla*, Daily taſk. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dagligt bröd*, Daily bread. (*Se* Boyer.) *I dagligt umgänge*, In familiar converſation. *Et ord ſom förekommer i dagliga umgänget*, A word that occurs in familiar converſation. *Dagligen*, adv. Daily. *Daglig dags*, Every day. *Han växer dagligen*, He grows apace. (*Se* Boyer.)

Daglön, ſ. Days pay.

Dagning, ſ. Daybreak, Dawn, Dayſpring.

Dags, gentiv. v. *Dag*. Ex. gr. *Huru dags är det?* What time of day is it? (*Se* Boyer.) *Hår til dags*, Hitherto. *Fordom dags*, Formerly, In times paſt. *Daglig dags*. Every day. Proverbialiter: *Han kommer ſå dags*, He comes ſomewhat of the lateſt, He comes ſomewhat too late. Item: He comes a day after the fair. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är en dags ſanning*, It is a plain truth. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Dags*. adverbialiter: *När lagt til viſſa ord betecknar det tiden då något bör göras*, When added to certain words it points out the time when a thing is to be done. Ex. gr. *Liggdags*, vel *Sängdags*, Bed-

time, Time to go to bed. *Matdags*, Time to eat, Dinner, *or* ſupper-time, Time to go to dinner, *or* ſupper. *Hemdags*, Time to go home. &c.

Dagsarbete, ſ. Day's work. *Göra et dagsarbete* (*Sjöterm*) To work a day's work. (*Se* Daily Aſſiſtant.)

Dagsled, *Se Dagsreſa*.

Dagsljus, ſ. Daylight. *Det kommer en gång i dagsljuſet*, Sometime or other it will come to light. *Han tål icke dagsljuſet*, He can't bear the light. *Bringa fram i dagsljuſet*, To bring to light. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dagsmidjan, vulgo, *Dagsmejan*, Thaw at noon, Noonday thaw.

Dagspenning, ſ. Day's wages.

Dagsranden, ſ. The Spring of the day, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) The Dayſpring. (*Se* Johnson.)

Dagsreſa, ſ. Journey, The Travel of a day.

Dagsverke, ſ. Day's work. *Göra dagsverken på en Herregård*, To do day's work as a tenant in the lands of the landlord.

Dagsverkskarl, ſ. Daylabourer. conf. *Dagakarl*, *Torpare*.

Dagtinga, v. a. To Capitulate, To Treat about a ſurrender, To Condition. *Dagtinga om fred*, To treat about peace, (*Se* Boyer.) To treat of peace with the enemy, (*Se* Boyer.) To treat with one about peace.

Dagtingan, ſ. Capitulation.

Dal, ſ. Valley, Vale, Dale.

Daler, ſ. Dollar.

Dallra, v. n. To Vibrate. *En ſträng dallrar*, A ſtring ſhakes.

Dallring, ſ. Vibration.

Dam, ſ. Pond, Compoſ. *Fiſkdam*, Fiſhpond.

Item: *Dam*, Wear, Bank or Mole to confine water, Dam to ſhut up and raiſe the water. *Qvarndam*, Mill-dam. (*Se* Johnson.) *Damlucka*, Floodgate, (*Se* Johnson.) A ſhutter by which the water-courſe is cloſed or opened at pleaſure.

Aliter: *Dam*, *Damſpel*, Draughts. (*Se* Johnson.) *Spela dam*, To play at draughts. (*Se* Boyer.) *Huru många dammar har Ni?* How many kings have you? *Sätt dam på brickan*, Crown that man. *Dam*, A king at draughts. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dambräde*, Draught-Board. (*Se* Boyer.)

Damaſka, Plur. *Damaſkor*, Spatterdaſhes.

Damaſt, ſ. Damaſk. *Damaſt ſäng*, Damaſk-bed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Damaſt ſervet*, Damaſk-napkin. (*Se* Boyer.)

Damb, ſ. Duſt. *Upväcka damb*, To make a duſt, (*Se* Boyer.) To raiſe a duſt, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To raiſe duſt. (*Se* Coles.) *Slå ned dambet*, To lay the duſt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Damba, v. a. To Duſt, To Raiſe a duſt. *Ni dambar min hatt alt full*, You duſt my hat all over. (*Se* Boyer.) *Du dambar ſå med din vagn*, You raiſe ſuch a duſt with your coach. *Damba intet mina kläder*, Don't duſt my clothes. Impersonaliter: *Hur det dambar!* What a duſt there is!

Item: *Damba*, (pulverem abſtergere) To Duſt. Ex. gr. *Damba kläder*, To duſt clothes. *Damba mina kläder väl*, Duſt my clothes well. *Damba af bordet*, Wipe the duſt off the table.

Dambig, adj. Duſty. *Dambig väg*, A duſty road. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva dambig*, To gather duſt, (*Se* Boyer.) To grow duſty. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dambors̈te, ſ. Hair-broom, Bruſh.

Dame, ſ. Lady, Dame. Plur. *Damer*.

Damlucka, ſ. *Se Dam*.

Damp, ipf. verb. *Dimpa*.

Dana, v. a. To Frame, To Form. *När Gud danade verlden*, When God framed this univerſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är icke danad för det*, He is not qualified for that.

Danaarf, ſ. Lands or goods that fall to the king for want of a lawful heir.

Dangla, *Se Dingla*.

Dank, ſ. A Small candle. Proverbialiter. *Slå dank*, To loiter about, To ſaunter about. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Danka*.

Danka, v. n. To Saunter about. Dr. *Gå och danka*, vel *Danka af och an*, To go ſauntering about.

Danneman, ſ. Huſband. *Dannequinna*, Huſwife.

Dans, ſ. Dance. Item: *Dans*, Ball. *Hålla dans*, To give a ball, (*Se* Boyer.) To make a ball. (Se Boyer.) *Make i dans*, Partner in dancing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Danſa méd et fruntimmer*, To dance with a lady. Item: To be a lady's partner. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva fördanſen eller öpna danſen*, To lead the dance. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Taga ſig en dans*, To dance a dance. *Taga up en i dans*, To invite one to dance with him, To invite one to a dance. Compoſ. *Danſkola*, Dancing ſchool. *Dans-ſkor*, Dancing-ſhoes.

Danſa, v. a. To Dance. *Danſa på lina*, To dance upon the rope. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter: *Danſa efter hvars mans pipa*, To dance to every man's pipe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Danſa efter en annans pipa*, To dance to the pipe of another.

Danſare, ſ. Dancer. (*Se* Coles.)

Danſerſka, ſ. Dancer. (*Se* Coles.)

Danſk, ſ. Dane. Def. *Danſken*, Plur. *Danſkarne*. Abſolutè, *Danſken*, The Danes.

Danſka, ſ. A Daniſh woman.

Danſka, ſ. Daniſh, Daniſh language. *Öfverſatt ifrån Danſkan*, Tranſlated from the daniſh. *Tala danſka*, To talk daniſh.

Danmark, ſ. Denmark. (*Se* Croker.)

Dansmåſtare, ſ. Dancingmaſter.

Danta, v. a. To Cenſure, To Blame, To Paſs cenſure upon, (*Se* Johnson.) *Danta på hvad en annan giordt*, To blame another man's performance. *Danta på hvad en annan ſådt*, To grudge another what he has got.

Dantning, ſ. Cenſure, Blame.

Dar pro *Dagar*, (Poeticè) conſ. *Dag*.

Darra, v. n. To Tremble, To Shake, To Shiver, To Quiver, To Quake. *Han darrar når han får ſe Er*, He trembles at the ſight of you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi hade en ſå häftig ſtöt af jordbäfning, at huſen darrade*, We had ſuch a violent ſhock of an earthquake as ſet all the houſes a tottering. *Darra af köld*, To ſhake with cold, (*Se* Johnson & Coles.) To quake with cold. *Hans hand darrar*, His hand ſhakes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Darra för något*, To tremble at ſomething. *Darra af frucktan*, To tremble with fear, To ſhake with fear. (*Se* Johnson.) To quake with fear. *Darra ſom et aſplöf*, To ſhake, *or* tremble like an aſpen-leaf. *Huſet darrade af canonſkottet*, The report of the gun made the houſe ſhake. *Sedan herren ſtigit af, ſtod häſten och darrade*, The gentleman being diſmounted, the horſe ſtood ſhaking. *Med darrande hand*, With a trembling hand. Subſtantivè: *Darrande*, Trembling. conſ. *Bäfva*, *Dallra*, *Skälfva*.

Darrhånd, adj. ex. gr. *Han är darrhånd*, His hands ſhake.

Darrning, ſ. Tremour, Trepidation.

Dart, ſ. Dagger, Poniard. *Han ſtötte darten i hennes bröſt*, He plunged the dagger in her boſom, He lodged his dagger in her boſom.

Daſa, v. n. To Lie idle.

Daſk, ſ. Drubbing. v. pleb. Hinc: verb. *Daſka på*, To drub.

Dater, Plur. Exploits, Achievements, Deeds. *Tappra dater*, Brave deeds.

Datera, v. a. To Date. *Datera et bref*, To date a letter. (*Se* Boyer.) *Datera för ut*, To antedate. (*Se* Johnson.) *Daterad*, p. p. Dated.

Datum, ſ. Date. *Af hvad dato är brefvet?* What date does the letter bear? *Brefvet var dateradt den* 22 *Maj*, The letter bore date the 22d of May.

De, plur. pron. *Han*, *Hon*. They. *De älſka*, They love. *Som de ſäga*, As they ſay. *Jag gaf honom alla de penningar jag hade hos mig*, I gave him what money I had about me.

Debet, Debt.

Debitera, v. a. To Charge a thing to one's account, To Make one debtor for a thing.

Debitor, ſ. Debtor.

December, ſ. December.

Decoct, ſ. Decoction, (*Se* Croker.) Potion. (*Se* Croker.)

Dedicera, v. a. To Dedicate. *Dedicera en bok til en*, To dedicate a book to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dedication*, ſ. Dedication. *En boks dedication*, The dedication of a book.

Defilera, v. a. To File off. *Tropparna börja at defilera*, The troops begin to file off. (*Se* Boyer & Marmontel.)

Deg, ſ. Dough.

Degacktig, adj. Doughy. (*Se* Johnson.)
Degel, ſ. Crucible. Def. *Deglen*, Plur. *Deglar*.
Degig, adj. Full of dough. Aliter: *Degigt* vel *Degbakadt bröd*, Dough baked bread, (*Se* Coles.) Doughy bread. (*Se* Coles.)
Degtråg, ſ. Kneadingtrough. (*Se* Johnson.)
Deja, ſ. Dairymaid.
Del, ſ. Part. *Til en del*, Partly, In ſome meaſure, In ſome degree. *Til alla delar*, In every reſpect. *Om jag för någon del kan*, If by any means I can. *Til en ſtor del*, In a great meaſure. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han fick ſin del*, He got his ſhare. Item: *Han fick ſin del*, (*i ond mening*) He got what he came for, He had his ſeeking. *För ingen del*, Upon no account, By no means. (*Se* Coles. & Boyer.) *Kropps delarna*, The parts of the body. (*Se* Boyer.) *De fyra verldenes delar*, The four quarters of the world. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag tager del uti alt hvad dig angår*, I take part in all your concerns. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han tager del i all min ſorg*, She participates in all my ſorrows, (*Se* Boyer.) She partakes of all my ſufferings, She intereſts herſelf in all my concerns. *Jag kan ej underlåta at taga del uti hans vdlfård*, I can't help intereſting myſelf in his welfare, *Taga del uti en ſak*, To intereſt one's ſelf in ſomething, To make one's ſelf a party in a thing. *Hafva del i*, To have part in. (*Se* Johnson.) *Måſta delen menniſkor*, The greateſt part of mankind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Störſta delen*, The greater part, The majority, The plurality. *Måſta dels*, For the moſt part. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *För min del*, For my part, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) For my ſhare. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvar och en förvåntade at få ſin del*, Every one expected to receive his ſhare. *Jag tager intet mer än hvad ſom kommer på min del*, I take no more than comes to my ſhare. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han påſtår ſin del*, He inſiſts upon his ſhare. *Gifva en del utaf något*, To impart a thing to one, (*Se* Boyer.) To make one privy to a thing. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag fann ej rådligt at gifva honom del däraf*, I did not think fit to communicate it to him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tre fjerdedelar af den armeen gå ſäkert förlorade*, Three parts in four of that army will certainly be loſt. *Den öma del jag tager i Ert öde*, The tender intereſt I take in your fortune. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Jag förſtår ej en femtedel däraf*, I don't underſtand one part in five of it. (*Se* L. of a Perſ.)
Dela, v. a. To Divide, To Part, To Share. Pr. *Delar*, Ipf. *Delade*, vel *Delte*, Pf. *Delat*, vel *Delt*. *Delad*, vel *Delt*, p. p. *Dela i tu*, To divide in two. (*Se* Coles.) *Dela en ting i fyra delar*, To divide a thing into four parts. (*Se* Boyer.) *De delte det ſig emellan*, They divided it among themſelves. *Dela ut*, To ſhare out. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Dela ut åt hvar ſin andel*, To deal out to each his ſhare. (*Se* Johnson.) *Dela ut almoſor*, To diſtribute alms. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dela ord med någon*, To exchange words with ſomebody. *Dela ut Sacramenterna*, To adminiſter the ſacraments. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dela af ſitt åt de fattiga*, To ſhare what one has with the poor. *Dela ifrån ſig*, To part with a thing to another. *Dela med ſig*, To ſhare what one has with others. *Dela in*, conf. *Indela*. *Afdela et rum*, To divide a room into diſtinct parts, To partition a room. *Dela ſig*, v. r. To divide. *De hafva delt ſig i två partier*, They have divided themſelves into two bodies. (*Se* Boyer.)
Delacktig, adj. ex. gr. *Vara delacktig i en miſsgerning*, To be a complice in a crime, To be partaker in a crime. *Delacktig i någon gerning*, To have a ſhare in ſome action. *Göra en delacktig af något*, To make one a ſharer of a thing, To ſhare a thing with one, (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To communicate a thing to one, To impart a thing to one. (*Se* Boyer.)
Delacktighet, ſ. Participation.
Delare, ſ. Divider, Sharer.
Delbarhet, ſ. Diviſibility, Quality of admitting diviſion.
Delning, ſ. Diviſion, Partition. *Lika delning af åker*, Equal partition of lands. (*Se* Boyer.) Hinc: *Delningsman*, Divider, Sharer.
Delphin, ſ. Dolphin. (*Se* Britt. Zool.)
Dels, adv. Partly, In ſome meaſure, In ſome degree. *Dels med våld, dels med ſlughet, har han vunnit ſitt ändamål*, What by force, what by policy he has gained his end. *Detta gaf jag at förſtå dels med ord*

ord dels med tecken, This I delivered, part in words, and part in ſigns. (*Se* Swift.) *Han har ruineradt ſig, dels igenom ſlösacktighet, dels med frikoſtighet, och dels igenom ſin förſummelſe*, What with his extravagance, what with his liberality, and what with his negligence he has ruined himſelf. *Han förſmäcktade dels af hunger dels af matthet*, He was overcome what with hunger, what with wearineſs. (*Se* Swift.) *Mäſta dels*, For the moſt part. (*Se* Boyer.)

Deltaga, v. n. To Partake, To Participate. *Deltaga i ens ſorg*, To participate in one's affliction, (*Se* Boyer.) To partake of one's affliction. (*Se* Boyer.) *Deltagande*, ſubſtantivè, Participation.

Deltagare, ſ. Partaker, Sharer. Alias: *Delegare.*

Dem, (caſ. obliq. plur. pron. *Han*) Them.

Demant, ſ. Diamond. *En ägta eller oägta demant*, A true or counterfeit diamond. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſom ſlipar demanter*, A diamond-cutter. (*Se* Boyer.)

Den, pron. That. *Den mannen*, That man. *Den qvinnan*, That woman. *Den ſamma*, The ſame. (*Se* Coles.) *Han ſkulle gå til den och den Herren*, He was to go to maſter ſuch a one.

Denne, pron. This.

Der, *Se Där.*

Deras, (genit. plur. pron. *Han*) Their. *Deras dårſkap*, Their folly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta är deras*, This is theirs. (*Se* Boyer.)

Des, genit. pron. ex. gr. *Landet och des inbyggare*, The country and its inhabitants. *Des glans*, The ſplendour of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är des värd*, He is worthy of it, He merits it. *Icke des bättre*, Never the better. *Han är icke des bättre*, He is never the better. (*Se* Boyer.) *Icke des mindre*, Nevertheleſs. *Han blir icke des mindre*, He will never be the leſs. *Icke des mer*, Never the more. (*Se* Coles.) *Des mer*, The more. *Des mer man ſkyndar des värre går det*, The more haſte the worſe ſpeed. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Des imellan*, Between whiles. (*Se* Boyer.) *De blifva icke des flere*, There will never be the more of them. *Des förinnan*, Before that. (*Se* Coles.) *Det förutan*, *Desutan*, Beſide, Beſides, Moreover. (*Se* Coles.) *Til des*, Till then. (*Se* Johnson.)

Deslikes, adv. Likewiſe, (*Se* Johnson & Coles.) In like manner. (*Se* Coles.)

Deſman, ſ. (moſchus) Muſk. (*Se* Croker.) *Deſmans katt*, Muſkcat. (*Se* Johnson.)

Deſs, *Se Des.*

Deſſe, plur. pron. *Denne*, Theſe. *Deſſe karlar*, Theſe men. (*Se* Boyer.) *Deſſa qvinnor*, Theſe women. *Deſſa ſaker*, Theſe things.

Deſt, adj. Purſy. (*Se* Johnson.)

Deſto, *Har ſamma betydelſe ſom Des*, ex. gr. *Icke deſto mindre*, Nevertheleſs. *Deſto bättre*, The better. *De blifva deſto bättre*, They will grow the better. *Denna förluſten var deſto kännbarare för dem, ſom de ſågo at deras fiender gjorde ſå ſtora frögdebetygelſer däröfver*, This loſs was by ſo much the more ſenſible to them, in that they ſaw their enemies make ſuch great rejoicings at it. (*Se* Turkiſh ſpy.) *Des ſtörre lyckſaligheten är deſto mera frucktar jag at förlora den*, The greater the bleſſing, the more I fear to loſe it. *Ju värre Nå afmålar Eder broder, deſto vederſtyggligare ſkall Eder egen förbrytelſe ſynas*, By how much the worſe man you repreſent your brother to be, ſo much the greater will your own offence appear. (*Se* Fielding.)

Desutan, adv. Beſides, Moreover.

Det, pron. That, It. *Det barnet*, That child. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tag detta och gif mig det*, Take this, and give me that. (*Se* Boyer.) *Väck icke barnet, det ſofver*, Don't wake the child, it is faſt aſleep. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är det jag frucktar*, That's it I fear, (*Se* Boyer.) That's what I fear. *Gif honom det*, Give it him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är min fader*, It is my father. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det han tänker det ſäger han*, What he thinks he ſpeaks.

Det ſamma, Pron. *Den ſamme*, The ſame. Item: adverbialiter. *I det ſamma*, At the ſame time. *Juſt i det ſamma gick han förbi*, He went paſt juſt at the ſame time. *Han talte, och i det ſamma nyſte han*, He ſpoke and at the ſame time he ſneezed. *Med det ſamma*, ex. gr. *Han går til min Syſter, och med det ſamma kan han gå til min bror*, He goes to ſee my ſiſter and at the ſame time he may call upon my brother.

Det kan ſke med det ſamma, That may be done at the ſame time.

Detta, pron. *Denne*, This. *Detta barnet*, This child. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vid detta laget*, By this time, By this. (*Se* Boyer.) Adverbialiter: *För detta*, Before this. (*Se* Coles.)

Di, v. a. anom. To Suck. Pr. *Dir*, Ipf. *Didde*, Pf. *Didt*. Ex. gr. *Et barn ſom dir*, A child that ſucks. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föda up et barn utan at di*, To bring up a child by hand. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva di*, To give ſuck, (*Se* Johnson, Boyer & Coles.) To ſuckle, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Hon gifver barnet di*, She ſuckles the child.

Diamant, *Se Demant*.

Diameter, ſ. Diameter. *Et trädd ſex fot i diameter*, A tree that is ſix feet in diameter. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dickt, ſ. Fiction, Romance, Fable, Feigned ſtory. *Det är bara en dickt*, It is a mere fiction, It is a mere romance. *Roa ſig med dickter*, To amuſe one's ſelf with fictions.

Item: *Dickt*, Poem. *Epiſk dickt*, Epic poem, (*Se* Boyer.) Heroic poem. (*Se* Croker.) *Sorge-dickt*, Elegy, conf. *Digt*.

Dickta, v. a. To Feign, To Fable. *Dicktad*, p. p. ex. gr. *Poeterna dickta ganſka många hiſtorier om Jupiter*, The poets fable a great many ſtories about Jupiter. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dickta något på en*, To tell ſtories of one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dickta up*, To trump up, (*Se* Johnson.) To deviſe. *Han dicktade up en Hiſtoria*, He trumped up a ſtory. *Dickta ſagor*, To frame ſtories. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Dickta et ſkepp*, To Calk a ſhip. *Dicktad*, p. p.

Dicktan, Dr. ex. gr. *Det är all min dicktan och tracktan*, That is the very aim of all my deſires, That is the very point at which all my endeavours are directed. *All min dicktan och tracktan gå ädrpå ut, at* -- The ſcope of all my deſires is, that - -

Dicktare, ſ. Deviſer.

Dictera, v. a. To Dictate. *Dicterad*, p. p. *Dictera et bref*, To dictate a letter. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dicktning, Fiction. Item: *Et ſkepps dicktning*, The calking of a ſhip.

Dicktjärn, ſ. Calking-Iron.

Didd, Part. *Didde*, Ipf. verb. *Di*.

Djefvul, ſ. Devil. Def. *Djefvulen*, Plur. *Djeflar*. *En djefvul i kött och blod*, A devil incarnate. *Gifva ſig djefvulen i våld*, To give one's ſelf to the devil. Prov. *Man måſte intet göra djefvulen ſvartare än han är*, We muſt give the devil his due. (*Se* Boyer.)

Djefvulſk, adj. Deviliſh. *Et djefvulſkt påfund*, A deviliſh device. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et djefvulſkt ſinne*, A deviliſh humour. (*Se* Boyer.)

Djefvulſkap, ſ. Deviliſhip, (*Se* Boyer.) Item: Deviliſhneſs.

Djekne, ſ. Scholar.

Djerf, adj. Hardy, Bold, Daring, Stout, Confident. Def. & Plur. *Djerfve*, Compar. *Djerfvare*, ex. gr. *Ingen, för än han, har varit ſå djerf at påſtå*, No man before him was ever ſo hardy as to maintain. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara för djerf*, To be too bold. (*Se* Boyer.) *En djerf karl*, A daring fellow.

Djerfhet, ſ. Hardineſs, Boldneſs.

Djerfvas, v. d. To Dare, To Venture. Pr. *Djerfves*, Ipf. *Djerfdes*. Ex. gr. *Jag vet intet huru han djerfves göra det*, I wonder how he dares to do it.

Diet, ſ. Diet. *Hålla ſtrång diet*, To keep a ſtrict diet.

Dig, pron. Thee.

Diger, adj. Thick. Def. & Plur. *Digre*. *Hin digre*, The thick, conf. *Tjock*. inde. *Lambdiger*, With lamb. Item: *Diger*, ex. gr. *Diger döden*, A plague that once ravaged Sweden.

Digna, v. n. To Sink down. conf. *Signa*.

Digt, adv. ex. gr. *Slå digt*, To lay it home, To hit home. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſlog honom digt vid örat*, He hit him a ſound box on the ear. *Han kan ljuga digt*, He can lie to ſome purpoſe. *Slå en digt*, To beat one ſoundly.

Dika, v. a. To Ditch, To Dig ditches. *Dikare*, ſ. Ditcher.

Dike, ſ Ditch, Trench. *Omgifva med dike*, To ditch about. (*Se* Coles.) To ſurround with a ditch.

Dikning, ſ. Ditching.

Dill, ſ (Anethum graveolens) Dill. (*Se* Croker.)

Dimba, ſ. Fog, Miſt, Haze. (*Se* Johnson.) *Dimban hindrade oſs at ſe landet*, The fog prevented our getting ſight of the land. (*Se* Swift.) conf. *Tőcken.*

Dimbug, adj. Foggy, Hazy, Miſty. *Dimbugt väder*, Foggy weather, (*Se* Boyer.) Miſty weather, (*Se* Boyer.) Hazy weather. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Tőcknig.*

Dimpa, v. n. To Fall. Pr. *Dimper*, Ipf. *Damp*, Pf. *Dumpit. Gåſſen damp i backen ſom en ſåck*, The boy fell flat on the ground like a ſack.

Din, pron. Thy, Thine. *Din man*, Thy huſband. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dina barn*, Thy children. (*Se* Boyer.) NB Thine *är et pronomen poſſeſſivum, ſom ofta brukas i ſtället för* Thy, *framför ord ſom börjas med en vocal*, Thine is a pronoun poſſeſſive, often uſed inſtead of thy, before words that begin with a vowel, ex. gr. *Dina oväner*, Thine enemies. (*Se* Boyer.) *Denna är din*, This is thine.

Dingla, v. n. To dangle. vox pl.

Dioptriken, ſ. Dioptricks. *Läran om ſtrålars brytning och genomfart*, The ſcience of refractive viſion.

Diphtong, ſ. Diphthong. (*Se* Johnson.)

Diplom, ſ. Diploma. (*Se* Johnson.)

Diſcont, ſ. Diſcount. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.)

Diſcontera, v. a. To Diſcount. (*Se* Johnson.)

Diſcurera, v. a. To Diſcourſe. *Diſcurera om en ſak*, To diſcourſe on a ſubject. (*Se* Boyer.) *Diſcurera med en*, To diſcourſe with one, To diſcourſe a man.

Diſcours, ſ. Diſcourſe.

Diſk, ſ. Counter. *En bänk på hvilken varor upviſas och penningar räknas i en handels bod*, The form on which goods are viewed and money told in a ſhop.

Diſkar, ſ. plur. Diſhes. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tvåtta diſkarna*, To waſh the diſhes. hinc *Diſktraſa*, Diſh-Clout. *Diſkvatten*, Diſh-Waſh, (*Se* Boyer.) Diſh-Water, (*Se* Boyer.) Waſh. (*Se* Johnson.)

Diſklag, ſ. Meſs. *Vara i diſklag med en*, To meſs with one.

Diſputation, ſ. Diſputation. Item: Diſſertation.

Diſput, ſ. Diſpute, Controverſy, Debate. *Det är utom all diſput*, It is beyond all diſpute. *Utan all diſput*, without all controverſy. (*Se* Boyer.) *En vänlig diſput*, A friendly debate. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se Genſägelſe.*

Diſputera, v. a. To Diſpute, To Debate, To Argue, To Controvert.

Diſs, ſ. Dug, Pap, Nipple, Teat.

Diſſa, v. a. To Suck. *Diſſa patten*, To ſuck the dug.

Diſtingen, ſ. The time at which the fair is held at Upſal. *Diſtings marknad*, The fair of Upſal.

Diſtrict, ſ. Diſtrict.

Diſtillera, v. a. To Diſtil, To Still, Item: To Double diſtil. *Diſtillerad*, p. p. *Diſtileradt bränvin*, Brandy double diſtilled. *Diſtillerpanna*, Alembick, Still.

Diſtillator, ſ. Diſtiller.

Dit, adv. Thither, To that place, That way. *Hit och dit*; Hither and thither. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Vi äro bara halfvägs dit*, We are but half way thither. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dit åt*, That way, Thitherward, Towards that place. *Dit in*, ex. gr. *Han gick dit in*, He went in there, He went in yonder. *Dit ut*, ex. gr. *Han gick dit ut*, He went out there. *Dit tils*, vel *Dit intils*, To that time, As long as that. Aliter: *Dit*, conf. *Ditt.*

Ditt, pron. Thine. *Det är ditt*, It is thine. *Mitt och ditt*, Mine and thine. Aliter: *Mitt och ditt*, ſubſtantivè. Property. *Vilda nationer förſtå ej hvad mitt och ditt vill ſäga*, Savages have no notion of property. (*Se* Robertson's Hiſtor. of America.)

Djup, ſ. Depth, Deep. *Hafvets djup*, The depth of the ſea. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå för långt på djupet*, To go beyond one's depth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Mäta djupet i ſjön*, To ſound the depth of the ſea. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lägg ut på djupet*, Launch out into the deep. (*Se* Luce 5: 4.) *Bottenlöſt djup*, Abyſs, A depth without bottom. *Ligga på djupet*, To lie at anchor where there is a great depth of water.

Djup, adj. Deep, Profound, Low. *En ganſka djup brunn*, A very deep well. (*Se* Boyer.)

Boyer.) *Djup väg*, Deep way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Djupa vägar*, Deep roads, Bad roads. *En djup hola*, A low pit, A deep hole. *Djup ſorg*, Deep ſorrow. *Djupt bugande*, Low bow, Low reverence, Profound reverence. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sitta i djupa tankar*, To be in a deep ſtudy. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Vara djupt i ſkuld*, To be deep in debt. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Djup ſorg*, Deep mourning. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara i djup ſömn*, To be in a profound ſleep, To be in a ſound ſleep, To be in a deep ſleep. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Djup i lärdom*, Of a profound learning. *Djupa tallrikar*, Soup plates. *Djupt*, adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Den mannen ligger djupt*, He is a deep man, He is a deep one, *Gå för djupt i vattnet*, To go beyond one's depth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Buga ſig ganſka djupt*, To bow very low. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fartyget är djupt laſtadt*, The veſſel is very deep. *Skeppet ligger djupt*, The ſhip draws much water. (*Se* Croker.) *Du tror intet huru djupt den karlen ligger*, You don't know the bottom of that man. *Ni går för djupt*, You go beyond your depth. *Göra djupare*, To deepen, To depthen. *Göra en hamn djupare*, To depthen a harbour. (*Se* Boyer.)

Djuphet, ſ. Deepneſs, Depth. Alias: *Djuplek.*

Djupſinnig, adj. Speculative, Contemplative. *En djupſinnig man*, A contemplative man. conf. *Sinnrik*, adverbialiter, *Djupſinnigt*, conf. *Sinnrikt.*

Djupſinnighet, ſ. Ingenuity, Ingeniouſneſs.

Djur, ſ. Animal, Creature, Beaſt. *Det underliga djuret*, That ſtrange animal. *Djuren på marken*, The beaſts of the field. *Några djur äta up hvarandra*, Some beaſts prey upon their own kind. (*Se* Boyer.) *De fyrfotade djuren*, The four-footed animals.

Djurgård, ſ. Deer Park. (*Se* Johnson.) *Djurgårdsvaktare*, Gamekeeper, Park-keeper.

Djurkdnning, ſ. Zoology.

Djurkretſen, ſ. Zodiack. *Solens gång igenom de tolf himmelstecken*, The track of the ſun through the twelve ſigns.

Djur-Riket, ſ. The Animal world, (*Se* Britt. Zool.) The animal kingdom. (*Se* Pultney.)

Dividera, v. a. To Divide. unde *Dividering*, Diviſion.

Dobbel, ſ. Play, Game.

Dobbla, v. n. To Play, To Game.

Dobblare, ſ. Gambler.

Dock, conj. Yet, Nevertheleſs, Notwithſtanding. *Dock likväl*, Nevertheleſs, However, Notwithſtanding.

Docka, ſ. Doll, Baby. *Dockſpel*, Puppet-ſhow. *En docka ſom en fiicka leker med*, A doll which a girl plays with.

Item: *Docka*, ex. gr. *En docka ſilke*, A ſkain of ſilk. Item: *Docka*, (*för ſkepp*) A dock. *Docka at bygga eller reparera ſkepp uti*, Dry dock. (*Se* Croker & Boyer.) *Docka för ſkepp at ligga uti*, Wet-dock. (*Se* Croker.)

Doctor, ſ. Doctor. *Doctor i Theologien, Lagfarenheten eller Medicin*, Doctor in divinity, (*Se* Croker.) Doctor of divinity, (*Se* Boyer.) Doctor of law, (*Se* Croker.) Doctor of phyſick.

Document, ſ. Inſtrument. *Detta document*, Theſe preſents. (*Se* Coles.)

Dofhett, adj. Sultry, Sweltry. *Dofhett väder*, Sweltry weather, (*Se* Boyer.) Sultry weather. (*Se* Coles.) Alias: *Dofvarmt.*

Doft, ſ. Duſt. conf. *Damb*, *Stoft.*

Dofta, v. n. ex. gr. *Det doftar bårt*, It flies away in duſt.

Dofvarm, conf. *Dofhett.*

Dog, ipf. verb. *Dö*, alias & rectius: *Dödde.*

Dogſen, *Se Duglig.*

Dold, adj. Concealed, Hidden, Latent, Secret. *Hans arghet låg dold i hans hjerta*, His malice was latent in his breaſt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dolk, ſ. Poniard, Dagger. *Sticka en med dolk*, To poniard one, To ſtab one with a poniard.

Dolſk, adj. ex. gr. *En dolſk karl*, A reſerved fellow. Item: *Dolſk*, *Trög*, Sluggiſh, Dull, Drowſy.

Dolſka, ſ. Dulneſs, Sluggiſhneſs.

Dom, ſ. Doom, Sentence, Judgment, Verdict, Award. *En ſvår dom*, A heavy doom. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afſäga en dom*, To paſs ſentence, To give judgment. *Fälla dom öfver en*, To paſs ſentence upon one, (*Se*

(*Se* Johnson.) To pronounce ſentence upon one. *Fälla dom öfver ſig ſjelf*, To paſs judgment upon one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ytterſta domen*, The laſt judgment. *Hålla ſig vid rättens dom*, To ſtand to the judgment of the court. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skrida til doms*, To proceed to the paſſing of ſentence.

Domare, ſ. Juſtice, Judge. *En domare i brottmål*, A judge in criminal cauſes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara domare i en twiſt*, To be judge of a controverſy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag gör Er til domare i den ſaken*, I appeal to you. *Domare-ed*, Oath taken by a jugde. *Domare-reglor*, The rules a judge is to go by. *Domare-ſäte*, Judgment ſeat.

Dombok, ſ. A Book in which is regiſtered ſuch cauſes as have been tried.

Dombrott, ſ. Offence againſt a ſentence paſſed.

Domcapitel, ſ. Chapter, An Aſſembly of the clergy of a cathedral. Def. *Domcapitlet*.

Domedag, ſ. Doomſday. *Den ſtora Domedagen*, The great day of judgment.

Domför, adjectivè: A certain number of jurymen requiſite for the trial of a cauſe.

Domhafvande, Subſtantivè, He Who has a right to try cauſes.

Domherre, ſ. (Loxia. Pyrrhula) avis. Bulfinch. (*Se* Britiſh Zool.)

Domkraft, ſ. Jack. (*Se* Croker.)

Domkyrka, ſ. Cathedral, (*Se* Johnson.) Cathedral church. (*Se* Boyer.)

Domna, v. n. To Grow numb. *Mitt ben är domnadt*, My leg is aſleep, My leg is benumed. *Värken domnar*, The pain abates.

Domning, ſ. Numbedneſs.

Domproſt, ſ. Dean.

Domſaga, *Se Lagſaga*.

Domſlut, ſ. The Deciſion of a lawſuit by ſentence.

Domſtol, ſ. Bar, Tribunal, Court of juſtice, Judgment ſeat, Seat of a judge. *Tala inför domſtoln*, To plead at the bar. (*Se* Coles.)

Don, ſ. collectivè. Tackling. Item: Gear. *Kök-don*, Kitchen furniture. (*Se* Boyer.) *Åk-don*, Carriage. *The-don*, Tea-things, Tea-equipage. *Har ni alla edra don med er?* Have you all your tools about you? (*Se* Boyer.) *Skrif-don*, Writing-implements. *Eld-don*, Things to ſtrike fire with. *Fiſk-don*, Fiſhing-tackle.

Dona, ſ. Plur. *Donor*, Gins, Snares.

Donation, ſ. Donation, Donative.

Doningar, Plur. v. pleb. *Se Don*.

Dop, ſ. Baptiſm.

Doppa, v. a. To Dip, To Plunge, To Immerge. *Doppad*, p. p. ex. gr. *Doppa ſitt bröd i ſaucen*, To dip one's bread in the ſauce. (*Se* Boyer.) *Doppa fingret i vatten*, To dip one's finger in water. *Doppa ljus*, To dip candles. (*Se* Boyer.) *Doppa ſig*, To plunge one's ſelf into water.

Doppning, ſ. Dipping, (*Se* Boyer.) Immerſion, Plunge.

Dopping, ſ. (anas clangula.) avis. *Se Knipa*.

Doppſko, ſ. Ferrule, Tip. ex. gr. *Doppſko på en värjeſlida*, The tip of a ſcabbard. *Doppſko på en käpp*, The ferrule of a ſtick. *Sätta meſſings doppſko på en käpp*, To put a braſs ferrule on a ſtick.

Doſa, ſ. Box, compoſ. *Snusdoſa*, &c. ſuis locis.

Doſis, ſ. Doſe.

Doſta, ſ. (origanum vulgare) plant. Wild Majoram. (*Se* Pulteney & Croker.)

Dotter, ſ. Daughter. Def. *Dottren*, Plur. *Döttrar*. *Dotter-dotter*, Grand-daughter. *Dotterſon*, Grandſon.

Drabant, ſ. One of the king's lifeguard. *Stånddrabant*, Yeoman of the guard.

Drabba, v. a. To Hit, To Befall. *Han har drabbat målet*, He has hit the mark. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Någon olycka lärer ſäkert drabba honom*, Some miſchief or other will certainly light on him, (*Se* Boyer.) Some miſfortune or other will certainly befall him. *Olyckan drabbade honom*, Miſfortune befell him. *Det drabbade på honom*, It fell upon him. Item: *Drabba med fienden*, To engage the enemy. (*Se* Boyer.)

Drabbning, ſ. Engagement, Battle, Encounter, Conflict. Alias: *Fältſlag*. *Det var en ſkarp drabbning*, It was a very ſharp engagement, or encounter. (*Se* Boyer.) *De två armeerna äro i drabbning*, The two armies are engaging.

Drack, ipf. verb. *Dricka*.

Draf, ſ. Grains.

Drafvel, ſ. Nonſenſe, Trifles. *Fara med drafvel*, To tell ſtories.

Drag, ſ. Pull. *Det ſkedde i tu drag'*, That was done at two pulls, That was done at two draughts.

Item: *Drag*, conf. *Gådddrag*. Item: *Drag i et rum*, A draught of air in a room. *Et rum hvareſt dr drag från et hundrade ſtållen*, A room where the wind comes from a hundred places. (*Se* Letters of Lady M.) *Jag tycker om at ſitta i draget*, I like to ſit at the draught. Aliter: *Drag*, imperat. v. *Draga*.

Draga, v. a. To Draw, To Pull, To Haul. Pr. *Drager*, Ipf. *Drog*, Pf. *Dragit*, *Dragen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Dragne*. *Håſten drager kårran*, The horſe draws the cart. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga någon emot ſin vilja*, To draw one againſt his will. *Draga med alla krafter*, To pull with all one's ſtrength. *Draga ſönder*, To draw aſunder, (*Se* Coles.) To pull aſunder, (*Se* Boyer.) To pull in pieces. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Dragande kraft*, Power of attraction.

Item: *Draga*, ex. gr. *Draga förtroende til en*, To confide in one, To repoſe confidence in one, To truſt one, To put truſt in one. *Man kan icke draga förtroende til honom*, There's no truſt to be put in him. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Draga i tvifvelsmål*, To call in queſtion, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To queſtion. *Draga afſky för något*, To have an averſion to ſomething. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga förſorg om något*, To take care of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga betänkande vid någon ſak*, To ſcruple at ſomething, (*Se* Boyer.) To make a ſcruple about a thing, To boggle at a thing. (*Se* Coles.) *Draga växel på en*, To draw a bill upon one. *Han drog ſjuttijo Pund på mig*, He drew on me for ſeventy pounds. *Han drager ſå mycket tyg i kläder*, He takes ſo much cloth for a ſuit. *Draga ſin väg*, To depart. *Vägen drager dit*, The road leads that way. *Draga andan*, To draw breath, (*Se* Coles.) To fetch breath. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Draga känſel på en*, To recollect one, To know one again. (*Se* Coles.) *Draga guld eller ſilfvertråd*, To wiredraw gold or ſilver. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga en klädning*, To wear a ſuit of clothes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga värja*, To wear a ſword. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga den enas hierta ifrån den andra*, To withdraw one's mind from another, (*Se* Boyer.) To eſtrange one's mind from another, To eſtrange one from another, (*Se* Boyer.) To alienate one from another. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga lott*, To draw lots, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To draw cuts. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Draga ſig*, recipr. *Draga ſig ur hoſtållningar*, To retire from buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Uret drager ſig förut*, The watch is too forward. *Ligga och draga ſig*, To lie idle. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det drager ſig til regn*, There's a ſhower a gathering. *Draga ſig til minnes*, To recollect, To call to mind. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Jag drager mig fram*, I make ſhift to rub on. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han drager ſig fram*, He makes ſhift to live. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga ſig undan*, To withdraw, To retire. Item: *Draga af ſig ſkor eller ſtrumpor*, To pull off one's ſhoes or ſtockings. (*Se* Boyer.) *Drag af Er ſkona*, Put off your ſhoes. (*Se* Coles.) *Draga af ſig kläderna*, To put off one's clothes, (*Se* Coles.) To pull off one's clothes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han drog af*, He went away. *Han drog af på räkningen*, He abated upon the bill. *Den ſjukdomen drager af med folk*, That ſickneſs carries people off. *En ſjukdom ſom drager af med folk*, A diſtemper that carries people off quickly. *Draga ſlutſatſer af det föregående*, To trace premiſes into conſequences. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga bårt*, To draw away, (*Se* Coles.) To pull away. (*Se* Coles.) Item: *Draga bårt*, To depart, To go away. *Han drog bårt ſina troppar*, He withdrew his forces. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga efter*, ex. gr. *Draga efter andan*, To gaſp. *Draga igenom*, ex. gr. *Draga tråden genom nålsögat*, To thread a needle, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To paſs the thread through the needle's eye. *Draga igenom ſtaden*, To paſs through the town. *Draga in*, To draw in, (*Se* Coles.) To pull in. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter: *Draga in ſeglen*, To ſhorten ſail, (*Se* Croker.) Item: To furl the ſails. (*Se* Coles.) *Draga ifrån ſtaden*, To depart from the town. *Draga in ſina penningar*, To call in one's money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga in ſin ſtat*, *Draga in ſtaten*, To retrench one's charges, To retrench one's expences, To retrench. *Draga in ens lön*, To ſuppreſs one's wages, To diſcontinue one's wages. *Draga ihop*, ex. gr.

Draga ihop ſitt folk, To draw his men together. *Draga ihop en armee*, To gather an army. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga ihop*, To draw together, To gather, To draw into a narrow compaſs, To contract, To abridge. *Draga på*, ex. gr. *Draga på ſig en ſjukdom*, To contract a diſeaſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga på ſig ſkuld*, To contract debts. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga på och ro*, To ply one's oars. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga på och arbeta*, To ply one's work. (*Se* Boyer.) *Drag på ån en gång*, Give another pull. *Draga en på ſin ſida*, To draw one to one's own party, (*Se* Boyer.) To draw one over to one's intereſt, To beſpeak a man, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To engage a man in one's intereſt, To win one to one's own intereſt, To gain a man to one's intereſt. *Draga på ſträngen*, To pull the ſtring. *Draga på nåſan*, To turn up one's noſe. *Han drog på munnen*, He ſmiled. *Draga til eller åt*, ex. gr. *Drag til betſlet*, Pull in the bridle, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) Hold in the bridle. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter: *Draga til ſtaden*, To advance to the town. *Draga up*, ex. gr. *Draga up nya ſkor*, To put on a pair of new ſhoes. *Draga up en*, To outwit one, (*Se* Johnson.) To overreach one. (*Se* Johnson.) *Draga up et ur*, To wind up a watch. (*Se* Coles.) *Draga ut vårjan*, To draw one's ſword. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Draga ut på tiden*, To protract the time, (*Se* Boyer.) To draw out the time, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſpin out the time, (*Se* Boyer.) To uſe delays. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga ut en ſak*, To ſpin out a buſineſs, (*Se* Boyer.) To wiredraw a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga ut en tand*, To draw a tooth. (*Se* Coles.) *Draga en vid nåſan*, To lead one by the noſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et plåſter ſom drager*, A plaſter that draws. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta drager Eder undergång med ſig*, This brings your ruin along with it. *Draga öfverens*, To agree. *Det drager åt ſig vattnet*, It ſoaks up the water, It drinks in the water. Proverbialiter: *Draga en in med fagra ord*, To draw one in with fair words. *De drogo ſig litet tilbaka*, They fell back a little. *Det drager vid fönſtret*, The wind draws in at the window, It draws at the window. *Hur det drager vid den dören!* What a draught there is at that door!

Dragant, ſ. (Tragacanthum) Tragacanth. (*Se* Croker & New Diſpenſatory.) *Gummi dragant*, Gum-tragacanth. (*Se* Croker.)

Dragare, ſ. Beaſt of burden, (*Se* Boyer.) Draught cattle. (*Se* Coles.)

Dragas, v. p. Item: Deponentialiter. ex. gr. *Dragas med ſtora ſvårigheter*, To labour under great difficulties. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han hade ſtora ſvårigheter at dragas med*, He had great difficulties to encounter with. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Dragas med döden*, To be in the agonies of death, To be at the point of death. *De dragas ſins emellan*, They are at variance among themſelves, They contend among themſelves. *Dragas om något*, To contend for ſomething. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dragas om lappri*, To contend for a trifle. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han drages med honom om den ſyſlan*, He contends with him for that employ. *Dragas om husbond: kaſtet*, To contend for maſtery. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dragbult, ſ. Setbolt. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Dragg, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Grappling, (*Se* Croker.) Grapnel. (*Se* Johnson.)

Draghåſt, ſ. Draught-horſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dragkraft, ſ. Power of attraction.

Draglucka, ſ. Aperture or opening for ſupplying cloſe places with freſh air.

Dragon, ſ. Dragoon. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han ſvår ſom en dragon*, He ſwears like a tinker. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Dragon*, ſ. (Dracunculus. Arthemiſia) plant. Dragons, or the many-leaved arum. (*Se* New Diſpenſatory.)

Dragplåſter, ſ. A Plaſter that draws. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dragſpik, ſ. Spike.

Drake, ſ. Dragon. *Pappersdrake*, Kite. (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.) Paper-Kite. (*Se* Boyer.)

Drakeblod, ſ. Dragonſblood. (*Se* Johnson.)

Drank, ſ. Diſtiller's waſh or grains. Alias: *Drågg*. *Tunndrank*, *Vindrank*, Suis locis.

Drap, ipf. verb. *Dråpa*.

Drar, pro, *Drager*, (poet.) *Se Draga*.

Dref, ſ. Oakum. *Reda dref*, To pick oakum. Inde: *Dreſjärn*, Calking iron. *Dreſhammare*, Caulking Mallet. (*Se* Croker.) *En dreftapp*, A pinch of oakum. (*Se* Smollet.) Def. *Drefvet*.

Aliter: *Dref*, Ipf. *Drefve*. Plur. & Ipf. Conj. verb. *Drifva*. *Drefven*. *Se Drifven*.

Dregel, ſ. Slaver, Drivel. Def. *Dreglet*. hinc: *Dregel-cur*, Salivation. Conf. *Rackel*, *Spott*.

Dregla, v. n. To Drivel, To Slabber. *Dregla ſult ſina kläder*, To ſlabber one's clothes. (*Se* Boyer.) Conf. *Rackla*, *Spotta*. Subſtantivè: *Dreglande*, Slabbering. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dreglare, ſ. Slabberer, Slaverer, Driveller.

Dreglig, adj. Full of ſlaver.

Dreja, v. a. (*Sjöterm*) *Deras månad drejar*, Their wages runs on. (*Se* Boyer.) *Drejad*, p. p.

Dretſel, ſ. Dr. *Kronans dretſel*, The revenues of the crown.

Drick, ſ. Draught. *Alt i en drick*, All at one draught. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tag en drick til*, Mend your draught. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han drack det ut i en drick*, He drunk it off at a draught. *Taga en drick vin*, To take a draught of wine. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taga en god drick*, To drink a good draught. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: ex. gr. *Vara måttlig i mat och drick*, To be moderate in meat and drink, To eat and drink moderately. *Gud ſke lof för mat och drick*, God be praiſed for victuals and drink.

Dricka, ſ. Beer. *Det är godt dricka*, It is good beer. *Slå kölden af dricka*, To take the chill off the beer. *Gifva boſkapen dricka*, To give the cattle drink. *Utan mat eller drick*, Without meat or drink. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hårt dricka*, Stale beer, Hard beer. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Färſkt dricka*, New beer. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Svagdricka*, Small beer. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Dricka, v. a. To Drink. Pr. *Dricker*, Ipf. *Drack*, Drank, Drunk. Pf. *Druckit*, Drunk. P. P. *Drucken*, Drunk, Drunken. (vide infra) *Dricka ſkål*, To drink a health. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Dricka ſig full* vel *drucken*, To get drunk. *Dricka et fruntimmers ſkål*, To toaſt a lady. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag dricker Er til*, I drink to you. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Dricka ſtyft*, To drink hard. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dricka omkring*, To drink round, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To drink about, (*Se* Boyer.) To put the glaſs about. (*Se* Boyer.) *Drick ut*, *Drick i botten*, Drink it all off, (*Se* Coles.) Drink up all. (*Se* Coles.) *Dricka en öfver ända*, To drink one down. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Dricka bårt ſorgen*, To drink down ſorrow, (*Se* Boyer.) To drink away care. (*Se* Coles.) *Dricka brunn*, To drink the waters. *Dricka en drucken*, To make one drunk, (*Se* Coles.) To ſuddle one. (*Se* Coles.) *Ju mer man dricker ju mer vill man dricka*, Ever drunk, ever dry. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Han och jag haſva druckit många glas vin tilſammans*, He and I have cracked many a bottle together. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är alt ur druckit*, All is drunk out. (*Se* Boyer.)

Drickning, ſ. Drinking, Drinking bout, Potation.

Drickoffer, ſ. Drink offering. 4 Moſ. 28:7. Item: Libation.

Dricksfat, ſ. Beer caſk.

Drickskärl, ſ. Veſſel to have beer in.

Drickslag, ſ. A Drinking together, (*Se* Coles.) Item: A Drinking bout.

Drickspenningar, plur. Drinkmoney, Vails, Vales. (*Se* Coles.)

Drif, imperat. verb. *Drifva*.

Drifbänk, ſ. Hotbed.

Driffjädder, ſ. Spring. Def. *Driffjädren*, Plur. *Driffjädrar*, Figurative: *Driffjädder*. Motive, Spur. *Detta är förnämſta driffjädren*, This is the principal motive.

Drifhus, ſ. Hothouſe. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.)

Driſis, ſ. Drifts of ice, (*Se* Boyer.) Looſe or broken ice floating upon the water.

Drifning, ſ. Driving.

Drifnöt, ſ. Stray. (*Se* Johnson.)

Driffand, ſ. *Se Flygſand*.

Drift, ſ. Impulſe. *Andans drift*, The impulſes of the ſpirit. (*Se* Boyer.) *En drift til upkaſtning*, A motion to puke. *Af naturens drift*, Inſtinctively, By the call of nature. *Han gjorde det af egen drift*, He did it of his own motion. (*Se* Boyer.) *En drift af naturen*, An inſtinct of nature. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter: *Drift*, Activity. *Han har ingen drift med ſig*, He is not a man fit for action, He is no active man. Item: *Drift*, ex. gr. *Boſkaps drift*, A drove of cattle, (*Se* Boyer.) A herd of cattle. (*Se* Boyer.)

Drifva, ſ. ex. gr. *Sand i drifvor*, Drifts of ſand. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Snödrifva*.

Drifva, v. a. To Drive. Pr. *Drifver*, Ipf. *Dref*, Drove. Pf. *Drifvit*, Driven. P. P. *Drifven*, Driven, Drove. Def. & Plur. *Drifne*. *Drifva boſkapen i vall*, To drive the cattle to paſture. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vådret dref oſs på land*, The wind drove us aſhore. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: Neutraliter. *Drifva*, ex. gr. *Skeppet drifver*, (*når ankaret draggar med*, When her anchor comes home.) The ſhip is adrift, The ſhip drives. (*Se* Seaman's V. M. & Coles.) Aliter: ex. gr. *Ligga bi och drifva*. *Se Ligga bi*. Item: *Skeppet drifver et ſtrek*, The ſhip makes one point lee-way. (*Se* S. Daily Aſſiſtant.) *Nöden drifver honom at tigga*, Poverty compels him to beg. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad drifver dig at göra det?* What obliges you to do it? *Drifva en til något*, To compel one to a thing, To force one upon a thing. *Drifva en utur huſet*, To turn one out of doors, (*Se* Boyer.) To turn one out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Drifva fienden ur ſina fördelar*, To diſlodge the enemy from his advantages. *Drifva en i landsflycktighet*, To baniſh one, To exile one. *Drifva en til ljugare*, To detect one in a lie. *Hvart vådret drifver*, Which way the wind directs. Neutraliter, ex. gr. *Håſten drifver ſtarkt*, The horſe goes a round pace. *En håſt ſom drifver ſtarkt*, A horſe that goes a round pace. (*Se* Boyer.) *Molnen drifva til öſter*, The clouds move toward the eaſt, The clouds have an eaſterly motion. Aliter: ex. gr. *Han dref mig til den ytterligheten*, He drove me to that extremity. (*Se* Coles.) *Drifva til förtvifvlan*, To drive to deſpair. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara drifven til det ytterſta*, To be put to one's laſt ſhifts. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det behöfs ej at drifva oſs til det*, We need no ſpur to do it. *Drifva urin*, To provoke urine. (*Se* Boyer.) *Drifva ſvett*, To cauſe, or promote ſweat, (*Se* Boyer) To proveke ſweat. (*Se* Coles.) *Drifva ſtark handel*, To drive a great trade, (*Se* Boyer.) To carry on a great trade. *Drifva en ſak hemligen*, To carry on a buſineſs ſecretly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Drifva en ſak för rätta*, To plead a cauſe before a court of juſtice. *De hafva drifvit ſin konſt til det högſta*, They have ſtrained their art to the higheſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Drifva en ſak med ſtyrka*, To puſh on, *or* To carry on a buſineſs briſkly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Drifva gäck med någon*, To make a mock of one, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To make a laughingſtock of one. Aliter: ex. gr. *Drifvet arbete*, Work emboſſed. (*Se* Coles.) Item: *Drifva bårt tiden*, To paſs the time, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To paſs away the time, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſpend the time. Item: To drive away the time, (*Se* Coles.) To wear away the time. (*Se* Coles.) Neutraliter: *Molnen drifva bårt*, The clouds go away. *Drifvas af ſina luſtar*, To be actuated by one's paſſions. *Drifva fram*, To drive forward. *Drifva in en ſpik*, To drive a nail in. (*Se* Boyer.) *Drifva in*, (*packa*) To ram in, To ram down. (*Se* Boyer.) *Drifva in en vigge*, To drive in a wedge. *Drifva in utſkylder*, To gather the taxes. *Drifva tilſammans*, To drive together. (*Se* Coles.) *Drifva igenom ſaken*, To carry the point, To carry the cauſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Drifva ned pålar*, To ram down piles. (*Se* Boyer.) *Drifva på*, To puſh on, (*Se* Boyer.) *Drifva på en*, To put one on, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſpur one on. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Drifva på en med ſtarka ſkäl*, To preſs one by urgent reaſons. (*Se* Boker.) *Drifva på flycken*, To put to flight. (*Se* Coles.) *Drifva på en något*, (*beſkylla*) To convict one of a thing. *Drifva på arbetet*, To puſh the work forward, To forward the work. *Drifva bårt*, To drive off. *Drifva omkring*, To ſaunter about. (*Se* Boyer.) *Drifva tilbaka*, To drive back, (*Se* Coles.) To repel. *Efter du drifver mig därtil*, Seeing you put me to it. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Jag ſkall icke drifva dig därtil*, I ſhan't put you to that. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Drifva* (*ſlå*) *til någon*, To hit one a blow. *Drifva up en hare*, To ſtart a hare, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To put up a hare. (*Se* Boyer.) *Drifva up en hjort*, To rouſe a deer. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hundarna drefvo up en hare*, The dogs ſtarted a hare. *Drifva ut*, To expel, To drive out. (*Se* Coles & Johnson.) Neutraliter, ex. gr. *Svetten drifver ut*, The ſweat breaks out. *Svetten drifver in i kroppen*, The ſweat returns into the body.

Drifvande, p. a. ex. gr. *En drifvande orſak*, An urgent reaſon. Item: adjectivè, *En drifvande karl*, An active man, A man of quick deſpatch, (*Se* Boyer.) A man fit for action, (*Se* Boyer.) A ſtirring man. (*Se* Boyer.)

Drifvare, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Driver. (*Se* Croker.)

Drill, ſ. Drill. (*Se* Croker.)

Item: *Drill*, Trill. (*Se* Johnson.) *Slå driller*, To warble.

Drilla, v. a. To Drill. (*Se* Johnson.) *Drillad*, p. p.

Item: *Drilla*, To Warble, To Quaver.

Drinkare, ſ. Drunkard, Drinker.

Driſta, v. n. To Dare, To Venture, To Adventure, To Preſume. *Gör om du driſtar*, Do if you dare. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om jag driſtar ſå ſäga*, If I may dare to ſay ſo, (*Se* Boyer.) If I may be ſo bold as to ſay ſo. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag driſtar ſäga konom det*, I dare be bold to tell him of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Du driſtade icke göra det*, You durſt not do it. (*Se* Boyer.) *De driſtade icke utur hamnen*, They durſt not venture out of the harbour. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Driſta ſig til något*, To venture upon a thing, (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.) To venture at a thing, (*Se* Johnson.) To venture on a thing. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Driſta på ſin rättmätiga ſak*, To confide in the juſtice of one's cauſe. *Han driſtar för mycket på ſin ſtyrka*, He confides too much in his ſtrength, (*Se* Boyer.) He preſumes too much upon his ſtrength. *Driſta på en annans gunſt*, To preſume upon the favour of another.

Driſteligen, adv. Boldly, Daringly.

Driſtig, adj. Bold, Daring, Confident. *Vara för driſtig*, To be too bold, (*Se* Boyer.) To be too daring. *Han är en driſtig karl*, He is a daring man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni är nåſtan för driſtig at ſäga hvad Ni menar*, You are a little too forward to ſpeak your mind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en driſtig*, To imbolden one, To encourage one. *Driſtigt*, adv. Boldly, Daringly.

Driſtighet, ſ. Boldneſs, Confidence, Aſſurance. *Jag tager mig den driſtigheten*, I make bold. (*Se* Johnson.) *Jag förundrar mig öfver hans driſtighet*, I do admire his confidence. (*Se* Boyer.)

Drog, ipf. verb. *Draga*.

Dropp, ſ. The Dropping of the houſe-eaves. (*Se* Coles.) Ex. gr. *Stå i droppet*, To ſtand where it drops from the houſe-eaves. Compoſ. *Takdropp*. *Droppis*, Suis locis.

Droppe, ſ. Drop. *Ingen droppe*, Not a drop, Never a drop. *Taga in droppar*, To take drops.

Droppis, ſ. Icicle.

Dropptals, adv. By Drops, (*Se* Coles.) Drop by drop. (*Se* Coles.)

Droppvis, adv. By Drops.

Droſſe, *Se Dråſe*.

Drott, ſ. Grandee. antiq.

Drottning, ſ. Queen. *Regerande Drottning*, Queen regnant. (*Se* Croker.) *Regerande Drottning eller Konungens gemål*, Queen conſort. (*Se* Croker.) *Drottning vatten*, conf. *Ungerſkt vatten*.

Drotz, alias *Drotzet*, vel *Riks drotzet*, The Lord high ſteward. (*Se* Croker.) antiq.

Drucke, ipf. conj. *Druckit*, Pf. verb. *Dricka*.

Drucken, Def. & Plur. *Druckne*, p. p. verb. *Dricka*. *När ſkålarne voro druckne*, When the healths were drunk.

Item: *Drucken*, adjectivè, Drunk, Drunken, Tipſy. *Han är drucken*, He is drunk, He is fuddled. *Et drucket qvinfolk*, A drunken woman. (*Se* Boyer.) *Halfdrucken*, Half drunk, Half ſeas over. (*Se* Johnson & Smollet.)

Drufhagel, ſ. Grape-Shot.

Drufva, ſ. Grape. *Hämta drufvor*, To gather grapes. *Prälſſa drufvor*, To preſs grapes. (*Se* Boyer & Croker.) *Drufvors ſaft*, The juice of grapes. (*Se* Croker.) Item: *Drufva* (*på en canon*) Caſcable. (*Se* Croker & Th. Cooke.) Pummel, (*Se* Croker.) Pomiglion. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Drufveſaft, ſ. (omphacium) chem. Verjuice. (*Se* Croker & Coles.)

Drum, ſ. Thrum. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ändarna af varpen*, The ends of the warp.

Drunkna, v. n. To Be drowned. *Han drunknade*, He was drowned. *Drunknad*, p. p.

Drupen, p. p. verb. *Drypa*, Pf. *Drupit*.

Dryck, ſ. Liquor, Drink. conf. *Drick*, ex. gr.

gr. *Starka drycker*, Strong liquors. (*Se* Boyer.) *Brånvin dr icke min dryck*, Brandy is not my liquor. *En dryck af örter*, Liquor made of herbs.

Dryckenſkap, ſ. Drunkenneſs. *Söla bårt ſin tid i dryckenſkap*, To ſot one's time away. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begifven på dryckenſkap*, Addicted to drunkenneſs, Prone to drink. *I dryckenſkap*, In a drunken fit. *Göra en ting i dryckenſkap*, To do a thing in a drunken fit.

Dryſta, *Se Vanna.*

Dryg, adj. ex. gr. *Dryg mil*, Long mile. *Drygt arbete*, A heavy piece of work, A tough piece of work. *Drygt mått*, Ample meaſure, Large meaſure. *Han har fådt ſin dryga del*, He has had hard meaſure. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det faller mig för drygt*, It falls too heavy upon me, Item: That buſineſs proves too many for me. *En dryg bok*, A voluminous book to peruſe. *Dryga ſlångar*, Sound blows, Smart blows. *Dryg* (*ſtrid*) *ſåd*, Rich corn, Corn that yields well. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han ſer ſå dryg ut*, He looks ſo big. *Han gör ſig ſå dryg*, He gives himſelf great airs. (*Se* Serenius.)

Drypa, v. n. To Drop, To Run, To Trickle, To Drip. Pr. *Dryper*, Ipf. *Dröp*, Pf. *Drupit*, *Drupen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Drupne*. *Drypa af ſvett*, To drop with ſweat. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Nåſan dryper*, The noſe runs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taken drypa*, The eaves drop. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Et kårl ſom dryper*, (*läker*) A veſſel that runs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag dr ſå ſvett at det dryper af mig*, I am all of a ſweat. (*Se* The Vicar of Wakefield.) *Ni låter vattnet drypa i trapporna*, You let the water dribble on the ſtairs. (*Se* Swift.) Item: *Drypa*, (*activè*) ex. gr. *Drypa några droppar på en ſockerbit*, To let fall a few drops on a bit of ſugar. *Drypa något i ögonen*, To drop ſomething into the eyes. *Drypa ögonvatten i ögonen*, To drop eye-water into the eyes. Subſtantivè: *Drypande*, Dropping.

Dråp, ſ. Murder. conf. *Mord.*

Dråpare, ſ. Murderer. Alias: *Mandråpare*, conf. *Mördare.*

Dråplig, adj. Eminent, Signal.

Dråpligen, adv. Eminently.

Dråſe, ſ. Heap of corn. conf. *Binge.*

Drågg, ſ. Dregs, Grounds, Lees, Refuſe.

Drågggig, adj. Dreggy, Full of dregs.

Drågglig, adj. Tolerable, Supportable. *Drågligen*, adv. Tolerably, Paſſably, Indifferently.

Drågglighet, ſ. Tolerableneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Drågt, ſ. Dreſs, Clothes, Garment, Habit. Alias: *Kläddedrågt*, ex. gr. *Den drågten kläder dig icke väl*, That dreſs does not become you well. *Denna drågten kläder mig*, This garment becomes me. (*Se* Coles.) Compoſ. *Sorgedrågt*, *Enkedrågt*, Suis locis.

Item: *Drågt*, ex. gr. *Et ſkepp af* 200 *läſters drågt*, A ſhip of four hundred tuns burden. *Kaſta ut nåten til drågt*, Let down your nets for a draught.

Drågtig, adj. Lucrative, Profitable, Gainful. *En drågtig handel*, A profitable trade. *Et drågtigt ämbete*, A lucrative poſt.

Item: *Drågtig*, ex. gr. *Et drågtigt ſto*, A mare with fole. (*Se* Boyer.) *En drågtig ko*, A cow with calf. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Et drågtigt ſkepp*, A ſhip of great burden. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dråll, ſ. Diaper. (*Se* Johnson.) *Dråll väf*, Diaper web. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dråll duk*, Diaper cloth. *Dråll ſervet*, Diaper napkin.

Dråla, v. n. To Spill, conf. *Spilla.*

Drång, ſ. Man-ſervant, Man, Servant. *Hvar dr min drång?* Where is my man? (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara ſin egen drång*, To be one's own man. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter: ex. gr. *En ung drång*, A young fellow, A youngſter. Compoſ. *Drång-arbete*, Servile work. *Drångkammare*, Room where the men-ſervants are lodged. *Drångſluga*, The ſame in the country. *Bond-drång*, Country fellow. Prov. *Lägga drången på Herren*, To put a churl upon a gentleman. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dråna, v. a. To Drown. *Dråna ſig*, To drown one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dråna ſin ſorg i vin*, To drown one's cares in wine. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dråna i vatten*, To overwhelm in water. *Dråndt*, p. p. Drowned.

Dråpa, v. a. To Kill, To Slay. Pr. *Dråper*, Ipf. *Drap* vel *Dråpte*, Pf. *Dråpit*, *Dråpen*, Def. & Plur. *Dråpne*, p. p. conf. *Mörda.*

Mörda. Aliter: ex. gr. *Krâpa en lus*, To crack a louſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Drög, ſ. Sled, Sledge. Aliter: *Dröga*, imperat. verb. *Dröja.*

Drögsmål, ſ. Delay, Stay. *Utan drögsmål*, Without delay. *Den ſaken tål intet drögsmål*, That affair bears no delay.

Dröja, v. n. To Stay, To Tarry, To Stop, To Delay. Pr. *Dröjer*, Ipf. *Drögde*, Pf. *Drögt*, ex. gr. *Dâr ârnar jag dröja nâgot*, There I ſhall make ſome ſtay. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dröja öfver tiden*, To ſtay beyond one's time. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi drögde dâr i två dagar*, We tarried there two days. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dröj litet*, Stay a little. *Dröja med en ſak til det ſiſta*, To delay a thing to the laſt. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Dröj intet*, Don't tarry, (*Se* Coles.) Make no delay, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) Don't ſtay. *Han drögde til des alt hopp var ute*, He ſtaid till there was no hopes left. *Han har intet drögt öfver en tima*, He did not ſtay above an hour. *Dröj ej länge*, Don't be long, Don't ſtay long. *Hon drögde ej länge*, She did not ſtay long, She was not long.

Dröm, ſ. Dream. *Jag har fådt igen min dröm*, My dream is out. (*Se* Smollet & Boyer.) *Se nâgot i drömen*, To ſee ſomething in a dream. (*Se* Johnson.)

Drömma, v. n. To Dream. *Jag drömde en luſtig ting i natt*, I dreamt a pleaſant thing laſt night. *Jag drömde at jag blef vald til ledamot*, I dreamt I was choſen a member. *Jag drömde om Er*, I dreamt of you. Item: ex. gr. *Sitta och drömma*, To ſit moping. (*Se* Boyer.)

Drömmare, ſ. Dreamer. Item: *Drömmare*, (*tanklös*) A dreaming fellow. (*Se* Boyer.)

Drömtydare, ſ. Interpreter of dreams.

Dröna, v. n. To Low. *Dröna ſom en tjur*, To bellow as a bull. Proverbialiter: *Gå och dröna*, To go moping.

Drönig, adj. Dull, Sluggiſh, Drowſy. adverbialiter: *Drönigt*, Dully, Sluggiſhly.

Dröp, ipf. verb. *Drypa.*

Du, pron. Thou. *Du âſt en ârlig karl*, Thou art an honeſt man. (*Se* Boyer.) Hinc: *Dua*, v. n. ex. gr. *Dua nâgon*, To thou one. (*Se* Coles.)

Dubba, v. a. To Dub, To Knight. *Dubba nâgon til riddare*, To dub one a knight, (*Se* Boyer.) To knight one, To confer knighthood on one, To create or to make one a knight. *Dubbad*, p. p. *Dubbad til riddare*, Dubbed a knight. (*Se* Coles.)

Dubbel, adjective, Double. *Begâra dubbel lön*, To aſk double wages. *På dubbelt ſätt*, In a twofold manner, Two ways. *Duken ligger dubbel*, The cloth lies double. *Skor med dubbla ſålor*, Shoes with double ſoles. *En dubbel ducat*, A double ducat. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Dubbel*, ex. gr. *Fyrdubbel*, Fourfold. (*Se* Johnson.) &c. *Dubbelt*, adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Straffas dubbelt*, To get double puniſhment. *Jag betalte dubbelt*, I gave double the price. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ligger dubbelt*, It lies double. *Vika dubbelt*, To fold double. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lägga et ſtycke linne dubbelt*, To double a piece of linen. (*Se* Boyer.) *Min är dubbelt ſtörre*, Mine is as big again. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gif mig dubbelt ſå mycket*, Give me as much again. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter: *Dubbelt*, adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Fyrdubbelt*, Fourfold.

Dubbeltöl, ſ. Strong beer.

Dubbning, ſ. Dubbing. (*Se* Johnson.)

Dublera, v. a. To Double. conf. *Fördubbla.*

Dubroder, ſ. Brother, Any one cloſely united.

Ducat, ſ. Ducat. *En ducat â guld*, A gold ducat, (*Se* Letters of L. Montague.)

Duell, ſ. Duel. *Förbjuda dueller*, To forbid duelling. (*Se* Croker.) *Se Envige.* Hinc: *Duellera*, v. n. To duel, To fight a duel. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dufbo, ſ. Neſt of pigeons. (*Se* Croker.)

Dufhus, ſ. Pigeon-houſe, (*Se* Croker.) Dovecot, (*Se* Johnson.) Dovehouſe. (*Se* Johnson.)

Dufna, v. n. To Pall, To Grow vapid. *Dufnad*, p. p.

Dufflag, ſ. The Lattice of a pigeon-houſe.

Dufunge, ſ. Young Pigeon.

Dufva, ſ. Pigeon, Dove.

Dufven, adj. Flat, Dead, Vapid. Def. *Dufne*, ex. gr. *Detta vinet ſmakar dufvet*, This wine drinks flat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dufvet dricka*, Flat drink, (*Se* Boyer.) Dead drink. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *En dufven ſmak*, A flat taſte. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dufvet vin*, Flat *or* dead wine. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Dufven*, ex. gr. *Han är ſå dufven*, He is do dull.

Duga, v. n. ex. gr. *Han duger til ingen ting*, He is good for nothing. *Jag duger intet mer at brottas*, I am quite ſpoiled for a wreſtler. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det duger til at göra något af*, It is good for making ſomething of, It is fit for making ſomething of, It may be put to ſome uſe. *Det duger at freſta*, It won't be amiſs to try. Item: 'Twould be worth while to try. *Kött ſom intet duger mer at äta*, Meat paſt eating. (*Se* Boyer.) *En man ſom ej duger mer at arbeta*, A man paſt his labour. *Når jag ej mer duger til arbete*, When I am paſt my labour. *Detta duger*, This will ſerve one's turn. *Det duger ej för mig*, That won't ſerve my turn. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dugg, ſ. A Drizzling rain. (*Se* Coles.) Alias: *Duggregn*.

Dugga, v. n. To Drizzle. *Det duggar*, It drizzles. *Duggacktigt*, adv. Drizzly. (*Se* Johnson.)

Duglig, adj. Able, Item: Fit, Proper, Qualified. conf. *Skicklig*.

Duglighet, ſ. Ability. conf. *Skicklighet*.

Dugtös, adj. *Se Oduglig*.

Dugtig, adj. Able. *Han är dugtig til det göromålet*, He is able to do that buſineſs, He is equal to that taſk. *Han är ſå dugtig karl ſom någon*, He is as able a man as any. *Gifva en en dugtig örfil*, To hit one a ſound box on the ear. *Han gaf mig en dugtig ſlång*, He gave me a ſwinging blow.

Duk, ſ. alias *Bordduk*, Cloth, Tablecloth. Item: *Duk at måla på*, Cloth, *or* canvas to paint on. *Måla på duk*, To paint on cloth, *or* canvas. Compoſ. *Segelduk*, *Vaxduk*. *Se på ſina ſtållen*.

Duka, v. a. ex. gr. *Duka bordet*, To cover the table, To lay the cloth, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſpread the table, To ſpread the cloth. (*Se* Boyer.) To lay the table. (*Se* Coles.) *Duka för ſex perſoner*, To lay, *or* ſpread the cloth for ſix perſons. Proverbialiter: *Gå til dukadt bord*, To ſtep into an eſtate. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Duka*, neutraliter, ex. gr. *Duka up emot en*, To equal one, To match one, To be equal to one. *Ingen dukar up emot honom*, He has not his match. (*Se* Boyer.) *Intet dukar ni up emot honom*, You are not a match for him. *Ni kan intet få någon ſom dukar up emot honom*, You can't match him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Duka under*, To ſubmit, To yield, To give way. (*Se* Johnson.) *Duka under i freſtelſen*, To yield to the temptation. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han dukade under för en ſtarkare*, He yielded to one that was ſtronger, He gave way to one that was ſtronger, He ſubmitted to one that was ſtronger. *Ingen dukar up emot honom*, Nobody can put himſelf into the balance with him, Nobody is equal to him, Nobody is a match for him.

Duktyg, ſ. Table linen.

Dulgadråp, ſ. Wilful Murder, by perſons unknown.

Dum, adj. Dumb, Mute, Speechleſs. Def. & Plur. *Dumme*, conf. *Stum*, aliter *Dum*, Stupid, Dull, Doltiſh, Blockiſh, Senſeleſs, Addle-pated. *Et dumhufvud*, A Blockhead, A ſhallowbrained fellow, A ſhallow man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är dum ſom et få*, He is as ſtupid as an aſs. *Kan något vara dummare?* Is there any thing more ſtupid? Adverbialiter: *Dumt*, Stupidly, Dully.

Dumbe, ſ. Mute. (*Se* Johnson.)

Dumdriſtig, adj. Foolhardy. (*Se* Johnson.)

Dumdriſtighet, ſ. Foolhardineſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Dumhet, ſ. Stupidity, Dullneſs. *Han gjorde det af dumhet*, He did it through ſtupidity.

Dumpit, Pf. verb. *Dimpa*.

Dun, ſ. Down. *Dun ſom ſätter ſig på kläderna*, Flue that ſticks to one's clothes. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Fjun*.

Dunbädd, ſ. Down-Bed, (*Se* Boyer.) Bed of down. *Ligga på dunbädd*, To reſt on a bed of down.

Dunder, ſ. Thunder, Noiſe, Peal, Crack. Def. *Dundret*. Item: abſolutè. *Dunder*, Thunder.

Dunderſlag, ſ. Clap of thunder, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) Thunderclap. (*Se* Johnson.) *Se Åſkeſlag*.

Dundra, v. n. To Thunder. *Styckeſkott, vagnars körande, murars fall, och dylikt, dundra*, The firing of guns, the fall of walls, the driving of coaches and the like occaſion a noiſe. *Dundra med en i tal*, To bully one. *Dundra och ſvdrja*, To be curſing and thundering. *Dundra på en*, To ring one a peal. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han dundrar ſom en björn*, He vapours like a bully. *Dundra fram hot*, To thunder out threats. Impersonaliter. *Det dundrar*, It thunders. (*Se* Boyer.) Subſtantivè. *Dundrande*, Thundering. *Styckens dundrande*, The roaring of cannons. (*Se* Coles.)

Dunig, adj. Downy.

Dunka, v. n. To Throb. *Hans hjerta dunkar*, His heart throbs, (*Se* Boyer.) His heart beats.

Dunkel, adj. Gloomy, Dim. Def. & Plur. *Dunkle*. *Ljus ſom brinner dunkelt*, A candle that burns dim, A candle that burns dull. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dunkel färg*, Dim colour, (*Se* Boyer.) Dull colour. *Dunkel-ögd*, Dim-ſighted. (*Se* Boyer.) *Brinna dunkelt*, To burn faint and dim. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dunkelt vdder*, Gloomy weather, (*Se* Boyer.) Dull weather. (*Se* Coles.) *En ſpegel ſom börjar blî dunkel*, A glaſs that begins to grow dull. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dunkla ögon*, Dim eyes. Item: Dull ſight. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det gör mina ögon dunkla*, That dims my ſight. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dunkelhet, ſ. Gloominеſs, Cloudineſs.

Dunſt, ſ. Vapour, Fume, Steam. *Dunſten af vin*, The fumes of wine. (*Se* Boyer.) *Menniſkans härlighet är ej annat än en dunſt*, The glory of mortals is but a fume. (*Se* Boyer.) *Magens dunſter*, The vapours of the ſtomach. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå up i dunſter*, To evaporate, To ſteam away, To fly off in evaporations. (*Se* Johnson.) To fly away in vapours or fumes. (*Se* Johnson.) *Kaſta dunſter ifrån ſig*, To exhale vapours, To ſend forth vapours, (*Se* Coles.) To ſend out vapours. (*Se* Coles.) *Af jorden upſtiga dunſter*, The earth exhales vapours. Proverbialiter: *Slå blå dunſt för ögonen*, To caſt a miſt before one's eyes. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Dunſta, v. n. To Steam, To Send up vapours. *Dunſta up*, To ſend up vapours. (*Se* Johnson.) *Dunſta ut*, To evaporate, To vapour, To emit vapours, To ſteam out. (*Se* Coles.) conf. *Utdunſta*, *Updunſta*. *Dunſtig*, adj. Vapourous, (*Se* Johnson.) Full of vapours.

Duplett, ſ. Duplicate.

Dura, v. n. To Endure, To Laſt, To Hold out. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det kan intet dura länge*, It can't laſt long, It can't endure long. Item: *Det durar ej länge förr än han kommer*, 'Twill not be long ere he comes, (*Se* Boyer.)

Durch, præp. Through. *Jag är durch vät*, I am wet through, (*Se* Boyer.) I am wet quite through. (*Se* Boyer.)

Durchleutig, *Viſſa förſtars titel*, A Title of certain princes. inde *Deras churfurſtliga Durchleutigheter*, Their electoral highneſſes. (*Se* Boyer.)

Durchlopp, ſ. Looſeneſs, Flux, Flux of the belly, Diarrhoea. *Detta förorſakar Er durchlopp*, That will turn you into a looſeneſs. (*Se* Boyer.)

Durchſicktig, adj. Transparent, Pellucid, Translucent, Translucid, Diaphanous. *Glas är durchſicktigt*, Glaſs is transparent.

Durchſicktighet, ſ. Transparency, Pellucidneſs, Pellucidity. *Hvadan kommer glaſets durchſicktighet?* Whence does the transparency of glaſs proceed?

Durchſlag, ſ. Cullender. (*Se* Th. Cooke & Coles.)

Durchtåg, ſ. vel *Durchmarche*, March of an army or any part of it through a country.

Dus, Dr. *I ſus och dus*. *Se Sus*.

Dus i tärning, Deuce.

Duſk, ſ. Chilneſs.

Duſkig, adj. Chill, Chilly, Raw. *Duſkigt vdder*, Raw weather. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Vara duſkig*, To be chill.

Duſkighet, ſ. Rawneſs. *Vddrets duſkighet*, The rawneſs of the weather. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dur-

Duſſin, ſ. Dozen. *Et duſſin handſkar, knifvar och dylikt*, A dozen of gloves, knives and the like. *Duſſintals*, adv. By the dozen, By dozens.

Duſt, ſ. ex. gr. *Våga en duſt*, To venture a bruſh.

Dvala, ſ. Trance, Tranſe. *Ligga i dvala*, To be in a trance. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Falla i en dvala*, To fall into a trance. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva förſatt i en dvala*, To be raviſhed into an ecſtaſy. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dvåljas, v. d. To Dwell. Pr. *Dvåljes*, Ipf. *Dvaldes*, Dwelt, or Dwelled. Pf. *Dvalts*, Dwelt. conf. *Viſtas*.

Dvålk, *Se Kanſas*.

Dvårg, ſ. Dwarf, Pigmy, Pygmy, Shrimp. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dvårginna*, She-dwarf, Female dwarf.

Item: *Dvårg*, ſ. Spider. alias: *Spinnel. Dvårgsnåt*, Cobweb. (*Se* Johnson.) *Deras lagar dro ej annat än dvårgsnåt*, Their laws are mere cobwebs. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Spinnelvåf*.

Dy, ſ. Mud, Mire. Def. *Dyn. Faſtna i dyn*, To ſtick in the mire, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To ſtick in the mud. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Sjön har dybotten*, That lake has a muddy bottom.

Dy, pronominaliter, ex. gr. *I dy mål*, In ſuch a caſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dyfvelstråck, ſ. (Aſſa foetida) pharm. Aſa-foetida. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Dygd, ſ. Virtue. *Älſka dygden*, To love virtue.

Dygdeſam, adj. Virtuous. conf. *Dygdig*.

Dygdig, adj. Virtuous. *En dygdig qvinna*, A virtuous woman. *En dygdig man*, A virtuous man. Adverbialiter: *Dygdigt*, Virtuouſly.

Dygn, ſ. Four and twenty hours, A day and a night. *Vaka i tre dygn*, To wake three nights and three days, To ſit up three nights and three days. *En gång om dygnet*, Once in four and twenty hours.

Dyka, v. n. To Dive, To Duck under water. *Vattufoglar dyka*, Waterfowls duck. *Dyka under vattnet*, To dive under water. (*Se* Johnson.) *Dyka efter något*, To dive for a thing. *Han dykade til botten*, He dived to the bottom. *Dyka up något*, To fetch ſomething from the bottom of a water by diving.

Dykare, ſ. Diver. *Dykare-klocka*, Diving-bell. (*Se* Croker.) *Dykare-lön*, Salvage-money. (*Se* Croker.)

Dykeri, ſ. Diving-Company, Diving-Work, Company of divers and ſalvers.

Dylik, adjectivè, The like, Similar, Such. *I en dylik händelſe*, In ſuch a caſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *En dylik händelſe*, A ſimilar accident. *Och dylikt*, And ſuch like. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dylika ſaker*, Such like things. (*Se* Boyer.) *Någon dylik ſak*, Some ſuch like thing, Something ſuch like.

Dymling, ſ. Spike. (*Se* Johnson.)

Dymmelvecka, ſ. The Paſſion-week. (*Se* Johnson.)

Dyna, ſ. Cuſhion.

Dynga, ſ. Dung, Muck. *Et laſs dynga*, A cart-load of dung. (*Se* Boyer.) compoſ. *Hårſtdynga*, *Kodynga*. conf. ſimpl.

Dynggrepe, ſ. Dungfork. (*Se* Johnson & Coles.)

Dyngehög, ſ. Dunghil, Muckhill, (*Se* Johnson.) Mixen. (*Se* Johnson.)

Dyngekårra, ſ. Dung-cart, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) Tumbrel. (*Se* Johnson.)

Dyngelaſs, ſ. A Cart-load of dung. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dyngemaſk, ſ. Muck-worm. (*Se* Johnson.)

Dyngepuſs, ſ. Puddle.

Dyngeſtack, *Se Dyngehög*.

Dyngevatten, ſ. Dung-water.

Dyngig, adj. Dungy, Full of dung.

Dyning, ſ. Heaving of the ſea.

Dynt, ſ. Meaſles. (*Se* Johnson.) *Dyntig*, adj. Meaſly. (*Se* Johnson.) *Dyntig galt*, Meaſled hog. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dyntigt flåſk*, Meaſly pork.

Dyr, adj. Dear, Expenſive, Chargeable. *Det är dyrt at leſva i krigstider*, It is very chargeable living in time of war. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag fann det för dyrt*, I found it too dear. *Spannmålen är ganſka dyr*, Corn is very dear, Corn is at a great rate, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) Corn is at a high price. (*Se* Coles.) *Hålla en ting dyrt*, To hold a thing at a great rate. (*Se* Coles.) *Vara för dyr emot en*, To exact upon one, (*Se* Boyer.) To be too dear to one. *Dyrt köpt*, Dear bought. *Dyr tid*, Time of ſcarcity, (*Se* Boyer.) Dearth, Famine, Scarcity. *Ni är för dyr*, You are too hard, (*Se* Boyer.) You are too dear. *Ni köper altid med de dyraſte*,

You always buy at the worſt hand. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hår är dyrt at lefva*, It is dear living here. *Köpa och ſälja dyrt*, To buy and ſell at a high rate. *Dyrt köp*, A dear bargain. *Dyr vara*, Dear commodity. *Dyr tid*, Time of ſcarcity, Dearth. Aliter: ex. gr. *Dyrt löfte*, Solemn promiſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en dyr ed*, To take a ſolemn oath. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſkall du dyrt betala*, You ſhall ſmart for it. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Han får dyrt betala det*, It will coſt him ſauce. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dyrt förſäkra*, To engage ſolemnly. *Dyra förſäkringar*, Solemn engagement.

Dyrbar, adj. Precious, Valuable, Coſtly, Rich. *En dyrbar ſten*, A precious ſtone, (*Se* Johnson.) *Dyrbara tapeter*, Rich tapeſtry. (*Se* Boyer.) *En dyrbar ſamling*, A coſtly collection. *Dyrbara ſaker*, Coſtly things. *Dyrbart*, adv. Precioufly.

Dyrbarhet, ſ. Precioufneſs, Worth, Value, Price.

Dyrhet, ſ. Dearneſs, Scarcity.

Dyrk, ſ. Picklock.

Dyrka, v. a. To Worſhip, To Adore. *Dyrkad*, p. p. *Dyrka Gud*, To worſhip god. (*Se* Johnson.) *Våra förfäder dyrkade ſtockar och ſtenar*, Our fathers worſhipped ſtocks and ſtones. *Dyrka afgudar*, To worſhip idols. *Dyrka magen*, To be given to one's belly, (*Se* Boyer.) To indulge one's appetite. *Dyrka ſig ſjelf*, To idolize one's ſelf, To make much of one's ſelf. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) Aliter: ex. gr. *Dyrka up ſäden*, To enhance the price of corn, (*Se* Coles.) To raiſe the price of corn. (*Se* Coles.) Item: *Dyrka* (*bruka*) *jorden*, To till the ground, (*Se* Boyer.) To cultivate the ground. Item: *Dyrka*, ex. gr. *Dyrka up et lås*, To pick a lock. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Dyrkan, ſ. ex. gr. *Guds dyrkan*, The worſhip of God. (*Se* Coles.) *Bekätes dyrkan*, The worſhip of images.

Dyrkfri, adjective, ex. gr. *Dyrkfritt lås*, A Lock that can't be picked, A lock picklock proof, A lock that is picklock proof.

Dyrtegd, adjective, Hired at a high price. Item: Dear, Dearbought.

Dyſter, adj. poetic. Dark. conf. *Mörk.*

Då, adv. Then, At that time. *Då och då*, Now and then, (*Se* Boyer.) Sometimes. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hvad ſkall jag göra då?* What ſhall I do then? (*Se* Boyer.) *Om alt detta förhåller ſig ſå, då är han ſäker*, If all this be ſo, then he is ſafe. *Då ſkedde det*, Then it happened. *Då för tiden*, In thoſe days, (*Se* Boyer.) At that time. *Hvar var du då?* Where was you then? *Då kom han*, Then he came.

Item: *Då*, When, At the time that. *Då han kom*, When he came, Upon his coming. (*Se* Boyer.) *Då det ſkedde*, When it happened. *Då jag frågade honom*, Upon my aſking him, When I aſked him. *Men då han hörde det*, But when he heard that, But upon his hearing that. *Nu då han gjordt mig olycklig, ſkrattar han åt min lättrogenhet*, He laughs at my credulity, now that he has ruined me.

Item: *Då*, (particula interjectoria) ex. gr. *Huru då?* How then? *Hvad ſkall jag då ſäga?* What am I to ſay then? *Har du då aldrig hört ſlikt?* Did you never hear the like then? *Jag vill då göra ſå*, Then I will do ſo.

Råd, Dr. *Råd och dåd*, ex. gr. *Tjena någon med råd och dåd*, To aſſiſt one with his advice and intereſt. *Vara med i råd och dåd*, To be aiding and aſſiſting.

Dåfva, *See Dvala.*

Dåfvarmt, adj. *See Dofvarmt.*

Dåga, cum deriv. *See Duga.*

Dålig, adj. Poor, Weak. *Han är ännu dålig efter ſjukdomen*, He is ſtill weak of his diſtemper. *En dålig häſt*, A poor horſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *En dålig karl*, A ſorry fellow, (*Se* Coles.) A paltry fellow. *Et dåligt arbete*, A paltry piece of work. *Et dåligt minne*, A bad memory, (*Se* Coles.) A treacherous memory. (*Se* Boyer.) *En dålig bok*, A paltry book. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et litet dåligt hus*, A little paltry houſe. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter: *Den ſom gifter ſig af kärlek har goda nätter, men dåliga dagar*, He that marries for love has good nights but ſorry days. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dån, ſ. Din, Noiſe. *Dånet af pukor och trumpeter*, The noiſe of drums and trumpets. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad dr dår för dån?* What a din is there? (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter: *Dån*, conf. *Hönsdån*, *Dåning*.

Dåna, v. n. To Noiſe, To Sound loud. Ex. gr. *Det dånar i mina öron*, My ears ring with noiſe. (*Se* Coles.) *Det dånar i ſkogen af deras rop*, The wood rings with their ſhouts. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Dåna*, v. n. To Faint, To Swoon.

Dåning, ſ. Swoon, Fainting fit. (*Se* Johnson.)

Dåndgd, adj. Dim-eyed, Dim-ſighted. Item: Blear-eyed.

Dåra, v. a. To Infatuate. conf. *Bedåra*.

Dåracktig, adj. Fooliſh. *Dåracktigt tal*, Fooliſh talk, (*Se* Coles.) Idle talk. (*Se* Boyer.) Adverbialiter: *Dåracktigt*, Fooliſhly. *Du har gjordt ganſka dåracktigt*, You have done very fooliſhly. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dåre, ſ. Fool, Idiot. *Båra ſig åt ſom en dåre*, To play the fool. (*Se* Johnson, Coles & Boyer.) conf. *Fåne*, *Tok*.

Dårhus, ſ. Madhouſe, Bedlam. (*Se* Johnson.) Hinc: *Dårhus-hjon*, Bedlamite, (*Se* Johnson.) Madman.

Dårligen, adv. Fooliſhly.

Dårſkap, ſ. Folly, Foolery. *Det dr den ſtörſta dårſkap i verlden*, 'Tis the greateſt piece of folly in the world. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter: *Den kårtaſte dårſkap dr den bdſta*, Short follies are the beſt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dåck, ſ. Deck. *Öfra dåcket*, Upper-Deck. (*Se* Croker.) *Mellan dåck*, Middle-Deck. (*Se* Croker.) *Under dåck*, Lower-Deck, Gun deck. (*Se* Croker.) *Sunddck*, Poop. (*Se* Croker.) *Et ſkepp med tre dåck*, A three decker. *Hälfdåck*, Quarter-Deck. (*Se* Croker.) *Höja eller ſänka dåcket*, To raiſe or ſink a deck. *Ett ſlått dåck*, A ſluſh-deck, (*Se* Croker.) A deck ſluſh fore and aft. (*Se* Croker.)

Dåcker, ſ. (*tio ſkinn*) A Dicker. (*Se* Croker.)

Dådan, adv. Thence, From thence. *Dådan händer*, Thence it comes to paſs, (*Se* Boyer.) Thence it is that. (*Se* Boyer) *Jag kommer nu dådan*, Now I come from thence.

Dåfven, adj. Moiſt, Damp, Humid. Def. & Plur. *Dåfne*. *Min ſkiorta dr dåfven*, My ſhirt is damp. *Vädret gör det dåfvet*, The weather makes it damp, The weather damps it.

Dåfvenhet, ſ. Dampneſs, Dampiſhneſs. conf. *Dåfven*.

Dägelig, adj. Handſome, Beautiful.

Dägelighet, ſ. Beauty. conf. *Skjönhet*.

Dägga, v. n. ex. gr. *Dägga et lamb*, To ſuckle a lamb. *Kalfven dägger*, The calf ſucks.

Dägge lamb, ſ. Suckling, Sucking-lamb, (*Se* Boyer.) Lamb that ſucks the dam.

Dål, ſ. Valley, Vale, Dale.

Dämma, v. a. To Dam. *Dämd*, p. p. *Dämma up vattnet*, To dam up the water. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dämma före vattnet*, To oppoſe the entrance of water, (*Se* Croker.) To ſhut up water by dams. *Dämma igen*, To ſhut up. *De dämde up vattnet, at det ſtod öfver ängarne*, They damed up the water ſo as to make it overflow the meadows.

Dämning, ſ. Dam, Mole or bank to confine water.

Dämpa, v. a. ex. gr. *Dämpa ens högmod*, To quell one's pride, To pull down one's ſpirits, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſet bounds to one's ambition, (*Se* Boyer.) To reſtrain one's pride, To ſuppreſs one's pride. *Jag endaſt dämpade adelens högmod*, I only quelled the pride of the nobility. (*Se* Fenelon.) *Sjövindarna dämpa climatets ſtarka hetta*, The ſeabreezes qualify the heat of the climate, The ſeabreezes temper the heat of the climate. *Dämpa en oordentlig luſta*, To confine a wandering luſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dämpa et upror*, To quell a rebellion. *Dämpa elden*, To quench the fire. *Dämpa ſina begärelſer*, To ſtifle one's paſſions, To ſuppreſs one's paſſions, To ſmother one's paſſions, To do violence to one's deſires, To ſet bounds to one's deſires. *Dämpa ſin vrede*, To ſtifle one's reſentment. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dämpa ens-mod*, To put a damp upon one's ſpirits. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dånga, v. a. To Bang, To Thump, To Thraſh. *Dånga på en*, To thraſh one's coat, (*Se* Boyer.) To thraſh one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dånga på porten*, To knock hard at the gate.

Dår, adv. There, Yonder. (*Se* Coles.) *Hår och dår*, Here and there. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Dår dr han*, There is he, (*Se*

Boyer.) Yonder he is. (*Se* Boyer.) *Si ddr dr min bror*, Yonder's my brother. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Ar du ddr?* Are you thereabouts? (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Ddr*, (ubi) Where. ex. gr. *Han ſitter ddr en annan borde ſitta*, He ſits where another ought to ſit. *Ddr intet finnes*, Where nothing is to be had.

Item: *Ddr*, (ſi) ex. gr. *Ddr det ſker*, If ſo ſhould happen.

Item: *Ddr*, (cum) When. ex. gr. *Han talar, ddr han borde tiga*, He ſpeaks when he ſhould be ſilent. *Han ſitter, ddr han likvdl borde ſtd*, He ſits, whereas he ought to ſtand.

Item: *Ddr*, (particula interjectoria) ex. gr. *Den ddr karlen har bedragit mig*, That fellow there has cheated me. Compoſita. *Ddraf*, ex. gr. *Ddraf hdnder*, Thence it comes to paſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vet intet ddraf*, I know nothing on't. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ddr an*, ex. gr. *Han mdſte ddr an*, He muſt come to it. *Vara illa ddr an*, To be put to one's laſt ſhifts. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ddrefter*, ex. gr. *Fdrſt gick han, ddrefter kom jag*, He went firſt and then I came. *Et dr ddrefter*, A year after that. *Frdga ddrefter*, Aſk for it. *Rdtta ſig ddrefter*, To take one's meaſures accordingly. *Du ſkall bli belönt ddrefter*, You ſhall be rewarded accordingly. *Ddremot*, ex. gr. *Hon dr rdtt vacker, men ddremot ganſka dum*, She is handſome but at the ſame time very ſtupid. *Vdren dr ljuflig, men ddremot dr höſten ganſka beſvdrlig*, The ſpring is pleaſant whereas the autumn is very troubleſome, The ſpring is pleaſant when on the contrary the autumn is very troubleſome, The ſpring is pleaſant but the autumn on the other hand very troubleſome. *Han dr en god man, men ddremot dr hon en elak huſtru*, He is a good huſband whereas ſhe is a bad wife. *Ddreſt*, ex. gr. *Ddreſt det hdnder*, If that comes to paſs. *Ddreſt han vill*, If he be willing. *Ddrfore*, Then, Therefore, (*Se* Johnson.) So, for this reaſon. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hvad jag gjorde var til mitt eget fdrſvar, ddrfore dr det bdſt ni dr höflig*, What I did was in my own defence, ſo you have beſt be civil. (*Se* Smollet.) Aliter: *Jag rdr intet ddrfore*, I can't help it. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Ddrhun*, ex. gr. *Det ſtdr ddrhdn*, That's not ſo ſure, Item: That's uncertain. *Jag lemnar det ddrhdn*, It may be ſo for ought I know. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ddrhos*, ex. gr. *Jag har varit ddrhos*, I have been at it. *Ddri, eller Ddr uti*, Therein. ex. gr. *Ddri hdller jag med dig*, There I hold with you, (*Se* Boyer.) In that particular I hold with you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ddri har ni gjordt ordtt*, Therein you are to blame. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ddrifrdn*, Thence, From thence. *Han har gdtt ddrifrdn*, He is gone from thence. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter: *Jag önſkar jag vore vdl ddrifrdn*, I wiſh I was well off. *Jag kom ricktigt ddrifrdn*, I came fairly off. (*Se* Coles.) *Han kom illa ddrifrdn*, He came but poorly off. *Ddrjdmte*, Near to that. *Ddrigenom*, Thereby, By that, By means of that. *Ddr imellan*, Between there. *Jag ſtack det ddr imellan*, I put it between there. *Ddr in*, In there. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ddr inne*, Within there. *Ddribland*, There among. *Ddrmed, Ddrmedelſt*, Thereby, By that means. *Ddrmedelſt fick han det*, By that means he got it. *Ddrndſt*, (*Fdr det andra*) Secondly, Item: Moreover, Furthermore. *Ddrom*, ex. gr. *Jag ſkdter intet ddrom*, I don't trouble my head about it, I am indifferent about it. *Frdga honom ddrom*, Aſk him about it. *Han gjorde mig berdttelſe ddrom*, He gave me an account thereof. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ddr omkring*, Thereabout, Thereabouts. *Fem pund eller ddr omkring*, Five pounds or thereabouts. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det dr ndgorſtddes ddr omkring*, It is ſomewhere thereabouts. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ddrpd*, Then, Item: Thereupon. *Ddrpd kom han*, Then he came. *Lita ddrpd*, Depend upon that. *Det gdr ddrpd ut*, That is the deſign of it. Item: ex. gr. *Fablens ſedoldra gdr ddrpd ut*, The moral of the fable reſolves into that. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag viſte det ſkulle gd ddrpd ut*, I knew it would come to that, I knew it would end in that. *Aret ddrpd*, The next year, The year following. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ddruppd*, Thereon. *Ddrſammaſtddes*, In the very ſame place. *Ddrſtddes*, There, In that place. *Ddrtil*, Thereto, Thereunto. *Ddrtil lade han*, Thereunto he added. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ldgg ddrtil*, Add to that.

that. *Det kom därtil*, It came to that paſs. *Därtil med*, Moreover, Over and above. *Därtils*, Till then, Till that time. (*Se* Boyer.) *Där under*, ex. gr. *Där under bordet*, Under the table there. *Tjugu daler men icke där under*, Twenty dollars but no leſs. *Där utöfver*, ex. gr. *Tre fot hög och där utöfver*, Three feet high, and better. (*Se* Boyer.) *Därvid*, ex. gr. *Det blir därvid*, That will be as it is. *Däröfver*, ex. gr. *Han ſåg en bro, och gick däröfver*, He ſaw a bridge and paſſed over it. *Han klagar däröfver*, He complains of it. *Däröfver ſtod ſkrifvit*, Above it there was wrote. *Så långt men icke därutöfver*, So far but not further. *Han är bekymrad däröfver*, He is troubled thereat, (*Se* Boyer.) He is troubled at it. (*Se* Boyer.)

Därvistande, Part. ex. gr. *Under mitt därvistande*, During my ſtay there, During my reſidence there.

Däxel, ſ. Addice, (*Se* Croker.) Adze. *Se* Dyche.

Dö, v. n. anom. To Die, To Deceaſe, To Depart from life. (*Se* Johnson.) Pr. *Dör*, Ipf. *Dödde*, Pf. *Dödt*. *Dö ſotdöd*, To die a natural death. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dö af ålder*, To die of old age. *Dö af kärlek*, To die for love. (*Se* Boyer.) *Du lärer ångra det innan du dör*, You'll live to repent it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag är på vägen at dö af hunger*, I am ready to die for hunger. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag vill dö därpå at det är ſant*, Let me die if it be not true. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var på vägen at dö*, He was like to die. (*Se* Boyer.) *När han blef död*, When he died. *Han dör bort*, He dies away. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dö ut*, To become extinct. *Han dödde litet därefter af ſorg*, He died ſoon after of a broken heart. (*Se* Fielding.) *Ett dödt ting*, An inanimate thing. *Den familien är utdödd*, That family is extinct. (*Se* Boyer.)

Död, ſ. Death. *Döden är förſkräckelſens konung*, Death is the king of terrours. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dragas med döden*, To be at the point of death, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To be a dying. *Vara orſaken til ens död*, To be the death of one, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To cauſe one's death. *Stå, elleſt är du dödſens man*, Stand, or you are a dead man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Få döden i ſig*, To catch one's death. (*Se* Boyer.) *I dag gå fångarna til döden*, To day the priſoners are to be executed, To day the priſoners ſuffer. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afgång med döden*, Deceaſe, Departure from life, Death. *Vid hennes mans död*, Upon the deceaſe of her huſband. *Til döds*, To death. *Slå en til döds*, To beat one to death. (*Se* Coles.) *Ligga för döden*, To be in the agonies of death, To be near death. *Dödſens*, pro *Dödens*, genit. ex. gr. *Dödſens ſändningbåd*, Meſſenger of death. *Han är gången til de dödas rike*, He is deſcended to the ſhades below. *De dödas boningar*, The manſions of the dead. *De lefvande och döda*, The quick and the dead. (*Se* Boyer.)

Död, adj. Dead. *Han är död*, He is dead. Item: *Dödt capital*, Dead ſtock, Money that lies dormant, (*Se* Boyer.) Money that lies dormant in caſh, Money that is not put to uſe or improved by trade.

Döda, v. a. To Kill. *Dödad*, p. p. *Döda en orm*, To kill a viper. Aliter: *Döda ſina begärelſer*, To mortify one's affections, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſubdue one's affections. *Döda ſina luſtar*, To ſubdue one's inordinate paſſions. Aliter: *Döda värken*, To allay the pain, To eaſe the pain. *Döda åminnelſen af en ſak*, To obliterate the memory of a thing. *Döda en förſkrifning*, To make a bond void, To annul a bond.

Dödde, ipf. *Dödt*, Pf. Item: *Dödt*, n. part. verb. *Dö*, *Döder*, alias, *Död*, part.

Döddrick, ſ. Death's drink.

Dödföd, part. Stillborn, (*Se* Johnson.) Dead in the birth, Born lifeleſs.

Dödgrävare, ſ. Grave-Digger.

Dödkött, ſ. Dead fleſh. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Dödlig, adj. Mortal, Deadly. *Ingen dödlig undviker detta*, No mortal eſcapes this. Aliter: ex. gr. *Efter hans dödliga afgång*, After his deceaſe. *Dödlig ſynd*, A deadly ſin. *Dödlig ſjukdom*, Mortal ſickneſs, (*Se* Johnson.) A mortal diſtemper, A fatal diſtemper. *Dödligt hat*, Mortal hatred.

(*Se*

(*Se* Boyer.) *Ett dödligt ſår*, A mortal wound. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dödligen*, adv. Mortally.

Dödlighet, ſ. Mortality.

Dödsbane, ſ. Death.

Dödsdag, ſ. The day of one's death.

Dödsdom, ſ. Sentence of death.

Dödſens, genit. conſ. *Död*. ſubſt.

Dödsfall, ſ. Death.

Dödſjuk, adj. Mortally ſick, Sick to death.

Dödſkalle, ſ. Death's head, Skull.

Dödskamp, ſ. Agony, Pangs of death.

Dödsqval, conſ. *Dödskamp*.

Dödsſak, ſ. Capital crime. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dödsſår, ſ. Death's wound. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dödsſätt, ſ. Manner of dying.

Dödsſtraff, ſ. Pain of death. Item: Capital puniſhment. *Vid dödsſtraff*, Upon pain of death. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Dödsſtund, ſ. Hour of death.

Dödsångeſt, *Se Dödsqval.*

Dödſäng, ſ. Death-bed.

Döf, adj. Deaf.

Döfdryck, ſ. Medicine that mitigates pain by ſtupifying the ſenſes.

Döfhet, ſ. Deafneſs.

Döfva, v. a. To Mitigate pain. *Döfvad*, p. p. *Döfva värken i någon lem*, To mitigate the pain in ſome limb. *Döfva värken af et ſår*, To alleviate the pain of a wound. *Döfvande medel*, Medicine that has the power of mitigating pain.

Dölgd, p. p. conſ. *Dold*, *Dölgde*, Ipf. *Dölgt*, Pf. verb. *Dölja*.

Dölja, v. a. To Conceal, To Hide. Pr. *Döljer*, Ipf. *Dölgde*, Pf. *Dölgt*. *Dölja ſin ſorg*, To conceal one's grief, (*Se* Boyer.) To keep one's grief in. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dölja en hemlighet*, To conceal a ſecret. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dölja ſig någorſtädes*, To hide one's ſelf ſomewhere. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dölja ſitt upſåt*, To diſguiſe one's intention. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon döljer ſin förvirring*, She diſguiſes her confuſion. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Dölja något för någon*, To conceal ſomething from one, To hide ſomething from one. (*Se* Coles.)

Döma, v. a. To Judge, To Paſs ſentence, To Doom. *Dömd*, p. p. ex. gr. *Döma en til döden*, To condemn one to die, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſentence one to death. *Döma en til något ſtraff*, To condemn one to any puniſhment, (*Se* Johnson.) To ſentence one to any puniſhment. (*Se* Johnson.) *Döma i broitmål*, To judge in criminal cauſes. *Man kan icke döma af tilfälligheter*, There's no judgment to be given upon accidents. (*Se* Boyer.) *Döma om färgor*, To judge of colours. (*Se* Boyer.) *Döm ſjelf härom*, Judge of it yourſelf. *Döma en ting för omöjeligt*, To deem a thing impoſſible. *Han dömde om ſin ſkicklighet af den afvund han upväckte*, He meaſured his ability by the jealouſy he had raiſed. *Döma en af hans tal*, To judge of one by his diſcourſe. *Döma en til lifstids fängelſe*, To condemn one to impriſonment for life. *Han blef dömd at böta med et års inkomſt af ſin egendom til Kongen*, He was fined a years income of his eſtate to the king. *Han blef dömd at ſtraffas ſom en förrädare*, He was adjudged to ſuffer the puniſhment of a traitor. (*Se* Boyer.) *Döma til böter*, To ſet a fine upon one, (*Se* Boyer.) To fine one, (*Se* Boyer.) To caſt one in a fine. *Rätten har dömt i ſaken*, The court has paſt judgment upon the cauſe. *Döma de lefvande och döda*, To judge the quick and the dead. *Döma en til edgång*, To put one to his oath.

Dön, ſ. *Se Dån.* compoſ. *Tordön.*

Döpa, v. a. To Baptize, To Chriſten. *Döpt*, p. p. *Döpa et barn*, To chriſten a child. (*Se* Boyer.)

Döpare, ſ. Baptizer. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: *Johannes Döparen*, John the Baptiſt, (*Se* Boyer.) St. John Baptiſt. (*Se* Coles.)

Döpelſe, ſ. Baptiſm, Chriſtening.

Dör, ſ. Door. *En liten dör*, A little door, A poſtern. *Stå vid dören*, To ſtand at the door. (*Se* Coles.) *Klappa på dören*, To knock at the door. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Köra en på dören*, To turn one out of doors. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ut på dören*, Get you packing, (*Se* Coles.) Get you gone. Prov. *Sopa rent för din egen dör*, Sweep before your own door. (*Se* Boyer.) *Regla dören*, Bolt the door. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Lås igen dören*, Lock the door. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Han ſtängde dören för mig*, He ſhut the door upon me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dören ſtår på gliänt*, The door is a jar, (*Se* Boyer.) The door is upon the jar. (*Se* Boyer.)

Dóravård, *Se Dórvaktare.*
Dórhake, ſ. Hinge.
Dórkarm, ſ. Doorcaſe. (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.)
Dórklinka, ſ. Latch, The catch of a door.
Dórpoſter, plur. Door-poſts, (*Se* Coles.) Jambs of a door. (*Se* Coles.)
Dórtrå, ſ. Lintel. (*Se* Johnson.)
Dórvaktare, ſ. Doorkeeper. (*Se* Johnson.)
Dóttrar, plur. *Se Dotter.*

E.

Ebb, ſ. Ebb. *Ebb och flod*, Tide, Ebb and flow of the ſea. *Det ebbar*, v. n. It ebbs.

Ebenholts, ſ. Ebon, Eben.

Ed, ſ. Oath. *Göra ed*, *Aflägga ed*, vel *Gå ed*, To take an oath. (*Se* Coles.) *Stafva eden*, To adminiſter an oath. (*Se* Johnson.) *Göra ed på något*, To take oath of a thing. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Förbinda en med ed til tyſthet*, To ſwear one to ſecrecy, or privacy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Eder och fvordomar*, Curſing and ſwearing. *Liflig ed*, Corporal oath. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Sedan vittnen aflagt ed*, After the witneſſes were ſworn. *Han bekräftade med ed ſanningen däraf*, He ſwore to the truth of it, He took his oath of the truth of it.

Edelig, adjective. ex. gr. *Edelige vittnen*, Sworn witneſſes. *Edelig förbindelſe*, Engagement ſtrengthened by oath. Item: *Edeligen*, adv. ex. gr. *Edeligen beſtyrka något*, To give evidence of a thing upon oath, To corroborate a thing by one's oath. *Edeligen förklara*, To declare upon oath. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tro och huldhets ed*, Oath of allegiance.

Eder, caſ. obliq. plur. pron. *Du*. conf. *Er*. ex. gr. *Jag älſkar Eder*, I love you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hos Eder*, With you. *Han ſkall gifva Eder det*, He ſhall give it you.

Eder, pron. Your. neut. *Edert*. plur. *Edre*. ex. gr. *Edert namn*, Your name. *Eder fader*, Your father. *Edre fäder*, Your fathers. *I alla edra gerningar*, In all your doings. Item: *Eder*, ex. gr. *Eder Kongl. Höghet*, Your royal higheſs. *Edre Excellencer*, Your excellencies. *Eders Majeſtät*, Your majeſty.

Edgång, ſ. The Taking of an oath.
Edsöre, ſ. Breaking of the king's peace. *Bryta edsöre*, To break the king's peace.
Edſvuren, part. Sworn. *Edſvuren ämbetsman*, Sworn officer. *Edſvurne vittnen*, Sworn witneſſes.
Effingar, plur. Selvage. (*Se* Johnson.)
Efter, præp. (poſt.) After, Behind. *Efter hans död*, After his death. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Hon blef efter*, She ſtaid behind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill ej komma efter*, I'll not come behind. (*Se* Coles.) *Du är et glas efter*, You are a cup too ſhort. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han lemnade en ſtank efter ſig*, He left a ſtink behind him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall intet gifva honom efter i höflighet*, I ſhall not be behind hand with him in civility. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gifver ingen efter i lärdom*, He comes not behind any in point of learning, (*Se* Boyer.) He is inferiour, or ſecond to none in learning. *Gapa efter*, (*otidigt åtrå*) To gape after. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han blef efter*, He was left behind. (*Se* Johnson.) *Fienden är efter oſs*, The enemy is in purſuit of us. *Leſva efter religions föreſkrift*, To live up to the height of religion. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Efter*, (ad, ſecundum) According. *Efter gamla viſet*, According to the ancient cuſtom, After the ancient cuſtom. (*Se* Boyer.) *Efter franſka modet*, According to the french mode, After the french faſhion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Efter all förmodan*, In all probability. *Efter hans ſinne*, According to his mind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Efter lag*, Agreeable to law, (*Se* Johnson.) Conformable to law, (*Se* Johnson.) Item: By due courſe of law. (*Se* Boyer.) *Efter hans eget behag*, At his own pleaſure. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han kan höja och ſänka röſten efter behag*, He can raiſe and lower his voice at pleaſure. *Efter befallning*, According to orders, In conformity to orders. *Efter den befallning han fick från hofvet*, In purſuance of the orders he received from court. (*Se* Boyer.) *Alt efter ſom jag förtjenar*, According as I deſerve. (*Se* Coles.) *Afmäta något efter egen vinſt*, To meaſure a thing by one's own profit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag dömer om herren efter drängen*, I judge of the maſter by the man. *Efter mitt ur är klockan ſex*, It is ſix by my watch. (*Se* Boyer.)

Efter, (quandoquidem) Since. *Efter ſå är*, Since it is ſo, Being it is ſo. (*Se* Coles.) *Efter jag låfvade*, Since I promiſed, Being that I promiſed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Efter han redan har giort det*, Seeing that he has already done it.

Item: *Efter*, ex. gr. *Något ſom är godt efter*, Something there is plenty of. *Han har godt efter penningar*, He has plenty of money, (*Se* Coles.) Money is plenty with him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ondt efter*, Scarce. *Han har ondt efter penningar*, He is ſcarce of money, (*Se* Coles.) Money is ſcarce with him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har ſvårt efter orden*, He is ſhort of words, He is at a loſs for words. Item: *Efter*, ex. gr. *Skicka efter en*, To ſend for one. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Leta efter något*, To look for ſomething. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag gick at ſöka efter honom*, I went in queſt of him. *Komma efter en*, To come for one.

Efterapa, v. a. To Mimick. (*Se* Johnson.)

Efterapning, ſ. Mimickry. (*Se* Johnson.)

Efterbörd, ſ. Afterbirth, (*Se* Johnson.) Secundine. (*Se* Johnson.)

Efter det, *Se Efterſom*, aliter: ex. gr. *Efter det, ſom ſäges*, According to what is ſaid.

Efterdöme, ſ. Example. *Gifva godt efterdöme*, To ſet a good example. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſkall tjena oſs til efterdöme*, It ſhall ſerve us for an example. conf. *Efterſyn.*

Efterfölja, v. a. To Succeed. *Han efterföljde honom i regeringen*, He ſucceeded him in the reign. *Efterfölj hans exempel*, Follow his example, Take example by him. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Efterfölja ens exempel*, To follow one's example. (*Se* Boyer.)

Efterföljd, ſ. Imitation. *Hans ſeder tjena ej til efterföljd*, His manners are not to be imitated. Aliter: *Efterföljd*, p. p. verb. *Efterfölja.*

Efterföljare, ſ. Imitator, Follower, Copier. *Han hade ganſka många Efterföljare*, He had a great many followers. conf. *Efterträdare.*

Efterföljelſe, ſ. Imitation.

Efterforſka, v. a. To Search into, (*Se* Boyer.) To Search after, (*Se* Boyer.) To Search for, (*Se* Coles.) To Explore.

Efterfråga, v. a. To Inquire after, To Inquire for. *Engelſka varor efterfrågas ganſka mycket*, The demand of Britiſh manufactures is very great, (*Se* Boyer.) There is great demand for Britiſh manufactures.

Efterfrågan, ſ. Inquiry, Interrogation. *Göra ſtark efterfrågan*, To make a ſtrict inquiry. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vid efterfrågan ſvarades*, Upon inquiry there was anſwered. *Varors efterfrågan*, Demand for goods, Demand of goods.

Eftergifva, v. a. To Remit. *Eftergifva en ſkuld*, To remit a debt, (*Se* Boyer.) To forgive a debt. *Eftergifva något af ſin rätt*, To remit ſomething of one's right. (*Se* Boyer.) *Eftergifva ſin rätt*, To give up one's right. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han eftergifver ingen däruti*, He is ſecond to no man in that, He comes ſhort of no man in that. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Eftergifven*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Eftergifne.* Item: adjective. *Eftergifven*, Yielding, Complying, conf. *Efterlåten.*

Eftergifvenhet, ſ. Readineſs of compliance, Facility, Remiſsneſs, conf. *Efterlåtenhet.*

Eftergift, ſ. Remiſſion, conf. *Tilgift.*

Eftergå, v. n. To Follow, Item: To Go by. *Han har ingen ting at eftergå*, He has nothing to go by.

Efterhand, ſubſtantivè. ex. gr. *Sitta i efterhand i ſpel*, To be the younger hand at play. (*Se* Boyer.)

Efter hand, adverbialiter: By degrees, By little and little, Leiſurely. conf. *Småningom.*

Efterhållen, p. p. Reſtrained. ex. gr. *Han är ſträngt efterhållen*, There's a ſevere check kept upon him. *Se Hålla efter.*

Efterhängſen, adj. Preſſing, Importunate, Urgent, Troubleſome. *Vara mycket efterhängſen i en ſak*, To be very importunate about a thing, To be very preſſing about a thing. *De äro ganſka efterhängſne i deras begäran*, They are very importunate in their requeſt. *Nu är han mer efterhängſen än varligt*, Now he is more preſſing than ordinary. Aliter: *Et efterhängſet arbete*, A tedious taſk.

Efterhärma, v. a. To Mimick. Alias: *Härma efter. Efterhärmad*, p. p.

Efterhärmning, ſ. Mimickry, Burleſque imitation.

Efter-

Efterjaga, conf. *Jaga efter*. part. *Efterjagad*.

Efterkomma, v. a. To Obey, To Comply with. *Efterkomma ens befallning*, To comply with one's order. *Efterkomma ens vilje*, To comply with one's will, To obey one's will.

Efterkommande, ſ. Poſterity, Succeeding generations, Deſcendants.

Efterkålke, conf. *Kålke*.

Efterlefva, v. a. To Obey, To Comply with. *Efterlefva något, ſom är föreſkrifvet*, To comply with a thing preſcribed. *En förordning ſom bör efterlefvas*, A ſtatute requiſite to obey, A ſtatute that requires obedience. *Efterlefva befallning*, To follow orders. *Ingen kan efterlefva lagen*, No man can live up to the law. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Efterkomma*, *Lefva efter*. *Efterlefvande*, Surviver.

Efterlefverſka, ſ. Widow, Relict.

Efterlefnad, ſ. ex. gr. *Föreſkrifva något til efterlefnad*, To dictate ſomething that muſt be complied with, To dictate ſomething for a pattern to go by. *En förordning til efterlefnad*, A ſtatute to be obeyed.

Efterlemna, v. a. ex. gr. *Han dödde och efterlemnade en ſon*, He died and left a ſon. conf. *Lemna efter ſig*, Item: *Efterlemna*, To remit. *Efterlemna något af ſin rätt*, To remit ſomething of one's right. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Eftergifva*. *Efterlemnad*, p. p.

Efterlemningar, plur. Leavings.

Efterleta, conf. *Leta efter*.

Efterlåta, v. a. To Omit, To Neglect. *Efterlåta ſin ſkyldighet*, To neglect one's duty. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han efterlåter aldrig ſin ſkyldighet*, He never neglects his duty, He never omits his duty, He is never wanting in his duty. Aliter: *Efterlåta*, *Se Tillåta*. *Efterlåten*, p. p. *Se Tillåten*, aliter: ex. gr. *Hans efterlåtne Enka*, His relict. Item: adjectivè. *Efterlåten*, Remiſs, Slack. Def. & Plur. *Efterlåtne*, *Se Eftergifven*. Aliter: ex. gr. *Vara efterlåten i ſina ſyſslor*, To be remiſs in one's duty.

Efterlåtenhet, ſ. Remiſsneſs, Negligence. conf. *Eftergifvenhet*.

Efterlångta, *Se Längta efter*.

Eftermiddag, ſ. Afternoon. *På en eftermiddag*, On an afternoon. *Han gjorde det på en eftermiddag*, He did it on an afternoon. *Hela eftermiddagen*, All the afternoon. Aliter: *Efter middagen*, After dinner.

Efterråd, ſ. Afterwit.

Efterräkning, ſ. After-Reckoning. conf. *Bakräkning*.

Efterrätta, Dr. ex. gr. *Det hvar och en har ſig at efterrätta*, Which every one muſt obſerve, Which every one muſt regulate his conduct by. conf. *Rätta ſig efter*.

Efterrättelſe, ſ. Intelligence, Information. *Detta är den bäſta efterrättelſe jag kan få*, This is the beſt information I can have. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva en efterrättelſe*, To give one intelligence. (*Se* Coles.) *Detta länder dig til efterrättelſe*, This is for you to go by, This is for you to regulate your conduct by.

Efterſatt, p. p. v. *Efterſätta*.

Efterſe, conf. *Se efter*.

Efterſinna, v. a. To Conſider. *Efterſinna en ſak*, To conſider of a thing. *Efterſinna den ſaken litet nogare*, Beſtow a little more reflection upon that buſineſs.

Efterſinnande, ſ. Reflection, Conſideration. ex. gr. *Vid mognare efterſinnande*, Upon ſecond thoughts, (*Se* Boyer.) Upon more mature conſideration.

Efterſkicka, v. a. conf. *Skicka efter*. Part. *Efterſkickad*.

Efterſkrifven, Def. & Plur. *Efterſkrifne*, p. p. verb. *Skrifva efter*.

Efterſlå, v. a. To Follow with hue and cry. (*Se* Coles.) *Efterſlå en rymmare*, To make hue and cry after a deſerter. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Slå efter*. Inde. *Efterſlagen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Efterſlagne*.

Efterſläng, ſ. Afterclap. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det var en ſtygg efterſläng*, It was a ſad afterclap.

Efterſmak, ſ. Aftertaſte. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Biſmak*.

Efterſom, conj. Becauſe, By reaſon that. Aliter: *Efterſom*, conf. *Efter*.

Efterſommar, ſ. After-Summer.

Efterſpana, v. a. To Search for. Item: To Trace. conf. *Spana efter*.

Efterſt, adj. Laſt, Hindmoſt, Hindermoſt. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. *Efterſte*, conſ. *Sidſte*.

Efterſtafva, v. a. *Se Stafva efter*.

Efterſträfva, v. a. To Affect, To Aſpire to, To Aim at. *Efterſträfva regeringen*, To aſpire to the government, To affect the crown. (*Se* Boyer.) *Efterſträfva ära*, To be greedy of glory, (*Se* Boyer.) To aſpire unto honour. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag vet hvad Ni efterſträfvar*, I know what you aim at.

Efterſtyng, ſ. Backſtitching.

Efterſtå, v. n. To Covet. ex. gr. *Efterſtå en annans egendom*, To covet the property of another. conſ. *Stå efter*.

Efterſyn, ſ. Pattern, Example. *Detta bör tjena Er til efterſyn*, This ought to ſerve you for a pattern, This ought to ſerve you as a pattern. *Hafva något til efterſyn*, To have ſomething for a pattern.

Efterſänd, p. p. verb. *Sända efter*.

Efterſätta, v. a To Poſtpone, To Fail, To Neglect, To Put off. *Efterſätta ſin plickt*, To fail in one's duty, (*Se* Boyer.) To neglect one's duty, (*Se* Boyer.) To poſtpone one's duty. *Jag ſkall intet efterſätta något ſom kan vara Eder til tjenſt*, I ſhall not be deficient in any thing that may be uſeful to you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han efterſatte ſin ämbetes plickt*, He failed in the duty of his office. *Åtſkilliga ſyſslor hafva blifvit efterſatte*, Several affairs have been neglected. *Utan efterſättande af andra ſyſslor*, Without the poſtponing of other buſineſs. *Han blef efterſatt*, He was purſued.

Efterſöka, v. a. To Search for, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To Look after.

Eftertal, ſ. *Se Baktal*.

Eftertanke, ſ. Reflection, Thought, Conſideration. *Göra något utan eftertanke*, To do a thing without any conſideration, (*Se* Boyer.) To do a thing raſhly.

Eftertrackta, v. a. To Covet, To Deſire earneſtly. *Jag eftertrackiar icke rikedomar*, I don't covet riches, I'm not deſirous of riches.

Eftertroppar, plur. Rear, Hinder troop of an army.

Eftertryck, ſ. Efficacy, Energy, Force, Emphaſis. *Tala med eftertryck*, To ſpeak with an emphaſis. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han talar mycket, men utan eftertryck*, He ſpeaks a great deal but has not the gift of enforcing it. *Han gjorde det med eftertryck*, He did it with a witneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Eftertrycka, *Se Trycka efter*. Part. *Eftertryckt*.

Eftertrycklig, adj. Energetick, Full of energy, Efficacious, Emphatical.

Eftertryckligen, adv. Effectually, Emphatically, With a witneſs. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tala eftertryckligen*, To ſpeak with a witneſs.

Efterträdda, v. a. To Succeed. *Han efterträdde honom i regeringen*, He ſucceeded him in the government.

Efterträddare, ſ. Succeſſour.

Eftertänka, v. a. To Reflect, To Conſider. *Utan at eftertänka det på minſta ſätt*, Without once beſtowing a thought upon it.

Eftertänkſam, adj. Conſiderate, Prudent. Item: Nice. adverbialiter: *Eftertänkſamt*, Conſiderately. *Eftertänkſamhet*, Reflection, Conſideration.

Eftertänklig, adj. Serious, Important. *En eftertänklig ſak*, A ſerious or important affair. (*Se* Boyer.)

Efterverld, ſ. Afterages, Poſterity.

Eftre, adj. *Se Sednare*.

Efven, *Se Åfven*.

Efterät, adv. Afterward.

Ega, ſ. Poſſeſſion. *Jag hafver det i min ega*, I am poſſeſſed of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är icke mer än en mans ega*, There is no more than one man has occaſion for, There's no more than one man wants.

Ega, v. a. To Own, To Poſſeſs. *Hvem eger det huſet?* Who owns that houſe? (*Se* Boyer.) *Ega en ting*, To be poſſeſſed of a thing. *Han eger* 10,000 *pund*, He is worth ten thouſand pounds. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han eger ej en koppar halföre*, He is not worth a braſs farthing. (*Se* Coles.) *Han eger förſtånd*, He is poſſeſſed of ſenſe. *Han har förſtöft alt hvad han egde*, He has ſpent all he was worth, He has ſquandered away all his ſubſtance. *Jag kan ej vara lycklig utan at ega henne*, I can never be happy without enjoying her. Item: *Ega*, ex. gr. *Han eger at döma därom*, He has a right to give his opinion of it, He has a right to judge of it. *Han äger at*

at göra och låta efter behag, He has a right to diſpoſe, according to his pleaſure.

Egare, ſ. Owner, Proprietor. *Han är egare af boken*, He is owner of the book. *Hvem är egare til detta?* Who is owner of this? Who owns this?

Egarinna, ſ. Owner.

Egen, adjectivè, Own. Def. & Plur. *Egne*. ex. gr. *Han ſkref det med egen hand*, He wrote it with his own hand. (*Se* Boyer.) *För ſin egen perſon*, For his own perſon. *Som min egen bror*, As my own brother. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Vara ſin egen karl*, To be one's own man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är hon i egen perſon*, It is ſhe her own ſelf. (*Se* Coles.) *Af ſin egen vilje*, Of his own accord. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Inſinna ſig i egen perſon*, To appear in perſon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gjorde det af egen drift*, (*fri vilje*) He did it of his own motion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har ingen egen vagn*, He has never a coach of his own. *Sedan jag hade blifvit min egen*, After I had ſet up for myſelf. (*Se* Swift.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Blifva ſin egen*, To ſet up for one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.)

Egendom, ſ. Property, Poſſeſſion. Item: Eſtate. *Lif och egendom*, Life and fortune. *Göra ingrep i ens egendom*, To invade a man's property. (*Se* Boyer.) *Faſt egendom*, Real eſtate. (*Se* Boyer & Smollet.) *Lös och faſt egendom*, Real and perſonal eſtate, (*Se* Boyer.) Eſtate perſonal and real. (*Se* Smollet.) *Lös egendom*, Moveables, Perſonal goods, (*Se* Croker.) Chattels. (*Se* Croker.) Moveable poſſeſſion. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det måſta af egendomen*, The bulk of the eſtate. (*Se* Smollet.) *Egendomar på landet*, Lands, Landed eſtates, Eſtates. *En man ſom har landtegendom*, A landed man, A landholder. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han har en ſkön egendom på landet*, He has a fine eſtate in the country, He has fine lands. *Han har en egendom i ſtaden*, He has a houſe in town. *Det är all min egendom*, It is all I have, It is all I'm worth, It is my all. *Köpa landtegendom*, To buy land. (*Se* Boyer.)

Egenhändig, adj. ex. gr. *Hans egenhändiga ſtyl*, His own handwriting. *Jag har hans egenhändiga ſedel*, I have a note from under his own hand, (*Se* Marmontel.) I have a note under his hand. (*Se* Boyer.)

Egenkärlek, ſ. Self-Love. (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.)

Egennytta, ſ. Selfiſhneſs, Self-intereſt.

Egennyttig, adj. Selfiſh, Attentive only to one's own intereſt, Wedded to one's own intereſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara egennyttig*, To be wedded to one's own intereſt, To be attentive only to one's own intereſt, To befriend one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſom icke är egennyttig*, Diſintereſted, Void of ſelf-intereſt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Egenſinnig, adj. Capricious, Whimſical. conf. *Envis*, *Egenvillig*.

Egenſinnighet, ſ. Capricioüſneſs, Humour.

Egenſkap, ſ. Quality, Talent, Property, Qualification, Faculty, Attribute. *Egenſkaper*, Parts, (*Se* Johnson.) Qualities. *Han var en man af de bäſta egenſkaper*, He was a man of the beſt qualities. *Han har alla de egenſkaper ſom en befälhafvare bör hafva*, He has all the parts requiſite for a commander. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har goda ſinnes egenſkaper*, He has good parts, He is a man of good parts. *En man ſom har goda egenſkaper*, A man of good or ſound parts. (*Se* Boyer.)

Egentlig, adj. Proper, Natural, Genuine. *Egentliga förſtåndet af en mening*, The natural ſenſe of a paſſage, (*Se* Boyer.) The genuine ſenſe of a paſſage. *Det är Apoſtlens egentliga mening*, That's the genuine ſenſe of the Apoſtle's words. (*Se* Boyer.) *Orden i ſin egentliga bemärkelſe*, The words in their natural, *or* genuine ſenſe. *Det är hans egentliga ſyſsla*, That's his proper buſineſs. *Egentligen*, adv. ex. gr. *Det tilkommer honom egentligen at göra det*, It belongs to him in particular to do it. *Detta är icke det jag egentligen ſöker*, This is not properly what I look for. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tala egentligen*, To ſpeak properly. (*Se* Boyer.)

Egenvilje, ſ. Opiniatry, Obſtinacy.

Egenvillig, *Se Egenſinnig*.

Egna, v. n. ex. gr. *Egna åt ſig*, To challenge to one's ſelf, (*Se* Tattler.) To claim as due. conf. *Tilegna*. Item: impersonaliter, *Det egnar*, It befits, It becomes. (*Se* Johnson.) *Såſom det egnar en ärlig man*, As it becomes an honeſt man.

Egodelar, plur. Wealth, Riches, Subſtance, Pelf. *Stora egodelar*, Great wealth. *Förſlöſa ſina egodelar*, To laviſh one's ſubſtance.

Egor, plur. Lands, Grounds, Premiſes. *Deſſa äro hans egor*, Theſe are his lands, Theſe are his premiſes, Theſe are his grounds. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå öfver ſina egor och beſe dem*, To be walking in one's premiſes in order to take a view of them. *Den gården har ſtora egor*, That houſe has a deal of lands belonging to it. *På hvars egor ſom helſt gruſvan må hittas*, In whoſe ground ſoever the mine may be found.

Egotviſt, ſ. Controverſy about lands.

Eho, pron. Whoſoever, Whoever. *Eho det vara må*, Whoſoever it may be. *Eho ſom driſtar ſig*, Whoever ventures. conf. ſimpl. *Ho*.

Ehuru, conj. Although, Though. *Ehuru ſomliga tänka annorledes*, Although ſome think otherwiſe. *Han arbetar ehuru han är ſjuk*, He works although he be ſick. *Han har ſkrifvit mycket ehuruman icke kan förſtå det*, He has wrote much although one can't underſtand it. Item: *Ehuru du är äldre än han*, Though you be older than he. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Ehuru*, (*Svarar emot* cunque *i Latinen*) ex. gr. *Ehuru därmed är*, However it be. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ehuru ſtor han må vara*, How great ſoever he may be. *Ehuru ſaken må vara*, However the matter ſtands. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ehurudan*, *Ehurudant*, Howſoever. *Ehuru många*, How many ſoever. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ehuru liten*, *litet*, How ſmall ſoever. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ehuru ſtor*, How large ſoever.

Ehuruväl, conj. Although, However.

Ehvad, pron. Whatſoever, Whatever. *Ehvad ſom händer*, Whatever happens. *Ehvad tillſtånd jag ock må befinna mig uti*, In what condition ſoever I may be. *Ehvad ſätt det ock må vara*, Any how, (*Se* Boyer.) Any wiſe. *Ehvad det är ondt eller godt*, Whatever it be good or bad.

Ehvar, vel *Ehvareſt*, adv. Whereſoever, Wherever, At whatſoever place. *Ehvareſt det ock finnes*, Wherever it be found. *Ehvareſt han ock må vara*, Whereſoever he may be, In what place ſoever he may be.

Ehvart, *Ehvart ſom helſt*, adv. Whitherſoever.

Ej, adv. No, Not. *Vill du göra det eller ej?* Will you do it, or no? (*Se* Boyer.) *Ej en droppa*, Not a drop. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ej ännu*, Not yet, (*Se* Coles.) Not as yet. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill ej*, I will not. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har ej orſak at tvifla därpå*, I have no reaſon to doubt of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſkrämde oſs ej litet*, He put us in no ſmall fear. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Fruckta ej*, Do not fear. (*Se* Coles.)

Ej heller, Nor, Neither. *Ni får intet äta däraf, ej heller ſkall Ni röra det*, Ye ſhall not eat of it, neither ſhall ye touch it. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ej heller äro deſſe alla våra beſvär*, Neither are theſe all our grievances. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ej heller då en gång*, Nor then neither. *Han är ej heller ſå elak ſom du ſäger*, Neither is he ſo bad as you ſpeak of. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvarken lycklig ej heller vis*, Neither fortunate nor wiſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slåſs hvarken med ſmå ej heller ſtora*, Fight neither with ſmall nor great. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ejder, ſ. (Anas molliſſima) avis. Eider duck, Eider. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology) Def. *Ejdren*, Plur. *Ejdrar*. Alias: *Gudunge*, vel *Åda*. *Ejderdun*, Eiderdown, Eider, Edder. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Ek, ſ. Oak. *Ektråd*, Oak tree. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ekbark*, Oak bark, Bark of oak. *Eklöf*, Oak leaf. *Eklund*, Oak-grove, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) Grove of oaks. *Ekollon*, Acorn. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ekverke* vel *Ekvirke*, Oak timber. *Af ek*, Oaken, (*Se* Johnson.) Made of oak.

Ekebark. *Ekeſkog*. *Ekevirke*, conf. *Ek*.

Ekorre, ſ. Squirrel. conf. *Ickorn*.

Ekoxe, ſ. (Scarabeus: Cervus.) The ſtag-horned beetle. (*Se* Croker.)

Ekra, ſ. (radius rotæ) Spoke. (*Se* Johnson.)

Elak, adj. Bad, Naughty, Naught, Evil. conf. *Ond*. Compar. *Sämre*, Worſe. Superl. *Sämſt*, Worſt. *Elakt vin*, Bad wine. (*Se* Boyer.) *Elakt mynt*, Bad money. (*Se* Boyer.) *En elak karl*, A bad, or wicked fellow. *En elak luckt*, An ill ſmell. (*Se* Boyer.) *En elak pojke*, A naughty boy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Du är rätt elak*, You are very naught. (*Se* Boyer.) *En elak gerning*, A wicked

wicked deed, *or* action. *En elak ſjuka*, A malignant diſtemper. (*Se* Boyer.) *En elak ſmak*, An ill taſte. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva elak ſmak*, To be out of taſte. (*Se* Swift.) *Elakt upſåt*, Evil, *or* bad intention. *Elak mage*, Foul-ſtomach. (*Se* Boyer.) *Elak ande*, Foul breath, (*Se* Boyer.) Stinking breath. (*Se* Boyer.) *En elak liktorn*, An angry corn. (*Se* Smollet.) *Elakt ſällſkap förkrånker goda ſeder*, Evil communication corrupts good manners. (*Se* Boyer.)

Elakhet, ſ. Badneſs, Naughtineſs, Wickedneſs.

Eld, ſ. Fire. *Göra eld*, vel *Tånda up eld*, vel *Göra up eld*, To make a fire, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To light a fire. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tånda eld på et hus*, To ſet a houſe on fire. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Fatta eld*, To catch fire. (*Se* Boyer.) *Elden är lös*, The fire is got looſe, The fire is broke out. Prov. *Ur aſkan i elden*, Out of the fryingpan into the fire. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Han hotade dem med eld och ſvärd*, He threatened them with fire and ſword. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gif eld, gif fyr*, Give fire, (*Se* Boyer.) Fire. *Sinnes eld*, Fire of the mind, Livelineſs of imagination, Item: Mettle. *Full af eld*, Full of mettle. (*Se* Coles.) *Väl underhålla elden ifrån et batteri*, To ſerve a battery well, (*Se* Boyer.) To keep up a briſk fire from a battery. Prov. *Gjuta olja på elden*, To add fewel to the fire. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Slå eld*, To ſtrike fire. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Laga om elden*, To mend the fire. (*Se* Coles.)

Elda, v. a. To Make fire. *Elda i ugnen*, To heat the oven. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Elda up rummen*, To heat the rooms.

Eldbrand, ſ. Firebrand.

Eldbraſa, ſ. ex. gr. *Sitta vid eldbraſan*, To ſit by the fireſide. *En ſkön eldbraſa*, A good fire.

Elddon, ſ. Tinder, flint and ſteel.

Eldfaſt, adj. Fire proof.

Eldfängd, adj. Combuſtible. *Eldfängdt ämne*, Combuſtible matter.

Eldgaffel, ſ. Fire-fork. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: Poker.

Eldgniſta, ſ. Spark of fire.

Eldhärdig, adj. Fire proof.

Eldig, adj. Dr. *Et eldigt ſnille*, A lively wit.

Eldkol, ſ. Burning coal. (*Se* Coles.)

Eldkula, ſ. Fireball.

Eldmärke, ſ. A Red mark in the face ſome people are born with.

Eldning, ſ. Making of fire.

Eldrum, ſ. A Fire-room, (*Se* Boyer.) A room with a ſtove.

Eldröd, adj. Redhot. (*Se* Johnson.)

Eldſkärm, ſ. Screen to exclude the heat of fire.

Eldſkyffel, ſ. Fireſhovel. (*Se* Johnson.)

Eldslåge, ſ. Flame.

Eldſprutande, part. Fire vomiting.

Eldſtad, ſ. Chimney, Fireplace. (*Se* Johnson.)

Eldſtod, ſ. A Pillar of fire. Exodus 13: 21.

Eldſtrima, ſ. A Ray of fire.

Eldsvåda, ſ. A Fire, Conflagration of houſes.

Eldſtål, ſ. Steel for ſtriking of fire.

Eldtång, ſ. Fire-tongs. (*Se* Boyer.) Plur. *Eldtänger*.

Elefant, ſ. Elephant.

Element, ſ. Element. Plur. *Elementer*. *De fyra elementer*, The four elements. Proverbialiter: *Han är i ſitt element*, He is in his element. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jaga är hans element*, Hunting is his element. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vattnet är hans element*, The water is his element. *Han vet icke de förſta elementerna ädraf*, He knows not the firſt elements of it.

Elf, ſ. River. Def. *Elfven*, Plur. *Elfvar*. conf. *Flod*, *Ström*.

Elfbläſt, ſ. (herpes.) Shingles, Item: St. Anthony's fire. (*Se* Croker.)

Elfenben, ſ. Ivory. (*Se* Johnson.) *Af elfenben*, Of ivory. (*Se* Coles.) *Elfenbens kam*, Ivory comb. (*Se* Boyer.)

Elfte, (num. ord) Eleventh. *Konung Carl den elfte*, King Charles the eleventh. *Hvart elfte ſteg*, Every eleven ſteps.

Elfva, num. Eleven. *Elfva gånger*, Eleven times. (*Se* Coles.)

Elfvor, plur. Elves. (*Se* Johnson.) Hinc: *Elfdans*, A dance of elves.

Elg, ſ. (Alces. Cervus) Elk. (*Se* Croker.) Compoſ. *Elgshorn*, Elk's horn. *Elgshud*, Skin of an elk. *Elgsklöf*, Elk's hoof. (*Se* Croker & New Diſpenſatory.)

Elggrås, ſ. (ulmaria) Meadow ſweet, Queen-of the meadows. (*Se* New Diſpenſatory.)

Elgko, ſ. The Female of the elk.

Eljeſt, adv. Elſe, Otherwiſe.

Elixir, ſ. Elixir. Plur. *Elixirer.*

Eller, Conj. Or. *Vån eller ovån*, Friend or foe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Mer eller mindre*, More or leſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Antingen jag talar eller tiger*, Whether I hold my peace or ſpeak. (*Se* Coles.)

Ellofva, *Se Elfva.*

Elände, ſ. Miſery, Wretchedneſs, Calamity. conf. *Uſelhet.*

Eländig, adj. Wretched, Miſerable, Calamitous. conf. *Uſel.* Adverbialiter: *Eländigt*, Wretchedly, Miſerably.

Embete, *Se Ämbete.*

Emedan, conj. Becauſe.

Emedlertid, *Se Imedlertid.*

Emellan, *Se Imellan.*

Emot, adv. Againſt, Contrary, Oppoſite. *Emot min vilje*, Againſt my will. *Emot ſtrömmen*, Againſt the ſtream. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Emot min befallning*, Againſt my order. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag är aldeles emot det*, I am clear againſt it. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Emot ſlutet på veckan*, Toward the end of the week, (*Se* Boyer.) Againſt the end of the week. (*Se* Boyer.) *Emot det han kommer*, Againſt he comes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara hård emot en*, To be ſevere upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är emot ſundt förnuft*, That is contrary to good ſenſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tvärt emot min förmodan*, Contrary to my expectations. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Emot alt hvad heder och dra bjuda*, In contradiction to all the ties of honour and probity. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta ſig emot en*, To oppoſe one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den lilla vinſten ſvarar ej emot min förluſt*, That ſmall profit cannot counterbalance the loſs I have ſuſtained. (*Se* Boyer.) *Arbeta emot*, To counterwork. (*Se* Johnson.) *Stå emot Guds nåd*, To withſtand God's grace. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stråfva emot*, To gainſtand. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han har handlat obilligt emot mig*, He has dealt unjuſtly by me. *Han bor i huſet midt emot*, He lives at the oppoſite houſe. *Han bor midt emot Börſen*, He lives over againſt the exchange, He lives oppoſite to the exchange. (*Se* R. Baker.) *Deſſe två karlar bo midt emot hvarandra*, Theſe two men live oppoſite to each other. (*Se* R. Baker.) *Kyrkan är midt emot bryggan*, The church is oppoſite to the bridge. *Emot ſolen*, Againſt the ſun. *All ting går emot*, Every thing goes croſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han talar ofta emot ſig ſjelf*, He often differs from himſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en emot*, To disoblige one. *Förgripa ſig emot lagen*, To offend againſt the law. *Det är ej hederligt at draga värja emot en värnlös karl*, It is not fair to draw one's ſword upon a naked man. *Föra krig emot en*, To make war upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Handla emot ſamvetet*, To act againſt conſcience. *Vara otackſam emot en*, To be ungrateful to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Du är bara en åſna emot honom*, You are but an aſs to him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han utſträckte ſina händer emot himmelen*, He ſtretched his hands to heaven. *Fyra emot fyra*, Four to four. *Han var emot nio år*, He was towards nine years. *De komma emot mig*, They come towards me. (*Se* Coles.) *Emot öſter*, Towards the eaſt. (*Se* Coles.) *Skicka ſig illa emot en vän*, To behave one's ſelf ill to a friend. *Han är giſmild emot de fattiga*, He is charitable towards the poor. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fäckta man emot man*, To fight hand to hand. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Gå emot en*, (*til mötes*) To go to meet one. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Emottaga, v. a. To Receive. Alias: *Taga emot*, Part. *Emottagen*, Def. & Plur. *Emottagne. Han blef ganſka väl emottagen*, He met with a very fine reception. (*Se* Boyer.)

En, ſ. (Juniperus) Juniper. (*Se* Pulteney.) *Enbär*, Juniper-berry. (*Se* Boyer.) *Enträd*, Juniper-tree. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Enris*, Twigs of juniper. *Enbärs olja*, Oil of juniper. (*Se* New Diſpenſatory.)

En, num. One. *En gång*, Once, One time. (*Se* Johnson.) *Här är en*, Here is one. *I en och ſamma ſtafvelſe*, In one and the ſame ſyllable. (*Se* Boyer.) *På en gång*, At once. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Hundrade en*, Hundred and one.

Item: *En.* def. *Ene*, n. *Et.* def. *Ena.* extra numerat. ex. gr. *Hvar och en*, Every one. *En eller annan*, One or other. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: Some one or other. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

En tid eller annan, Sometime or other. *På et eller annat ſätt*, One way or other, (*Se* Johnson.) Somehow. (*Se* Johnson.) *Himlarna ſkola en gång förgås*, Heaven and all the ſpheres above ſhall one day faint. *En gång för alla*, Once for all. (*Se* Coles.) *Det finnes allenaſt en enda ſådan man i verlden*, There is but one ſuch man in the world. *Om det dock en gång ville komma dårtil*, If it would but once come to that. (*Se* Boyer.) *Du lär ångra det en gång*, You'll repent it one time or other. *En i ſånder*, One by one. (*Se* Coles.) *Vara en med i raden*, To make one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ena med det andra*, One with another. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Det ena eller det andra*, The one or the other. (*Se* Coles.) *På ena ſidan*, On the one ſide. *Uti den ena eller andra omſtåndigheten*, In ſome one particular or other. *Den ena efter den andra*, One after another, (*Se* Coles & Johnson.) Succeſſively. (*Se* Johnson.) *Där kom en och frågade*, There came one and aſked. *Jag ſåg en komma*, I ſaw one come. *Jag vill rådfråga mig i et drende*, I want to aſk advice about a buſineſs. *Tala med en*, To ſpeak with one, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To ſpeak to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är en ſkön en*, He is a rare one.

Item: *En*, *Et*, artic. ex. gr. *En man*, A man. *En qvinna*, A woman. *Et får*, A ſheep. *En oxe*, An ox.

Enahanda, adjective. Of the ſame nature. *Af enahanda beſkaffenhet*, Of a ſimilar nature, Of the ſame nature. *På enahanda ſätt*, In a ſimilar manner.

Enbett, adjective, ex. gr. *Enbetts vagn*, A Carriage drawn by one horſe.

Enbårdig, adj. Stubborn.

Enbårdighet, ſ. Stubbornneſs.

Enbår. *Enbuſke*. *Se En.*

Enda, *Se Ende*. *Endamål*, *Se Ändamål.*

Endaſt, adv. Only, Solely, Singly. *Jag ſäger endaſt hvad de hafva ſagt*, I only deliver their words. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag gjorde det endaſt af kärlek*, I did it purely out of love. (*Se* Boyer.) *Endaſte*, perperam pro *Ende.*

Ende, adjective, Only, foem. & neut. *Enda.* *Hans ende ſon*, His only ſon. *Min enda tröſt*, My only comfort. *Han är den ende i konſten*, He is the only man for that art. *Det enda jag önſkar*, The only thing I wiſh for. *Detta är den enda orſaken ſom hindrade mig*, This is the ſole reaſon that hindered me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Min enda önſkan är, at* - - My only deſire is, that - - (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är den ende ſom kan göra det väl*, He is the only man that can do it well. (*Se* Boyer.)

Endels, adv. Partly.

Endera, pron. Either, The one or the other. neut. *Etdera*. *Endera af de två*, Either of the two. (*Se* Coles.) *Om endera af dem vill*, If either of them will. (*Se* Boyer.) *Endera af oſs två*, Either of us two. *Endera boken måſte du läſa*, The one or the other of the two books you muſt read. *Jag ſkall komma endera dagen*, I ſhall come one of theſe days. *Etdera måſte ni göra*, The one or the other you muſt do.

Endrägt, ſ. Concord, Unanimity, Harmony.

Endrägteligen, adv. Unanimouſly, With one mind. (*Se* Johnson.)

Endrägtig, adj. Unanimous, Harmonious. *Endrägtig leſnad*, Harmonious life. Item: Sociable life. Adverbialiter: *Endrägtigt*, Unanimouſly.

Endrägtighet, ſ. Concord, Union, Unanimity. *Se Endrägt.*

Ene, conf. *En*. *Enebår*. *Se Enbår.*

Eneſtådes, *Se Enſtådes.*

Enfaldig, adj. Simple, Plain, Artleſs, Harmleſs, Silly, Homely. *En enfaldig karl*, A ſilly man, (*Se* Boyer.) A ſimple fellow. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Et enfaldigt barn*, An innocent child, A harmleſs child. *Den enfaldiga hopen*, The ſilly populace. Adverbialiter: *Enfaldigt*, Simply.

Enfaldighet, ſ. Simplicity, Plainneſs, Innocence, Silline ſs. *Han ſade det i ſin enfaldighet*, He innocently ſaid ſo, He ſaid that in his innocence. *Hjertats enfaldighet*, Simplicity of heart. *En god enfaldig karl*, A good harmleſs man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Enfaldighet i ſeder*, Simplicity of manners.

Enfall, adj. Single. neut. *Enfallt*, alias: *Enkel.*

Enformig, adj. Uniform. *Enformighet*, ſ. Uniformity.

Enfärgad, part. Of one colour.

Enfödd, part. Only begotten.
Engel, ſ. *Se Ängel.*
Engelſk, adj. Engliſh. *Engelſka folket*, The Engliſh people. *Engelſka ſprâket*, The Engliſh language. *Tala Engelſka*, To ſpeak Engliſh. (*Se* Boyer.) *Engelſka ſiukan*, The rickets. *Vara plâgad af Engelſka ſiukan*, To be rickety, To be diſeaſed with the rickets. (*Se* Johnson.) *På Engelſka*, In Engliſh. *Skrifven på Engelſka*, Written in Engliſh. *Öfverſâtta på Engelſka*, To engliſh, To tranſlate into Engliſh. (*Se* Johnson.) Abſolutè. *De Engelſke*, The Engliſh. *Öfverſatt från Engelſkan*, Tranſlated from Engliſh.
Engelſka, ſ. Engliſh woman.
Engelsman, ſ. Engliſhman. Plur. *Engelsmân*, Engliſhmen.
England, ſ. England.
Engländare, ſ. Engliſhman.
Enhet, ſ. Unity.
Enhvar, pron. Every one. Alias: *Hvar och en.*
Enhällig, adj. Unanimous. *De voro enhällige i ſitt val*, They were unanimous in their choice. *Med enhälligt ſamtycke*, With unanimous conſent. Adverbialiter: *Enhälligt*, Unanimouſly, With one accord, With one mind. *Det blef enhälligt beſlutit*, It was unanimouſly reſolved. (*Se* Boyer.)
Enhälligher, ſ. Unanimity, Concord.
Enhänd, adjectivè, One-handed, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) Having only one hand.
Enhörning, ſ. (Monoceros) Unicorn.
Enig, adj. Unanimous, Concordant. *De äro enige dârom*, They have agreed upon it. *När de blifva enige om vilkoren*, When they have agreed upon the terms. *Vara enige om priſet*, To agree upon the price. (*Se* Boyer.) Adverbialiter: *Enigt*, ex. gr. *Lefva enigt*, To agree, To live in concord.
Enighet, ſ. Concord, Agreement, Harmony, Union, alias: *Endrâgt.*
Enka, ſ. Widow, Relict. compoſ. *Enke-Drottning*, Queen dowager, (*Se* Croker & Boyer.) Item: Queen mother. *Enke-Grefvinna*, Counteſs dowager. (*Se* Boyer.) *Enkedrâgt*, Widow's weed. *Enkeſtând*, Widowhood. (*Se* Johnson.)
Enkannerlig, adj. Particular, Peculiar, Special. *Enkannerligen*, adv. Particularly, Specially, Eſpecially, Chiefly. conf. *Beſynnerligen.*
Enkel, adj. Single. Def. & Plur. *Enkle*, *Se Enfaldig.* *Et enkelt ord*, A ſingle word. *Duken ligger enkel*, The cloth is ſpread. *Enkel ſlant*, Stiver, Copper money of the value of an Engliſh farthing or rather more. *Enkle bräder*, Thin deal boards. Adverbialiter. *Enkelt*, Singly.
Enkelhet, ſ. Singleneſs.
Enkling, ſ. Widower. *Enklingſtând*, The ſtate of a widower.
Enkom, adv. Only, Solely. *Enkom för den ſaken ſkull*, Only for the ſake of that buſineſs. *Det är enkom därtil ärnadt*, It is only intended for that. *Jag gick enkom dit*, I went thither on purpoſe. *Göra nâgot på enkom*, To do a thing on purpoſe.
Enkoſtând, *Enkodrâgt*, &c. conf. *Enka.*
Enlig, adj. Conformable, Agreeable, Conſonant, According, Conſiſtent. *Denna läran är icke enlig med den i förſamlingen vedertagna*, This doctrine is not agreeable to that of the church. *Afſkriften är enlig med originalet*, The copy agrees with the original, The copy is conformable to the original. Adverbialiter: ex. gr. *Enligt med ſanningen*, Conſiſtent with truth. *Detta är intet gjordt enligt reglorna*, This is not done according to rules. *Handla enligt förnuftet*, To act conſonant to reaſon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lefva enligt ſit ſtând*, To live according to ones condition, To live like one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är enligt naturen*, It is conſiſtent with nature, It is according to nature.
Ens, adjectivè, ex. gr. *Draga ens*, vel *Hâlla ens*, To agree. *Vara ens*, vel *blifva ens i en ſak*, To agree about a thing. (*Se* Coles.) *De kunna aldrig draga ens*, They can never agree. *Ens til ſinnes*, Unanimous, Of one mind. *De voro alle ens til ſinnes*, They were all of one mind. (*Se* Coles.)
Item: *Ens*, particula interject. ex. gr. *Icke ens*, Not at all, Not in the leaſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ville icke ens gå dit*, He would not call there upon any account whatever. *Han vill med ens vara lärd*, He wants to be a ſcholar at any rate.
Enſak, ſ. ex. gr. *Böta tiugu daler, rättens enſak*, To pay a fine of twenty dollars for the benefit of the court.
Enſam, adj. Alone, Solitary, Private. *Han var*

var enſam, He was alone, He was by himſelf. *Helt enſam*, All alone. *Vara enſam arfvinge efter en*, To be a man's heir ſolely and wholly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är enſam om den ſatſen*, He is the only one that holds that tenet. *Et enſamt* (*enſligt*) *lefverne*, A ſolitary life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſade mig at de ville vara enſamme*, He told me that they deſired to be private. (*Se* Boyer.) adverbialiter, *Enſamt*, Solitarily, Privately.

Enſamhet, ſ. Solitude, Privacy.

Enſe, adjectivè, ex. gr. *Vara enſe*, vel *Blifva enſe om en ſak*, To agree about a thing. *Se Ens.*

Enſides, adjectivè, ex. gr. *Enſides lefnad*, Solitary life. Adverbialiter. *Enſides*, Solitarily.

Enſidig, adj. Partial. *En enſidig domare*, A partial judge. (*Se* Boyer.) *Enſidigt*, adv. Partially.

Enſidighet, ſ. Partiality.

Enſinnig. Enſinnighet, *Se Egenſinnig.* conf. *Envis.*

Enſkild, adj. Private. *En enſkild perſon*, A private man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvar och en enſkild*, Every individual man. (*Se* Boyer.) *I allmänt och enſkildt afſeende*, In a publick and private reſpect. *Enſkildta beſvär vid Riksdagen*, Private concerns at the diet. *Det allmänna och enſkildta bäſta*, The publick and private intereſt. Adverbialiter: *Enſkildt*, Privately.

Enſkylla, v. a. To Excuſe. *Han enſkyller ſig med ſin ålderdom*, He excuſes himſelf upon account of his age. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han vill därmed enſkylla ſin förſummelſe*, With that he wants to excuſe his neglect.

Enſkyllan, ſ. Excuſe, Plea. *Han androg til ſin enſkyllan*, He alleged for his excuſe, (*Se* Boyer.) He pleaded as an excuſe. *Det länder honom til enſkyllan*, It will ſerve him for an excuſe. conf. *Urſäckt.*

Enſkylt, adj. *Se Enſkild.*

Enſlig, adj. Solitary, Retired, Private, Loneſome, Lonely, Lone. *Et enſligt lefverne*, A loneſome life, (*Se* Boyer.) A ſolitary life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Enſligt ſtälle*, Retreat, Retirement, Place of privacy. (*Se* Johnson.) *Enſlig lefnad*, Solitude, Lonely life. (*Se* Johnson.) *Enſligt*, adv. Solitarily.

Enſlighet, ſ. Solitude, Lonely life, Solitarineſs, Retirement.

Enſmidt, adjectivè, ex. gr. *Enſmidt järn*; Tough iron. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)

Enſpännare, ſ. Courier, Expreſs, A Meſſenger ſent on purpoſe.

Enſtafvig, adj. Monoſyllabical, Conſiſting of one ſyllable. *Enſtafvigt ord*, Monoſyllable, A word of only one ſyllable.

Enſtaka, adjectivè, ex. gr. *Enſtaka gård eller hemman*, A farm, the lands of which are ſeparated from thoſe of others.

Enſtädes, adv. Somewhere, In one place or other. conf. *Någorſtädes.*

Enſtändig, adj. Preſſing, Urgent, Earneſt, Importunate, Inſtant. *Enſtändig anhållan*, Earneſt ſuit, (*Se* Boyer.) Earneſt entreaty. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bedja en enſtändigt om något*, To make earneſt ſuit to one for a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) Adverbialiter: *Enſtändigt*, Importunately, Urgently, Inſtantly, Earneſtly. *Han fortfar enſtändigt däruti*, He perſeveres in it, He perſiſts obſtinately in it.

Entrepreneur, ſ. Undertaker, (*Se* Croker.) One who engages to do a thing for another at a certain price.

Entita, ſ. (Parus paluſtris) avis. Marſh titmouſe. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Entlediga, v. a. To Rid, To Diſencumber, To Free. *Entlediga ifrån*, To rid from. (*Se* Johnson.) *Entlediga någon ifrån ämbetet*, To diſmiſs one from his employ. (*Se* Boyer.) *Entlediga ſig ifrån alla ſina bekymmer*, To rid one's ſelf of all one's cares. (*Se* Boyer.) *Entlediga en ifrån alla beſvär*, To rid one of all his troubles. (*Se* Boyer.) *Entlediga ſig ifrån ſyſſor*, To rid one's ſelf of his buſineſs, Item: To leave buſineſs.

Enträgen, adj. Aſſiduous. Def. & Plur. *Enträgne. Enträgen anhållan*, Preſſing inſtance. (*Se* Fenelon.) *Enträget*, adv. Aſſiduouſly.

Enträgenhet, ſ. Aſſiduity.

Enträgen, adj. Headſtrong.

Envig, ſ. *Envigs kamp*, Duel, Single combat.

Envis, adj. Stubborn, Obſtinate, Wilful, Wedded to his own opinion, (*Se* Boyer.) Wedded to his own will, (*Se* Coles.) Pertinacious, Stiff, Opiniative, Opinionative. *Envis i en förut fattad inbillning*, Stiff in a preconceived notion. *Et enviſt ſinne*, A ſtub-

ſtubborn mind. *En envis karl*, An obſtinate man. (*Se* Boyer.) Adverbialiter: *Envift*, Obſtinately, Stubbornly, Wilfully, Pertinaciouſly, Stiffly.

Envishet, ſ. Obſtinacy, Stubbornneſs, Headineſs, Pertinaciouſneſs, Pertinacy.

Envifas, v. d. ex. gr. *Envifas i en ſak*, To be, *or* To grow obſtinate in a thing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Envälds herre, ſ. Monarch, Abſolute Prince, A Prince inveſted with abſolute authority.

Envälde, ſ. Monarchy, The Government of a ſingle perſon, Item: Abſolute power.

Envåldig, adj. Arbitrary, Abſolute, Abſolute in power, Unlimited in authority.

Endr, præp. Whenever, Whenſoever. *Endr ſom hälſt*, Whenever, Whenſoever. *Han är välkommen endr han kommer*, He is welcome whenever he comes, He is welcome at any time. conf. *När*.

Enögd, adj. Oneeyed. (*Se* Johnson.)

Epiſtel, ſ. Epiſtle.

Er, pro *Eder*.

Erbarmlig, adj. Diſmal, Piteous. *Erbarmligt ſkrik*, Diſmal ſhriek. *Erbarmligt*, adv. Piteouſly, Diſmally.

Erbjuda, v. a. To Offer. *Jag erböd dem min tjenſt*, I offered them my ſervice.

Eremit, ſ. Hermit, Eremite, Anchoret, Anchorite. (*Se* Johnson.) *Detta är nog at reta en Eremit*, This is enough to provoke a Hermit. *Eremitage*, Hermitage, The cell or habitation of a hermit. *Eremitiſk*, Hermitical, Eremitical. (*Se* Johnson.)

Erenpris, ſ. (Veronica officinalis) Male Speedwell. (*Se* Pultney.)

Erfara, v. a. To Experience, To Try. Pr. *Erfar*, Ipf. *Erfor*, Pf. *Erfarit*. *Han får nu erfara hvad en annan lidit*, Now he comes to try what another has ſuffered. *Se til om du kan erfara hvad ſom förehafves*, Try whether you can learn what is going forward.

Erfarenhet, ſ. Experience. *Han är en man af mycken erfarenhet*, He is a man of great experience. (*Se* Boyer.) *Komma i erfarenhet om nägot*, To be apprized of ſomething. *Jag vet det af erfarenhet*, I know it by experience.

Erforderlig, adj. Requiſite.

Erfordra, *Se Fordra*, *Krdfva*. Item. *Erfordras*, paſſive. ex. gr. *Han tillägger hvad ſom erfordras*, He adds what is requiſite. *Jag bad ſkräddaren lägga til hvad ſom erfordrades*, I bad the tailor find what was requiſite.

Erg, ſ. Verdigriſe, The Ruſt of braſs. *Smaka af erg*, To taſte of verdigriſe.

Ergas, v. d. To Gather verdigriſe.

Ergig, adj. Full of verdigriſe.

Erhålla, v. a. To Obtain, To Gain. *Erhålla pardon*, To obtain one's pardon. (*Se* Boyer.) *De erhöllo hvad de begärte*, They obtained what they aſked, They got what they aſked. *Mer ſtod icke at erhållas*, There was no more to be had. *Erhållen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Erhållne*, Obtained.

Eriksgata, ex. gr. *Konungen far ſin Eriksgata*, The king is on his progreſs.

Erinra, v. a. To Remind, To Put in mind. *Jag måſte erinra honom om den ſaken*, I was obliged to remind him of that affair, I was obliged to put him in mind of that affair. *Nu erinrar jag mig det*, Now I recollect it. *Jag vill allenaſt erinra en omſtändighet*, I will only mention one particular. *Erinrad*, p. p. Reminded.

Erinran, ſ. ex. gr. *Göra erinran om nägot*, To remind one of ſomething.

Erkänna, v. a. To Own, To Acknowledge. *Erkänd*, p. p. *Han erkände ſin ſkuld*, He acknowledged his fault. *Jag erkänner at jag felat*, I acknowledge myſelf to have been in the wrong. *Fadren ville aldrig erkänna honom för ſin ſon*, His father would never own him for his ſon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Erkänna en välgerning*, To acknowledge a benefit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag erkänner eder ynneſt*, I am ſenſible of your kindneſs. *Jag erkänner at jag gjort orätt*, I am ſenſible I have done amiſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall aldrig förglömma at erkänna de välgerningar jag åtnjutit*, I ſhall never fail to acknowledge the benefits beſtowed on me. Aliter: Ex. gr. *Jag ſkall erkänna er möda*, I ſhall conſider you for your pains. (*Se* Boyer.)

Erkänſam, adj. Grateful, Thankful, Having a due ſenſe of benefits. *Han är åtminſtone erkänſam*, He is at leaſt grateful. Adverbialiter: *Erkänſamt*, Gratefully, Thankfully.

Erkänſamhet, ſ. Acknowledgment, Gratitude, Gratefulneſs.

Erkånſla, ſ. Acknowledgment. *Jag ſkall veta min erkånſla*, I ſhall know my duty. Item: *Erkånſla*, Confeſſion, Acknowledgment. *Han kom til erkånſla af ſitt brott*; He came to the confeſſion of his crime, He was brought to the confeſſion of his crime.

Erlägga, v. a. To Pay down. *Erlägga tull*, To pay duty. *Han erlade bötorna*, He paid down the fine, He paid the fine. *Erlagd*, p. p.

Ernå, v. a. anom. To Attain to, To Attain, To Compaſs, To Gain. Pr. *Ernår*, Ipf. *Ernådde*, Pf. *Ernådt*. conf. ſimpl. *Han kunde aldrig hafva ernådt den grad af kunſkap*, He could never have attained to that degree of knowledge. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ernå ſitt ändamål*, To compaſs one's ends, (*Se* Boyer.) To gain one's end. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ernå ſin önſkan*, To compaſs one's deſire. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ernå någon fullkomlighet*, To arrive at ſome perfection. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Ernå*, To Obtain. *Han kan icke ernå hvad han åſtundar*, He can't obtain what he deſires.

Erſatt, p. p. verb. *Erſätta*.

Erſätta, v. a. To Make up by ſomething equivalent, To make amends, To Compenſate, To Repair, To Make up. Ipf. *Erſatte*, Pf. *Erſatt*. *Erſätta ſkadan*, To atone for the loſs, To make up the loſs. (*Se* Coles.) *Erſätta ens förluſter*, To make up one's loſſes, (*Se* Boyer.) To repair one's loſſes. *Erſätta briſten*, To make up the deficiency, (*Se* Smollet.) To make amends for the deficiency. *Jag vill erſätta dig det*, I'll make it good t'ye. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har intet erſatt mig det ännu*, He has not made me amends for that yet. *Han erſatte honom koſtnaden*, He made him amends for the expence he had been at, He made his expence good. *At erſätta denna ringa förluſt*, To make up for this trivial diſadvantage.

Erſättning, ſ. Amends, Compenſation, Reparation, Satisfaction. *Til erſättning för ſkadan*, By way of reparation for the damage.

Ert, pro *Edert*. *Se Eder*.

Ertappa, v. a. ex. gr. *Om han kan ertappas*, If he can be apprehended. *Ertappad*, p. p.

Erts, v. Germ. conf. *Malm*, aliter *Erts*, (particula intenſiva) ex. gr. *En ertsnarr*, An arrant fool. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ertsfyllhund*, A ſtaunch toper. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ertshora*, An arrant whore. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *En ertsſkälm*, An arch-rogue. (*Se* Boyer.)

Eröfra, v. a. To Conquer, To Win, To Gain by conqueſt. *Eröfrad*, p. p.

Eröfring, ſ. Conqueſt. *Göra nya eröfringar*, To make new conqueſts. *En ſtor eröfring*, A great conqueſt.

Eſkader, ſ. Squadron. *En eſkader örlogsſkepp*, A ſquadron of men of war. (*Se* Boyer.)

Eſomoftaſt, adv. Frequently.

Eſſents, ſ. Eſſence.

Eſping, ſ. Boat.

Et, num. conf. *En*, One. *Ethundrade*, One hundred. *Ettuſend*, One thouſand. *Et eller tu*, One or two. *Klockan et*, One a clock. (*Se* Coles.) *Ettuſend gångor*, A thouſand times. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Et*, (unum) Def. *Ena*. (extra numerationem) conf. *En*, ex. gr. *Et eller annat*, One or other, (*Se* Boyer.) Item: Some one or other. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et och det ſamma*, One and the ſame. (*Se* Coles.) *Det ena med det andra*, One with another. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Det ena efter det andra*, One after another. (*Se* Coles.) Proverbialiter: *Det ena efter det andra*, Like maſter like man. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter: *Göra et med en*, To act in concert with one, (*Se* Boyer.) To concur with one. *De göra et*, They act in concert, They draw the yoke together. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vill ni göra et med mig i den ſaken?* Will you join with me in that affair? *Det gör mig et och detſamma*, It is all one to me. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Et*, Pronominaliter, conf. *En*.

Item: *Et*, neut. artic. A, An, ex. gr. *Et äple*, An apple. *Et ljus*, A candle.

Etdera, pron. Either. *Etdera af deſſa*, Either of theſe. *Etdera af de tu*, Either of the two. (*Se* Coles.) Adverbialiter: *Etdera*, ex. gr. *Etdera ſkall du göra det, eller något annat*, You muſt either do this or ſomething elſe.

Ethica, ſ. Ethicks. (*Se* Johnson.)

Etſa, *Se Åtſa*.

Etter, ſ. Venom, Poiſon. Def. *Ettret*. *Ormen ſputar etter*, The viper voids venom.

Etterböld, ſ. A Virulent tumour, A Morbid ſwelling.

Ettermyra, ſ. (formica rubra) Piſmire.

Etterndsſla, (Urtica urens) plant. Leſſer nettle. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Europa, ſ. Europe. Def. *Europen*. *Europeiſk*, adj. European.

Evangelium, ſ. Evangely, Goſpel. Plur. *Evangelier*, ex. gr. *Evangelier at brukas hela året igenom*, Goſpels to be uſed throughout the year. (*Se* The Book of C. P.) *Predika Evangelium*, To preach the goſpel. (*Se* Colls.) hinc: *Evangeliſk*, adj. Evangelical. *En Evangeliſk ſanning*, An evangelical truth, (*Se* Boyer.) A goſpel-truth. (*Se* Boyer.)

Evangeliſt, ſ. Evangeliſt.

Evig, adj. Eternal, Everlaſting. *Evigt lif eller död*, Everlaſting life or death. (*Se* Boyer.) *Evig ſalighet*, Eternal ſalvation, Eternal bliſs. *Evig död*, Eternal death. (*Se* Johnson.) *Evigt fångelſe*, Impriſonment for life. Adverbialiter: *Evigt*, Eternally.

Evighet, ſ. Eternity. *Af evighet*, From eternity. *I evighet*, For ever. *I evigheten*, In eternity. *Från evighet til evighet*, World without end. (*Se* The Book of C. P.)

Evinnerlig, adj. Everlaſting, Eternal. *Evinnerligt lif*, Everlaſting life. (*Se* The Book of C. P.) *Evinnerligen*, adv. Everlaſtingly, Eternally, For ever, For ever and ever.

Evärdelig, adj. Perpetual. *Til evärdelig åminnelſe*, For a perpetual remembrance. *Evärdeligt fångelſe*, Perpetual impriſonment. *Evärdeligen*, adv. Perpetually, For ever.

Examinera, v. a. To Examine.

Executorial, ſ. A Writ of execution. (*Se* Boyer.)

Exequera, v. a. To Execute.

Execution, ſ. Execution.

Exempel, ſ. Example, Inſtance. *Gifva godt eller elakt exempel*, To ſet good or bad example. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå andra före med goda exempel*, To ſet good examples to others. *Tag exempel af ſionom*, Take example by him. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Til exempel*, As for example, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) For inſtance. (*Se* Colls.) *Et ſtort exempel af återhållſamhet*, A great inſtance of moderation. *Utan exempel*, Without a precedent, Without example. *Andraga exempel*, To inſtance.

Exemplar, ſ. Copy. *Exemplaret koſtar tre daler*, The copy coſts three dollars. *Femhundrade exemplar af en bok*, Five hundred copies of a book.

Exemplariſk, adj. Examplary.

F.

Fabel, ſ. Fable. Def. *Fablen*, Plur. *Fabler*. *Fabelacktig*, adj. Fabulous. Adverbialiter: *Fabelacktigt*, Fabulouſly.

Fabrik, ſ. Manufactory, Workhouſe, A Houſe in which any manufacture is carried on. *Vara eller tjena på fabrik*, To be at a workhouſe. *Hålla* (*drifva*) *fabrik*, To have a manufactory. Item: To carry on the buſineſs of a workhouſe. *Fabriksmåſtare*, Foreman at a workhouſe.

Fabrikör, ſ. Manufacturer, Proprietor of a workhouſe, One who carries on any kind of manufacture.

Fackla, ſ. Torch, Flambeau. conf. *Bloſs*. *Fackelmakare*, Torch-maker. (*Se* Colls.)

Factor, ſ. Factor. *Factori*, Factory. *De måſta handlande Nationer i Europa hafva factorier i Surate*, Moſt of the trading nations in Europe have factories at Surat.

Factura, ſ. Invoice.

Facultet, ſ. Faculty. *Facultet vid en academie*, Faculty in an univerſity. (*Se* Johnson.) *Theologiſka och medicinſka facultéterna*, The faculties of divinity and phyſick. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fadder, ſ. Goſſip, Sponſor, One who anſwers for the child in baptiſm. Plur. *Faddrar*. *Stå fadder til et barn*, To ſtand ſponſor to a child, To ſtand goſſip to a child. *Stå fadder til et barn*, (*om en mansperſon*) To ſtand god-father to a child, (*om en qvinna*) To ſtand god-mother to a child. *Vara buden til fadder*, To be invited to ſtand ſponſor. *Faddergåfva*, A preſent given by the ſponſor to the god-child.

Fadderſkap, The Act of ſtanding ſponſor.

Fader, ſ. Father, Parent, Sire. Def. *Fadren*. Plur. *Fäder*. *Gud är den ſtore verldens Fader*, God is the great parent of

of the world. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har altid upförd ſig ſom en huld fader emot mig*, He has always behaved himſelf as a tender parent to me. *Gud Fader*, God the father. *På faderns ſida*, By the father's ſide, (*Se* Coles.) *Fader vår*, (pater noſter) The Lord's prayer. (*Se* Johnson.) *En braf hingſt var fader til denne håſten*, The horſe had a god ſire. (*Se* Johnson.) Compoſita: *Faderfader*, Grandfather. *Farfars fader*, Great grandfather. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fadermoder*, Grandmother. Alias: *Farfader*, *Farmoder*.

Faderlig, adj. Fatherly, Paternal. *Faderlig omſorg*, Fatherly care. (*Se* Boyer.) *Faderlig förmaning*, Fatherly admonition. *Faderligen*, adv. Fatherly.

Faderlös, adj. Fatherleſs, Orphan.

Fadermord, ſ. The Murder of one's father.

Fadermördare, ſ. The Murderer of one's father.

Fager, adj. Beautiful, Fair. Def. & Plur. *Fagre*, comp. *Fagrare*. *Et fagert utſeende*, A handſome appearance. *Fagra ord*, Fair words, (*Se* Boyer.) Court-holy-water. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) Proverbialiter: *Fagra ord fylla intet magen*, Fair words butter no parſneps. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Fagra löfter*, Fair promiſes, Specious promiſes. *Uppehålla en med fagert ſnack*, To amuſe one with fair words, To keep one in play, (*Se* Boyer.) To hold one in play. (*Se* Boyer.) hinc: *Fagermått*, Who pretends to have eat enough. comparat. *Fagrare*, Handſomer.

Faggor, plur. Dr. ex. gr. *Han har feber i faggorna*, He has ſymptoms of a fever upon him. Item: He is feveriſh.

Fal, adj. Venal, Set to ſale, (*Se* Coles.) Item: Mercenary. *Hålla något falt*, To ſet a thing to ſale. (*Se* Coles.) *Vara fal* vel *Stå til fals*, To be ſet to ſale.

Falbolaner, plur. Furbelow.

Falk, ſ. (Falco Gentilis) Falcon. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology)

Falka, v. a. To Cheapen. *Falka på en vara*, To bid for any thing, To attempt to purchaſe a thing.

Falkenerare, ſ. Falconer. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fall, ſ. Fall, Downfal. *Han har dödt af fallet*, He is dead of his fall. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hela nation beklagar hans fall*, The whole nation is grieved at his fall. (*Se* Boyer.) *Adams fall*, Adam's fall. (*Se* Boyer.) *Få et fall*, To get a fall, (*Se* Boyer.) To catch a fall. (*Se* Boyer.) *Honom föreſtår et ſtort fall*, He'll have a great downfal. *Bygga ſin lycka på en annans fall*, To build one's fortune upon another man's ruin. *Han tog emot honom i fallet*, He weakened the force of his fall, He broke the force of his fall. *Han giorde et ſtort fall*, He made a great fall. *Komma någon på fall*, To bring about one's ruin. Aliter: ex. gr. *I ſådant fall bör man taga en annan utväg*, In ſuch a caſe another courſe muſt be taken. *I många fall*, Upon many accounts. *I fall han kommer*, In caſe he comes. *I alt fall*, At all events.

Item: *Fall*, alias: *Vattufall*, Cataract, Waterfall, Fall of water. Compoſita: *Löffall*, *Strömfall*, *Svedjefall*, &c. *Se på ſina ſtållen.*

Falla, v. n. To Fall, To Drop. Pr. *Faller*, Ipf. *Föll*, I fell. Pf. *Fallit*, Fallen or Faln. *Falla ned*, To fall down. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Falla utför trapporna*, To fall down the ſtairs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Falla på en ſida*, To tilt, To fall on one ſide. (*Se* Johnson.) *Falla på hufvudet*, To pitch upon one's head, (*Se* Boyer.) To fall upon one's head. (*Se* Boyer.) *Falla hufvudſtupad*, To fall headlong. (*Se* Johnson.) *Falla af en häſt*, To fall off a horſe, (*Se* Boyer.) To fall from a horſe. (*Se* Coles.) *Falla i kull ſå lång man är*, To fall one's full length. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ackta er at ni ej faller*, Take care leſt you fall. *Han föll i ſtagningen*, He fell in the engagement. *Han föll ut genom fönſtret*, He fell out at the window. (*Se* Boyer.) *Snön faller*, The ſnow falls. *Fallande*, p. a. Falling. Aliter: ex. gr. *Hon går på fallande fot*, She is near her reckoning. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Fallen*, p. p. Fallen or Faln. Item: adjectivè. *Fallen til något*, Given to ſomething. (*Se* Coles.) *Han är icke fallen därtil*, His genius does not run that way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fallen för ſtöld*, Addicted to theft, Subject to ſteal. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var fallen för handel*, His turn was for trade. *Han är fallen för den paſſion*, He is ſubject to that paſſion. *Han är fallen för obſtruction*, He is of a coſtive habit.

Item:

Item: *Falla*, ex. gr. *Falla beſvärlig*, To be troubleſome. *Det faller ſig vackert för åſyn*, It looks handſome to the eye. *Det faller ſtraxt i ögonen*, It ſtrikes the eye preſently. *Detta föll dem ſtraxt i ögonen*, This object met their eyes preſently. (*Se* Bolingbroke.) *Talet föll på det ſättet*, The converſation took ſuch a turn. *Alt ſom det kan falla ſig*, Juſt as it happens. *Det faller af ſig ſjelft*, That follows of courſe. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) That follows in courſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det faller för dyrt*, It coſts too dear. *En ſak har fallit mig i ſinnet*, There's a thing come into my head, *or* into my mind. *Falla en i talet*, To interrupt one when he ſpeaks. (*Se* Boyer.) *Där föllo några hårda ord emellan dem*, There paſſed ſome hard words betwixt them. (*Se* Boyer.) *Du lät et ord falla*, You dropt a word. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vatnet faller*, The water falls. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hushyror och arenden falla*, Rents of lands and houſes fall. (*Se* Boyer.) *Floden ſtiger och faller*, The tide flows and ebbs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Nedriga ſinnen ſtiga och falla alt ſom lyckan är dem blid eller oblid*, Mean ſpirits riſe or ſink as fortune ſmiles or frowns. (*Se* Boyer.) *Spannmålsprifet faller*, The corn falls in it's price, (*Se* Boyer.) The price of corn falls. *Prifet faller*, The price abates. *Falla i barnſäng*, To be brought to bed, (*Se* Boyer.) To fall to pieces. (*Se* Boyer.) *Falla en til fota*, To fall down at one's feet. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han föll honom om halſen*, He fell upon his neck, He fell about his neck. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Falla af*, ex. gr. *Löfven falla af träden*, The leaves fall from the trees. *Alt mitt hår faller af*, All my hair comes off. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta begynner falla af*, This begins to come off. (*Se* Boyer.) *Falla af ifrån Öfverheten*, To fall off from one's ſovereign, To revolt. *Falla af ifrån ſin lära*, To depart from one's religion, (*Se* Boyer.) To apoſtatize, To forſake one's religion; (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.) To revolt from one's religion, (*Se* Boyer.) To fall away from one's religion, (*Se* Boyer.) To renounce one's religion. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Affalla*. *Falla an*. *Se Anfalla*. *Falla före*. *Se Förefalla*. *Falla i*, ex. gr. *Falla i ens händer*, To fall into one's hands. (*Se* Boyer.) *Falla i et nät*, To fall into a net. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi föllo in i deras läger*, We fell into their camp. (*Se* Boyer.) *Falla i en villfarelſe*, To fall in an errour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har fallit ifrån honom*, He has deſerted him. *Sedan fadren föll ifrån*, After the deceaſe of the father. *Locket föll igen på kiſtan*, The lid of the cheſt fell down. *Gropen har fallit igen*, The pit is fallen in. *Falla ihop*, To fall together. *Nu faller det mig in*, It comes now into my mind. Aliter: ex. gr. *Det faller mig in at han ej kommer*, My mind gives me that he won't come. (*Se* Coles.) *Fienden har fallit in*, The enemy has made an inroad, The enemy has made an invaſion. *Ögonen falla in*, The eyes ſink. *Den tanken faller mig in*, That thought ſtrikes me, That thought comes into my mind. *När det faller er lägligt*, When it ſhall ſtand with your own conveniency. (*Se* Boyer.) *Falla ned ur ſkyn*, To drop from the clouds. *Falla på* (*utvälja*) *en ting*, To pitch upon a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han föll på den tanken*, He conceived that opinion. *Han föll på ſitt ſvärd*, He fell upon his ſword. (*Se* Boyer.) *Falla på läppen*, To reliſh. *Denna maten faller honom på läppen*, This meat reliſhes with him. *Denna maten faller honom intet på läppen*, This meat does not reliſh with him. *Falla på ens lott*, To fall to one's ſhare, (*Se* Boyer.) To come to one's ſhare. *Falla på*, To fall upon. *Jag föll på eller emot bordet*, I fell upon the table. (*Se* Boyer.) *De föllo hårdt på oſs*, They fell upon us deſperately. (*Se* Boyer.) *Falla til*, *Se Tilfalla*. *Den egendomen faller honom til*, That eſtate devolves to him. *Rakknifven föll mig ur händerna*, The raſor ſlipt out of my hands. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det faller mig ur minnet*, It will ſlip out of my memory. *Hans tal föll på det*, His diſcourſe run upon that, His diſcourſe turned upon that. *Falla på knä*, To fall down on one's knees. *Falla ut*, To drop out. *Tänderna föllo ut*, The teeth dropt out. *Stenen har fallit ut*, The ſtone has dropt out. *Falla undan*, To yield, To give way. (*Se* Johnson.) *Falla undan för någons vrede*, To yield to one's paſſion, To ſubmit to one's paſſion. Item: *Falla undan*, To die. *Floden faller ut i haf-*

hafvet, The river diſembogues itſelf into the ſea, The river diſcharges itſelf into the ſea, The river empties itſelf into the ſea, (*Se* SALMON's Geography) The river falls into the ſea. (*Se* SALMON's Geography) *Aldrig föll något ohöfviſkt ord utur hans mun*, No indecent expreſſion ever fell from him. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han föll ut genom fönſtret*, He fell out at the window. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag föll under honom*, I fell under him. (*Se* BOYER.) *Stenen föll åt mig*, The ſtone fell towards me. *Falla öfver*, To fall over. *Falla til föga*, To yield, To ſubmit.

Fall, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Hallyards. (*Se* The SEAMAN's V. M.)

Fallandeſot, ſ. Fallingſickneſs, Epilepſy. Alias: *Fallſjuka*.

Fallaſka, ſ. Embers, White aſhes. (*Se* COLES.)

Fallbånk, *Se Fållbånk*.

Fallbår, ſ. *Se Hallon*.

Fall-lucka, ſ. Trap-door.

Fallna, v. n. To Wither, To Fade.

Fallrep, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Man-ropes.

Fallt, (adverbiale ſuffixum) ex. gr. *Trefallt*, Threefold. *Et hundrafallt*, An hundredfold. (*Se* BOYER.)

Fallvalk, ſ. Roller for a child's head, Roller.

Falſk, adj. Falſe, Deceitful, Fraudulent. *Falſkt ryckte*, A falſe report. (*Se* COLES.) *Et falſkt vittne*, A falſe witneſs. (*Se* BOYER.) *Falſkt mynt*, Falſe coin, (*Se* BOYER.) Counterfeit coin, (*Se* BOYER.) Bad money. *Falſk myntare*, A counterfeiter of coin, (*Se* BOYER.) A falſe coiner, (*Se* BOYER.) *Han är falſk emot mig*, He is falſe to me. *Falſk qvinna emot ſin man*, A woman falſe to her huſband. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag kan icke tro honom, ty han är falſk*, I can't believe him for he is falſe. *Slå falſkt mynt*, To counterfeit coin. (*Se* BOYER.) *Falſk vänſkap*, Counterfeit friendſhip. (*Se* BOYER.) *Snickra en med falſkt hopp*, To amuſe one with fair hopes, (*Se* BOYER.) To lead one a wildgooſechaſe. (*Se* BOYER.) *Et falſkt namn*, A counterfeit name. (*Se* BOYER.) *Gifva en falſkt hopp om något*, To bear one in hand. (*Se* BOYER.) *En falſkracka*, A double-tongued dog. Proverbialiter: *Söter mun falſker hund*, Full of courteſy, full of craft. (*Se* BOYER.) *Taga falſka mått*, To take wrong meaſures. (*Se* BOYER.) *Falſk underrättelſe*, Miſinformation, Falſe intelligence. Item: *Falſk*, Spurious.

Falſkas, v. d. To Be falſe, To Play falſe.

Falſkhet, ſ. Falſehood, Falſity, Falſeneſs. *Hans falſkhet är bekant*, His falſehood is notorious.

Falſkligen, adv. Falſely.

Falts, ſ. Mortiſe and tenon.

Faltſa, v. a. To Join the ends of two boards with a mortiſe, To mortiſe the ends of two boards.

Item: *Faltſa pappers-ark*, To fold ſheets of paper. (*Se* CROKER.)

Familie, ſ. Family. *Kongl. Familien*, The royal family. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han är af hederlig familie*, He is of a good family. (*Se* BOYER.)

Famla, v. n. To Grope. *Gå och famla*, To go groping along. (*Se* BOYER & COLES.) *Famla i mörkret*, To grope in the dark. *Famla ſig fram*, To grope one's way. Proverbialiter: *Famla efter ſkuggan*, To graſp at a ſhadow.

Famn, ſ. Fathom. *En famns bredd*, A fathom's breadth. *På tjugu famnars djup*, In a depth of twenty fathoms. Item: *En famn ved*, A fathom of wood, (a meaſure of wood containing ſix feet in height & eight in length.)

Item: *Famn*, ex. gr. *Taga en i famn*, To Embrace one, To Hug one. *Han hade ſin famn utſträckt emot mig*, He held his arms opened to me, He held his arms extended to me. *Hålla en i famnen*, To hold one in his arms.

Famna, v. a. To Fathom. Aliter. ex. gr. *Famna ved*, To pile up wood in a meaſure or wooden frame containing ſix feet in height and eight in length. Aliter. *Famna*. *Se Omfamna*.

Famtag, ſ. Embrace, Hug. *Han gaf mig et famtag*, He hugged me in his arms, He hugged, *or* he embraced me.

Famtaga, v. a. *Se Omfamna*.

Famtagning, ſ. Embracing.

Fan, ſ. Devil. *Gifva ſig Fan i våld*, To give one's ſelf to the devil. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hvem fan ſkulle hafva trodt?* Who the devil would have thought? (*Se* BOYER.)

Fana, ſ. Standard, Enſign, Colours. *Flygande fana*, Flying colours. (*Se* BOYER.) *Med flygande fanor*, With colours diſplayed. (*Se* COLES.) *Han har förlupit fa-*

nan,

nan, He is run away from his colours. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fanjunker, ſ. Standardbearer.

Fann, Ipf. verb. *Finna*.

Fantaſie, ſ. Fancy, Fantaſy, Freak, Whim. *Det är intet annat än fantaſie*, 'Tis but a mere fancy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se Phantaſie.*

Fantaſt, ſ. *Se Phantaſt.*

Far, pro *Fader*, Father. *Farbroder*, *Farfader* &c. ſuis locis. Aliter. *Far*, Pr. indic. verb. *Fara.*

Fara, ſ. Danger, Jeopardy, Riſk, Hazard, Peril. *Gifva ſig i faran*, To run into danger. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Han löper fara om ſitt lif*, He is in danger of life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara i fara*, To be in danger. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag är i lifsfara*, I am in danger of my life. (*Se* Coles.) *Du är intet i fara för honom*, You are in no danger from him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Löpa fara*, To run riſk. *Frucktan för fara*, Apprehenſion of danger. *Sätta i fara*, To endanger. *Jag vill intet utſätta mig för den faran*, I won't expoſe myſelf to the danger of it. *Ackta ſig undan faran*, To keep out of harm's way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lifsfara*, Danger of life. *Det har ingen fara*, There's no danger. *Igenomgå många faror*, To go through many dangers. *Det är fara vid at det blir dyr tid*, There is reaſon to apprehend a famine. *Det är fara värät*, It is to be feared. *Faran är förbi*, The danger is over, (*Se* Coles & Johnson.) The coaſt is clear. (*Se* Johnson.) *Jag är utur fara*, I am out of danger. (*Se* Coles.)

Fara, v. n. To Travel, To Go, To Journey. Pr. *Farer*. contr. *Far*. Ipf. *For*. Pf. *Farit*. *Faren*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Farne*. *När kommer du at fara bårt?* When are you to depart? When do you go away? *Fara omkring verlden*, To go about the world. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fara på landet*, To go into the country. *Fara öfver hafvet*, To go over the ſea. (*Se* Coles.) *Fara med ebben eller floden*, To go with the tide. *Han far utför ſtrömmen*, He goes down the ſtream. (*Se* Coles.) *Fara fort*, To travel with ſpeed. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sedan han hade farit igenom åtſkilliga länder*, After he had travelled through ſeveral countries. *Han for ſin väg*, He went away, He poſted away. *Fara ſin väg*, To depart. *Fara landsvägen*, To travel the high road. *Vill du fara med oſs?* Will you go along with us? *Han for det fortaſte han kunde til ſtaden*, He made the beſt of his way to town, He made what haſte he could to town. *Fara hit och dit*, To range up and down, (*Se* Boyer.) To rove at large, (*Se* Johnson.) To rumble up and down. *Fara til ſjös*, To uſe the ſea. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Fara*, ex. gr. *Låta ſorgen fara*, To caſt away care. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fara vill*, To err, To miſtake, To be out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni far vill*, You are under a miſtake, You are out, You err. *Fara vilſe om vägen*, To ſtray, (*Se* Boyer.) To go aſtray, (*Se* Boyer.) To miſs the right way. (*Se* Johnson.) *Där uti far ni vill*, There lies your miſtake, That's your miſtake. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han far mycket vill*, He is greatly miſtaken, (*Se* Boyer.) He is quite beſide the mark, (*Se* Coles.) He is wide of the mark. (*Se* Coles.) *Du far vill*, You are under a miſtake. *Fara illa med en*, To uſe one ill, (*Se* Boyer.) To uſe one unkindly. *Han far rätt illa*, He fares very ill, (*Se* Boyer.) He fares very hard. *Han har intet farit för väl*, He has not fared the beſt. *Fara illa med ſig*, To diſtreſs one's ſelf. Item: To ſtarve one's ſelf. *Kläderna fara illa af damb*, Duſt ſpoils the clothes. *Han far illa med hvad han lånar*, He ſpoils whatever he borrows. *Fara med oſanning* To tell lies.

Item: *Fara bårt*, To go away, To come away, (*Se* Boyer.) To depart. *Fara fort*, To proceed, To go on, (*Se* Johnson.) To keep on. (*Se* Johnson.) *Fara fram*, ex. gr. *Han far ännu fram i ſitt liderliga leſverne*, He runs on ſtill in his lewd courſes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fara fram med ſackmodighet*, To proceed gently. *Han gjorde illa hvar han for fram*, He did miſchief wherever he went. *Fara igenom*, To paſs through, To travel through. *Jag har farit (läſt) igenom altſammans*, I have read it all over, I have peruſed it all. *Fara in i ſtaden*, To go into the town. Item: To enter the town. *Han for in*, He went in *Fara om*, ex. gr. *Jag for om honom på vägen*, I paſt by him on the road, I went paſt him

him on the road. Aliter: *Du kan fara om det du intet vill läſa*, You may paſs over what you don't chooſe to read. *Fara til någon ort*, To go to a place. *Fara omkring på hafvet*, To rove about the ſeas. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fara med at göra något*, To pretend to do a thing. Item: To preſume to do a thing. *Fara ut på landet*, To go into the country. *Om de intet få bröd hemma, få fara de ut*, If they can't earn their bread at home they go abroad. *Fara ut i hårda ord emot en*, To inveigh againſt one, To give one ill language, (*Se* Boyer.) To give one croſs words. *Fara öfver ſtrömmen*, To croſs the river, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To paſs over the river. *Fara öfver et ord uti läſningen*, To paſs over a word in reading. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Fara öfver duken med penſlen*, To paſs the bruſh over the cloth. *Fara öfver en ting med ögonen*, To take a curſory view of a thing, To paſs one's eyes over a thing. Aliter. *Fara öfver något*, To paſs over a thing ſlightly. *Fara åſtad*, *Se Åſtad*.

Farande, ex. gr. *Kommande och farande*, Comers and goers. (*Se* Boyer.) compoſ. *Sjöfarande*, *Vägfarande*, ſuis locis.

Farare, ex. gr. *Oſt-Indie-farare*, Eaſt indiaman. *Veſt-Indie-farare*, Weſt indiaman. *Spaniefarare*, A ſhip that trades to Spain.

Farbroder, ſ. Uncle. Def. *Farbrodren*, Plur. *Farbröder*.

Fardag, ſ. Moving time.

Faren, ſ. (Farenus. Cyprinus) piſc. A kind of fiſh. Aliter. *Faren*, part. verb. *Fara*, ex. gr. *Han är faren til ſtaden*, He is gone to town. *Illa faren*, (*hanterad*) Ill uſed.

Farfader, ſ. Grandfather. Def. *Farfadren*.

Fargalt, ſ. (verres) Boar. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Farhåga, ſ. Awe. *Båra farhåga för någon*, To ſtand in awe of ſomebody. (*Se* Boyer.)

Farkoſt, ſ. Veſſel, Any vehicle in which men or goods are carried on the water. Alias. *Fartyg*.

Farled, ſ. Way a ſhip is to paſs. conf. *Farvåg*.

Farlig, adj. Dangerous, Hazardous, Perilous. adverbialiter: *Farligt*, Dangerous. *Farligen*, adv. Dangerouſly, Hazardouſly, Perilouſly.

Farlighet. ſ. *Se Fara*. Subſt. Plur. *Farligheter*, Dangers.

Farmoder, ſ. Grandmother, Grandam, The Father's mother. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. *Farmodren*, Alias. *Farmor*. *Farmoders moder*, Great grandmother. (*Se* Boyer.)

Farſot, ſ. Epidemical diſeaſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Farſtuga, ſ. *Se Förſtuga*.

Fart, ſ. Courſe, Career, Progreſs, Paſſage. *Vattnets fart*, The courſe of the waters. *Skeppet är i fart*, The ſhip is under way. *Et ſkepps fart*, The way of a ſhip. (*Se* Boyer.) *De kommo med full fart*, They came with full ſpeed, They came full tilt. *Uppehålla* (*ſinka*) *någon i ſin fart*, To ſtop one in his career. *De ſkola förgås med en fart*, They ſhall periſh quickly. *Skeppet var i ſin ſtörſta fart*, The ſhip was under full way, The ſhip was making freſh way through the water. *Taga up en i farten*, To overtake one in his paſſage. *Farten öfver ſtrömmen*, The paſſage over the river. Compoſita. *Sjöfart*. *Skeppsfart*, ſuis locis.

Fartyg, ſ. Veſſel. Alias. *Farkoſt*.

Farvatten, ſ. Paſſage for ſhips.

Farvåg, ſ. Thoroughfare. *Byn ligger i farvågen*, The village has a thoroughfare. Item: The village lies near the great road. *Stå icke midt i farvågen*, Don't ſtand in people's way.

Farvål! Farewell! *Bjuda en farvål*, To bid one farewell, (*Se* Boyer.) To bid one adieu. *Säga farvål*, To bid farewell. (*Se* Coles.)

Faſa, ſ. Horrour, Abhorrence, Abhorrency. *Han har en faſa för ſådant*, He abhors ſuch things. *Det kom en faſa öfver mig*, I was ſeized with horrour.

Faſa, v. n. ex. gr. *Faſa för något*, To ſhudder at a thing. Item: To be amazed at a thing, To be ſtruck with amazement at a thing. *Det är något at faſa före*, It is ſomething to be amazed at.

Faſan, ſ. Pheaſant. *Faſanhöna*, A pheaſant-hen. (*Se* Coles.)

Faſlig, adj. Hideous, Dreadful, Horrible, Terrible. *En faſlig köld*, A terrible cold. *En faſlig ſyn*, A dreadful ſight. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et faſligt buller*, A hideous noiſe. Adver-

biakter: *Faſtigt*, Hideous. *Faſtigen*, Hideouſly, Horribly, Dreadfully.

Faſt, adj. Firm, Fixed, Unſhaken. *Faſta landet*, The continent, The mainland, (*Se* Johnson.) The firm land. (*Se* Boyer.) *En faſt ort*, A ſtrong place, (*Se* Boyer.) A ſtrong hold. (*Se* Boyer.) *Faſta kroppar*, Solid bodies. *Faſt i tron*, Firm in the faith, Unſhaken in the faith, Firm in adherence to the truth of religion. *Et faſt upſåt*, A ſteady or firm reſolution, A ſet reſolution. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſtår faſt*, He ſtands firm. *Det ſtår faſt*, It ſtands firm. *Sitta faſt i ſadlen*, To be fixed in the ſaddle. Adverbialiter: *Faſt*, Firm. Aliter. *Faſt egendom*, Real eſtate, Eſtate real and immovable. (*Se* Johnson.) *I löſt och faſt*, Real and perſonal eſtate, (*Se* Boyer.) Eſtate perſonal and real. (*Se* Smollet.)

Item: *Faſt*, adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Bind det faſt*, Tie it faſt. *Hålla faſt*, To hold faſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara faſt ſtåndande*, To ſtand firm. *Hånga faſt*, *Sitta faſt*, To ſtick faſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Benet var afbrutet, men hängde faſt vid kroppen*, The bone was broke but ſtuck faſt to the body. *Leret ſitter faſt vid kläderna*, The clay ſticks faſt to the clothes. *Taga faſt någon*, To apprehend one, To take one up. *Tag faſt tjufven*, Stop thief. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sitta faſt i orenlighéten*, To ſtick in the dirt. *Jag tror det fullt och faſt*, I firmly believe it.

Item: *Faſt*, (valdè) Very. *Faſt ſvår*, Very difficult. *Faſt mycket*, Very much. (*Se* Boyer.)

Faſt, conj. Although, Though. Alias. *Faſtän*. *Han vill rätta, faſt han är okunnig*, He wants to mend though he be ignorant, He wants to make amendment though he be ignorant. *Faſt du är äldre än han*, Though you be older than he. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill ej tro honom faſt han ſvär*, I'll not truſt him for all his ſwearing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Faſta, ſ. Faſt. *Hålla faſta*, To keep a faſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Efter tre dagars faſta*, After three days faſting, After three days abſtinence from food. Item: *Faſta*. Alias. *Faſtlagen*, Lent. *Hålla faſta*, To keep lent. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſta dagen i faſtan*, The firſt day of lent, Aſhwedneſday. (*Se* Johnson.)

Faſta, ſ. (*Lagterm*) A Legal inſtrument aſcertaining the owner's right to a poſſeſſion. *Taga faſta på en egendom*, To ſue out ſuch an inſtrument.

Faſta, v. n. To Faſt, To Abſtain from food. *Faſta bort en ſjukdom*, To faſt away a diſeaſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han faſtade i tre dagar*, He faſted three days. *Faſtande*, p. a. ex. gr. *På faſtande mage*, Before one has broke his faſt. *Jag tog in det faſtande*, I took it before, I had broke my faſt. *Gå ut faſtande*, To go out before one has broke his faſt, To go out faſting.

Faſtbinda, v. a. *Se Binda faſt.*

Faſtebref, ſ. conf. *Faſta.*

Faſtedag, ſ. A Day of faſting. (*Se* The Book of C. Pr.) A day faſt is kept.

Faſter, ſ. Aunt, A Father's ſiſter.

Faſthet, ſ. Firmneſs, Stability, Compactneſs, Solidity.

Faſtighet, ſ. Eſtate, Poſſeſſion in land, Eſtate real and immovable. Plur. *Faſtigheter.*

Faſtingen, ſ. alias. *Faſtings marknad*, The name of a fair held at the town of Chriſtinehamn.

Faſttag, ſ. *Se Faſta.*

Faſtna, v. n. To Stick. *Faſtnad*, p. p. ex. gr. *Mina kläder råkade faſtna i ſtolen*, My clothes happened to hitch in the chair. (*Se* Cibber.) *Skeppet faſtnade*, The ſhip grounded. (*Se* Croker.) *Damb faſtnar vid kläder*, Duſt ſticks to clothes. *Det faſtnar i minnet*, It reſts upon the memory, It dwells upon the memory. *Faſtna för en ſak*, To be caſt at the bar, To be convicted of a crime.

Faſthålla, v. a. To Hold faſt. *Faſthållen*, p. p.

Faſtlima, v. a. To Glue, To Join with glue.

Faſtnagla, v. a. To Nail, To Faſten with nails. *Faſtnaglad*, p. p.

Faſtſatt, p. p. verb. *Sätta faſt.*

Faſtſpika, v. a. To Faſten with nails.

Faſttaga, v. a. To Apprehend, To Seize,

Faſt-

To Take up. *Faſttaga en miſsgerningsman och föra honom för rätta*, To ſerve a warrant, (*Se* Johnson.) To ſeize an offender, and carry him to juſtice.

Faſtſätta, *Se Sätta faſt.*

Faſtälla, v. a. To Confirm, To Eſtabliſh, To Settle firmly. *Faſtäld*, p. p.

Faſtän, conj. Although. *Faſtän de vore aldrig ſå ſtora*, Be they never ſo great. (*Se* Coles.) *Se Faſt.*

Fat, ſ. Diſh. *Et fat kött eller fiſk*, A diſh of meat or fiſh. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Fat*, ſ. (dolium) Caſk. *Et fat öl*, A caſk of beer.

Fatabur, ſ. Storehouſe, Repoſitory.

Fatal, adj. Fatal. *Et fatalt förſlag*, A ruinous project, A project big with ruin. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fatalier, Plur. (*Lagterm.*) A limited time for the producing of all inſtruments relating to lawſuits.

Fatt, adjective. Diſpoſed. *Jag vet intet huru han är fatt*, I don't know how he is diſpoſed. *Huru är det fatt?* What's the matter? *Du ſer huru det är fatt för mig*, You ſee how the caſe ſtands with me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vid ſå fatta omſtändigheter*, In circumſtances thus conditioned.

Fatt, adverbialiter: ex. gr. *Jag ſkall väl få fatt på dig*, I ſhall get hold of ye. *Taga fatt på någon*, To overtake one, To catch one by purſuit. *De fingo fatt på tjufven*, They apprehended the thief, They got hold of the thief.

Fatta, v. a. To Catch, To Seize, To Lay hold on. *Han fattade honom i armen*, He ſeized him by the arm. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fatta med händerna*, To lay hold on with the hands. (*Se* Johnson.) *Fatta en om halſen*, To catch one by the neck. *Fatta en om lifvet*, To catch one about the waiſt. *Han fattade i med bägge händer*, He took hold with both hands. *Fatta i något*, To take hold of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Domaren bör fatta uti den ſaken*, The law ought to lay hold on that affair. *Fatta eld*, To catch fire, (*Se* Boyer.) To take fire. (*Se* Boyer.) *Elden fattade i huſet*, The houſe catched fire, The houſe took fire.

Aliter. ex. gr. *Hon fattade en ſtor kärlek til honom*, She took a great affection to him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fatta et beſlut*, To fix upon a reſolution, (*Se* Boyer.) To come to a reſolution. *Fatta i penman*, To couch in writing. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Fatta mod*, To take courage. *Hvad kunde förmå honom at fatta et ſådant beſlut?* What could prevail with him to come to that reſolution? *Han fattade kärlek til henne*, He conceived an affection for her, He fell in love with her. *Han fattade tycke för henne*, He took a fancy to her. *Han fattade ſtor förhoppning om honom*, He conceived great hopes of him. *Han fattade afſky för honom*, He conceived an averſion to him, *or* for him. *Fatta miſstankar om en*, To conceive ſuſpicion of one. *Fatta et oförſonligt hat emot en*, To conceive a moſt implacable hatred againſt one.

Item: *Fatta*, To Comprehend, To Conceive, To Underſtand. *Hafva lätt för at fatta*, To be of quick apprehenſion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är trög at fatta*, He is dull of apprehenſion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan intet fatta den ſaken*, I can't conceive that affair, I don't underſtand that affair. *Det kan icke lätt fattas*, It is not eaſily underſtood or conceived. *Man mins länge det man med möda fattar*, Things hardly attained, are long retained. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fattan, ſ. Handle, conf. *Grepe*, *Skaft.*

Fattas, v. n. To Need, To Want, To Lack, To Be in want. *Hvad fattas dig?* What d'ye want? (*Se* Boyer.) What d'ye lack? (*Se* Boyer.) *Här fattas något*, Here is ſomething wanting, Here is ſomething lacking. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag märker något ſom fattas hos dem*, I find a want of ſomething in them. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Dem fattas något*, They are in want of ſomething. (*Se* Boyer.) *Mig fattas allt*, I want every thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Honom fattas intet på god vilja*, He wants not good will. (*Se* Boyer.) *Där fattas ej mycket*, There wants not much. (*Se* Coles.) *Det fattas allenaſt litet*, There wants but a little. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det fattades intet ſtort at han blifvit ihjälſlagen*, There wanted but little but he had been killed, (*Se* Coles.) He was within a little of being killed. (*Se* Coles.) *Här fattas*

en daler, Here wants a dollar. *Hvad ſom kan fattas*, What may happen to be wanting. *Det fattades ſöga at han icke förgicks*, He was within a little of being loſt. *Hvad fattas honom?* What's the matter with him? (*Se* Boyer.) What ails him? (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Hvad fattas?* What's the matter? (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad fattas Er at ni är ſå bedröfvad?* What ails you to be ſo ſad? (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Fattig, adj. Poor, Indigent, Needy, Neceſſitous. Adverbialiter: *Fattigt*, Poor. *En fattig man*, A poor man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et fattigt ſpråk*, A barren language. (*Se* Boyer.) A poor language. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den fattige*, The poor. (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.) *Gifva en fattig almoſa*, To beſtow charity on a poor man. *Fattigt folk*, Poor people. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag är fattig men intet ſkyldig*, I am poor, but owe nothing. (*Se* Coles.) adv. *Fattigt*, Poorly.

Fattigböſſa, ſ. Poors box, (*Se* Coles.) Poor-box. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fattigdom, ſ. Poverty, Poorneſs, Indigence, Want, Neceſſity. *Vara förſatt i fattigdom*, To be reduced to beggary, *or* poverty.

Fattighus, ſ. Poor-houſe.

Favorit, ſ. Favourite, Minion.

Faxis, (*Sjöterm*) Foxes. (*Se* Croxer.)

Feber, ſ. Fever. Def. *Febren*, plur. *Febrar*. *Han har feber*, He has a fever, (*Se* Coles.) He is ſick of a fever. *Ligga i hetſig feber*, To be ſick of a violent fever, To be ſick of a burning fever. *Han är nu feberfri*, Now he is free from the fever. *Han dödde af en feber*, He died of a fever. (*Se* Boyer.)

Feberacktig, adj. Feveriſh, Tending to a fever. *En feberacktig ſjukdom*, A feveriſh diſtemper. (*Se* Boyer.)

Februari, ſ. February.

Feck, perperam pro *Fick*. Ipf. verb. *Få*.

Feg, adj. Ill fated. *Jag tror han är feg*, I believe that a fatality hangs about him. *Vara feg för något*, To be predeſtined to ſomething.

Item: *Feg*, adj. Cowardly. *Han är juſt en feger karl*, He is a very coward. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fegd, ſ. Fatality, Predeſtination, Decree of fate. *Göra något i fegden*, To do a thing under the influence of a fatal predeſtination, To act under the influence of a fatal predeſtination.

Fegd, ſ. War. *I ſidſta fegden*, In the laſt war. conf. *Krig*.

Feja, v. a. To Poliſh. *Fejad*, p. p.

Fel, ſ. Fault, Miſtake, Errour, Blunder, Defect, Flaw, Failing, Blemiſh. *Det är icke mitt fel*, It is none of my fault. (*Se* Coles.) *Säga någon ſina fel*, To tell one of his faults. *Det var hans fel*, It was his fault. *Det ſkall intet vara mitt fel om ni intet är nögd*, It ſhan't be my fault if you are not content. *Ni hatar honom blott för det han ſäger Er edra fel*, You bear him a grudge only becauſe he tells you of your faults. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et ſkinn utan fel*, A ſkin that has no flaw. (*Se* Boyer.) *Utan fel*, Without fault, Faultleſs. *Finna fel med en*, To find fault with one, To pick a hole in one's coat. (*Se* Johnson.) *Där var intet fel på hans kropp*, There was no blemiſh on his body, There was no defect in his body. *Fel på ſynen*, Defect in the eyes. *Hafva fel på hörſlen*, To be dull of hearing, (*Se* Boyer.) To be hard of hearing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Där voro många fel i hans ſkrift*, There were many faults or errours in his writing, (*Se* Coles.) There were many blunders in his writing, There were many overſights in his writing. *Han finner altid fel i andras arbeten*, He finds always faults with the performances of others. *Fel i rättegången*, A miſtake in the law-ſuit. *Däri beſtår felet*, There lies the miſtake. *Han har ock ſina fel*, He has alſo his failings. *Det är icke mitt fel om det går illa*, It ſhan't be my fault if it miſcarry. *Felet ſtår hos honom*, The fault is owing to him. *Begå et fel*, To commit a fault. *Fördraga hvarsannars fel*, To bear with one another's failings. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fela, v. n. To Fail, To Err. *Fela af owetenhet*, To fail through ignorance. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fela i ſin ſkyldighet*, To fail of one's duty, (*Se* Coles.) To fail in one's duty. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fela emot anſtändigheten*, To offend againſt the laws of modeſty. *Ingen är ſom icke felar i något*, There

There is none but has his failings. *Han felar i det han tror alla*, He is in the wrong to truſt all. *Fela om vägen*, To ſtray, To miſs the right way, (*Se* Johnson.) To go out of the way, (*Se* Coles.) To rove out of the way. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Fela*, ex. gr. *Det felar icke, at han ju blifver hulpen*, He cannot fail of being backed. *Faſtän där icke felades några oroliga hufvuden i hopen*, Tho' there were not wanting ſome turbulent men in the aſſembly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſkall icke fela på min ſida*, It ſhall not be wanting on my part. (*Se* Boyer.) *Honom felar intet på god vilja*, He wants not good will. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad felar Er?* What ails you? (*Se* Boyer.) conſ. *Fattas*. Aliter: *Fela om målet*, To miſs the mark. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Felacktig, adj. Faulty, Erroneous, Defective, Guilty of a fault. *Han är felacktig i många mål*, He is wrong in many reſpects. *Hans mening är felacktig*, His opinion is erroneous. *Alla menniſkor äro felacktige*, Every one is liable to miſtakes. Adverbialiter: *Felacktigt*.

Felacktighet, ſ. Fault, Failing, Errour, Blunder, Miſtake. Item: Faultineſs. Plur. *Felacktigheter*.

Felſteg, ſ. Slip, Falſe ſtep. Item: Miſtake, Errour.

Felt, adverbialiter. Dr. ex. gr. *Taga felt*, To Miſtake, To Err. *Slå felt*, To Fail, To Miſs, To Miſcarry. *Det flog felt*, It failed, It miſcarried, It did not ſucceed, It did not hit. *Det ſlår aldrig felt*, It can never fail, It can never miſs. *Däruti tager du felt*, That's your miſtake. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han tager felt*, He lies under a miſtake. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fem, numer. Five. *Fem gångor*, Five times. (*Se* Coles.) *Femdubbel*, ſeu *Femfaldig*, Five fold. (*Se* Coles.) *Femhända*, Of five kinds, (*Se* Coles.) Of five ſorts. *Femhundra*, Five hundred. (*Se* Boyer.)

Femhörning, ſ. Pentagon, A Figure with five angles. *Femhörnig*, adj. Pentagonal, Quinquangular.

Femte, (*Num. ord.*) Fifth. *En femtedel*, A fifth. (*Se* Johnson.) A fifth part. (*Se* Johnson.) *För det femte*, Fifthly, (*Se* Coles.) In the fifth place. (*Se* Johnson.) *Femte gången*, The fifth time. *Hvar femte man*, Every fifth man. *Halffemte*, Four and a half.

Femtijo, num. Fifty. *Femtijonde*, (*Num. ord.*) Fiftieth.

Femton, (num.) Fifteen. *Femtonde*, (*Num. ord.*) Fifteenth.

Fena, ſ. Fin. *Fenorna på en fiſk*, The fins of a fiſh. (*Se* Coles.) *Fiſkarna ſimma med ſina fenor*, The fiſhes ſwim by the help of their fins. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fenkål, ſ. (Foeniculum) plant. Fennel. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fenſter, *Se Fönſter*.

Ferniſa, ſ. Varniſh. inde: *Ferniſa*, v. a. To Varniſh.

Feſt, ſ. Feaſt, Feſtival. *Orörliga feſter*, Immovable feaſts. (*Se* The Book of C. Pr.) *Rörliga feſter*, Moveable feaſts. (*Se* The Book of C. Pr.) Compoſ. *Jubelfeſt*, Jubilee.

Fet, adj. Fat. *En fet oxe*, A fat ox. *Blifva fet*, To grow fat. (*Se* Coles.) *Så fet ſom en gris*, As fat as a pig. (*Se* Coles.) *Et fett ſtycke kött*, A fat piece of meat. (*Se* Coles.) *En fet och bördig åker*, A rich and fertile field, A piece of land in good heart. *Et fett paſtorat*, (*En fet lägenhet*) A fat living.

Fetalie varor, vide *Victualier*.

Fetgräs, ſ. (pinguicula.) plant. Butter wort, Yorkſhire ſanicle. (*Se* Pultney.)

Fetlagd, adjective. Inclined to fatneſs.

Fetma, ſ. Fatneſs.

Fetna, v. n. To Grow fat, To Fatten. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fett, ſ. Fat.

Fetthinna, ſ. Caul. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.)

Fet-Tisdag, ſ. Shrovetueſday, (*Se* Croker.) The tueſday after Quinquageſima Sunday.

Fiber, ſ. Fibre. Def. *Fibren*, Plur. *Fibrar*. *Full med fibrar*, adj. Fibrous.

Fick, Ipf. verb. *Få*.

Ficka, ſ. Pocket. *Stoppa i fickan*, To put in the pocket. (*Se* Johnson.) *Urficka*, Fob. *De ſtulo uret ur fickan på mig*, They picked my pocket of a watch.

Fickur, ſ. Watch.

Fjell, *Se Fjäll*.

Fiende, ſ. Enemy, Foe. *Djefvulen är en ful fiende*, The devil is a foul fiend. (*Se* Boyer.) *En uppenbar fiende*, A profeſſed enemy.

enemy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är ſin egen fiende*, He is an enemy to himſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slå fienden på flyckten*, To put the enemy to flight. *Slå fienden*, To defeat the enemy, To overthrow or rout the enemy. *Han frucktar icke för ſina fiender*, He is under no apprehenſion of his foes. *Fiende-land*, The enemie's country, Item: Hoſtile ſhore.

Fiendſkap, ſ. Enmity. *Lefva i uppenbar fiendſkap med en*, To live in open defiance with one. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fiendtlig, adj. Hoſtile. *De anföllo oſs på fiendtligt ſätt*, They ſet upon us in a hoſtile manner. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fiendtligen*, adv. In a hoſtile manner. (*Se* Coles.)

Fiendtlighet, ſ. Hoſtility. Plur. *Fiendtligheter.*

Fjerde, num. ord. Fourth. *För det fjerde*, Fourthly, (*Se* Coles.) In the fourth place. *En fjerde del*, A fourth, A fourth part. *En fjerdedels tima*, A quarter of an hour. (*Se* Coles.) *Et fjerdedels år*, Three months, A quarter of a year. (*Se* Coles.) *En fjerdedels mil*, alias. *En fjerdings väg*, A quarter of a mile. *Tre fjerdedelar*, Three fourths, Three quarters. *Fjerde gången*, The fourth time. (*Se* Coles.) *Halffjerde*, Three and a half. *Fjerde dag ſyl*, Innocent's day, (*Se* Croker.) Childermaſs day. (*Se* Croker.) *Fjerdedags froſſan*, Quartan, Quartan ague, (*Se* Boyer.) The fourth day ague.

Fjerding, ſ. A quarter of a barrel. *En fjerding ſill*, A quarter of a barrel of herrings. *Fjerding af en oxe*, *Se framfjerding*, *Bakfjerding.*

Fjerdingsman, ſ. A ſubordinate officer in the country, A bailiff in the country.

Fjerdingsväg, ſ. A Quarter of a mile.

Fjerndel, *Se Fjerdedel.*

Figur, ſ. Figure. Item: ex. gr. *Han gör ſtor figur*, He makes a great figure. *Göra figur*, To cut a figure. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gör ſlät figur vid hofvet*, He makes a ſmall appearance at court. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fika, v. n. To Prog. *Fika efter födan*, To prog for victuals, (*Se* Boyer.) To prog for one's belly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fika efter nägot*, To be a tiptoe for a thing. *Fika efter rikedom*, To prog for riches, (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To hunt after riches. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fikon, ſ. Fig. *Fikonträd*, Figtree. (*Se* Johnson.) *Fikonlöf*, Fig leaves. *Se* Geneſ. 3:7.

Fil, ſ. File. Compoſ. *Filſpån*, Filings, (*Se* Johnson.) File-duſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Filſkaft*, The handle of a file. *Filhuggare*, Filecutter. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Fil*, alias. *Filmjölk* vel *Filbunke*, Sour milk with the cream on.

Fila, v. a. To File. *Filad*, p. p. Filed.

Filbunke, ſ. A Flat bottomed wooden bowl to have milk in for coagulation.

Filfras, ſ. (Muſtela gulo) Hyena, Hyen.

Filk, ſ. Filth. *Filkig*, adj. Filthy.

Filklåfva, ſ. Vice. (*Se* Johnson.) Handvice. (*Se* Johnson.)

Filmjölk, ſ. *Se Fil.*

Filſpån, ſ. Filings, Fragments rubbed off by the file.

Filt, ſ. Felt. Compoſ. *Filtmöſſa*, *Filtſtrumpa*, conf. ſimpl.

Filta, v. a. To Felt.

Filur, ſ. Sharper.

Fimmelſtång, ſ. plur. *Fimmelſtänger*, The Poles by which a ſledge is drawn.

Fin, adj. Fine. *Fint kläde*, Fine cloth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fin tråd*, Fine thread. *Fint kli*, Fine bran. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et fint tryck*, A ſmall print. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: A fine delicate print. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hacka fint*, To chop ſmall, To cut ſmall, (*Se* Boyer.) To Mince. *En fin kam*, A ſmall tooth comb. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kamma ert hufvud förſt med den fina kammen ſedan med den grofva*, Comb your head firſt with the great teeth, then with the ſmall teeth. (*Se* Coles.) *En fin luft*, A keen air. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Fin*, ex. gr. *En fin ſmak*, A quick taſte, (*Se* Coles.) A nice taſte. *Fint guld*, Pure gold. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fint ſvar*, Subtle anſwer. Item: Smart anſwer, Acute anſwer. *Fin i ſvar*, Acute in reply. (*Se* Coles.) *Fint ſkämt*, Smart joke. *Fint ſtrek*, A A ſubtle trick, (*Se* Boyer.) A cunning fetch. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fin röſt*, Soft voice. Adverbialiter: *Fint*, Smartly, Piercingly, Sharply, Cunningly, Slyly. *Spela ſaken fint*, To carry it cunningly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſpelte ſin ſak fint*, He brought it about cunningly. *Han gjorde det rätt fint*, He did it very cunningly. *Tala fint*, To ſpeak with a ſoft voice. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tala med en fin röſt*,

ríſt, To ſpeak with a ſhrill voice. (*Se* Coles.) *Skrifva ſint*, To write ſmall letters.

Finge, *Fingo*. Ipf. verb. *Få*.

Finger, ſ. Finger. Plur. *Finger*. Def. *Fingret*, Plur. Def. *Fingren*. *Guds finger*, The finger of God. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det medlerſta fingret*, The middle-finger. (*Se* Coles.) *En fingers bredd*, A finger's breadth. (*Se* Coles.) *Kunna något på ſina finger*, To have a thing at one's fingers ends. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har det på mina finger*, I have it at my fingers ends. (*Se* Coles.) *Han hår långa finger*, (*tjuffinger*) His fingers are lime-twigs, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) He is lightfingered. *Mina finger klia på mig at göra det*, My fingers itch to be at it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se igenom fingren*, To connive at. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Se igenom fingren med en*, To give one too much of his own way. *Han ſer igenom fingren med ſin ſons liderlighet*, He winks at the riotous exceſs of his ſon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se igenom fingren med et fel*, To overlook a fault. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Straffa och icke låtga finger imellan*, To puniſh without ſhowing any favour. *Slå en på fingren*, To give one a check. Aliter. *Ingen ſkall ſlå mig på fingren i det arbetet*, No body ſhall be able to find fault with my ability that way.

Fingerbor, ſ. Thimble.

Fingerhandſke, ſ. Glove.

Fingerklåda, ſ. Itch in the fingers.

Fingerknoge, ſ. Knuckle, Knuckle of the finger.

Fingerknäpp, ſ. A Snap with the fingers. (*Se* Coles.)

Fingerled, ſ. Joint of the finger.

Fingertamd, part. ex. gr. *Han är fingertamd at ſy*, His fingers are uſed to the needle.

Fingra, v. a. To Finger. *Fingrad*, p. p. Subſtantivè: *Fingrande*, Fingering.

Fingrar. *Fingrarne*, conf. *Finger*.

Finhet, ſ. Fineneſs. *Luftens finhet*, The keenneſs of the air. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kläddets finhet*, The fineneſs of the cloth. Aliter. *Finhet*, Nicety, Delicacy. *Finhet i ſmak*, Delicacy of taſte. *Hâfva fin lukt*, To be quick of ſcent. *Finhet i tankar*, Delicacy of ſentiments.

Finhylt, adj. One that has a fine ſkin.

Finke, conf. *Bofink*.

Finkel, ſ. Bad brandy.

Finknät, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Netting. *Finknät på halfdäcket*, Quarter-Netting. (*Se* Croker.)

Finland, ſ. Finland. (*Se* Coles.)

Finna, v. a. To Find. Pr. *Finner*. Ipf. *Fann*. Pf. *Funnit*. *Funnen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Fundne*, ex. gr. *Finna hvad man ſöker efter*, To find what one looks for. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om jag funne en ſkatt*, If I found a treaſure. *Det fins icke*, It is not to be found. (*Se* Coles.) *Några funnos, ſom ville*, Some were found that would. Aliter: *Jag finner at ſaken ſig ſå förhåller*, I find the caſe ſtands thus. *Han fann någon ſak med honom*, He found ſome fault with him. *Finna för godt*, To find good. (*Se* Coles.) *Han lär väl finna, huru illa han gjort*, He will find how ill he has done. *Det är lätt at finna orſaken därtil*, It is eaſy to be accounted for, It is eaſy to aſſign the cauſe of it. *Han trodde han ſkulle finna ſin räkning därvid*, He thought it would turn to account, He thought it would anſwer his purpoſe. *Om ni finner tjenligt*, If you think fit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans bref finnes ännu i hiſtorien*, His letter is ſtill upon record. (*Se* Boyer.) *Finna på*, (*träffa på*) To light on. *Finna på eller finna up*, To diſcover, To find out. *Allenaſt jag kunde finna på det*, If I could but light on it. *Finna på en utväg*, To find out an expedient. (*Se* Boyer.) *Columbus var den ſom förſt fann up nya verlden*, Columbus diſcovered firſt of all the new world. (*Se* Boyer.) *Finna ſig qvickt*, To be quick in one's repartees. (*Se* Boyer.) *Färdighet at finna ſig*, Preſence of mind, (*Se* Boyer.) Readineſs of wit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har godt för at finna ſig*, He is happy in his expreſſions, He has a ready wit, He has wit at will. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Han fann ſig väl, då han ſvarade detta*, In this anſwer of

his he ſhowed a great deal of ready wit. *Han kan icke finna ſig i den ſorgen*, He can't bear up againſt that affliction. *Han finner ſig väl nog i ſitt tilſtånd*, He finds his ſituation comfortable enough. *Jag ſkall väl finna honom*, I ſhall meet with him, Item: I ſhall be even with him, I ſhall be revenged of him. *Gör ſom du finner vän til*, Do as you ſee cauſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag finner af hans tal*, I find by his diſcourſe. *Finna ſig väl eller illa*, To find one's ſelf well or ill. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han finner ſig i ſtånd at kunnà påtaga ſig det*, He finds himſelf capable to undertake it. *Finna på af en händelſe*, To hit on by chance. (*Se* Johnson.)

Finne, ſ. Finlander. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Finne*, ſ. Pimple. *En finne i anſicktet*, A pimple in the face. (*Se* Coles.) *Hans anſickte är fullt af finnar*, His face is pimpled, (*Se* Johnson.) His face is full of pimples. *Finnig*, adj. Pimpled.

Fint, ſ. Trick, Sly Fraud. Ex. gr. *Han brukar finter*, He plays tricks. Aliter. *Fint*, neut. adj. *Fin*.

Fintlig, adj. Inventive, Quick at contrivance, Ready at expedients. Item: To have a ready tongue. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fintlighet, ſ. Quickneſs of invention. Item: Readineſs of wit.

Fiol, ſ. Fiddle, Violin. *Spela på fiol*, To play upon the fiddle. (*Se* Johnson.) Compoſ. *Fiolſträng*, Fiddleſtring. *Fiolſtråke*, Fiddleſtick.

Fjol, Dr. *I fjol*, Laſt year. *Fjolgammalt hö*, Hay of laſt year's growth. *Fjolgammal*, Since laſt year.

Fjolla, ſ. A Silly woman.

Fjollas, v. d. To Trifle, To Play the fool. *Fjollas*, (*leka*, *narras*) To Faddle. *Fjollas med en*, To make ſport with one.

Fjoller, ſ. Fool, Item: Trifler.

Fjollig, adj. Silly, Fooliſh, Nonſenſical. *En fjollig diſcours*, A nonſenſical diſcourſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Småfjollig*, Crak-brained, Fooliſh. *Fjolligt*, Sillily, Fooliſhly.

Fjollighet, ſ. Sillineſs, Simplicity.

Fjord, *Se Fjärd*.

Fjorton, num. Fourteen. *Fjorton dagar*, Fortnight. (*Se* Johnson.) *Fjortonde*, (*num. ord.*) Fourteenth.

Fira, v. a. To Celebrate, To Solemnize. *Fira en högtid*, To celebrate a feaſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fira ens åminnelſe*, To celebrate one's memory. Aliter: *Fira*, To make much of. (*Se* Johnson.) *Fira en mycket*, To make much of one. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Fira*, (*Sjöterm*) To Lower. *Fira på ſeglena*, To lower the ſails. *Fira ſockſkot*, Eaſe your fore-ſheet. *Firad*, p. p. Subſtantivè, *Firande*, Celebration.

Firing, ſ. Celebration.

Fiſcal, ſ. An Officer whoſe buſineſs is to take notice of offences againſt the law.

Fiſk, ſ. Fiſh. *De fingo mycket fiſk*, They got plenty of fiſh. Prov. *I djupaſte vatten gå de ſtörſta fiſkar*, The beſt fiſh ſwims near the bottom. (*Se* Boyer.) Prov. *Jag har andra fiſkar at ſjälla*, I have other fiſh to fry. (*Se* Boyer.) *Färſk fiſk*, Freſh fiſh. (*Se* Boyer.) *Friſkſjöfiſk*, Freſh-water fiſh. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Saltſjöfiſk*, Sea-fiſh. (*Se* Boyer.) *Salt fiſk*, Salt fiſh. (*Se* Coles.)

Fiſka, v. a. To Fiſh. *Fiſkad*, p. p. *Fiſka ut något*, To fiſh out a thing. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Hvar har han fiſkat ut det?* Where has he fiſhed that out? (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå at fiſka*, To go a fiſhing. (*Se* Boyer.) Prov. *Fiſka i grumligt vatten*, To fiſh in troubled waters. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fiſka up något*, To fiſh up a thing.

Fiſkafånge, ſ. Draught of fiſh.

Fiſkaldge, ſ. Fiſhertown. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fiſkare, ſ. Fiſherman. Item: Fiſher.

Fiſkarbåt, ſ. Fiſherboat.

Fiſkargången, ſ. Fiſhmarket.

Fiſkarne, plur. (conſtellatio) Piſces, The Twelfth ſign or conſtellation of the zodiack.

Fiſkartorg, ſ. Fiſhmarket. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Fiſkbalja, ſ. Fiſh tub. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fiſkben, ſ. Fiſh-bone. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fiſke, ſ. Fiſhing (*Se* Coles & Johnson.) Item: Fiſhery. (*Se* Croker.) *Här är godt fiſke*,

fiske, Here is good fiſhing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Laxfiske*, Fiſhery for ſalmon. (*Se* Croker.)

Fiskebragd, ſ. Practice of fiſhing.

Fiskedam, ſ. Fiſh-pond. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fiskedon, ſ. *Fiskeredskap*, Fiſhermens implements, (*Se* Coles.) Fiſhing-tackle.

Fiskeri, ſ. Fiſhery.

Fiskeskdr, ſ. Coaſt abounding with fiſh.

Fiskevatten, ſ. ex. gr. *Hdr dr godt fiskevatten*, Here is good fiſhing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fiskgel, ſ. Fiſh gills, (*Se* Coles.) The gills of a fiſh. (*Se* Coles.)

Fiskkópare, ſ. Fiſhmonger. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fiskkrok, ſ. Fiſh-hook. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fiskkittel, ſ. Fiſhkettle. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fiskkek, ſ. A ſhoal of fiſhes. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fiskmds, ſ. (Larus canus) avis. Gull, Common Gull. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) Mew.

Fiskrik, adj. Fiſhful, Abounding with fiſh. *En fiskrik sjd*, A lake abounding with fiſh, A lake full of fiſh.

Fiskromm, ſ. Fiſh-ſpawn, (*Se* Coles.) The ſpawn of fiſh, (*Se* Boyer.) The hard roe of fiſh. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fiskmjölke*, The milt of fiſh, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) The ſoft roe of fiſh. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Fiskſoppa, ſ. Fiſh broth. (*Se* Coles.)

Fiskſpa, ſ. Water in which fiſh is boiled.

Fiskſump, ſ. Cauſ. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fiskvaror, plur. All Sorts of cured fiſh. Item: Fiſh proviſion. (*Se* Coles.)

Fiskvarp, ſ. A Draught of fiſh. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fiskórn, *Se Blåfot.*

Fiſtel, ſ. Fiſtula. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fjun, ſ. Down. *Fjun på hakan*, Downy hair on the chin.

Fixera, v. a. To Diſappoint, To Balk, To Defeat of expectation.

Fixſtjerna, ſ. Fixed ſtar. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fjåkug, adj. Dull. Item: Silly. Adverbialiter. *Fjåkugt*, Sillily.

Fjåkughet, ſ. Dulneſs. Item: Sillineſs.

Fjdder, ſ. Feather, Plume. *Fogelfjdder*, Feather of a bird. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. *Fjddren.* plur. *Fjddrar. Ldtt ſom en fjdder*, Light as a feather. *Plåcka fjddrarne af*, To ſtrip off the feathers, (*Se* Johnson.) To pluck off the feathers. (*Se* Coles.) *Sldppa fjddrarne*, To moult, To ſhed the feathers, (*Se* Johnson.) To loſe the feathers. *Sprita fjdder*, To pick feathers. *Stoppa et bolſter med fjdder*, To ſtuff a bed with feathers.

Item: *Fjdder*, Spring, An Elaſtick body which when diſtorted has the power of reſtoring itſelf. *Fjdder i et lds*, The ſpring of a lock. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Driffjdder.*

Fjdderbolſter, ſ. Featherbed. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fjdderbuske, ſ. Tuft of feathers. Item: Creſt.

Fjdderfd, ſ. Feathered Creation.

Fjdderlös, adj. Featherleſs, (*Se* Johnson.) Without feathers.

Fjddrad, part. Full feathered, Fledge, (*Se* Johnson.) Fledged, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) Feathered, Covered with feathers. *Börja blifva fjddrad*, To begin to be fledged. (*Se* Coles.)

Fjddrig, adj. Full of feathers, Covered with feathers. conf. *Fjddrad.*

Fjdl, *Se Fjdrd.*

Fjdll, ſ. Scale. (*Se* Johnson.) Compoſ. *Fiskfjdll*, Scales of fiſh. *Fjdllpantſar*, Coat of mail. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Fjdll*, Ridge, *or* Chain of mountains. (*Se* Croker.) *Fjdllbo*, A mountaineer, An inhabitant of the mountains.

Fjdlla, v. a. To Scale. *Fjdllad*, p. p. *Fjdlla fisk*, To ſcale fiſh. (*Se* Coles.)

Fjdllfisk, ſ. Scale-fiſh.

Fjdllgds, ſ. (Anas erythropus) avis. White fronted wildgooſe. (*Se* Brit. Zoology.)

Fjdllig, adj. Scaly. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fjdllmus, ſ. *Se Sabelmus.*

Fjdllpantſar, ſ. Coat of mail.

Fjdlſter, ſ. Pudding, Gut.

Fjdr, adj. ex. gr. *Viſa ſig fjdr*, To look big, (*Se* Boyer.) To give one's ſelf great airs.

Fjdrd, ſ. An opening into the rocks upon the ſeacoaſt, A kind of bay.

Fjdril, ſ. Butterfly. (*Se* Coles.)

Fjdrmare, adj. (comp.) Remoter.

Fjdrr, adv. alias. *Fjdrran*, Remotely, At a diſtance.

Fjdrran, adv. Far. *Reſa i fjdrran land*, To travel into remote countries. *Fjdrran vare det ifrån mig*, Far be it from

me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Nära och fjärran*, Far and near. (*Se* Boyer.) *Edert ryckte sprider sig nära och fjärran*, Your fame will spread far and wide. *Från fjärran land*, From remote countries.

Fjäs, s. ex. gr. *Göra fjäs af någon*, To make much of one. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Göra mycket fjäs*, To make a great stir. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fjäsa, v. n. To Make much of, To Fondle. (*Se* Johnson.) ex. gr. *Fjäsa med barn*, To fondle children. *Fjäsa för mycket med sin hustru*, To make too much of one's wife, To be too fond of one's wife. *Jag fjäsade mäst med honom*, I made most of him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fjäsa med en*, To make much of one. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fjäsk, s. Fiddlefaddle.

Fjäska, v. n. To Fidge, To Fidget.

Fjässing, s. (Trachinus, Draco) pisc. Weever, Common Weever. (*Se* British Zoology.)

Fjät, s. Track, Trace, Footstep, (*Se* Johnson.) Print of the foot.

Fjättra, v. a. To Fetter, To Shackle.

Fjättrar, plur. (*för fötterna*) Fetters, Shackles, (*Se* Johnson.) Gyves. (*Se* Johnson.) *Fjättrar för händerna*, (*Handklåfvor*) Manacles.

Flabb, v. pleb. Jaw. Ex. gr. *Håll flabben på Er*, None of your jaw.

Flack, adj. Flat, Plain, Open. *Et flackt land*, A flat country, (*Se* Boyer.) A flat open country. (*Se* Johnson.) *På flacka fältet*, In the open field. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gården ligger flackt*, The house has an open situation, The house is situate on a flat ground. *Där är så flackt omkring*, The adjacent country is so flat or open.

Flacka, v. n. To Ramble, To Rove. *Flacka omkring*, To ramble about, To rove about. (*Se* Boyer.) To rove at large. (*Se* Johnson.) *Flacka omkring på sjön*, To rove about the seas. (*Se* Boyer.) *Flacka hit och dit*, To range up a down. (*Se* Boyer.)

Flackhet, s. Flatness, Plainness, Openness.

Flackländig, adj. Land the situation of which is open.

Fladder, s. Futility. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fladdra, v. n. To Flutter. *Fladdra som eld*, To blaze, To flame. *Hänga och fladdra i vädret*, To hang shaking in the wind. *Elden fladdrar*, The fire blazes, (*Se* Boyer.) The fire flames.

Fladdrig, adj. Loose, Licentious, Unrestrained.

Flaga, s. Flaw, Crack, Breach. *Flaga in uti en canon*, A flaw in the bore of a gun. Aliter. *En flaga vind eller vindflaga*, A flaw of wind. (*Se* Boyer.)

Flagg, s. Flag, Colours, Ancient, Ensign. *Visa sin flagg*, To display one's colours. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hissa flaggen*, To hoist the colours. *Han hissar sin flagg*, He puts abroad his colours, He puts out his colours. *Stryka flaggen*, To lower or strike the flag. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.) *Stryk flaggen*, Strike your colours. *Hissa flaggen i schå*, To make a waft. (*Se* Croker.)

Flagga, v. a. To Display one's colours.

Flaggduk, s. Buntings.

Flaggman, s. Flag Officer.

Flaggspel, s. Flag-staff. (*Se* Croker.) Ensign-staff. (*Se* Croker.)

Flaggstång, *Se Flaggspel.*

Flake, s. Flake. (*Se* Johnson.)

Flamma, s. Flame, Blaze.

Flamma, v. n. To Flame, To Blaze. *Elden begynner at flamma*, The fire begins to flame. (*Se* Johnson.)

Flammerad, part. Figured with flames.

Flammig, adj. Flamy.

Flanell, s. Flannel. *En flanell skjorta*, A flannel shirt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Flank, s. Flank. *Hugga fienden i Flanken*, To set upon the enemy in the flank. (*Se* Boyer.)

Flanka, v. a. To Slice, To Cut into flat pieces.

Flankera, v. a. To Flank.

Flarn, s. Bark of fir or pine.

Flas, s. Frolick, Sport.

Flaſa, v. n. To Frolick, To Play, To Sport. conf. *Raſa*.

Flaſig, adj. Frolickſome, Sportive. conf. *Raſig*.

Flaſka, ſ. Vial, Phial, A ſmall bottle.

Flaſkfoder, ſ. A Caſe for bottles, A Bottle caſe. *Flaſka til et flaſkfoder*, A caſe bottle. *Flaſkfoders gård*, A country-box, A little ſnug country-houſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Flat, adj. Flat, Level, Smooth, Plain. *Det Flata på vårjan*, The flat ſide of the ſword. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lågga något flatt på marken*, To lay a thing flat on the ground. (*Se* Boyer.) *Flat ſom en pankaka*, Flat as a pancake. *Flata handen*, The palm of the hand. (*Se* Coles.) *Flatan eller flata ſidan af något*, The flat part of any thing. *Båt med flat botten*, A flat-bottomed boat. *Flat näſa*, Flat noſe. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Göra flatt*, (*platt*) To flatten. Item: *Flat*, ex. gr. *Han blef flat dårôfver*, He looked blue upon it, (*Se* Boyer.) He looked blank upon it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva flat öfver omåttligt berôm*, To be daſhed out of countenance by praiſe unmerited, To be diſcountenanced by praiſe unmerited. *Det qvicka ſvaret gjorde honom flat*, So ſmart an anſwer daſhed him out of countenance. Aliter. *Vara flat emot ſina barn*, To be too indulgent to one's children.

Flatan, ſ. *Se Flatſidan*.

Flathand, ſ. Palm of the hand.

Flathet, ſ. Fooliſh indulgence.

Flatlus, ſ. Crab-louſe. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) Plur. *Flatlöſs*.

Flatna, v. n. To Be aſhamed, To Take ſhame to one's ſelf. *Jag flatnar för hans ſkull*, I am aſhamed of him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han flatnar icke vid ſå öfverdrifvit berôm*, An encomium ſo extravagant does not daſh him out of countenance. *Flickan gaf honom et ſå qvickt ſvar at han flatnade*, The laſs returned him an anſwer ſo witty that it put him out of countenance.

Flatnöſig, adj. Flat-Noſed. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Flatſidan, ſ. The Flat ſide.

Flaxa, v. n. To Flap, To Ply the wings with noiſe. Item: To Flutter.

Flen, ſ. (cardialgia) A pain at the mouth of the ſtomach, or heart-burn. (*Se* Croker.) conf. *Colik*, *Ref*.

Flen, ſ. (Phalaris) plant. Reed canary graſs: Great Reed graſs, with chaffy heads. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Flenhus, ſ. (ganglion) Ganglio, Ganglion. (*Se* Croker.)

Flenört, ſ. (ſchrophularia nodoſa) plant. Knobby-rooted Figwort. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Fleper, ſ. Meacock, Milkſop.

Flepig, adj. Puſillanimous, Cowardly.

Fler, *råttare Flere*, ex. gr. *Jag ſåg ej flere än fem*, I ſaw no more than five. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har varit här flere gångor*, He has been here ſeveral times. *På flere ſtållen*, In ſundry places. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han hade flere häſtar än jag*, He had more horſes than I. *Om några flere olyckor ſkulle hända Er*, If ſome additional miſfortunes ſhould befall you.

Flereſtädes, adv. In ſundry places, In ſeveral places.

Flerſtafvig, adj. Polyſyllabical, Having many ſyllables.

Fleſs. *Fleſſa*, *Se Flits*, &c.

Fleſte, adj. ſup. plur. Moſt. *De fleſte äro af den meningen*, Moſt are of that opinion. (*Se* Boyer.) *De fleſte af dem voro här*, The moſt of them were here. *Hvilket de fleſte ungkarlar göra*, Which moſt young men do. (*Se* Coles.)

Fleute, ſ. (*En ſort ſkepp*) Fly-Boat. (*Se* Croker.)

Flicka, ſ. Girl, Laſs, Wench. *En vacker flicka*, A pretty girl, (*Se* Boyer.) *En yr flicka*, A wild girl.

Flicka, v. a. To Patch, To Clout, To Mend clumſily. *Flicka ihop*, To patch up. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Flicka ihop en ſak ſå godt man kan*, To patch up a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Flicka in något i en ſkrift*, To inſert a thing in a writing by forgery. Item: To inſert a thing in a writing.

Fliçkebarn, ſ. Female child.

Flickverk, ſ. Patchwork.

Flik, ſ. Lap. Item: Lappet.

Flin, ſ. Titter.

Flina, v. n. To Giggle, To Laugh idly, To Titter. *Han gör intet annat än flinar och ſkrattär*, He does nothing but laugh and giggle. (*Se* Boyer.)

Flinga, ſ. Slice. *Se Fliſa*. conf. *Iſflinga*.

Flink, adj. Dexterous, Clever, Quick, Active, Dexterous at any manual employment. Item: Briſk, Lively. *Han ſer flink ut*, He looks bravely. *En flink karl*, A clever fellow. (*Se* Boyer.) *En flink gåſſe*, A briſk lad, (*Se* Johnson.) A fine blade. (*Se* Boyer.)

Flint, ſ. Forehead. conf. *Panna*. *Han ſlog honom i flinten med en ſten*, He knocked him on the head with a ſtone.

Flinta, ſ. Flint.

Flinthård, adj. Flinty, Hard as flint.

Flintſkallig, adj. Bald pated. (*Se* Boyer.)

Flintſten, ſ. Flint-ſtone. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Fliſa, ſ. Shiver. conf. *Snöfliſa*.

Fliſs, ſ. Ill timed and immoderate laughter.

Fliſſa, v. n. To Laugh immoderately.

Flit, ſ. Induſtry, Diligence, Aſſiduity, Application. *Förvärfvad genom egen flit*, Acquired by one's own induſtry. *Han gjorde det med mycken flit*, He did it with much application. *Han gör ſin flit därom*, He makes it his ſtudy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lägga ſig med flit på en ſak*, To apply one's ſelf cloſely to a thing, To follow a buſineſs cloſe. *Göra all ſin flit*, To do one's beſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ſin flit*, To do one's endeavour. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Flit*, ex. gr. *Med flit*, On purpoſe. *Han gjorde det med flit*, He did it on purpoſe. *En ting med flit gjord*, A thing done on purpoſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han vill med flit ſå hafva det*, He will have it ſo on purpoſe.

Fliteligen, adv. Induſtriouſly, Aſſiduouſly, Diligently.

Flitig, adj. Induſtrious, Diligent, Aſſiduous. *Han är ganſka flitig*, He is very induſtrious. *Studera flitigt*, To ſtudy cloſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *En flitig helsning*, My beſt compliments. *Helſa flitigt*, Give my beſt compliments.

Flitighet, ſ. Diligence, Induſtry, Aſſiduity.

Flitter, ſ. Bawble, A Trifling piece of finery.

Flo, ſ. ex. gr. *Vedflo*, A Wood-Pile. (*Se* Boyer.) A pile of wood. Item: *Flo*, Layer, Row, Bed, Stratum.

Flock, ſ. Crowd.

Flocka, v. n. To Flock. conf. *Skocka*.

Flocktals, adv. By Crowds.

Flod, ſ. River. *Alla floder ſtörta ſig i hafvet*, All rivers diſcharge, *or* empty themſelves into the ſea. (*Se* Salmon's Geography) Aliter. ex. gr. *Utgjuta en tårflod*, To pour out a flood of tears. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ebb och flod*, Tide, Ebb and flow of the ſea. *Det året var en ſtor flod*, That year was a great flood. *Floden ſtiger och faller*, The tide flows and ebbs. (*Se* Boyer.)

Flogför, adj. Able to fly, Full feathered, Fledge. *Flogför fogel*, Full feathered bird, Fledged bird.

Flogmatk, ſ. Caterpillar. (*Se* Croker.)

Flor, ſ. Gauze. (*Se* Johnson.) *Florshufva*, Gauze vail.

Flor, Dr. *I flor*, ex. gr. *Medan han var i flor*, Whilſt he was in a flouriſhing way. Item: Whilſt he was in his prime. *Trägården ſtår i fullt flor*, The garden is in the height of perfection. *Handelen är i flor*, Trade is going on briſkly, Trade is flouriſhing.

Florera, v. n. To Flouriſh. *Han florerade under en ſådan regering*, He flouriſhed under ſuch a reign.

Florett, ſ. Foil. (*Se* Johnson.

Florſickt, ſ. A Gauze ſieve.

Flota, v. a. ex. gr. *Flota timmer*, To convey timber in rafts.

Flot, adv. ex. gr. *Skeppet är flot*, The ſhip is afloat. (*Se* Coles)

Flotbro, *Flotbrygga*, ſ. Floating-bridge. (*Se* Croker & Boyer.)

Flotholme, ſ. Floating iſland.

Flotning, ſ. Coveying timber in floats.

Flott, ſ. Greaſe. *Flottfläck*, A ſpot of greaſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Flotta, v. a. To Greaſe. *Flotta ſina kläder*, To greaſe one's clothes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Flottad*, p. p.

Flotta, ſ. ex. gr. *En flotta timmer*, A float of timber. (*Se* Coles.) Item: *Flotta*, Fleet, Navy. *En örlogsflotta*, A fleet of men of war. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ruſta ut en flotta*, To fit out a fleet. (*Se* Boyer.) *Til flottans behof*, For the uſe of the navy.

Flot-

Flottig, adj. Greaſy. *En flottig klädning*, A greaſy ſuit of clothes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Flottig ſmak*, A greaſy taſte. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fluga, ſ. Fly. *Spanſka flugor*, Cantharides, Spaniſh flies. (*Se* Croker.) *Sätta ſpanſk fluga*, To apply a ſpaniſh fly.

Flugen, p. p. Flown. *Flugit*. Pf. verb. *Flyga*.

Flugepulfver, ſ. (Cadmia metallica, ſeu Cobaltum) Cobalt. (*Se* The new Diſpenſatory.)

Flugſmälla, ſ. Fly-flap. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Flugſvamp, ſ. (Agaricus muſcarius) Agarick. (*Se* Croker.)

Flugträd, ſ. (Populus nigra) The Black poplar. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Flundra, ſ. (Pleuronectes. Fleſus) piſc. Flounder. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Flur, (vox pleb.) Dr. ex. gr. *Det kom honom i fluren*, He took it into his noddle. *Hafva något i fluren*, To be half ſeas over, (*Se* Johnson & Smollet.) To be a little in drink. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fluſs, ſ. Rheum, Cold. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Fluſs*, ſ. Fluor. (*Se* Croker & von Engeſtrom.) Fluxing vitreſcent, *or* glaſs ſpar. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)

Fluſsfeber, ſ. Rheumatick fever. *Hvita fluſſen*, Whites, White flux.

Fluſsfeber, ſ. (ſynocha) Synothus, (*Se* Croker.) A continual fever without any remiſſion.

Fluſſig, adj. Rheumatick, Troubled with rheum. (*Se* Coles.)

Fluten, p. p. Pf. *Flutit*. verb. *Flyta*.

Flux, adv. Quickly, Anon, (*Se* Johnson.)

Fly, ſ. Fen, Marſh. (*Se* Coles.) Hinc. *Flybotten*, Marſhy bottom.

Fly, v. n. To Fly, To Run away, To Eſcape, To Make one's eſcape. Pr. *Flyr*. Ipf. *Flydde*. Pf. *Flydt*. *Flydd*, p. p. *Fly det onda*, Shun evil. *Fly det onda och gör det goda*, Shun evil, and do good. *Fly för fienden*, To fly for the enemy, To fly from before the enemy. *Fly bårt*, To run away, To fly away. (*Se* Coles.) *Fly en ſådan karls ſällſkap*, Forbear ſuch a man's company, (*Se* Boyer.) Beware of ſuch a man's company, Shun the company of ſuch a man. *Fly utur landet*, To fly one's country. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fly undan*, To fly away. (*Se* Coles.) *Fly til*, ex. gr. *Fly til rätten*, To have recourſe to juſtice, (*Se* Boyer.) To fly to juſtice. Aliter. ex. gr. *Fly mig min värja*, Reach me my ſword. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fly mig min hatt*, Fetch me my hat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det bref vet ni flydde mig*, The letter you put into my hands.

Fly, ſ. Dr. *Fly på et ankare, eller Ankarfly*, The flook of an anchor.

Flyckt, ſ. Flight. *Frälſa ſig med flyckten*, To ſave one's ſelf by flight. (*Se* Boyer.) *Driſva fienden på flyckten*, To put the enemy to flight. (*Se* Coles.) *Komma på flyckten*, To make one's eſcape. (*Se* Boyer.) *De togo til flyckten*, They betook themſelves to flight. (*Se* Coles.) *Komma undan på flyckten*, To eſcape by flight. (*Se* Johnson.) *Taga til flyckten i drabbning*, To fly in battle. (*Se* Boyer.) *Under hans flyckt*, In his flight.

Flyckta, v. n. To Fly, To Run away.

Flycktig, adj. Fugitive.

Flyckting, ſ. Fugitive, Runagate, Runaway.

Flyga, v. n. To Fly. Pr. *Flyger*. Ipf. *Flög*, Flew. Pf. *Flugit*, p. p. *Flugen*, Flown. Def. & Plur. *Flugne*. *En fogel ſom flyger gänſka högt*, A bird that flies very high. (*Se* Boyer.) *Denna tidning flyger alleſtädes omkring*, This news flies about every where. (*Se* Boyer.) *Flyga på en ſom en hund*, To fly at one, like a dog (*Se* Boyer.) *Flyga en i anſicktet*, To fly in one's face. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et krutbruk flög i luften*, A powdermill blew up. *Skeppet flög i luften*, The ſhip blew up. (*Se* Anſon's Voyage.) *Flyg ej för högt med Edra tankar*, Don't ſoar too high with your thoughts, Don't tower too high with your thoughts. *Flyga bårt*, To fly away, To wing it away. (*Se* Boyer.) *Flyga ut*, To fly out. Aliter. ex. gr. *Buteljen flyger ſönder*, The bottle flies. (*Se* Coles.) *Flygande*, p. a. Flying. *En flygande värk*, A ſudden pain. *Komma eller gå i flygande*, To be coming or going in a moment. *Han måſte komma i flygande*, He muſt come immediately.

Fly-

Flygande fana, Flying colours. *Vi marcherade ut under trumſlag och flygande fanor*, We marched out drums beating colours flying. (*Se* Boyer.) *Flygande häſt*, A winged horſe, (*Se* Boyer.) A flying horſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Flygel, ſ. Wing. Def. *Fyglen*. Plur. *Flyglar*. *Högra flyglen af armeen*, The right wing of the army. *Flyglarne af et hus*, The wings of a houſe. *Flyglarne bygdes i ſiol*, The wings were built laſt year. *Han betäckte högra flyglen med ſitt rytteri*, He covered the right wing with his horſe.

Flygfiſk, ſ. (Exocætus volitans) piſc. Flying-Fiſh. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Flygſand, ſ. Quickſand. Item: Flying-Sand.

Flygt, ſ. Flight. *Snäll i flygten*, Swift of flight. (*Se* Coles.) *Skjuta foglen i flygten*, To ſhoot a bird flying.

Flygtig, adj. Volatile. conf. *Flycktig*, ex. gr. *Flygtigt ſalt*, Volatile ſalt. Aliter. *Flygtig*, ex. gr. *Ynglingens flygtiga ſinne måſte ſtadgas*, The young man's volatile humour muſt be fixed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et flygtigt ſinne*, A fickle mind. *En flygtig klädning*, A gaudy ſuit of clothes, (*Se* Coles.) A gay ſuit of clothes. *Hon klädder ſig ganſka flygtigt*, She dreſſes very airy. *En flygtig karl*, A fickle inconſtant man. *Et flygtigt fruntimmer*, A wanton or vain woman. *Han är ganſka flygtig i ſina kläder*, He is very beauiſh in his dreſs. *En ſom är flygtig i kläder*, A perſon beauiſh and airy in his dreſs.

Flygtighet, ſ. Levity, Fickleneſs. *Sinnes flygtighet*, Levity of mind. *Flygtighet i kläder*, Vanity of dreſs, Gaudineſs of dreſs. *Våra flygtiga dagar*, Our fleeting days. (*Se* Boyer.)

Flyta, v. n. To Flow. Pr. *Flyter*. Ipf. *Flöt*. Pf. *Flutit*. *Fluten*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Flutne*. *Flyta på vattnet*, To float on the water. (*Se* Johnson.) *De tårar ſom flyta från hans ögon*, The tears which flow from his eyes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans ögon flöto af tårar*, His eyes were ſtreaming with tears. *Strömmen flyter förbi murarna*, The river runs by the walls. (*Se* Boyer.) *Strömmen flyter tätt vid ſtadsmurarna*, The river waſhes the walls of the town. (*Se* Boyer.) *Flyta ſackta*, To flow gently. *En mening ſom flyter lätt*, A period that runs well. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vår tid flyter ſnart bårt*, Our time runs away ſpeedily. *Flyta af var*, To run with matter. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han vill altid flyta ofvanpå*, He will always be uppermoſt. *Det ſkeppet är ſå gammalt at det kan icke länge flyta på vattnet*, That ſhip is ſo old that ſhe can't live long at ſea. *Olja flyter ofvan på alt annat*, Oil ſwims on the top of all other liquors. (*Se* Boyer.) *Flyta med ſtrömmen*, To ſwim with the tide, (*Se* Coles.) To go with the ſtream. *Skeppet kan ej flyta för grundt vatten*, The ſhip is beneaped, The water does not flow high enough to bring her off the ground. Aliter. *Hvad flyter af detta?* What will be the reſult of this? *Alt ſom flyter ur hans penna*, All that flows from his pen. *Därifrån flyta alla våra olyckor*, Thence ſpring all our misfortunes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det flöt up igen*, It roſe up to the ſurface again. *Vattnet ſom flöt utur klippan*, The water that diſtilled from the rock. *Flytande*, p. a. Floating, Flowing. Aliter. ex. gr. *En flytande ſkrifart*, An eaſy ſtyle, A ſmooth ſtyle, (*Se* Boyer.) A fluant ſtyle. *En flytande period*, A flowing period. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han har en flytande ſkrifart*, He has an eaſy natural way of writing. *Hon har en flytande tunga*, Her tongue is well hung. Item: *En flytande kropp*, A liquid body. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et flytande ſår*, A running ſore. *Göra flytande*, To liquefy, To liquate. *Göra metall flytande*, To liquefy metal, To melt metal. *Flytande på vattnet*, Floating on the water.

Flytig, adj. Fluid, Liquid.

Flytighet, ſ. Liquidneſs, Fluency, Fluidity.

Flytning, ſ. Flux.

Flytt, n. adj. *Fly*.

Flytta, v. a. To Remove, To Move, To Transfer. *Flytta undan den ſtolen*, Remove that chair. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han flyttade Romerſka Keiſaredömet til Tyſkland*, He transferred the Roman empire into Germany. (*Se*

(*Se* Boyer.) *Flytta råmårke*, To move landmarks. *Flytta från det ena ſtället til det andra*, To remove from one place to another. (*Se* Boyer.) *Flytta något ifrån ſitt ſtälle*, To remove a thing from its place. *Flytta ſig*, To move. *Flytta utur vägen*, To convey out of the way. *Flytta detta in i huſet*, Convey this into the houſe. *Flytta detta utur huſet*, Carry this out of the houſe. *Flytta ſeglen*, To ſhift the ſails.

Item: *Flytta*, neutraliter. ex. gr. *Når ſkall du flytta?* When are you to move? *Sedan jag flyttat ifrån det ſtället*, After my removal from that place, Since I removed from that place. *Den betjenten ſkall flytta*, That ſervant is to leave his place. *Han har flyttat bårt*, He has removed. *Flytta in i et hus*, To move into a houſe. *Flytta ut*, To remove from a place. *Flytta bo*, To remove one's abode, To ſhift one's dwelling, To ſhift one's lodgings. (*Se* Boyer.) *Flytta ut på landet*, To remove into the country.

Flyttning, ſ. Removal. *Han förlorade mycket i flyttningen*, He loſt a great deal as he was removing. *Flyttnings tid*, Moving time.

Item: *Flyttning*, ex. gr. *Ordens flyttning*, The tranſpoſition of the words.

Flyttſtjerna, ſ. *Se Planet.*

Flå, v. a. To Flay, To Strip of the ſkin, To Skin. Pr. *Flår*. Ipf. *Flådde*. Pf. *Flådt*. *Flådd*, p. p. *Flå af ſkinnet*, To flay off the ſkin, (*Se* Coles.) To ſtrip off the ſkin. *Flå en lefvande*, To flay one alive. (*Se* Boyer.) *Flå af barken*, To pull off the bark. (*Se* Coles.) *Flå en oxe*, To ſkin an ox. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter: *Flå en på ſina penningar*, To ſtrip one of his money. *Flå en kanin*, To flay a rabbit, To uncaſe a rabbit. (*Se* Boyer.)

Flåning, ſ. The Act of flaying, Flaying, Excoriation.

Flåſa, v. n. To Puff, To Puff and blow. (*Se* Boyer.) *Flåſa då man dr andtruten*, To puff for want of breath. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag får knapt rådrum at flåſa*, I have ſcarce time to fetch my breath, I have ſcarce time to draw my breath. *Låt håſten flåſa ut*, Suffer the horſe to recover his breath.

Flåſning, ſ. Violent reſpiration. Item: Puff.

Fläck, ſ. Spot, Blot, Stain, Blur. *Taga fläckar utur kläder*, To take ſpots out of clothes. (*Se* Coles.) *Taga ut flottfläckar*, To take out ſpots of greaſe. (*Se* Dict. Poly.) *Taga bleckfläckar utur kläder*, To take ſpots of ink out of clothes. (*Se* Coles.) *Fläck på ens goda namn*, A ſpot in one's reputation, (*Se* Johnson.) A blemiſh in one's reputation. (*Se* Boyer.) *En Lokatts fläckar*, The ſpots of a lynx. (*Se* Boyer.) *En fläck i hullet*, A ſpot upon the ſkin. (*Se* Johnson.) *Fläck på ögat*, Pearl on the eye. *Se* Boyer.) *Utan fläck*, Spotleſs, Free from ſpots. Aliter. *Han vill intet gå utur fläcken*, He won't ſtir a jot. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå intet ur fläcken*, Don't ſtir from that place. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan icke röra det ur fläcken*, I cannot ſtir it out of the place. *Han har råkat fläcken*, (*i ſkjutning*) He has hit the mark. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Fläck*, ex. gr. *Det är icke en ſtad, utan allenaſt en fläck*, It is not a town but only a village.

Fläcka, v. a. To Stain, To Spot, To Blot, To Maculate. *Fläcka ens goda namn*, To blaſt a man's reputation, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſpot, *or* To ſtain one's reputation. (*Se* Boyer.) *En vätſka ſom fläckar*, A liquor that ſtains. *Han har fläckat ſina kläder*, He has ſtained his clothes. *Fläcka ſig*, To ſtain one's ſelf. *Fläckad*, p. p.

Fläckfeber, ſ. Purples. (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.) Spotted fever. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fläckig, adj. Spotty, Full of ſpots, Stained.

Fläckt, ſ. A gentle gale. (*Se* Coles.)

Fläckta, v. a. To Fan, To Fan with wind. (*Se* Johnson.) *Fläckta med ſolſjädren*, To play with the fan. *Det fläcktade på mig*, I was fanned by the wind. (*Se* Fenelon's Fables.) *Fläckta på elden*, To raiſe the fire by fanning. *Et inſtrument at fläckta på elden med*, An inſtru-

ſtrument to raiſe the fire. (*Se* Johnson.) *Foglen flácktar med vingarna*, The bird flaps with his wings. *Nágot ſom flácktar i vádret*, Something that ſhakes in the wind.

Fläder, ſ. (Sambucus nigra) arb. Elder, (*Se* Croker.) Common Elder, (*Se* Pultenby.) Elder-tree. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) Compoſ. *Fläderbär*, Elder-berry. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fläder-blomma*, Flower of elder. *Fläder-mos*, Elder-ſirup. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Fläder*. *Se Fladder*.

Fläddermus, ſ. Bat, Flittermouſe, Reermouſe. (*Se* Johnson.) plur. *Fläddermöſs*.

Fläka, v. a. ex. gr. *Fläka långa för inſaltning*, To cut, or ſplit ling for curing. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) *Fläk up fiſken*, Split open the fiſh. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology) *Den fiſken ſäljes fläkt och torkad*, That fiſh is ſold ſplit and dried. (*Se* Britiſh Zoolog.)

Fläma, *Se Fläſa*.

Flämning, ſ. *Se Fläsning*.

Fläng, Dr. ex. gr. *Rida i fläng*, To ride in full ſpeed.

Fläng, v. n. To Romp. *Fläng med häſtarne*, To drive the horſes too faſt. *Fläng med en häſt*, To ride a horſe too hard.

Fläre, ſ. Deceit. *Handla utan fläre*, To deal without artifice. *Fara med falſkhet och fläre*, To uſe deceitful dealing. *Full af fläre*, Full of deceit. *Utan fläre*, Void of deceit. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fläſk, ſ. (*färſkt*) Pork, (*ſaltadt och torkadt*) Bacon. *En fläſkſida*, A Flitch of bacon. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter. *Lägga på fläſket*, To grow fat upon it.

Fläſkſvål. *Se Svål*.

Fläſte. *Se Fleſte*.

Fläta, ſ. Hair platted together.

Fläta, v. a. To Plait, To Plat, To Braid. *Fläta hår*, To plait hair. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fläta kranſar*, To make garlands. (*Se* Coles.) *Fläta korgar*, To make baſkets. *Fläta ihop*, To plat together.

Flättja, ſ. Vanity.

Fläd, ſ. Flux.

Flöda, v. n. To Flow. *Flöda öfver*. To over-flow, To run over. (*Se* Johnson.) *Strömmarna flöda öfver landet*, The rivers over-flow the land. (*Se* Boyer.) *Floden flödar öfver ſina ſtränder*, The river runs over its banks. (*Se* Boyer.) *Flöda ſom hafvet*, To flow as the ſea. (*Se* Boyer.) *Flöda in*, To flow in. (*Se* Coles.) *Flöda ut*, To flow out. (*Se* Coles.) Subſtantive. *Flödande*, Flowing. (*Se* Coles.) *Hafvets flödande*, The flowing of the ſea. (*Se* Coles.)

Flög, Ipf. verb. *Flyga*.

Flög, ſ. Vane.

Flögſkär, ſ. The Wooden frame of the vane.

Flöja, v. n. ex. gr. *Häſten flöjde öfver gärdsgården*, The horſe took the hedge, The horſe leaped over the hedge. Pr. *Flöj*. Ipf. *Flögde*. Pf. *Flögt*.

Flöjt, ſ. Flute. *Spela på flöjt*, To play upon the flute. *Flöjt truver*, German flute. (*Se* Boyer & Croker.)

Item: *Flöjt*, (*en ſort Holländſkt ſkepp*) A flyboat. (*Se* Croker.)

Flöt, Ipf. verb. *Flyta*.

Flöte, ſ. ex. gr. *Flöte på en metref*, Float of a fiſhing-line. (*Se* Croker.)

Flötor, plur. The Cream of milk. (*Se* Coles.)

Fnalla, v. a. To Claw. *Fnalla med fingren*, To rub with the fingers.

Fnas, ſ. Huſk.

Fnaſa, v. a. To Huſk. *Fnaſad*, p. p.

Fnaſk, ſ. Flue, Soft down. *Fnaſk ſom fuſtna på kläder*, Flue that ſticks to one's clothes. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fnaſſel, ſ. Eruption in the ſkin ſcarcely perceptible.

Fnaſſlig, adj. Full of ſuch eruptions.

Fnugg, conf. *Fjun*.

Fnuggig, adj. Full of ſoft down.

Fnyſa, v. n. To Snort. Pr. *Fnyſer*. Ipf. *Fnös*. Pf. *Fnyſit*. *Häſten fnös och ſparkade*, The horſe ſnorted and kicked.

Fnöſ,

Fnos, lpf. verb. *Fnyſa*.

Fnúſke, ſ. A kind of timber made of a ſpungy ſubſtance growing on birch trees.

Fock, ſ. Fore-Sail. *Låt falla focken*, Let fall your fore-ſail. *Hal an fockſkotet*, Haul aft your fore-ſheet. *Fockbolin*, Fore bowline. *Fockrå*, Fore-yard. (*Se* Croker.) *Fockſtag*, Fore-ſtay. (*Se* Croker.) *Fockmaſt*, Fore-maſt. (*Se* Croker.) *Fockſkot*, Fore-ſheet. (*Se* Croker.) *Stick up fockhals*, Let riſe your fore-tack.

Focus, ſ. Focus.

Foder, ſ. Fodder. Def. *Fodret*.

Item: *Foder*, ſ. Lining. *Foder på en rock*, The lining of a coat. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Foder*, ſ. Caſe. Ex. gr. *Kamfoder*, Comb-caſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Foderal, ſ. *Se Foder*.

Foderhus, ſ. *Foderlada*, Barn, A Houſe for laying up hay or ſtraw.

Fodermarſk, ſ. Hoſtler. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fodernöt, ſ. Neat.

Foderverk, ſ. Fur.

Fodra, v. a. To Fodder. *Fodra boſkap*, To fodder cattle. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Fodra*, To Line. *Fodra en rock*, To line a coat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fodra en rock med pälsverk*, To line a coat with fur, (*Se* Boyer.) To fur a coat. (*Se* Boyer.) part. *Fodrad*.

Fog, ſ. Joint. *Timren åtſkildes i foget*, The timbers parted in the ſcarf. *Laga at fogen ſitta tätt*, To ſee the joints be cloſe.

Fog, ſ. Cauſe, Reaſon, Motive. Item: Right. *Det är ej utan fog*, It is not without cauſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Och det med godt fog*, And good reaſon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han hade intet fog därtil*, He had no reaſon for it. *Det vore mera fog*, It were more reaſon. *Man kan med ſtörſta fog ſäga*, One may ſay with the greateſt reaſon. *Han hade fog at klaga*, He had reaſon to complain. Aliter, ex. gr. *Göra något med fog och lämpa*, To do a thing gently.

Foga, v. a. To Join. *Foga ihop*, To join together. (*Se* Coles.) *Foga in*, To join between. (*Se* Coles.) *Den ena ſtocken är in fogad i den andra*, The one timber is fitted into the other. *Foga åtſkilliga ſtycken timmer tilſammans*, To fit various pieces of timber together. (*Se* Croker.)

Item: *Foga ſig*, ex. gr. *Foga ſig efter tiden*, To comply with the times, (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To yield to the times. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det fogade ſig ſå*, It fell out ſo. *Foga ſig efter Guds vilja*, To comply with the will of god. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han lär ändtligen foga ſig*, He will comply at laſt. *Foga ſig efter en annans mening*, To comply with another's opinion. Aliter. *Foga någon anſtalt*, To make ſome proviſion, Item: To give ſome direction. *Jag ſkall foga anſtalt därom*, I ſhall take order about it. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *När vinden fogar ſig*, When the wind ſerves, When the wind comes fair. *Jag får ſe hur det fogar ſig*, I ſhall ſee how things come on.

Fogde, ſ. Country ſteward, (*Se* Boyer.) Steward of a manor.

Fogel, ſ. Bird, (*Större ſorten*) Fowl. (*Se* Croker.) Def. *Foglen*. Plur. *Foglar*, collective. *Fogel*. *Foglarna i luften*, The birds of the air. (*Se* Boyer.) Prov. *Det är en ful fogel ſom träcker i ſitt eget bo*, It is an ill bird that defiles his own neſt. (*Se* Coles.) *En fogel i handen är bättre än två i ſkogen*, A bird in the hand is worth two in the buſh. (*Se* Coles.) *Fånga fogel*, To catch birds, To bird.

Fogelbo, ſ. A Bird's neſt. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) Def. *Fogelboet*. Plur. *Fogelbon*.

Fogelbur, ſ. Cage, Bird-cage. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Fogelbößa, ſ. Fowlingpiece. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fogelfångare, Birdcatcher. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fogelfånge, ſ. Fowling. (*Se* Coles.)

Fogelfri, adjective, Outlawed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en fogelfri*, To outlaw one. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Fridlös*.

Fogelhund, ſ. A Pointer.

Fogellek, ſ. Copulation of birds.

Fogellim, ſ. Birdlime. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fogelpipa, ſ. Bird-call. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Fogelſkrämma, ſ. Scarecrow. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fogelſång, ſ. The Singing of birds. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fogelunge, ſ. A young bird.

Foglalât, ſ. conf. *Fogelſång.*

Foglig, adj. Eaſy, Obſequious, Compliant, Yielding. Item: Gentle. *Han dr ganſka foglig*, He is very gentle. (*Se* Boyer.) *En foglig man at göra med*, An eaſy man to deal with. *Han är foglig til ſinnes*, He is of an eaſy temper. *På fogligt ſätt*, Gently. Aliter. *En foglig vind*, A fair wind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fogligen*, adv. conf. *Lämpligen.*

Foglighet, ſ. Obſequiouſneſs, Compliance, Eaſineſs.

Fogning, ſ. Joint. *Bräderna gingo up i fogningen*, The boards parted in the joint.

Fola, ſ. ex. gr. *Det dr icke hans fola at göra ſlikt*, It is not for him to do ſuch things. *Han har inga folkſolor*, He has no breeding, He has no manners. (*Se* Boyer.)

Foliant, ſ. Folio, Book in folio, (*Se* Crokra.) Folio Book. (*Se* Boyer.)

Folk, ſ. People, Folk. *Det dr et godt folk*, They are good people. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſåg aldrig ſådant folk*, I never ſaw ſuch folks. (*Se* Boyer.) *Där dr en ſtor myckenhet folk*, There is a great multitude of people, There's abundance of folks. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad ſkall folket ſäga om du gör ſå?* What will people ſay, if you do thus? (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſätta med folk*, To people. *Han dr kommen af vackert folk*, He is of a good family. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et ſtridbart folk*, A warlike nation, A warlike people. (*Se* Boyer.) *Allmänna folket*, The common people, (*Se* Coles.) Commonalty, (*Se* Johnson.) The commons. *Det ringare folket*, The vulgar, The lower people. (*Se* Johnson.) *Engelſka folket*, The Engliſh people. *Leſva ibland det ſtora folket*, To live among the great world. (*Se* Boyer.) *Känna folket i verlden*, To know the world, To underſtand the world. *Lära ſig at känna folk*, To ſtudy man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad ſäger folket om mig?* What ſays the world of me? (*Se* Boyer.) *Folket ſäger, at* - - The world ſays that - - *Göra folk af någon*, To make one a man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ropa mera folk*, Call for more hands. (*Se* Coles.) *Större delen af folket*, The majority of the people. *Han tål icke folk hos ſig*, He can't abide any body near him. Item: He can't bear to have any body about him. *Skicka ſig väl ibland folk*, To behave well among people. *Löna ſitt folk*, To pay one's ſervants. *Mat för folket*, Victuals for the people, Victuals for the ſervants. *Råka i folks tal*, To come under the laſh of peoples tongues. (*Se* Coles.) *Han lät komma mer folk*, He cauſed more hands to come.

Folka, v. a. Dr. *Folka up en*, To reform one's manners. Item: To reclaim one from ſavageneſs and brutality. *Han begynner at folka ſig*, He begins to mend. *Han folkade up den nation*, He civilized that nation.

Folkbriſt, ſ. Scarcity of people. *Den ſtaden har ſtor folkbriſt*, That town is very thin of people. (*Se* Boyer.)

Folkfatt, adjective, Civil, Wellbred.

Folkhop, ſ. Crowd, A Crowd of people, A Throng of people. *Komma in i folkhopen*, To get into the crowd. (*Se* Boyer.)

Folkilſk, adj. Mad at people. *En folkilſk tjur*, A mad bull.

Folklik, adj. ex. gr. *Detta dr någorlunda folklikt*, This is ſomething like. (*Se* Boyer.)

Folklös, adjective. Deſtitute of inhabitants. *Folklöſt land*, A country without inhabitants.

Folkmängd, ſ. The number of the inhabitants.

Folkrik, adj. Populous. *Folkrikhet*, ſ. Populouſneſs.

Folkſeder, ſ. Manners. (*Se* Johnson.)

Folkſkygg, adj. Shy of people.

Folkſlag, ſ. Nation.

Folkrätt, ſ. The common right of nations.

Folkſtock, conf. *Folkmängd.*

Fond, ſ. Fund. *Inrätta en fond*, To raiſe a fund. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fontenell, ſ. Fontanel, (*Se* Johnson.) Iſſue. (*Se* Johnson.)

For, Ipf. verb. *Fara.*

Fora, ſ. ex. gr. *En fora med järn*, Several cart-loads of iron going the ſame way.

Fora, v. a. To Convey.

Forbonde, ſ. Boor who drives a wagon, Wagonner.

Forderlig, *Se Erforderlig.* Item: ex. gr. *Med det forderligaſte*, With all expedition.

Fordne, adj. Former. *Detta var bruket i de fordna tider*, This was the cuſtom in former times. (*Se* Johnson.) *I fordna dagar*, In the days of yore, (*Se* Boyer.) Of yore, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *I fordna tider*, In times paſt, (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.) In former times. (*Se* Johnson.) Formerly.

Fordom, adv. Formerly, Once. *Fordom dags*, In former days. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fordom var det intet ſå*, Once it was not ſo. *I fordom tid*, In former times. (*Se* Coles.)

Fordra, v. a. To Demand, To Claim, To Aſk, To Require, To Exact. *Fordra en ſkuld*, To demand a debt. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Fordra erſättning*, To require ſatisfaction, (*Se* Boyer.) To demand ſatisfaction. *Fordra en för ſkuld*, To aſk one for a debt. *Saken fordrar ſkyndſamhet*, The buſineſs requires deſpatch. *Jag har hos honom intet at fordra*, I have no demand upon him. *Fordra in ſina penningar*, To call in one's debts. *Jag har en hel hop penningar at fordra*, A great deal of money is owing to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har ſå mycket at fordra*, There is ſo much due to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fordra en ſumma innan den är förfallen*, To aſk for a ſum before it is due. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi kunna icke mer fordra af honom*, We can't require any more of him. *Deſſa tidningar fordra bekräftelſe*, Theſe news want confirmation. (*Se* Coles.) *Det fordrades lång tid at bringa denna ſaken i ordning*, This affair took a long time in adjuſting. *Här. til fordras mer*, There is more requiſite for this. *Fordra en til vittne*, To call one to witneſs. *Fordra caution*, To demand bail. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fordran, ſ. Demand, Claim. *Afſtå med ſin fordran*, To give up one's claim.

Fordring, ſ. ex. gr. *Oſäkre fordringar*, Bad debts.

Forell, ſ. conf. *Laxöring.*

Forlön, ſ. Payment for carriage.

Form, ſ. Form, Shape. *Sätta form och ſkick på något*, To give a thing it's form. (*Se* Boyer.) *Regerings form*, Form of government. (*Se* Boyer.) *I form af en pyramid*, In the ſhape of a pyramid. *Gjuta i en form*, To caſt in a mould. (*Se* Croker.) *Göra en gjutform*, To form a mould. (*Se* Croker.)

Forma, v. a. To Form, To Mould, To Model. *Formad*, p. p.

Formalitet, ſ. Formality. *Genomgå alla formaliteter*, To go through all the formalities. (*Se* Boyer.)

Forman, ſ. Wagonner, Carrier.

Formera, v. a. *Se Forma.*

Formlig, adj. Shapely, Well formed.

Formljus, ſ. Mould-candle. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Formulär, ſ. Formule.

Forn, adj. Antique, Ancient. Hinc: *Fornälſkare*, Antiquary. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fors, ſ. Stream. ex. gr. *Han kom midt i forſen af ſtrömmen*, He got into the midſtream of the current. Item: He got into the mid-ſtream of the river. *De ſeglade ſå at hvita forſen ſtod framför fartyget*, She ſailed at ſuch a rate as to make the water foam before her. *I ſomliga ſtrömmar äro forſar*, In ſome rivers there are waterfalls.

Forſa, v. n. To Guſh, To Ruſh. *Blodet forſade utur hans ſår*, The blood did guſh out of his wound. (*Se* Boyer.)

Forſka, v. a. Dr. *Forſka efter*, To inveſtigate, To ſearch out, conf. *Efterforſka. Forſka ut något*, To fiſh out a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvar har han forſkat ut det?* Where has he fiſhed that out? (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan icke forſka ut den hemligheten*, I can't penetrate into that myſtery, (*Se* Boyer.) I can't dive into that myſtery. (*Se* Boyer.)

Forſkning, ſ. Search, Inveſtigation.

Fort, adv. Faſt, Swift, Apace. *Skrif icke ſå fort*, Don't write ſo faſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill göra det ſå fort jag kan*, I will do it as faſt as I can. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afgöra fort*, To make a quick deſpatch. (*Se* Boyer.) *Springa fort*, To run faſt. *Gå fort*, To walk faſt, To go a ſwift pace, (*Se* Boyer.) To go a great pace. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det växer fort*, It grows apace. *Gå på fortare*, To mend one's pace. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall ſå honom at gå fortare*, I ſhall quicken his pace. *Gå lika fort med en*, To keep pace with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå*

dit det fortaſte du kan, Go thither with all ſpeed. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fortfara, v. n. To Go on, To Proceed, To Continue, To Perſevere, To Hold on. *Fortfara i et liderligt leſverne*, To continue in a lewd courſe of life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fortfara i ſitt förehafvande*, To Hold on one's deſign. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fortfar ſom ni begynte*, Go on as you begun. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fortfara i det goda*, To perſevere in a virtuous life.

Fortgång, ſ. Progreſs, Advancement. conf. *Framgång*.

Forthjelpa, v. a. To Further, To Forward, To Promote, To Advance.

Fortkomma, *Se Komma fort*.

Fortkomſt, ſ. Advancement, Preferment, Promotion.

Fortification, ſ. Fortification.

Fortplanta, v. a. To Propagate. *Fortplantad*, p. p.

Fortplantning, ſ. Propagation.

Fortſkaffa, v. a. To Forward. *Fortſkaffad*, p. p.

Fortſkynda, v. a. To Haſten, To Quicken, To Forward, To Accelerate.

Fortſätta, v. a. To Proſecute, To Purſue, To Continue, To Carry on. *Fortſatt*, p. p. *Fortſätta ſin reſa*, To purſue one's journey, To purſue one's way. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Fortſätta kriget*, To carry on the war. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fortſätta en beldgring med alfvare*, To carry on a ſiege vigorouſly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han fortſatte reſan ifrån Cap til Java hufvud*, He proceeded from the Cape to Java head. *Vi fortſatte vår väg*, We went on our way.

Fortſättning, ſ. Continuation.

Forvagn, ſ. Wagon.

Foſs, adj. *Se Fråck*.

Foſter, ſ. Child. Item: Foetus, Embryo. Def. *Foſtret*. *Hinnan ſom omgifver foſtret kallas efterbörden*, The membrane in which the embryo is wrapped, is called the afterbirth. (*Se* Johnson.) inde: *Snillefoſter*, The product of one's wit. (*Se* Boyer.)

Foſterbarn, ſ. Fosterchild.

Foſterbroder, ſ. Fosterbrother. Plur. *Foſterbröder*.

Foſterdotter, ſ. Fosterdaughter. Plur. *Foſterdöttrar*.

Foſterfader, ſ. Fosterfather. Plur. *Foſterfäder*.

Foſterland, ſ. *Foſterjord*, Fosterearth.

Foſtermoder, ſ. Fostermother. Plur. *Foſtermödrar*.

Foſterſon, ſ. Fosterſon. Plur. *Foſterſöner*.

Foſtra, Dr. *Foſtra up*, conf. *Upfoſtra*. *Foſtra ſig*, To improve.

Fot, ſ. Foot. Plur. *Fötter*, Feet. *Til fots*, On foot. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå til fots*, To go on foot. (*Se* Boyer.) *Trampa under fötterna*, To tread under foot. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kyſſa Påfvens fot*, To kiſs the popes toe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bind honom händer och fötter*, Bind him hand and foot. (*Se* Boyer.) *Foten af en pelare*, The foot or baſis of a pillar. (*Se* Boyer.) *Foten på et bord*, The leg of a table. (*Se* Johnson.) *Slå fötterna undan en*, To trip up one's heels (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Fötterna foro undan mig*, My feet ſlipt. *Taga til fötters*, To betake one's ſelf to one's heels, (*Se* Boyer.) To take to one's heels. (*Se* Boyer.) *Krigsmagten til fots*, The foot, The infantry, The foot army. (*Se* Coles.) *På ſtående fot*, Inſtantly, Immediately. *Stå på reſande fot*, To be about to enter upon a journey, To be about to ſet out on a journey, To be about to go on a journey or voyage. Aliter. *Sakerna äro ſatte på den foten*, Things are ſettled upon that foot. (*Se* Boyer.) *På hvad fot är du hos honom?* Upon what foot are you with him? (*Se* Boyer.) *Uppå hvad fot är han vid hofvet?* Upon what footing is he at court? (*Se* Boyer.) *Stå på god fot*, To ſtand upon a good bottom. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ställa en på fri fot*, To releaſe one from confinement, (*Se* Johnson.) To ſet one at liberty. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag tager det på den foten*, I take it this way, I take it in this ſenſe. *Saken ſtår på ſvaga fötter*, The buſineſs is on a ſlippery footing. Aliter. *Sätta en på fötter*, To make one, (*Se* Boyer.) To make one a man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Med händer och fötter*, (*med all magt*) With might and main. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Jag ſkall ſätta fötter under dig*, I ſhall make you find your legs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han arbetar med händer och fötter*, He labours tooth and nail. (*Se* Coles.)

Item:

Item: *Fot*, (menſura) Foot. *En pelare ſom är tijo fot hög*, A pillar ten feet high.

Fota, Dr. *Falla en til fota*, To fall down at one's feet.

Fota, v. a. ex. gr. *Därpå fotar han ſitt påſtående*, He founds his pretenſion upon this. *Där är ingen grund, hwarpå han ſig kan fota*, There's no ground for him to go upon.

Fotabjälle, conf. *Fotblad*.

Fotangel, ſ. Caltrop. (*Se* Croker.) Plur. *Fotanglar*, Caltrops. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fotbad, ſ. Warm water to bathe the feet in.

Fotblad, ſ. The Sole of the foot. *Ifrån hans fotblad up til hans hjeſſa*, From the ſole of his foot unto his crown. *Se Job.* 2: 7.

Fotbunke, ſ. A waſhing tub with three legs.

Fotfall, ſ. Proſtration.

Fotfallen, part. Unable to walk through weakneſs. Item: Topheavy.

Fotfolk, ſ. Foot, Infantry.

Fotfäſte, ſ. Footing. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fotknöl, ſ. Ankle. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fotlaget, ſ. Metatarſus, The Middle of the foot. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fotpall, ſ. Footſtool. (*Se* Johnson & Coles.)

Fotplanta, *Se Fotſåla*.

Fotſid, adj. ex. gr. *En fotſid rock*, A coat reaching down to the feet.

Fotſjuka, ſ. Gout in the feet. (*Se* Coles & Croker.)

Fotſpår, ſ. Footſtep, Print of the foot, Trace, Track. Item: *Gå ſive Trädda i någons fotſpår*, To follow one's footſteps. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är ej i ſtånd at träda i den ſtora mannens fotſpår*, He cannot come up to the imitation of that illuſtrious perſon. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fotſpjärne, ſ. Foothold. *Fotſpjärne i en båt*, Stretcher.

Fotſteg, ſ. Footſtep.

Fotſvett, ſ. ex. gr. *Han har fotſvett*, He has ſweaty feet.

Fotſåla, ſ. The Sole of the foot. (*Se* Coles.)

Fotvatten, ſ. Water for waſhing the feet.

Fotvriſt, ſ. Inſtep. (*Se* Johnson.)

Frackt, ſ. Freight. *Betala ſå mycket i frackt*, To pay ſo much in freight. *Gå för frackt*, To be under a charter party. *Frackteedel*, Bill of lading. (*Se* Croker.) *Et ſkepps frackt*, The freight of a ſhip. (*Se* Boyer.)

Frackta, v. a. To Freight. *Frackta et ſkepp*, To freight a ſhip. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fracktad*, p. p.

Fradga, ſ. Foam, Froth, Spume. *Fradgan på öl*, The froth of beer. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fradgan af et bruſande haf*, The foam of an angry ſea. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fradgan ſtår om munnen på häſten*, The horſe foams at the mouth. (*Se* Coles.)

Fradgas, v. d. To Foam, To Froth. *Hafvet fradgas*, The ſea foams. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han fradgas om munnen när han talar*, He foams at the mouth when he ſpeaks. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fradgig, adj. Foamy, Frothy.

Fram, Præp. Forward, Forth, Onward. *Komma fram*, To come forward. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Gå fram och tilbaka*, To go backwards and forwards. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta klockan fram*, To ſet the clock forward. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ormen kröp fram under ſtenen*, The ſerpent crept out from under the ſtone. *Stiga fram*, To ſtep forth. *Betjenten ſprang fram at hjelpa honom*, The ſervant ran in to help him. (*Se* Swift.) *Fram i weckan*, In the courſe of the week. *Fram och bak*, Before and behind. *Föda fram ungar*, To bring forth young. (*Se* Coles.) *Ropa fram*, To call forth. (*Se* Coles.) *Anda fram*, Straight forward. *Fram hättre*, Further forward. *Låta en få ſitt fram*, To let one have his will. (*Se* Boyer.)

Framalſtra, v. a. To Bring forth, To Produce.

Frambog, ſ. Fore quarter.

Frambragt, p. p. verb. *Frambringa*.

Frambringa, v. a. To Produce, To Bring forth. *Sedan han frambragt detta*, After he had produced this. *Han ſöker at frambringa honom*, He endeavours to advance him or raiſe him to preferment.

Frambryta, v. a. To Break forth. *Frambruten*, p. p.

Framburen, p. p. verb. *Frambära*. *Frambära*, v. a. To Bring forth. *Han frambar ſina gåfvor*, He produced his preſents.

Fram-

Frambär min helsning, Give my compliments.

Framdel, ſ. Forepart.

Framdeles, adv. Sometime hence.

Framdraga, v. a. To Draw forth, To Bring forth, To Produce. *Han framdrog ſina ſkäl*, He alleged his reaſons. Item: *Framdraga*, To advance, To prefer. *Hvem har framdragit honom?* Who has raiſed him to preferment? *Framdraga lärdt folk*, To prefer learned men. *Han framdrog honom ifrån et ringa ſtånd til högſta dreſtållen*, He advanced him from a low condition to the greateſt dignities.

Framdrifva, v. a. *Se Drifva fram.*

Framfara, v. n. *Se Fara fram. Framfaren*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Framfarne.* Aliter: ex. gr. *Han framfar ännu i ſitt liderliga leſverne*, He runs on ſtill in his lewd courſes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den framfarne tiden*, The time paſt. *De framfarne Konungar i Sverige*, The former kings of Sweden.

Framfart, ſ. Proceeding. *En ſådan grym framfart*, Such a cruel proceeding.

Framfjerding, ſ. Fore quarter.

Framfluten, Def. & Plur. *Framflutne*, p. p. verb. *Flyta fram.* Aliter. ex. gr. *Hela den framflutne tiden*, All the time paſt.

Framfoſs, adj. Forward. *Du är nåſtan för framfoſs at ſäga hvad du menar*, You are a little too forward to ſpeak your mind. (*Se* Boyer.)

Framfot, ſ. Forefoot. Plur. *Framfötter.*

Framfärd, ſ. Progreſs. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han har ingen framfärd*, He is not a man fit for action, He is not a man of action.

Framför, præp. Before. *Han ſprang framför vagnen*, He run before the coach. *Älſka en framför en annan*, To love one above another, (*Se* Boyer.) To love one before another. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han marcherade med artilleriet framför ſig*, He marched with his artillery in his front. *Framför alt*, Above all, Above any thing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Framföra, v. a. *Se Föra fram.* Part. p. *Framförd*, ex. gr. *Han framförde ſitt tal med beſkedlighet*, He delivered himſelf very decently. *Jag bad honom framföra min helsning*, I deſired him to give my compliments.

Framföre, præp Before. *Den ene ſatt, och den andre ſtod framföre*, The one was ſitting and the other was ſtanding before him.

Framgaf, Ipf. verb. *Framgifva.*

Framgent, adv. All along.

Framgifva, v. a. To Produce. *Han framgaf ſitt creditiv*, He produced his credentials. *Se Gifva fram. Framgifven*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Framgifne.*

Framgå, conf. *Gå fram.*

Framgång, ſ. Succeſs. *Hafva framgång*, To have ſucceſs, To ſucceed.

Framgången, Def. & Plur. *Framgångne*, p. p. verb. *Gå fram. Framgången tid*, Time paſt. Aliter. *Framgången.* Def. Subſt. *Framgång.*

Framhafva, v. a. To Advance, To Bring forward, To Produce. Conf. *Hafva.* Part. *Framhafd.*

Framhjul, ſ. Fore-Wheel.

Framhärda, v. n. To Perſevere, To Perſiſt, To Stand to, To Continue.

Framhärdelſe, ſ. Perſeverance.

Framhärdig, adj. Perſeverant. Adverbialiter. *Framhärdigt*, Perſeveringly.

Framkalla, v. a. To Call forth.

Framkaſta, v. a. To Caſt forth.

Framkomma, v. n. conf. *Komma fram.* Part. P. *Framkommen*, Def. & Plur. *Framkomne*, Arrived.

Framlaſtad, part. ex. gr. *Skeppet är för mycket framlaſtadt*, She is too much by the head. *Vagnen är för mycket framlaſtad*, The carriage is too heavy loaded before.

Framledne, Se Framliden.

Framliden, part. ex. gr. *Dagen är framliden*, The day is paſt. *Tiden är framliden*, The time is out, The time is paſt. *Några veckor voro framlidne*, Some weeks were paſt.

Framlyſa, v. a. ex. gr. To Shine forth. (*Se* Colls.) *Där framlyſte gniſtor under aſkan*, Sparks glimmered from under the aſhes. *Hos barnet framlyſer en beſynnerlig quick-*

qvickhet, There appears an extraordinary wit in the child, The child diſcovers a ſurprizing wit.

Framlöpa, conf. *Löpa fram.* Part. p. *Framlupen.* Def. & Plur. *Framlupne.*

Framman, adv. Before, In the front of. *Frammanföre*, perperam pro *Framföre.*

Framme, adv. ex. gr. *Vi äro nu framme, dit vi ärnade reſa*, Now we are arrived at the place of our deſtination, Now we have reached the place we were bound for. *Där framme*, Yonder. *Hålla ſig framme*, To put one's ſelf forward. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fram om, adv. ex. gr. *Han gick från om mig*, He paſſed by me.

Framſkuffa, v. a. To Produce. *Se Skaffa fram*, Part. p. *Framſkaffad.*

Framſkeppet, ſ. The Foreſhip, (*Se* Johnson.) The forepart of the ſhip. (*Se* Johnson.)

Framſkjuta, v. a. To Puſh forward. *Se Skjuta fram.* Part. P. *Framſkuten.* Def. & Plur. *Framſkutne.* Aliter. ex. gr. *Telningar framſkjuta*, Twigs ſhoot out.

Framſkrida, v. n. *Se Skrida fram.*

Framſtam, ſ. Stem.

Framſteg, ſ. Progreſs, Proficience. *Han har gjort vackra framſteg i franſyſkan*, He is a great proficient in the french tongue. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra framſteg i lärdom*, To go forward in learning. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſom har gjort framſteg i något ſtudium*, One who has made advancement in any ſtudy. (*Se* Johnson.)

Framſticka, v. n. ex. gr. *Här framſtack något ondt under detta*, There was ſome miſchief diſcernible in this.

Framſtupad, adjective. Lying with the face downwards. *Ligga framſtupad*, To lie with the face downwards. *Han föll framſtupad*, He fell down upon his face. (*Se* Boyer.)

Framſtycke, ſ. Foreſkirt, Forepart, (*Se* Johnson.) Forelap.

Framſtälla, v. a. To Propoſe, To Propound. *Framſtälla en fråga*, To propoſe a queſtion. *Framſtälla ſin begäran*, To ſet forth one's requeſt.

Framſätta, v. a. ex. gr. *De framſatte åtſkilliga rätter på bordet*, They ſerved up ſeveral diſhes to the table. (*Se* Coles.) conf. *Sätta fram.* Part. P. *Framſatt.*

Framt, Dr. *Så framt. Jag lofvar vara i London på ſex dygn, ſå framt denna vinden ſtår*, I promiſe to be in London within ſix days, if this wind continue. *Jag ſkall lära Eder ſpråket på et år ſå framt ni ſjelf lägger flit til*, I ſhall teach you the language in a twelvemonth, provided that you uſe application. *Så framt at*, Provided that. (*Se* Johnson.)

Framtalig, adj. Free of his tongue, *Han är nåſtan för framtalig*, He is a little too free of his tongue. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni är nåſtan för framtalig*, You are a little too forward to ſpeak your mind. (*Se* Boyer.)

Framte, v. a. anom. To Exhibit, To Produce. Pr. *Framter.* Ipf. *Framtedde.* Pf. *Framtedt. Framte bevis*, To produce evidence. *Framte för allmänheten*, To exhibit to the publick. (*Se* Johnson.) *Framte ſig*, v. r. ex. gr. *Här framte ſig ſådane ſkäl*, Such reaſons occur here.

Framtid, ſ. Futurity, Time to come. *I framtiden*, In time to come. *För framtiden*, For the future.

Framtil, adv. Before, In the front.

Framträda, v. n. To Advance, To Step forth, To Come forward.

Framtänder, ſ. plur. Foreteeth. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Framåt, adv. Forwards. *Längre framåt*, Farther forward.

Frankrike, ſ. France.

Frans, ſ. Fringe.

Franſk, adj. French. *Franſke Konungen*, The french king. (*Se* Boyer.) *Franſkt vin*, French wine. (*Se* Boyer.) Abſolute. *De Franſke*, The french. *Franſke bugten*, The bay of Biſcay.

Franſos, ſ. French man. *Franſoſerna göra ſå*, The French do ſo. Item: *Franſoſerna*, The French diſeaſe, (*Se* Boyer.) The French pox. (*Se* Boyer.)

Franſoſenholts, *Se Pockenholts.*

Franſyſk, adj. French. *Franſyſka ſpråket*, The French tongue. *Skrifven på*

Franſyſka, Written in french. *Tala Franſyſka*, To ſpeak french.

Item: *Franſyſka*, ſ. A french woman.

Frants, *Se Frans.*

Fraſa, v. n. To Make a noiſe like fire.

Frat, *Se Musfrat.*

Fred, ſ. Peace. Alias. *Frid*, conf. ex. gr. *Sluta fred*, To make peace. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sinnes fred*, Peace of mind. *Sitta i fred och ro*, To be in peace and quiet. *Låt mig vara med fred*, Let me be quiet, (*Se* Boyer.) Let me alone. (*Se* Boyer.) *Til freds*, adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Gif Er til freds*, Be eaſy, Be quiet, Compoſe yourſelf. *Ställa en til freds*, To quiet one, To appeaſe one. *Ställa en til freds öfver något*, To reconcile one to a thing. (*Se* Smollet.) *Om jag allenaſt kunde ſtälla honom til freds öfver den händelſen*, Could I but reconcile him to that event. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han kan aldrig vara til freds med ſig ſjelf*, Hè can never be reconciled to himſelf. *Jag är illa til freds med mig ſjelf*, I am ill at eaſe with myſelf. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Hus och hemfred, eller allmän landsfred*, The king's peace, Peace of the king. (*Se* Croker.)

Item: *Fred*, ſ. Peace. *Efter ſidſta freden*, After the laſt peace. *Så länge riket har fred*, As long as the country is in peace. *Vi hafva fred med dem*, We are at peace with them. (*Se* Coles.) *Hålla fred*, To keep peace. *Bryta freden*, To break the peace.

Freda, v. a. To Protect, To Cover from evil. *Fredad*, p. p.

Fredag, ſ. Friday. *Långfredag*, Good friday. (*Se* The Book of C. P.)

Fredlig, adj. Quiet, Peaceable, Gentle. *Han är fredlig til ſinnes*, He is of a peaceable diſpoſition, He is of a quiet temper. *I fredlig tid*, In time of peace. Adverbialiter. *Fredligt*, Peaceably.

Fredlyſa, v. a. ex. gr. *Fredlyſa en ſkog*, To ſcreen, *or* to ſecure a foreſt from annoyance.

Fredſam, adj. *Se Fredlig.*

Fredſamhet, ſ. Peaceableneſs, Quietneſs, Diſpoſition to peace.

Fredsbrott, ſ. Breach of peace. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fredsförbund, ſ. Covenant of peace.

Fredsfördrag, ſ. Treaty of peace. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fregatt, ſ. Frigat.

Freſta, v. a. To Try, To Attempt, To Eſſay, To Tempt. *Han har freſtat på det många gånger*, He has attempted it many times. *Jag ſkall freſta hans tålamod*, I ſhall try his patience. *Freſtad*, p. p.

Freſtare, ſ. Tempter. (*Se* Johnson.)

Freſtelſe, ſ. Temptation. *Duka under i freſtelſen*, To yield to the temptation. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fri, adj. Free. N. *Fritt*. Comp. *Friare*. Sup. *Friaſt*. *Är handelen fri?* Is the trade open? *Fritt folk*, Free nation. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva fri förtäring*, To have free-quarters, (*Se* Boyer.) To be upon free-coſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ställa en på fri fot*, To ſet one at liberty. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han har där fri koſt*, Hè has free board there. *Fri vilje*, Freewill. (*Se* Johnson.) *De fria konſter*, The liberal arts and ſciences. (*Se* Boyer.) *I fria luften*, In the open air. (*Se* Boyer.) *På fri hand*, Off hand, Not ſtudied. *Göra något på fri hand*, To do a thing off hand. *Vara fri ifrån ſorger*, To be free from ſorrows. *Hafva fria händer*, To have free ſcope. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Fri*, Exempt. *Fria omkoſtningar*, All charges born. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fri ifrån utlagor*, Exempt from taxes. *Fri från alla omkoſtningar*, Exempt from all charges. *Hålla en fri i omkoſtningar*, To defray one's charges, To bear the charges of one. Aliter. ex. gr. *Göra ſig fri med en*, To make free with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är fri i ſitt tal och åthåfvor*, He is free or eaſy in his converſation and manners.

Fria, v. a. To Free, To Rid, To Set free. *Fria en ifrån olycka*, To deliver one from miſfortune, To free one from miſfortune. *Fria en ifrån alla ſina beſvär*, To rid one of all his troubles. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kära fria mig därifrån*, Pray exempt me from it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fria en ifrån galgen*, To ſave one from the gallows. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Jag friade den ſtackaren ifrån ſtryk*, I ſaved the poor fellow a ſound whipping. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) Item: *Fria*, v. n. To Make love. *Fria til en ſticka*, To court

a girl, To make love to a girl. *Han friade, men fick korgen*, He made his addreſſes, but was refuſed. *Fria för en annan*, To make love for another. Aliter. *Fria efter något*, To covet a thing.

Friare, ſ. Lover. Aliter. *Friare*. Compar. adj. *Fri*.

Friboren, part. Freeborn.

Fribytare, ſ. Freebooter. plur. *Fribytare*, Freebooters, Buccaneers. (*Se* Croker.)

Frid, alias. *Fred*. *Gack med frid*, Go in peace. (*Luc.* 8: 48.)

Fridlös, ſ. *Se Fogelfri*.

Fridömd, p. p. Acquitted, Cleared from a charge of guilt.

Frieri, ſ. Courtſhip.

Frigga, ſ. A Goddeſs worſhipped by the ancient Swedes.

Frigifva, v. a. To Releaſe, To Releaſe from confinement.

Frigöra, v. a. To Releaſe, To Set free from confinement or ſervitude, To Make free.

Frigörelſe, ſ. Setting at liberty.

Friherre, ſ. Baron. Alias. *Baron*, *Friherrinna*, Baroneſs. Alias. *Baroneſſa*.

Frihet, ſ. Liberty, Freedom. *Förſätta i frihet*, To ſet at liberty. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om jag får taga mig den friheten*, If I may preſume to take the liberty. *Hafva full frihet*, To have full liberty, To have free ſcope. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lagbunden frihet*, Liberty bounded by law. *Frihet i tal*, Freedom of ſpeech. (*Se* Coles.) *Lefva i frihet*, To live in liberty, To live at large. (*Se* Croker.)

Item: *Frihet*, Privilege, Immunity, Liberty, Exemption, Freedom. *Rikſens Ständers friheter och rättigheter, eller Fri- och Rättigheter*, The rights and privileges of the ſtates of the kingdom. *Han har fådt viſſa frihets år*, He has obtained an exemption from taxes for certain years, He has obtained certain years of freedom from taxes.

Frihållt eller Frihult, (*Sjöterm*) Fender. (*Se* Croker.)

Frihågad, adj. Reſolute.

Frikalla, v. a. To Acquit, To Diſcharge, To Abſolve, To Clear. *Frikalla en från en beſkyllning*, To clear one from an accuſation, (*Se* Johnson.) To clear one from a charge of guilt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Frikalla från någon förbindelſe*, To clear from any obligation, (*Se* Johnson.) To ſet free from any obligation. *Frikalla från et brott*, To acquit of a crime. (*Se* Johnson.) *Frikalla från beſkyllning af brott*, To purge from the imputation of guilt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Rätten har frikallat honom i den ſaken*, The court has cleared him from that buſineſs. *Man har frikallat honom ifrån alt arbete*, They have exempted him from all labour. *Han är frikallad ifrån alt anſvar*, He is exempted from being any way reſponſible.

Frikallelſe, ſ. Exemption. Item: Acquittance.

Frikoſtig, adj. Generous, Bountiful, Munificent, Liberal.

Frikoſtighet, ſ. Bounty, Liberality, Munificence, Generoſity.

Frikänna, v. a. To Clear, To Purge from the imputation of guilt. *Frikänd*, p. p.

Frilla, ſ. Concubine, Miſtreſs.

Frilåta, v. a. To Make free, To Enfranchiſe.

Frimarknad, ſ. A fair at which every one may buy and ſell.

Frimodig, adj. Cheerful. Item: Hearty. Adverbialiter. *Frimodigt*, Cheerfully. Aliter. *Tala frimodigt*, To ſpeak boldly.

Frimodighet, ſ. Cheerfulneſs Alacrity.

Frimurare, ſ. Free Maſon. (*Se* Coles.)

Friſ, ſ. Frieze, Freeze. (*Se* Croker.)

Friſagd, p. p. verb. *Friſdga*.

Friſedel, ex. gr. *Friſedel ifrån tullen*, Warrant that merchandiſes are entered. (*Se* Croker.)

Friſel, ſ. Miliary fever.

Friſera, v. a. Dr. *Friſera håret*, To friſle the hair. (*Se* Boyer.)

Friſk, adj. Freſh, Recent. *Friſkt vatten eller dricka*, Freſh water or beer. (*Se* Boyer.) *Friſk luft*, Freſh air. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Friſkt folk kom i deras ſtälle*, Freſh men ſupplied their places. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Fatta friſkt mod*, To take freſh courage. (*Se* Boyer.) *Friſka häſtar*, Freſh horſes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Med friſka färgor*, With freſh

freſh colours. *I friſkt minne*, In freſh memory. *Friſkſjöfiſk*, Freſh-water fiſh. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Se friſkt ut*, To look cheerfully. (*Se* Boyer.) *Friſkt up*, Cheer up, Be of good cheer. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Friſk*, alias. *Sund*, In Health, Healthy, Sound. *Jag är intet friſk*, I am not well. Proverbialiter. *Friſk ſom en nötkärna*, Sound as a roach. (*Se* Smollet.) *Bliſva friſk igen*, To grow well again, (*Se* Boyer.) To recover, To recover one's health. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara friſk*, To be well. *Hafva friſka lemmar*, To have ſound limbs. *Bliſva friſk efter en ſjukdom*, To grow well from a diſeaſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Friſk hy*, Lively complexion. (*Se* Boyer.) Adverbialiter. *Friſkt*, ex. gr. *Lefva friſkt*, To live at a high rate. *Köra friſkt*, To drive at a great rate. *Tala friſkt*, To ſpeak loud.

Friſka up, ex. gr. *Detta lär friſka up honom*, This will cheer him up. (*Se* Boyer.)

Friſka tåget, (*Sjöterm*) Freſh the hawſe. (*Se* Seaman's V. M.)

Friſkna, v. n. To Recover, To Grow well from a diſeaſe.

Friſpråkare, ſ. One who is accuſtomed to ſpeak without reſerve. Item: Tonguepad, A great talker.

Friſt, ſ. Reſpite.

Friſtad, ſ. Aſylum, Sanctuary, Shelter. Aliter. *Friſtad*, Free town. (*Se* Boyer.) *Keiſerlig Friſtad*, (*eller Fri Riksſtad*) Imperial free town.

Friſåga, v. a. *Se Frikalla.* Part. p. *Friſagd.*

Fritalig, adj. Freeſpoken. *Han är nåſtan för fritalig*, He is a little too free of his tongue. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fritalighet, ſ. Freedom in ſpeech.

Fritänkare, ſ. Freethinker. (*Se* Johnson.) Hinc: *Fritänkeri*, The principles of a freethinker, Item: Freethinking. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fritt, n. adj. *Fri.* Adverbialiter. *Fritt*, Freely, Frankly. *Säga fritt ſin mening*, To tell one's mind freely. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvar och en ſkall ſitt fritt at ſtiga ſin mening*, Every one ſhall have a freedom to ſpeak his mind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lefva fritt*, To live without conſtraint. Aliter. *Lefva fritt*, To have free-quarters, (*Se* Boyer.) To be upon freecoſt. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Låta en hafva fritt ſpel*, To give one rope enough. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Låt honom hafva fritt ſpel*, Let him take his ſwing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Fritt*, (particula interjectoria) ex. gr. *Tro fritt det är ſå*, Be ſure it is ſo. *Gör fritt ſom du vill*, Do juſt as you will.

Frivillig, adj. Spontaneous, Voluntary. *Frivillig gåfva*, Free gift. Adverbialiter. *Frivilligt*, Voluntarily, Of one's own accord, (*Se* Johnson.) Of one's own freewill. (*Se* Coles.) Of one's own choice. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Frivillig*, ſubſtantivè. Volunteer. Aliter. *Frivillige*, Plur. (Enfans perdus) Forlorn hope. (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.)

Frodig, adj. Plump, Jolly. *En fet och frodig karl*, A fat and plump man. (*Se* Boyer.) *En frodig växt*, A rich growth. *Barnet är frodigt*, The child is jolly and plump. Adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Säden växer frodigt*, The corn grows rank.

Frodighet, ſ. Plumpneſs.

From, adj. Mild, Good, Kind, Soft, Gentle. Def. & Plur. *Fromme.* *En from man*, A kind huſband, (*Se* Boyer.) An indulgent huſband. *En from enfaldig karl*, A good harmleſs man. (*Se* Boyer.) *För from emot ſina barn*, Too fond of one's children. *Så from ſom et lamb*, As meek as a lamb. *Fromt*, adverbialiter, Gently, Kindly.

Fromhet, ſ. Mildneſs, Gentleneſs. Item: Good nature.

Fromma, ſ. Benefit, conf. *Nytta.*

Fromſint, adj. Good-natured. (*Se* Boyer.)

Front, ſ. ex. gr. *Fronten af en peruk*, The foretop of a periwig. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Front*, Front. *Fronten af en batalion*, The front of a battalion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Falla fienden i fronten*, To charge the enemy in the front. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra front*, To make a front.

Froſſa, ſ. Ague. *Hafva froſſan*, To have an ague, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To be ſick of an ague. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Andags froſſan*, Tertian ague. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tredje dags froſſan*, A quartan ague, (*Se* Boyer.) The fourth day ague. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hvardags froſſan*, Quotidian ague. (*Se* Coles &

& Boyer.) *Han har froſſan*, He has got an ague. *Froſsbrytning*, A touch of the ague. (*Se* Boyer.)

Froſt, ſ. Froſt. *Natifroſt*. *Rimfroſt*, ſuis locis.

Froſtbiten, part. Froſtbitten, (*Se* Johnson.) Nipped by the froſt. Def. & Plur. *Froſtbitne*.

Froſtig, adj. Froſty.

Froſtnatt, ſ. Froſty night. Plur. *Froſtndtter*.

Fru, ſ. Miſtreſs. Item: Madam. Def. *Fruen*, contr. *Frun*. Plur. *Fruer*.

Fruckt, ſ. Fruit. *Et trädds fruckt*, The fruit of a tree. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jordens fruckt*, The fruits of the earth, (*Se* Boyer.) The products of the earth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bära fruckt*, To bear fruit. *Äta fruckt*, To eat fruit. *Fruckten af detta ägtenſkap var en ſon*, The iſſue of this marriage was a ſon. *Jordfruckt*. *Skalfruckt*, ſuis locis.

Item: *Fruckt*, ſ. Benefit, Advantage, Profit. *Njuta fruckten af ſitt arbete*, To reap the benefit or fruit of one's labour. *Jag har ingen fruckt eller nytta af den ſaken*, I reap no advantage or benefit from that buſineſs.

Fruckta, v. a. To Fear, To Dread, To Apprehend. *Frucktad*, p. p. *Han frucktar hvarken Gud eller menniſkor*, He fears neither God nor man. *Jag frucktar det är alt för ſant*, I fear it is too true. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fruckta Gud*, To fear God. *Jag frucktar det är för ſent*, I fear it is too late. *Fruckta för en*, To ſtand in fear of one. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To ſtand in awe of one. *Göra ſig frucktad*, To make himſelf to be feared. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag frucktar hans magt*, I dread his power. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag frucktade den olyckan*, I was apprehenſive of that evil. *Jag frucktar at jag uppehåller Er för länge*, I doubt I make you ſtay too long.

Frucktan, ſ. Fear, Dread, Apprehenſion. Item: Awe. *Sätta en i frucktan*, To put one in fear. (*Se* Coles.) *Stå i frucktan för någon*, To ſtand in awe of ſomebody. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla en i frucktan*, To keep one in awe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara i frucktan*, To be in fear. (*Se* Boyer.) *Injaga ſtor frucktan hos en*, To put one into a great fear. (*Se* Boyer.) *Af frucktan*, Out of fear. *Han tycktes hysa ingen frucktan*, He did not ſeem to be under any apprehenſion.

Frucktbar, adj. Fruitful, Fertile. *Et frucktbart land*, A fertile country. (*Se* Boyer.) *En frucktbar åker*, A fruitful corn-field, (*Se* Boyer.) A fruitful field. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ſitt capital frucktbart*, To put one's money to uſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Frucktbar på utvägar*, Fruitful in expedients.

Frucktbarhet, ſ. Fertility, Fruitfulneſs, Fecundity. *Jordens frucktbarhet*, The fertility of the earth.

Frucktbärande, part. ex. gr. *Göra frucktbärande*, To make fruitful.

Frucktborn, ſ. The Horn of plenty, Cornucopiæ.

Frucktlös, adj. Fruitleſs, Vain. *Frucktlöſt arbete*, Fruitleſs labour. *Alt mitt bemödande har varit frucktlöſt*, All my endeavours have proved fruitleſs. *Arbeta frucktlöſt*, To labour in vain. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hennes dygd gjorde alla hans förſök frucktlöſa*, Her virtue rendered all his attempts abortive.

Frucktſam, adj. Fruitful, Prolifick, Generative. conf. *Frucktbar*.

Item: *Frucktſam*, (*rädd*) Somewhat fearful. (*Se* Coles.) *Han är frucktſam i alla ſina gerningar*, He is timorous or fearful in all his actions.

Frucktſamhet, ſ. Fruitfulneſs, Fertility. conf. *Frucktbarhet*.

Frucktträd, ſ. Fruittree.

Frucktſäljare, ſ. Fruiterer. (*Se* Johnson.)

Frukoſt, ſ. Breakfaſt. Hinc: *Frukoſtera*, To breakfaſt. *Jag har intet ätit frukoſt ännu*, I have not breakfaſted yet, I have not broke my faſt yet.

Fruntimmer, ſ. Lady, Woman. Def. *Fruntimret*. Collectivè. *Fruntimmer*. Def. *Fruntimren*.

Fruſa, v. n. To Guſh. *Blodet fruſade utur ſåret*, The blood guſhed out of the wound. *Blodet fruſade utur näsborarne*, The blood guſhed out at the noſtrils. *Vattnet fruſade igenom ſpringorna*, The water guſhed through the crevices. Subſtantivè. *Fruſande*, Guſhing.

Fruſen, Frozen. *Jag är fruſen om händerna*, My hands are frozen. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fruſet vatten*, Frozen water. (*Se* Boyer.)

Jag är fruſen, I am cold, I am chill. (*Se* Coles.) *Marken är fruſen*, The earth is frozen. *Strömmen är tilfruſen*, The river is frozen up. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ihopfruſen*, Congealed.

Fruſta, *Se Pruſta*.

Fruſtuga, ſ. A Place where only women reſide. Item: Seraglio.

Fryntlig, adj. Friendly, Kind. Item: Affable.

Fryſa, v. n. To Freeze. Pr. *Fryſer*. Ipf. *Frös*. Pf. *Fruſit*. *Fruſen*, p. p. ex. gr. *Han frös ihjel*, He froze to death, He was ſtarved to death with cold. *Fryſa om händerna*, To be cold about one's hands, To freeze about one's hands. *Han har fruſit näſan af ſig*, His noſe was frozen off. *Drickat frös i tunnan*, The beer froze in the caſk. *Vattnet börjar fryſa*, The water begins to freeze. (*Se* Croker.) *Det börjar fryſa*, It begins to freeze. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det fryſer på*, It freezes. *Fryſa bårt*, To be ſpoiled by froſt. *Käppen är faſtfruſen*, The ſtick is frozen faſt. *Fryſa ihop*, To congeal. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han fryſer hvar dag*, He has the ague every day.

Fryſning, ſ. Freezing.

Frypunkten, ſ. Def. Freezing point. (*Se* Croker.)

Frå, *Se Från*.

Fråga, ſ. Queſtion, Query, Interrogation, Demand. *Göra någon en fråga*, To aſk one a queſtion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Frågor och ſvar*, Queſtions and anſwers. (*Se* Coles.) *Det är nu frågan*, That's now the queſtion, That's now the matter in queſtion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta i fråga*, To call in queſtion. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag ſätter det ej i fråga*, I make no queſtion of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hufvud frågan var, antingen han ſkulle dö eller leſva*, Whether he ſhould die or not was the point. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fråga, v. a. To Aſk, To Queſtion, To Inquire, To Interrogate. *Jag vill fråga honom*, I will aſk him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Har någon frågat efter mig?* Has any body aſked for me? *Fråga om någon*, To inquire about one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fråga därom*, Inquire about it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fråga efter en*, To inquire after one, (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To aſk for one, To aſk after one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fråga efter nytt*, To inquire for news. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſkickade at fråga om hon var hemma*, He ſent to know if ſhe was at home. *Fråga up någon*, To find one out by inquiry. Aliter. ex. gr. *Jag frågar intet ſärt efter hvad det blir af honom*, I make little account of what becomes of him, (*Se* Boyer.) I make no great account of what becomes of him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han frågar intet efter hvad han gör*, He cares not for what he does. *Jag frågar intet däreſter*, I don't care for it. Item: *Fråga ſig*, reciproce. ex. gr. *Han frågade ſig vägen*, He inquired the way. (*Se* Johnson.) *Fråga ſig före*, To Inquire, To aſk about.

Frågevis, adv. By way of queſtion. (*Se* Coles.)

Frågning, ſ. Aſking.

Frågvis, adj. Inquiſitive, Curious, Active to pry into any thing.

Från, præp. *Se Ifrån*. Nota Partic. *Från ſättes för viſſa* verba *at meddela dem ſin betydelſe, ſåſom Frånfalla*, To fall off. *Frånſkilja*, To ſever from the reſt, To Separate. *Fråntaga*, To take from, To deprive of &c.

Frånfälle, ſ. Deceaſe, Departure from life. *Efter hans dödliga frånfälle*, After his deceaſe.

Frånkänna, v. a. To Lay claim to a thing that is in the poſſeſſion of another. *Frånkänd*, p. p.

Frånſidan, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Frånſidan på en häſt*, The off-ſide of a horſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Frånhäſten*, The off-ſide horſe.

Frånſkilja, *Fråntaga*, &c. *Se Skilja ifrån*, *Taga ifrån* &c.

Frånvarande, part. Abſent.

Frånvarelſe, ſ. Abſence.

Frånvaro, Dr. *Under hans frånvaro, eller i hans frånvaro*, During his abſence. *Min frånvaros tid*, The time of my abſence.

Fräſſa, ſ. *Se Froſſa*.

Fräſſa, v. n. To Indulge one's ſelf too much in eating and drinking, To Gormandiſe.

Fräſſare, ſ. Glutton.

Frås-

Frådfferi, ſ. Gluttony.

Frådſägn, ſ. Tradition handed down to poſterity. Plur. *Frådſägner*.

Fräck, adj. Impudent, Audacious. *En fräck ſyndare*, An audacious ſinner.

Fräckhet, ſ. Impudence, Audaciouſneſs.

Frägd, ſ. Character, Repute, Reputation. *God eller elak frägd*, Good or bad character. *En man af god frägd*, A man of a good character.

Fräken, ſ. (Equiſetum fluviatile) plant. River Horſe-tail. (*Se* Pultenev.)

Fräkna, ſ. Plur. *Fräknor*, Freckles.

Fräknig, adj. Freckly.

Frälſa, v. a. To Save, To Deliver, To Reſcue. *Frälſad*, p. p. *Jag frälſte hans lif*, I ſaved his life. *Frälſa ſitt lif med flycken*, To fly for one's life. *Frälſa ſitt lif med ſimmande*, To ſwim for one's life. (*Se* Swedt.) *Frälſa ſjälar*, To ſave ſouls. *Frälſa en ifrån galgen*, To ſave one from the gallows. *Frälſa från det onda*, To deliver from evil. *Frälſa ur faran*, To deliver or reſcue from danger. *Frälſa en i ſin nöd*, To deliver one in his neceſſity.

Frälſare, ſ. Saviour. Aliter. *Frälſare*, Deliverer.

Frälſe, adjective, Signifies the rights of the nobility. Ex. gr. *Frälſe och ofrälſe*, Nobility and commons. *Frälſe-jord*, Lands exempt from taxes. *Frälſe-rätt*, The privilege of the nobility. *Frälſe-bonde*, A farmer who holds his land of a nobleman.

Frälſeman, ſ. Nobleman. Alias. *Ädelsman*. Plur. *Frälſemän*.

Frälſerman, *Se Frälſare*.

Frälſning, ſ. Deliverance, Delivery.

Främja, v. a. To Forward, To Advance, To Help forward. conf. *Befrämja*.

Främling, ſ. Stranger.

Främmande, adj. Strange, Foreign. *Reſa i främmande land*, To travel into foreign countries. *Främmande ſpråk*, Foreign language. *Det kom honom främmande före*, It appeared ſtrange to him. *Göra ſig främmande*, To make one's ſelf a ſtranger. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Främmande*, ſubſtantive, Plur. ex. gr. *Taga emot främmande*, To receive company. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skäppa bårt ſitt främmande*, To diſmiſs the company. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han här främmande hos ſig*, He has company. *Väl emottaga ſitt främmande*, To receive one's viſiters kindly, To receive one's company kindly.

Främre, adj. Foremoſt. Item: Anteriour.

Främſt, adv. Foremoſt. *Jag gick främſt*, I went foremoſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sitta främſt vid bordet*, To ſit at the head of the table. *Förſt och främſt*, Firſt and foremoſt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Främſte, adj. Foremoſt. *Den främſte karlen*, The foremoſt man.

Från, adj. Rank, Rancid, Strong ſcented, Rammiſh. *Villdjurs kött ſmakar från*, The fleſh of wild beaſts has a rank taſte or taſtes ſtrong. *Lukta från*, To ſmell rank. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rådigt trä lucktar från*, Reſinous wood ſmells rank. *Fotſvett gifver en från lukt*, Sweaty feet yield a rank ſmell, Sweaty feet ſtink.

Frändhet, ſ. Rancidneſs.

Frände, ſ. Relation, Kinsman. Plur. *Fränder*. Alias. *Slägting*.

Frändſkap, ſ. Conſanguinity, Relation.

Fränka, ſ. Kinswoman.

Fräſa, v. n. To Whiz. *Glödande järn fräſer*, Redhot iron whizes. *Eld fräſer når man ſlår vatten därpå*, Fire whizes when one throws water upon it. *Det fräſer ſom et hett järn*, It whizes like a hot iron. *Vågorna fräſa*, The billows roar, The ſea roars. (*Se* Boyer.) *Katten fräſer*, The cat hiſſes.

Fräta, v. a. To Corrode. Pf. *Frätt* & *Frätit*. *Frätt*, p. p. veb *Fräten*. Def. & Plur. *Frätne*, conf. *Tära*. *Skedvatten fräter metaller*, Aqua fortis corrodes metals. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fräta bårt*, To corrode, To eat away by degrees. (*Se* Johnson.) *Roſt fräter ſig in i järn*, Ruſt eats into iron. (*Se* Boyer.) *Roſt fräter järn*, Ruſt corrodes iron. *Kallbrand fräter köttet*, Gangrene waſtes the fleſh. *Fräta ſig af ſorg*, To fret with grief. *Sorg fräter hjertat*, Grief preys upon the heart. *Frätande ord*, Nipping words. Aliter. *Han tänker endaſt på at fräta*, He thinks of nothing but eat-

eating and drinking. Item: *Fråta ſig*, to fret, To fret one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han fråter ſig eller han fråtes af ſorg*, He wears away with grief, (*Se* Johnson.) He pines away with grief. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fråtande ſorg*, Corroding grief. *Det fråter omkring ſig*, It eats all about it. *Fråta bårt*, To eat away.

Frätning, ſ. Corroſion. Item: Conſumption.

Frätſten, ſ. (Lapis infernalis lunæ) The Lunar cauſtic, or Infernal Stone. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Frö, ſ. Seed. Def. *Fröet*. Plur. Def. *Frön*. *Trägårds frö*, Garden ſeed. *Gå eller löpa i frö*, To run to ſeed. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Utſå oenighets frö*, To ſow ſeeds of diſſenſion.

Föa ſig, v. n. rec. To Seed.

Frögd, ſ. Joy, Exultation.

Frögda, v. a. To Rejoice, To Exhilarate, To Gladden. *Vin frögdar menniſkans hjerta*, Wine rejoices the heart of man, Wine cheers the heart of man. *Detta frögdar mitt hjerta*, This makes me glad at the heart. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gud frögde hans ſjäl*, God reſt his ſoul. (*Se* Boyer.) *Frögdas*, Paſſivum. Item: *Frögdas*, Deponentialiter. ex. gr. *Lät oſs frögdas*, Let us be merry. *De frögdades öfver den ſaken*, They rejoiced at that affair. Item: *Frögda ſig*. ex. gr. *Jag frögdar mig, at det går väl*, I'm glad it ſucceeds well. *Han frögdar ſig öfver hans lycka*, He rejoices at his good fortune.

Frögdebetygelſe, ſ. Rejoicing. *Allmänna frögdebetygelſer*, Publick rejoicings.

Frögdeeldar, plur. Bonfires.

Frögdefull, adj. Joyful, Exulting.

Frögderop, ſ. Shouts of exultation. Item: Acclamation.

Frögdeſprång, ſ. Exultation. *Fröja*, alias: *Frigga*.

Fröhus, ſ. Seed-veſſel, (*Se* Th. Cooke.) Pericarpium.

Fröken, ſ. Lady, The Term of honour to a young woman of quality.

Frös, Ipf. verb. *Fryſa*.

Fuckta, v. a. To Moiſten, To Wet, To Damp, To Humect, To Make wet, To Madefy. *Fucktad*, p. p. Item: *Fuckta ſig*, v. r. ex. gr. *Muren fucktar ſig af köld*, The wall grows damp with cold. *Fuckta ſig ſom ſtenar göra i våtvädder*, To give, as ſtones do in wet weather, (*Se* Martin.) To grow damp as ſtones do in wet weather. (*Se* Martin.)

Fucktig, adj. Damp, Moiſt, Wet. *Et fucktigt rum*, A wet room, (*Se* Boyer.) A damp room. *Detta lärer göra det fucktigt*, This will damp it, *or* make it damp. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fucktig väderlek*, Wet weather. (*Se* Boyer.) *En fucktig vår*, A wet ſpring. *Det är fucktigt i källaren*, It is damp in the cellar. *Marken är fucktig af dagg*, The ground is wet with dew. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lakanen äro ännu fucktiga*, The ſheets are wet ſtill. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fucktighet, ſ. Dampneſs, Moiſture. Item: Dampiſhneſs, Moiſtneſs.

Fucktning, ſ. Moiſtening.

Ful, adj. Ugly, Illfavoured. Item: Hardfavoured. *Bliſva ful*, To grow ugly. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ful gerning*, An ugly action, A foul action. *Fult väder*, Foul weather, (*Se* Boyer.) Bad weather, Dirty weather. *Et fult anſickte*, An ugly face. *En ful flicka*, An illfavoured, *or* ugly girl.

Fulhet, ſ. Uglineſs, Deformity.

Full, adj. Full, Replete. *En ſtad full af ſoldater*, A town full of ſoldiers. (*Se* Boyer.) *Full med arghet*, Full of malice, Fraught with malice. *Full betalning*, Full payment. *Flaſkan är full*, The bottle is full. *Med fulla bevis intyga*, To prove with full evidence. *Han är full af högfärd*, He is full of pride. *Full dager*, Broad daylight. (*Se* Boyer.) *I full blomma*, In full bloom. *Tunnan blifver full*, The caſk fills. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå i full borgen för en*, To be full ſecurity for one. Aliter. *Hafva fullt up*, To have plenty. *Hafva fullt up af penningar*, To be fluſh of money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rummet var fullt af folk*, The room was crowded with people. *En mun full*, A mouthful, *En hand full*, A handful. *Det är fulla tijo dagar ſedan*, It is full ten days ſince. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var här i fulla tre år*, He was here three full years. *De kommo antågande i fullt traf*, They advanced upon a full trot.

Item:

Item: *Full*, adj. Drunk. *Han var full*, He was drunk, He was in liquor. *Dricka ſig full*, To get drunk. *Supa en full*, To ſuddle one, To make one drunk.

Fullborda, v. a. To Fulfil, To Accompliſh, To Complete, To Finiſh, To Conſummate. *Fullborda et anſlag*, To accompliſh a deſign, (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To perform a deſign. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fullborda et portrait*, To finiſh a picture. (*Se* Boyer.) *Giftermålet är fullbordadt*, The marriage is conſummated. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fullborda ſitt löfte*, To fulfil one's promiſe, (*Se* Boyer.) To perform one's promiſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fullbordad*, p. p.

Fullbordan, ſ. Completion, Accompliſhment, Conſummation. *Fullbordan af våra önſkningar*, The completion of our deſires. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fulleligen, adv. Fully.

Fuller, perperam pro *Vål*, Indeed. *Han kan fuller göra det, men - -* He indeed may do it, but - - *Det är fuller ſant, men - -* It is indeed true but - -

Fullfjädrad, adjective Fledge, (*Se* Johnson.) Full feathered.

Fullföljа, v. a. To Purſue, To Proſecute, To Continue. *Fullföljа ſin rätt*, To purſue one's right. *Fullföljа ſitt arbete*, To continue one's work. *Fullföljа en ſeger*, To improve a victory. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fullgiltig, adj. Valid. *Et fullgiltigt ſkäl*, A valid argument.

Fullgod, adj. ex. gr. *Fullgod borgen*, Sufficient bail. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fullgången, P. Dr. *Qvinnan är ännu icke fullgången*, The woman is not as yet near her time, The woman is not as yet gone with child her full time. *Foſtret var fuller efter alt utſeende fullgånget*, The child was indeed to all appearance perfect. (*Se* Fielding.)

Fullgöra, v. a. To Fulfil. *Fullgöra ſitt löfte*, To fulfil one's promiſe. *Fullgöra ſin ſkyldighet*, To do, or To perform one's duty, (*Se* Boyer.) To diſcharge one's duty. (*Se* Johnson.) *Fullgöra ens befallning*, To execute one's orders. *Fullgöra ſitt arbete*, To finiſh one's work. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fullhet, ſ. Fulneſs, Repletion.

Fullkomlig, adj. Perfect, Complete, Conſummate, Finiſhed. *Fullkomligen*, adv. Perfectly.

Fullkomlighet, ſ. Perfection.

Fullkomna, v. a. To Perfect, To Finiſh, To Complete. *Fullkomnad*, p. p.

Fullmagt, ſ. Authority, Item: Letter of attorney, Power or Warrant of attorney. (*Se* Croker.) *Han har fullmagt på mina vägnar at göra det*, He is furniſhed with authority to do it for me, He has my letter of attorney to do it. *Upviſa ſin fullmagt för rätten*, To produce one's authority in court. *Fullmagt at göra något på en annans vägnar*, Letter of attorney.

Item: *Fullmagt*, (*på en tjenſt*) Commiſſion. *Han har Konungens fullmagt at vara Gouverneur*, He has the king's commiſſion for the poſt of a governour. *Collegium har utfärdat fullmagt för honom på den ſyſſan*, The board has made out a warrant for him for that employ.

Fullmogen, adj. Perfectly ripe. Def. & Plur. *Fullmogne.*

Fullmyndig, adj. Come to age.

Fullmyndiga, v. a. To Furniſh with authority. *Fullmyndigad*, p. p.

Fullmåne, ſ. Full moon.

Fullmägtig, ſ. Attorney. *Han har gjort honom til ſin fullmägtig*, He has appointed him his attorney. *Sätta fullmägtig för ſig*, To appoint an attorney in his ſtead. *Rikſens Ständers fullmägtige*, The deputies of the ſtates. *Stadens fullmägtige gingo til honom*, The deputies of the town went to him.

Fullo, Dr. *Til fullo*, ex. gr. *Han är til fullo betalt*, He is paid in full of all demands.

Fullproppad, part. Full ſtuffed.

Fullſöfd, part. ex. gr. *Jag är fullſöfd*, I have ſlept enough.

Fullſtändig, adj. Complete. *En fullſtändig afhandling*, A complete treatiſe. *Et fullſtändigt verk*, A complete performance.

Fullſtoppad, adj. *Se Fullproppad.*

Fullſutten Rätt, ſ. A Court where ſo many members are preſent as the law requires for the trial of certain cauſes.

Fulltyga, v. a. To Evince, To Prove.

Fullvuxen, part. Full grown. *En fullvuxen karl*, A full grown man. (*Se* Boyer.) Def. & Plur. *Fullvuxne*, perperam *Fullväxt.*

Fullända, v. a. To Finiſh, To Complete. *Fullåndad*, p. p.

Fulſkorf, ſ. Scaldhead, Scall. Item: Dandruff, Scall on the head. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Skorf*.

Fulflag, ſ. (paronychia) Whitlow. (*Se* Croker.)

Fumla, v. a. To Fumble.

Fund, Dr. ex. gr. *Komma under fund med en ſak*, To ſmoke a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: Plur. *Arga funder*, Craſty devices.

Fundera, v. a. To Found. Item: *Fundera*, To muſe.

Fundne, *Se Funnen*.

Funnen, Found. Def. & Plur. *Fundne*, p. p. *Funne*. Ipf. Conj. *Funnit*. Pf. verb. *Finna*.

Funt, ſ. Font. (*Se* Johnson.) Hinc: *Funtfadder*. conf. *Fadder*.

Furſte, ſ. Prince.

Furſtelig, adj. Princely.

Furſtendöme, ſ. Principality.

Furſtinna, ſ. Princeſs.

Furu, ſ. Fir. *Furutrd*, Firwood. *Furutrdd*, Pine, (*Se* Croker.) Pine tree. (*Se* Coles.) *Furubrdde*, *Furuplanka*, Deal-board.

Fuſka, v. n. To Bungle. conf. *Bönåſa*.

Fuſkare, ſ. Bungler.

Fux, ſ. A Bay horſe.

Fuxfvanſare, ſ. An artful wheedling fellow.

Fy! (part. averſandi) Fy. *Fy ſkam*, Fy upon't, Fy for ſhame. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fylla, v. a. To Fill. *Fylla flaſkan*, To fill the bottle. *Fylla kårlet med vatten*, To fill the veſſel with water. Aliter. *Fylla ſitt rum*, To fill up one's place. *Fylla i*, To fill. *Fylla up*, To fill up. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fylla igen*, To fill up. *Fylla på*, To fill up. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: *Fylla en gås*, To ſtuff a gooſe. Item: *Fylla ſig*, To get drunk, To fuddle one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fyllan, Dr. ex. gr. *Tala i fyllan*, To ſpeak when one is in liquor. *Han gjorde det i fyllan*, He did it in a drunken fit, He did it when he was in liquor.

Fyllbult, *Fyllhund*, ſ. Drunkard.

Fylle, Dr. ex. gr. *Månen år i fylle*, The moon is in her full. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fylleri, ſ. Drunkenneſs.

Fylleſt, adv. Enough. *Det gör icke fylleſt*, It is not enough, It is not ſufficient. *Jag har fylleſt dåraf*, I have enough of it. *Han har nu fått fylleſt*, Now he has got enough.

Fylleſtgöra, v. a. To Satisfy. Cj. *Göra*. Part. p. *Fylleſtgjord*.

Fyllig, adj. Full, Plump, Full and ſmooth. *Han år fyllig om kroppen*, He is fat in the body. *Fylligt anſickte*, Full face, (*Se* Boyer.) Plump face. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fyllighet, ſ. Plumpneſs, Fulneſs.

Fyllnad, ſ. Expletive. *Det ordet ſtår endaſt til fyllnad i verſen*, That word ſtands in the verſe only by way of expletive.

Fyllning, *Se Fyllnad*.

Item: *Fyllning*, ex. gr. *Fyllning på vågen*, Gravel for filling and raiſing of the roads. *Fyllning i gås*, Stuffing of a gooſe.

Fynd, ſ. Diſcovery. Aliter. ex. gr. *Detta var et angenåmt fynd för honom*, This was a comfortable acquiſition to him. (*Se* Smollet.)

Fyndig, adj. Inventive, Quick at contrivance.

Fyndling, ſ. *Se Hittebarn*.

Fyr, ſ. germ. ex. gr. *Gif fyr*, Give fire. (*Se* Boyer.) Fire. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fyra, num. Four. conf. *Fjerde*. *På fyrahanda ſått*, Four manner of ways. (*Se* Coles.) *Gå på fyra fötter*, To go upon all four. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fyra gångor*, Four times. (*Se* Coles.) *Fyrahundra*, Four hundred. *Fyrahundrade*, The four hundredth. *Fyrahanda ſått*, Four ways. (*Se* Coles.)

Fyran, Dr. ex. gr. *Klöfver fyra*, The four of clubs. *Jag ſpelar en fyra*, I play a four.

Fyra, v. a. *Se Fira*. (*Sjöterm.*)

Fyratijo, num. Forty. *Fyratijonde*, Fortieth.

Fyrbåk, ſ. Lighthouſe, (*Se* Croker & Johnson.) Item: Beacon, (*Se* Coles.) *Fyrbåkspenningar*, Beaconage, Tax paid for maintaining a beacon.

Fyrdubbel, adj. Fourfold, Quadruple. Def. & Plur. *Fyrduble*, adverbialiter. *Fyrdubbelt*.

Fyrfat, ſ. Chafingdiſh. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fyrfota, ſ. alias. *Ödla*, Eft, (*Se* Croker & Johnson.) Newt, (*Se* Croker & Johnson.) A ſmall lizard.

Fyrfotad, adjective, Fourfooted. *De fyrfotade djuren*, The fourfooted animals, The quadrupeds.

Fyrhörnig, adj. Four-cornered, (*Se* Coles.) Item: Quadrangular, conf. *Fyrkantig*.

Fyrhörning, ſ. Square, Quadrangle.

Fyring, ſ. An Inſtitution for keeping the fires at the lighthouſes.

Fyrk, ſ. An old ſmall piece of money of a ſquare form. Dr. ex. gr. *Jag har intet koſtat en fyrk på den ſaken*, I have not been at a farthing's expence in that affair.

Fyrkant, ſ. Square. *Regementet ſtog en fyrkant*, The regiment formed a quare. Item: The regiment was drawn up ſquare. Item: ex. gr. *Denna bjelken är tjugu tum i fyrkant*, This beam is twenty inches ſquare. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ställa ſtenar i fyrkant*, To lay ſtones fourſquare.

Fyrkantig, adj. Fourſquare, (*Se* Johnson.) Square, Quadrangular.

Fyrmörſare, *Se Mörſare*.

Fyrſkäftad, adjective. conf. *Skaft*.

Fyrſprång, ſ. Gallop. *Löpa i fullt fyrſprång*, To run a full gallop, (*Se* Boyer.) To run at full ſpeed. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fyrſten, ſ. (pyrites) Fireſtone. conf. *Kies*.

Fyrtijo, *Se Fyratijo*.

Fyrverkare, ſ. Fire-Worker. (*Se* Croker.)

Fyrverkeri, ſ. Firework. (*Se* Johnson.)

Få, adj. plur. Few. comp. *Färre*, Fewer. *I få dagar*, In few days. (*Se* Boyer.) *Med få ord*, In few words. (*Se* Boyer.) *Och med få ord at ſäga*, And to wind up all in one word. (*Se* Boyer.) *Få äro de utkårade*, Few are the choſen. *De voro ganſka få til antalet*, They were very few in number. *På några få når*, Within a few. (*Se* Coles.)

Få, v. a. anom. To Get, To Obtain. Pr. *Får*. Ipf. *Fick*. Pf. *Fådt*. conf. *Bekomma*. *Erhålla*. *Få en bra draf dräng*, To get a good ſervant. (*Se* Boyer.) *Få en elak vana*, To get an ill habit, (*Se* Boyer.) To contract an ill habit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låta en få något*, To let one have a thing. *Han begärte at få tala med ſin herre*, He deſired to ſpeak with his maſter. *Få tilgift*, To obtain one's pardon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Få afſlag*, To meet with a repulſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Huru fick du det?* How did you come by it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni får om Ni vill*, You may, if you will. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag fick tidning, at* -- I had news that -- (*Se* Boyer.) *Om jag får tilfälle at tjena Er*, If it falls in my way to ſerve you. *Få ſtor heder*, To receive great honours. (*Se* Boyer.) *Få en neſtig ände*, To come to a ſhameful end. (*Se* Boyer.) *Få et fall*, To get a fall, (*Se* Boyer.) To catch a fall. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han fick ondt*, He was taken ill, (*Se* Boyer.) He fell ſick. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om Ni äter detta får Ni ondt*, You will be ſick if you eat this. *Jag fick icke ſkrifva i fred*, I was not ſuffered to write in peace. *Om jag får ſå ſäga*, If I may ſay ſo. (*Se* Boyer.) *Få förkylning*, To catch cold. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kunde aldrig få ſe honom*, I could never get to ſee him. (*Se* Boyer.) I could never get ſight of him. *Han blef flat når han fick ſe detta*, He was confounded at the ſight of this. *Jag får det icke af ſtället*, I can't ſtir it out of the place. *Jag får honom intet ur ſtället*, I can't make him ſtir. *Jag kan icke få honom at göra det*, I can't get him to do it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Laga at du får det ſnart gjordt*, Be ſure ör take care to get it ſoon done. *Jag kan icke få det i mitt hufvud*, I can't get it into my head. *Han får ingen ting i ſig*, He can't eat any thing. Item: No ment will go down with him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Få ſönder något*, To get a thing aſunder. Aliter. ex. gr. *Jag fick honom brefvet*, I put the letter into his hand. *Om jag kan få dig at tro det*, If I can make you believe it, If I can incline you to believe it. *Säg mig hvar jag kan få rätt på Er*, Tell me where you are to be found. *Få ſig*, ex. gr. *De gingo at få ſig mat*, They went to get their victuals. *Få god landkänning efter räkning*, To have a good land-fall. *Få ſe land*, To make land. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han hade ej förr fådt det*, He was no ſooner poſſeſſed of it.

Item: *Få af*, ex. gr. *Jag kan icke få af mig at göra det*, I can't prevail upon myſelf to do it. *Få bårt*, ex. gr. *Jag kan icke få bårt fläcken*, I can't get out the ſtain. *Få fram*, ex. gr. *Jag*

kan icke få fram et ord, I can't utter a word. *Jag får icke fram honom*, I can't get him forth. *Han blir ond, om han icke får ſitt fram*, He grows angry if he be not allowed to have his will. *Få i eller uti*, ex. gr. *Jag fick honom i armen*, I laid hold of him by the arm. *Laga at ingen får i detta*, Take care that no body gets hold of this, Take care leſt any body gets hold of this. *Han fick uti honom och drog honom affides*, He laid hold of him and drew him aſide. *Få igen*, To recover. *Han kan få igen hvad han miſt*, He may recover his loſs, He may recover what he has loſt, He may retrieve his loſs. (*Se* Coles.) *Få igen ſitt lån*, To recover what one has lent. *Jag kan icke få igen ſtället*, I can't find the place again. *Det fås väl igen*, It will certainly be found. *Få ſin hälſa igen*, To recover one's health. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låt mig få mina penningar*, Let me have my money. *Få ihop*, ex. gr. *Om jag kan få ihop ſå mycket penningar*, If I can raiſe ſo much money, If I can muſter up ſo much money. *Han får icke ihop ögonen*, He can't ſhut his eyes, He can't cloſe his eyes. *Jag får icke in ſaxen i fodret*, I can't get the ſciſſars into the caſe. *Så ſnart jag får in penningar*, As ſoon as I get in money. *Få ned*, ex. gr. *Hur ſkall jag få ned boken från hyllan*, Which way ſhall I get the book from the ſhelf. *Han får icke ned maten*, He can't get his victuals down. *Få up*, ex. gr. *Hon fick up knuten*, He untied the knot, He looſened the knot. *Han hoſtar, men får icke up nägot*, He coughs but gets up nothing, He coughs but can't expectorate. *Få ut*, ex. gr. *Han har fått ut ſin lön*, He has got out his wages, He has received his wages. *Han får icke ut ſitt arf af förmyndaren*, He can't get his patrimony from his guardian. *Få ut ſina fordringar*, To get in one's debts. *Få åt*, ex. gr. *Få åt honom detta*, Hand this to him, Hand him this. *Jag fick boken åt ſin ägare*, I gave the book to its owner. *Få öfverhand öfver en*, To get the better of one.

Fåfäng, adj. Idle. *Gå fåfäng*, To be idle. *Fåfänga menniſkor hafva ledſamt*, Idle people lead dull lives.

Item: *Fåfäng*, Vain, Fruitleſs, Idle. *Det är en fåfäng ſak*, It is an idle affair. *Fåfänga utgifter*, Idle expences. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fåfäng ära*, Vain glory. *Denna verldens fåfänga nöjen*, The empty pleaſures of this world. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon är en ganſka fåfäng menniſka*, She is a very worldly woman. *Fåfänga förſök*, Fruitleſs attempts. *Utan magt är vreden fåfäng*, Anger deſtitute of power is to no purpoſe, *or* is of no effect.

Fåfänga, ſ. Vanity. *Förnöta tiden i fåfänga*, To paſs away one's time in vanity. Aliter. *Förnöta tiden i fåfänga*, To paſs away one's time idly, To idle away one's time. *Gå i fåfängan*, To live idly. (*Se* Coles.) *Han är full af fåfänga*, He is full of vanity.

Fåfänglig, adj. Vain.

Fåfänglighet, ſ. Vanity.

Fåkunnig, adj. Silly, Fooliſh. Adverbialiter. *Fåkunnigt*, Fooliſhly.

Fåkunnighet, ſ. Fooliſhneſs, Sillineſs.

Fåla, *Se Föla*.

Fåle, ſ. Colt.

Fåll, ſ. Hem. ex. gr. *Han kyſte fållen af hans kläder*, He kiſſed the hem of his garment. *En bred fåll*, A broad hem. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Fåll*, *Veck*, Fold. *Lägga i fållar*, To lay in folds, To fold.

Fålla, v. a. To Hem. *Fålla en näsduk*, To hem a handkerchief.

Item: *Fålla*, ex. gr. *Fålla får*, To fold ſheep. (*Se* Croker.) *Fårfålla*, ſheepfold.

Fåne, *Se Dåre*.

Fång, Dr. ex. gr. *Där är ingen ting til fångs*, There's nothing to be had.

Item: *Fång*, ex. gr. *Hon har hela väfven i fånget*, She has the whole web in her arms. Aliter. *Laga fång*, Lawful acquiſition.

Fånga, v. a. To Catch. *Fånga foglar*, To catch birds. (*Se* Johnson.) *Lejonet blef fångat i et nät*, The lion was caught in a net. *Räfven blef fångad i en ſax*, The fox was caught in a trap. *Fångad*, p. p. Catched, Caught. conf. *Fången*. Adverbia-

bialiter. *Til fånga*, ex. gr. *Taga en til fånga*, To take one a priſoner, To make one a priſoner. *Gifva ſig til fånga*, To ſurrender one's ſelf a priſoner, (*Se* Boyer.) To yield one's ſelf a priſoner.

Fånge, ſ. Priſoner. *Krigsfånge*, Captive, Priſoner of war. *Göra en til fånge*, To make one a priſoner.

Fångenskap, ſ. Captivity.

Fånghus, ſ. *Se Fängelſe.*

Fångſt, ex. gr. *De hafva haft en god ſillfångſt*, They have caught plenty of herring.

Fångvaktare, ſ. Jailer, Gaoler, Keeper of a priſon.

Fånig, adj. Fooliſh, Silly.

Fånigt, adv. Sillily, Fooliſhly.

Fånighet, ſ. Fooliſhneſs, Sillineſs.

Får, ſ. Sheep. compoſ. *Fårafvel*, Breed of ſheep. *Fårſlag*, ex. gr. *Et godt fårſlag*, A good kind of ſheep. *Fårkött*, Mutton, The fleſh of ſheep. *Får-ſkin*, Sheep-ſkin. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Får*. Pr. verb. *Få*.

Fåra, v. a. To Furrow, To Make furrows. conf. *Före*.

Fåraherde, ſ. Shepherd.

Fårahjord, ſ. Flock, A Flock of ſheep. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fårahus, *Se Fårhus.*

Fårbog, ſ. Shoulder of mutton. (*Se* Boyer.)

Före, ſ. Furrow. *Köra råta fårar*, To draw the furrows ſtraight. *Hålla fåren*, To follow the furrows.

Fårgrås, ſ. (Feſtuca ovina) plant. Sheep's Feſcue graſs. (*Se* Pultenev.)

Fårhus, ſ. Sheepcot. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fårklippning, ſ. Shearing of ſheep.

Fås, paſſivum verb. *Få*. Item: *Fås*. Deponentialiter. ex. gr. *Fås vid någon*, To meddle with one. *Fås intet vid ſåret*, Don't meddle with the wound.

Fåtalig, adj. Of few words.

Fåtalighet, ſ. Taciturnity.

Fåviſk, adj. Fooliſh.

Fåviſka, ſ. Fooliſhneſs.

Fä, ſ. Neat, Black-Cattle. Def. *Fået*. Plur. *Fän*. Compoſ. *Fähodar*. plur. Houſes in the woods in which black-cattle is kept during the ſummer. *Fäherde*, Neatherd, Herdſman. *Fähop*, Herd, Herd of cattle. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fädynga*, Dung of cattle. *Fäkreatur*, Beaſt, Brute.

Fäacktig, adj. Brutiſh.

Fäckta, v. n. To Fight. *De fäcktade en hel timme*, They were a whole hour fighting. *Fäckta emot en ſak*, To oppoſe an affair. *Fäckta för födan*, To ſtruggle hard for one's daily bread.

Item: *Fäckta*, To Fence. *De fäcktade en hel timme*, They fenced a full hour. *Han har lärt fäckta*, He has learned to fence. *Han fäcktar braf*, He is a good fencer. (*Se* Boyer.) Subſtantivè. *Fäcktande*, Fencing, Fighting.

Fäcktkonſt, ſ. The art of fencing.

Fäcktmäſtare, ſ. Fencingmaſter.

Fäcktning, ſ. Fencing. Item: Fighting.

Fäcktſal, *Se Fäcktſkola.*

Fäcktſkola, ſ. Fencingſchool.

Fäder, plur. *Se Fader*. Aliter. *Fädder*. ex. gr. *Våre fäder gjorde icke ſå*, Our forefathers did not do ſo. *Kyrkofäderna*, The fathers of the church. (*Se* Boyer.) *Efter Fäddernas ſätt*, According to the manners of the forefathers.

Fädderne, ſ. Patrimony. *Slägtſkap på fädderne*, Kindred, *or* Relation by the father's ſide. (*Se* Coles.) *Han har förſlöſt ſitt fädderne*, He has ſquandered away the eſtate left him by his father. *Han bär på fädderne*, He takes after his kindred by the father's ſide. *Fädderne-arf*, Eſtate left one by his father.

Fäddernesland, ſ. Country, Native Country.

Fädynga, ſ. Dung of Cattle.

Fäfot, Dr. *Lemna alt för fäfot*, To leave all at random. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fägen, adj. Glad. Def. & Plur. *Fägne*. comp. *Fägnare*. *Hvem var fägnare än jag?* Who was more cheerful than I? *Han är ſå ganſka fägen, at han får det*, He is ſo very glad that he gets it.

Fågna, v. a. To Entertain, To Treat. *De fågnade mig hvar jag kom*, They treated me wherever I came. *Vi blefvo dår rått väl fågnade*, There we met with very good entertainment. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Fågna ſig*. Recipr. ex. gr. *Det fågnar mig at han mår väl*, I'm glad he is well. *Det fågnar mig*, I'm glad of it. *Han fågnar ſig åt ſina rikedomar*, He rejoices at his wealth. *Jag fågnar mig öfver hans lycka*, I rejoice at his good luck.

Fågnad, ſ. Satisfaction, Delight, Joy. *Det var mig en ſtor fågnad*, It was a great ſatisfaction to me. *Han gör ſig en fågnad af at tjena Er*, He takes a pleaſure in ſerving you. *Det är hans fågnad*, That is his delight. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Jag tackar Er för god fågnad*, I thank you for your good entertainment.

Fågneſam, adj. Joyous, Joyful. ex. gr. *Jag har fått fågneſamma tiender*, I've got joyful news. Item: *Han är ganſka fågneſam*, He is very hoſpitable. *Fågneſamhet*, Hoſpitality.

Fågre, *råttare Fagrare*. comp. adj. *Fager*.

Fågring, ſ. Beauty. conf. *Skönhet*.

Fågård, ſ. The Houſes in which the cattle is kept and the encloſed ground before them.

Fåherde, ſ. Neatherd, Herdſman.

Fåhop, ſ. Herd, Herd of cattle. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fåhund, ſ. A Dog tending the cattle.

Fåhus, ſ. Cow-Houſe. Item: Oxſtall.

Fåja, *Se Feja*.

Fåkreatur, ſ. Beaſt, Brute.

Fål. *Fålas*, vide *Fård*. *Fårdas*.

Fåll, ſ. Fell. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fålla, ſ. Trap. *Se Råttfålla*. *Sätta up en fålla*, To ſet a trap. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fålla, ſ. Ground cleared by felling and burning the trees.

Fålla, v. a. To Drop, To Let fall. *Fålld*, p. p. *Jag fållde mitt ur*, I dropt my watch. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han fållde et ord*, He dropt a word, (*Se* Boyer.) He let fall a word. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han fållde det på golfvet*, He dropt it on the floor. *Fålla ankare*, To drop anchor. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſöker fålla dig*, He ſeeks your ruin. *Fålla modet*, To grow diſpirited, To ſuffer one's courage to ſink. *Han undrar därpå och fåller händerna*, He wonders at it and lets his hands fall. Item: neutraliter. *Hjorten fåller hornen*, The hart ſheds his horns. *Fåret fåller ullen*, The ſheep ſheds her wool. *Foglar fålla fjädrar*, Birds moult, Birds ſhed their feathers, Birds caſt their feathers. *Han börjar fålla tänderna*, He begins to caſt his teeth, (*Se* Boyer & Cores.) He begins to ſhed his teeth. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Fålla*, ex. gr. *Fålla dom*, To paſs ſentence. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fålla en på böter*, To ſet a fine upon one, (*Se* Boyer.) To caſt one in a fine, (*Se* Smollet.) To fine one. *Rätten lär fålla Er*, The court will caſt you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fålla tårar*, To ſhed tears. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han fållde en tår*, He dropt a tear. *Fålla priſet på en vara*, To lower the price of a commodity. *Fålla förbön för en*, To petition for one. *Fålla djur i ſkogen*, To kill game in the wood. *Fålla ſkog*, To fell trees.

Fållbom, ſ. Bar. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fållknif, ſ. Claſpknife Def. *Fållknifven*.

Fält, ſ. Field, Plain. *På öpna fältet*, In the open field. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är et vidt fält*, It is a ſpacious field. *Häſtarne gå ute på fältet*, The horſes are in the field. Item: *Gå i fält*, To take the field. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara i fält*, To keep the field, (*Se* Boyer.) To be in the field. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi behöllo fältet*, We remained maſters of the field. Aliter. *Det ſtår i vida fältet*, The iſſue of it is very uncertain.

Item: *Fält i et vapen*, The field of a coat of arms. (*Se* Croker.)

Fältherre, ſ. General.

Fältläger, ſ. Camp. alias. *Läger*.

Fältmarſkalk, ſ. Fieldmarſhal. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fältſkär, ſ. Surgeon, Chirurgeon. Hinc: *Fältſkärs konſt*, Surgery, Surgeonry. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fältſlag, ſ. Battle, Engagement, conf. *Slag*. *Slagtning*.

Fältſtycke, ſ. Fieldpiece. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fälttecken, ſ. A yellow cockade worn by way of diſtinction in the hat of every Swediſh commiſſion-officer.

Fält-

Fälttygmäſtare, ſ. Maſter of the ordnance. (*Se* Croker.)

Fälttåg, ſ. Campaign.

Fältväbel, ſ. The higheſt warrant-officer in a company of foot.

Fänad, ſ. Brute, Beaſt.

Fändrik, ſ. Enſign. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fånge, conſ. *Fångſt*. Compoſ. *Fogelfånge. Sillfånge. Fiſkafånge &c.* ſuis locis.

Fångelſe, ſ. Priſon, Jail, Gaol. *Sätta en i fångelſe*, To put one in priſon, To clap one up in priſon, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Dömas til evigt fångelſe*, To be condemned to perpetual impriſonment. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fånghål, ſ. Touch-hole. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fångkrut, ſ. Priming, *or* Prime of a gun. (*Se* Croker.) *Fångkrutet brann af*, It flaſhed in the pan. *Slå fångkrut på*, To prime a gun. (*Se* Coles.)

Fångpanna, ſ. Pan, (*Se* Croker.) Pan of a gun.

Fångſla, v. a. To Confine, To Impriſon. *Fångſlad*, p. p.

Fångſlig, adj. Confined. *Föra en fångſlig*, To carry one under confinement. *Taga en i fångſligt förvar*, To take one into cuſtody.

Fänta, *Se Flicka.* obſolete.

Färd, ſ. ex. gr. *Det var en farlig färd*, It was a diſmal cataſtrophe, It was a ſad event. *Han fick en fänders färd*, He was ſent packing with a vengeance. Aliter. ex. gr. *Komma eller råka i färd med någon*, To fall in with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han råkade i färd med ſkälmar*, He fell among rogues. (*Se* Coles.) *Han gaf ſig i färd med honom*, He joined with him, He aſſociated himſelf with him.

Färda af, *Se Affärda.*

Färdas, v. d. To Travel. *Han har färdats lång väg*, He has travelled a long way, Item: He is come a great way. *Hvart ſkall du färdas?* Where are you going? Which way do you go? *Färda: fram*, ex. gr. *Han färdas fram gruſeligen*, He goes on at a terrible rate. Aliter. *Färdas intet ſå*, Don't make ſuch a noiſe. *Färdas intet ſå fram*, Don't proceed in that manner. *Han färdas litet för groft*, He proceeds a little too roughly.

Färde, Dr. *Hvad är här på färde?* What's here to do? (*Se* Boyer.) What is here going forward? Item: What's the matter here? What is here a doing? *Där var något å färde*, There was ſomething going forward. *Gå ſina färde*, To go away.

Färdig, adj. Ready, Apt, Prompt. *Jag är färdig at gå*, I am ready to go. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ſig färdig*, To get one's ſelf ready. (*Se* Boyer.) *Färdig til alt*, Ready to do any thing, Ready to embark, *or* engage in any buſineſs. *Vara färdig*, To be ready, To be in readineſs. *Ni ſkall altid finna mig färdig til Er tjenſt*, You will always find me willing to ſerve you. Adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Han kan färdigt tala latin*, He can ſpeak latin with great eaſe.

Item: *Färdig*, ex. gr. *Er kläddning är icke ännu färdig*, Your ſuit of clothes is not yet done. *Är middagen färdig?* Is dinner ready? (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Färdig*, ex. gr. *Han är färdig i allu lemmar*, He is able in all his limbs, He has the full uſe of all his limbs.

Färdighet, ſ. Readineſs, Facility, Dexterity. *De gjorde ſina öfningar med mycken färdighet*, They performed their exerciſes with great dexterity, *or* with a great deal of eaſe. *Han berömde des färdighet at uträtta ſaken*, He praiſed his deſpatch in the execution of the buſineſs.

Färdnubb, ſ. A ſhort tobacco pipe.

Färg, ſ. Colour, Die, Hue, Tincture, Tint. *Kläd et har vacker färg*, The cloth has a fine die or colour. *Hans anſicktes färg*, His complexion, The colour of his face. *Hon har en liflig färg*, She has a lively complexion, She has a freſh colour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla färgen*, To keep countenance. Aliter. *Detta tyget håller intet färgen*, The colour of this ſtuff won't ſtand. *Denna färgen ſtår intet*, This die won't ſtand. *Sätta vacker färg på en ſak*, To ſet a gloſs upon a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han håller intet färgen*, He changes colour, He does not keep countenance, He changes his countenance. *Det är af en ſvart färg*, It is of a black hue. *Matt färg*, Dull colour.

Item: *Fdrg at mdla med*, Paint. *Rifva fdrg*, To grind colours. *Stryka an något med fdrg*, To do over a thing with paint.
Item: *Fdrg i kort*, Suit of cards. (*Se* Johnson.) Suit at cards. (*Se* Boyer.)
Fdrga, v. a. To Die, To Tinge. *Fdrga blått*, To die blue. *Fdrga ull*, To die wool. (*Se* Croker.) *Fdrga från ſig*, To ſtain. *Ägta blått fdrgar aldrig af ſig*, True blue will never ſtain. (*Se* Coles.)
Fdrgare, ſ. Dier.
Fdrgeri, ſ. Die houſe.
Fdrggrds, ſ. Diers weed, Weld. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)
Fdrgig, adj. ex. gr. *Han dr fdrgig om hdnderna*, His hands are all ſtained.
Fdrgkonſt, ſ. The trade of dying.
Fdrgning, ſ. Dying.
Fdrgſtoft, ſ. Vegetables made uſe of by diers.
Fdrja, ſ. Ferry. *Gå på fdrjan*, To go into the ferry. *Fara öfver med fdrjan*, To paſs over in the ferry. Item: *Stadna vid fdrjan*, (*öfverfarten*) To ſtop at the ferry.
Fdrja, v. a. To Ferry. *Fdrja öfver*, To ferry over. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Jag fdrjade öfver ſtrömmen*, I paſſed over the river in the ferry, I ferried over the river.
Fdrjebåt, ſ. Ferryboat. (*Se* Johnson.)
Fdrjekarl, ſ. Ferryman. (*Se* Johnson.)
Fdrjepenningar, plur. Ferriage, (*Se* Johnson.) Fare paid at a ferry.
Fdrjeſtad, vel *Fdrjeſtälle*, Ferry, Paſſage over which the ferryboat paſſes.
Fdril, *Se Fjdril.*
Fdrla, ſ. Ferula. (*Se* Johnson.)
Fdrniſa, *Se Forniſa.*
Fdrre, adj. comp. Plur. Fewer.
Fdrſing, ſ. (Trachinus Draco) piſc. Weever, Common weever. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology) conf. *Fjdſſing.*
Fdrſk, adj. Freſh, Recent, New. *Fdrſk mat*, Freſh meat. *Fdrſkt ſmör*, Freſh butter. *Fdrſkt bröd*, New bread. *Fdrſka ägg*, New laid eggs. *Fdrſkt dricka*, New beer. *Fdrſk fiſk*, Freſh fiſh. *Fdrſkt ſår*, Green wound, (*Se* Johnson.) Freſh wound. Proverbialiter. *På fdrſka gerningen*, In the very deed, In the very fact. *Tagen på fdrſka gerningen*, Taken in the very fact, Taken in the very deed.
Fdrſkoſt, ſ. New cheeſe.
Fdrſköl, ſ. New beer.
Fäſt, p. p. verb. *Fäſta*. Aliter. *Fäſt*, *Se Feſt.*
Fäſta, v. a. To Faſten, To Fix. Pr. *Fäſtar*. Ipf. *Fäſtade*, vel *Fäſte*. Pf. *Fäſtat*, vel *Fäſt*. *Fäſtad*, vel *Fäſt*, p. p. *Fäſta något med en ſpik*, To faſten a thing with a nail. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fäſta något vid muren*, To faſten a thing to the wall. *Fäſta trädsändan*, To faſten the end of the thread. *Fäſt en nål där*, Put a pin there. *Fäſta med knappnål*, To pin, To faſten with pins. *Fäſt up min råck*, Pin up my gown. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fäſt det med en ſpik*, Tack it up with a nail. *Fäſta ögonen på något*, To faſten one's eyes upon a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To fix one's eyes upon a thing. *Fäſta rötter*, To ſtrike root, (*Se* Boyer.) To take root. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Fäſta ſina bopålar någorſtädes*, To ſettle ſomewhere, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſettle one's abode ſomewhere. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fäſta ſina bopålar*, To fix one's abode. *Ingen ting fäſter ſig djupare i mitt ſinne*, Nothing makes a deeper impreſſion upon my mind, Nothing ſinks more into my mind. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter. *Fäſta köp*, To bind a bargain with earneſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fäſta med ed*, To confirm with oath. *Fäſta et kärl*, To employ a veſſel to any purpoſe. *Fäſta en qvinna*, *Se Förlofva ſig*, *Fäſta ſig*, reciproce. ex. gr. *Han har intet at fäſta ſig vid*, He has nothing to hold by. *Fäſta ſig vid någon viſs mening*, To adhere to a certain opinion, To ſtick to a certain opinion. *Han har ännu icke fäſt ſig*, He is not yet ſettled. Item: He has not yet fixed himſelf. (*Se* Johnson.) *Fäſta igen*, ex. gr. *Fäſt igen ſkjortan*, Faſten the ſhirt. *Fäſta in*, ex. gr. *Fäſta in papper i en ſkrifbok*, To ſtitch paper in a writing book. *Fäſta ihop*, To ſtitch together, (*Se* Johnson.) Item: To tack together. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fäſta up*, *Se Upfäſta.*
Fäſte, ſ. Firmament. *Himmelens fäſte*, The firmament. *Få fäſte på någon*, To get hold of one. *Få fäſte med ögonen på något*, To fix one's eyes on a thing. Hinc: *Fotfäſte. Ögnefäſte*, ſuis locis.
Item: *Fäſte*, ſ. (munimentum) Strong hold. (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.) *Se Fäſtning.* Item: *Fäſte på en värja*, Hilt of a ſword, (*Se* Johnson.) Handle of a ſword. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fä-

Fäſtepenning, ſ. Earneſt, -(*Se* Coles & Johnson.) Earneſt money, (*Se* Boyer.) Earneſt penny. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fäſtman, ſ. Lover, Sweetheart. (*Se* Johnson.) Plur. *Fäſtmän.*

Fäſtmö, ſ. Miſtreſs, Sweetheart.

Fäſtning, ſ. Caſtle.

Item: *Fäſtning*, *Se Förlofning.* Hinc: *Fäſtningsring. Se Förlåfningsring.*

Fäſtningsverk, ſ. Fortification.

Föda, ſ. Food, Victuals, Aliment, Suſtenance, Nouriſhment. *Det ſom hör til föda*, What belongs to the ſupport of life. *Skaffa ſig föda med arbete*, To earn one's food by labour. *De hafva ſin föda af ſjön*, They live by the ſea. *Förtjena ſin föda*, To get one's livelihood. Aliter. *Barnet har ſin föda af mjölk*, The child feeds upon milk. *Kläder och föda*, Food and raiment.

Föda, v. a. To Bear, To Bring forth. (*Se* Johnson.) *Föd*, p. p. *Hans huſtru har födt en ſon*, His wife has bore a ſon. *Föda barn*, To bear children. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon har vändt igen at föda*, She is paſt childbearing, (*Se* Boyer.) She is paſt bearing of children. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han födde en ſten ur blåſan*, He evacuated a ſtone.

Item: *Föda*, To Feed. *Hon födde barnet med mjölk*, She fed the child with milk. Item: *Födas*, paſſivum. *När barnet föddes*, When the child was born. *Han föddes ſamma år*, He was born the ſame year. *En man ſom är född til ſtora ſaker*, A man born to great things. (*Se* Boyer.) *Födas på nytt*, To be born again. (*Se* The Book of C. Pr.) Aliter. *Fadren måſte nu födas* (*underhållas*) *af barnen*, The father muſt now be ſupported by his children. *Föda ſig*, recipr. ex. gr. *Han kan icke föda ſig*, He can't maintain himſelf. *Hon föder ſig af ſitt arbete*, She lives by her induſtry. *Hon har härtils födt ſig med ſina händer*, Hitherto ſhe has maintained herſelf by the work of her hands. *Föda af ſig*, ex. gr. *Detta föder intet godt af ſig*, This is productive of no good. *Tmnighet föder af ſig högmod*, Plenty begets pride. (*Se* Coles.) *Föda fram*, To bring forth. (*Se* Johnson.) *Föda up*, ex. gr. *Föda up et barn utan di*, To bring up a child by hand. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föda up en gris*, To rear up a pig. *Jag har födt up denna häſten ifrån en följunge*, I reared up this horſe from a colt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föda up boſkap*, To breed cattle. *Födande ſpis*, Nouriſhing food. *Född*, p. p. Born. *Född til olycka*, Born to misfortune. *Hennes förſtföddе ſon*, Her firſt-born ſon. Proverbialiter. *Född men intet gödd*, Fed but not fattened.

Födelſe, ſ. Birth, Nativity. *År efter Chriſti födelſe*, In the year of our lord. (*Se* Boyer.) *Nya födelſen*, The regeneration. (*Tit.* 3: 5.) Compoſ. *Födelſe-dag*, Birthday. *Födelſe-ort*, Birthplace. *Födelſeſtund*, Hour of one's birth.

Födkrok, ſ. Livelihood, Means of living, Means of ſupporting life.

Födſel, ſ. Delivery, Def. *Födſlen. Barnet dödde under födſlen*, The child died in the birth. *Födſlevärkar*, Pains of a woman in labour. (*Se* Boyer.)

Födſlelem, ſ. Genital member. (*Se* Boyer.) *Födſlelemmar*, ſ. Genitals.

Föga, adv. Little. *Föga fattades at han blifvit ihjelſlagen*, He was within a little of being killed, (*Se* Boyer.) He was like to have been killed. *Han är anſedd föga bättre än en bedragare*, He is looked upon as little better than a cheat. *Föga fattades*, There wanted but a little. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föga ackta något*, To make little account of a thing, To make light of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Föga*, Dr. *Falla til föga*, To ſubmit, To yield.

Fögderi, ſ. Stewardſhip. *Göra räkenſkap för ſitt fögderi*, To give an account of one's ſtewardſhip. (*Se* Boyer.)

Föl, ſ. (*häſt*) Colt. (*Se* Johnson.) (*Sto*) Foal. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Fåle.*

Föla, v. n. To Foal. (*Se* Johnson.)

Följacktig, adj. ex. gr. *Vara en följacktig*, To accompany one.

Följacktligen, adv. Conſequently, By conſequence. *Han är ännu ung och följacktligen utan erfarenhet*, He is yet young and of courſe without experience.

Fólgd, ſ. Conſequence, Sequel. *I fólgden af talet*, In the ſequel of the diſcourſe. (*Se* Boyer.) Alitер. *Fólgd*, p. p. verb. *Fólja*

Fólja, v. a. To Follow, To Attend, To Wait on. Pr. *Fóljer*. Ipf. *Fólgde*. Pf. *Fólgt*. *Fólgd*, p. p. *Fólja tätt efter en*, To follow one cloſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fólja efter vagnen*, To follow the coach. *Jag vill fólja Er til Stockholm*, I will attend you to Stockholm, I will accompany you to Stockholm. *Fólja en til dören*, To wait upon one to the door. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fólja ſin hog och böjelſe*, To indulge one's inclination. *Vi fólgde kuſten längs efter*, We coaſted along the ſhore. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) Prov. *Uppå en mulen morgon fóljer en klar dag*, Cloudy mornings turn to fair evenings. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det fóljer af ſig ſjelft*, It follows of courſe, (*Se* Boyer.) It follows in courſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan intet fólja Er, Ni går för fort*, You walk too faſt, I cannot keep pace with you. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag vill fólja Er hem*, I will ſee you home, (*Se* Boyer.) I will wait upon you home. (*Se* Boyer.) *I ſin ófverſättning har han noga fólgt originalet*, He has made his tranſlation keep pace with the original. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ddraf fóljer ej*, Thence does not follow. *Fólja med*, ex. gr. *Han måſte fólja med*, He muſt follow. *Fólg med mig*, Come along with me. *Fólja med ſtrömmen*, To go with the tide. *Fólja med hopen*, To comply with the majority. Item: *Fóljas*, Paſſivum. Item: Deponentialiter. ex. gr. *De hafva fólgts åt hela vägen*, They have bore one another company all the way. *Han fólgde den methoden*, He purſued that method. (*Se* Bolingbroke.) *Fóljande*, part. Following. *Fóljande capitlet*, The following chapter.

Fólje, ſ. Retinue, Train, Attendance. *Han har et ſtort fólje*, He has a great attendance, (*Se* Boyer.) He has a great retinue, He has a great train. *Göra fólje med någon*, To bear one company. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är i mitt fólje*, He is in my company. *Det har något ondt i fólje*, It is attended with ſome miſchief, (*Se* Boyer.) Some miſchief attends it. *Han har ingen til fólje med ſig*, He has no body to attend him.

Item: I *Fólje*, adverbialiter. *I fólje af den befallning han fick från hofvet*, In purſuance of the orders he received from court, (*Se* Boyer.) Purſuant to the orders he received from court. *I fólje däraf menar jag*, In conſequence whereof I think. *I fólje hvaraf ſaken ſig ſå förhåller*, In conſequence of which the ſtate of the caſe is thus.

Til Fólje, ex. gr. *Til fólje af förordningen*, According to the ſtatute. *Til fólje af hans befallning*, According to his command. *Et beſlut, til fólje hvaraf det borde ſke*, A decree according to which it ſhould take place.

Fólje, ſ. Crew. *Et elakt fólje*, A bad crew. *Et tjuffólje*, A gang of thieves.

Fóljeſlagare, ſ. Fellow traveller. Item: Companion.

Fóll, Ipf. verb. *Falla*.

Fólsunge, *Se Föl*.

Fónſter, ſ. Window, Caſement (*Se* Johnſon.) Def. *Fónſtret*. Plur. Def. *Fónſtren*. Compoſ. *Fönſterglas*, Window-glaſs. *Fönſterluckor*, Window-ſhutters. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fönſter-karm*, The frame of the window. *Fónſterpoſt*, The window poſt. *Fónſterruta*, Window pane. *Fónſter i taket*, Skylight. (*Se* Johnſon.)

Fónſterluft, ſ. Window, Aperture of a window.

För, adj. Stout, Luſty. *En ſtor för karl*, A ſtout luſty fellow.

För, præp. For. ex. gr. *Man kan taga det för afgjordt*. We may take it for granted. *För fäderneslandet*, For the country. *Bed för oſs*, Intercede for us. *Taga det ena för det andra*, To take the one for the other. *Taga det oviſſa för det viſſa*, To leave certainty and ſtick to chance. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är fullmägtig för honom*, He is his attorney, *Han vill intet ſjunga för mig*, He won't ſing for me. *Läs det för mig*, Read it to me.

Item: *För*, (ob.) præp. ex. gr. *För öfning ſkull*, By way of exerciſe. *För Guds ſkull*, For God's ſake. (*Se* Boyer.) *För vanans ſkull*, For cuſtom's ſake. (*Se* Boyer.) *För exempel*, For example. (*Se* Boyer.) *För bequämlighet*, For convenience. (*Se* Coles.) *För ålder ſkull förmådde han intet göra det*, He could not do it for age. (*Se* Boyer.)

Boyer.) *Han kunde intet tala för gråt*, He could not ſpeak for tears. *För den orſaken*, For that reaſon.

För, (ante) Before. ex. gr. *För dager*, Before daylight. *För hela verlden*, Before all the world. (*Se* Boyer.) *För detta*, Before this. *Långt för detta*, Long before this. *Göra något midt för ens näſa*, To do a thing under one's noſe. *För någon tid ſedan*, Some time ago. *För närvarande tid*, For the preſent, (*Se* Boyer.) For the preſent time. *För en veckas tid*, For a week's time. *För evig tid*, For ever. *För fötterna*, Before one's feet.

För, adv. (coram) Before. ex gr. *Stå för domſtolen*, To ſtand before the bar. Item: To appear before the court. *Infinna ſig perſonligen för domaren*, To appear in perſon before the judge. *Tala in för Konungen*, To ſpeak before the king.

Item: *För*, (nimis) Too. *Jag älſkar dig för mycket*, I love you too much. *För lång*, Too long, Overlong. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gå för djupt*, To go beyond one's depth. (*Se* Boyer.) *För ſtor*, Too big. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bjuda för mycket*, To bid too much. *För väl*, Too well. (*Se* Boyer.) *För ſnart*, Too ſoon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han håller ſig för god at göra det*, He thinks himſelf too good to do it.

För, (nota dativi) To. *Menniſkors viſhet är för Gud en galenſkap*, Mens wisdom is but folly to God. (*Se* Boyer.) *För Gud är ingen ting omöjligt*, Nothing is impoſſible to God. *Tala icke om för någon*, Don't tell any body. *Säg för mig*, Tell me. *För honom är det nog*, It is enough for him. *Utſätta ſig för fara*, To expoſe one's ſelf to danger. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *För*, (Particula inſeparabilis) *hvars betydelſe läres af de ſammanſatte orden.*

Item: *För*, ex gr. *Hvad har han för ſig? eller Hvad har han för händer?* What is he about? *Jag brydde honom för hans krokiga näſa*, I bantered him about his crooked noſe. *Vara väl för ſig kommen i verlden*, To be beforehand in the world. (*Se* Boyer.) *De ville vara för ſig ſjelfve*, They deſired to be by themſelves, They deſired to be private. (*Se* Boyer.) *Komma et förſlag at gå för ſig*, To make a project ſucceed, To make a project take. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå igenom med allt hvad man tager ſig för*, To carry all before one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad tager du mig för*, What d'ye take me to be? (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag rår intet för det*, I can't help it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taga ſig til vara för något*, To take care of ſomething. *Jag tör icke för mitt lif*, I dare not for my life. *Vore det icke för Er ſkull*, Were it not for you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Man kan intet reſa för röfvare*, There's no travelling upon the road for robbing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ligger altid för mig i ſinnet*, That ever runs in my mind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är intet en ſak för dig at företaga*, 'Tis not for you to undertake it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et botemedel för hans ſjukdom*, A cure for his diſtemper. *De ſkola ej hafva det för det köpet*, They ſhall not go away with it ſo. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det går rätt illa för honom*, Things go very ill with him. (*Se* Boyer.) *För all ting tala ej om det*, Be ſure not to take notice of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slå ſig för bröſtet*, To beat one's breaſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hyſa upricktig kärlek för dygden*, To bear a true love for virtue. *Han blef arreſterad för en revers*, He was arreſted for his note of hand. *Det berättas för ſäkert*, It is confidently reported. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anklaga en för något*, To accuſe one of a thing. (*Se* Coles.) *Ligga rent för döden*, To be at the point of death, (*Se* Boyer.) To be at death's door. *Hvad för ſlags fiſk?* What kind of fiſh? *Nu för tiden*, Now a-days. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tjena för hushållerſka*, To ſerve in quality of houſe-keeper. (*Se* Smollet.) *I et för alt*, For the whole.

Item: *För*, (in compoſitione) *För at*, *För när*, *För ſkull*, *För åt*. *Se på ſina ſtällen.*

För, (*Sjöterm*) ex. gr. *Han är för på däcket*, He is forward upon deck. *Det ligger för i båten*, It lies forward in the boat. *Han gick för om oſs*, He ſhot a head of us.

Föra, v. a. To Carry, To Convey, To Take. Item: To Conduct, To Lead. *Föra något ifrån ena orten til en annan*, To carry a thing from one place to another. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föra varor*, To carry goods. *Föra varor ſjöledes*, To convey commodities by water. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föra en af vägen*, To lead one out of the way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föra tilbaka*, To lead back.

(*Se* Boyer.) *Jag förde honom dit*, I conducted him thither. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han för skepp nu*, He is master of a ship now, He has the command of a ship now. *För det mig til räkning*, Place it to my account. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föra til boks*, To enter in the books. *Föra en god vandel*, To lead a good life, (*Se* Boyer.) To live a good life. (*Se* Swift.) *Han kan föra värja*, He is able to handle a sword. *Hans skepp för svensk flagg*, He sails under swedish colours. *Föra sig*, recipr. ex. gr. *Han för sig väl*, He carries his body well. *Föra sig stort up*, To make a figure in the world. (*Se* Coles.) *Han för sig up som en narr*, He carries himself like a fool. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föra sig til minnes*, To recollect, To recover to memory, (*Se* Johnson.) To call to mind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föra sig väl up*, To behave one's self well. (*Se* Spectator.) *Han förde honom til sinnes*, He put him in mind, (*Se* Johnson.) He reminded him. *Föra krig*, To make war, To wage war. Item: To carry on a war. *Föra krig emot en Prins*, To wage war with a prince. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föra talan*, To plead. *Föra ordet*, To be spokesman.

Item: *Föra af*, *Se Afföra*. *Detta för af skörbjuggs vätskorna*, This will carry off the scurvy humours. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föra an*. *Se Anföra*. *Föra bårt*, To carry away. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föra fram*, ex. gr. *Föra fram visaren på uret*, To advance the hand of the watch. *Föra fram budet*, To deliver one's message. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Framföra*. *Föra in*, To lead in. *Föra med sig*, conf. *Medföra*. *Föra up*, ex. gr. *Föra up en mur*, To raise a wall, (*Se* Boyer.) *Föra ut*, ex. gr. *Föra ut en sak*, To carry a thing through, (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To bring a design about. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föra ut en*, (*illa beryckta en*) To bring one into disrepute, To cry one down. Aliter. *Föra ut varor*, To export commodities. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Utföra*.

Förackt, s. Contempt, Disdain, Scorn, Slight. *Komma en i förackt*, To bring one into disesteem. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anse en med förackt*, To look upon one with scorn. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förackta, v. a. To Despise, To Scorn, To Disdain, To Contemn, To Overlook, To Slight. *Föracktad*, p. p.

Föracktare, s. Despiser, Contemner, Scorner.

Föracktlig, adj. Despicable, Contemptible, Mean, Despisable. *Föracktligen*, adv. Contemptibly, Despicably.

Förafskeda, v. a. conf. *Afskeda*. Part. *Förafskedad*. Aliter. ex. gr. *Som imellan dem förafskedadt är*, As it is agreed upon between them.

Föranlåta, v. a. To Induce. Pr. *Föranlåter*. Ipf. *Föranlät*. Pf. *Föranlätit*. *Föranlåten*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Föranlåtne*. *Detta föranlät mig at sätta tro där til*, This induced me to believe it. *Detta har föranlåtit mig at taga andra mått*, This has induced me to take another course.

Föranstalta, *Se Anstalta*.

Förarbeta, v. a. Dr. ex. gr. *Rå producter som skola förarbetas*, Raw products to be wrought up. (*Se* Polit. Dictionary.) *Förarbeta sig*, recipr. To work beyond one's strength.

Förarga, v. a. To Offend. *Förargad*, p. p. *Förarga sig*, ex. gr. *Han förargade sig öfver ditt tal*, He took offence at your discourse. (*Se* Coles.) Item: Deponentialiter. *Förargas*, ex. gr. *Förargas öfver något*, To take offence at something. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förargelse, s. Offence, Scandal. *Göra förargelse*, To give offence. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förarglig, adj. Provoking. Item: Offensive, Scandalous. *Förargliga creatur*, Provoking creature. Adverbialiter. *Förargligt*, ex. gr. *Det är förargligt at höra det*, It is provoking to hear it.

För at, conj. In order to, With a design to. *Han gör det, för at komma närmare*, He does it with a design of getting nigher. *Han talar så, för at icke synas delacktig*, He speaks so in order to clear himself, of any appearance of being concerned. *Vi vänta nog länge, för at vinna vår önskan*, We stay long enough for the accomplishment of our desires.

Förband, Ipf. verb. *Förbinda*.

Förbanna, v. a. To Curſe, To Imprecate. *Förbannad*, p. p. *Förbanna en*, To curſe one.

Förbannelſe, ſ. Curſe, Imprecation.

Förbarma ſig, ex. gr. *Förbarma ſig öfver en*, To take compaſſion on one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Herren förbarma ſig öfver oſs*, Lord have mercy upon us.

Förbarmande, ſubſtantivè. Compaſſion, Pity, Commiſeration. *Förbarmelſe*, idem.

Förbehåll, ſ. Reſerve Reſervation. *Förbehåll i et contract*, Exception in a contract. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Han gjorde honom til arfvinge med det förbehåll, at* -- He made him his heir upon condition, that -- *Det kan ſke med eller utan förbehåll*, It may be done with or without any limitation. *Han gjorde intet förbehåll*, He made no terms, Item: He made no reſervation.

Förbehålla ſig, v. n, rec. To Claim to one's ſelf. *Han förbehöll ſig ſin rätt*, He claimed the benefit of his right. *Han har förbehållit ſig, at få tala*, He has challenged, *or* claim'd to himſelf the right of ſpeaking. *Det förbehåller jag mig*, That I claim to myſelf. *Den ynneſten förbehåller jag mig af Er*, Let me beſpeak that favour of you. *Jag förbehåller mig at Ni gifver noga ackt på deſſa ſaker*, Let me beſpeak your moſt ſerious regard to thoſe things. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förbehållen, adjectivè, Reſerved, Shy.

Förbemelt, part. Def. *Förbemelte*, Aforeſaid, Aforenamed, Above-mentioned.

Förberörde, *Se Förbemelte.*

Förberedelſe, ſ. Preparation. Aliter. *Förberedelſe i en bok*, Introduction.

Förbi, adv. By. *Gå förbi*, To go paſt, To paſs by. *Han gick förbi vårt hus*, He paſt by our door, (*Se* Boyer.) He went by our door, He went paſt our door. *Fångarna gå förbi*, The priſoners go by. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sommaren är mäſt förbi*, The ſummer is almoſt at an end. *Vi äro ej förbi moraſena*, We are not paſt the fens. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han går ingen ting förbi*, He omits nothing. *Ni har gådt förbi mycket i den boken*, You have paſt over a great deal in that book. *Glöm det ſom är förbi*, Forget what is paſt.

Förbida, v. n. To Expect, To Wait.

Förbigå, v. a. anom. To Paſs by. Cj. *Gå. Förbigående*, ſubſtantivè, ex. gr. *Jag ſkall tala därom endaſt i förbigående*, I ſhall ſpeak of it only by the by. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förbigången*, Def. & Plur. *Förbigångne*, p. p. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han är ofta förbigången*, Others have been frequently preferred before him.

Förbinda, v. a. ex. gr. *Förbinda et ſår*, To bind up a wound. *Han förband hans arm*, He bound up his arm. (*Se* Clarissa) Aliter. *Förbinda*, To oblige, To impoſe obligation. *Ingen ting förbinder mig at göra det*, Nothing obliges me to do it. *Förbinda en med contract*, To bind one by covenant. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förbinda ſig med ed*, To bind one's ſelf by oath. *Förbinda ſig at göra något*, To engage one's ſelf to do a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han förband honom därmed, at tjena ſig*, By that means he obliged him to ſerve him. *Han förband ſig med honom*, He joined with him. *Han är förbunden at göra det*, He is bound to do it. *Jag är honom förbunden*, I am obliged to him, I am under obligation to him. *Göra en ſig förbunden*, To lay one under obligation. *Jag är Eder förbunden för dettu*, I am in your debt for this, (*Se* Boyer.) I am obliged to you for this, (*Se* Boyer.) I am indebted to you for this. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag är Eder förbunden för mitt lif*, I owe my life to you. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förbindelſe, ſ. Obligation. *Jag ſtår i ingen ſådan förbindelſe*, I am under no ſuch obligation. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſtår i förbindelſe hos Er*, I am under obligation to you. *Han har ingådt den förbindelſen*, He has entered into that engagement.

Förbindning, ſ. Bandage, Ligature. *Han dödde under förbindningen*, He died whilſt they were binding up his wounds. *Förbindningen gick up*, The bandage came looſe.

Förbiſtrad, part. ex. gr. *Förbiſtrade tider*, Diſtracted times. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förbiſtring, ſ. Confuſion. *Tungomålens förbiſtring*, The confuſion of tongues. *Sakernas förbiſtring*, Confuſion of affairs.

Förbittra, v. a. To Exaſperate, To Provoke, To Enrage, To Irritate. *Detta har förbittrat hela nation emot honom*, This has exaſperated the whole nation againſt him. *Förbittrad*, p. p.

Förbittring, ſ. Rage, Fury.

Förbjuda, v. a. To Prohibit, To Forbid, To Interdict, To Inhibit. Cj. *Bjuda*. *Förbuden*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Förbudne*, ex. gr. *Chriſtna läran förbjuder inga ſkäliga nöjen*, The chriſtian religion abridges us of no lawful pleaſures. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall förbjuda honom mitt hus*, I ſhall forbid him my houſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Doctorn förbjuder honom ingen mat*, His phyſician does not debar him of eating any thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har förbudit all utförſel*, He has prohibited all exportation. *De förbödo honom at tala*, They forbade him to ſpeak. *Han förbjuder at någon må ſkrifva*, He forbids any one to write. *Man fiker efter det, ſom är förbudet*, We purſue what is forbidden. *Det förbudna trädet*, The forbidden tree. *Förbuden frucht*, Forbidden fruit. *Förbudna våror*, Contraband goods, Prohibited goods. *Införa förbudna varor*, To import goods prohibited. (*Se* Johnson.) *Förbuden tid at jaga*, Fence-month. (*Se* Croker.) *Fiſka i förbudna tiden*, To fiſh in the fence-month. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Förblanda, v. a. To Confound, To Perplex. *Förblandad*, p. p.

Förblef, Ipf. verb. *Förblifva*.

Förblifva, v. n. To Remain, To Continue. *Jag förblifver ſå länge jag lefver*, I remain as long as I live. *Alt förblef i ſamma ſtick*, Every thing remained in the ſame ſtate. (*Se* Johnson.) *Förblifven*, Def. & Plur. *Förblifne*, p. p.

Förblinda, v. a. To Blind, To Blindfold. Item: To Dazzle. *Förblindad*, p. p.

Förblommera, v. a. To Figure, To Show by a figurative reſemblance. *Förblommerad*, p. p. *Förblommeradt tal*, Allegory, Figurative diſcourſe. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förborga, v. a. To Conceal, To Hide. *Förborgad*, p. p. Hid or Hidden, conf. *Gömma*.

Förbrinna, v. n. To Burn. Cj. *Brinna*, conf. *Upbrinna*.

Förbruka, v. a. To Work up. *Jag har förbrukat all min tråd*, I have wrought up all my thread. *Förbrukad*, p. p.

Förbrukning, ſ. Conſumption.

Förbrylla, v. a. To Counfound, To Throw into confuſion, To Perplex. *Förbryllad*, p. p.

Förbryllelſe, ſ. Perplexity, conf. *Förvillelſe*.

Förbryta ſig, v. n. To Offend, To Tranſgreſs, To Treſpaſs. Cj. *Bryta*. *Förbryta ſig emot lagen*, To offend againſt the law. *Förbryta ſig emot den reſpect man är ſkyldig förnäme perſoner*, To break in upon the reſpect a man owes to perſons of quality. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Förbryta lif och egendom*, To forfeit one's life and eſtate. (*Se* Coles.) conf. *Förverka*.

Förbrytelſe, ſ. Offence, Tranſgreſſion.

Förbråka, v. a. To Bruiſe, To Cruſh. *Förbråkad*, p. p.

Förbrånna, v. a. To Burn up. (*Se* Coles.) *Förbrånd*, p. p. Burnt up. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förbrånning, ſ. Burning up.

Förbröt, Ipf. verb. *Förbryta*.

Förbud, ſ. Prohibition, Interdiction. (*Se* Johnson.) *Förbuds brott*, Treſpaſs or offence againſt a prohibition.

Förbuden, p. p. verb. *Förbjuda*.

Förbund, ſ. Alliance, Item: Confederacy, League, Covenant. *Träda i förbund*, *eller Ingå förbund*, To enter into an alliance, To make an alliance, To enter into a covenant. (*Se* Boyer.) *Nåde förbundet*, The covenant of grace. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bryta förbundet*, To break the alliance *or* covenant.

Förbunden, Def. & Plur. *Förbundne*, p. p. Obliged, verb. *Förbinda*. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han är förbunden*, His wound is bound, His bandage is applied. Aliter. *Förbunden med någon*, Aſſociated with one.

Förbundsbrytare, ſ. Covenant-Breaker. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förbygga, v. a. ex. gr. *Förbygga et ſkepp*, To alter the body of a ſhip. Aliter. *Förbygga ſig*, v. r. To lay out more money than one's circumſtances can well bear in the building of any thing. Item: To build upon a wrong plan.

Förbyta, v. a. To Change, To Alter. *Förbytt*, p. p. *Det onda kan förbytas til godt*, Evils may be turned into bleſſings.

Hans

Hans tilſtånd förbytte ſig ſnart, His condition was ſoon changed. *Hennes acktning begynte ſmåningom förbytas i kärlek*, Her eſteem began by little and little to grow into affection. *Hår förbyta ſin ſvarta ſårg til grå*, Hairs paſs from black to grey. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hans häpenhet förbyttes til vrede*, His amazement changed to anger, He paſſed from aſtoniſhment to indignation. (*Se* Marmontel.)

Förbåra ſig, v. n. To Overſtrain one's ſelf by carrying too great a burden.

Förbättra, v. a. To Improve, To Better, To Mend, To Alter for the better. *Förbättrad*, p. p. *Förbättra ſina egor*, To improve one's lands. *Förbättrad til hälſan*, Improved in health. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förbätra ſitt lefverne*, To mend one's life, To reform one's life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förbättra en boks uplaga*, To improve an edition, To improve an impreſſion.

Förbättring, ſ. Improvement, Amendment, Reformation. *Lefvernes förbättring*, Reformation of life. (*Se* Johnson.) *Förbättring af egor*, Improvement of lands. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om det länder honom til förbättring*, If it tends to his amendment.

Förbåd, Ipf. verb. *Förbjuda*.

Förbågel, ſ. Poitrel. (*Se* Coles & Johnson.)

Förbön, ſ. Interceſſion, Entreaty for another. *Fälla förbön för en*, To make interceſſion for one, To intercede for one. *Hålla förböner för en*, To put up prayers for one.

Fördanſen, ſ. Def. Leading dance. *Se Dans.*

Fördel, ſ. Advantage, Profit, Intereſt, Benefit. Item: Prerogative. *Drifva fienden utur ſina fördelar*, To diſlodge the enemy from his advantages. *Låta en fördel gå ſig ur händerna*, To let ſlip an advantage. *Den fördel Ni ſkall vinna därvid*, The benefit you ſhall reap by it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga fördel af en ting*, To take advantage of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har gemenligen fördelen på ſin ſida*, In general the odds are in his favour. *Söka ſin egen fördel*, To conſult one's own intereſt. *Söka blott ſin egen fördel*, To be all for one's own ends. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bibehåller ſig i ſina fördelar*, He maintains himſelf in his prerogatives.

Fördelacktig, adj. Advantageous, Profitable, Beneficial, Lucrative. *En fördelacktig ſyſla*, A lucrative employ. *Detta här bli mycket fördelacktigt för Er*, This will prove very beneficial to you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fördelacktigt*, adv. ex. gr. *Han talte fördelacktigt om honom*, He ſpoke to his advantage. *Fördelacktigt belägen*, Advantageouſly ſituated.

Fördela, v. a. To Divide, To Part. *Han har fördelt ſin bok i fyra capitel*, He has divided his book into four chapters. Aliter. *En ſvullnad ſom fördelar ſig*, A ſwelling that diſſolves. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fördela vätſkorna*, To diſſipate the humours. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fördelande medel*, Emolients. (*Se* Johnson.) *Fördelad* vel *Fördelt*, p. p.

Fördelning, ſ. Diviſion. Aliter. *Svullnadens fördelning*, Solution of the ſwelling.

Fördenſkull, conj. Therefore, For this reaſon. *Vore det icke fördenſkull*, Were it not for that.

Fördevind, ſ. ex. gr. *Detta fartyget ſeglar bäſt rätt fördevind*, This veſſel ſails beſt right afore the wind. (*Se* Seaman's V. M.) Item: *Fördevind*, Fair Wind, Large wind. (*Se* Croker.) *Segla fördevind*, To ſail with a fair wind.

Fördigra, v. a. To Magnify, hinc: *Fördigrings glas*, Magnifying-glaſs, (*Se* Boyer & Croker.) Microſcope. (*Se* Croker.) *Se Mikroſkop.*

Fördjupa ſig, v. n. recipr. ex. gr. *Fördjupa ſig i ſkuld*, To run into debt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara fördjupad i ſkuld*, To be deep in debt, To be deeply indebted, (*Se* Boyer.) To be in debt over head and ears. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fördjupad i tankar*, Taken up with thought. *Helt fördjupad i tankar*, Wholly taken up with thought. (*Se* Swift.)

Förd old, adj. Hid, Hidden, Concealed. conſ. *Förd ölgd.*

Fördom, ſ. Prejudice, Prepoſſeſſion.

Fördrag, ſ. ex. gr. *Freds fördrag*, Treaty of peace. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Häf fördrag med at göra det tils jag kommer igen*, Forbear doing of that till I come again. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall hafva fördrag ſå länge jag kan*, I ſhall forbear as long as I can. (*Se* Boyer.) *Häf fördrag med ſådana utlåtelſer*, Forbear ſuch expreſſions. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har häft fördrag med honom tils nu*, He

He has bore with him till now. *Du måſte hafva fördrag med hans ſvagheter*, You muſt bear with his frailties.

Fördraga, v. a. To Abide, To Bear. *Jag kan intet fördraga at ſe honom*, I can't abide to ſee him, (*Se* Coles.) I can't bear to ſee him. *Jag kan intet fördraga den karlen*, I can't abide that man. (*Se* Coles.) *Han kan icke fördraga luckten af den örten*, He can't bear the ſmell of that herb.

Fördrifva, v. a. To Expel, To Drive away. ex. gr. *Fördrifva fienden ur ſina fördelar*, To diſlodge the enemy from his advantages. *Fördrifva tiden*, To paſs away the time, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſpend the time. (*Se* Coles.) *Fördrifva en ſjukdom*, To remove a diſtemper. *Fördrifva trolldom*, To diſſolve the charm. (*Se* Bolingbroke.) *Fördrifva råttorna*, To deſtroy the rats. *Fördrifva Foſtret*, To procure abortion. *Fördrifven*, Def. & Plur. *Fördrifne*, p. p. *Han blef fördrifven Rom*, He was baniſhed Rome, (*Se* Boyer.) He was expelled Rome. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fördriſta ſig, v. n. recipr. To Preſume, To Venture, To Dare. *Om jag må fördriſta mig at ſåga ſå*, If I may dare to ſay ſo. (*Se* Boyer.) *De fördriſtade ſig ej at gå utur hamnen*, They durſt not venture out of the harbour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag fördriſtar mig at ſåga*, I dare be bold to ſay. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har icke fördriſtat ſig at gå längre*, He did not venture to proceed farther. *Fördriſta ſig til en ting*, To venture upon a thing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fördrog, Ipſ. verb. *Fördraga.*

Fördroppar, plur. The Firſt drops that fall from the pipe of a ſtill.

Fördrånka, v. a. To Drown. *Fördrånkt*, p. p. *Gud fördrånkte verlden i ſyndafloden*, The lord drowned the world with the flood. *Fördrånka ſig i allehanda laſter*, To immerſe one's ſelf in all manner of vice. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fördröja, v. n. To Stay, To Tarry. *Där ärnar jag fördröja något*, There I ſhall make ſome ſtay. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi fördrögde där i två dagar*, We tarried there two days. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fördubla, v. a. To Double, To Duplicate. *Fördubla ſoldatens ſold*, To double the ſoldiers pay. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fördubla vakten*, To double the guard. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fördubla ſin flit*, To redouble one's induſtry. *Med fördublade krafter*, With redoubled force.

Fördubling, ſ. Duplication.

Fördunkla, v. a. To Obſcure, To Darken, To Dim. *Fördunklad*, p. p. *Fördunkla en annans förtjenſter*, To obſcure another man's merits. (*Se* Boyer.) *Solens ljus fördunklar ſtjernornas*, The light of the ſun drowns the light of the ſtars. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det fördunklar min ſyn*, That dims my ſight. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fördämning, ſ. Dam, A Mole or bank to confine water.

Fördärf, ſ. Ruin, Deſtruction. Def. *Fördärfvet. Han var orſaken til mitt fördärf*, He was the cauſe of my ruin, (*Se* Coles.) He was the ruin of me. *Det länder honom til fördärf*, It tends to his ruin. *Seders fördärf*, Corruption of manners.

Fördärflig, adj. Pernicious, Ruinous, Miſchievous, Deſtructive. *Lands fördärflig*, Ruinous to the country. *Fördärfligen*, adv. Perniciouſly, Ruinouſly.

Fördärfva, v. a. To Ruin, To Deſtroy, To Undo. Item: To Corrupt, To Spoil. *Förderfvad*, p. p. *Fördärfva ſin hälſa*, To break one's conſtitution. *Hans liderlighet har fördärfvat hans hälſa*, His debauches have broken his health. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han fördärfvar ſina barn*, He ſpoils his children. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fördärfva ſeder*, To corrupt manners. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fördärfvade ſeder*, Corrupt manners. Item: Paſſivè. ex. gr. *Vinet fördärfvas*, The wine ſpoils.

Fördärfvare, ſ. Corrupter, Spoiler.

Fördölja, v. a. To Conceal, To Hide. *Fördölgd*, p. p. Hid, Hidden, conf. *Fördold. Fördölja ſin ſorg*, To conceal one's grief. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fördölja ſig någorſtädes*, To hide one's ſelf ſomewhere. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fördölja ſitt upſåt*, To diſguiſe one's intention. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla något fördolt för en*, To conceal ſomething from one. *Hans arghet låg fördold i hans hjerta*, His malice was latent in his breaſt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fördöma, v. a. To Damn, To Condemn. *Fördömd*, p. p. *Fördöma ens upförande*, To condemn one's conduct. (*Se* Boyer.) *De fördömde*. The damned. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fördömlig, adj. Damnable.
Fördömelſe, ſ. Damnation.
Före, ſ. alias. *Åkföre*, *Slädföre*, ex. gr. *Godt före*, Good driving on the ſnow. *De ſkickade varorna på ſiſta före*, They took advantage of the laſt fall of ſnow to ſend the goods in a ſledge. *Han kom hit på före*, He took advantage of the ſnow to come in a ſledge. Compoſ. *Mehnföre*. *Oföre*. conf. ſuis locis.
Före, præp. Before. *Den ene före, den andre efter*, The one before the other behind. *Gå före*, To go before. (*Se* Coles.) *Se eder före*, Look about you. (*Se* Coles.) *Låt min ſak komma före*, Let my cauſe be heard. *Komma ſig före*, To recover, To mend. Aliter. *Han har godt före at tala*, He has a good delivery, (*Se* Boyer.) He delivers himſelf well. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har ondt före at ſäga min mening*, I am at a loſs how to expreſs myſelf. *Sätta en något före*, To ſet one a taſk. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla före*, *Lägga före*, *Skymma före*, *Se Hålla*, *Lägga*, *Skymma*.
Förebar, Ipf. verb. *Förebära*.
Förebedjare, ſ. Mediator, Interceſſour.
Förebild, ſ. Type, Emblem.
Förebilda, v. a. To Repreſent. Item: To Prefigure. *Förebildad*, p. p.
Förebragt, p. p. verb. *Förebringa*.
Förebringa, v. a. To Allege. *Jag förebragte mina ſkäl*, I alleged my reaſons. *Jag har förebragt honom ſaken*, I have laid the cauſe before him.
Förebrå, v. a. To Upbraid, To Reproach. *Förebrå en något*, To reproach one with a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To upbraid one with a thing or for a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To throw ſomething in one's teeth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Samvetet lärer en gång förebrå honom därföre*, His conſcience ſhall fly in his face for't one time or other. *Jag har i den ſaken ingen ting at förebrå mig*, In this affair I have nothing to reproach myſelf with.
Förebråelſe, ſ. Reproach.
Föreburen, p. p. verb. *Förebära*.
Förebygga, v. a. To Prevent, To Obviate. Part. *Förebygd*.
Förebåd, ſ. Foretoken, Preſage, Prognoſtick, Forerunner. *Ryſning är et förebåd til froſſan*, Shivering is the forerunner of an ague. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förebåd til en ſjukdom*, The grudging of a diſeaſe, (*Se* Boyer.) The forerunner of a diſeaſe. (*Se* Johnson.)
Förebåda, v. a. To Forebode, To Foretoken, To Prognoſticate.
Förebära, v. a. To Plead, To Allege. *Förebära ſom en urſäckt*, To plead as an excuſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han förebar fattigdom*, He pleaded poverty. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han förebar okunnighet*, He pleaded ignorance, (*Se* Boyer.) He pretended ignorance. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han förebär at han älſkar henne*, He pretends love to her. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har föreburit något annat*, He has pretended ſomething elſe. Subſtantivè. *Förebärande*, Pretext, Pretence. *Föreburen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Förebürne*.
Föredraga, v. a. ex. gr. *Han föredrog ſaken in för Rätten*, He laid the cauſe before the court. *Föredraga klagomål emot en*, To prefer complaints againſt one.
Item: *Föredraga*, To Prefer. *Föredragæ det ena för det andra*, To prefer one thing before another. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den andre methoden bör icke denna föredragas*, The other method ought not to be preferred to this. *Föredragen*, Def. & Plur. *Föredragne*, p. p.
Föredragning, ſ. The Laying a cauſe before the king or a judge.
Förefalla, v. a. To Happen, To Fall out, To Come to paſs. *Ehvad förefaller*, Whatever happens. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ingen ting föreföll, ſom han icke märkte*, Nothing happened which he did not obſerve. *Det förefaller mig underligt*, It ſeems, *or* It appears odd to me. *Det förefaller ingen ting värdt at beråtta*, There happens nothing worth taking notice of. *Förefallande omſtändigheter*, Occurring circumſtances. Item: Occurrences.
Föregifva, v. a. To Pretend, To Feign. *Jag vill föregifva at jag är huns bror*, I'll pretend to be his brother. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föregifva at man har göromål*, To pretend buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han föregaf ſig vara fattig*, He pleaded poverty. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föregifvande*, Pretence,
Föregå, v. a. To Go before, To Precede. Pr. *Föregår*. Ipf. *Föregick*. Pf. *Föregådt*. *De ſom föregingo*, Such as went before. *Han föregick andre med exempel*, He

ſet examples to others. (*Se* Coles.) *Han föregick ſina barn med eluka exempel*, He ſet bad examples to his children. *Föregående*, P. A. Preceding., *Föregången*, Def. & Plur. *Föregångne*, p. p. *Utan föregången ranſakning*, Without previous trial. *Föregående capitel*, The preceding chapter, The former chapter.

Förehafva, v. a. ex. gr. *De förehade den ſaken*, They were tranſacting that buſineſs. *Når detta förehades*, When this was tranſacting. *Jag vet ej hvad de förehafva*, I don't know what they are about. *En beſynnerlig ſak förehades i rätten*, An extraordinary cauſe was tried in the court. Subſtantivè. *Förehafvande*, Tranſaction.

Förehålla, v. a. ex. gr. *Förehålla en något*, To make one ſenſible of a thing. *Kåre förehåll honom detta*, Pray make him ſenſible of this. *Han har förehållit honom des brott*, He has made him ſenſible of his crime. *Förehållande*, p. a.

Förekalla, v. a. To Summon to appear. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förekallad*, p. p.

Förekaſta, v. a. To Upbraid, To Reproach. *Förekaſta en något*, To reproach one with a thing, (*Se* Coles.) To upbraid one with a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To lay a thing in one's diſh. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förekaſtad*, p. p. conf. *Förebrå*.

Förekomma, v. a. To Prevent, To Obviate. *Det är bättre at förekomma, än at förekommas*, 'Tis better to prevent, than to be prevented. *Förekomma det onda*, To prevent evil. *Förekomma en fara*, To obviate a danger, (*Se* Boyer.) To prevent a danger. Aliter. *Förekomma en, (i något ſom ſkall göras)* To be before hand with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni har förekommit min begäran*, You have met my wiſhes. Aliter. *Förekomma*, To occur. *Där förekommo åtſkillige ſaker*, There occurred ſeveral matters. *Det förekom mig underligt*, It ſeemed odd to me. *Förekommande*, Part. a. *Förekommen*. Def. & Plur. *Förekomne*, p. p.

Föreläggа, v. a. To Appoint. *Föreläggа dag*, To appoint a day, To ſet a day, To fix a day. *Han förelade honom viſs tid*, He ſet him a certain time. *Rätten förelade honom dagen*, The court ſet him the day. Item: ex. gr. *Han har vid vite förelagt honom at göra det*, He has ordered him to do it upon pain of paying a fine.

Föreläſa, v. a. To Read to another. (*Se* Coles.) *Föreläſen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Föreläſne*.

Föreläſare, ſ. Lecturer, A Reader to others.

Föreläſning, ſ. Lecture. *Hålla föreläſningar*, To read lectures. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förelöpa, v. n. *Se Löpa före*. Aliter. ex. gr. *Låt honom veta hvad ſom förelöper*, Let him know what paſſes. *Medan det förelopp*, While that paſſed on. (*Se* Boyer.) *Saken förelopp ſålunda*, The thing paſſed thus. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ingen ting har förelupit*, Nothing has happened.

Förelöpare, ſ. Forerunner.

Förelyſa, v. a. ex. gr. *Förelyſa andre i goda gerningar*, To ſet good examples to others.

Föremål, ſ. Object.

Föremålning, ſ. *Se Förebild*.

Förena, v. a. To Unite, To join, To Reconcile, To Agree, To Club. *Han har förenat ſig med honom emot mig*, He has joined with him againſt me. *Förena en ſak med en annan*, To join one thing with another. (*Se* Boyer.) *De hafva förenat ſig om ſaken*, They have agreed upon the matter. *Deſſa ſaker kunna ej förenas*, Theſe things cannot be reconciled. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låt oſs förena vårt bemödande*, Let us club our endeavours. *Förenad*, p. p. Alias. *Förent*. ex. gr. *De förente Nederländerna*, The united Netherlands, The united provinces. (*Se* Boyer.) *Med förenade krafter*, With joint forces.

Förening, ſ. Union. *Perſonlig förening*, Perſonal union. Item: *Förening*. *De hafva ingått en förening om den ſaken*, They have come to an ageement about that matter.

Förenämd, part. Def. *Förenämde*, Aforeſaid, Aforementioned, Aforenamed.

Föreſats, ſ. Purpoſe, Intention, Deſign.

Föreſatt, p. p. verb. *Föreſätta*. Ipf. *Föreſatte*.

Föreſe, v. a. anom. Pr. *Föreſer*. Ipf. *Föreſåg*. Pf. *Föreſett*. Conf. *Förſe*. *Ni bör igenom en tarflig lefnad föreſe Eder emot en hotande brift*, You ought by frugality to ſecure yourſelf from want. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han föreſåg armeen med alla behof*, He provided the army with all they had occaſion for. *Föreſedd*, p. p. conf.

För-

Förſedd. Aliter. ex. gr. *Dottren är föreſedd*, The daughter is provided for. Item: *Föreſe*, To foreſee. Alias. *Se förut.*

Föreſkjuta, v. a. To Advance. *Föreſkjuta penningar*, To advance money. (*Se* Coles.) Part. P. *Föreſkuten.* Def. & Plur. *Föreſkutne*, Advanced. *Föreſkutne penningar*, Money advanced. Conf. *Förſkjuta.*

Föreſkrift, ſ. Dictate. *Efter lagens föreſkrift*, According to the dictates of the law. *Följa förnuftets föreſkrift*, To follow the dictates of reaſon. (*Se* Boyer.)

Föreſkrifva, v. a. To Preſcribe. Cj. *Skrifva. Han föreſkref et botemedel*, He preſcribed a remedy. *Han har föreſkrifvit honom viſſa lagar*, He has preſcribed him certain laws. *Föreſkrifven.* Def. & Plur. *Föreſkrifne*, p. p.

Föreſkuren, p. p. verb. *Skära före.*

Föreſkuten, p. p. conf. verb. *Föreſkjuta.*

Föreſlagen, p. p. conf. verb. *Föreſlå.*

Föreſlå, v. a. anom. To Propoſe, To Move. Cj. *Slå. Han föreſlog honom at göra på det ſättet*, He propoſed to him to do thus. Aliter. *Föreſlå någon til en tjenſt*, To propoſe one to an employ.

Föreſpå, v. a. To Foretel, To Predict, To Foreſay. *Föreſpå tilkommande ting*, To foretel things to come. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föreſpådd*, p. p. Foretold.

Föreſpånd, part. ex. gr. *Det är föreſpändt*, The horſes are put to, The horſes are harneſſed. Proverbialiter. *Det är illa föreſpändt*, Thing's won't ſquare well.

Föreſpråkare, ſ. Spokeſman. Item: Advocate.

Föreſtafva, v. a. *Se Stafva före. Föreſtafvad*, p. p.

Föreſtå, v. a. anom. To Carry on, To Rule, To Manage. Pr. *Föreſtår.* Ipf *Föreſtod.* Pf. *Föreſtådt. Föreſtådd*, p. p. conf. *Stå före. En ſom väl föreſtår ſitt ämbete*, One who diſcharges his office well. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hon föreſtod hela hushållningen*, She had the management of the houſehold entirely to herſelf. *Han har föreſtådt verket*, He has carried on the work. *Föreſtå et göromål*, To manage a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den ſitt hus väl föreſtår*, One that rules well his own houſe. 1 Tim. 3: 4. *Föreſtående*, p. a.

Item: *Föreſtå*, ex. gr. *Samma ſtraff föreſtår dig*, The like puniſhment waits for you, The like puniſhment attends you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dig föreſtår någon olycka*, Some evil attends you, Some evil waits for you. *Hvad oſs föreſtår*, What is to befall us. *Föreſtående*, p. p. ex. gr. *En föreſtående fara*, An imminent danger. (*Se* Boyer.)

Föreſtåndare, ſ. Adminiſtrator. *Föreſtåndarinna*, Adminiſtratrix. *Riks föreſtåndare*, Adminiſtrator, He that conducts the government.

Föreſtälla, v. a. To Repreſent. *Et ſändebud, ſom föreſtäller Konungens perſon*, An ambaſſadour that repreſents the king's perſon. *Föreſtälla något på Theatren*, To exhibit ſomething on the ſtage. Aliter. *Jag föreſtälde honom, huru illa det anſtod honom*, I remonſtrated to him how ill it became him. *Jag kan icke föreſtälla mig något ſådant*, I can't imagine any ſuch thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Man kan icke föreſtälla ſig det*, It is not to be imagined. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föreſtäll Eder en menniſka utan paſſioner*, Picture to yourſelf a man who has no paſſions. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Jag föreſtälde mig ſaken helt annorledes*, I formed to myſelf a quite different idea of the matter. *Föreſtälla en ſak til alla des omſtändigheter*, To ſtate the caſe. *Vi måſte ej föreſtälla oſs det värſta*, We muſt not ſuppoſe the worſt.

Föreſtällning, ſ. Repreſentation. *Föreſtällning på Theatren*, Repreſentation on the ſtage, Theatrical repreſentation. Aliter. *Jag har gjort honom föreſtällning, at därmed afſtå*, I have made remonſtrances to him to deſiſt from it. *Man ſkall om denna ſaken göra föreſtällningar vid hofvet*, Remonſtrances are to be made at court about this matter.

Föreſtod, Ipf. verb. *Föreſtå.*

Föreſäg, Ipf. verb. *Föreſe.*

Föreſäga, v. a. To Dictate. *Föreſagd*, p. p. *Han ſkref ſom den andre föreſade*, He wrote as the other dictated. Aliter. ex. gr. *På föreſagdan dag*, On the day appointed. Aliter. *Föreſagd*, Aforeſaid.

Föreſätta, v. a. To Propoſe. *Föreſatt*, p. p. *Han föreſatte honom två vilkor*, He propoſed to him two conditions. *Föreſätta en något at göra*, To ſet one a taſk. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föreſätta ſig något*, To propoſe a thing to one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han föreſatte ſig at göra det*, He determined to do it.

Företaga, v. a. To Enterpriſe, To Undertake,

To Take in hand. *Företaga ſig en byggnad*, To undertake a building. (*Se* Boyer.) *Företaga ſig en ſak*, To go about a buſineſs. Item: To engage in a buſineſs. Item: To undertake a buſineſs. *Rätten har företagit den ſaken*, The court has taken cognizance of that affair. *Företagande*, P. A. ſubſtantivè. Undertaking. *Företagen*, Def. & Plur. *Företagne*, p. p. Undertaken.

Företal, ſ. Preface.

Förete, v. a. anom. To Produce. *Han företedde ſina bevis*, He produced his proofs. *Ehvad omſtändigheter ſig förete*, Whatever circumſtances that offer. Pr. *Företer*. Ipf. *Företedde*. Pf. *Företedt*. *Företedd*.

Företog, Ipf. verb. *Företaga*.

Företrädda, v. n. v. jur. To Make one's appearance. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han företrädde honom i ämbetet*, He had that employ before him. Aliter. *Företrädda en ſyſla*, *Se Förträdda*.

Företrädare, ſ. Predeceſſor.

Företrädde, ſ. Admiſſion. conf. *Förträde*.

Förevetta, v. n. ex. gr. *Saken förevetter ſå*, The caſe ſtands thus. (*Se* Boyer.) *Huru med den ſaken förevetter, är oſs obekant*, We don't know how that affair ſtands. *Ehuru därmed må förevetta*, However the matter ſtands. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förevita, *Se Förebrå*.

Förevända, v. a. To Pretend.

Förevändning, ſ. Pretext, Pretence, Falſe allegation.

Förfall, ſ. Decay, Decline. *Hans credit har råkat i förfall*, His credit is gone to decay.

Item: *Förfall*, ex. gr. *Hafva laga förfall*, To have a lawful excuſe or hinderance.

Förfalla, v. n. To Decay, To Decline. *Mitt minne förfaller*, My memory decays. *Förfalla af ſorg*, To break with ſorrow. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förfalla af ålder*, To decay with age. (*Se* Boyer.) *Huru har han förfallit, ſedan jag ſidſt ſåg honom!* How he has decayed ſince I ſaw him laſt! *Han låter huſet förfalla*, He ſuffers the houſe to run to decay. *Hennes ſkönhet förfaller*, Her beauty decays. Item: *Förfalla uti någon ſynd*, To run into any ſin. *Han förföll ifrån den ena laſten i den andra*, He fell from one vice to another, From one vice he run into another. *Det förfaller af ſig ſjelft*, It will drop of courſe. *Förfalla i Konungens onåd*, To fall under the king's diſpleaſure. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To incur the king's diſpleaſure. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förfallen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Förfallne*. ex. gr. *Han ſer förfallen ut*, He ſeems to be in a declining ſtate. Aliter. *Han är förfallen til krigstjenſt*, He is liable to be preſſed. *Egendomen är förfallen til kronan*, The eſtate is forfeited to the crown. (*Se* Colbs.) *Blifva förfallen til ſtraff*, To become liable to puniſhment. *Fordra en ſumma innan den är förfallen*, To aſk for a ſum before it is due. (*Se* Boyer.) *Penningarna äro ej förfallne ännu*, The money is not due yet. *Vexlen är förfallen*, The bill is due. Aliter. ex. gr. *Se förfallen ut*, To look decayed.

Förfalledag, ſ. The Day a debt comes due. Alias. *Förfalletid*.

Förfallna, v. n. To Fade, To Wither. *Förfallnad*, p. p. *Blomman börjar förfallna*, The flower begins to fade. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förfalſka, v. a. To Falſify, To Counterfeit, To Forge. Item: To adulterate. *Förfalſka en ſkrift*, To falſify a writing, (*Se* Boyer.) To counterfeit a writing. *Förfalſka mynt*, To counterfeit coin, (*Se* Boyer.) To debaſe coin. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förfalſkad*, p. p. *Förfalſkadt vin*, Adulterated wine.

Förfalſkare, ſ. Falſifier.

Förfalſkning, ſ. Adulteration, Falſification.

Förfar, v. a. (*Sjöterm*) *Förfar tåget*, Fleet over the cable.

Förfara, v. n. To Experience, To Try. Item: To Know, To Learn. *Jag vill förfara om ſå i ſanning är*, I ſhall know whether it be ſo in fact, I ſhall learn whether it be ſo in fact. *Han har redan i ſin ungdom nog förfarit*, He has even in his youth had a good deal of experience. *Se Erfara*.

Item: *Förfara*, ex. gr. *Han kan därmed förfara efter godtycke*, He may take what courſe ſoever he pleaſes with it. *Förfara lagligen med någon*, To go to law with one, (*Se* Boyer.) To take the law of one. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To proſecute one at law. (*Se* Boyer.) *Man bör icke förfara på det ſträngaſte med honom*, We ought not to deal too ſeverely by him, We muſt not handle him too ſeverely. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han förfor hans*

hans egodelar, He ſquandered away his effects. Deponentialiter. ex. gr. *Egendomen förfares af honom*, The eſtate is ſpoiled by him. *Förfarande*, ſubſtantivè. ex. gr. *Et ſådant förfarande är olagligt*, Such a proceeding is unlawful.

Förfaren, adjectivè. Experienced. Def. & Plur. *Förfarne.*

Förfarenhet, ſ. Experience, conf. *Erfarenhet.*

Författa, v. a. To Compoſe, To Compile. Item: To Draw up. *Författa en ſkrift*, To draw up a writing. *Han har författat et verk*, He has compoſed a work. *Författad*, p. p.

Författare, ſ. Author.

Författning, ſ. Meaſure. *Taga ſådana författningar, ſom kunna lända til det allmänna bäſta*, To take ſuch meaſures as may tend to the publick good. Aliter. *Han ſätter ſig i författning at förſvara ſig*, He puts himſelf in a poſture of defence.

Förflugen, part. Spent. Def. & Plur. *Förflugne. En förflugen kula*, A bullet ſpent. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et förfluget ord*, An unguarded expreſſion. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förfluten, part. Paſt. Def. & Plur. *Förfluine. Tiden är förfluten*, The time is paſt, The time is out, (*Se* Boyer.) The time is expired. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det förflutne året*, The year paſt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förfoga, v. n. *Se* Simpl. *Foga. Förfoga ſig*, recipr. To Repair, To Betake himſelf. *Han förfogade ſig därifrån til ſtaden*, From thence he repaired to town, From thence he betook himſelf to town. *Han förfogade ſig til et bondhus*, He betook himſelf to a farmhouſe. (*Se* Smollet.) *Jag vill nu förfoga mig til andra delen*, Now I will proceed to the ſecond part.

Förfor, Ipf. verb. *Förfara.*

Förfordra, *Se Befordra.*

Förfota, v. a. To Foot. *Förfota et par ſtrumpor*, To foot a pair of ſtockings. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förfota et par ſtöflor*, To vamp a pair of boots. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag lät förfota mina ſtöflor*, I had my boots new footed. *Förfotad*, p. p.

Förfriſka, v. a. To Refreſh, To Recreate. *Förfriſka ſig*, To refreſh one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förfriſkad*, p. p. *Se Upfriſka.*

Förfriſkning, ſ. Refreſhment, Recreation. *Taga ſig någon förfriſkning*, To take ſome refreſhment. *Soldaterna fingo någon förfriſkning*, The ſoldiers got ſome refreſhment. *En dryck vatten til förfriſkning*, A drink of water by way of refreſhment.

Förfryſa ſig, v. n. recipr. To Starve for cold, (*Se* Boyer.) To Starve with cold. (*Se* Coles & Johnson.) Cj. *Fryſa.* Part. *Förfruſen.* Def. & Plur. *Förfruſne. Jag är aldeles förfruſen*, I am quite ſtarved with cold, I am almoſt ſtarved to death with cold.

Förfråga ſig, v. n. recipr. To Inquire, To Aſk about.

Förfrågan, ſ. Inquiry, Interrogation.

Förfång, ſ. Wrong, Injury, Miſchief, Detriment, Prejudice. *Det är mig til förfång*, It is of prejudice to me. *Göra en förfång*, To injure one, To wrong one. *Jag ſkall icke i det ringaſte göra dig förfång*, I ſhan't prejudice you in the leaſt. *Göra någon förfång i des näring*, To interfere with one in his trade.

Förfäckta, v. a. To Vindicate, To Aſſert, To Maintain. *Förfäckta en ſats*, To vindicate a propoſition. *Han förfäcktade deras friheter*, He aſſerted their liberties. *Förfäckta en ſak*, To maintain a cauſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förfäckta ſin religion*, To ſtand up for one's religion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förfäcktad*, p. p.

Förfäcktare, ſ. Vindicator, Aſſertor. Item: Advocate. *En friheters förfäcktare*, An advocate for liberty. *Den meningens förfäcktare*, The aſſertor of that opinion.

Förfäder, plur. Forefathers, Anceſtors.

Förfäras, v. d. To Be frighted, To Be frightened, To Be amazed, To Be aſtoniſhed. *Jag är förfärad däröfver*, I am aſtoniſhed at it. *Förfärad*, p. p. conf. *Förſkräckas.*

Förfärdiga, v. a. To Make. *Med konſt och arbete förfärdiga*, To make by art and labour. (*Se* Johnson.) *Förfärdiga en kläding*, To make a ſuit of cloaths. (*Se* Boyer.) *De förfärdiga godt kläde i Stockholm*, Good cloth is manufactured at Stockholm. *Förfärdigad*, p. p.

Förfärelſe, *Se Förſkräckelſe.*

Förfärlig, adj. Terrible, Dreadful. *Förfärligen*, adv. Terribly, Dreadfully. conf. *Faſlig.*

Förföljа, v. a. To Purſue. Item: To Perſecute. *Förföljа en*, To purſue one. Item: To make after one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fienden förföljde oſs*, The enemy purſued us, (*Se* Boyer.) The enemies were in purſuit of us, The enemy chaſed us. *Förföljd*, p. p.

Förföljare, ſ. Perſecutor.

Förföljelſe, ſ. Perſecution.

Förföll, Ipf. verb. *Förfalla*.

Förföra, v. a. To Seduce, To Corrupt, To Inveigle. *Förförd*, p. p. *Förföra en til något*, To ſeduce one to a thing. *Låta förföra ſig*, To ſuffer one's ſelf to be ſeduced. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Han förförde ſig på mig*, He fell foul upon me. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: He picked a quarrel with me. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förförare, ſ. Seducer, Corrupter.

Förförelſe, ſ. Seduction, Seducement.

Förfördela, v. a. To Injure, To Wrong, To Prejudice, To Hurt. *Jag ſkall ej förförda Er på minſta ſätt*, I ſhant prejudice you in the leaſt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förgick. *Förgicks*. Ipf. conf. verb. *Förgå*. *Förgås*.

Förgift, ſ. Poiſon, Venom, Bane. *Förgift för råttor*, Ratſbane, Poiſon for rats. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förgifta, v. a. To Poiſon. Item: To Envenom. *Förgiftad*, p. p.

Förgiftig, adj. Poiſonous, Venomous. Item: Virulent.

Förgiftighet, ſ. Venomouſneſs, Poiſonouſneſs. *Förgiftigt*, adv. Poiſonouſly, Venomouſly.

Förgingos, Ipf. conf. verb. *Förgås*.

Förgjord, p. p. verb *Förgöra*.

Förglömma, v. n. To Forget. *Kåre förglöm ej den ſaken*, Pray don't forget that affair, Pray be not forgetful of that buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Glömma*. *Förglömd*, p. p.

Förgripa ſig, v. n. ex. gr. *Förgripa ſig i något mål*, To tranſgreſs in ſomething. *Han har förgripit ſig emot ſin förman*, He has treſpaſſed againſt the authority of his ſuperiour. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: He has failed in his duty to his ſuperiour. *Förgripa ſig emot lagen*, To treſpaſs upon the law. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förgripelſe, ſ. Offence, Tranſgreſſion, Treſpaſs.

Förgriplig, adj. Offenſive. Item: Throwing reproach.

Förgrymma ſig, v. n. recipr. To Be enraged.

Förgudning, ſ. Deification.

Förgylla, v. a. To Gild. *Förgylld*, p. p. Gilt. *Förgylla en ram på et ſkilderi*, To gild a picture frame. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Förgylla ſin ſak*, To colour one's cauſe.

Förgyllare, ſ. Gilder.

Förgyllning, ſ. Gilding. *Förgyllningen har gådt af*, The gilding is wore off. *Det ſkedde i förgyllningen*, That happened in the gilding of it.

Förgå, v. n. To Wear away, To Paſs away, To Go off, To Vaniſh. Pr. *Förgår*. Ipf. *Förgick*. Pf. *Förgådt*. ex. gr. *Det förgår väl med tiden*, It will wear off in time, It will go off in time. *Luckten förgår*, The ſcent goes off. *Ljudet förgår i fria luften*, The ſound ſpends in the open air. *Luſten at läſa har aldeles förgådt honom*, He has loſt all reliſh for reading. *Förgå ſig*, recipr. To Blunder. *Han har förgådt ſig i ſitt tal*, He has committed a blunder in his ſpeech. *En girig kan lätt förgå ſig i ſin ſyſla*, A covetous man may eaſily commit an overſight in his employment.

Förgången, part. Def. & Plur. *Förgångne*. Loſt. *Luſten därtil är honom förgången*, His deſire of that is gone. *I förgångne vecka*, The laſt week, (*Se* Boyer.) The week paſt. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Han är förgången*, He is loſt. *Skeppet är förgånget*, The ſhip is caſt away, The ſhip is loſt.

Förgår, adverbialiter. *I förgår*, The day before yeſterday. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förgås, v. d. anom. To Periſh, To Be loſt, To Be caſt away. *Skeppet förgicks*, The ſhip was caſt away, The ſhip was wrecked, The ſhip was loſt. *Förgås af hunger*, To ſtarve with hunger, (*Se* Coles.) To periſh with hunger. (*Se* Johnson.) *De förgingos i elände*, They periſhed in miſery, They died for want. *De förgingos alleſammans*, They were all loſt.

Fö̊rgå̊fves, adv. To no purpoſe, In Vain. (*Se* Boyer.) *Arbeta fö̊rgå̊fves*, To labour in vain.

Fö̊rgå̊ngelſe, ſ. Corruption. *Se Fö̊rgå̊nglighet.*

Fö̊rgå̊nglig, adj. Tranſient, Momentary, Tranſitory. Item: Periſhable. *Denna verldens fö̊rgå̊ngliga nöjen*, The tranſitory pleaſures of this world.

Fö̊rgå̊nglighet, ſ. Tranſientneſs, Tranſitorineſs, Periſhableneſs.

Fö̊rgå̊ta, v. a. To Forget. Pr. *Fö̊rgå̊ter.* Ipf. *Fö̊rgat*, Forgot. Pf. *Fö̊rgå̊tit.* Conf. Glömma. *Fö̊rgå̊ten*, Forgotten, Forgot. Def. & Plur. *Fö̊rgå̊tne*, p. p. *Kåre fö̊rgåt icke den ſaken*, Pray don't forget that buſineſs, Pray be not forgetful of that buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara fö̊rgå̊ten af ſin plickt*, To be loſt to the ſenſe of his duty.

Fö̊rgå̊tenhet, ſ. Forgetfulneſs, Oblivion.

Fö̊rgåt mig ej, (Myoſotis ſcorpioides) plant. Mouſe-ear Scorpion Graſs. (*Se* Puttenev.)

Fö̊rgö̊ma, v. a. To Hide. Conf. *Gö̊ma. Fö̊rgö̊md*, p. p.

Fö̊rgö̊ra, v. a. To Deſtroy, To Make away, To Kill. Cj. *Gö̊ra. Han har fö̊rgjort honom med fö̊rgift*, He has poiſoned him, He has killed him with poiſon. *Han fö̊rgiorde alt han ö̊fverkom*, He killed all he met with. Item: *Fö̊rgö̊ra*, To Bewitch, To Witch, To Enchant. Aliter. *Fö̊rgö̊ra ſig*, ex. gr. *Nu har ni fö̊rgjort Er*, Now you have done wrong, Now you have done amiſs. *Fö̊rgjord*, p. p. Proverbialiter. *Jag tror det är fö̊rgjordt*, I believe it is bewitched.

Fö̊rgö̊relſe, *Se Fö̊rgö̊rning.*

Fö̊rgö̊rning, ſ. Deſtruction. Item: Faſcination, Bewitchment.

Fö̊rhala, v. a. Dr. *Fö̊rhala tiden*, To Spin out the time, (*Se* Boyer.) To Prolong the time, (*Se* Boyer.) To Protract the time. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fö̊rhalad*, p. p.

Fö̊rhala, v. a. (*Sjö-term*) ex. gr. *Fö̊rhala et ſkepp*, To remove a ſhip from one place to another. (*Se* Croker.)

Fö̊rhand i ſpel, ex. gr. *Ni har fö̊rhand*, You are to play firſt, You are elder hand, You are the eldeſt hand.

Fö̊rhandla, v. a. *Se Fö̊rſälja. Fö̊rhandla en vexel innan fö̊rfalletiden*, To negotiate a bill before it comes due.

Fö̊rhaſta, v. n. ex. gr. *Fö̊rhaſta ſitt omdö̊me*, To be too raſh in one's judgment. *Fö̊rhaſtad*, p. p. *Fö̊rhaſta ſig*, recipr. ex. gr. *Han har fö̊rhaſtat ſig*, He has been in too much haſte. Item: He has been too raſh. *Han fö̊rhaſtar ſig i alt ſitt fö̊retagande*, He is very raſh in all his undertakings. *Et fö̊rhaſtadt ord*, A raſh word, (*Se* Boyer.) A raſh expreſſion. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fö̊rhatlig, adj. Odious, Hateful, Ungracious, Deteſtable, Abominable. *En fö̊rhatlig ſanning*, An odious truth.

Fö̊rhatlighet, ſ. Hatefulneſs, Odiouſneſs.

Fö̊rhetſa ſig, v. n. recipr. To Put one's ſelf in a paſſion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fö̊rhetſa ſig i diſputerande*, To grow warm in a diſpute. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fö̊rhetſad*, p. p.

Fö̊rhexa, part. *Fö̊rhexad. Se Fö̊rtrollu.*

Fö̊rhjelpa, v. a. To Help. conf. *Hjelpa. Fö̊rhjelpa en til en ting*, To help one to a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fö̊rhjelpa en ſak til ſlut*, To Deſpatch a buſineſs. *Fö̊rhulpen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Fö̊rhulpne.*

Fö̊rhinder, ſ. Impediment, Hinderance, Let, Obſtacle, Impeachment.

Fö̊rhindra, v. a. To Hinder, To Oppoſe, To Obſtruct, To Stop, To Impede, To Thwart, To Croſs, conf. *Hindra. Jag ſkall intet fö̊rhindra honom*, I ſhan't hinder him, I will be no hinderance to him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fö̊rhindra en ſak*, To put a ſtop to a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fö̊rhindra ens anſlag*, To thwart one's deſigns, To croſs one's deſigns. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fö̊rhindrad*, p. p. conf. ſimpl. *Hindra.*

Fö̊rhoppas, v. d. To Hope. conf. ſimpl. *Hoppas.*

Fö̊rhoppning, ſ. Hope. *Se Hopp.*

Fö̊rhud, ſ. Foreſkin, Prepuce.

Fö̊rhugga, v. a. To Make a barricado of timber. (*Se* Coles.) Cj. *Hugga.* Proverbialiter. *Fö̊rhugga ſig i tal*, To commit a blunder in one's diſcourſe.

Fö̊rhuggning, ſ. Barricado of timber. (*Se* Coles.)

Fö̊rhus, ſ. Portal, Gatehouſe. (*Se* Johnson.)

Fö̊rhyda, v. a. Dr. *Fö̊rhyda et ſkepp*, To ſheath a ſhip. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Fö̊rhydad*, p. p.

Fö̊rhydning, ſ. Sheathing.

Fö̊rhydningsplanka, ſ. Sheathing board.

Fö̊r-

Förhydningsſpik, ſ. Sheathing nail.

Förhyra, v. a. To Let, To Let out, To Leaſe out. Item: *Förhyra matroſer*, To ſhip or hire ſailors, To ſhip men.

Förhålla, v. a. To Withhold, To Keep back. Cj. *Hålla*. *Förhållen*, Def. & Plur. *Förhållne*. p. p. conf. *Förehålla*. ex. gr. *Han förhöll honom en del af lönen*, He ſtopt part of his wages. *De förhöllo honom hans rätt*, They debared him of his right. *Förhålla ſig*, recipr. To behave, To conduct one's ſelf, To carry one's ſelf, To demean one's ſelf. *Om du förhåller dig väl*, If you demean yourſelf well. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han förhöll ſig rätt braf*, He behaved very well. *Jag vet icke huru han förhåller ſig i den ſaken*, I don't know how he conducts himſelf in that affair.

Item: *Förhålla*, ex. gr. *Saken förhåller ſig nu annorlunda*, The caſe is now altered, The ſcene is now changed. *Ni ſer huru ſaken förhåller ſig med mig*, You ſee how the caſe ſtands with me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Saken förhåller ſig helt annorlunda*, The caſe ſtands quite otherwiſe. Aliter. *Såſom AB förhåller ſig til CD, ſå förhåller FG ſig til HI*, As AB is to CD, ſo is FG to HI. (*Se* Croker.)

Förhållande, ſubſtantivè. Behaviour, Conduct, Demeanour, Carriage, Deportment. *Hans förhållande kan icke urſäcktas*, His behaviour admits of no excuſe. *Han är ärlig i alt ſitt förhållande*, He is honeſt in all his dealings.

Item: *Förhållande*, Proportion, Comparative relation of one thing to another. *De äro i lika förhållande ſins emellan*, They have a comparative relation to one another.

Förhäfva ſig, v. n. ex. gr. *Han förhäfver ſig öfver de ringare*, He triumphs over the poor. *Förhäfva ſig öfver en fördel man vunnit*, To inſult upon an advantage gained. (*Se* Johnson.) *Förhäfva ſig öfver en ting*, To pride one's ſelf in a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To be proud of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förhängſel, ſ. Curtain. Def. *Förhängſlet*.

Förhärda, v. a. To Harden. conf. *Härda*. *Förhärdad*, p. p. *En förhärdad ſkälm*, A reprobate rogue.

Förhärdelſe, ſ. Obduration, Obdurateneſs, Hardneſs of heart.

Förhärja, v. a. To Ravage, To Lay waſte, To Waſte. *Förhärjad*, p. p.

Förhärjelſe, ſ. Havock, Devaſtation.

Förhärliga, v. a. To Glorify, To Exalt to glory. *Förhärligad*, p. p.

Förhögning, ſ. Elevation.

Item: *Förhögning*, ex. gr. *Förhögning på utlagorna*, Increaſe of taxes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förhögning på tullen*, Increaſe of the cuſtom. *Myntets förhögning*, Raiſing the current value of the money.

Förhöja, v. a. To Raiſe, To Increaſe. *Förhöja en mur*, To raiſe a wall. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Förhöja priſet*, To increaſe the price, To enhance the price, To raiſe the price. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förhöja myntet*, To raiſe the value of the money. *Förhögd*, p. p.

Förhölja, v. a. *Se Hölja*. *Förhölgd*, p. p.

Förhöll, Ipf. verb. *Förhålla*.

Förhör, ſ. Examination. Item: Trial.

Förhöra, v. a. To Examine, To Try. *Förhöra ett vittne*, To examine a witneſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förhöra en ſkolgåſſe*, To examine a ſcholar. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förhörd*, p. p.

Förjaga, v. a. To Expel, To Force away. *Förjagad*, p. p.

Förjagning, ſ. Expulſion. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förifran, ſ. Paſſion.

Förifras, v. d. ex. gr. *Han förifras*, He grows paſſionate. *Förifra ſig*, recipr. To put one's ſelf in a paſſion.

Förinnan, conf. *Des förinnan*.

Förkaſta, v. a. To Reject, To Refuſe. Item: To Damn, To Condemn, To Explode. *Förkaſtad*, p. p. *Hans comedie blef förkaſtad*, His play was damned. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förkaſta en mening*, To condemn, or To explode an opinion. *Det är icke at förkaſta, eller til förkaſtandes*, It is not to be rejected, It is not to be thrown aſide.

Förkaſtelſe, ſ. Reprobation.

Förkaſtet, ſ. (*i ſpel.*) The firſt throw.

Förkaſtlig, adj. Condemnable.

Förklaga, v. a. *Se Anklaga*.

Förklara, v. a. To Declare, To Proclaim. *Förklara krig*, To declare war. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han förklarade ſin mening vara* -- He declared his opinion to be -- *Han förklara-*

de

de ſin tanka vara, at man borde ſpara en ſå hurtig mans lif, He gave his opinion for preſerving the life of ſo brave a man. (*Se* Swift.)

Item: *Förklara*, To Explain, To Illuſtrate. *Han har ſå förklarat ſin mening*, He has explained his tenet thus. *Förklara en auctors ſkrift*, To explain the writing of an author. *Förklara ſig*, recipr. To explain one's ſelf. *Han blef förklarad ſkyldig til tjufnad*, He was found guilty of theft. *Han blef förklarad för thronföljare*, He was declared ſucceſſour to the crown. *Jag will förklara denna ſaken*, I will clear up this matter. (*Se* The Spectator.)

Förklaring, ſ. Declaration. *Krigs förklaring*, Declaration of war. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kärleks förklaring*, Declaration of love. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Förklaring*, ex. gr. *Göra ſin förklaring inför rätten*, To make one's declaration before a court.

Förklena, v. a. To Defame. Item: To Diſparage, To Detract, To Derogate. *Förklena ens goda namn och rycke*, To blemiſh one's reputation. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förklena en menniſkas heder*, To derogate from a man's credit or honour.

Förklening, ſ. Aſperſion, Item: Derogation.

Förklenlig, adj. Detractory.

Förklicka, v. a. (*Sjö-term*) To Betray, To Diſcover. *Ni är förklickad*, You are betrayed.

Förklädda, v. a. To Diſguiſe. *Förklädda ſig*, To diſguiſe one's ſelf. *Förklädd*, p. p.

Förkläde, ſ. Apron.

Förklädning, ſ. Diſguiſe.

Förknippa, v. a. To Connect, To Join. *Edert och mitt intereſſe äro oſkiljacktigt förknippade*, Your intereſt is inſeparably connected with mine. *Förknippad*, p. p.

Förknippelſe, ſ. Connexion.

Förkofra ſig, v. n. recipr. To Improve. *Förkofra ſig i lärdom*, To improve in learning. *Förkofra ſin egendom*, To increaſe one's fortune.

Förkofran, ſ. Improvement.

Förkofring, ſ. Idem.

Förkolna, v. n. To Cool, To Grow leſs hot. *Förkolnad*, p. p.

Förkomma, v. n. To Be loſt. *Förkommen*, Def. & Plur. *Förkomne*. ex. gr. *Några af Livii böcker äro förkomne*, Some of the books of Livius are loſt. *Laga at ingen ting förkommer*, Take care that nothing be loſt.

Förkrånka, v. a. To Corrupt, To Deprave, To Debauch, To Vitiate, To Deflour. *Förkrånkt*, p. p. conf. ſimpl. *Krånka*. *Ondt ſnack förkrånker goda ſeder*, Evil communication corrupts good manners. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förkrånkning, ſ. Corruption. conf. *Förkrånka*.

Förkroſſa, v. a. To Cruſh. *Förkroſſad*, p. p. conf. ſimpl. *Kroſſa*.

Förkroſsning, ſ. Breaking, Cruſhing, conf. ſimp. *Kroſsning*.

Förkunna, v. a. To Publiſh, To Promulgate, To Announce, To Proclaim, To Set forth. *Förkunnad*, p. p. *Förkunna Guds lof*, To ſet forth God's praiſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förkunnelſe, *Se Kungörelſe*.

Förkyla ſig, v. n. recipr. To Catch cold. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To Take cold, To Get cold. *Han förkylde ſitt öra*, His ear was frozen. (*Se* Coxe.)

Förkylning, ſ. Cold. *Få en förkylning*, To catch cold. conf. *Kylſår*.

Förkårta, v. a. To Shorten, To Abbreviate, To Contract. *Förkårta ſin lifstid*, To ſhorten one's life. *Förkårtad*, p. p.

Förkårtning, ſ. Abbreviation.

Förkättra, v. a. To Declare one a heretick. *Förkättrad*, p. p.

Förköp, ſ. Foreſtalling. *Göra förköp*, To foreſtall the market. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.

Förköra, v. a. To Over-Drive. *Förköra en häſt*, To over-drive a horſe, To drive a horſe beyond his ſtrength. *Förkörd*, p. p.

Förladdning, ſ. Wadd, (*Se* Croker.) Wadding. (*Se* Th. Cooke & Croker.)

Förlade, Ipf. verb. *Förlägga*.

Förlag, ſ. ex. gr. *På eget eller en annans förlag*, At one's own or another's charge. *Han har intet förlag at drifva ſitt verk med*, He has no ſtock to carry on his

work. *En bok ſom är tryckt på auctorens eget förlag*, A book that is printed for the author. *Gifva förlag på järn*, To advance money upon iron. *Bruket har förlag af köpmannen*, The work is ſupplied by the merchant, The work is ſtocked by the merchant. *Se Förſkott.*

Förlagd, p. p. verb. *Förlägga.*

Förlagsman, ſ. alias *Förläggare*, conf.

Förlamad, part. Maimed. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förlamning, ſ. Maim, Lameneſs. conf. *Lamhet.*

Förlaſta, v. a. To Overload, To Surcharge. *Förlaſtad*, p. p. Aliter. *Skeppet är för mycket förlaſtat*, She is too much by the head.

Förleda, v. a. To Seduce, To Tempt, To Mislead. *Låta förleda ſig*, To ſuffer one's ſelf to be ſeduced. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förledd*, p. p.

Förledare, ſ. Seducer, Tempter, Corrupter.

Förleden, *Se Förliden.*

Förledning, ſ. Seduction.

Förlegad, part. ex. gr. *Denna varan blir förlegad*, This commodity grows a drug, (*Se* Coles.)

Förlida, v. n. To Paſs away. *Förliden.* Def. & Plur. *Förlidne*, p. p. ex. gr. *Dagen är förliden*, The day is paſt. *Tiden är förliden*, The time is expired or out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förlidet år*, Laſt year. (*Se* Coles.)

Förlika, v. a. To Reconcile. Item: To Compromiſe, To Make agree. *Förlika folk ſom äro oenſe*, To reconcile people that are fallen out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förlikt*, p. p. *Förlika en träta*, To make up a quarrel. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förlika ſig med en*, To reconcile one's ſelf with one, To make it up with one. *Förlikas*, paſſivum, ex. gr. *De kunna icke förlikas*, They can't be reconciled. Deponentialiter. *Han kan icke förlikas med ſin huſtru*, He can't agree with his wife. *Förlikas om priſet*, To agree upon the price. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förlikna, v. a. To Compare. *Förliknad*, p. p. *Det är icke at förlikna emot det förra*, It is not to be compared with the former, It is not comparable to the former, It comes ſhort of the former. *Han förliknade honom vid en bild*, He compared him to an image. *Förliknande*, Compariſon.

Förlikning, ſ. Agreement, Reconciliation. *Komma til förlikning*, To come to an agreement. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förliſa, v. n. (*Sjö-term*) ex. gr. *Han förliſte på Norge*, He was caſt away on the coaſt of Norway.

Förlita, v. n. To Depend upon, To Rely on, To Truſt to. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han förlitar på ſitt förſtånd*, He truſts to his judgment. *Förlita ſig*, recipr. ex. gr. *Man kan icke förlita ſig på honom*, One can't depend upon him. Item: There's no truſt to be put in him, (*Se* Boyer.) He is not to be truſted. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag förlitar mig på er*, I depend upon you. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förlitan, ſ. Truſt, Confidence, Reliance, Dependance. *Jag fortfar i förlitan på Edert underſtöd*, Truſting to your aid and aſſiſtance, I go on. *Förlitan på ſin egen ſkicklighet*, Truſt in his own ability. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förljudas, v. d. ex. gr. *Det förljudes*, It is ſaid. *Det förljudes at han kommer*, He is ſaid to be coming. *Det vill förljudas, ſom ſkulle fienden annalkas*, The enemy is ſaid to be approaching.

Förlopp, ſ. ex. gr. *Efter några dagars förlopp*, After ſome days were paſt. *Detta är ſakens förlopp*, The buſineſs went thus. (*Se* Boyer.) The buſineſs paſſed thus. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ſig underrättad om ſakernas förlopp*, To inform one's ſelf how matters paſſed. *Han har ſig förloppet af ſaken bekant*, He knows how the buſineſs went.

Förlora, v. a. To Loſe. Ipf. *Förlorade*, Loſt. P. P. *Förlorad*, Loſt. *Förlora ſitt lif*, To loſe one's life. (*Se* Coles.) *Förlora något ur ögneſickte*, To loſe ſight of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förlora fältet*, To give way, (*Se* Boyer.) To loſe ground. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni ſkall intet förlora därvid*, You ſhall be no loſer by it, (*Se* Boyer.) You ſhall loſe nothing by it. *Förlora ſin credit*, To loſe one's credit, To forfeit one's credit. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Förlorad*, ex. gr. *Han är aldeles förlorad*, He is utterly undone. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag gifver det förloradt*, I give it over for

for loſt. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Et kärl ſom är förloradt ihopſatt*, A veſſel that is looſely put together.

Förloſſa, v. a. To Releaſe, To Reſcue, To Deliver. *Förloſſa en ifrån fångenſkap*, To deliver one from captivity. *Förloſſa en qvinna i barnsnöd*, To deliver a woman in labour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon blef förlöſt af en ſon*, She was brought to bed of a ſon, (*Se* Addison.) She was delivered of a ſon. (*Se* Smollet.)

Förloſſare, ſ. Deliverer. Item: Redeemer.

Förloſsning, ſ. Deliverance, Delivery. *En qvinnas förloſsning*, A woman's delivery, (*Se* Coles.) Deliverance of a woman with child. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förlupen, part. Run away. Def. & Plur. *Förlupne*, verb. *Förlöpa*. Aliter. ex. gr. *Tiden är förlupen*, The time is paſt.

Förluſt, ſ. Loſs, Diſadvantage, Detriment. *Lida en ſtor förluſt*, To ſuffer a great loſs. *Det hände til min förluſt*, That happened to my loſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſålde med förluſt*, He ſold to diſadvantage. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förluſta, v. a. To Delight, To Pleaſe, To Divert. *Förluſta ſig*, To divert one's ſelf. *Ombyte förluſtar*, Variety pleaſes. *Förluſtad*, p. p.

Förluſtig, adj. ex. gr. *Göra en förluſtig af något*, To deprive one of a thing. *Jag är förluſtig allt mitt goda*, I am deprived of my all. *Vara ſitt ämbete förluſtig*, To be deprived of one's employ. *Göra ſig förluſtig af något*, To deveſt one's ſelf of a thing.

Förluſtning, ſ. Sport, Diverſion, Recreation.

Förlyfta ſig, v. n. recipr. To Lift beyond one's ſtrength.

Förlöf, ſ. ex. gr. *Med förlöf*, By your leave, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) By your favour. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Med förlöf det är ej ſant*, By your leave it is not true. *Med förlöf ſagt*, With ſubmiſſion be it ſaid.

Förlöfning, ſ. Affiance, (*Se* Croker.) Eſpouſals, (*Se* Croker.) A Promiſe or contract made between a man and a woman, to marry each other.

Förlöfningsring, ſ. A Ring given when a man and a woman are betrothed to each other.

Förlöfva, v. a. To Betroth, To Affiance, To Contract. *Förlöfvad*, p. p. *Vi äro förlöfvade*, We are contracted. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Förlöfva ſig med en*, To betroth one's ſelf to one. *Förlöfva ſin dotter med en man*, To betroth one's daughter to a man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har förlöfvat ſig*, He has bound himſelf by promiſe of marriage. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han har förlöfvat, at aldrig gå dit*, He has made a vow never to call there. *Förlöfva krigsfolk*, To diſband ſoldiers.

Förlåt, ſ. Curtain. *Förlåten i templet remnade*, The vail of the temple was rent in twain. *Matth.* 27. Item: *Förlåt*, Ipſ. verb. *Förlåta*.

Förlåta, v. a. To Forgive, To Pardon, To Remit. *Förlåten*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Förlåtne*. *Förlåt mig*, Forgive me, Pardon me. *Förlåta ſynder*, To forgive ſins. *Han förlåt*, He forgave. *Det är förlåtit*, It is forgiven.

Item: *Förlåta*, To Forſake, To Leave, To Deſert, To Abandon. *Förlåt mig icke i nöden*, Don't abandon me in my diſtreſs. *Förlåta ſina vänner*, To forſake one's friends. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Förlåta ſig*, recipr. conf. *Förlita ſig*.

Förlåtelſe, ſ. Pardon, Forgiveneſs, Remiſſion. *Syndernas förlåtelſe*, The pardon of ſins, (*Se* Boyer.) The forgiveneſs of ſins. *Jag beder om förlåtelſe*, I beg your pardon, (*Se* Boyer.) I crave your pardon.

Förlåtlig, adj. Pardonable, Venial, Excuſable.

Förlägen, adj. Def. & Plur. *Förlägne*. ex. gr. *Han är förlägen hvart han ſkall vända ſig*, He is at a loſs which way to turn himſelf. Item: He is at a loſs what expedient to chooſe. *Jag är förlägen med detta arbetet*, I am puzzled with this work. *Han är förlägen om penningar*, He is diſtreſſed for money. *Han är illa förlägen*, He is put to his laſt ſhifts. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förlägenhet, ſ. ex. gr. *Bringa en i förlägenhet*, To put one to his ſhifts. Item: To diſtreſs one.

Förlägga, v. a. To Miſlay, To Lay out of the way. Cj. *Lägga*. *Förlagd*, p. p. *Han har förlagt boken*, He has miſlaid the book.

Item: *Förlägga*, v. a. ex. gr. *Förlägga en bok*, To defray the expences of printing a book. *Förlägga et bruk*, To ſupply the proprietor of a forge with money and other neceſſaries for the carrying on of his buſineſs. *Förlagd*, p. p.

Item: *Förlägga*, To Confute, To Refute. *Han förlade den meningen*, He confuted that opinion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har förlagt hans ſkäl*, He has confuted his arguments. *Förlagd*, p. p.

Item: *Förlägga*, v. a. To Quarter. *De förlade ſoldaterna i ſtäderna*, They quartered the ſoldiers in the towns.

Förläggare, ſ. One who per advance furniſhes another with what he wants for the carrying on of his buſineſs.

Förläggning, ſ. Miſlaying. Item: Defraying of expences beforehand. Item: Refutation, Confutation. Item: Quartering of ſoldiers.

Förläna, v. a. To Grant, To Beſtow, To Confer upon, To Vouchſafe. *Förläna oſs din Helige Andes nåd*, Vouchſafe us the grace of thy holy ſpirit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förlänad*, vel *Förlänt*, p. p. Item: *Förläna*, To grant poſſeſſion of lands in fee.

Förlänga, v. a. To Lengthen, To Prolong, To Draw out, To Elongate. *Förlänga et tal*, To lengthen a diſcourſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förlängd*, p. p.

Förlängning, ſ. Prolongation.

Förlängſt, adv. Long ago.

Förläning, ſ. Feoffment, (*Se* Croker.) Giſt or grant of any lands, to another in fee. (*Se* Croker.) *Han har det godſet i förläning*; He holds that eſtate of another. (*Se* Croker.) *Han har ſitt land i förläning af Keiſaren*, He holds his land of the emperour. *Förläknings gods*, Fee, Fee-Eſtate, (*Se* Croker.) Lands held from a ſuperiour lord, Lands that are held by any acknowledgment of ſuperiority to a higher lord. (*Se* Johnson.) *Förläknings rätt*, Feudal right. Item: *Förläning*, A certain penſion ſettled on one. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förläſa ſig, v. n. To Over-read one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förläſen*, p. p. Crack-brained with ſtudying. (*Se* Boyer.) Def. & Plur. *Förläſne*.

Förlät, Ipf. verb. *Förlåta*.

Förlöpa, v. n. To Run away, To Paſs away. *Tiden förlöper frucktlöſt*, Time paſſes away idly. *Vår tid förlöper haſtigt*, Our time runs away ſpeedily. *Förlupen*, p. p.

Item: *Förlöpa*, To Deſert, To Quit meanly or treacherouſly. *Han förlopp ſin tjenſt*, He deſerted his poſt, *or* employ. *Han har förlupit ſin poſt*, He has deſerted his poſt.

Förlöſa, *Se Förloſſa*. *Förlöſt*, *Se Förloſſad*.

Förmak, ſ. Antechamber, (*Se* Johnson.) Antichamber.

Förman, ſ. Superiour. Plur. *Förmän*, Superiours.

Förmana, v. a. To Admoniſh, To Warn of a fault. Item: To Exhort. *Förmana en til det ſom är godt*, To exhort one to what is good. *Han förmanade honom at tiga*, He adviſed him to keep counſel or ſilence. (*Se* Coles.) *Förmanad*, vel *Förmant*, p. p.

Förmaning, ſ. Admonition, Admoniſhment.

Förmedelſt, præp. By, By means of.

Förmedla, v. a. Dr. *Förmedla et henman*, To lower the rent of a farm. *Förmedlad*, p. p. Aliter. *Förmedla*, *Se Bemedla*.

Förmedling, ſ. Leſſening of rents. Aliter. *Förmedling*, vide *Bemedling*.

Förmena, v. n. To Fancy, To Imagine, To Suppoſe. Pr. *Förmenar*, ex. gr. *Han förmente ſig ega rätt därtil*, He fancied he had a title to it, He fancied himſelf entitled to it. *Förment*, p. p. ex. gr. *Efter ſin förmenta rättighet*, According to his pretended or ſuppoſed claim of right. *Des förmente Fader*, His ſuppoſed *or* pretended father. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Förmena*, To Hinder, To Obſtruct, To Impede, To Bar, To Prevent. *Hvem kan förmena honom, at ſå göra?* Who can hinder him from ſo doing? *Det är honom förment*, It is denied him.

För mer, *Se För*.

Förmera, v. a. To Multiply. Item: To Increaſe. *Förmerad*, p. p.

Förmering, ſ. Multiplication. Item: Increaſe.

Förmiddag, ſ. Forenoon. Aliter. *För middagen*, Before dinner-time.

Förminſka, v. a. To Leſſen, To Diminiſh, To Abate. Aliter. *Detta lär förminſka deras glädje*, This will damp their joy.

(*Se*

(*Se* Boyer.) *Detta förminſkar ej hans ära*, This does not derogate from his honour. Deponentialiter. ex. gr. *Det begynner at förminſkas*, It begins to diminiſh.

Förminſkning, ſ. Diminution.

Förmoda, v. n. To Preſume, To Suppoſe, To Imagine, To Expect. *Jag hade förmodat mera höflighet af honom*, I had expected more civility of him. *Det ſtår at förmoda*, It is probable, It is likely. *Om Er Fru kommer hem, ſom högligen är at förmoda, ſå* - - If your Lady, as it is a hundred odds, comes home, then - - (*Se* Swift.) *Om Ni är ſlug ſå är at förmoda at Ni kan narra honom at ägta Er*, If you are cunning, it is odds that you may draw him in to marry you. (*Se* Swift.)

Förmodan, ſ. Expectation. *Tvärt emot allas förmodan*, Contrary to every one's expectation. (*Se* Coles.)

Förmodligen, adv. Probably, Likely, Belike. *Det är förmodligen ſå*, 'Tis probably ſo. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förmultna, v. n. To Moulder, To Crumble into duſt. (*Se* Forster's Voyage.) Conf. ſimpl. *Multna*. *Förmultnad*, p. p.

Förmur, ſ. Barrier.

För mycken, adjective. Too much, Overmuch. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förmyndare, ſ. Guardian. Hinc: *Förmyndar-kammare*, A board where care is taken of the eſtates of orphans.

Förmynderſkap, ſ. Guardianſhip. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förmå, v. a. Pr. *Förmår*. Ipf. *Förmådde*. Pf. *Förmådt*, ex. gr. *Jag förmår icke at uträtta det*, I am not able to execute it. *Jag förmår icke gå*, I am not able to walk. (*Se* Boyer.) *Edert bref lär förmå mycket hos honom*, Your letter will go a great way with him, Your letter will have a great effect with him. *Han förmår mycket*, He bears a great ſtroke, *or* ſway. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han förmådde ingen ting hos honom*, He could not prevail with him, or upon him. *Ingen ting kan förmå mig därtil*, Nothing can tempt me to it. *Hun kunde ej förmås at göra det*, He could not be prevailed on to do it. *Ändamålet af Guds godhet är at förmå oſs til våra plickters uppfyllande*, The end of God's benefits is to win us to our duty. (*Se* Boyer.) *Är det et oroligt ſamvete, ſom förmådt henne at fatta det beſlut at undfly mig?* Is it remorſe that has determined her to fly me? (*Se* Marmontel.) *Mitt tal hade ſå vida förmådt honom*, My diſcourſe had gained ſo much on him. *Jag kan intet förmå mig ſjelf at göra det*, I can't perſuade myſelf to do it. *Han kunde ej förmå ſig at med genkärlek bemöta ſin huſtru*, He could not argue himſelf into return of paſſion for his wife. (*Se* Tattler.) *Jag kunde ej förmå honom at göra det*, I could not get him to do it. *Han kunde ej förmås därtil*, He could not be brought to it. *Därigenom vill jag förmå honom at tjena mig med ſå mycket mera nit*, I'll thereby engage him to ſerve me with the more zeal. *Hennes död förmådde honom at draga ſig från verlden*, Her death induced him to retire from the world.

Förmåga, ſ. Ability, Capacity, Power, Reach. *Det ſtår icke i min förmåga, eller det är öfver min förmåga*, That is not in my power, (*Se* Coles.) That is not within my reach, (*Se* Boyer.) That is beyond my reach. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvar och en efter ſin förmåga*, Every one according to his ability, Every one according as he is able. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har intet förmåga at göra det*, He has no capacity or ability to do it, He is not capable of doing it. *Min förmåga är intet ſtor*, My ability is not great. Aliter. *I förmåga hvaraf*, By virtue of which. (*Se* Coles.) *I förmåga af ſin ämbetes plickt*, By virtue of his office, By virtue of the duties of his employ.

Förmåltid, ſ. Meal before the ſet time.

Förmån, ſ. ex. gr. *Han har förmån för honom i längden*, He is above him in ſtature. *Hafva förmån för en*, To have the odds of one. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Förmån*, Privilege. Item: Prerogative. *Han har den förmån fram för andre*, He enjoys that privilege above others. *Förmåns rätt*, Prerogative. *Det har ſina för-*

förmåner, There are advantages peculiar to it.

Item: *Förmån*, Advantage, Benefit, Profit, Uſe. *Det vore mig til ingen förmån*, It would be no advantage to me. *Jag har ingen förmån däraf*, I reap no benefit by it. *Det ſkall lända dig til förmån*, It will tend to your advantage.

Förmånlig, adj. Advantageous.

Förmåla, v. a. To Mention. *Han har därom förmält i ſin bok*, He has mentioned it in his book, He has made mention of it in his book. (*Se* Coles.) *Hiſtorien förmäler därom*, Mention is made of it in hiſtory. Item: It is upon record. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han förmäler ſin helſning*, He gives his compliment. *Förmåla ens helſning til en*, To convey one's reſpects to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Som åfvan förmält är*, As is above-mentioned, As is aforementioned. Item: *Förmåla*, ex. gr. *Konungen förmälde ſin dotter med Prinſen*, The king married his daughter to the prince. *Förmäld*, p. p. *Förmåla ſig*, To enter into the ſtate of matrimony.

Förmälning, ſ. Nuptials. conf. *Bilager*.

Förmärka, v. a. To Obſerve. Item: To Perceive, To Diſcern. *Förmärkt*, p. p. *Jag har icke förmärkt något ſådant hos honom*, I never obſerved any ſuch thing in him. *Han lät förmärka ſitt miſsnöje*, He gave tokens of his diſpleaſure. *Jag kan ej förmärka någon ändring hos honom*, I can diſcern no change in him.

Förmäta ſig, v. n. To Meaſure wrong.

Förmäten, adj. Preſumptuous, Arrogant, Confident, Inſolent. Def. & Plur. *Förmätne*. Comp. *Förmätnare*, conf. *Stolt*. Adverbialiter. *Förmätet*, Arrogantly, Preſumptuouſly.

Förmätenhet, ſ. Arrogance, Confidence, Preſumptuouſneſs. *En del menniſkors förmätenhet är obeſkriflig*, The confidence of ſome people is not to be accounted for. conf. *Stolthet*.

Förmögen, adj. Able. *Han är förmögen at göra det*, He is able to do it, He is capable of doing it.

Item: *Förmögen*, Wealthy, Opulent, Rich, Able. *En ganſka förmögen man*, A very wealthy man. *De förmögnare i landet*, Such as are richeſt in a land.

Förmögenhet, ſ. Capacity, Ability, Faculty. *Själens förmögenheter*, The faculties of the ſoul. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förmögenhet at göra något*, Power of doing any thing. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Förmögenhet*, ſ. Opulence, Wealth, Affluence, Riches. *Han är en man af ſtor förmögenhet*, He is a very wealthy man.

Förmörka, v. a. To Eclipſe, To Darken, To Obſcure, To Dim. *Förmörkad*, p. p. *Se Fördunkla*. *Solen kommer at förmörkas*, The ſun will be eclipſed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förmörka någons förtjenſter*, To obſcure a man's merits. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det förmörkar min ſyn*, That dims my ſight. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förmörkelſe, ſ. Eclipſe. *Solens förmörkelſe*, An eclipſe of the ſun. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förnagla, v. a. Dr. *Förnagla et ſtycke*, To nail up a cannon. (*Se* Boyer.) To ſpike a cannon. *Förnaglad*, p. p.

Förnam, Ipf. verb. *Förnimma*.

Förnamn, ſ. Chriſtian-name. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förnedra, v. a. To Debaſe. Item: To Humble. *Förnedrad*, p. p. *Förnedra ſig*, recipr. To debaſe one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kan Ni förnedra Er ſå?* Can you ſtoop ſo low? (*Se* Craftsman.) Can you deſcend ſo low?

Förnedring, ſ. Humiliation. Item: Debaſement. *Chriſti förnedrings ſtånd*, The ſtate of our ſaviour's humiliation.

Förneka, v. a. To Deny, To Abnegate, To Diſown, To Renounce. *Förnekad*, p. p. *Han förnekar det*, He denies it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvarföre ſkulle Ni förneka mig det nöjet*, Why ſhould you deny me that ſatisfaction. *Förneka Chriſtum*, To renounce chriſt.

Förnekelſe, ſ. Denial, Refuſal, Abnegation, Renunciation.

Förnimma, v. a. To Learn. Item: To Hear, To Underſtand. Pr. *Förnimmer*. Ipf. *Förnam*. Pf. *Förnummit*. *Vi förnimme från Rom, at* - - We learn from Rom, that - - *Så ſnart han förnam det*, As ſoon as he received that. *Jag förnam at han varit där*, I underſtood he had been there. *Man har förnummit huru hon ſkickat ſig*, We have heard of her conduct.

Förning, ſ. Carriage.

Fórnuft, ſ. Reaſon, Senſe, Underſtanding. *Sundt fórnuft*, Sound reaſon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Följa fórnuftets föreſkrift*, To follow the dictates of reaſon.

Fórnuftig, adj. Judicious, Rational, Wiſe, Reaſonable. *En fórnuftig man*, A rational man, (*Se* Johnson.) A judicious man. Adverbialiter. *Fórnuftigt*, Rationally, Reaſonably.

Fórnufts lâra, ſ. Logick.

Fórnummit, Pſ. verb. *Fórnimma.*

Fórnya, v. a. To Renew, To Renovate. *Fórnyad*, p. p. Aliter. ex. gr. *Fórnya minnet af någon ting*, To refreſh the memory of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) Subſtantivè. *Fórnyande*, Renewing.

Fórnyelſe, ſ. Renewal, Renovation.

Fórnâm, adj. Honourable, Illuſtrious, Noble, Eminent. *En fórnâm perſon*, An honourable perſon, (*Se* Boyer.) A perſon of quality. *De fórnâmie i landet*, The quality of the country. *De fórnâmare*, The quality.

Fórnâmhet, ſ. Quality.

Fórnâmligaſte, adj. compar. Of higher dignity. *Fórnâmligaſt*, *Se Fórnâmſt*. Adverbialiter. *Fórnâmligaſt*, Chiefly, Principally. *Det angår mig fórnâmligaſt*, It principally concerns me.

Fórnâmligen, adv. Chiefly, Principally. Item: Firſt of all.

Fórnâmſt, adj. ſup. conf. *Fórnâm.* Item: *Fórnâmſt*, Chief, Principal. *Den fórnâmſta orſaken*, The chief reaſon. *Det fórnâmſta folket i en ſtad*, The chief men of a city. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han âr den fórnâmſte i ſtaden*, He is the firſt man of the town, (*Se* Boyer.) *Min fórnâmſta omſorg blifver at göra det*, My chiefeſt care will be to do that. *Det fórnâmſta af et tal*, The ſubſtantial part of a diſcourſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

För nâr, adverbialiter. Too near, Too nigh. *Stå intet för nâr elden*, Do not ſtand too near the fire. *Kom mig icke för nâr*, Don't come too near me, Don't come too nigh to me. Aliter. *Kom mig ej för nâr*, Keep clear of me. *Göra en för nâr*, To affront one. Item: To injure one, To wrong one. *Jag ſkall icke göra Er på minſta ſätt för nâr*, I ſhan't prejudice you in the leaſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ens heder för nâr*, To derogate from one's honour. Aliter. *Det ſtår Er intet för nâr*, There's no proffer made of it to you.

För nâra, adjectivè. ex. gr. *Han âr för nâra ſlägt med mig*, He is too nearly related to me, He is too near a relation to me, He is too near akin too me. *De hafva för nâra gemenſkap med hvarandra*, They keep too cloſe a correſpondence. *At ſtå för nâra tilſammans*, To ſtand too cloſe together. (*Se* Boyer.)

För nôden, *Se Nôd.*

Fórnögd, p. p. *Fórnögde*, Ipf. conf. *Fórnöja.*

Fórnöja, v. a. To Content, To Satisfy, To Gratify. Cj. *Nöja. Jag ſkall fórnöja Er för Ert beſvär*, I ſhall content you for your pains, (*Se* Boyer.) I ſhall conſider you for your trouble. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fórnöja ſin luſta*, To ſatisfy one's luſt, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſatiate one's luſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fórnöja ſin begärelſe*, To gratify or indulge one's paſſion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fórnöja ſin hâmd*, To gratify one's revenge. *Muſik fórnöjer örat*, Muſick charms the ear. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har fórnögt ſina creditorer*, He has ſatisfied his creditors. *Det fórnöjer mig icke*, It does not pleaſe me. *Fórnögd*, p. p. Item: adjectivè. *Fórnögd*, Content, Satisfied. *Jag âr fórnögd dârmed*, I am content with it. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Magen âr lättare fórnögd än ögat*, 'Tis cheaper to feed one's belly than one's eye. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han âr aldeles fórnögd*, He is quite ſatisfied, He is ſatisfied to the full. (*Se* Boyer.)

Fórnöjelig, adj. Pleaſant, Delightful. Aliter. ex. gr. *Fórnöjeligt ſvar*, Satisfactory anſwer.

Fórnöjelſe, ſ. Delight, Joy, Content, Satisfaction. *Det âr min ſtörſta fórnöjelſe*, It is my greateſt delight. Aliter. ex. gr. *De hungrige hafva fådt ſin fórnöjelſe*, The hungry have got their fill. (*Se* Coles.)

Fórnöjlighet, ſ. *Se Fórnöjelſe.*

Fórnöjſamhet, ſ. Contentment of mind.

Fórnöta, v. a. To Wear out. *Fórnött*, p. p. *Lädret âr fórnött*, The leather is worn out. Item: *Fórnöta tiden*, To paſs away the time. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tre dagar fór-*

förnöttes i deſſa tviſtigheter, Three days were ſpent in theſe conteſts.

Förolyckas, v. d. To Miscarry, To Fail, To Be loſt. *Skeppet förolyckades*, The ſhip was loſt, The ſhip miscarried.

Föroldmpa, v. a. To Prejudice, To Injure. *Jag ſkall ej föroldmpa dig på minſta ſätt*, I ſhan't prejudice you in the leaſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Föroldmpad*, p. p.

Föroldmpning, ſ. Injury, Prejudice.

Förord, ſ. Condition, Term. *Jag ſamtyckte, men med det förord*, I conſented but upon this condition. *Förord bryter lag*, A previous contract makes the law void.

Item: *Förord*, ſ. Recommendation. *Underſtödja någon med ſitt förord*, To ſupport one with his recommendation.

Förorda, v. a. To Bargain, *or* Stipulate beforehand.

Förordna, v. a. To Order, To Command, To Direct. Item: To Conſtitute. Item: To Diſpoſe of. *Förordna om ſin egendom genom Teſtamente*, To diſpoſe of one's eſtate by will. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förordnad*, p. p. Subſtantivè. *Förordnande*, Direction, Order. Item: Diſpoſition. *Enligt hans förordnande*, According to his direction.

Förordning, ſ. Statute.

Förorſaka, v. a. To Occaſion, To Cauſe, To Create. *Detta förorſakar honom ſtort beſvär*, This creates him a great deal of trouble, This cauſes or occaſions him a great deal of trouble. *Det beſvär detta förorſakar mig*, The trouble this puts me to. *Detta förorſakar mig ſtora utgifter*, This runs me into great expences. *Luftens ombyte har förorſakat den ändringen hos honom*, Change of air has wrought, *or* occaſioned, *or* effected that alteration in him. *Hvad har kunnat förorſaka trdta imellan Er och Er bror?* What can have bred a quarrel between you and your brother?

Förpackta, conf. *Arende*.

Förpanta, v. a. To Mortgage. (*Se* Croker.) *Förpantad*, p. p.

Förpantning, ſ. Mortgage. Item: Mortgaging. *Han har den gården i förpantning*, That eſtate is mortgaged to him.

Förpaſſa, v. a. To Give a licenſe or writing granting liberty to carry goods through the country.

Förpaſsning, ſ. Such a licenſe for goods.

Förpicka ſig, v. n. *Förpickad*, p. p. ex. gr. *Vara förpickad i något*, To be fond of a thing. Item: To be a tiptoe for a thing, To be much ſet upon a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en förpickad i en ting*, To excite one's deſire to a thing, To ſet one a tiptoe for a thing.

Förplickta, v. a. To Oblige. Item: To Engage. *Förplicktad*, p. p. *Hvad förplicktar mig at göra det?* What obliges me to do that? *Förplickta ſig at göra något*, To engage one's ſelf to do a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förplickta ſig med en ed*, To bind one's ſelf by an oath.

Förplicktelſe, ſ. Obligation. *Jag tror intet hans förplicktelſer*, I don't truſt his oaths. Item: I do not truſt to his engagements, I put no truſt in his vows.

Förplumpa ſig, v. n. recipr. To Blunder, To Commit a blunder.

Förpldga, v. a. To Entertain. *Förpldgad*, p. p.

Förpldgning, ſ. Entertainment.

Förpoſt, ſ. Outguard. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förqvafd, p. p. verb. *Förqvdfva*.

Förqvdfning, ſ. Suffocation, Choking.

Förqvdfva, v. a. To Suffocate, To Choke, To Smother. *Förqvafd*, p. p. conf. ſimpl. *Qvdfva*, ex. gr. *Amman förqvafde barnet*, The nurſe overlaid the child. *Förqvdfvas i vatten*, To be ſuffocated in water, (*Se* Johnson.) To be drowned.

Förr, adv. Before. *En timme förr*, An hour before. *Förr i verlden*, Formerly, Of old. *Han hade förr en annan tjenſt*, He once had another employ. conf. *Tilförene*.

Item: *Förr*, ex. gr. *Om du kommer förr*, If you come ſooner. *Ju förr ju hellre*, The ſooner the better. *Förr eller ſenare*, Soon or late. *Jag vill förr dö, än ſdga dig det*, I'll rather die than tell you that. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förr ſkulle jag göra intet, än ſkrifva ſddant lappri*, I had rather do nothing than write ſuch nonſenſe. Item: *Förr än*, ex. gr. *Förr än verlden var ſkapad*, Ere the world was made. *Han kom förr än jag*, He came before me. *Jag hörde aldrig*

drig af det förr än då, I never heard of it till then or till that time. *Gå icke utur stäcken förr än jag kommer*, Don't ſtir till I come.

Förrann, Ipf. verb. *Förrinna.*

Förraſka, v. a. To Surpriſe, To Fall upon unexpectedly, To Come upon unawares, To Take napping. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se Öfverraſka.*

Förraſkning, ſ. Surpriſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se Öfverraſkning.*

Förre, adj. comp. Former. *Låt oſs bjuda til at återvinna vår förra frihet*, Let us try to recover our former liberty. (*Se* Boyer.) *I det förra Capitlet*, In the former chapter, In the foregoing chapter. *I förra tider*, In former times. *Förra året*, The year paſt. *Den förre Konungen*, The late king. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den förre och den ſednare*, The former and the latter.

Förreſt, part. Departed, Gone away.

Förrida, v. a. ex. gr. *Förrida en häſt*, To ride a horſe beyond his ſtrength.

Förridare, ſ. He who rides before.

Förrige, adjective. Former, Priſtine. *Hans förriga leſnad*, His former life. Item: The former part of his life. *I ſitt förriga ſtånd*, In his former ſituation. *I förriga tider*, In times paſt, (*Se* Johnson.) Formerly.

Förringa, v. a. To Leſſen, To Lower, To Extenuate, To Diminiſh in any quality. *Förringa et fel*, To extenuate a fault, (*Se* Boyer.) To leſſen a fault. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förringad*, p. p. Subſtantive. *Förringande*, Diminution. Item: Extenuation, Leſſening, Lowering.

Förrinna, v. n. ex. gr. *Han dånade därof at blodet förrann honom*, He fainted away by loſs of blood. *Förrunnen*, p. p.

Förroſtas, v. d. To Be corroded by ruſt. *Förroſtad*, p. p. conf. *Roſtas.*

Förruttna, v. n. To Rot. *Förruttnad*, p. p. Rotten.

Förruttnelſe, ſ. Putrefaction, Rot.

Förrycka, v. a. To Diſjoin, To Put out of joint. (*Se* Colbs.) *Förryckt*, p. p. Item: adjective. *Förryckt*, Crack-brained, Crazy. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förryckning, ſ. Luxation. Item: Putting out of joint.

Förrymma, v. n. To Deſert, To Run away. *Förrymma ſin poſt*, To deſert one's poſt, To run away from one's poſt. *Förrymd*, p. p.

Förråd, ſ. Store, Stock. Item: Reſerve. *Hafva i förråd*, To keep in ſtore, (*Se* Boyer.) To have in ſtore. Item: To have in reſerve. *Förſe ſig med förråd af vin*, To lay in a ſtock of wine. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva ſtort förråd af varor*, To have a good ſtock of commodities. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förråd på böcker*, Store of books. *Förråd af allehanda ſaker*, Store of all kinds of things.

Förråda, v. a. To Betray. *Han har förrådt ſitt fädernesland*, He has betrayed his country. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förråda ſin okunnighet*, To betray one's ignorance. *Förrådd*, p. p.

Förrådshus, ſ. Storehouſe, Magazine.

Förrådare, ſ. Traitor, Betrayer. *Förrådderſka*, Traitreſs.

Förrådelig, adj. Treacherous. *På förrådeligt ſätt*, In a treacherous manner. *Förrådelige ſtämplingar*, Treacherous practices.

Förrådderi, ſ. Treaſon, Treachery.

Förrådiſk, adj. Treacherous, Treaſonable, conf. *Förrådelig.*

Förrådna ſig, v. n. recipr. To Miſreckon, To Reckon wrong. *Förrådknad*, p. p. conf. *Miſsråkna.*

Förr än, *Se Förr.*

Förråkna. Förråknkning, conf. *Förryckd.*

Förrätta, v. a. To Perform, To Execute. *Förrättad*, p. p. *Förrätta en ſyſsla för en annan*, To perform an office for another. (*Se* Johnson.) *Jag har förrättat det Ni befalte*, I have performed your orders, (*Se* Boyer.) I have executed your orders. *Förrätta ſin andackt*, To perform one's devotion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han förrättar illa ſin ſyſsla*, He executes his office ill, He diſcharges his office ill. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förrättning, ſ. Affair, Buſineſs, Employment. *Han har reſt på landet i en ſärdeles förrättning*, He is gone into the country upon a particular buſineſs. *Han har en förrättning för händer*, He has a buſineſs in hand. *Vara ſnäll i ſina förrättningar*, To be quick in one's buſineſs.

Han var på en förrättning, He was upon a buſineſs.

Förſade, Ipf. *Förſagt*. Pf. verb. *Förſdga*.

Förſagd, adj. Fainthearted, Timorous. (*Se* Johnson.) *Göra en förſagd*, To put one out of heart, (*Se* Boyer.) To diſpirit one. *Han är mycket förſagd*, He is very much out of heart. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förſagdhet, ſ. Fainthearteduefs, Cowardice, Timorouſneſs.

Förſaka, v. a. To Forſake, To Relinquiſh, To Deſert, To Fail, To Abandon, To Renounce. *Förſakad*, p. p. *Han förſakade mig i min ytterſta nöd*, He deſerted me in my greateſt extremity. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſaka ſinnliga nöjen*, To forſake ſenſual pleaſures. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſaka verlden*, To renounce the world (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſaka alla nöjen*, To relinquiſh all pleaſures.

Förſakelſe, ſ. Renunciation. *Egen förſakelſe*, Self-denial, (*Se* Colss.) Self-renunciation. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förſalta, v. a. To Overſalt.

Förſamla, v. a. To Aſſemble, To Bring together, To Congregate, To Gather. *Förſamlad*, p. p. *Förſamla ſig*, recipr. To aſſemble, To meet.

Förſamling, ſ. Aſſembly. *Där var en hel Förſamling*, There was a whole aſſembly.

Item: *Förſamling*, Church. Item: Congregation. *Den Chriſtna förſamlingen*, The chriſtian church. *Utom förſamlingens gemenſkap*, Without the pale of the church. *Många af förſamlingen blefvo ſå rörde at de greto*, Many of the congregation were moved to tears.

Item: *Förſamling*, Pariſh. *Hvar och en Präſt i ſin förſamling*, Every prieſt in his pariſh. *Han hörer til den förſamlingen*, He belongs to that pariſh.

Förſatt, Ipf. verb. *Förſitta*. Item: *Förſatt*, p. p. *Förſatte*, Ipf. verb. *Förſätta*.

Förſe ſig, v. n. anom. Not to ſee right. Item: To Miſtake, To Err. Pr. *Förſer*. Ipf. *Förſåg*. Pf. *Förſedt*. *Jag förſåg mig under läſandet*, I committed a miſtake in the reading of it. *Han har förſedt ſig på den ziffran*, He has miſtaken that figure. *Han förſåg ſig i den ſaken*, He committed a miſtake in that affair. Item: *Förſe ſig*, To be guilty of ſome miſconduct. ex. gr. *Jag har förſedt mig emot honom*, I have failed in my duty to him. Item: I have treſpaſſed againſt him, (*Se* Boyer.) I have behaved ill to him. *Förſe ſig på något*, To look ſo intenſely upon a thing, that the impreſſion it makes upon the mind is attended with bad conſequences. *Förſe ſig til*, ex. gr. *Jag förſer mig til hans godhet*, I rely upon his goodneſs. Aliter. *Förſe ſig*, *Se Föreſe ſig*. *Förſedd*, *Se Föreſedd*.

Förſeelſe, ſ. Miſtake, Overſight. Alias. *Förſeende*. *Det ſkedde af förſeelſe*, It happened through miſtake. *Det var et litet förſeende*, It was a little overſight, It was a ſmall ſlip.

Förſegel, ſ. (*Sjö-term*) Head-Sails. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förſegla, v. a. To Seal. *Förſegla et bref*, To ſeal a letter. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſeglad*, p. p.

Förſegling, ſ. Seal. *Bryta up förſeglingen*, To break the ſeal.

Förſel, ſ. Carriage. Def. *Förſlen*. Plur. *Förſlor*, alias. *Foror*. conf. *Fora*. Subſt.

Förſicktig, adj. Diſcreet, Prudent. adverbialiter. *Förſicktigt*, Diſcreetly, Prudently.

Förſicktighet, ſ. Prudence, Diſcretion.

Förſilfra, v. a. To Silver. (*Se* Croker & Johnson) To Plate. *Förſilfra koppar*, To ſilver copper. (*Se* Croker.) *Förſilfrad*, p. p.

Förſilfring, ſ. Silvering. (*Se* Croker.) *Det ſkämmer förſilfringen*, It ſpoils the ſilvering.

Förſitta, v. a. (term. jur.) To Neglect. Cj. *Sitta*. *Förſitta tiden*, To neglect the time. *Förſitta ſin rätt*, To forfeit one's right by neglect. *Förſutten*, Def. & Plur. *Förſuttne*, p. p.

Förſkaffa, v. a. To Procure, To Get. *Förſkaffad*, p. p. conf. ſimpl. *Skaffa*. *Förſkaffa ſig et ſtort namn*, To get one's ſelf a great name. *Förſkaffa varor utifrån*, To get goods from abroad.

Förſkanſa, v. a. To Fortify. *Förſkanſad*, p. p.

Förſkanſning, ſ. Retrenchment, (*Se* Croker.) Intrenchment. (*Se* Croker.)

Förſkapa ſig, v. n. recipr. To Tranſform one's ſelf, To Metamorphoſe one's ſelf, To Change one's ſhape. *Förſkapad*, p. p.

Förſkede, ſ. Start. *Få förſkede*, To get the ſtart. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förſkicka, alias, *Förſända*, conſ. ſimpl. *Skicka*.

Förſkingra, v. a. To Scatter, To Diſperſe, To Diſſipate. *Förſkingrad*, p. p.

Förſkingring, ſ. Diſperſion.

Förſkjuta, v. a. To Put away. (*Se* Coles.) Item: To Caſt off. Item: To Divorce. ex. gr. *Förſkjuta ſin huſtru*, To put away one's wife, (*Se* Boyer.) To divorce one's wife. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har förſkutit det tilbudet*, He has refuſed that offer. Aliter. ex. gr. *Förſkjuta penningar*, To advance money. (*Se* Coles.) conf. *Föreſkjuta*. *Förſkuten*, p. p. Rejected, Put away. Def. & Plur. *Förſkutne*. Aliter. *Förſkutne penningar*, Money advanced. conf. *Föreſkuten*. Aliter. *En förſkuten pil*, An arrow ſpent.

Förſko, v. a. ex. gr. *Förſko et par ſtöflor*, To vamp a pair of boots, (*Se* Coles.) To have a pair of boots new footed.

Förſkona, v. a. To Pardon. Item: To Spare, To Save. *Förſkona mig at höra denna hiſtorien*, Spare me the recital of this ſtory. *Förſkona mig för den förtreten*, Spare me that chagrin. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Jag vill förſkona Er för det ſtraffet*, I'll ſpare you that puniſhment, (*Se* Coles.) I'll ſave you that puniſhment. (*Se* Coles.) *Förſkona oſs Herre!* Spare us o Lord! *Förſkonad*, vel *Förſkont*, p. p. conf. ſimpl. *Skona*.

Förſkoning, ſ. Pardon.

Förſkott, ſ. ex. gr. *Gå i förſkott för en*, To pay one money by way of advance, To advance one money. *Han vill icke gå i förſkott*, He will advance no money, He will pay nothing by way of advance. *Jag har länge ſtådt i förſkott för den ſumman*, I have been long in advance for that ſum.

Förſkref, Ipſ. verb. *Förſkrifva*.

Förſkrifning, ſ. Bond, Note, Bill of debt, (*Se* Coles.) Writing of obligation. Alias. *Revers*. *Jag har hans förſkrifning*, I have a note under his hand, I have his note of hand.

Förſkrift, ſ. Copy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se Föreſkrift*.

Förſkrifva, v. a. To Write for. Cj. *Skrifva*. *Förſkrifva et parti varor*, To write for a parcel of goods, To write an order for a parcel of goods. *Han förſkref papper ifrån Holland*, He wrote for paper from Holland, conf. *Föreſkrifva*. *Förſkrifven*. Def. & Plur. *Förſkrifne*, p. p.

Förſkrifva ſig, recipr. To Bind one's ſelf by his note of hand, To Give a note under one's hand. Aliter. *Förſkrifva ſig*, To commit a miſtake in writing.

Förſkräcka, v. a To Frighten, To Fright, To Terrify. *Förſkräckt*, p. p. *Spåren förſkräcka mig*, The footſteps frighten me. *Han förſkräcktes däraf*, He was frightened by it.

Förſkräckelſe, ſ. Terrour, Fright.

Förſkräcklig, adj. Terrible, Dreadful, Frightful, Tremendous. *Förſkräckligen*, adv. Terribly.

För ſkull, conj. ex. gr. *För Guds ſkull*, For God's ſake. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill göra det för Er ſkull*, I will do it upon your account. (*Se* Boyer.) *För min ſkull*, For my ſake. (*Se* Boyer.) *För våra ſynders ſkull*, By reaſon of our ſins, Upon account of our ſins. *För ro ſkull*, For fun's ſake, For ſport's ſake. *För den orſaken ſkull*, For that reaſon. Item: Upon that account. *För nöd ſkull*, By reaſon of neceſſity.

Förſkuten, p. p. verb. *Förſkjuta*.

Förſkyla, v. a. *Se* ſimpl. *Skyla*.

Förſkylla, v. a. To Reward, To Recompenſe, To Conſider. *Förſkylla en för ſin möda*, To reward *or* To conſider one for his trouble. (*Se* Johnson.) *Jag ſkall väl veta at förſkylla honom*, I ſhall certainly know how to reward him. *Förſkylld*, p. p.

Item: *Förſkylla*, neutraliter. ex. gr. *Han har intet förſkyllt detta af Er*, He has not deſerved this at your hands. (*Se* The Craftsman.) *Han har intet förſkyllt ſådan medfart*, He has not deſerved ſuch uſage. *Detta har han förſkyllt på ſin broder*, This he has deſerved for his bad behaviour to his brother. *Förſkylld*, p. p.

Förſkyllan, ſ. Merit, Deſert, Item: Demerit.

Förſkämma, v. a. To Spoil, To Mar, To Corrupt. *Förſkämd*, p. p. conf. ſimpl. *Skämma*.

Förſköt, Ipf. verb. *Förſkjuta*.

Förſlag, ſ. Scheme, Project. *Et förſlag at ſkaffa penningar*, A ſcheme to raiſe money. *Kan du gifva mig förſlag huru jag ſkall få det?* Can you tell me which way, I ſhall get it? Can you ſtrike me out a plan how I ſhall get it? Can you put me upon a ſcheme how to get it. aliter. *Förſlag*, A writing in which the names of ſuch as are put in nomination for an employment or preſented to a living are written. *Stå på förſlag*, To be put in nomination for an employment. *Upföra en på förſlag*, To put one in nomination for an employment. *Förſlag på inkomſter och utgifter*, Eſtimate of the revenues and charges, (*Se* Croker.) Average computation of the revenues and charges. (*Se* Coxe.) *Göra förſlag til en koſtnad*, To make an eſtimate of the expences.

Förſlagen, adjectivè. Cunning, Crafty. Item: Full of ſchemes. Def. & Plur. *Förſlagne*.

Förſlagenhet, ſ. Cunning. Item: Quickneſs at forming of ſchemes.

Förſlagsmakare, ſ. Schemer, Projector.

Förſlags mening, ſ. Suppoſition, Hypotheſis.

Förſlags vis, adverbialiter. By way of propoſal. Item: Conditionally.

Förſlita, v. a. To Wear out. (*Se* Johnson.) *Förſlita kläder*, To wear out clothes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſliten*. Def. & Plur. *Förſlitne*, p. p. Worn out.

Förſlog, Ipf. verb. *Förſlå*.

Förſlå, v. n. anom. To Suffice, To Be enough, To Be ſufficient. Pr. *Förſlår*. Ipf. *Förſlog*. Pf. *Förſlagit*. *Den ſumman förſlog icke til hans koſtnad*, That ſum was not ſufficient to defray his expences, That ſum was not equal to his expences. *Inkomſterna förſlogo ej emot de penningar han var ſkyldig*, The revenues fell ſhort of the money he owed. *Detta vill intet förſlå längt*, This will not go a great way. *Jag har ſå mycket penningar ſom förſlår til min reſa*, I have as much money as will bear the expences of my journey, I have as much money as will carry me to my journey's end.

Förſlöſa, v. a. To Laviſh, To Squander away. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſlöſt*, p. p.

Förſlöſning, ſ. Extravagance, Prodigality, Laviſhneſs.

Förſmak, ſ. Foretaſte. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förſmå, v. a. anom. To Slight, To Diſregard, To Neglect. Pr. *Förſmår*. Ipf. *Förſmådde*. Pf. *Förſmådt*. *Förſmådd*, p. p. *Han förſmådde den maten, ſom framſattes*, He ſlighted the meat that was ſerved up *or* ſet before him. *Förſmå den fattiga*, To deſpiſe the poor. *Förſmå icke min ringa gåfva*, Don't ſlight, *or* overlook my humble preſent. Subſtantivè. *Förſmående*, Slighting.

Förſmäckta, v. n. To Languiſh, To Faint away, To Grow faint. *Förſmäckta af hetta*, To languiſh with heat. *Förſmäckta af törſt*, To languiſh with thirſt. Item: To be choked with thirſt. *Förſmäcktad*, p. p.

Förſmäcktelſe, ſ. Languiſhment.

Förſmäda, v. a. To Calumniate. Item: To Revile. *Förſmäda en*, To calumniate one. (*Se* The Craftsman.) *Förſmäda Gud*, To blaſpheme. *Förſmädad*, p. p.

Förſmädare, ſ. Calumniator. *Guds förſmädare*, Blaſphemer.

Förſmädelſe, ſ. Calumny. Item: Ignominy. *Guds förſmädelſe*, Blaſphemy.

Förſmädlig, adj. Calumnious, Ignominious, Slanderous, Full of infamy. Aliter. ex. gr. *En förſmädlig ſälle*, An infamous fellow. Adverbialiter. *Förſmädligt. Förſmädligen*, adv. Infamouſly, Scandalouſly.

Förſmälta, v. a. *Se* ſimpl. *Smälta*. Aliter. *Förſmälta*, To Brook. To Bear, To Endure, To Put up with. *Han kunde ej förſmälta den ſkymfen*, He could not brook that affront. *Förſmälta en ſkymf*, To put up an affront, (*Se* Boyer.) To pocket an affront. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſmält*, p. p.

Förſnilla, v. a. To Embezzle. Item: To Purloin. Subſtantivè. *Förſnillande*, Embezzlement. *Förſnillad*, p. p.

Förſnillning, ſ. Embezzlement.

Förſockra, v. a. To Sugar, To Sweeten. *Förſockra ſitt afſlag med ſagra ord*, To ſeaſon a denial with kind words. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſockrad*, p. p.

För-

Förſofva ſig, v. n. recipr. To overſleep one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſofva ſin tid*, To overſleep one's time, To ſleep beyond one's time.

Förſona, v. a. To Atone, To Expiate. *Förſona et brott*, To Expiate a crime, (*Se* Boyer & Marmontel.) To atone for a crime. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Förſona ſig med Gud*, To make one's peace with God. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter. *Han blifver ſnart förſont med Er*, He will quickly be reconciled with you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han måſte på något ſätt förſonas*, Somehow he muſt be appeaſed. *Förſonad*, vel *Förſont*, p. p.

Förſoning, ſ. Reconciliation, Atonement, Expiation.

Förſonlig, adj. Eaſy to be appeaſed, (*Se* Coles.) Reconcileable, Placable.

Förſonlighet, ſ. Placability, Poſſibility to be appeaſed.

Förſorg, ſ. Care. *Jag ſkall draga förſorg om den ſaken*, I ſhall take care of that affair. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har dragit förſorg för alla ſina barn*, He has provided for all his children. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förſpan, ſ. Horſes harneſſed. (*Se* Coles.)

Förſpel, ſ. Prelude, Preludium. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förſpela, v. a. To Play away. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſpelad*, vel *Förſpelt*, p. p. Loſt at cards. *Förſpela ſig*, recipr. To play wrong.

Förſpilla, v. a. To Spill, To Waſte, To Throw away. conf. ſimpl. *Spilla*. Aliter. ex. gr. *Förſpilla tiden*, To waſte the time, *Han har förſpillt ſin lycka*, He has forfeited his welfare. *Förſpilld*, p. p.

Förſpord, p. p. *Förſporde*, Ipf. verb. *Förſpörja*.

Förſprák, ſ. Apology, Plea. Item: Mediation.

Förſprång, ſ. Start. *Få förſprång*, To get the ſtart. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förſpörja, v. a. To Learn. Pr. *Förſpörjer*. Ipf. *Förſporde*. Pf. *Förſport*. *Förſpord*, p. p. *Man förſporde förſt efteråt hvem han var*, We did not learn till afterwards who he was. *Jag har förſport, at du varit där*, I have heard you have been there.

Förſt, adv. Firſt. *Förſt är at märka*, In the firſt place we are to obſerve. *Förſt och främſt*, Firſt and foremoſt, (*Se* Boyer.) Firſt of all. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Den ſom förſt kommer til qvarn, får förſt mala*, Firſt come, firſt ſerved. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Förſt*, ex. gr. *Han kom nu förſt*, He came but juſt now. *Jag fick edert bref förſt i går*, I received your letter but yeſterday. *Förſt nu på ſtunden*, But juſt now. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förſta, n. adj. *Förſte*.

Förſtack, Ipf. verb. *Förſticka*.

Förſtad, ſ. Suburb. (*Se* Johnson.) Alias. *Malm*. Plur. *Förſtäder*.

Förſte, (*numer. ord.*) Firſt. *Han är den förſte i ordningen*, He is the firſt in order. *Förſta gången*, The firſt time. *För det förſta*, Firſt and foremoſt, Firſt of all. (*Se* Coles.) Item: In the firſt place. (*Se* Boyer.) *Med det förſta*, With the firſt. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Det förſta han får höra det*, Upon his firſt hearing of it. *Vara den förſte*, To be the firſt. Aliter. *Förſte*, vide *Furſte*.

Förſteg, conf. *Förſprång*.

Förſtfödd, part. Firſtborn. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förſtföding, ſ. Firſt-Begotten, Firſt-Got. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förſtfödſle-rätt, ſ. Birthright. *Se Geneſis* 25: 31.

Förſticka ſig, v. n. To Hide one's ſelf, To Conceal one's ſelf. Cj. *Sticka*. *Förſticka ſig någorſtädes*, To hide one's ſelf ſomewhere. *Förſtucken*, Hid or Hidden. Def. & Plur. *Förſtuckne*, p. p.

Förſtling, ſ. Firſtling. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förſtocka, v. a. To Harden. *Förſtockad*, p. p. *Förſtocka ſitt hjerta*, To harden one's heart. Aliter. ex. gr. *Blodet förſtockar ſig*, The blood ſtagnates.

Förſtockelſe, ſ. Hardneſs of heart.

Förſtockning, ſ. Obſtruction.

Förſtod, Ipf. verb. *Förſtå*.

Förſtone, adverbialiter. *I förſtone*, At firſt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han var i förſtone nog oſkicklig därtil*, At firſt he was very unfit for it.

Förſtoppa, v. a. To Bind the belly, (*Se* Johnson.) To Conſtipate. Item: To Obſtruct. *Förſtoppad*, p. p. ex. gr. *Han*

är förſtoppad, He is coſtive. *Förſtoppadt lif*, Bound in the body. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Förſtoppning, ſ. Coſtiveneſs. *Vara fallen för förſtoppning*, To be of a coſtive habit. *Detta förorſakar förſtoppning*, This cauſes coſtiveneſs, This makes one coſtive.

Förſträck, ſ. *Se Förſkott.*

Förſträcka, v. a. To Overſtrain, To Strain, To Sprain. *Förſträcka ſig*, To overſtrain one's ſelf, To ſtrain one's ſelf. (*Se* BOYER.) Aliter. *Förſträcka*, To advance, To pay money by way of advance. Item: ex. gr. *Han förſträckte mig hvad penningar jag behöfde*, He ſupplied me with what money I wanted. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Förſträckt* p. p.

Förſträckning, ſ. Sprain, Strain. (*Se* CROKER.) Aliter. *Förſträckning*, Supply.

Förſtrö, v. a. To Diſperſe, To Scatter. Pr. *Förſtrör*. Ipf. *Förſtrödde*. Pf. *Förſtrödt*. *Förſtrödd*, p. p.

Förſtrödelſe, ſ. Diſperſion.

Förſtucken, p. p. verb. *Förſticka.*

Förſtuga, ſ. Paſſage, Entry, Paſſage by which any one enters a houſe. vulgo. *Farſtuga.*

Förſtuqviſt, ſ. Porch. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Förſtympa, *Se Aſſympa.*

Förſtå, v. a. To Underſtand, To Comprehend, To Conceive. Pr. *Förſtår*. Ipf. *Förſtod*. Pf. *Förſtådt*. *Förſtådd*, p. p. *Huru förſtås detta?* How is this to be underſtood? *Han förſtod mig icke*, He did not underſtand me. *Ni förſtår mig icke rätt*, You don't take me right. *Ni förſtår ej rätta meningen däraf*, You don't take it in the right ſenſe. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han förſtår min mening*, He takes my meaning. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Så vida jag kan förſtå*, As far as I can learn. (*Se* Clariſſa.) *Förſtå ett ſpråk*, To underſtand a language. *Han förſtår litet latin*, He has got a ſmattering of the latin tongue. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag förſtår mig ej på det*, I don't underſtand it. Item: I can't tell what to make of it. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag förſtår mig ej på håſtar*, I have no ſkill in horſes, (*Se* BOYER.) I don't underſtand horſes. *Vi förſtå oſs icke på ſådant*, We have no ſkill, or We are not ſkilled in ſuch affairs. *Gifva at förſtå*, To give to underſtand. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag har många gångor gifvit honom hemligen at förſtå det*, I have given him many private hints of it. Proverbialiter. *En klok förſtår halfqväden viſa*, A word is enough to the wiſe. (*Se* BOYER.) *Förſtå halfqväden viſa*, To take the hint. *Det förſtår ſig af ſig ſjelft*, That follows of courſe, That follows in courſe. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det är ſå til förſtående*; It is thus to be underſtood. *Väl förſtående*, That is to ſay. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han är en lärd man, väl förſtående i ſin ſak*, He is an able man, that is to ſay in his calling. *En ſådan predikan ſom den enfaldigaſte kan förſtå*, A ſermon fitted to the meaneſt capacity. (*Se* BOYER.)

Förſtånd, ſ. Underſtanding, Judgment, Senſe, Wit. *Han har godt förſtånd*, He has good ſenſe. *En man af ſtort förſtånd*, A man of great judgment. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han har intet förſtånd*, He has no ſenſe. *Han är intet vid ſitt förſtånd*, He is out of his ſenſes. *Han har miſt ſitt förſtånd*, He has loſt his ſenſe (*Se* BOYER.) *Det går öfver mitt förſtånd*, That is beyond my underſtanding. *Han har intet förſtånd at ſköta ſina egna ſaker*, He has not the wit to manage his own buſineſs. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han har godt förſtånd i ſlika ſaker*, He has great ſkill in ſuch things. *Så länge jag har förſtåndet i behåll*, So long as I keep in my right wits. (*Se* BOYER.) Aliter. *De leſva i godt förſtånd med hvarannan*, They live in good underſtanding with one another. *Det är godt förſtånd dem imellan*, There is a good underſtanding betwixt them. (*Se* BOYER.) *Vara i hemligt förſtånd med en*, To keep a private correſpondence with one. (*Se* BOYER.)

Förſtåndig, adj. Judicious, Wiſe, Skilful, Senſible. Adverbialiter. *Förſtåndigt*, Judiciouſly, Wiſely.

Förſtäf, ſ. (*Sjö-term*) Stem.

Förſtälla, v. a. To Diſguiſe, To Change the form. Item: To Diſſemble. *Förſtäld*, p. p. *Förställa medelſt et förſtäldt utſeende*, To hide by a counterfeit appearance. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Jag kan icke lida förſtält väſende*, I hate diſſembling or diſſimulation. (*Se* BOYER.) *Förſtäld vänſkap*, Counterfeit friendſhip. (*Se* BOYER.) *Viſa en förſtäld vrede*, To make a ſhow of anger. (*Se* BOYER.) Aliter. *Den klädningen förſtäller honom*, That ſuit alters or changes his appearance, That

That ſuit does not become him, That ſuit diſfigures him. *Han ſer ſå förſtådd ut i den klädningen*, He looks ſo altered in that ſuit. *Han ſer ſå förſtådd ut*, He looks ſo altered.

Förſtälla ſig, v. r. To diſſemble, To play the hypocrite. *Han förſtällde ſig för honom*, He diſſembled with him. (*Se* Marmontel.)

Förſtällning, ſ. Diſſimulation, Hypocriſy.

Förſtämma, v. a. To Put an inſtrument out of tune. *Förſtämd*, p. p.

Förſtändiga, v. a. To Signify, To Make known. *Förſtändigad*, p. p.

Förſtärka, v. a. To Reenforce. *Förſtärkt*, p. p. *Förſtärka en armee*, To reenforce an army.

Förſtärkning, ſ. Reenforcement. *Förſtärkning af manſkap*, Supply of men. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förſtöra, v. a. To Deſtroy, To Demoliſh, To Raze, To Ruin. *Han förſtörde ſtaden*, He deſtroyed the town, He demoliſhed the town. *Förſtöra ſin helſa*, To deſtroy one's health. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To break one's conſtitution. *Förſtöra en byggning*, To raze a building. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Förſtöra ens ſömn*, To break one's reſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſtör mig icke i mina betracktelſer*, Don't diſturb me in my meditations, Don't interrupt me in my meditations. *Han förſtörde deras ſamtal*, He interrupted their converſation. Aliter. *Han förſtörde all ſin egendom*, He ſpent his whole fortune, He ſquandered away his whole fortune. *Förſtöra ens anſlag*, To overthrow one's deſigns, (*Se* Boyer.) To fruſtrate one's deſigns, (*Se* Boyer.) To break one's meaſures. *Han har förſtört ſin lycka*, He has ruined his welfare. *Förſtörd*, p. p.

Förſtörare, ſ. Deſtroyer. Item: Demoliſher.

Förſtörelſe, ſ. Perturbation, Diſturbance. *Sinnes förſtörelſe*, Perturbation of mind.

Förſtöring, ſ. Demolition. Item: Deſtruction, Ruin, Subverſion. *Städers förſtöring*, Deſtruction of cities. conf. *Förſtörelſe*.

Förſumlig, adj. Neglectful, Negligent, Careleſs. Adverbialiter. *Förſumligt*, Negligently, Neglectfully, Careleſsly.

Förſumlighet, ſ. Negligence, Neglect.

Förſumma, v. a. To Neglect. *Förſumma ſin ſkyldighet*, To neglect one's duty. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſumma ſig*, recipr. To neglect one's buſineſs.

Förſummelſe, *Se Förſumlighet*.

Förſupen, part. ex. gr. *Han är aldeles förſupen*, He has broke his conſtitution with drinking. Def. & Plur. *Förſupne*.

Förſvaga, v. a. To Weaken, To Enervate, To Debilitate, To Enfeeble. *Förſvaga ſin helſa*, To impair one's health. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſvagad*, p. p. Subſtantivè. *Förſvagande*, Enervation, Debilitation.

Förſvar, ſ. Defence, Vindication, Juſtification, Apology. *Han talte til ſitt förſvar*, He ſpoke in his defence. *Hvad hade han at ſäga til ſitt förſvar?* What did he ſay in his own defence. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta ſkall tjena til mitt förſvar*, This will plead for me. *Jag ſkall anföra til mitt förſvar*, I ſhall allege in my defence. Item: I ſhall plead as an excuſe. Aliter. *Han har ſitt förſvar hos honom*, He is under his protection, (*Se* Coles.) He is protected by him. *Förſvars ſkrift*, Apology in writing. *Förſvars verket*, All ſuch eſtabliſhments and works as ſerve to defend a country. *Sätta ſig i förſvarsſtånd*, To put one's ſelf in a poſture of defence. *Gå förſvars vis til vägs*, To act defenſively. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förſvara, v. a. To Defend, To Stand in defence of, To Juſtify, To Vindicate, To Maintain. *Förſvarad*, p. p. *Förſvara Proteſtantiſka läran*, To ſtand up for the proteſtant religion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſvara en ort*, To defend a place. *Förſvara ſin poſt*, To make good one's ground, (*Se* Boyer.) To maintain one's ground. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag åtog mig at förſvara honom*, I took up the plea in his defence. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Förſvara*, ex. gr. *Förſvara en rymmare*, To protect a deſerter. *Hvarföre förſvarar han ſådane ſkälmar?* Why does he countenance ſuch rogues? (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Gör icke annat än du kan förſvara*, Do nothing but what you can anſwer for or be reſponſible for.

Förſvarare, ſ. Defender. *Trones förſvarare*, Defender of the faith. (*Se* Croker.)

Förſvarlig, adj. Juſtifiable, Defenſible, Warrantable. *Den meningen är icke förſvarlig*, That opinion is not warrantable. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſvarligt arbete*, Warrantable work. Adverbialiter. *Förſvarligt*, Warrantably, Juſtifiably.

Förſvenſka, v. a. To Swediſh, To Tranſlate into Swediſh. *Förſvenſkad*, p. p.

Förſvinna, v. n. To Diſappear, To Vaniſh. Pr. *Förſvinner*. Ipf. *Förſvann*. Pf. *Förſvunnit*. *Han förſvann utur deras åſyn*, He vaniſhed out of their ſight. (*Se* Coles.) *Röken förſvinner*, The ſmoke vaniſhes away. *Förſvunnen*, Def. & Plur. *Förſvundne*, p. p.

Förſvor, Ipf. *Förſvuren*, p. p. verb. *Förſvärja*.

Förſvunnen, p. p. verb. *Förſvinna*.

Förſvärja, v. a. To Forſwear, To Renounce upon oath. Cj. *Svärja*. *Förſvuren*. Def. & Plur. *Förſvurne*, ex. gr. *Han förſvor at dricka vin*, He forſwore drinking of wine, He renounced drinking of wine upon oath. *Det har jag icke förſvurit*, That I have not forſworn. *Förſvärja ſig*, To forſwear one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förſyn, ſ. Providence. *Det är förſynens ſkickelſe*, It is the direction of providence. *Förſynens dolda vägar*, The ſecret ways of providence.

Item: *Förſyn*, Baſhfulneſs, Modeſty, Timidity. ex. gr. *Jag hade förſyn at begära det*, I was too baſhful to aſk it. *Han har icke förſyn för någon*, He ſhows no regard for any body. Item: He makes no account of any body.

Förſynda ſig, v. n. recipr. To Offend, To Treſpaſs, To Tranſgreſs. *Han har förſyndat ſig emot honom*, He has treſpaſſed againſt him, (*Se* Boyer.) He has offended againſt him. (*Se* Coles.) *Förſynda ſig på något*, To tranſgreſs upon a thing.

Förſynt, adj. Baſhful. *Han var förſynt*, He was baſhful. (*Se* Coles.) conf. *Blygſam*.

Förſynthet, ſ. Baſhfulneſs. conf. *Blygſamhet*.

Förſyra, v. a. To Sour, To Make acid. *Förſyrad*, p. p.

Förſåg, Ipf. verb. *Förſe*.

Förſåld, p. p. *Förſålde*. Ipf. verb. *Förſälja*.

Förſåt, ſ. Ambuſh, Ambuſcade. *Ligga i förſåt*, To lie in ambuſh, To lie in wait. (*Se* Coles.) *Ställa förſåt för en*, To waylay one, (*Se* Boyer.) To beſet one by ambuſh, To belay a man's way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ställa i förſåt*, To place in ambuſh. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förſåtlig, adj. Inſidious, Treacherous. *Förſåtligen*, adv. Inſidiouſly.

Förſäga ſig, v. n. To Speak wrong. conf. *Förtala ſig*.

Förſäkra, v. a. To Aſſure. Item: To Warrant. *Jag förſäkrar det är godt*, I warrant it good. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag förſäkrar, at ſå är*, I warrant it is ſo. *Han förſäkrade mig om ſin hjelp*, He aſſured me of his aſſiſtance. *Detta kan Ni vara förſäkrad om*, Of this you may be confident. *Jag ſkulle tvifla därpå, om jag ej vore ſå väl förſäkrad om Er kärlek*, I ſhould queſtion it were I not ſo well perſuaded of the love you have for me. *Förſäkrad*, p. p.

Item: *Förſäkra*, To Enſure. *Förſäkra varor*, alias. *Aſſecurera gods*, To enſure goods. Hinc: Part. *Förſäkrad*, alias. *Aſſecurerad*.

Förſäkran, ſ. Aſſurance. conf. *Förſäkring*.

Förſäkring, ſ. Aſſurance, Inſurance, Enſurance. *Förſäkrings contor*, Enſurance-office, (*Se* Boyer.) Office of enſurance. (*Se* Croker.) *Förſäkrings bref*, Policy of aſſurance. (*Se* Croker.) *Förſäkring på ſkepp*, Inſurance for ſhips. (*Se* Croker.) *Brand förſäkrings contor*, Office of inſurance from fire. (*Se* Croker.) Fire-inſurance-office. *Förſäkrings premium*, Enſurance money, Enſurance premium.

Förſälgning, ſ. Sale, Vent.

Förſälja, v. a. To Sell, To Vend. Item: To Diſpoſe of. Cj. *Sälja*. *Förſälja en vexel*, To negotiate a bill. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſåld*, p. p.

Förſämra, v. a. To Make worſe. *Förſämrad*, p. p. *Förſämra ſig*, To grow worſe, *Se Förvärra*.

Förſämring, ſ. Making worſe. conf. *Förvärring*.

Förſända, v. a. To Send away. Conf. ſimpl. *Sända*. *Förſänd*, p. p.

Förſänka, v. a. To Sink. Aliter. *Förſänka et inlopp*, To block up the mouth of a harbour by ſinking of ſhips or other things. *Förſänkt*, p. p.

Förſänkning, ſ. Sinking.

Förſätta, v. a. Cj. *Sätta*, ex. gr. *Konungen har förſatt honom i grefligt ſtånd*, The king has created him a count, (*Se* Robert Baker.) The king has conferred on him the dignity of count. (*Se* R. Baker.) *Detta förſatte honom i fattigdom*, This reduced him to beggary, (*Se* Johnson) This beggared him, This impoveriſhed him. *Det förſätter mig i någon oro*, It throws me in ſome agitation.

Item: *Förſätta*, ex. gr. *Han har förſatt all ſin egendom*, He has ſquandered away his whole fortune, He has ſpent his whole fortune. *Förſätta tiden*, To miſ-ſpend the time, To trifle away the time. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Han förſatte ſkeppet genom okunnighet*, The ſhip was loſt through his ignorance. Subſtantivé. *Förſättande*, conf. *Förſättning*. *Han förſatte ſkeppet med flit*, He loſt the ſhip deſignedly.

Förſättning, ſ. Tranſpoſition.

Förſök, ſ. Attempt, Eſſay, Trial, Experiment, Proof. *Göra förſök*, To try experiments, (*Se* Boyer.) To try. *Göra förſök med*, To make experiment of, (*Se* Johnson.) To make a trial of. (*Se* Coles.) *Det är gjordt på förſök*, It is done by way of trial, or by way of experiment.

Förſöka, v. a. To Try, To Eſſay, To Attempt, To Experiment, To Tempt. *Förſöka krigslyckan*, To try the chance of war. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han förſökte om det ſkulle lyckas*, He tried whether it would ſucceed. *Förſöka någon*, To try one. *Förſöka ens trohet*, To tempt one's fidelity. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſöka ſina krafter*, To try his ſtrength. *Han har förſökt på annat ſätt*, He has tried another way. *Han har förſökt mycket i verlden*, He has experienced a great deal in the world. *Förſökt*, p. p.

Förſökelſe, ſ. Temptation, conf. *Freſtelſe*.

Förſörja, v. a. To Maintain, To Keep, To Suſtain. Cj. *Sörja*. *Han förſörgde huſtrun och barnen med ſkrifvande*, He maintained his family with his pen. *Han har förſörgt ſig med ſina händer*, He has maintained himſelf with his hands. *Förſörgd*, p. p. Maintained. Aliter, ex gr. *Dottren är förſörgd*, The daughter is provided for. Item: The daughter is diſpoſed of in marriage. *Hon blir nog förſörgd*, She can't fail of being provided for.

Förſöta, v. a. To Sweeten, To Make ſweet. *Förſötad*, p. p.

Förtaga, v. a. ex. gr. *Det förtager matluſten*, I takes away the ſtomach. *Det förtager andedrägten*, It intercepts reſpiration. *Socker förtager ſenapens amperhet*, Sugar corrects the bitter taſte of muſtard. *Bullret förtog röſten, ſå at han icke kunde höras*, His voice was loſt in the noiſe, ſo that it could not be heard, The noiſe being louder than his voice prevented him from being heard. *Förtaga ens frucktan*, To remove one's fear, To diſſipate one's fear, (*Se* Boyer.) To eaſe one of his apprehenſion. *Et botemedel ſom förtager värken*, A remedy that removes pain. *Förtaga alla onda anſlag*, To defeat all evil deſigns, To fruſtrate all evil deſigns. *Det förtog värkan af hans fall*, It weakened, *or* It broke the force of his fall. (*Se* Swift.)

Förtal, ſ. Slander. Item: Blame.

Förtala, v. a. To Slander, To Blame. *Ni förtalar honom utan orſak*, You traduce him without cauſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förtala en*, To blame one. Item: To cry one down. Cj. *Tala*. *Förtalad*, vel *Förtalt*, p. p. *Förtala ſig*, recipr. ex. gr. *Jag förtalte mig*, I contradicted myſelf. conf. *Förſäga ſig*.

Förtalare, ſ. Slanderer.

Förtappad, part. Caſt away, Loſt. Item: Damned.

Förtappelſe, ſ. Perdition, Deſtruction.

Förteckning, ſ. Liſt, Catalogue. *Förteckning på böcker*, Catalogue of books.

Förtegad, *Se Förtigen*.

Förtenna, v. a. To Tin. (*Se* Johnson.) *Förtennt*, p. p.

Förtenning, ſ. Tinning. (*Se* Croker.) *Det ſkedde i förtenningen*, That happened in the tinning of it. *Förtenningen är afnött*, The tin is worn off.

Förthenſkull, *Se Fördenſkull*.

Förtid, adverbialiter. *I förtid*, Before the time, Too early, Too ſoon. Aliter. *I förtiden*, In former times.

Förtjena, v. a. To Deſerve, To Merit. Item: (*i ond mening*) To Demerit. Pr. *Förtjenar*. *Förtjent*, p. p. *De förtjente belöning*, They deſerved reward, They merited reward. *Förtjena ſtraff*, To deſerve puniſhment. (*Se* Johnson.) *Som hvar och en förtjenar*, As every one deſerves. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara väl förtjent af en*, To deſerve well of one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta har han ej förtjent af Er*, This he has not deſerved at your hands. (*Se* Coles.) *Han ſkall bli ſtraffad ſom han förtjenar*, He ſhall be puniſhed according to his demerits. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förtjena ſitt bröd*, To earn one's bread. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Förtjena*, To Gain. *Jag förtjenar ingen ting på det*, I gain nothing by it, I make nothing by it. *Han har* 100 *Riksdalers lön, utom hvad han förtjenar*, He has 100 Rixdollars wages beſide what he can make. *Han är altid med, där något är at förtjena*, He will be ſure to make one where there is any thing to be had.

Förtjenſt, ſ. Deſert, Merit. *Efter hvars och ens förtjenſt*, According to every one's deſerts. Item: As every one deſerves. *Hans förtjenſter emot fädderneslandet*, His ſervices to his country. Aliter. ex. gr. *Här är ingen förtjenſt*, There is no profit here.

Förtiga, v. a. To Conceal, To Keep ſecret. Cj. *Tiga*. *För all ting förtig det*, Be ſure to keep it ſecret. *Somlige ſaker böra förtigas*, Certain affairs ought to be kept ſecret. *Han har förtegat ſitt namn*, He has concealed his name. *Han förteg några varor vid tullen*, Some of his goods he did not enter at the cuſtomhouſe. *Förtigen*, Def. & plur. *Förtigne*, p. p. Adjective. *Förtigen*, Cloſe.

Förtigenhet, ſ. Cloſeneſs, Secrecy.

Förtinga, v. a. ex. gr. *Hela laſten är förtingad*, Agreement is made for the ſale of the whole lading. *Förtingad*, p. p.

Förtjuſa, v. a. To Bewitch, To Charm, To Faſcinate. *Jag var ſå förtjuſt i henne*, I was ſo bewitched to her. (*Se* Letters of a Perſ.) *Han är förtjuſt i henne*, He is bewitched with her. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förtjuſt*, p. p.

Förtjuſning, ſ. Charm. Item: Faſcination, Enchantment. Item: Bewitching.

Förtog, Ipf. verb. *Förtaga*.

Förtoning, ſ. (*Sjö-term*) Bearing.

Förtorkas, v. d. To Dry, To Grow dry. Item: To Pine away. *Förtorkad*, p. p.

Förtraf, ſ. conf. ſimpl. *Traf*, conf. *Förſprång*.

Förtrampa, v. a. To Trample upon. Item: To Tread under foot with contempt. *Förtrampad*, p. p.

Förtret, ſ. Mortification, Vexation, Trouble. *Skaffa ſig förtret på halſen*, To bring one's ſelf into trouble. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To run one's ſelf into a premunire. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en något i förtret*, To do a thing in ſpite of one, To do a thing in ſpite of his teeth. (*Se* Boyer.) *En annan til förtret*, In ſpite of another. *Han gör det i förtret*, He does it in ſpite. *Han hade ſtor förtret af honom*, He got a deal of ill will for his ſake. *Det var en förtret, at jag ſkulle glömma det*, 'Twas a pity I ſhould forget it. *Det ſkaffade mig mycket förtret*, It got me a deal of ill will.

Förtreta, v. a. To Offend, To Give offence. Item: To Spite, To Mortify, To Gall. *Förtreta någon med ord*, To offend one with ill language. *Förtreta en*, To give one offence. Item: To vex one, To put one in a fret. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förtreta ſig*, recipr. To take offence. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förtretas, Paſſivum. Item: Deponentialiter. ex. gr. *Förtretas öfver något*, To take offence at a thing. (*Se* Coles.)

Förtretlig, adj. Offenſive. Item: Provoking. Item: Irkſome, Troubleſome, Sad. *En förtretlig rättegång*, A vexatious lawſuit. (*Se* The Craftsman.) *Detta är en förtretlig ſak*, This is an irkſome buſineſs. *Han är i en förtretlig belägenhet*, He is in a troubleſome ſituation, He is in a ſad pickle. (*Se* Coles.)

Förtretlighet, ſ. Vexation, Trouble, Uneaſineſs. Item: Scrape. *Han råkade i en förtretlighet*, He got into a ſcrape. *Han är ſjelf orſak til ſina förtretligheter*, He is himſelf the cauſe of his troubles.

För-

Förtro, v. a. anom. ex. gr. *Förtro någon en hemlighet*, To truſt one with a ſecret, (*Se* Boyer.) To make one privy to a thing, To make one the confident of a ſecret. *Han har förtrodt mig, at han vill göra det*, He has told me in confidence that he will do it. *Hon förtror mig ſina hemligaſte tankar*, I am the confident of her moſt ſecret thoughts. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förtro ſig til någon*, To confide in one, (*Se* Coles.) To put one's truſt in one, To truſt in one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Man kan icke förtro ſig til honom*, There is no truſt to be put in him. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förtroende, ſ. Confidence, Truſt. *Göra en förtroende af någon hemlighet*, To communicate in confidence a ſecret to one, To make one the confident of a ſecret. *Hafva fullt förtroende til en*, To place an entire confidence in one. *Jag kan intet förtroende hafva til honom*, I can't put any confidence in him, I can't put any truſt in him *I förtroende ſagt*, Spoke in confidence. Item: Spoke under the roſe. (*Se* Coles.)

Förtrogen, adj. Intimate. Def. & Plur. *Förtrogne.*

Förtrolig, adj. Intimate, Familiar. *Lefva mycket förtroligt*, To live with great intimacy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förtroligt umgånge*, Intimate converſation. *Hafva förtroligt ſamtal med en*, To have a familiar converſation or diſcourſe with one.

Förtrolighet, ſ. Intimacy.

Förtrolla, v. a. To Bewitch, To Enchant, To Faſcinate *Förtrollad*, p. p.

Förtrollning, ſ. Enchantment, Bewitchment, Faſcination.

Förtroppar, plur. Avant-Guard, Van-guard, Van.

Förtrutit, pf. verb. *Förtryta.*

Förtryck, ſ. Oppreſſion.

Förtrycka, v. a. To Oppreſs, To Grind. *Förtrycka de fattiga*, To oppreſs the poor, To grind the faces of the poor. *Förtryckt*, p. p.

Förtryta, v. n. To Grudge, To Repine. ex. gr. *Det förtryter dem at Ni mår väl*, They grudge your happineſs. *Det förtröt honom högligen, at ſe den andra hedras*, He repined very much at the regard he ſaw paid to the other, He grudged the other very much the regard he ſaw paid to him. *Det förtryter mig högligen at jag ej lärt Engelſka*, I am very ſorry I have not learned Engliſh.

Förtrytenhet, ſ. Grudge, Envy.

Förtrytſam, adj. Envious.

Förträda, v. a. Dr. *Förträda en annans ämbete eller ſyſſla*, To diſcharge an office for another. *Han förträder mitt ſtälle*, He acts in my place, He tranſacts buſineſs for me.

Förträde, ſ. Precedence, Precedency, Place. *Lemna förträde*, To give place, To yield precedence. *Lemna en förträdet*, To give one the precedency. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han eger förträde för den andra*, He takes place of the other. *De träta om förträdet*, They diſpute precedence, They contend for precedence. *Gifva förträde åt det ena för det andra*, To prefer one thing before another. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förträfflig, adj. Excellent. *Detta är förträffligt vin*, This is excellent wine. Adverbialiter. *Förträffligt*, Excellently. *Förträffligen*, adv. idem.

Förträfflighet, ſ. Excellence, Excellency.

Förtröſta, v. n. To Truſt, To Confide. *Han förtröſtar på honom*, He truſts in him, He confides in him, He puts his truſt in him. *Förtröſta på Gud*, To truſt in God, (*Se* Boyer.) To put one's truſt in God. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förtröſtan, ſ. Truſt, Confidence. *Sätta ſin förtröſtan til någon*, To put one's truſt in one. Alias. *Förtröſtning*, vox. eccl. *Se Tilförſickt.*

Förtröt, Ipf. verb. *Förtryta.*

Förtröttas, v. d. To Grow weary. conf. *Tröttas. Förtröttad*, p. p.

Förtulla, v. a. To Pay toll for goods, To Pay cuſtomhouſe duty for goods. *En förtullad vara*, A commodity for which cuſtomhouſe duty is paid. *Förtullad*, p. p. conf. *Tulla.*

Förtullning, ſ. Payment of cuſtomhouſe duty for a thing.

Förtunna, v. a. To Thin, To Rarefy, To Make thin. *Förtunnad*, p. p.

Förtvifla, v. n. To Deſpair, To Deſpond. *Förtviflad*, p. p. Deſperate.

Förtviflan, ſ. Deſpair, Deſperation, Deſpon-

ſpondency. *Falla i förtviflan*, To fall into deſpair. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förtvina, v. n. To Dwindle away, (*Se* Boyer.) To Pine or wear away, To Wither. *Förtvinad*, p. p.

Förty, conj. Becauſe.

Förtycka, v. n. To Take amiſs, To Take in ill part. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Miſstycka*, ex. gr. *Han må ej förtycka, at jag ſå gör*, He muſt not take amiſs that I do ſo.

Förtyda, v. a. To Miſinterpret, To Miſconſtrue, To Interpret wrong. *Förtydd*, p. p.

Förtydning, ſ. Miſconſtruction.

Förtynga, v. a. To Make too heavy. *Förtyngd*, p. p.

Förtäckt, part. Hid, Hidden, ex. gr. *Han låg med ſoldaterna förtäckt i ſkogen*, He and his ſoldiers were lurking in the wood, He and his ſoldiers lay lurking or hid in the wood, He and his ſoldiers were ſculking in the wood. *Tala med förtäckta ord*, To talk allegorically. *Förtäckta vägen*, (*i Fortification*) The covert-way. (*Se* Cahker.)

Förtälja, v. a. To Tell, To Relate. Pr. *Förtäljer*. Ipf. *Förtalde*, Told. conf. *Berätta*. *Förtälja för en ſina händelſer*, To give one the ſtory of one's adventures. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förtänka, v. a. ex. gr. *Du må ej förtänka mig i det fallet*, You ought not to think ill of me in ſuch a caſe. *Förtänk mig icke*, Do not think ill of me.

Förtära, v. a. To Eat. Item: To Conſume, To Corrode. Item: To Spend. *Han kan ingen ting förtära*, He can eat nothing. *Maſkar hafva förtärt inelfvorna*, Worms have conſumed the inteſtines. *Förtärd*, p. p. Aliter. *Han förtäres af ſorg*, He pines or wears away with grief. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förtäring, ſ. Corroſion.

Förtäring, ſ. ex. gr. *Hvad hafven Ni fått til förtäring?* What have you got to eat? What entertainment did you meet with? *De fingo där friſk förtäring*, There they got plenty to eat, There they met with a plentiful entertainment.

Förtäfva, conf. ſimpl. *Täfva*.

Förtöga, v. a. (*Sjö-term*) To Moor.

Förtörna, v. a. To Offend, To Make angry, To Anger. *Förtörnad*, p. p. *Förtörnas*, paſſivum. Item: Deponentialiter. ex. gr. *Förtörnas på någon*, To grow angry with one.

Förtörnelſe, ſ. Offence. Item: Provocation.

Förunderlig, adj. Wonderful, Wondrous, Strange. conf. ſimpl. *Underlig*. *Förunderligen*, adv. Wondrouſly, Strangely.

Förundra ſig, v. n. recipr. To Admire. Item: To Wonder, To Marvel. *Förundra ſig öfver Skaparens verk*, To admire the works of the creator. *Då han detta hörde, förundrade han ſig*, Hearing this he was ſtruck with admiration. *Man förundrar ſig mycket däröfver*, 'Tis very much wondered at. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är hvad jag förundrar mig öfver*, That is the ſubject of my wonder. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förundran, ſ. Admiration, Wonder. *Jag ſtadnar i förundran*, I am loſt in admiration, I am taken up with admiration. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förundrans värd*, Admirable.

Förunna, v. a. To Grant, To Allow, To Send. *Om Gud förunnar mig lifstiden*, If God ſend me life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förunnad*, p. p. alias. *Förunt*.

Förut, præp. Before. *Gå förut*, Go before. (*Se* Coles.) *Han gick förut*, He went before, He lead the van. *Se förut*, To foreſee. *Jag vet det förut*, I know it before. *Jag har förut talt därom*, I have made previous mention of it, I have ſpoke of it before. *Jag ſkickade båd förut*, I ſent a previous meſſage. Item: I ſent words before. Item: *Förut*, (*Sjö-term*) ex. gr. *Se väl förut*, Keep a good look out.

Förutan, præp. Except, But. ex. gr. *De hade alle läſit, förutan jag*, All of them had read but me, They had all read except I. *Hvar och en har gjort ſin ſyſsla, förutan du allena*, Every one has done his part except you alone. (*Se* Boyer.) *Alla förutan honom*, All but him, All ſave him. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Förutan*, Without, ex. gr. *Jag kan vara det förutan*, I can be without it, I can make ſhift without it. *Det kan ſke mig förutan*, It may be done without me. *Deſs förutan*, *Se Deſsutan*.

Förutfattad, part. *Förutfattad mening*, Pre-

Prejudice, Preconceit, Prepoſſeſſion, Opinion conceived beforehand.

Fôrutgående, part. Precedent, Former.

Fôrvakt, *Se Fôrpoſt.*

Fôrvalta, v. a. To Manage, To Conduct. *Fôrvalta en ſak*, To conduct an affair, (*Se* Johnson.) To manage a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fôrvalta et ämbete*, To execute an office. (*Se* Coles.) *Fôrvalta en annans ämbete*, To perform the office of another. (*Se* Johnson.) *Fôrvalta caſſan*, To manage the caſh. *Illa fôrvalta*, To Miſmanage. *Fôrvaltad*, p. p.

Fôrvaltning, ſ. Management, Conduct, Adminiſtration.

Fôrvandla, v. a. To Change, To Alter, To Metamorphoſe, To Tranſform. *Fôrvandla vatten i vin*, To turn water into wine. (*Se St Joh.* 2.) *Fôrvandla ſin hy*, To change one's countenance. *Fôrvandla til aſka*, To reduce to aſhes. *Deras vänſkap fôrvandlades i kärlek*, Their friendſhip improved into love, Their friendſhip grew into affection.

Fôrvandling, ſ. Change of ſhape, Alteration, Tranſformation, Metamorphoſis.

Fôrvant, ſ. Relation, conf. *Slägting.* compoſ. *Bundsfôrvant*, *Trosfôrvant.* ſuis locis.

Fôrvar, ſ. Cuſtody, Care. *Han är ſatt i fôrvar*, He is committed to cuſtody, (*Se* Boyer.) He is put in cuſtody. *Jag lemnade honom under ſtarkt fôrvar*, I left him with a good guard over him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har hans penningar i fôrvar*, I have his money in cuſtody. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hæfva i fôrvar*, To have in charge, (*Se* Coles.) To have in cuſtody. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: To have in keeping. *Ställa något i fôrvar hos en*, To deliver a thing into one's cuſtody, To commit a thing to one's charge. *Det ſtår i mitt fôrvar*, 'Tis in my keeping, *or* cuſtody. *Det ligger i godt fôrvar*, It is very ſafe.

Fôrvara, v. a. To Secure. Item: To Keep. *Fôrvara en ting*, To put up a thing. *Detta fôrvarar mig från förkylning*, This ſecures me from cold. *Fôrvara ſig för köld*, To ſecure one's ſelf from the cold. *Fôrvara i minnet*, To retain in the memory. Item: To treaſure up in the memory. *Laga at det väl fôrvaras*, See it be well taken care of. Aliter. *Fôrvara*, *Se Varna.*

Fôrvaring, ſ. Securing. Item: Keeping. inde *Fôrvarings medel*, Preſervative. (*Se* Croker.)

Fôrveken, part. Poſt. Def. & Plur. *Fôrvekne*, (rectius) *Fôrvikne.*

Fôrverka, v. a. To Forfeit. *Fôrverka ſin egendom*, To forfeit one's eſtate. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fôrverkad*, p. p.

Fôrveten, adj. Inquiſitive, Curious. Def. & Plur. *Fôrvetne*, conf. *Nyfiken.*

Fôrvetenhet, ſ. Inquiſitiveneſs, Curioſity.

Fôrvett, ſ. idem.

Fôrvexla, v. a. To Change.

Fôrvexling, ſ. Change.

Fôrvilla, v. a. To Confound, To Puzzle, To Bewilder. Item: To Diſconcert. *Fôrvillad*, p. p. conf. *Förbrylla. Fôrvilla ſig*, To bewilder one's ſelf.

Fôrvillelſe, ſ. Confuſion. *Sinnes fôrvillelſe*, Diſtraction of mind, (*Se* Johnson.) Perturbation of mind.

Fôrvirra, v. a. To Confound, To Perplex, To Puzzle, To Confuſe, To Perturbate. *Fôrvirrad*, p. p.

Fôrvirring, ſ. Confuſion, Perturbation. Item: Perplexity.

Fôrvis, adj. Foreknowing, Preſcient.

Fôrviſa, v. a. To Baniſh, To Exile. Cf. *Viſa. Fôrviſad*, vel *Fôrviſt*, p. p. *Han ſkall fôrvifas ifrån Academien*, He is to be baniſhed the univerſity. *De fôrviſte honom i landsflyckt*, They baniſhed him, They exiled him. Aliter, ex. gr. *Fôrviſa någon til läkaren*, To turn one over to the doctor. (*Se* Coles.)

Fôrviſſa, v. a. To Aſcertain, To Make certain. *Fôrviſſad*, p. p.

Fôrviſſo, adv. ex. gr. *Jag vet det fôrviſſa*, I know it for certain, (*Se* Boyer.) I know it for a certain. (*Se* Coles.)

Fôrviſtna, v. n. To Wither, To Fade, To Die. *Fôrviſtnad*, p. p. *Fôrviſtna ſom en ört*, To wither as a vegeteble. (*Se* Johnson.) *Blomman börjar fôrviſtna*, The flower begins to fade. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fôrviſtnade lemmar på menniſkans kropp*, Paralytick or palſied limbs about man's body.

Förvita, v. a. To Upbraid, To Reproach, To Twit. *Förvitad*, p. p. *Han förvitade mig min okunnighet*, He reproached me with my ignorance, He upbraided me with my ignorance. *Han förviter mig det altid*, He ever twits me in the teeth with it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Honom kan ingen ting förvitas*, He can be upbraided with nothing.

Förvitelig, adj. Reproachable. (*Se* Johnson.)

Förvitelſe, ſ. Reproach.

Förvunnen, part. Convicted. v. jur. Def. & Plur. *Förvundne.*

Förvållande, ſ. ex. gr. *Det är genom Edert egit förvållande*, It is of your own ſeeking.

Förvånad, p. p. Aſtoniſhed, Surpriſed.

Förvåg, Dr. ex. gr. *Vara eller ſtå i förvåg för en*, To be beforehand with one. (*Se* Boyer.)

Förvägra, conf. ſimpl. *Vägra.*

Förvälla, v. a. To Parboil. *Förvälld*, p. p.

Förvända, v. a. To Pervert. *Förvänd*, p. p. *På et förvändt ſätt*, In a perverſe manner. *Förvända rätten*, To pervert juſtice. *Förvända ens ord*, To force a wrong ſenſe upon one's words, To miſinterpret or miſconſtrue one's words. *Förvända meningen*, To wreſt the ſenſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta är at förvända texten*, This is a ſtrain upon the text. (*Se* Swift.) *Förvända det i ordit mening*, To wreſt it to a wrong meaning. (*Se* Swift.) *Han förvände ſin ſtyl*, He diſguiſed his handwriting. (*Se* Marmontel.) Aliter. *Förvända ſynen*, To bewitch one's eyes. *Förvända målet*, To counterfeit one's voice.

Förvänta, v. a. To Expect, To Wait for. *Han förväntas i dag*, He is expected to day. *Förväntad*, p. p.

Förvärfva, v. a. To Acquire, To Gain. *Förvärfvad*, vel *Förvärfd*, p. p. *Förvärfva ſig rikedom*, To acquire riches. *Han har förvärfvat ſig odödlig ära*, He has gained immortal honour, He has gained to himſelf immortal honour.

Förvärra, v. a. To Aggravate, To Make worſe. *Detta förvärrar hans brott*, This aggravates his crime. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förvärrad*, p. p.

Förväxa, v. n. To Over-grow. *Förväxt*, vel *Förvuxen*, p. p.

Föryttra, v. a. To Sell. *Föryttrad*, p. p.

Föryttring, ſ. Sale, Vent.

Förälдras, v. d. To Grow old. *Förälдrad*, p. p.

Föråret, ſ. def. The laſt year.

Föråt, præp. Before. *Se Förut.*

Föräldrar, plur. Parents.

Förän, *Se Förr än.*

Föränderlig, adj. Changeable, Mutable, Subject to change, Fickle. conf. *Ombytlig.*

Föränderlighet, ſ. Mutability, Mutableneſs.

Förändra, v. a. To Alter, To Change, To Vary. *Förändrad*, p. p. *Förändra ſin tanka*, To alter or to change one's mind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förändra ſig*, To alter, To change. *Han förändrar ſig aldrig*, He will never alter. (*Se* Boyer.) *Verlden är förändrad*, The world is come about or changed.

Förändring, ſ. Change, Alteration, Variety. *Undergå förändring*, To ſuffer change, (*Se* Johnson.) To undergo change. *Menniſkorna älſka förändring*, Men are fond of variety. *Här har ſkedt ſtora förändringar*, Great revolutions have come to paſs here.

Förära, v. a. To Preſent, To Give. *Förära en något*, To preſent one with ſomething. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förära en en klädning*, To beſtow a ſuit of clothes upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förärad*, p. p.

Förära, ſ. Preſent. *Han fick det til förärings*, He got it by way of preſent.

Föröda, v. a. To Deſtroy, To Waſte, To Lay waſte, To Deſolate. *Förödd*, p. p.

Förödelſe, ſ. Havock, Devaſtation. *Förödelſens ſkyggelſe*, The abomination of deſolation. *Matth.* 24: 15.

Förödmjuka, v. a. To Humble. *Förödmjuka ſig*, To humble one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förödmjukad*, p. p.

Föröfva, v. a. To Exerciſe. *Förövad*, p. p. *Han har i flera år förövat ſådan grymhet*, He has exerciſed ſuch cruelty for ſeveral years. *Föröfva våldſamhet*, To uſe violence. *Föröfva våld emot en*, To offer violence to one. (*Se* Boyer.)

Föröka, v. a. To Multiply. Item: To Aug-

Augment, To Increaſe. *Fôrôkt*, p. p. *Fôrôka ſitt goda*, To increaſe one's fortune.

Fôrôka ſig, v. n. recipr. To Multiply, To Increaſe themſelves.

Fôrôkelſe, ſ. Multiplication. Item: Increaſe, Augmentation.

Fôrôkning, *Se Fôrôkelſe*, conf. *Tilôkning*.

Fôſa, v. a. To Drive. *Fôs bôrt flugorna*, Drive away the flies. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fôſa getterna framfôr ſig*, To drive the goats before one. *Fôſa pâ någon*, To puſh one on. *Fôſt*. p. p. Driven, Drove.

Fôtter, plur. *Se Fot*.

G.

Gack, imperat. verb. *Gâ*, alias *Gâ*.

Gadd, ſ. Sting. *Flug gadd*, The ſting of a fly. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gadda ſig, Dr. *Gadda ſig tilhopa*, To aſſemble, To meet in a factious manner. alias. *Sammangadda ſig*.

Gaf, Ipſ. verb. *Gifva*.

Gaffel, ſ. Fork. Def. *Gafflen*. Plur. *Gafflar*. *Gaffel*, (*Sjô-term*) Gaff. (*Se* Croker.)

Gafvel, ſ. Gable. Def. *Gaflen*. Item: *Dôren ſtâr pâ gafvel*, The door ſtands wide open. *Han lemnade fônſtret pâ vid gafvel*, He left the window wide open.

Gagn, ſ. Benefit, Advantage, Profit, Uſe. *Gôra ſig gagn af en ting*, To make advantage of a thing. *Jag har intet gagn af honom*, I reap no benefit from him, He is of no benefit to me. *Det lânder oſs til gagns*, It turns to our advantage. Item: It tends to our advantage. *Gôra gagn*, To do ſomething that is uſeful. *Han gôr intet gagn*, He does no good.

Gagna, v. n. To Advantage, To Avail, To To Benefit. *Det gagnar til ingen ting*, It is of no uſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gagnar Fâdârneslandet med ſina râd*, He benefits his country with his advice. *Hvad vill det gagna mig at bedraga Er?* What will it advantage me to deceive you?

Gagnelig, adj. Uſeful, Profitable, Advantageous, Beneficial.

Gagnelighet, ſ. *Se Nytta*.

Gala, v. n. To Crow. Subſtantivè. *Galande*, Crowing.

Galangal, ſ. Galangal (radix) (*Se* Johnson.)

Galeja, ſ. Galley. alias *Galere*.

Galen, adj. Mad, Madbrained, Frantick, Diſtracted. Def. & Plur. *Galne*. Comp. *Galnare*. ex. gr. *Han har blifvit galen*, He is run mad, *or* diſtracted. (*Se* Coles.) *Han âr aldeles galen*, He is ſtark mad. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han âr aldeles galen af hôgmod*, He is quite mad with pride. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Lôpa galen efter någon ting*, To run mad after a thing. *En galen panna*, A droll. *En galen karl*, A madman. *Gôra en galen*, To madden one, To make one mad, To diſtract one. *Hon âr galen efter honom*, She is mad for him.

Item: *Galen*, Wrong. *Begynna pâ galna ändan*, To begin at the wrong end. *Det vore icke ſâ galet*, It would not be amiſs. (*Se* Coles.) *Det var et galet râd*, That was a bad advice, That was a bad ſcheme. *Det lâr gâ galet*, It will miſcarry. *Han gâr galet*, He goes the wrong way, Item: He is wrong, He is miſtaken, (*Se* Boyer.) He is out of his way. (*Se* King.) *Jag har râknat galet*, I have miſreckoned, I have reckoned wrong. *Bâra ſig galet ât*, To behave ill. Item: To go the wrong way to work. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han fôrſtod mig galet*, He miſunderſtood me, He miſtook me. *Rätt eller galet*, Right or wrong. *Om något galet hânder*, If any thing happens amiſs. *Taga en ur en galen tanka*, To undeceive one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Du fôrſtâr det galet*, You take it the wrong way. (*Se* Boyer.)

Galenſkap, ſ. Madneſs, Diſtraction. Item: *Galenſkap*, Folly, Fooliſhneſs. *Det âr en ſtor galenſkap*, It is a great folly, It is a great piece of folly. *Begâ en galenſkap*, To commit a folly, To be guilty of a folly.

Galere, ſ. *Se Galeja*. *Galere-Eſkader*, Squadron of galleys. *Galere-ſlaf*, Galley-ſlave. (*Se* Johnson.)

Galgbacken, ſ. Place where malefactors are hanged, Place of execution.

Galge, ſ. Gallow, Gallows. *Galgfogel*, A gallows, A crack-rope, (*Se* Johnson.) A newgate bird. (*Se* Boyer.)

Galiot, ſ. Galiot.

Gall, adj. Barren, Steril. Hinc: *Gallko*, Barren cow. (*Se* Coles.) Item: *Gall*, ex. gr. *Ropa up i gall*, To cry with great vociferation.

Galle, ſ. Gall, Bile. *Bäſk ſom galle*, Bitter as gall. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gallen lopp öfver för honom*, His paſſion overpowered him. Item: His paſſion put him beſide himſelf. *Gallacktig*, adj. Bilious.

Galleaſſe, ſ. Galleaſſe. (*Se* Croker.)

Gallblåſa, ſ. Gall-Bladder. (*Se* Croker.)

Gallöple, ſ. Gall, Gall-nut. (*Se* Croker.)

Galler, ſ. Lattice. Item: Grate. Def. *Gallret*.

Galleri, ſ. Gallery. Item: *Galleri* (*Sjöterm*) Quarter-Gallery. (*Se* Croker.)

Gallerverk, ſ. Lattice-work. (*Se* Croker.)

Gallfeber, ſ. Bilious fever. (*Se* Croker.)

Gallgång, ſ. Hepatic duct. (*Se* Croker.)

Gallion, (*Sjö-term*) The Head of a ſhip. (*Se* Croker.)

Gallra, v. a. ex. gr. *Gallra ſkog*, To clear away the underwood. Item: To thin the wood. (*Se* Marmontel) *Gallrad*, p. p. *Gallra ut*, *Se Utgallra*.

Gallror, ſ. plur. Lattices, Grates, Croſsbars. Item: Bars.

Galmeja, ſ. (lapis calaminaris) Calamine. (*Se* von Engeström & Johnson.)

Galnas, v. d. To Droll, To Play the buffoon.

Galne, *Galnare*, conf. *Galen*.

Galning, ſ. Madcap.

Galon, ſ. Lace, Galloon. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.) Compoſ. *Gullgalon*, *Silfvergalon*, ſuis locis.

Galonera, v. a. To Lace. *Galonerad*, p. p.

Galopp, ſ. Gallop. *Fullt galopp*, A full gallop. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kort galopp*, Hand-gallop. (*Se* Johnson.) *Rida i fullt galopp*, To ride a full gallop, To ride at full ſpeed. (*Se* Croker.)

Galt, ſ. Hog. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Gam, ſ. (vultur) (avis) Vulture. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Gammal, adj. Old, Aged, Stricken in years, Ancient, Stale. Def. & Plur. *Gamle*. Compar. *Äldre*. Superl. *Äldſt* *En gammal man*, An old man, An aged man. *Blifva gammal*, To grow old. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den gamla Hiſtorien*, The ancient hiſtory. (*Se* Boyer.) *Huru gammal är Ni?* How old are you? What age are you of? (*Se* Boyer.) *Fyratijo år gammal*, Forty years of age, Forty years old. *Gamla tider*, Ancient times. *En gammal ſoldat*, A veteran. An old ſoldier, (*Se* Johnson.) A veteran ſoldier, (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.) *Gammalt vin*, Old wine. (*Se* Coles.) *Gammalt bröd*, Stale bread. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är gammalt med honom*, That's his old way. *Gammal dags väſende*, The faſhions of old times. *De gamle*, The ancients.

Gammalmodig, adj. Oldfaſhioned. (*Se* Johnson.)

Gamman, ſ. Joy.

Ganſka, adv. Very, Extremely. *Ganſka väl*, Very well. *Jag var ganſka rädd*, I was ſore afraid. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) Item: adjectivè, ex. gr. *Hela ganſka dagen*, The whole livelong day. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gap, ſ. Mouth, Jaw. *Kaſta en brödbit i gapet på en hund*, To throw a bit of bread into the mouth of a dog. *Gapet af en grop eller kula*, The mouth of a cave. Aliter. *Gap*, ex. gr. *Han ſtod midt i gapet*, He ſtood in the very breach.

Gapa, v. n. To Gape. *Han orkar icke gapa*, He is not able to gape. Item: He is ſo weak that he can't open his mouth. *Gapa up*, Gape wide. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter. *Gapa*, ex. gr. *Gapa på en*, To gape at one, (*Se* Coles.) To ſtare at *or* upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gapa efter nägot*, To gape after *or* for a thing. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.)

Gaper, ſ. Blabber, Blab, Tattler, Telltale.

Gapning, ſ. Gaping.

Gapug, adj. Noiſy.

Gapughet, ſ. Noiſineſs.

Garde, ſ. Guard. *Kongl. Lifgardet*, The royal lifeguard. *Gardes karl*, A ſoldier of the guard.

Garder, ſ. (*Sjö-term*) Wangs.

Gardin, ſ. Curtain. *Draga igen gardin*, To draw the curtain. (*Se* Johnson.)

Garfva, v. a. To Tan. *Garfvad*, p. p.

Garfvare, ſ. Tanner. (*Se* Johnson.)

Garfveri, ſ. Tan-Houſe. (*Se* Croker.)

Garn, ſ. Yarn. *Garn-nyſtan*, Ball of yarn. *Ullgarn*, Yarn of wool. (*Se* Croker.) *Garnhärfva*, Skain of yarn. (*Se* Croker.) *Lingarn*. *Segelgarn* &c. ſuis locis.

Item: *Garn*, Snare, Gin, Net.

Item

Item: *Garn*, (*Sjö-term*) Rope-yarn. (*Se* Croker.)

Garnering, (*Sjö-term*) Ceiling.

Garniſon, ſ. Garriſon. *Han har legat där i garniſon*, He has lain there in garriſon, He was garriſoned there. *Förſe en ort med garniſon*, To garriſon a place. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gaſt, ſ. Evil ſpirit. Item: Ghoſt. *Gaſtar ſkola där ſpringa*, Satyrs ſhall dance there. *Eſa.* 13: 21.

Gaſtrera, v. n. To Revel. *Gaſtrering*, ſ. Revel.

Gata, ſ. Street. alias. *Stengata*. compoſ. *Gatläggning*, Pavement. *Gatläggare*, Paver, Pavier. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gatſten*, Stones to pave ſtreets with.

Gatubod, ſ. Shop in the ſtreet.

Gatuhörn, ſ. The Corner or Turning of a ſtreet.

Gatulopp, ſ. Gantelope, Gantlet. *Löpa gatulopp*, To run the gantelope. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gedigen, adj. Native. *Gediget guld*, Native gold. (*Se* von Engeström.) *Gediget ſilfver*, Pure native ſilver. (*Se* von Engeström.)

Gehäng, ſ. Belt.

Gehör, ſ. Hearing, (*Se* Johnson.) aliter. *Han har gehör med ſig*, He commands awe, He commands reſpect. *Han har intet gehör*, He has no authority.

Gel, ſ. Gill. alias. *Fiſkgel*, The gills of a fiſh. (*Se* Coles.)

Gela, v. a. ex. gr. *Gela ſill*, To gut herring. (*Se* Croker.) *Gelad*, p. p.

Gelike, ſ. Equal.

Gemen, adj. Common, Vulgar, Mean, Plebeian Low. *Gement ordſprak*, Common proverb, (*Se* Coles.) *En gemen ſoldat*, A common ſoldier. (*Se* Boyer.) *En af det gemena folket*, A plebeian, One of the lower people. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gemena folket*, The common people, (*Se* Johnson.) The vulgar. (*Se* Johnson.) *Folket i gemen*, The people in general. *Gement vatten*, Common water. *Det är alt för gement för honom*, It is too low for him. *Älſkad af gemene man*, Popular, Beloved by the people. *Gemene man*, The people, The vulgar, The common people.

Item: *Gemen*, Sordid, Baſe, Mean, Sneaking, Vile, Worthleſs, Scurvy. *En gemen karl*, A ſcurvy fellow, (*Se* Boyer.) A ſneaking fellow. (*Se* Boyer.) *En gement ſinnad karl*, A mean-ſpirited fellow. *Han är af gemen härkomſt*, He is of a mean deſcent. (*Se* Boyer.) He is of a low extraction, He is of an obſcure family. *Göra ſig gemen*, To make one's ſelf too common, To debaſe one's ſelf, (*Se* Boyer.) To demean one's ſelf. *Gement upförande*, Baſe or mean conduct. *Et gement ſtrek*, A baſe trick. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: A foul trick. *På alt för gement vis*, In too vulgar a manner. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *På gement vis*, Baſely, Meanly, Sordidly. *Det är för gement för Er?* It is below you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gement ſinnad*, Mean-ſpirited. *Gement infall*, Smutty jeſt. *Gement*, adv. Baſely, Meanly, Sordidly. *Skicka ſig gement*, To behave meanly. *Det låter gement*, It ſounds vulgar.

Gemenligen, adv. Commonly, Uſually, Moſt an end. *Det är gemenligen ſå*, It is commonly ſo. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gemenſam, adj. In Common. *De hafva det gemenſamt*, They have it in common. *Vi hafva det gemenſamt*, It is common to you and me. (*Se* Coles.) Adverbialiter. *Gemenſamt*, In common.

Gemenſkap, ſ. Intercourſe, Correſpondence, Commerce. *De hafva ingen gemenſkap med hvarandra*, There's no correſpondence between them, They have no connexion with one another. *Detta har mycken gemenſkap med det föregående*, This in a great meaſure partakes of the foregoing.

Gemål, ſ. ex. gr. *Konungen och hans gemål*, The king and his royal conſort. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gen, *Se Gin.*

Genaſt, adv. Immediately, Inſtantly, Out of hand. aliis. *Ginaſt*.

Genealogie, ſ. Genealogy, Pedigree. *Genealogiſk*, Genealogical.

General, ſ. General.

Gengåfva, ſ. A preſent by way of return.

Genkaſt, ſ. Objection.
Genkärlek, ſ. Reciprocal paſſion *or* love.
Genljud, ſ. Echo. *Gifva genljud*, To reſound, To echo.
Genom, præp. Through. Alias. *Igenom*. *Genomborra*, To bore through, To perforate. *Genomdrifva*, To carry through. (*Se* Johnson.) *Genomgå*, To paſs through, To go through. *Genomläſa*, To peruſe, To read over. *Genomſe*, To overlook. *Genomſila*, To ſtrain thorough. (*Se* Coles.)
Item: *Genom*, (Partic. intenſiva) ex. gr. *Genomgod*, Very good. *Genomlärd*, Very learned. *Han är genomlärd*, He is a thorough-bred ſcholar. *Genomväl*, Very well.
Genombiten, p. p. verb. *Bita igenom*.
Genombruten, *Se Bryta igenom*.
Genomdrifven, p. p. verb. *Genomdrifva*. Def. & Plur. *Genomdrifne*. Adjectivé. *Genomdrifven*, Thoroughpaced, (*Se* Johnson.) Item: Throughbred.
Genomfart, ſ. Thoroughfare, (*Se* Johnson.) Paſſage through.
Genomfruſen, p. p. Frozen thorough.
Genomgång, ſ. Paſſage through.
Genomſicktig, adj. Tranſparent, Pellucid.
Genomſkinlig, adj. Idem.
Genomſkinlighet, ſ. Tranſparency.
Genomſtinga, v. a. To Pierce through, To Run through, To Tranſfix.
Genomtränga, v. a. To Penetrate *Genomtränglig*, adj. Penetrable. *Genomträngning*, ſ. Penetration.
Genomöfvad, part. Throughbred. Item: Thoroughpaced.
Genomögna, v. a. To Take a curſory view, To paſs one's eyes over a thing, To Eye over.
Genſagu, *Se Genſägelſe*.
Genſägelſe, ſ. Contradiction. *Han tål ingen genſägelſe*, He can't bear contradiction, He can't bear to be gainſaid.
Genſtig, *Se Ginſtig*.
Genſtörtig, adj. *Se Genſträfvig*.
Genſträfvig, adj. Perverſe, Refractory, Obſtinate, Stubborn, Contumacious. Adverbialiter. *Genſträfvigt*, Obſtinately.
Genſträfvighet, ſ. Perverſeneſs, Refractoſineſs, Obſtinacy, Stubbornneſs.
Genſvar, ſ. Reply, Replication, Return to an anſwer.
Genſvarig, adj. Ready to anſwer.
Gent, *Se Gint*.
Geographie, ſ. Geography. *Geographiſk*, adj. Geographical.
Geometrie, ſ. Geometry. *Geometriſk*, adj. Geometrical, Geometrick.
Gerd, *Se Gärd*.
Gerna, adj. Fain, Willingly. Comp. *Hellre*, Rather. Sup. *Helſt*. *Jag ville gerna veta*, I would fain know. (*Se* Coles.) *Om jag ville aldrig ſå gerna*, If I would never ſo fain. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag ville gerna ſe honom*, I would fain have a ſight of him. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag ville hellre gå min gång*, I had rather be gone. *Hjertans gerna*, With all my heart. *Jag ſkulle rätt ſå gerna vilja dö ſom göra ſådant*, I had as lief die, as do any ſuch thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſer det gerna*, I am fond of ſeeing it. Item: I like it. *Han ſäge hellre*, He ſhould like better. *Jag ſäge helſt*, I ſhould like beſt.
Gerning, ſ. Action, Deed, Act. *Göra en elak gerning*, To do a wicked act. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tagen på färſk gerning*, Taken in the very act, (*Se* Boyer.) Taken in the very deed, (*Se* Boyer.) Taken in the very fact. *Med ord och gerningar*, With words and deeds. *I alla våra gerningar*, In all our actions. *Gemen gerning*, Foul action. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lagſens gerningar*, The deeds of the law. *Se Rom.* 3: 20. *Apoſtla gerningarna*, The acts of the apoſtles, The acts.
Gers, ſ. (Perca cernua) piſc. Ruffe. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)
Geſäll, ſ. Journeyman. *Skräddare geſäll*, Journeyman tailor.
Geſvinde ſkott, *Se Skott*.
Geſvorner, ſ. An officer whoſe buſineſs is to decide controverſies among the miners.
Get, ſ. Goat, She goat. Plur. *Getter*. Compoſ. *Getmjölk*, Goatmilk. *Getoſt*, Cheeſe made of goatmilk. *Getſkinn*, Goatſkin. *Gethår eller Getragg*, Goathair, Hair of goats.
Getapel, ſ. (Rhamnus catharticus) arb. Buckthorn. (*Se* Pulteney.)
Getabock, ſ. He goat. alias *Bock*-

Get-

Gethus, ſ. Goathouſe.

Geting, ſ. Waſp. (*Se* Coles & Croker.) *Getingbo*, Waſps neſt. Def. *Getingboet*. Plur. *Getingbon*.

Getter, plur. *Se Get*.

Gevaldiger, ſ. Bailiff.

Gevdr, plur. Arms, ſing. Piece, Weapon. Item: Firelock. *Ldgga ned gevdr*, To lay down arms. (*Se* Boyer.) *I gevdr*, To arms. *Laddade gevdr*, Charged pieces. *Manſkapet var i gevdr*, The men were in arms. (*Se* Coles.) Item: The men were under arms. *Ofver och under gevdr*, conſ. *Undergevdr*.

Gick, Ipf. verb. *Gd*.

Gickt, ſ. Gout. *Gicktacktig*, Gouty.

Gier, pr. pro *Gifver*.

Gifmild, adj. Liberal, Munificent, Bountiful, Generous.

Gifmildhet, ſ. Liberality, Munificence, Generoſity, Bounty.

Gifne, conſ. part. *Gifven*.

Gift, ſ. Poiſon, Venom. alias *Fórgift*. aliter *Gift*, p. p. verb. *Gifta*.

Gifta, v. a. To Marry, To Diſpoſe of in marriage. (*Se* Johnson.) Pr. *Gifter*. Ipf. *Gifte*. Pf. *Gift*. *Gift*, p. p. ex. gr. *Gifta bdrt ſin dotter*, Mo marry one's daughter, To diſpoſe of one's daughter in marriage. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gifte ſin dotter med honom*, He married his daughter to him, (*Se* Coles.) He diſpoſed of his daughter *or* He gave his daughter in marriage to him. *Giftas*, paſſivum. Item: deponentialiter, ex. gr. *Gdſſen vill giftas*, The lad wants to be married. *Tala om giftas*, To ſpeak of marrying. *Gifta ſig*, recipr. To marry, To enter into the conjugal ſtate. *Flickan vill gifta ſig*, The girl wants to marry. *Han har gift ſig med et vackert fruntimmer*, He has married a handſome woman. *Gifta ſig under ſitt ſtdnd*, To marry below one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gifte, ſ. ex. gr. *Et rikt gifte*, A rich match. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fd rikt gifte*, To marry a fortune, (*Se* Boyer.) To marry a great fortune. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han fick ingen ting med ſitt gifte*, He had no fortune with his wife. *Han har ſitt gifte ifrdn Tyſkland*, He is married to a German lady. *Barn med fórra giftet*, Children by the firſt huſband. Item: Children by the firſt wife.

Giftermdl, ſ. Marriage, Matrimony, Match, Wedlock. *Det var et olyckligt giftermdl*, It was an unhappy marriage. *Giftermdls contract*, Draught of marriage articles. (*Se* The Spectator.) Item: Articles of marriage. *Giftermdl beſtutas i himmelen*, Marriages are made in heaven. (*Se* Boyer.)

Giftig, adj. Poiſonous, Venomous.

Giftoman, ſ. He Who has a right to diſpoſe of a young woman in marriage.

Giftordtt, ſ. The Right which a wife by virtue of her marriage claims to the eſtate of her huſband.

Giftſjuk, adj. Deſirous to be married.

Giftſjuka, ſ. Violent deſire to be married.

Giftvuxen, adj. Marriageable, Fit for wedlock, Of age to be married. Def. & Plur. *Giftvuxne*.

Gifva, v. a. To Give, To Beſtow, To Confer upon. Pr. *Gifver*. Ipf. *Gaf*, Gave. Pf. *Gifvit*. *Gifven*, p. p. Given. Def. & Plur. *Gifne*. *Gif mig det*, Give it me, Hand it me. *Gud gifve!* God grant! (*Se* Coles.) Would to God! *Gud gifve han mddde vdl!* God ſend he be well! (*Se* Coles.) *Han gaf honom det ſvaret*, He gave him, *or* He made him that anſwer, (*Se* Boyer.) He returned him that anſwer. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan icke gifva ſomliga Svenſka ord pd Latin*, There are ſome ſwediſh words I can't render into latin. *Gifva goda ord*, To give one good language, (*Se* Boyer.) To give one good words. *Han gaf mig en vink*, He tipped me the wink. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva tapt*, To ſubmit, To yield, To croſs the cudgels, (*Se* Johnson.) To give out. *Han gaf honom rdtt*, He did him, juſtice. Item: He allowed him to be in the right. *Gifva en ting fórlorad*, To give a thing over for loſt. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Sdden gifver vdl i ſpan*, The corn yields well in the buſhel. (*Se* Serenius.) *Jag gaf honom ſd godt igen*, I gave him as good as he brought. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill gifva honom ſd godt igen*, I'll ſerve him in his kind, (*Se* Boyer.) I'll ſerve him the ſame ſauce. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva bemdr-*

kelſen af et ord, To give the ſignification of a word. *Gifva kårta ſvar*, To give ſhort anſwers. Item: To be ſhort with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan icke gifva ſkål dårtil*, I can't yield reaſon for it, (*Se* Boyer.) I can't account for it. (*Se* Coles.) *Gifva kort*, To deal, To deal the cards. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Man får ej ſe gifven håſt i mun*, You muſt not look a gift horſe in the mouth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gifver ſin mening tilkånna i klara ord*, He conveys his ſenſe in plain words. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva ſig*, To ſurrender, To yield, To give one's ſelf up. Item: To comply. Item: *Gifva ſig*, To relent. Item: To complain. *Vårken har gifvit ſig*, The pain is abated. *Gifva ſig på flycken*, To betake one's ſelf to flight. *Gifva ſig til ſoldat*, To enter, *or* To liſt one's ſelf a ſoldier. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag gifver Er min fördſkran*, I paſs you my word. (*Se* Coles.) *Gifva ſig ut*, To ſwell out. Item: To jut out. Aliter. *Gifva ſig ut för en annan, än den man är*, To give one's ſelf out for what he is not. *Han gifver ſig ut för en lärd man*, He paſſed himſelf upon people for a man of learning. *Han gifver ſig ut i ſtaden för en ſtor herre*, He paſſes himſelf upon the town for a great gentleman. (*Se* Vanbrugh.) *Gifva ſig illa*, To take on. *De gåfvo ſig illa däröfver*, They complained loudly of it. *Gifva ſig på vägen*, To ſet out. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Gifva af*, *Se Afgifva*. *Gifva an*, *Se Angifva*. Item: *Han hotade at gifva mig an hos domaren*, He threatened to lodge an information againſt me with the juſtice. (*Se* Smollet.) *Gifva bårt*, To give away. (*Se* Boyer.) *Konungen gifver bårt tjenſter*, The king gives grants for offices, (*Se* Boyer.) The king diſpoſes of offices. *Detta paſtoratet gifver Konungen bårt*, This living is in the king's gift. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva efter*, ex. gr. *Han gifver ingen efter i det*, He comes ſhort of no man in that. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall ej gifva honom efter i höflighet*, I ſhall not be behind hand with him in civility. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han vill intet gifva det ringaſte efter*, He won't yield *or* bate the leaſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva fram*, To produce. *Se Framgifva*. *Gifva före*, *Se Föregifva*. *Gifva ifrån ſig*, To give away. *Jag bad honom at aldrig gifva det ifrån ſig til någon af mina vänner*, I deſired him never to part with it to any of my friends. (*Se* Coles.) *Gifva igen*, To return, To give back. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gifva in*, *Se Ingifva*. Item: *Gifva in medicamenter*, To adminiſter phyſick, (*Se* Coles.) To give phyſick. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva imellan*, ex. gr. *Hvad vill Ni gifva imellan*, What will you give me into the bargain, What will you give me to boot. (*Se* Coles.) *Gifva köp*, ex. gr. *Han vill ej gifva köp*, He won't abate, He won't come to. *Gifva med*, *Se Medgifva*. Item: *Gifva med ſig*, To part with a thing to another. *Gifva om kort*, To deal the cards over again. *Gifva på*, ex. gr. *Han gaf på honom med all ſin magt*, He laid on him with all his might. *Han gaf på med hela laget*, He poured in a whole broadſide. *Vi gofvo på dem med hela laget*, We gave them a whole broadſide. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva på hand*, To give earneſt. *Gifva til*, ex. gr. *Han gaf til alt hvad ſom behöfdes*, He found all neceſſaries, He furniſhed all neceſſaries. *Gifva til et anſkri*, To ſet up a cry. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Han gaf honom til*, He forgave him. *Se Tilgifva*. *Gifva tilbaka*, To return. *Jag har intet at gifva tilbaka*, (*om penningar*) I have no change, I have no ſmall money. *Gifva tilkånna*, To give notice, To ſignify. *Gifva up*, ex. gr. *Gifva up andan*, To give up, *or* To yield up the ghoſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva up en fäſtning*, To ſurrender a caſtle, To deliver *or* To give up a caſtle. *Gifva up ſin egendom*, To ſurrender all one has *or* to give up all one has to his creditors. *Gifva up hvad man ätit*, To caſt up what one has eat. *Gifvas up*, *Se Upgifvas*. *Gifva ut*, To give out, To publiſh. *Gifva ut en bok*, To publiſh a book. *Han gaf också ut en tractat*, He alſo put forth a treatiſe. (*Se* Coxe.) *Gifva ut penningar*, To give out money. *Jag har gifvit ut alla penningarna*, I have laid out all the money. *Gifva öfver*, conf. *Öfvergifva*. Item: *Gifva öfver*, To caſt up, To vomit, To ſpew. *Gifvas*, v. n. ex. gr. *Gifves någon ſom är ſå lärd?* Is there any one ſo learned. *När tilfälle gifves*, When occaſion ſhall ſerve.

(*Se*

(*Se* Boyer.) *Ddr gafs icke tilfdlle*, There was no opportunity. *Gifva vika*, To give way.

Cifvare, ſ. Giver, Donor.

Ciga, ſ. Jews-harp. conf. *Mungiga*.

Ciga, v. a. (*Sjö-term*) To Clew. *Ciga up ſeglen*, To clew the ſails. (*Se* Johnson.)

Cigtåg, ſ. (*Sjö-term*) ex. gr. *Undre cigtågen*, Clew-garnets. (*Se* The S. V. M.) *Öfre cigtågen*, Clew-lines. (*Se* The S. V. M.)

Cild, part. Approved. *Gildt*, alias *Gillad*, conf. *Cill*.

Cilder, *Cildra*, *Se Giller*.

Cilja, v. n. To Woo. *Se Fria*.

Ciljare, ſ. *Se Friare*.

Cill, adj. Valid. *Hålla för gill*, To take for valid. *Jag håller honom för gill i den ſaken*, I think he may be depended upon in that affair. Item: I think him to be equal or adequate to that buſineſs. *Han hår icke up honom för gill*, He does not judge him adequate or equal to it. *Jag tager för gillt hvad han ſåger*, I admit or allow of what he ſais. *Gå ſin gilla gång*, To paſs along ſtoutly. conf. *Giltig*.

Cilla, v. a. To Approve. *Jag gillar det icke*, I don't approve of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Cilla et förſlag*, To paſs one's approbation upon a project. *Cillad*, p. p. Subſtantivè. *Cillande*, Approbation.

Cille, ſ. Guild, Corporation, Fraternity. Item: Club, Society. (obſolete.)

Giller, ſ. Gin, Snare. Def. *Gillret*. Plur. Def. *Gillren*.

Gillra, v. a. To Set a trap or ſnare. *Gillrad*, p. p.

Gillſtugan, ſ. A Priſon for inſolvent debtors.

Giltig, adj. Valid. *Et giltigt ſkål*, A valid argument. *En giltig urſäckt*, A ſufficient excuſe.

Giltighet, ſ. Validity. *Han anförde vitnesbörd, om hvilkets giltighet man tviſlade*, He alleged authority the validity of which was called in queſtion.

Cinor, ſ. (*Sjö-term*) Jeers, Jears. (*Se* Croker & The S. V. M.)

Cimſa, v. n. To Mump. conf. *Mumſa*.

Cin, adj. Short. *Detta är ginaſte vägen*, This is the ſhorteſt cut, (*Se* Boyer.) This is the neareſt way. (*Se* Boyer.) Adverbialiter. *Ginaſt*, The ſhorteſt cut. Item: *Ginaſt*, adv. Inſtantly, Immediately.

Gina, conf. *Mota*.

Ginge, *Gingo*, Ipf. conf. verb. *Gå*.

Ginſtig, ſ. A ſhort cut.

Gint, adv. *Gint emot*, Oppoſite, Over againſt. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ginvåg, ſ. conf. *Cinſtig*.

Gjard, conf. verb. *Göra*.

Gjord, ſ. Girt, Girth. Compoſ. *Bukgjord*, *Sadelgjord*.

Gjorda, v. a. To Gird. *Gjordad*, p. p. Girt.

Gips, ſ. Stucco. Item: Plaſter of Paris. (*Se* Croker.) *Gipsſten*, Plaſter ſtone. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.) *Gips-ſpar*, (miner.) Selenites. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)

Gipſa, v. a. To Plaſter. *Gipſad*, p. p.

Gipſning, ſ. Stucco. Item: Plaſtering. *Gipsningen har ſpruckit*, The plaſtering is cracked.

Girig, adj. Covetous, Avaricious, Niggardly, Parſimonious. *Vara girig på penningar*, To be covetous of money. *Girig at lära*, Eager to learn. Item: To be deſirous of learning. *Girig på nyheter*, Fond of news. conf. *Karg*. *Sndl*. *Sniken*. Adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Växa girigt*, To grow apace. Item: To grow exuberantly. *Läſa girigt*, To read eagerly.

Girigas, conf. *Sndlas*.

Girigbuk, ſ. Miſer, Pinch-fiſt, Pinchpenny.

Girighet, ſ. Covetouſneſs, Avarice.

Giſlan, ſ. Hoſtage. *Gifva giſlan*, To give hoſtage. (*Se* Coles.)

Giſſa, v. a. To Gueſs, To Conjecture. *Giſſa hvad jag menar*, Gueſs what I mean. *Giſſa på hvad här ligger inné*, Gueſs what lies within here. *Jag kan icke giſſa til hvad han tänker*, I can't gueſs at what he thinks.

Giſſel, ſ. Scourge. conf. *Piſka*. ſubſt.

Giſſla, v. a. To Scourge. conf. *Piſka*.

Giſſning, ſ. Gueſs, Conjecture.

Giſſning, ſ. (*Sjö-term*) Dead-Reckoning. (*Se* Croker.)

Giſten, adj. Leaky. Def. & Plur. *Giſtne*. *Giſten balja*, A leaky tub.

Giſtna, v. n. To Become leaky. *Giſtnad*, p. p.

Gitta, v. n. To Be able. *Han gittar icke bevisa sin talan*, He is not able to prove what he says. *Jag gittar icke gå dit*, I have no mind *or* fancy to go thither. Item: I can't find in my heart to go thither. *Han gittade icke svara*, He refused to answer.

Gjuta, v. a. To Cast. Pr. *Gjuter*. Ipf. *Göt*, Cast. Pf. *Gutit*. *Guten*, p. p. Cast. Def. & Plur. *Gutne*. *Gjuta klockor, stycken*, To cast bells, (*Se* Boyer.) To cast guns. Aliter. *Han göt olja på elden*, He threw oil into the fire. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gjuta in*, *Se Ingjuta*. *Gjuta ut*, To pour out. *Se Utgjuta*.

Gjutare, s. Founder. (*Se* Johnson.)

Gjuteri, s. Foundry. (*Se* Croker.)

Gjuteri, *Gjuthus*, Foundry. (*Se* Johnson.) Compos. *Stylgjuteri*, Letter foundry. (*Se* Croker.) *Styckgjuteri*, conf. simpl.

Gjutning, s. Casting of metals. *Gjutnings konst*, The art of casting.

Gjutsand, s. Sand to cast in.

Glad, adj. Glad, Joyful, Cheerful, Gay. *En glad dag*, A joyful day. *Glad lynne*, Cheerful disposition. *Glada rum i et hus*, Lightsome rooms in a house. *Jag är glad därföver*, I am glad of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lika glad*, Unconcerned. Conf. *Glättig*, *Lustig*.

Glada, s. (Milvus) (Falco) avis. Kite. (*Se* British Zoology.)

Gladde, Ipf. verb. *Glädja*.

Gladlig, adj. Joyous. *Gladligen*, adv. Gladly, Joyfully.

Gladlynt, adj. Cheerful, Gay.

Gladlynthet, s. Cheerfulness.

Glafven, s. Lance, Spear.

Glafs, s. Yelping.

Glam, s. Chat, (obsolete.)

Glamma, v. a. To Chat, (obsolete.)

Glans, s. Brightness, Lustre, Splendour. Item: Gloss. *Glans kobolt*, (miner) Shining cobalt. (*Se* von Engestrom.) *Sätta glans på något*, To set a gloss upon a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vismut glans* (miner.) Bismuth mineralised with sulphur. (*Se* von Engestrom.)

Glansk, adj. Bright, Shining. *Glansklärft*, Calendered linen.

Glas, s. Glass. *Af glas*, Made of glass. *Blåsa glas*, To blow glass. (*Se* Croker.) *Silfver glas*, (miner.) Glass Silver ore. (*Se* von Engestrom.) *Glaset på et ur*, The crystal of a watch. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fönsterglas*. *Spegelglas*, *Se Fönster*. *Spegel*. Aliter. ex. gr. *Et glas vin*, A glass of wine. *Slå i Glasen*, Fill the glasses.

Glasacktig, adj. Glassy, Vitreous.

Glasarter, plur. Vitreous stones.

Glasbit, s. A Piece of glass.

Glasblåsare, s. Glassblower, A Workman who blows glass.

Glasbruk, s. Glasshouse, (*Se* Johnson.) Glass-work, Manufactory of glass.

Glasera, v. a. To Glaze. *Glasera lerkärl*, To glaze earthen vessels. (*Se* Boyer.) *Glaserad*, p. p.

Glasering, s. Glazing. (*Se* Croker.)

Glasflaska, s. Glass vial.

Glasmästare, s. Glazier.

Glasskåp, s. A Press with glasses in the doors.

Glasslipare, s. Glassgrinder. (*Se* Johnson.)

Glasvätska, s. (Humor vitreus) Vitreous humour. (*Se* Croker.)

Glasögon, plur. Spectacles.

Glatt, adj. Smooth, Sleek. Aliter. ex. gr. *Glatt däck*, Flush-Deck, (*Se* Croker.) Deck flush fore and aft. (*Se* Croker.)

Glatthet, s. Smoothness.

Gles, adj. Thin. *Gleft*, ex. gr. *Gleft klädde*, Thin cloth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gles skog*, Thin wood. *Säden står gleft*, The corn stands thin. *Et gleft såll*, A coarse sieve. *Säden står ganska gleft här*, The corn is very thin here. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gleshet, s. Thinness.

Glesgörning, s. Rarefaction.

Glesna, v. n. To Become thin, To Grow thin.

Gleständ, adj. Having teeth separated from one another.

Gli, s. Fry. (*Se* Johnson.)

Glia, *Se Glänsa*.

Glimma, v. n. To Glimmer. Item: To Glitter, To Glisten, To Glister, To Sparkle. *Ädla stenar glimma*, Precious stones cast a lustre, Precious stones sparkle. *Glimma som guld*, To glister like gold. (*Se* Colbs.) *Solen glimmar*, The sun shines. Prov. *Det är icke alt guld som glimmar*, All is not gold that glisters. (*Se* Boyer.) Conf. *Blänka*,

ka, *Gldnſa*. *Glittra*. *Skina*. Subſtantivè. *Glimmande*, Glittering.

Glimmer, ſ. (miner.) Mica. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)

Glindra, *Se Glimma*.

Glint, *Se Gldnt*.

Glira, *Se Plira*.

Glitt, ſ. Litharge. *Se Silfverglitt*.

Glitter, ſ. Any Thing that glitters. Item: Glitter.

Glitterſand, ſ. Shining *or* Glittering ſand.

Glittra, v. n. To Glitter. conf. *Glimma*.

Glo, v. n. anom. To Stare. To Gaze. Pr. Glor. Ipf. *Glodde*. Pf. *Glodt*. *Glo på*, To ſtare at. (*Se* Boyer.)

Glob, ſ. Globe. *Verldsgloben*, The terreſtrial globe. (*Se* Crokes.)

Glop, ſ. A Raw young fellow.

Glopp, ſ. conf. *Snöglopp*.

Gloppa, v. n. imperſ. *Det gloppar*, It ſnows and rains together.

Gloppord, *Se Gldpord*.

Gloſa, ſ. Word.

Gloſebok, ſ. Vocabulary. Plur. *Gloſeböcker*, Vocabularies.

Glosögd, adj. Goggle-Eyed. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gluſſa, v. n. To Eat ravenouſly.

Glugg, ſ. Hole, Aperture. Compoſ. *Vindsglugg*, *Styckeglugg*. (ſuis locis.)

Glunk, ſ. A Whiſpering report. *Jag har hört glunken dåraf*, I have heard it whiſpered.

Glunkas, v. d. ex. gr. *Sådana tidningar glunkas om i ſtaden*, Such news are whiſpered about the town. (*Se* Boyer.)

Glupande, part. Voracious, Ravenous. *Se Glupſk*.

Glupſk, adj. Voracious, Ravenous. Adverbialiter. *Glupſkt*, Voraciouſly.

Glupſkhet, ſ. Voraciouſneſs, Voracity.

Glutt, ſ. (Scolopax. Glottis) avis. Green Shank. (*Se* Brit. Zoology.)

Glutta, v. n. v. pleb. *Se Titta*.

Glåmig, adj. Wan, Languid of look.

Glåmighet, ſ. Wanneſs.

Glåpa, v. n. Dr. *Glåpa ur ſig et ord*, To let fall an opprobrious word. Item: To let fall an inconſiderate word.

Glåpord, ſ. Opprobrious Word. *Se Stickord*. *Skållsord*.

Glädja, v. a. To Rejoice, To Gladden, To Joy, To Exhilarate. Pr. *Gläder*. Ipf. *Gladde*. Pf. *Gladt*. Conf. *Frögda*. *Det gläder mitt hjerta at ſe dig må ſå väl*, It rejoices my heart to ſee you do ſo well, I am heartily glad to ſee you in good health. *Den tidningen gladde honom högligen*, That piece of news made him very glad. *Din lycka gläder honom*, Your fortune rejoices him. *Gladja ſig*, Recipr. To Rejoice. *Vi gladde oſs i hoppet*, We rejoiced at the hope. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag gläder mig öfver den ſaken*, I rejoice at that affair, I am glad of that affair.

Item: *Gladjas*, deponentialiter. ex. gr. *Han gladdes i ſitt ſinne*, He rejoiced in his heart. *Låt oſs gladjas*, Let us be merry. *Hvar och en gladdes at höra ſådant*, Every one rejoices at the hearing of ſuch things.

Gladje, ſ. Joy, Exultation, Gladneſs. *Hoppa af gladje*, To leap for joy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Icke veta hvad man gör i gladjen*, Not to kow what one does in the tranſport of one's joy. *Gladje tårar*, Tears of joy.

Gladſſa, v. n. To Yelp.

Gldnſa, v. n. ex. gr. *Sidentyget gldnſar*, The ſilk has a luſtre. *Håren gldnſa på den katten*, The hair of that cat ſhines. Conf. *Blänka*. *Glimma*. *Skina*.

Gldnt, adverbialiter. Dr. *På gldnt*, Upon the jar. *Dören ſtår på gldnt*, The door is upon the jar, (*Se* Boyer.) The door is a jar. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gldttig, adj. Cheerful.

Gldttighet, ſ. Cheerfulneſs.

Glöd, ſ. A Burning coal, Coal.

Glödande, adjectivè. Glowing. *Glödande järn*, Redhot iron. *Glödande kol*, Burning coal. (*Se* The Spectator.)

Glödga, v. a. To Neal. *Glödga ſtåltråd*, To neal iron wire, To heat iron wire. Aliter. *Glödga vin*, To mull wine. *Glödga brånvin*, To burn brandy. *Glödgad*, p. p.

Glömma, v. a. To Forget. *Glömd*, p. p. *Jag glömde boken hemma*, I left the book at home. *Glömma en*, To forget one. *Den ſaken blir ſnart glömd*, That affair will ſoon wear out of mind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Glömma oförrätter*, To forget injuries. Item: To paſs by injuries. (*Se* Boyer.) *Glömma ſig*, To forget one's ſelf. *Glömma af*, *eller Glömma bårt*, To forget. *Glöm bårt det ſom är förbi*, Forget what is paſt.

Glör

Glömma af ſig, To forget one's ſelf. Item: ex. gr. *Han glömde af ſig*, His memory failed him. *Glömma efter ſig*, To leave behind by forgetfulneſs.

Glömſk, adj. Forgetful.

Glömſka, ſ. Forgetfulneſs, Oblivion.

Gnabb, ſ. Squabble.

Gnabbas, v. d. To Squabble.

Gnag, ſ. Gnawing. Conf. *Gnagning*.

Gnaga, v. a. To Gnaw, To Nibble. *Gnagen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Gnagne*. Pr. *Gnager*. Ipf. *Gnog*, vel *Gnagde*. Pf. *Gnagit*. *Gnaga et ben* vel *Gnaga på et ben*, To gnaw a bone, (*Se* Boyer.) To pick a bone. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hunden gnagde på et ben*, The dog was gnawing a bone. *Möſſen hafva gnagit oſten*, The mice have nibbled the cheeſe. *Han gnagde in på bara benen*, He gnawed to the very bones. *Gnaga af*, To gnaw off. (*Se* Coles.) *Gnaga bårt*, To gnaw away. Aliter. *Gnaga på någon*, To teaſe one, To torment one with importunity. *De gnaga altid på mig*, They are always teaſing me. *Gnagande ſamvete*, Guilty conſcience.

Gnagig, adj. Troubleſome, Teaſing.

Gnagning, ſ. Gnawing.

Gned, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Hålla fort med et och ſamma gned*, To harp always on the ſame ſtring. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gammalt gned*, Old cuſtom.

Gnet, ſ. Nit. Plur. *Gnetter*.

Gnetig, adj. Full of nits, Nitty. Aliter. *Gnetig*, Saving. Hinc: *Gneter*, ſ. Niggard.

Gnida, v. a. To Rub. Pr. *Gnider*. Ipf. *Gned*. Pf. *Gnidit*. *Gniden*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Gnidne*. *Gnida händerna*, To rub the hands. *Gnida med händerna*, To rub with the hands. (*Se* Coles.) *Håſten gnider ſig emot ſtolpen*, The horſe rubs himſelf againſt the poſt. *Gnida af*, vel *Gnida bårt*, To rub out, To rub off. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gnida in*, To rub in. *Gnida på något*, To rub on ſomething. Aliter. *Gnida på något*, To be always urging a thing.

Gnidare, ſ. Curmudgeon, Niggard.

Gnidning, ſ. Friction.

Gnidſten, ſ. Rub-ſtone.

Gniſſla, v. n. To Gnaſh. *Gniſſla med tänderna*, To gnaſh the teeth, (*Se* Coles.) To grind the teeth, (*Se* Johnson.) To grate the teeth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hjulet gniſſlar, det är ofmordt*, The wheel ſcreaks 'tis not greaſed.

Gniſſlan, ſ. Gnaſhing, Grinding. *Tandagniſſlan*, Grinding of teeth, Gnaſhing with the teeth. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gniſta, ſ. Spark, Sparkle. Plur. *Gniſtor*.

Gniſtra, v. n. To Sparkle. *Gniſtrande*, Sparkling.

Gno, v. a. To Bruiſe, To Cruſh. Item: To Break. Pr. *Gnor*. Ipf. *Gnodde*. Pf. *Gnodt*. *Gnodd*, p. p. *Gno ſalt*, To bruiſe ſalt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gno ſönder malm*, To break ore.

Gnola, v. n. To Hum. *Gnola en ton för ſig ſjelf*, To hum a tune over to one's ſelf. *Gnolande*, Humming.

Gnomoniken, ſ. Gnomonicks.

Gnugga, v. a. To Rub. *Gnuggad*, p. p. *Gnugga ögonen*, To rub the eyes. *Gnugga et kläde*, To rub a piece of cloth. *Gnugga bårt orenligheten*, To rub off the dirt. *Gnugga fläckar ur kläder*, To rub ſpots out of clothes.

Gny, ſ. Noiſe. *Gny af folk*, Noiſe of people. *Gny af et vattufall*, The noiſe of a cataract.

Gnägga, v. n. To Neigh. *Gnägga ſom en häſt*, To neigh as a horſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gnägga ſom en åſna*, To bray as an aſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gnäggande*. Neighing.

Gnäll, ſ. Cry. *Hundars gnäll når de få ſtryk*, The cry of dogs when they are beaten. *Barns gnäll*, The cry of children.

Gnälla, v. n. To Cry. Item: To Whine.

Gnällig, adj. Apt to cry.

God, Adj. Good. Compar. *Bättre*, Better. Sup. *Bäſt*, Beſt. *En god man*, A good man. *Godt vin*, Good wine. *Goda och onda*, Good and bad. *God åker*, Fertile field. *Godt ſinne*, Good nature. (*Se* Boyer.) *God årsväxt*, Good crop or harveſt. *En man af god caracter*, A man of a good character. *Godt lynne*, Good humour. *Vara god emot en*, To be kind to one. *En god man*, A kind or indulgent huſband. Aliter. *God man*, Arbitrator. (*Se* Croker.) Item: Arbiter. *Goda mäns utſlag*, Arbitration. *Underkaſta ſig goda mäns utſlag*, To put a thing to arbitration. (*Se* Boyer.) *Giſva goda ord*, To give good words. Item: To ſpeak fair. (*Se* Boyer.)

God vind, Fair wind, (*Se* Boyer.) Favourable wind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara på god vdg at göra ſin lycka*, To be in a fair way to make his fortune. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara på god fot*, To be on a good footing. Item: To be in a fair way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå i god för någon*, To be ſecurity for one; To be bound for one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag driſtar mig gå i god för at de ſkola göra det*, I dare be bound they will do it. *Jag går i god för at det är rätt*, I warrant it right. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det vill jag gå i god före*, That I will be bound for, That I will be reſponſible for. *Han är ej god före at göra det*, He is not able to do it. *Han är en god del tjockare*, He is a great deal thicker. *Han blef ond, men ſtrax god.* He was provoked but preſently appeaſed. *Han gör ſina goda mål*, He eats hearty meals. *Hålla god mine med en*, To keep fair with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *För god*, Too good. *Jag håller mig för god til ſådana gemena ſtrek*, I am above ſuch filthy tricks, (*Se* Boyer.) Such filthy tricks are below me. *Vara lika god med någon*, To be equal to one, (*Se* Boyer.) To be one's equal.

Item: *Godt*, ex. gr. *Han ſkall få ſå godt igen*, I'll ſerve him in his kind, (*Se* Boyer.) I'll ſerve him the ſame ſauce. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag gaf honom ſå godt igen*, I paid him in his own coin, (*Se* Boyer.) I gave him as good as he gave me, *or* as he brought. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall göra dig ſå godt igen en annan gång*, I ſhall do you as good a turn another time. *Jag tycker detta kunde vara godt nog åt honom*, I think this might be good enough for him. Item: I think this might ſerve his turn. (*Se* Boyer.) *Önſka en godt*, To wiſh one well. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har ganſka godt före at tala*, He delivers himſelf very well, (*Se* Boyer.) He has a very good delivery. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har ganſka godt före*, He has great capacity. Item: He has wit at will. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla för godt*, To hold good, To think good. *Göra godt i räkning*, To make good in account. *Det är et godt ſtycke dit*, It is a long way thither. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är et godt ſtycke på vägen*, He is got a great way on his journey. *Aldrig har någon ting gjort mig ſå godt*, Never did any thing do me ſo good. Aliter. I never was more pleaſed with any thing. *Om jag kan ſlippa på godt maner*, If I can handſomely avoid it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se godt på et fruntimmer*, To look ſweet upon a woman. (*Se* Boyer.) *Godt efter något*, Plenty of a thing. *Hafva godt hjerta för en*, To bear one good will, (*Se* Boyer.) To have a good will for one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är ſå godt ſom gjordt*, 'Tis as good as done. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſmakar godt*, It taſtes well. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſer godt ut*, He ſeems to be of a ſweet diſpoſition of mind. (*Se* Boyer.) Prov. *Måttlig eld gör godt malt*, Soft fire makes ſweet malt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Goda*, ſubſt. ex. gr. *Det högſta goda*, The ſupreme good. *Jag kan icke taga ſådant til goda af honom*, I can't take this in good part from him. Item: I won't take this at his hands, I won't ſuffer this from him. *Förſlöſa ſitt goda*, To ſquander away one's fortune. *Med goda*, By fair means. *I godo bilägga en trätta*, To make up a quarrel. (*Se* Boyer.) *Håll til goda* (*efter måltid*) Much good may it do you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla til goda*, To take in good part. (*Se* Boyer.) *Håll det til goda*, Pleaſe to accept of it. *Jag tackar för god välſägnad*, reſp. *Håll till goda*, I thank you for your good entertainment, Reſp. You are always welcome. *Om Ni tycker om det, ſå håll det til goda*, If you like it, you are welcome to it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan icke taga det til goda*, I can't put up with that, I can't brook that. *Han tager allt til goda*, Any thing will go down with him. Item: Nothing comes amiſs to him. *Se en til goda*, To conſult one's intereſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det länder dem til goda*, It tends to their benefit. Item: It turns to their advantage. *Jag har något til goda hos honom*, There's ſomething due to me from him. *Godagar* pro *Goda dagar*, ex. gr. *Göra ſig godagar*, To enjoy one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå i godagarne*, To lead an eaſy life. *Godags pilt*, One who loves his eaſe.

Godbit, ſ. Titbit, Nice bit.

Godhet, ſ. Goodneſs.

Godhjärtad, adj. Good-natured.

Godhjertenhet, ſ. Good-nature. (*Se* Boyer.)
Godkånna, v. a. To Approve of. Item: To hold good. *Godkånd*, p. p.
Gods, ſ. Goods, Effects. Prov. *Illa fånget gods har ſållan trefnad*, Ill gotten goods ſeldom thrive. (*Se* Coles.)
Item: *Gods*, Goods, Merchandiſe. *Skepp och gods*, Ship and loading. *Köpmanna-gods*, Merchandiſe.
Item: *Gods*, Eſtate. *Han lefver på ſitt gods*, He lives at his eſtate.
Item: *Gods*, (*Sjö-term*) ex. gr. *Stående gods*, Standing rigging. *Löpande gods*, Running rigging. *Förſe godſet*, To over-hale the rigging.
Godtalig, adj. Affable, Courteous.
Godtalighet, ſ. Affability.
Godtfinnande, ſ. Pleaſure. Item: Diſcretion. *Gör efter Edert eget godtfinnande*, Do as you think fit. *Jag hemſtäller detta til Edert godtfinnande*, I refer this to your approbation. *Efter hans eget godtfinnande*, At his own pleaſure.
Godtgöra, v. a. ex. gr. *Jag ſkall godtgöra dig det*, I ſhall make it good to you. (*Se* Coles.) Item: I ſhall make you amends for it. *Han har godtgjort honom i räkningen hvad han utbetalt*, He has credited his account for what he has paid out. *Godtgöra ens förluſter*, To make up one's loſſes. (*Se* Boyer.)
Godtrogen, adj. Credulous.
Godtrohet, ſ. Credulity.
Godtycke, ſ. Pleaſure, Choice, Will. *Efter hans eget godtycke*, According to his own pleaſure. (*Se* Coles.) *Låt honom göra efter godtycke*, Let him have his way. (*Se* Boyer.)
Godvillig, adj. Willing, Ready. Adverbialiter. *Godvilligt*, Willingly.
Gofve, *Gofvo*, Ipf. verb. *Gifva*.
Gol, *Se* Gul.
Golf, ſ. Floor. Def. *Golfvet*. Compoſ. *Stengolf*, Stone floor. (*Se* Johnson.) *Golfmatta*, Mat for the floor.
Item: *Golf*, ex. gr. *Golflegad ſådd*, Barn dried corn.
Gom, ſ. Palate.
Gona ſig, v. n. Recip. To Enjoy one's ſelf.
Gorr, ſ. Dirt. *Gorr i blemor*, Matter, Pus.
Gothiſk, adj. Gothick. *Gothiska ordningen i byggnad*, The gothick architecture. (*Se* Croker.) conf. *Göthiſk*.
Grabba, v. a. To Graſp. inde: *Grabbåfve*, Handful.
Grad, ſ. Degree. *I högſta grad*, In the higheſt degree. *Han har gådt graderna igenom*, He has taken his degrees. (*Se* Boyer.) *En grad i Longitud eller Latitud*, A degree of longitude, *or* of Latitude. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tjugu grader hetta*, Twenty degrees of heat.
Gradſtock, ſ. Croſs-Staff. (*Se* Croker.) Fore-Staff, (*Se* Croker.) Jacob's-Staff. (*Se* Croker.)
Graf, ſ. Moat, Ditch, Foſſe. Def. *Grafven*. Plur. *Grafvar*. *Graf omkring en ſåſtning*, A ditch about a caſtle.
Item: *Graf*, ſ. Grave, Sepulchre. *Gå på graffens brådd*, To be on the borders of the grave, To have one foot in the grave. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Den ſorgen följer honom i grafven*, That ſorrow carries him to his grave. *Den heliga grafven*, The holy ſepulchre.
Grafchor, ſ. Mauſoleum.
Graffkrift, ſ. Epitaph.
Grafſtälle, ſ. Burying-place.
Graffſten, ſ. Grave-ſtone. (*Se* Johnson.)
Graffſtickel, ſ. Graver. (*Se* Croker.)
Grafva, *Se* Gråfva.
Grafvård, ſ. Tomb, Monument.
Graföl, ſ. Funeral-Banquet. (*Se* Coles.)
Gram, vel *Gramſen*, adj. Angry. (obſolete.)
Grammatika, ſ. Grammar.
Gran, ſ. Spruce fir.
Granadör, ſ. Grenadier.
Granat, ſ. Grenade, Grenado. (*Se* Johnson.) Granado. (*Se* Croker.)
Granat, *Granat-träd*, Pomegranate, (*Se* Johnson.) Pomegranate-tree. (*Se* Croker.) *Granatäple*, Pomegranate.
Item: *Granat*, (lapis) Garnet. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)
Granſtenmalm, ſ. (mine.) Pine-ore. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)
Granbarr, ſ. Spruce fir leaves.
Grand, ſ. Atom, Mote. inde *Solgrand*. Proverbialiter. *Han ſer ingen grand*, He does not ſee in the leaſt, He does not ſee at all. *Han gör ingen grand*, He does nothing at all.

Gran-

Granda, v. n. ex. gr. *Litet ſom grandar*, A trifle that gives offence.
Grankotte, ſ. Spruce fir cone.
Grankåda, ſ. Spruce fir roſin.
Grann, adj. Fine. *Grann tråd*, Fine thread. *Grann kam*, A ſmall tooth comb. (*Se* Boyer.) *Grannt lårft*, Fine linen. Item: *Granna kläder*, Fine clothes. *Kläda ſig grann*, To dreſs fine.
Item: *Grann*, ex. gr. *Giſva grann ackt*, To pay ſtrict *or* cloſe attention. *Hôra grant på*, To hearken with attention *or* attentively.
Granne, ſ. Neighbour. Plur. *Grannar*. Proverbialiter. *En god advocat år en elak granne*, A good lawyer is an ill neighbour.
Granneligen, adv. Attentively, Carefully.
Grannlaga, adj. Nice, Delicate, Tickliſh, Exact, Critical. *En grannlaga ſak*, A nice buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara grannlaga i mat*, To be nice in one's diet. *Ni år för grannlaga*, You are too nice. Item: You are too hard to pleaſe. *Han år grannlaga i ſina omdömen*, He is exact in his judgment.
Grannlagenhet, ſ. Nicety, Accuracy, Exactneſs.
Grannlåt, ſ. Finery.
Grannqvinna, ſ. Neighbour, ex. gr. *Hon år min grannqvinna*, She is my neighbour.
Grannrâknad, *Se Nogrâknad.*
Grannſickta, v. a. To Sift through a fine ſieve.
Grannſka, v. a. To Examine, To Sift, To Canvaſs. *Grannſkad*, p. p. *Grannſka noga*, To examine nicely. (*Se* Johnson.) *Man får icke ſå grannſka all ting*, We muſt not be ſo nice about the matter. *Grannſka en författares verk*, To criticiſe the work of an author.
Grannſkap, ſ. Neighbourhood, Vicinity.
Grannſkning, ſ. Search, Scrutiny, Examination. Item: Critick, Criticiſm, Critical remarks.
Grannſynt, adj. Quickſighted, Sharpſighted.
Grannſynthet, ſ. Quickſightedneſs, Sharpneſs of ſight.
Grannſâmja, ſ. Neighbourly friendſhip.
Granntyckt, adj. conf. *Tyckmycken.*
Granris, ſ. Twigs of ſpruce fir chopped ſmall.
Granſkog, ſ. Wood of ſpruce fir trees.
Granved, ſ. Spruce fir wood.
Graſſera, v. n. Dr. ex. gr. *Samma år ſom peſten graſſerade*, The ſame year the plague was ravaging. *Kopporna graſſera ſtarkt i år*, The ſmallpox is very rife this year. (*Se* Boyer.) *En graſſerande ſjukdom*, An epidemical diſtemper. *Han graſſerar omkring på gatorna*, He is rambling about the ſtreets.
Graupe, ſ. (min.) Grains. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)
Greffkap, ſ. County.
Grefve, ſ. Earl. Item: Count. *En Engelſk grefve*, An Engliſh earl. *En Tyſk grefve*, A German count. Proverbialiter. *Komma i grefvens tid*, To come in pudding time. (*Se* Boyer.)
Grefvinna, ſ. Counteſs.
Grek, ſ. Greek. (*Se* Coles.)
Grekiſk, adj. Greek. *Grekiſka kyrkan*, The greek church. (*Se* Croker.) *Grekiſka ſpråket*, The greek language. (*Se* Croker.) *Tala grekiſka*, To ſpeak greek. (*Se* Coles.)
Grekland, ſ. Greece. (*Se* Croker.)
Gren, ſ. Bough. *Mindre gren*, Branch.
Grena, v. n. Dr. *Grena ut med benen*, To Straddle, To Stride. (*Se* Coles.) *Grena ut med benen*, Spread your legs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Grena ſig*, rec. To branch, To ſhoot forth, *or* To ſpread branches.
Grenig, adj. Branchy.
Grenſle, adv. Aſtraddle, Aſtride, With one's legs acroſs any thing. *Rida grenſle*, To ride aſtride, (*Se* Boyer.) To ride ſtride ways. (*Se* Boyer.) To ride ſtraddling. *Han ſatt grenſle på en kiſta*, He ſat aſtride on a cheſt.
Grep, ſ. Knack. *Han har ſina grep, at med ſtörre lâtthet göra det*, He has got a knack of doing it an eaſier way, He has a way of doing it with greater eaſe. *Han vet rätta grepet*, He knows the right way, Item: He has got the knack of it. Aliter. ex. gr. *Det var et liſtigt grep*, That was a cunning fetch. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han brukar ſina grep*, He uſes his tricks. *Han vet ſina grep*, He knows his own tricks. Aliter. *Grep*, Ipf. verb. *Gripa.*
Grepan, ſ. Handle.
Grepe, ſ. alias. *Dynggrepe*, conf.
Gret, Ipf. verb. *Gråta.*
Griffel, ſ. Slate pencil. Def. *Griffeln.*
Grift, ſ. Grave.

Grilla, v. n. To Plod. conf. *Grubbla.*

Griller, Dr. *Han har fådt griller i ſitt hufvud*, He has got ſcruples in his head. Aliter. ex. gr. *Hans hufvud är fullt af griller*, His head is full of crotchets. (*Se* Coles.) *Vara full af griller*, To be full of freaks. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är bara griller*, It is nothing but a whim. *Han fick griller i ſitt hufvud*, A freak took him. (*Se* Boyer.)

Grima, ſ. (*af rep*) Halter, (*Se* Coles.) (*af remmar*) Collar. *Grima för en häſt*, Halter for a horſe. (*Se* Coles.) *Lägga grimman på en häſt*, To put the halter about a horſe's head. Proverbialiter. *Hafva grimman på en*, To have a hank upon any one. (*Se* Coles.) *Grimſkaft*, Collar-ſhank.

Grin, ſ. Wry mouth, Wry face, Grimace, Mow. Item: Fleer. conf. *Flin.*

Grina, v. n. To Make mouths, (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.) To Make faces, (*Se* Boyer.) To Make wry faces, (*Se* Boyer.) To Diſtort the face. *Han ſtack honom i fingret, at han grinade*, He pricked his finger ſo as to make him grin. *Han grinar ſå när han ler*, He makes ſuch faces *or* He grins ſo when he laughs. *Grina åt en*, To make faces at one. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Barnet grinar*, The child cries.

Grind, ſ. Gate, Gate of an encloſed ground. *Grindſtolpe*, The poſt of a gate.

Griner, ſ. Fleerer. Item: Grinner.

Grinig, adj. Apt to cry.

Grip, ſ. Griffin, Griffon.

Gripa, v. a. To Catch, To Seize, To Apprehend, To Lay hold on. Pr. *Griper.* Ipſ. *Grep*, Catched, Caught. Pf. *Gripit*, Catched, Caught. *Gripen*, Def. & Plur. *Gripne*, Conſ. *Fatta. Gripa något med händerna*, To lay hold on ſomething with the hands. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gripa en rymmare*, To apprehend *or* To take up a runaway. *Gripa en miſsgerningsman och föra honom för rätten*, To ſeize an offender and carry him to juſtice. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han grep honom i armen*, He ſeized him by the arm. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Gripa en i ämbetet*, To break in upon the province of another. *Gripa an*, *Se Angripa. Gripa ſig an*, To beſtir one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To exert one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gripa efter någon ting*, To catch at a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gripa i eller uti*, ex. gr. *Där är ingen ting at gripa uti på kiſtan*, There's nothing about the cheſt a perſon can lay hold on. *Gripa til*, ex. gr. *Gripa til vapen*, To take up arms. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gripa til en handtering*, To take up a trade. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gripa til kronans medel*, To embezzle the revenues of the crown. *Smittan griper omkring ſig*, The infection ſpreads, The infection extends itſelf.

Gris, ſ. Pig, Farrow. *Han ſöfver ſom en gris*, He ſleeps like a pig. (*Se* Boyer.) Prov. *Köpa griſen i ſäcken*, To buy a pig in a poke. (*Se* Boyer.)

Griſa, v. n. To Pig, To Farrow. *Suggan har griſat*, The ſow has farrowed. (*Se* Boyer.)

Grisdiger, adj. ex. gr. *En grisdiger ſugga*, A ſow with pig. (*Se* Swift.)

Gro, v. n. anom. To Grow. Pr. *Gror.* Ipſ. *Grodde*, Grew. Pf. *Grodt. Grodd*, Grown. p. p. *Säden gror i axen*, The corn grows in the ears. (*Se* Croker.) *Medan gräſet gror*, While the graſs is growing. Prov. *På landsvägen gror inſet gräs*, There grows no graſs at the market-croſs, There grows no graſs upon a common path. Prov. *Medan gräſet gror dör koen*, Whilſt the graſs grows the ſteed ſtarves. (*Se* Coles.) *Den kanalen gror igen*, That canal fills up. *Såret gror igen*, The wound cloſes. *Den ſjön gror igen*, That lake fills up. *Gro ihop*, To grow together, (*Se* Coles.) To cloſe again. (*Se* Coles.)

Groblad, ſ. (Plantago major) plant. Great Plantain. (*Se* Pultenay.)

Groda, ſ. Frog. (*Se* Britiſh. Zoology.)

Grodromm, ſ. The ſpawn of frogs.

Grof, adj. Coarſe. Item: Rude, Rough. Def. & Plur. *Grofve.* Comp. *Grofvare.* Sup. *Grofvaſt. Grof tråd*, Coarſe thread. *Grof ſtyl*, Large letters. *Groft kläde*, Coarſe cloth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Groft papper*, Coarſe paper. *Grof röſt*, Strong *or* coarſe voice. *Grof kam*, Large-tooth-comb. *Groft bröd*, Coarſe bread. (*Se* Boyer.) *Groft kli*,

kli, Coarſe bran. (*Se* Boyer.) *Grof hud*, Rough ſkin. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Grof*, ex. gr. *Grof i ſeder*, Coarſe of manners. (*Se* Johnson.) *En grof karl*, A rough *or* rude fellow. Aliter. *En grof miſsgerning*, An atrocious crime. *Grof oſanning*, A palpable *or* groſs falſehood. *Et groft fel*, A groſs errour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Groft ſkämt*, Rude jeſt. Adverbialiter. *Groft*, ex. gr. *Sjunga groft*, To ſing with a ſtrong voice. *Skicka ſig groft*, To behave rudely. *Taga groft til*, To ſtretch beyond meaſure. Item: *Taga groft til*, (*ljuga*) To ſtretch, To ſally beyond the truth. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: *Taga groft til*, (*begära för mycket för en vara*) To aſk out of the way, (*Se* Boyer.) To aſk too much.

Groſ, ipſ. verb. *Gråſva*.

Groſhet, ſ. Coarſeneſs. Item: Rudeneſs. *Groſhet i ſeder*, Rudeneſs *or* Coarſeneſs of manners.

Groſhylt, adj. Rough of ſkin.

Groſlemmad, adj. Stronglimbed.

Groſſmed, ſ. Blackſmith.

Groſſmide, ſ. Blackſmith-work.

Groll, ſ. Grudge.

Grolle, ſ. A Gray horſe.

Groning, ſ. Growing. Item: Sprouting.

Grop, ſ. Pit. Compoſ. *Lergrop*, *Sandgrop*, ſuis locis.

Gropig, adj. Dr. *Vägen är gropig*, The road is full of hollows.

Groſs, ſ. Dozen. Item: *Groſs*, ex. gr. *Sälja i groſs*, To ſell by wholeſale, To ſell in groſs, (*Se* Croker.) To ſell by the bulk. (*Se* Boyer.) *Handla i groſs*, To trade in the wholeſale way.

Groſshandel, ſ. Wholeſale, Sale in the lump. (*Se* Johnson.)

Groſshandlare, ſ. Wholeſale man. (*Se* Boyer.)

Groſskällare, ſ. Cellar where wine is ſold in larger quantities *or* by the caſk. Plur. *Groſskällrar*.

Grott, adj. Brawny. Item: Maſculine. *Et grott qvinfolk*, A maſculine woman. *En grott karl*, A brawny fellow. Item: A ſtrapping fellow.

Grotta, ſ. Grotto, Grot. (*Se* Johnson.)

Grotthet, ſ. Bulkineſs, Coarſeneſs.

Grubbel, ſ. Scruple. Item: Plodding.

Grubbla, v. a. Dr. *Grubbla på en ting*, To beat one's brains about a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gick och grubblade*, He went plodding about. (*Se* Boyer.)

Grufarbete, ſ. Work in a mine.

Grufarbetare, ſ. Miner.

Grufdräng, ſ. alias. *Grufkarl*.

Grufkarl, ſ. Miner.

Grufva, ſ. Mine.

Grufva ſig, v. n. recipr. To Concern one's ſelf. *Han grufvar ſig för den ſaken*, He is concerned for that affair, He is in pain for that affair. *Jag grufvar mig, huru jag ſkall gå i land med den ſaken*, I'm in pain how to acquit myſelf of that buſineſs, It makes me uneaſy to think how I ſhall be able to acquit myſelf of that buſineſs. Item: I am at a loſs how to manage that buſineſs. Aliter. *Man kan grufva ſig öfver ſlikt*, One is apt to ſhudder at ſuch things.

Grufvelig, adj. Dreadful, Diſmal, Horrid, Dire. *Grufveligen*, ad. Horribly.

Grufvelighet, ſ. Cruelty.

Grumla, v. a. To Mud, To Muddy. *Grumla vattnet*, To mud the water, (*Se* Colr.) To muddy the water. (*Se* Boyer.) *Grumlad*, p. p.

Grumlig, adj. Muddy, Turbid. *Grumligt vatten*, Muddy water. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Fiſka i grumligt vatten*, To fiſh in troubled water. (*Se* Boyer.)

Grummel, ſ. Settlement, Grounds, Dregs. Item: Mud. Def. *Grumlet*.

Grund, ſ. Foundation. *Lägga grund til en byggning*, To lay the foundation of a building. *Saken ſtår på god grund*, The affair is on a good footing. *Huſet ſtår på god grund*, The houſe ſtands on firm ground. *Skeppet går i grund*, The ſhip founders. *I grund förſtöra*, To overthrow to the ground, (*Se* Boyer.) To lay level *or* even with the ground. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är i grunden en ärlig karl*, He is a downright honeſt man. *Grunden af en ſak*, The bottom of a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är icke utan grund*, 'Tis not without

ground. (*Se* Boyer.) *Uphygga et hus af grunden*, To build up a houſe from the ground.

Item: *Grund*, (*i målning*) Ground. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Grunder*, plur. Principles. *Där äro inga grunder, at gå efter*, There are no grounds to go upon. *Rickiga grunder i philoſophien*, Right principles in philoſophy.

Item: *Grund*, (*i hafvet*) Shallow, Shelf. Plur, Shelves, Flat, Shoal. *Råka eller ſtöta på grund*, To run a-ground, (*Se* Boyer.) To run upon a ſhallow. *Skeppet har lupit på grund*, The ſhip is run a-ground, The ſhip is run aſhore.

Grund, adj. Shallow. *Grundt vatten*, Shallow water. *Det blir grundare*, It grows ſhallower.

Grunda, v. a. To Found. *Grundad*, p. p. *Han grundade ſtaden*, He founded the city. *På detta ſkäl grundar jag min mening*, On this reaſon I found my opinion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Grunda ſin talan på viſſa ſkäl*, To ground one's diſcourſe upon certain principles. Item: *Grunda* (*i målning*) To prime, To lay the firſt colours on in painting. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Grunda*, neutraliter. ex. gr. *Han grundar på ſaken*, He is muſing on the buſineſs, He is ruminating upon the buſineſs. *Han ſitter och grundar*, He ſits muſing. *Grunda ut*, *Se Utgrunda*.

Grundfaſt, adj. Firm at the bottom.

Grundlag, ſ. Fundamental law.

Grundlig, adj. Solid. *En man af grundlig lärdom*, A man of ſolid learning. *Grundligen*, adv. Solidly. Item: Thoroughly, Completely, Perfectly.

Grundläggning, ſ. Foundation.

Grundlärd, adj. ex. gr. *Han är en grundlärd man*, He is a man of conſummate learning. (*Se* Boyer.)

Grundlös, adj. Bottomleſs, Fathomleſs. aliter. ex. gr. *Guds grundlöſa godhet*, The infinite mercy of God.

Grundmur, ſ. A Wall raiſed by way of foundation.

Grundning, ſ. The Laying the firſt colours on in painting.

Grundregla, ſ. Fundamental rule.

Grundritning, ſ. Ground-plot. (*Se* Johnson.)

Grundſats, ſ. Principle, Maxim.

Grundſpråk, ſ. Original language.

Grundtext, ſ. Original text.

Grundval, ſ. Foundation, Baſis. *Lägga grundvalen til et hus*, To lay the foundation of a houſe. (*Se* Crorer.) conf. *Grund*.

Grundämne, ſ. Original matter.

Grunk, *Grunkas*, *Se Glunk*, *Glunkas*.

Grus, ſ. Gravel. *Föra grus på vägen*, To ſpread gravel on the road. *Grus i blåſan*, Gravel in the bladder. Aliter. ex. gr. *Ibland gruſet af nedfallna murar*, Among the rubbiſh of ruined walls.

Gruſig, adj. Gravelly.

Gry, v. n. To Dawn. Pr. *Gryr*. Ipf. *Grydde*. ex. gr. *När dagen börjar gry*, When it begins to dawn, When the day begins to break. Aliter. *Gry*. *Se Gryt*.

Grym, adj. Cruel. Def. & Plur. *Grymme*. *En grym tyrann*, A cruel tyrant. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et grymt förfarande*, A cruel proceeding. Aliter. *En grym köld*, A terrible froſt. *Et grymt ſlagtande*, A terrible conflict.

Grymhet, ſ. Cruelty.

Grymmelig, adj. Cruel. *Grymmeligen*, adv. Cruelly.

Grymta, v. n. To Grunt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Grymtande*, Grunting.

Grymtan, ſ. Grunt.

Gryn, ſ. ex. gr. *Hafregryn*, Grits, Groats. (*Se* Johnson.) *Risgryn*, Rice. *Korngryn*, Barley. *Grynſoppa*, *Se Pärlgryns ſoppa* &c. *Gryngröt*, Boiled barley.

Grynig, adj. Grainy. (*Se* Johnson.)

Gryning, ſ. Dawn, Daybreak, Break of day.

Gryt, ſ. Grit. (*Se* Johnson.) *Qvarnſtens gryt*, Millſtone grit, Millſtone duſt. Aliter. *Det är elakt gryt i honom*, He is rotten in the core. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är godt gryt i den ynglingen*, There's a good natural diſpoſition in that youth.

Gryta, ſ. Pot. *Grytlock*, Potlid. (*Se* Johnson.) *Grytkrok*, Pothook. (*Se* Johnson.) Prov. *Hvar karar under ſin gryta*, Every miller draws water to his mill. (*Se* Boyer.)

Grå, adj. Gray. Item: Hoary. *Grå färg*, Gray colour. *Grå af ålder*, Gray with age. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han är helt grå*, He is all gray. (*Se* Boyer.) *Grått hår*, Gray hair.

hair. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Vara grå på någon*, To be out of conceit with one. (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.) *Det är något grått dem imellan*, They are out of conceit with one another. *Grå ler ſkifver*, (min) Gray ſlaty clay. (*Se* von Engestrom.)

Gråacktig, adj. Grayiſh. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gråbo, ſ. (Artemiſia vulgaris) plant. Mugwort. (*Se* Pultenay.)

Gråhårig, adj. Gray-hair'd. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gråhårighet, ſ. Hoarineſs, (*Se* Johnson.) Grayneſs of the hair. (*Se* Coles.)

Grålax, ſ. (ſalmo eriox) piſc. Grey. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Gråmunkar, plur. Gray-Friars, (*Se* Croker.) Franciſcan monks, (*Se* Croker.) Franciſcan friars, (*Se* Boyer.) Franciſcans. (*Se* Coles.)

Gråmalm, ſ. Gray ſilver ore. (*Se* von Engestrom.)

Gråna, v. n. To Turn gray.

Gråſida, ſ. (Gadus) piſc. A kind of fiſh.

Gråſiſka, ſ. (Fringilla linaria) avis. Leſs red headed linnet. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Gråſparf, ſ. (Fringilla domeſtica) avis. Sparrow. (*Se* Britiſh. Zoology.)

Gråſten, ſ. Granite. (*Se* von Engestrom.)

Gråſugga, ſ. Woodlouſe. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.) Millepedes. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.)

Gråt, ſ. Weeping, Cry. (*Se* Johnson.) *Jag kunde icke hålla mig från gråt*, I could not forbear crying. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gråta, v. n. To Weep, To Cry. Pr. *Gråter*. Ipf. *Gret*, Wept. Pf. *Gråtit*. *Gråta öfver en ſlägtings död*, To weep for the death of a relation. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gråta efter en*, To cry for one. *Gråta ſig mått*, To take one's fill of crying, To cry one's belly full. *Han bad mig med gråtande ögon*, He begged me with tears in his eyes. *Gråta öfver något*, To cry for a thing.

Gråtig, adj. Diſpoſed to crying.

Gråtmild, adj. Eaſily moved to tears.

Grått, & *Grå*.

Gråverk, ſ. Skins *or* Furs of ſquirrels.

Gräddа, v. a. To Bake. *Gräddad*, p. p.

Grädde, ſ. Cream.

Gräfd, Part verb. *Gräfva*.

Gräfning, ſ. Digging.

Gräffvin, ſ. (Meles. Urſus.) Badger, (*Se* Britiſh. Zoology) Brock. (*Se* Johnson.)

Gräfva, v. n. To Dig, To Delve. Pr. *Gräfver*. Ipf. *Grof*, vel *Gräfde*, Dug, Digged. Pf. *Gräfvit*, p. p. *Gräfven*, Dug, Digged. Def. & Plur. *Gräfne*. *Gräfva en grop*, To dig a pit. *Gräfva et dike*, To ſink a ditch. *Gräfva en brunn*, To ſink a well, (*Se* Croker.) To dig a well. *Gräfva i jorden*, To dig in the ground, To dig the ground. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gräfva bårt*, To dig away. (*Se* Coles.) *Gräfva up*, To dig up. (*Se* Coles.) Item: To grub up. *Gräfva ned*, To dig down. (*Se* Coles.) Item: To bury under ground. Aliter. *Gräfva i böcker*, To be poring over books.

Grål, ſ. Pedantry.

Gråla, v. n. To Beat one's brains about needleſs learning.

Gråler, ſ. Pedant.

Gråma ſig, v. n. recipr. To Grieve, To Mourn. *Han gråmde ſig öfver det fel han begått*, He grieved for the errour he had been guilty of, He was ſorry for the errour he had been guilty of. *Det gråmer mig högligen at ſe honom olycklig*, It grieves me exceedingly to ſee him wretched. *Hon gråmde ſig til döds*, She grieved herſelf to death.

Gråmelſe, ſ. Grief.

Grän, ſ. Grain.

Gränd, ſ. Lane, Alley.

Gräns, ſ. Border, Frontier, Confine, Bound, Boundary, Limit. Plur. *Gränſor*. *Fienden ſtår på gränſen*, The enemy is upon the frontiers, *Gå öfver gränſen*, To go beyond the border. *Gränſen imellan Sverige och Norige*, The border between Sweden and Norway. *På eller vid gränſen*, Upon the borders. *Et lands gränſor*, The borders *or* frontiers of a country. Aliter. *Öfverſkrida ſina gränſor*, To go beyond one's bounds. *Sätta gräns för ens äregirighet*, To ſet bounds to one's ambition. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gränſa, v. n. ex. gr. *Landet gränſar åt öſter til Upland*, The countrry is bounded by Upland, on the eaſt. (*Se* Salmon's Geography.) To the eaſt the country borders upon Upland, *or* confines upon Upland. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gränſe-

Grånſeſkilnad, ſ. Boundary mark.
Grånsfäſtning, ſ. Frontier fortification.
Grånſor, plur. *Se Gråns.*
Grånsſtad, ſ. Frontier town.
Gråſ, ſ. Graſs. *Sitta i gröna gräſet*, To ſit in the green graſs. *Froſten förderfvar gräſet*, The froſt nips the graſs. *Bita i gräſet*, *Se Bita.*
Gråsand, ſ. (Anas. Boſchas) avis. Mallard, Wild duck. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) Alias. *Blånacke.* Plur. *Gråsänder.*
Gråſelig, adj. Terrible, Dreadful, Horrible, Hideous. *Gräſeligen*, adv. Dreadfully, Terribly.
Gråsenka, ſ. A married woman whoſe husband is abſent, is during that time ſaid to be a graſs widow.
Gråsgrön, adj. Graſs green, Verdant.
Gråshoppa, ſ. (Locuſta. Gryllus ſtridulus) Grashopper.
Gråſig, adj. Graſſy, Covered with graſs.
Gråslupen, part. Covered with graſs, Overgrown with graſs. Def. & Plur. *Gråslupne.*
Gråslök, ſ. (Allium ſcœnopraſum) Cives. (*Se* Croker.)
Gråstorf, ſ. Greenſward, (*Se* Johnson.) Greenſword, (*Se* Johnson.) Turf.
Gråsvall, ſ. Graſs-ground.
Gråsväxt, ſ. Growth of graſs.
Gröda, ſ. Corn and graſs on the ground. Item: Crop, Item: Growth. *Detta är af vår egen gröda*, This is of our own growth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gröda af ſäd*, Crop of corn. (*Se* Boyer.) *All grödan på marken*, Every herb of the field. (*Se* Exodus 9: 25.)
Gröfre, compar. adj. *Grof*, (*rättare*) *Grofvare.*
Grön, adj. Green. *Gröna gräſet* vel *Grön-gräſet*, The green graſs. *Grönt kläde*, Green cloth. *Grön färg*, Green colour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå i det gröna*, To walk in the green graſs, To walk in the fields. Proverbialiter. *Göra ſig grön*, To give one's ſelf airs. *Komma på grön qviſt.* conf. *Qviſt.*
Grönäcktig, adj. Greeniſh.
Gröngöling, ſ. conf. *Grönſpik.*
Gröning, ſ. (Emberiza. Citrinella) avis. Yellow Bunting. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)
Grönkål, ſ. Green pottage.
Grönling, ſ. (Cobitis Barbatula) piſc. Loche (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)
Grönmångelſka, ſ. A Woman that ſells greens.
Grönſaker, Plur. Greens.
Grönſiſka, ſ. (Fringilla ſpinus) avis. Siſkin, Aberdavine. (*Se* Brit. Zoology.)
Grönſka, ſ. Greenneſs. Item: Verdure.
Grönſka, v. n. To Grow green. *Marken börjar grönſka*, The ground begins to grow green. Aliter. *Önſka at någon må grönſka*, To Wiſh a man may thrive.
Grönſpik, ſ. (Picus viridis) avis. Green woodpecker. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) Alias. *Gröngöling.*
Gröpa, v. a. To Gouge, To Cut hollow. *Gröpt*, p. p. *Gröpa ut*, *Se Utgröpa.*
Gröpa, v. a. Dr. *Gröpa ſäd*, To Grind corn coarſely. Part. p. *Gröpt.*
Gröpe, ſ. Corn coarſely ground.
Gröpper, *Se Grop.* Plur. *Gropar.*
Gröt, ſ. ex. gr. *Mjölgröt*, Haſty-pudding. (*Se* Boyer.) *Grötmyndig*, conf. *Myndig.*
Gubbe, ſ. Old man.
Gucku, *Se Gök.*
Gud, ſ. God. *Gud gifve Eder lycka*, God grant you ſucceſs, God ſpeed you. *Gud bevare Eder!* God ſave you! God preſerve you! *Gud gifve!* God grant! (*Se* Coles.) Would to God! (*Se* Coles.) *Til Guds lycka*, As God would have it. (*Se* Coles.) *För Guds ſkull*, For God's ſake, (*Se* Coles.) For the love of God. *Gudi lof!* God be praiſed! God be thanked! *Gud förbjude!* God forbid! *Gå til Guds bord*, To go to the Lord's ſupper. *Guds hus*, The houſe of God. *Hedningarnes Gudar*, The heathen Gods. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) Aliter. *Gudmoder*, *Gudſon*, vide *Gumoder*, *Guſon.*
Gudacktighet, ſ. Godlineſs, Piety. *I all gudacktighet*, In all godlineſs. (1 *Tim.* 2: 2.
Gudadryck, ſ. Nectar, The Gods drink. (*Se* Coles.)
Gudalik, adj. Godlike, (*Se* Johnson.) Divine.
Gudelig, adj. Godly, Pious, Religious. *En gudelig man*, A pious man, (*Se* Boyer.) A godly man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et gudeligt leſverne*,

verne, A pious life. Adverbialiter. *Gudeligt*, Religiouſly, Piouſly.

Gudfrucktig, adj. Pious, Religious, Godly. Adverbialiter. *Gudfrucktigt*, Piouſly Religiouſly.

Gudinna, ſ. Goddeſs.

Gudlös, adj. Impious, Ungodly, Wicked, Irreligious.

Gudlöshet, ſ. Ungodlineſs, Wickedneſs, Impiety.

Gudom, ſ. Divinity, Deity, Godhead.

Gudomlig, adj. Divine, Excellent in a ſupreme degree.

Gudomlighet, ſ. Divinity.

Gudotter, ſ. God-daughter. (*Se* Johnson.)

Gudsdyrkan, ſ. Divine worſhip, (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.) Item: The worſhip of God.

Gudsfrucktan, ſ. Fear of God, Piety, Godlineſs.

Gudsldn, ſ. Something to eat.

Gudstjenſt, ſ. Divine ſervice, Service. *Gudstjenſten dr ſlutad*, Church is done. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skóta Gudstjenſten*, To attend on the ſervice of God, (*Se* Johnson.) To take care of the divine ſervice. *Göra ſin Gudstjenſt*, To perform one's devotion.

Gudunge, conf. *Elder*.

Gufader, ſ. God-Father. (*Se* Johnson.)

Gul, adj. Yellow. *Färga gult*, To die yellow. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blekgul*, Pale yellow. (*Se* Johnson.) *Guldgul*, Gold yellow. (*Se* Croker.) *Gulan i ägg*, Yelk, Yolk, The yolk of an egg. (*Se* Coles.)

Gulacktig, adj. Yellowiſh.

Guld, ſ. Gold. *Af guld*, Of gold. (*Se* Coles.) *Gediget guld*, Native gold. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.) *Rent guld*, Pure gold. *Angefloget guld*, Leaved gold. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.) *Maſſift guld*, Solid gold. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.) *Druſigt guld*, Gold in a cryſtalline figure. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.) *Vaſk-guld*, Goldduſt. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.) *Guldſand*, Gold duſt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Guldiſk cinober*, Gold mineraliſed with mercury and ſilver. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.) *Guldgruſva*, Gold mine. (*Se* Boyer.) *Guldklimp*, Lump of gold. *Guldkrona*, Gold-crown. *Guldmalm*, Gold ore. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bokguld*, Leaf gold. (*Se* Coles.) Prov. *Det dr icke alt guld ſom glimmar*, All is not gold that gliſters. (*Se* Boyer.) *Guld gör icke alt*, Gold does not do all.

Guldarbetare, ſ. One who manufactures gold. (*Se* Johnson.)

Gulddocka, ſ. (aurelia. chryſalis) Chryſalis, (*Se* Croker.) Aurelia, (*Se* Croker.) Nymph. (*Se* Croker.)

Gulddragare, ſ. Goldwire-drawer. (*Se* Boyer.)

Guldgalon, ſ. Gold lace.

Guldglitt, ſ. Litharge of gold. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.)

Guldked, vel *Guldkedja*, Gold chain.

Guldpapper, ſ. Gilt paper.

Guldring, ſ. Gold ring. (*Se* Boyer.)

Guldſlagare, ſ. Gold beater. (*Se* Johnson.) *Guldſlagarehinna*, Goldbeater's ſkin. (*Se* Johnson.)

Guldſmed, ſ. Goldſmith.

Guldſmidd, part. Gold laced.

Guldſtickad, part. Embroidered with gold.

Guldtrad, ſ. Gold-Wire. (*Se* Croker.) Item: Gold-thread. (*Se* Croker.)

Guldvigt, ſ. A Pair of ſcales to weigh gold. Item: Gold-weight. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Vdga orden på guldvigt*, To refine too much upon words.

Gulhet, ſ. Yellowneſs.

Gull, *Se Guld*.

Gullbröllop, ſ. A Commemoration of a couples nuptials when they have been married fifty years.

Gullhvifva, ſ. (Primula veris) plant. Primroſe. (*Se* Johnson.) Alias. *Oxldgga*.

Gulna, v. n. To Grow yellow.

Gulſippa, ſ. (Anemone Caunculoides) plant. Anemone, (*Se* Croker & Johnson.) Windflower. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.)

Gulſjuka, *Se Gulſot*.

Gulſot, ſ. Jaundice. (*Se* Johnson.)

Gulockra, ſ. Yellow ochre, (*Se* Croker & Coles.) Ochres of iron. (*Se* Johnson.)

Gumma, ſ. Old woman.

Gummi, ſ. Gum. Def. *Gummiet*.

Gumoder, ſ. God-mother. (*Se* Johnson.

Gump, ſ. Bum.

Gumſe, ſ. Ram, conf. *Bagge*.

Gunga, ſ. Swing.

Gunga, v. a. To Swing. Item: *Gunga*. (neutraliter) To ſwing, To fly backward and forward. Aliter. ex. gr. *Marken gungade*

gade dår de foro fram, The ground ſhook as they paſſed on. Item: The ground ſhook wherever they went. Subſtantivè. *Gungande*, Swinging.

Gungning, ſ. Swinging.

Gunſt, ſ. Favour, Kindneſs. *Gör mig den gunſten*, Do me that favour. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag har hans gunſt*, I am in his favour, (*Se* Boyer.) I am in favour with him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag anſer det för en ſtor gunſt*, I take it as a great favour. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gunſtig, adj. Kind. *Han är mycket gunſtig emot mig*, He is very kind to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vill Ni vara ſå gunſtig at göra det*, Will you be ſo kind as to do it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gunſtigt*, adv. Kindly.

Gunſtling, ſ. Favourite.

Guppa, v. n. ex. gr. *Båten guppar i vattnet*, The boat rocks *or* pitches. Item: *Guppa up*, To ſtrike up. *Den andra ändan af brädet guppar up*, The other end of the board tilts up *or* ſtrikes up. Subſtantivè. *Guppande*, Motion up and down.

Guppning, ſ. conf. *Guppande*.

Gur, ſ. (Guhr) (min) Gypſeous earth. (*Se* von Engeström.)

Gurgeldryck, *Gurgelvatten*, Gargle, A Liquor with which the mouth is waſhed.

Gurgla, v. a. To Gargle. *Gurgla mun*, To gargle the mouth (*Se* Coles.) *Gurglad*, p. p.

Gurgling, ſ. Gargling.

Gurka, ſ. Cucumber. (*Se* Coles.)

Guſon, ſ. Godſon. (*Se* Johnson.)

Guten, p. p. *Gutit*. Pf. verb. *Gjuta*.

Gyckel, ſ. Juggle, (*Se* Johnson.) Juggling tricks, (*Se* Coles.) Trick by Legerdemain, (*Se* Johnson.) Slight of hand. (*Se* Johnson. hinc: *Gyckeldocka*, Puppet. (*Se* Johnson.) Alias. *Marionett*.

Gyckelſpel, *Gyckelverk*, conf. *Gyckleri*.

Gyckla, v. a. To Juggle, To Play tricks by ſlight of hand.

Gycklare, ſ. Juggler.

Gyckleri, ſ. Legerdemain, Slight of hand. Item: Tricks.

Gyllen, ſ. Gilder. Plur. *Gyllen*.

Gyllende, adjectivè. Golden. *Den gyllende åldren*, The golden age. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gyllende bullan*, The Golden-bull. (*Se* Croker.)

Gyllenrenna, ſ. (Picus major) avis. Great ſpotted woodpecker. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Gyllentalet, ſ. The golden-number, (*Se* Croker.) The cycle of the moon.

Gyllenådren, ſ. Piles, Hemorrhoids. (*Se* Johnson.)

Gymnaſium, ſ. Seminary of learning. (*Se* Smollet.)

Gynna, v. a. To Favour, To Befriend. *Gynnad*, p. p.

Gynnare, ſ. Friend, Favourer, One who favours. Item: Patron, Protector.

Gynnarinna, ſ. Patroneſs, Protectreſs.

Gyttja, ſ. Mud, Mire, Ooze, Slime. *Gyttjeacktig*, Reſembling mud. *Gyttjefull*, adj. Full of mud. *Gyttjug*, Muddy, Miry, Slimy.

Gyttrad, part. Concreted. (term. metall)

Gyttring, ſ. Concretion.

Gå, v. n. To Go, To Walk. Pr. *Går*. Ipf. *Gick*, Went. Pf. *Gådt*. *Gå och ſpatſera*, To walk. Item: To take a walk, (*Se* Boyer.) To fetch a walk. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han går och gör ingen ting*, He wanders about idly. *Gå bårt*, To go away. Item: To withdraw. *Når de främmande hade gådt bårt*, When the company was retired. *Gå denna gatan*, Walk this ſtreet. *Gå den vägen*, Go that way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå på gatan*, To walk in the ſtreet, (*Se* Boyer.) To walk the ſtreet. *Gå til fots*, To go a foot. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gick til mig på gatan*, He made up to me in the ſtreet. (*Se* Coles.) *Gå tvärt öfver gatan*, To croſs the ſtreet, (*Se* Boyer.) To go over the way. *Skeppet gick tilbaka igen*, The ſhip put back again. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Gå ſig trött*, To walk till one is tired, To tire one's ſelf with walking. *Gå ſig varm*, To walk one's ſelf into a heat, To walk till one is warm.

Item: *Gå*, ex. gr. *Det går väl*, It goes well. *Det går honom aldrig väl*, He will never do well. Item: He will never come to good. *Uret går*, The watch goes. *Pennan går illa*, The pen is a bad one. *Som det nu går til i verlden*, As it now goes in the world, As the world now goes, (*Se* Boyer.) As things go now. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi gingo med Ebben utför Revieret*, We tided it down the river. (*Se* Anson's Voyage) *Vi gingo til ſegels den 23 Auguſti*, On the 23d of Auguſt we got under ſail. (*Se* Anſon's Voyage.) *Då han gick öfver ſtag, kom han oklar för oſs*, As ſhe was tacking, ſhe

ſhe run foul of us. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Gå til ſjös*, To put to ſea. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Huru gå edra ſaker?* How does your buſineſs go on? (*Se* Boyer.) *Som varan går och gäller*, According to the common price of that commodity. *Bröſtet går på henne af frucktan*, Her breaſt throbs with fear.

Item: *Gå af*, ex. gr. *Gå af med ſkammen*, To come off ſhabbily. *Repet gick midt af*, The rope broke, The rope parted in two. *Tråden har gådt af*, The thread is broke. *Gå i tu*, To part in two. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gå an*, ex. gr. *När leken går an*, When the play begins. *Det går icke an at göra ſå*, It won't do to do ſo. *Detta går mig an*, This touches my copy-hold. (*Se* Colls.) *Huru mår du?* reſp. *Det går an*, How do you do? reſp. Middling. *Gå bort*, To go away. *Gå eller Gack bort*, Be gone. Item: Get away. *Gå er väg*, Get you gone, (*Se* Boyer.) Go your ways. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låt oſs gå dit*, Let us walk thither. Item: Let us call there. *Gå efter*, ex. gr. *Gå efter Doctorn*, Go for the doctor. Aliter. *Gå efter en*, To go behind *or* after one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå efter ens argaſte*, To ſeek one's ruin. (*Se* Boyer.) *Man har ingen ting at gå efter*, We have nothing to go by. *Huru går det Eder i hand?* How goes the world with you? (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå emot*, To go againſt. Aliter. *Gå emot någon*, To go to meet one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå fort*, To go a great pace, (*Se* Boyer.) To walk faſt, To walk apace. *Gå långſamt eller ſackta*, To go ſlow, To go a ſlow pace, (*Se* Boyer.) To walk leiſurely. *Gå tyſt*, To tread ſoftly, (*Se* Boyer.) To tread gingerly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå för*, To go before. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Maten går för alt*, Meat goes before any thing. *Den penningen går för tre daler*, That piece goes for three dollars. *Han går för en ducat*, It paſſes for a ducat. (*Se* Swiht.) *Det myntet går intet här*, That coin won't go here, (*Se* Boyer.) That coin is not current here. *Vi lät gå vårt ankare*. We let go our anchor. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *En kapare gick tätt ackter om oſs*, A privateer ran cloſe under our ſtern. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Gå i fält*, conf. *Fält*. *När ſkall den ſaken gå för ſig*, When is that affair to take effect. *Bröllopet gick icke för ſig*, The wedding did not take place. *Man vet väl hvad han går före*, We well know what he is good for. *Gå fram*, To go forward. Item: To ſtep forth. *Det gick galet*, It miſcarried. *All ting går galet för honom*, To him every thing goes awry. *Gå i*, ex. gr. *Jag går nu i mitt tjugonde år*, I am now going on twenty years. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag går i mitt åttatijonde fjerde år*, I am going on fourſcore and four. (*Se* Coles.) *Gå i tu*, To break, To part in two. (*Se* Johnson.) *Huru mycket går uti flaſkan?* How much will the bottle hold? *Gå i tjenſt*, To go to ſervice. (*Se* Boyer.) To go to place. *Gå i förtroende med en*, To contract an intimacy with one. *Denna gränden går in i andra gatan*, This lane goes into the other ſtreet. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå i frö*, To run to ſeed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå ifrån*, To depart, To recede. Aliter. *Gå ifrån ſig en beſkyllning*, To clear one's ſelf from an imputation. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gå ifrån ſina ord*, To go back from one's word, (*Se* Boyer.) To go from one's word. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall icke gå ifrån mina ord*, I ſhan't be worſe than my word, (*Se* Boyer.) Item: I ſhan't fail of my word. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå väl ifrån ſig en ſak*, To acquit himſelf handſomely in a buſineſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gå igen*, ex. gr. *Dören går icke igen*, The door does not ſhut. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Han går igen*, He walks after his death. *Gå igenom*, To go through. Aliter. *Hans ſak har gådt igenom*, His cauſe has prevailed. *Gå igenom med en ſak*, To go through ſtitch with a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå igenom en bok*, To peruſe a book. Item: To run over a book. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vattnet går igenom läddret*, The water ſoaks through the leather. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Gå ihop*, ex. gr. *Såret går ihop*, The wound cloſes. *Det går aldrig ihop*, It will never do, It will never ſucceed. *Gå in*, ex. gr. *Gå in i et förſlag*, To give into a project. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag går intet in i det ämnet*, I ſhall not engage on that ſubject. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Gå med*, ex. gr. *Hon går med barn*, She goes with child, (*Se* Boyer.) She is with child. (*Se* Boyer.) *När hans moder hade gådt vid paſs tre må-*

månader med honom, When his mother was gone with child of him about three months. (*Se* Addison.) *Han måſte gå med*, He muſt follow. Item: He muſt go along. *Gå med en*, To go along with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå ned*, To go down, To deſcend. *Solen går ned*, The ſun goes down, (*Se* Boyer.) The ſun ſets. (*Se* Coles.) *Gå om*, ex. gr. *Hans anſlag gingo om intet*, His ſchemes miſcarried, His ſhemes proved abortive. *Gå om med liſt*, To meditate deceit. *Spelet måſte gå om*, The game muſt be played over again. *Han gick om honom*, He paſſed by him, He went paſt him. Item: He outwalked him. *Gå omkring*, To go about. *Hufvudet går omkring på mig*, My head turns round. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå omkull*, To overſet. *Gå på*, To go on, To proceed. Aliter. *Gå på*, Walk faſter, Mend your pace. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag gick på ſå fort jag kunde*, I walked as faſt as I could. *Et ljus hvaraf fyra gå på marken*, A candle of four in the pound. (*Se* Croker.) *Muſketen för en kula, hvaraf ſexton gå på marken*, The muſket carries a ball of ſixteen to the pound. (*Se* Croker.) *Han commenderade dem at gå på*, He gave them orders to engage. *Han gick på honom, at han måſte bekänna*, He preſſed him ſo that he was forced to confeſs. *Gå löſt på*, conf. *Löſt*. *Gå ſönder*, To break, To part in two. Item: To burſt. *Gå til*, To go to. Item: To come to. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter. *Ni går galet til verka*, You go the wrong way to work. (*Se* Boyer.) *Huru mycket kläde går til en kläddning?* How much cloth goes to a ſuit of clothes? How much cloth will make a ſuit? How much cloth is requiſite for making a ſuit? *Det går ſå til i krig*, Thus it happens in war. *Huru gick det til?* Which way did it come to paſs? How came it to paſs? *Saken gick ſå til*, The buſineſs went *or* paſſed thus. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall gå til honom i morgon*, I ſhall call upon him to morrow. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag gick til ſtaden det fortaſte jag kunde*, I made the beſt of my way to town. *Gå til ſjös*, To put to ſea. *Det går mig til hjertat*, It touches me to the heart, It goes to the heart of me, It ſtrikes me to the heart. (*Se* Coles.) *Det gick mig til hjertat*, It went to the heart of me. (*Se* Coles.) *Han frågade mig huru det gick med den Herrens frieri*, He aſked me how the courtſhip of that gentleman went on. *Hur gick det för dig?* How went matter with you? *Det lär gå bättre än du tänker*, It will fall out better than you expect. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå undan*, Stand out of the way, (*Se* Boyer.) Stand clear. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Han gick undan mig det*, He loſt me that, (*Se* The Spectator.) Item: He was the means of my loſing that. *Gå under*, *Se Undergå*. Aliter. *På det ſättet måſte han gå under*, He will be ruined that way. *Det går under det namnet*, It goes by that name. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå up*, ex. gr. *Solen går up*, The ſun riſes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Då ſolen gick up*, At ſunriſe *or* ſunriſing, At the riſing of the ſun. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dören gick up af ſig ſjelf*, The door opened of itſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låſet går up af ſig ſjelft*, The lock opens of itſelf. *Såret går up*, The wound opens. Aliter. *Han går up emot honom*, He is a match for him, He is equal to him. *Den ſlägten har gått ut*, That family is extinct. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den dören går ut åt ängen*, That door goes out into the meadow. (*Se* Wycherley.) *Trädet går ut*, The tree dies *or* withers. *Han Går aldrig ut med den ſaken*, He will never be able to bring that thing about. *Han lär måſt gå ut därmed*, He will go near to do it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hela hans tal gick ut på at förſvara det*, The bias of all his diſcourſe was to maintain it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå ni litet på den ſidan*, Get you that way a little. *Jag vet hvad Ert tal går ut på*, I know what your diſcourſe tends to. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans tal gick ut på väderleken*, His diſcourſe run upon the weather. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Sedeläran af fablen går därpå ut*, The moral of the fable reſolves into this. (*Se* Boyer.) *Alt hans tal gick därpå ut*, The whole of his diſcourſe pointed that way. *Han gick ricktigt ut därmed*, He went through ſtitch with it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå åt*, ex. gr. *Hvad går åt dig?* What ails you? (*Se* Boyer.) What is the matter with you? (*Se* Boyer.) *Penningarna hafva gått ut*, The money is gone. *Penningarna börja gå åt*, The caſh begins to grow low. *Vi gingo utföre*

med

med ſtrömmen, We fell down with the tide. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå utföre trapporna*, To go down the ſtairs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han går altid rätt väl kläda*, He always goes in very good clothes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vinet börjar gå åt*, The wine begins to fail. *Maten gick åt*, The meat was exhauſted. Aliter. *Alt detta ſockret här gå åt*, All this ſugar will be wanted. Item: We ſhall uſe all this ſugar. *Han gick illa åt honom*, He uſed him ill. *Våra fönſter gå åt gatan*, Our windows look into the ſtreet. (*Se* Wycherley.) *Ni gick rätt åt honom*, You ſerved him right. (*Se* Boyer.) *Denna vägen går åt ſtaden*, This road leads to the town. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå vilſe*, To go aſtray, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſtray, To go out of the way, (*Se* Boyer.) To miſs the way. *Gå öfver*, To go over, To paſs over. Aliter. *Hoſtan gick öfver*, The cough went off *or* away. *Gå ifrån dören*, Stand from before the door. *Skeppet har gådt til Gråveſänd*, The ſhip is fallen to Graveſand. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gående, p. a. verb. *Gå*. *I et gående*, Without intermiſſion. *Jag for med häſten i gående*, I travelled with my horſe on an even pace. *Han kom gående*, He came a foot. *Det varder honom aldrig väl gående*, He will never proſper *or* do well.

Gåfva, ſ. Preſent, Gift, Donative. *En frivillig gåfva*, A free gift. (*Se* Boyer.) *Naturs gåfva*, Endowment, Gift of nature, Talent. *Han har ingen gåfva därtil*, He has no gift that way. Item: His genius does not run that way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har vackra gåfvor*, He has fine parts.

Gåfve, *Gåfvo*, *Se Gofve*.

Gång, ſ. Pace. *Han går ſin jämna gång*, He walks an even pace. Item: He goes on his wonted way. *Hålla en ting i gång*, To keep a thing going. *Uret har ojämn gång*, The watch has an unequal motion. *Fabriken är i full gång*, The manufactory goes on briſkly. *Hon har en vacker gång*, She has a fine walk, (*Se* Coles.) She has a fine way of walking. *Skona hafva god gång*, The ſhoes don't pinch in walking. *Bringa något til gångs*, To ſet a thing a going. Item: *Gång*, Paſſage. *Där är en mörk gång, innan man kommer til dören*, There's a dark paſſage before one gets to the door. *Gångar i en trägård*, Walks in a garden. (*Se* Crokee.) *Gång i en kyrka*, Iſle of a church. (*Se* Johnson.) *Solens gång*, The courſe of the ſun. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gång, ſ. Time. Def. *Gången*. Plur. *Gångor*, ex. gr. *Förſta gången*, The firſt time. *En gång*, Once, One time. (*Se* Johnson.) *Två, tre, fyra gångor*, Twice, Two times, (*Se* Johnson.) Thrice, Three times, (*Se* Johnson.) Four times. *På en gång*, At once, (*Se* Boyer.) At one time. *Hvar gång jag ſer honom*, Every time I ſee him. *Om ni går dit någon gång*, If at any time you call there. *För denna gången*, For this time, For this bout. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gör det alt på en gång*, Do it all at once. Item: Do it all at one bout. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det var en gång en kung*, Once upon a time, there was a king. *Den ena gången talar han väl vid mig, den andra gången hotar han*, One while he flatters, another while he threatens me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Någon gång*, Some time or other. *Om det ville bara en gång komma til det*, If it would but once come to that. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *En gång*, adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Han får väl en gång ångra det*, Sometime or other he will repent of it. *Icke en gång*, Not even, Not ſo much as. (*Se* Coles.) *Det var icke en gång brukligt*, It was not even in uſe, It was not ſo much as in uſe. *Han tål icke en gång, at man ſer på honom*, He can't ſo much as bear a body's looking at him. *Han kan icke en gång ſe med glasögon*, He can't ſee even through his ſpectacles.

Gånga, v. n. v. jur. Dr. ex. gr. *Ed gånga*, To take one's oath. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Gånge ſom Gud vill*, The will of God be done.

Gångande, *Se Gående*. *Kommande och gångande*, Comers and goers. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gångare, ſ. (*om häſtar*) Pacer.

Gångbar, adj. Current, Common. *Gångbart mynt*, Current money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gångbart pris*, Current price, (*Se* Boyer.) Market-price, Market-rate. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gångbart bruk*, Common cuſtom. Aliter. *En gångbar ſjukdom*, An epidemical diſtemper.

Gångbarhet, ſ. Currency, Currentneſs.

Gångedag, ſ. Rogation day. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gånge-vecka*, Rogation-week. (*Se* Johnson.)

Gången, p. p. Gone. Def. & Plur. *Gångne*. *Se* verb. *Gå*. Aliter. *Gången*. def. conſ. *Gång-*

Gångjärn, ſ. Hinge, Joint.
Gångkläder, Plur. Wearing apparel. (*Se* Boyer.)
Gångſpel, ſ. (*Sjö-term*) Capſtan. (*Se* Croxek.)
Gångſtig, ſ. Pathway. conf. *Gångväg*.
Gångſtol, ſ. Go-cart. (*Se* Johnson.)
Gångväg, ſ. Pathway. (*Se* Johnson.)
Går, adverbialiter. *I går*, Yeſterday. *I går aftons*, Laſt night. *I går morgons*, Yeſterday morning. (*Se* Boyer.)
Gåra, v. a. Dr. *Gåra koppar*, To refine copper.
Gård, ſ. Yard, Court. *Han är ned på gården*, He is below in the yard. *Han är inne på gården*, He is in the yard. *Utom gårds*, Abroad, Without doors, Out of the houſe.
Item: *Gård på landet*, Eſtate in the country. *Han får ſådant ifrån ſina gårdar*, His lands produce him that. *Han brukar ſina gårdar ſjelf*, He keeps his lands in his own hands. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gård i ſtaden*, Houſe in town.
Gårdagen, ſ. def. Yeſterday.
Gårdsfogde, ſ. Land-ſteward. (*Se* Swift.)
Gårdsfolk, ſ. Servants belonging to a houſe.
Gårdshund, ſ. Houſedog. (*Se* Johnson.)
Gårdsrum, ſ. Yard, Encloſed ground adjoining to a houſe.
Gårkoppar, ſ. Refined copper.
Gårkök, ſ. Cook's Shop, Ordinary, Eating-houſe.
Gåror, ſ. *Se Safringar.*
Gårtall, ſ. Fir not fit for timber.
Gårtjuf, ſ. A Stealer of cattle.
Gås, ſ. Gooſe. plur. *Gäſs*, Geeſe. Compoſ. *Gåsdun*, Gooſe-down. *Gåsfjäder*, Gooſe-feather. *Gåsfett eller Gåsiſter*, Gooſe-ſeam. *Gåshalfva*, The half of a gooſe. *Gåskrås*, Giblets. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gåspenna*, Gooſe-quill. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gåsunge*, Gofling. (*Se* Johnson.)
Gåskarl, ſ. Gander. (*Se* Johnson.)
Gåſſe, ſ. Boy, Lad. *Gåſſebarn*, Male child. *Gåſſelek*, Boy's play.
Gåsört, ſ. (Anſerina) plant. Wild tanſy. (*Se* Coles.)
Gåta, ſ. Riddle, Enigma.
Gäck, ſ. Fool, Buffoon. Item: Laughingſtock, Butt. *De hade honom ſom en gäck för ſig*, They made him their laughingſtock. *Göra gäck af en*, To make a mock of one. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Spela gäck med en*, To make a fool of one. (*Se* Boyer.)
Gäcka, v. a. To Ridicule, To Mock. *Gäckad*, p. p. Item: *Gäckas*, deponentialiter. ex. gr. *Man bör icke gäckas med gammalt folk*, We ought not to make game of old people, We ought not to turn old people into ridicule.
Gäckeri, ſ. Ridicule, Mockery. *På gäckeri*, By way of ridicule.
Gädda, ſ. (Lucius. Eſox.) piſc. Pike. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)
Gäddgrag, ſ. Hook for catching of pikes.
Gäddſnipa, ſ. (Luciolus. Eſox minor) piſc. Pickerel, (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) Jack. (*Se* Johnson.)
Gäl, *Se Gel.*
Gäld, ſ. Debt. *Fördjupa ſig i gäld*, To contract debts, (*Se* Boyer.) To run into debt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Så ſtor är min gäld*, This is the amount of my debt, So great is my debt.
Gälda, v. a. To Pay, To Make amends for. *Gälda ſkadan*, To make amends for the damage, To pay the damage. Pr. *Gälder*. Ipf. *Gälde*. Pf. *Guldit*. *Gulden*, p. p.
Gäldbunden, part. Indebted. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han är mycket gäldbunden*, He is very much indebted. (*Se* Boyer.) Def. & Plur. *Gäldbundne*.
Gäldenär, ſ. Debtor.
Gäldſkyldig, adj. *Se Gäldbunden.*
Gäll, ſ. Pariſh. alias. *Präſtgäll*, conf. *Socken.*
Gäll, adj. Shrill. *Gäll röſt*, Shrill voice. (*Se* Boyer.)
Gälla, v. n. Coſt. Pr. *Gäller*. Ipf. *Gällde* vel *Gallt*, Coſt. Pf. *Gullit*. *Hvad gällde då en läſt ſpannmål?* What price did a laſt of corn bear at that time? What did a laſt of corn coſt at that time? *Riksdalern har gullit* 108 *mark*, The exchange has been 108 marks per Rixdollar. *Säden gäller nu litet eller intet*, The corn bears little or no price at preſent. *Contractet är ej gällande*, The contract is void. *Den lagen är ej gällande*, That law is not in force. (*Se* Coles.)
Item: *Gälla*, ex. gr. *Nu gäller det*, Now for it. (*Se* Wycherley.) *Nu gäller det dig*, Now it is your turn. *Hvad gäller det*

det dr ſant? What will you lay it is true. *Om det gällde hans lif*, If his life were concerned, If his life were at ſtake. *Jag kan icke finna det om det gällde mitt lif*, I can't find it for my life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lemna en i ſticket ndr det gäller*, To leave one in the lurch at a pinch. (*Se* Boyer.) *Er recommendation gäller mycket hos honom*, Your recommendation goes a great way with him. *Han dr fdrdig ndr det gäller*, He is ready upon all occaſions.

Gälla, v. a. To Geld, To Caſtrate. *Gälld*, p. p. Gelded, Gelt. conf. *Snöpa*.

Gälla, v. n. To Ring. *Ljudet af trumpeten gäller i öronen*, The ſound of the trumpet rings in my ears, My ears ring with the ſound of the trumpet. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſkrek ſå det gällde i bergen*, He made the mountains ring *or* reſound with his cries.

Gällgjutare, ſ. Braſs Founder.

Gällgumfe, ſ. Wether. (*Se* Johnson.)

Gälling, ſ. Gelding. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Snöping*.

Gälljudad, adj. Having a ſhrill voice.

Gällning, ſ. Caſtration, Gelding.

Gånglig, adj. Tall and ſlender. Item: Thin.

Gångor, plur. Thread of a ſcrew. (*Se* Croker & Boyer.)

Gångſen, adj. Current, Common. Def. & Plur. *Gångſne*. *En gångſen ſed*, A common cuſtom. *Et gångſet mynt*, A current coin. *Penningar, den tiden gångſne*, Money current in thoſe days.

Gärd, ſ. Tribute paid in kind. Item: Tribute out of the land.

Gärda, v. a. To Fence, To Hedge. *Gärda omkring ſin åker*, To fence round one's field, To encloſe one's field with a hedge. *Gärdad*, p. p.

Gärde, ſ. Field. *Han dr ute på gärdet*, He is in the field. *Det ena gärdet dr i ſåde, det andra i trädde*, The one field is ſowed the other lies fallow. *Et gärde ſom ligger i trädde*, A field that lies fallow. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gärdsgärd, ſ. Pale, (*Se* Johnson.) Fence made of young trees cleft. *Gärdsgärds ſtör*, Pale of an encloſure. (*Se* Crorer.)

Gärdſle, ſ. Materials with which ſuch a fence is made. Def. *Gärdſlet*.

Gärpa, *Gärning*, vide *Gerna* &c.

Gäſa, *Se Jäſa*.

Gäs-lera, ſ. (min) Fermenting clay. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.) conf. *Jäſlera*.

Gäſpa, v. n. To Yawn. (*Se* Johnson.)

Gäſpning, ſ. Yawn, Yawning. (*Se* Coles.)

Gäſt, ſ. Gueſt. *Bjuda en til gäſt*, To invite one to an entertainment. *Gäſtkammare*, Gueſtchamber. (*Se* Johnson.) aliter. *Gäſt*, vide *Jäſt*.

Gäſta, v. n. To Lodge. *Hvar gäſtar han i ſtaden?* Where does he lodge in the town? Aliter. *De gäſtade honom i går*, They were entertained at his houſe yeſterday.

Gäſtabud, alias *Gäſtbud*, Feaſt, Treat, Entertainment.

Gäſtbuden, part. Invited to an entertainment.

Gäſtfri, adj. Hoſpitable.

Gäſtfrihet, ſ. Hoſpitality.

Gäſtgifvare, ſ. Innkeeper. (*Se* Johnson.)

Gäſtgifvaregård, ſ. Inn.

Gäſtgifveri, ſ. Innkeeping.

Gäſtning, ſ. ex. gr. *Han har mycken gäſtning*, He has many to entertain with board and lodgings.

Gätte, *Se Jätte*.

Göda, v. a. To Fatten, To Fat, To Make fat. Ipf. *Gödde*, *Gödd*, p. p. *Göda boſkap*, To fatten cattle. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slagta den gödda kalfven*, To kill the fatted calf. *Göda ſig ſjelf*, To pamper one's ſelf. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Göda*, To Manure, To Dung, To Fatten with dung. *Göda en åker*, To dung a field, (*Se* Boyer.) To manure a field.

Gödeboſkap, ſ. Fatted cattle.

Gödkalf, ſ. Fatted calf.

Gödning, ſ. Fattening, Manuring, Dunging.

Gödſel, ſ. Dung, Manure. Def. *Gödſlen*. *Gödſelhög*, Dunghil, Heap of dung.

Gödſtia, ſ. Sty.

Göjemånad, February.

Gök, ſ. (Cuculus canorus) avis. Cuckoo. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Göktita, ſ. (Jynx Torquilla) avis Wryneck. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Göl, ſ. A Pit full of water.

Gŏma, ſ. Secret place to conceal a thing, Hiding place, Concealment. Item: Keeping, Cuſtody. *Papper ſom funnos i hans gŏmor*, Papers taken in his keeping. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva nâgot i ſina gŏmor*, To have ſomething in his keeping, To have ſomething in his cuſtody. *De blefvo fundne i hans gŏmor*, They were found in his cuſtody. (*Se* Boyer.) *Leka gŏma*, To play at hide and ſeek. (*Se* Swift.)

Gŏma, v. a. To Conceal, To Hide, To Secret, To Put up, To Keep. Ipf. *Gŏmde*, Hid. *Gŏmd*, p. p. Hid, Hidden. *Gŏm edra penningar*, Put up your money. *Gŏma i ſitt hjerta*, To treaſure up in one's breaſt, To keep a thing in one's breaſt, To keep a thing to one's ſelf. *Jag gŏmer detta til en annan gâng*, I reſerve this for another time. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Gŏma ihop penningar*, To ſave money. *Gŏm detta hos eder*, Put this in your pocket. *Gŏma undan eller gŏma bort*, To put up, To hide, To put away. *Detta ârnar jag gŏma*, This I intend to lay by. *Gŏm det åt mig*, Keep it for me. *Dâr gŏmer han ſitt ſocker*, There he keeps his ſugar. *Gŏma ſina penningar*, To put up one's money. Item: To keep one's money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gŏma en ting för nâgon*, To keep a thing from one, To conceal a thing from one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gŏma ſig*, To hide one's ſelf.

Gŏmſle, ſ. Hiding place.

Gŏmſtâlle, ſ. Hiding place. Item: Repoſitory.

Gŏpen, ſ. Handful. *Öſa med fulla gŏpnar*, To pour by handfuls. *En gŏpen*, A handful.

Gŏr, Pr. indic. Item: Imperat. verb. *Göra*.

Göra, v. a. To Do, To Make. Pr. *Gŏrer*. Contr. *Gŏr*. Ipf. *Gjorde*. Pf. *Gjort*. *Gjord*, p. p. neut. *Gjordt*. *Hvad gŏr du?* What are you doing? What are you about? *Ehvad du gŏr*, Whatever you do. *Hvad du gŏr, ſâ tala intet ârom*, Be ſure not to take notice of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad du gŏr ſâ gif mig pengar i morgon*, Be ſure to give me money to morrow. *Hafva mycket at göra*, To have a great deal of buſineſs. *Göra ſitt arbete*, To do one's work. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den doctorn har mycket at göra*, That phyſician has a great deal of practice. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sâtta en at göra*, To ſet one to work, (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To find one work. (*Se* Boyer.) To cut out work for one, (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag hade ſâkert gjort ânda med honom, om ej--* I ſhould certainly have made an end of him, if not-- (*Se* Smollet.) *Du lâr finna du får göra nog, om --* You'll find yourſelf work enough, if -- (*Se* Boyer.) *Sâtta en något före at göra*, To ſet one a taſk. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra emot andra ſom man vill hafva gjort igen*, To do by others as we would be done by. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gŏr ſom ni vill hafva gjort igen*, Do as you would be done by. *Gif ackt på hvad Ni gŏr*, Mind what you are about. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skaffa en något at göra*, To procure one buſineſs. *Låta göra något*, To get a thing done. *Jag vill låta göra mig et par ſkor*, I will get, *or* have a pair of ſhoes made me. *Göra någon en god tjenſt*, To do one a good turn. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill ej göra Er det beſvâret*, I won't put you to that trouble. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han vill icke göra ſom jag vill*, He won't do as I will have him. *Gŏr Er fârdig*, Get yourſelf ready, (*Se* Boyer.) Make yourſelf ready. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en ting fârdigt*, To get a thing ready. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag hade mycket göra at ſlippa honom*, I had much ado to get ſhut of him. *Jag vill göra mitt bâſta*, I will do my beſt, I will do my beſt endeavour. *Hafva nog at göra*, To have enough to do, To have one's hands full, (*Se* Boyer.) To be full of buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva at göra med en ſak*, To be concerned in a buſineſs, (*Se* Boyer.) To have a hand in a buſineſs. *Jag har intet at göra dârmed*, I have nothing to do with it, (*Se* Boyer.) I am not concerned in it. *Jag har ingen ting at göra med honom*, I have no dealings with him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra et med en i någon ſak*, To join with one in a buſineſs. *Ni gjorde bättre om Ni gick*, You had better go, You had beſt go. *Göra alt hvad göras kan*, To leave no ſtone unturned. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det gŏr mycket til ſaken*, That will go a great way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han âr på vâgen at göra ſin lycka*, He is in a fair way to raiſe his fortune, *or* make his fortune. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har gjort honom olycklig*, He has undone him, He has ruined him. *Gŏr ſom du ſjelf vill*, Do as you pleaſe yourſelf, Uſe your own will.

(*Se*

(*Se* Boyer.) Item: Take your own courſe. *Låt folk göra ſom de vilja*, Let every one do as he pleaſes. Item: Leave the world to take it's courſe. *Här är ſå mycket ſom göres Eder behof*, Here's as much as will ſerve your turn. (*Se* Boyer & Coles) *Jag tycker detta kunde göra tilfyllеſt för honom*, I think this might ſerve his turn. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Göra tjenſt ſom officer i ett krig*, To ſerve as officer in a war. *Göra hvar och en til viljes*, To oblige every body. *Gör mig det til viljes*, Oblige me with that. *Göra en ſig förbunden*, To lay one under obligation. *Göra en reſa*, To take a journey, (*Se* Boyer.) To go a journey. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra inkaſt emot något*, To object againſt a thing, (*Se* Coles.) To ſtart *or* To raiſe *or* to make an objection againſt a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ſin ed*, To take one's oath. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skaffa en at göra*, To procure one buſineſs. Item: To give one a bone to pick, (*Se* Boyer.) To create one trouble, (*Se* Boyer.) To cut one out work. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra bekantſkap med en*, To make an acquaintance with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill göra Er bekant i de bäſta hus i ſtaden*, I will get, or I will make you acquainted with the beſt families in town. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vatten ſom gör klara ögon*, Water that clears the ſight. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra rent rum*, To clean the room. Item: To clear the room. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra anſpråk på en ting*, To lay claim to a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To claim a thing, To put up a claim to a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ſin bön til Gud*, To make one's prayers to God, To pray to God, To be at one's prayers. Item: To put up a prayer to God. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra framſteg i lärdom*, To improve in learning. (*Se* Coles.) To go forward in learning. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill göra honom god igen*, I will bring him into temper again. *Göra någon en compliment*, To paſs a compliment upon one, (*Se* Boyer.) To make one a compliment. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gjorde mig den frågan*, He aſked me that queſtion, He put that queſtion to me. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: He put that caſe to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta är en ſamvetsfråga för en främling at göra*, This is a home queſtion for a ſtranger to put. *Det lär göra honom mycken heder*, It will be much for his credit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det gör Eder föga heder*, That will no ways credit you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det vill icke ſtort fattas at han gör det*, He will go near to do it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra under*, To perform wonders. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra underverk*, To work miracles. *Göra nya ord*, To coin new words. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra förſlager*, To form projects. *Jag förmodar at man får göra hvilket man vill*, I ſuppoſe a perſon may chooſe. *Gör hvilketdera du vill*, Chooſe which you will do, Do which you chooſe. *Döden gör alla lika*, Death equals all perſons. *Det gör mig lika mycket*, It is equal to me. Item: It makes no odds to me. *Må göra*, Done. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hvad ſkall man göra?* What ſhall we do? What had we beſt do? (*Se* Boyer.) Item: What's to be done. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag gör mig ſamvete däraf*, I make a point of conſcience of it, I make conſcience of it. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Göra färdig*, To make ready. *Jag gjorde en god middag*, I made a good dinner. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en lycklig*, To make one happy. Item: To make one's fortune, To make one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ämn räkning gör längſta vänſkap*, Even reckonings make long friends. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan göra mig hundrade pund däraf*, I can make a hundred pounds of it. *Göra ſig*, reciproce, ex. gr. *Göra ſig til*, To give one's ſelf airs. *Han vill icke göra ſig den mödan*, He will not take the pains, He will not give himſelf the trouble. *Göra ſig til ſkälm*, To turn rogue. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ſig af med något*, To rid one's ſelf of a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To get ſhut, *or* To get rid of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ſig penningar*, To get money, To make money. *Han gjorde ſig ſtat på at få mera hjelp af honom*, He counted on getting more aſſiſtance from him, He laid his account with getting more aſſiſtance from him, He counted upon more aſſiſtance from him. *Detta kan ni göra er ſtat på*, This you may lay your account with. *Han gör ſig ingen ſtat därpå*, He makes no reckoning *or* account of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ſig vänner*, To get friends, (*Se* Boyer.) To make friends. (*Se* Coles.)

Göra ſig brådt om, To pretend to be in a hurry, To pretend buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sådant ſom låter göra ſig*, Such as may be done. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han har gjort ſitt til*, He has done his part. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Göra ſitt ytterſta bemödande*, To exert one's utmoſt efforts. *Göra ifrån ſig, (genom ſtolgång)* To void by ſtool. Item: To eaſe one's ſelf, (*Se* Boyer.) To eaſe one's belly. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Göra af*, ex. gr. *Göra af med ſig*, To make away with one's ſelf, (*Se* Boyer.) To deſtroy one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vet intet hvar jag ſkall göra af mitt bagage*, I don't know what to do with my baggage. *Hvar har Ni gjort af mina ſaker?* Where have you diſpoſed of my things? *Hvar ſkall jag göra af boken?* Where ſhall I lay the book? Where am I to put the book? *Göra efter*, To imitate, To copy, To counterfeit. *Göra emot*, ex. gr. *Göra en emot*, To give offence to one. *Göra ifrån*, ex. gr. *Jag ſkall komma ſå ſnart jag hinner göra ifrån mig*, I'll come as ſoon as I ſhall have done. *Jag vill göra ifrån mig mina ſyſſor förſt*, I will do my buſineſs firſt, I will have done with my buſineſs firſt. *Göra med*, ex. gr. *Göra med ſina händer*, To work with one's hands. *Jag gör intet med den ſaken*, I don't want that thing. *Hvad ſkall han göra med den boken?* What ſhall he do with that book? *Jag hade mycket at göra med honom, innan han ville rätta ſig*, I had much to do with him before he would ſuffer himſelf to be ſet to rights. *Hafva at göra med en*, To have to do with one, (*Se* Boyer.) To have dealings with one. *Jag vill ingen ting hafva at göra med den karlen*, I will have no dealings with that man, I will not be concerned with that man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill intet hafva med dig mer at göra*, I have done with you. Item: I will have nothing to ſay to you. *Han är en elak karl at hafva at göra med*, He is a bad man to deal with. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva ingen ting at göra med*, To be deſtitute of means. *Göra om*, ex. gr. *Låſet var ſå illa gjort, at han måſte göra om det*, The lock was ſo badly made that he was obliged to make it anew. *Gör om det ännu en gång*, Do it over again once more. *Detta gjorde alla våra anſlag om intet*, This baffled all our deſigns. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Skeppet gjorde 10 knop i timmen*, She went ten knots an hour. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Skeppet gjorde 7 tum vatten i timmen*, She made ſeven inches water an hour. *Han gjorde denna anmärkning däröfver*, He paſſed this reflection upon the matter. *Göra om intet*, To defeat, To fruſtrate, To overthrow. *Göra til*, ex. gr. *Det gör ingen ting til ſaken*, That's nothing to the purpoſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ſlut på*, ex. gr. *Döden allena kan göra ſlut på hans jämmer*, Death alone can put a period to his calamity. *Göra undan*, ex. gr. *Jag ſkall göra undan et, innan et annat påkommer*, I will have done with one thing before they come upon me with another. *Göra up*, ex. gr. *Göra up eld*, To make a fire. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra up en penna*, To make a pen, (*Se* Boyer.) To cut a pen. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ut*, *Se Utgöra*. *Göra åt*, ex. gr. *Det gjorde åt, at ſtreket blef tilbundet*, The tying of the ſtring did ſomething to the purpoſe. *Det gör åt, om man tilägger åen tyngden*, The addition of that weight will do ſomething.

Görare, ſ. Doer.

Gördel, ſ. Girdle. Def. *Gördlen*. Plur. *Gördlar*.

Gördelmakare, ſ. A Smith who works in braſs and other metals.

Göremål, ſ. Doings. Item: Buſineſs.

Görlig, adj. Practicable. Item: Poſſible.

Görlighet, ſ. Poſſibility, Poſſibility to be performed.

Görning, ſ. ex. gr. *Det är nu i görningen*, It is now a doing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Gös, ſ. (Lucioperca. Perca) piſc. A kind of fiſh. Item: *Gös*, (*af järn*) Pig of iron. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: *Gös på ſkepp*, Jack. (*Se* The S. V. M.

Göt, Ipf. verb. *Gjuta*.

Göthe, ſ. Goth. (*Se* Colbe.)

Göthiſk, adj. Gothick. (*Se* Croxer.)

H.

Hack, ſ. Cut.

Hacka, ſ. Hoe.

Hacka, i kort, ſ. A ſmall card, One of the lower cards.

Hacka, v. a. To Chop, To Mince, To Hack.

Hack. *Hackad*, p. p. *Hacka ſönder et ſtycke kött*, To chop a piece of meat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hacka en qvarnſten*, To peck a millſtone. (*Se* Coles.) Proverbialiter. *Det är hvarken hackadt eller malet*, It is neither the one nor the other. *Foglar hacka med näbben*, Birds peck with their bills, Birds ſtrike with their bills. Aliter. *Hacka när man talar*, To ſtutter, To Stammer, To ſpeak with heſitation. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter. *Hacka*, ex. gr. *Han hackar altid på honom*, He is always finding fault with him. (*Se* Coles.)

Hackbräde, ſ. Dulcimer.

Hackbult, ſ. Rag-bolt. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Hackelſe, ſ. Cut ſtraw.

Hackho, ſ. Chopping board. Item: Trough to chop any thing in.

Hackkorf, ſ. A Kind of ſauſage.

Hackelſekſta, ſ. Machine for cutting ſtraw.

Hackmat, ſ. Haſhed meat, Minced meat.

Hackſpik, ſ. (Picus major) avis. Woodpecker. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Hade, Ipf. verb. *Hafva*.

Haf, ſ. Sea, Ocean, Main. Def. *Hafvet*. Def. Plur. *Hafven*. *Åt hafskanten eller hafsſidan*, Towards the ſeaſide. *Ut åt hafvet*, Seaward, (*Se* Johnson.) Towards the ſea. Compoſ. *Hafsbotten*, Bottom of the ſea. *Hafsbugt*, Gulf. *Hafsfogel*, Seafowl. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hafsſtrand*, Seaſhore. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hafsvatten*, Seawater. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hafsvind*, Seabreeze. (*Se* Johnson.) *Liggande vid hafvet*, Bordering upon the ſea. *Hafsvik*, Bay.

Haf, Imperat. verb. *Hafva*.

Hafre, ſ. Oats. *Hafregryn*, Grits. (*Se* Johnson.) Groats, (*Se* Johnson.) *Hafremjöl*, Oatmeal. *Hafrekaka*, Oatcake. *Hafreſoppa*, Water gruel. (*Se* Johnson.)

Haft, ſ. Careleſs work *or* action.

Haſſa, v. n. To Act heedleſsly, To Act hand over head.

Haſſalt, ſ. Sea ſalt, (*Se* von Engeſtrom.) Bay ſalt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hafsſalts alkali*, Alcali of the ſea. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)

Hafsbandet, ſ. Offing. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Skeppet är i hafsbandet, men kan ej komma in i hajen*, The ſhip is in the offing but can't reach the bay. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.)

Hafsfru, ſ. Mermaid.

Haſſig, adj. Careleſs, Heedleſs, Raſh.

Haſſighet, ſ. Heedleſsneſs Negligence, Habit of acting hand over head *or* careleſsly.

Haſſnål, ſ. (Syngnathus. Ophidion) piſc. Pipe Fiſh, Little Pipe. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Haſſvall, ſ. Surf. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.)

Haſſvin, ſ. (Delphinus) piſc. Dolphin. Item: Porpus, Seahog.

Haft, Pf. verb. *Hafva*.

Hafva, v. a. anom. To Have. Pr. *Hafver*, *Har*. Ipf. *Hade*. Pf. *Haft*. *Han viſade alt hvad han hade*, He ſhowed all he had. *Han har intet et rundſtycke*, He is not worth a farthing. *Han har intet af ſig ſjelf*, He has nothing of his own. *Han förlorade alt han hade*, He loſt all he had, He loſt his all, He loſt all he was worth. *Jag trodde icke Ni ſkulle hafva haft en elak öfverfart denna årstiden*, I did not believe you would have made a bad paſſage at this ſeaſon. *Han viſte många hade ſamma grundſats ſom jag*, He knew many held the ſame principles with me. (*Se* Fielding.) *Haf tack*, Thank you. *Jag har inga penningar på mig*, I have no money about me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Socrates hade en elak huſtru*, Socrates got a ſhrew to his wife. (*Se* Boyer.) *Huru många ſpel har Ni?* How many games are you? (*Se* Boyer.) *Vill Ni hafva et ſtycke af detta?* Are you for a bit of this? *Hafva öfverhand öfver en*, To get the better of one. *Det har intet på ſig*, It ſignifies nothing, There is nothing in it. *Haf intet ſönder det*, Don't break it. *Hafvande*, part. a. Having. Item: adjective. *Hafvande*, ex. gr. *Hon är hafvande*, She is with child, (*Se* Boyer.) She is big with child. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafvande tilſtånd*, Pregnancy, State of being with child. *Hafvande med förſlag*, Big with projects. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva ſig*, ex. gr. *Man får ſe hur det vill hafva ſig*, We ſhall ſee how it will turn out. *De hade ſig rätt illa*, They took on grievouſly. *Hafva för*, ex. gr. *Hvad här du för dig?* What are you about? *Hafva för händer*, *Se Hand*. *Hafva fram*, *Se Framhafva*. Aliter. *Han vill hafva ſitt fram*, He will have his way. *Hafva före*, *Se Förehafva*. *Hafva ut*, ex. gr. *Haf ut honom*, Turn him out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Haf bort honom*, Take him away. *Haf Er bort*, Be gone, Get thee packing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Har Ni haft bort boken?* Have you

you loſt the book? Item: Have you thrown away the book?

Hafveri, *Se Averi.*

Haförn, ſ. (Falco Albicilla) avis. Sea Eagle. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Hage, ſ. Paſture ground encloſed.

Hagel, ſ. Hail. Def. *Haglet*. Item: *Haget*, Hailſhot. (*Se* Johnson.) Small ſhot.

Hagelbóſſa, ſ. Fowlingpiece.

Hagelkorn, *Se Hagelſten.*

Hagelſkur, ſ. Shower of hail, A peal of hail. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hagelſten, ſ. Hailſtone. (*Se* Johnson.)

Hagelſvárm, ſ. A Charge of hailſhot.

Hagla, v. n. To Hail. *Det haglar ganſka ſtarkt*, It hails very hard. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hagtorn, ſ. (Cratægus. Oxyocantha) Hawthorn. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Haj, adjective. Dr. *Jag blef haj dárôfver*, I ſtartled at it.

Haj, ſ. (Squalus. Acanthus) piſc. Shark. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Haka, ſ. Chin. *Hakpâſe*, Double chin, Choaler.

Haka, v. a. To Hook. *Hakad*, p. p *Haka af*, To unhook. (*Se* Boyer.) *Haka af dôren*, To unhinge the door. *Det hakar emot*, It catches hold of ſomething. *Haka faſt*, To hook. *Haka faſt med en bâtshake*, To catch hold with a boat-hook. *Haka uti*, To hook, To catch hold with a hook. *Det vill icke haka faſt*, It won't catch. *Haka tackelna uti bâten*, Hook the tackles on the boat. *Haka pâ*, To put upon the hook.

Hake, ſ. Hook. *Lâgg haken pâ dôren*, Put the haſp on the door. *Lyft dôren af hakarna*, Unhinge the door, Unhook the door. (*Se* Coles.) *Hake i klâder*, Claſp for clothes. *Hake i et ſtycke timmer*, Hook in a piece of timber. *Hakring*, ſ. A braſs wire ring to have hooks and eyes on.

Hakeblâck, ſ. Hook block.

Hal, adj. Slippery, Glib. *Sâ hal ſom en âl*, As ſlippery as an eel. *Pâ hala iſen*, On the ſlippery ice. Proverbialiter. *Sâtta en pâ det hala*, To put one in a ſlippery place, To expoſe one to jeopardy. Item: To draw one in. Aliter. *En hal tunga*, A ſmooth tongue. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hala, v. a. (*Sjô-term*) To Haul, To Pull, To Rowſe. *Hala in lâbraſſarna*, Haul in your lee braces. *Hala an ſkotena*, Talle aft the ſheets. (*Se* The S. V. M.) *Hala in tâget*, Rowſe in the cable. (*Se* The S. D. V.) *Hala up Meſan*, Brail the mizen up. Aliter. *Hala ut pâ tiden*, To procraſtinate, To ſpin out the time.

Half, adjective. Half. *En half timme*, Half an hour. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Han âr pâ halfva vâgen*, He is half-way. *Jag môtte honom pâ halfva vâgen*, I met him halfway. *Vi gingo halfvâgs*, We went halfway. (*Se* Boyer.) *Pâ halfva vâgen imellan Corinth och Athen*, in the middle way betwixt Corinth and Athens. (*Se* Boyer.) *Til halfs*, By half. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag tror honom til halfs*, I partly believe him. *Jag tror honom intet mer än til halfs*, I believe but part of what he ſays. *Halfannan*, *Halfannat*, One and a half. *Halfannat ſkâlpund*, A pound and a half. (*Se* Boyer.) *Halftredje*, Two and a half. *Half fyra*, Half paſt three, Half an hour paſt three. (*Se* Coles.)

Halfbotten bråder, Plur. Deal boards from one inch and a half to two inches.

Halfbroder, ſ. Half-Brother. (*Se* Boyer.)

Halfbrând, part. Half-burnt.

Halfbefaren matros, Ordinary Seaman. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.)

Halfcirkel, ſ. Semicircle, Half-Circle. (*Se* Coles.)

Halfdel, ſ. Half, Moiety.

Halfdäck, ſ. Quarter-Deck. (*Se* Croker.)

Halfdôd, part. Half-dead. (*Se* Coles.)

Halfdôr, ſ. Half-Door. (*Se* Johnson.)

Halffärdig, adj. Half-done.

Halfdrucken, adj. Half drunk, Half-ſeas over. (*Se* Johnson.)

Halfgjord, part. Half done. Item: Half made.

Halfgången, part. ex. gr. *Når min moder var pâ paſs halfgången med mig*, When my mother was gone with child of me about twenty weeks. (*Se* The Spectator.)

Halfhandſkar, plur. Mittens. (*Se* Johnson.)

Halfklädd, part. Half dreſſed, Half clothed. (*Se* Coles.)

Halfkokad, part. Parboiled, Half boiled.

Halflärd, adj. Half-learned.

Halfliden, part. Halfpaſt.

Halfmetall, ſ. Semimetal, Half metal. (*Se* Johnson.)

Half-

Halfmåne, ſ. Half-moon. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tiltagande halfmåne*, Creſcent. (*Se* Johnson.)
Halfmått, adj. Half-ſatisfied.
Halfnaken, adj. Halfnaked. (*Se* Coles.)
Halfnåne, ſ. (*Skepps-term*) Fiſe rail.
Halfnött, part. Half worn. (*Se* Coles.)
Halfpart, ſ. Half, Moiety. *Tag halfparten*, Take the half. *Halfparten mindre*, Leſs by half.
Hålfqvåden, Proverbialiter. *En klok förſtår halfqvåden viſa*, A word to the wiſe is enough, (*Se* Coles.) A word is enough to the wiſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han förſtår halfqvåden viſa*, He can take a hint.
Halfrifven, part. Half pulled down.
Halfſiden, ſ. Half ſilk. (*Se* Swift.)
Halfſlag, ſ. (*Sjö-term*) Half-Hitch. *Två halfſlag*, Two half-hitches. Item: Clove-hitch.
Halfſpan, ſ. A meaſure of capacity for dry things, containing about a buſhel and a half.
Halfſtop, ſ. A Liquid meaſure holding a little more than a pint.
Halfſtöfvel, ſ. Half-boot.
Halfſyſkon, ſ. Half-Brothers & ſiſters.
Halfſyſter, ſ. Half-Siſter.
Halftäckt, adj. Half covered. *Halftäckt vagn*, Chariot, Half-Coach. (*Se* Croker.)
Halftunna, ſ. Half a barrel.
Halfva, ſ. Half.
Halfvera, v. a. To Halve, To Divide into two equal parts. *Halfverad*, p. p.
Halfvering, ſ. Diviſion into two equal parts.
Halfvuxen, part. Half-Grown.
Halfvägs, adverbialiter. Half-way. (*Se* Johnson.)
Halfärm, ſ. Sham-ſleeve, Falſe ſleeve.
Halfö, ſ. Peninſula, A piece of land almoſt ſurrounded by the ſea.
Halföpen, adj. Half open.
Halföre, ſ. The leaſt copper coin uſed in Sweden.
Halka, v. n. To Slip.
Halke, ſ. Slipperineſs.
Hall, ſ. A Hall where all kinds of manufactures are examined & a mark fixed upon them as a token of their not being imported from foreign countries. *Hallſtämpel*, A mark ſet upon goods in the above hall.
Halla, v. a. Dr. *Halla fabriks varor*, To examine manufactures and ſet a mark upon them.
Hallrätt, ſ. A Hall where cognizance is taken of all affairs relating to the manufactories.
Hallonbuſke, ſ. (Rubus idæus) Raſpberry-buſh. (*Se* Pulteney.) *Hallon*, Raſpberry, Raſberry. (*Se* Johnson.)
Halm, ſ. Straw, Halm, Haum. *Ligga på halmen*, To lie upon the ſtraw. (*Se* Boyer.) Prov. *Mycket på Halmen och litet i ſpan*, A fine ſhow, and a ſmall crop. (*Se* Boyer.) *Halmboſs*, The broken ends of ſtraw. *Halmkärfve*, Sheaf of Straw. *Halmlider*, Shed to have ſtraw under. *Halmpipa*, Straw pipe, Pipe of ſtraw. *Halmhatt*, Straw-hat. (*Se* Coles.) *Halmſtack*, Straw-rick, (*Se* Coles.) Stack of ſtraw. (*Se* Boyer.) *Halmſtrå*, Straw, Stalk of corn. *Halmtak*, Thatch. Item: Thatched houſe top. (*Se* Coles.) *Halmtäckt*, Thatched. *Halmtapp*, A wiſp of ſtraw. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)
Halp, Ipſ. verb. *Hjelpa*.
Hals, ſ. Neck. *Fatta en om halſen*, To take one about the neck, (*Se* Boyer.) To fall about one's neck. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bryta halſen af ſig*, To break one's neck. (*Se* Coles.) *Vrida halſen af*, To wring the neck. (*Se* Robert Baker.) To wring off the head. (*Se* Robert Baker.) *De ſkreko med full hals*, They ſet up their throats. (*Se* Smollet.) *Hafva ondt i halſen*, To have a ſore throat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gripa en om halſen*, To collar one, To ſeize one by the collar. (*Se* Johnson.) To take one by the throat. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han ſkar halſen af ſig*, He cut his throat. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hals på en buteli*, The neck of a bottle. *Det faller på hans egen hals*, It will light upon his own head. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hals öfver huſvud*, Precipitately, Headlong. *Det gäller hans hals*, It coſts him his head.
Hals, ſ. (*Skepps-term*) Tack. (*Se* Coles.) *Stick up ſtore huls*, Let riſe your main-tack. *Hala ned fockhals*, Get down your fore-tack. *Sätt til ſtyrbords halſar*, Get your ſtarboard tacks aboard. *Han går med ſtyrbords halſar*, She ſtands with her ſtarboard tacks aboard.

Halsband, ſ. Necklace. Item: Neckband. (*Se* Coles.) *Halsband för en hund*, Collar for a dog, Dog's collar.

Halsbrånna, ſ. (ſoda) Heart-burn, Heat of the ſtomach. (*Se* Croker.) Heart-Burning. (*Se* Johnson.)

Halsbrytande, part. ex. gr. *Det är halsbrytande arbete*, It is deſperate work.

Halsböld, ſ. A Tumour in the throat. (*Se* Croker.)

Halsduk, ſ. Neckcloth, (*Se* Johnson.) Cravat.

Halsfluſs, ſ. (angina) Sore throat. Item: Quinſy, (*Se* Johnson.) Quinzy. (*Se* Croker.)

Halshugga, v. a. To Behead. *Halshuggen*, Beheaded. Def. & Plur. *Halshuggne*, p. p.

Halshuggning, ſ. Beheading.

Halsjärn, ſ. Iron collar.

Halskedja, ſ. A Chain to wear about the neck.

Halsknäck, ſ. Luxation of the neck. (*Se* Croker.)

Halsknöl, ſ. (pomum adami) Adam's apple. (*Se* Johnson.)

Halsknota, ſ. (vertebra colli) A turning joint in the neck, A joint of the neck.

Halsſak, ſ. Capital crime. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: Hanging buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.)

Halsſjuka, ſ. Inflammation in the throat. conf. *Halsfluſs*.

Halsſtarrig, adj. Stiffnecked, Stubborn, Perverſe, Obſtinate in the wrong. Adverbialiter. *Halsſtarrigt*, Stubbornly, Obſtinately.

Halsſtarrighet, ſ. Vicious ſtoutneſs, Stubbornneſs, Obſtinacy.

Halſter, ſ. Gridiron. (*Se* Coles.) Def. *Halſtret*.

Halsſtyf, *Se Halsſtarrig*.

Halt, *Halter*, adj. Halt, Lame. *Halt på et ben*, Lame of one leg. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Halt*, ſ. Alloy. Item: Standard. *Myntets halt*, The ſtandard of the coin. (*Se* Boyer & Croker.) *Mynt af god halt*, Money of good alloy. (*Se* Croker.) *Underhaltigt* vel *Minderhaltigt mynt*, Money below ſtandard, (*Se* Croker.) Money coarſer than the ſtandard, (*Se* Croker.) Money of bad alloy. (*Se* Croker.) Aliter. *Känna en tings rätta halt*, To know the intrinſick value of a thing.

Item: *Halt*, Halt, Stand, Stop. *Göra halt*, To make a halt, (*Se* Boyer.) To make a ſtand, (*Se* Boyer.) To halt.

Halta, v. n. To Limp, To Halt, To Walk lamely. Subſtantivè. *Haltande*, Limping.

Haltig, adj. ex. gr. *Det är järnhaltigt*, It contains iron. *Järnhaltige jordarter*, Earths containing iron.

Hamla, conf. *Famla*.

Hammare, ſ. Hammer. Plur. *Hamrar*. *Hammarſlag*, A ſtroke with a hammer.

Item: *Hammare*, Hammer, Hammer raiſed and worked by a water-mill.

Hammarſkatt, ſ. Tax paid by the owner of a forge for all the iron he forges into bars.

Hammarſmed, ſ. Foreman of a forge.

Hammarſmedja, ſ. Forge. (*Se* Croker.)

Hamn, ſ. Harbour, Port, Haven. *Komma eller gå i hamn*, To get into harbour. *Stormen tvingade honom at ſöka den förſta hamn*, The ſtorm forced him to make what port he could. (*Se* Boyer.) *Inloppet til hamnen*, The mouth of the harbour. (*Se* Coles.) *Där är en kedja tvärs öfwer hamn inloppet*, There's a chain ſtretched athwart the mouth of the harbour. *Frihamn*, Freeport. (*Se* Croker.)

Hamn, ſ. Ghoſt. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter. *Följa en i hamn och häl*, To follow one cloſe, To attend at one's heels, (*Se* Fielding.) To keep cloſe to one's heels. Item: To purſue one upon the heels.

Hamna, v. n. To Get into harbour.

Hampa, ſ. Hemp. *Gjord af hampa*, Made of hemp. Compoſ. *Hampfrö*, Hemp ſeed. *Hampdörft*, Linen made of hemp. *Hampſträckta*, Swinglehand, Scutcher. (*Se* The Cook.)

Hamra, v. a. To Hammer. *Hamrad*, p. p.

Han, pro. He.

Hangare, Plur. (*Sjö-term*) Hangers.

Hand, ſ. Hand. Plur. *Händer*. *Flata handen*, The palm of the hand. (*Se* Coles.) *Hålla handen öfver något*, To hold one's hand over ſomething. Aliter. *Hålla hand öfver något*, To take care of a thing, (*Se* Johnson.) To have the ſuperintendency of ſomething. *Boken går hand imellan*, The book is circulating. *Se i händerna*, To in-

inſpect the hands. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter. *Han måſte ſe andra i händer efter bröd*, He muſt be obliged to others, *or* He muſt depend upon others for the ſupport of life. *Hafva händerna fulla*, To have one's hands full. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag hade ingen hand dări*, I had no hand in it. (*Se* Coles.) *Taga hvarannan i hand*, To ſhake hands. (*Se* Coles.) *Strâfva med händer och fötter*, To endeavour with might and main. *Falla i fiendens händer*, To fall into the hands of the enemy. (*Se* Coles.) *Låta en god lägenhet gå ſig ur händer*, To let ſlip a fair opportunity, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſlip a fair opportunity. (*Se* Boyer.) *Man bör ej låta denna lägenhet gå ſig ur händerna*, This opportunity ought not to be miſſed or neglected. (*Se* Swift.) *Segren gick honom ur händer*, He loſt the victory. *Han har en god hand*, He writes a good hand. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag känner hans hand*, I know his hand *or* handwriting. *Jag har det af god hand*, I have it from very good hands. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſtår i Guds hand*, It is in the hand of God. *Det gick honom väl i hand*, Things ſquared well with him, (*Se* Boyer.) Things went well with him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Köpa ur förſta hand*, To buy things at the firſt hand *or* at the beſt hand. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har nu et ſtycke arbete för händer*, I have now in hand a piece of work. (*Se* Swift.) *Det är den ſaken vi nu hafva för händer*, That is the buſineſs now in hand. (*Se* Boyer.) *Där hafves någon ting för händer*, There's ſomething going on. (*Se* Foote.) *Låt oſs gifva ackt på hvad vi hafva för händer*, Let us mind the buſineſs in hand. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Lägga hand vid något*, To ſet one's hand to a thing. *Lägga hand vid något*, To undertake a thing. *Lägga ſiſta hand vid något*, To put the finiſhing ſtroke to a thing, (*Se* Marmontel.) To finiſh a thing. *De lägga ſiſta hand vid det*, They are putting the finiſhing ſtroke to it. (*Se* Marmontel.) Item: *Boken är för hand*, The book is at hand. *Hafva något för händer*, To be buſy with ſomething, To have a buſineſs in hand. (*Se* Boyer.) To be in hand with a buſineſs. *Efterhand*, *Öfverhand*, ſuis locis. *På hand*, ex. gr. *Gifva på hand*, To give earneſt, (*Se* Coles.) To pay money in hand. (*Se* Boyer.) *På egen hand*, Alone, Item: Without an aſſociate *or* partner. *På höger hand*, On the right hand. *Tag utaf på högra handen*, Turn upon your right hand. *Han ſitter på Fadrens högra hand*, He ſits on the right hand of the Father. *Taga högra handen af någon*, To take the right hand of one, (*Se* Boyer.) To take the upper hand of one. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To take place of one. *Han är min högra hand*, He is my right hand. *Vara til hands*, To be in the way. (*Se* Boyer.) To be at hand. *Jag har icke den boken til hands*, I have not that book at hand. *På fri hand*, Off hand. (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.) *Göra en ting på fri hand*, To do a thing off hand. *Skiuta på fri hand*, To ſhoot without a reſt, To ſhoot at arm's-end. *Om händer*, ex. gr. *Han har den ſaken om händer*, He has the charge of that affair, (*Se* Boyer.) He is charged with that affair. *Under hand*, Underhand, Secretly, Clandeſtinely. Aliter. *Jag har et ſtort arbete under händer*, I am about a great piece of work. *Vid hand*, ex. gr. *Gifva något vid handen*, To take notice of a thing, To give notice of a thing. *Gifva en något vid hand*, To impart a thing to one, To communicate a thing to one. (*Se* Boyer.) Prov. *Många händer göra lätt arbete*, Many hands make light work.

Handa, adverbialiter. Dr. *Til handa*, ex. gr. *Gå en til handa*, To lend one a hand. *Gå någon tilhanda med råd*, To be aiding one with his advice. *Edert drade bref af den 2:dra hujus är mig ricktigt til handa kommit*, Your favour of the 2d inſtant came duly to hand.

Handa-arbete, ſ. Handiwork. (*Se* Johnson.)

Handalag, *Se Handlag.*

Handaſlögd, ſ. Manufacture.

Handaverk, *Se Handa-arbete.*

Handbok, ſ. Manual. (*Se* Johnson.)

Handbredd, ſ. Hand-breadth. (*Se* Johnson.)

Handbäcken, ſ. Waſh Hand Baſon, (*Se* Coles.) Baſin. (*Se* Johnson.)

Handduk, ſ. Towel. (*Se* Johnson.)

Handel, ſ. Trade, Commerce, Traffick, Deal-

Dealing. Def. *Handelen. Det dr aldeles ingen handel i det landet*, There's no manner of commerce in that country. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſtdr under ſig all handelen*, He engroſſes all the trade to himſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har ingen handel med honom*, I have no dealings with him. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Handel*, Action, Tranſaction. *En ſddan handel kan aldrig urſdcktas*, Such a tranſaction can never be excuſed.

Handelsfarare, ſ. Maſter *or* Commander of a Merchant-man.

Handelsfartyg, ſ. Merchant-man, Ship of trade. (*Se* Johnson.)

Handelsman, ſ. Trader. Plur. *Handelsmdn.*

Handelſtad, ſ. Trading town.

Handelsvdg, ſ. Balance of trade.

Handfallen, part. Creſt fallen, Dejected.

Handfaſt, adj. Strong.

Handfat, ſ. Baſon, Baſin.

Handfdſte, ſ. Handle. conf. *Handtag.*

Handgemdng, ſ. Cloſe fight, (*Se* Boyer.) Cloſe engagement. *Komma i handgemdng*, To come to hand ſtrokes. (*Se* Coles.) *Komma i handgemdng med fienden*, To cloſe with the enemy. (*Se* Boyer.)

Handgrep, ſ. Knack, Trick. *Ldra en de förſta handgrepen*, To initiate one, To inſtruct one in the rudiments of an art.

Handgriplig, adj. Palpable, Evident, Plain, Apparent, Notorious. *Hdndgripligen*, adv. Palpably, Evidently.

Handhafva, v. a. ex. gr. *Handhafva lagen*, To ſee the law put in execution. *Handhafva en ſak vdl*, To handle a thing well. (*Se* Coles.) *Handhafva ſaker*, To handle matters. (*Se* Coles.) *Handhafva rdttviſan*, To ſee juſtice done. Item: To adminiſter juſtice. (*Se* Johnson.) *Handhafd*, p. p.

Handhåſt, ſ. Ledhorſe. (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.)

Handklaff, ſ. Flap of a glove.

Handklappning, ſ. Clapping of hands. (*Se* Coles.)

Handklädde, *Se Handduk.*

Handklåfvor, plur. Manacles. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sdtta handklåfvor på en miſsddare*, To manacle a malefactor. (*Se* Boyer.)

Handkraft, ſ. Force of the hand. *Med handkraft*, By the force of the hand. (*Se* Grofer.)

Handkyſs, ſ. Kiſs of the hand.

Handkyſsning, ſ. Kiſſing of hands.

Handkorg, ſ. Hand baſket, Portable baſket.

Handla, v. a. To Deal, To Treat. *Handla drligt med en*, To deal honeſtly with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Handla emot ndgon efter ſom han förtjent*, To deal by one *or* To deal with one according to his deſerts, To treat one according to his deſerts. *Den boken handlar om krig*, That book treats about war, That book treats of war. *Hvarom handlar boken?* What does the book treat about? *Handla emot förnuftet*, To act contrary to reaſon. (*Se* Coles.) *Euclidis femte bok handlar mdſt om linier*, Euclide's fifth book treats moſtly of lines. (*Se* Croker.)

Item: *Handla*, v. a. To Trade, To Deal, To Traffick. *Handla med inrikes varor*, To deal in goods manufactured at home, or in the country. *Handla på utrikes orter*, To traffick to foreign countries, (*Se* Johnson.) To trade to foreign countries. *Handla ſig til en gdrd eller handla til ſig en gdrd*, To purchaſe a houſe. *Handla bdrt ſina penningar*, To lay out one's money in trade.

Handlag, ſ. Knack. *Han har godt handlag ddrtil*, He has a knack at it, (*Se* Ainsworth.) He has got a particular knack that way. (*Se* Boyer.)

Handlande, p. a. verb. *Handla*, ex. gr. *Handlande nationer*, Trading nations. (*Se* Boyer.) Subſtantivè. *Handlande*, Merchant. Item: Trader. (abſolute) *De handlande*, The merchants. Item: The traders.

Handled, ſ. Wriſt. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Handlofve.*

Handleda, v. a. To Lead *or* guide by the hand. Item: To Guide, To Lead. *Handledd*, p. p.

Handledning, ſ. Guidance by the hand, (*Se* Johnson.) Leading by the hand, (*Se* Coles.) Direction, Manuduction.

Handlingar, plur. Records. (*Se* Johnson.)

Handlingſkrifvare, ſ. Recorder. (*Se* Johnson.)

Handlofve, ſ. (Carpus) Wriſt. (*Se* Coles.) conf. *Handled.*

Handlöſt, adj. ex. gr. *Han kaſtade det handlöſt på marken*, He threw it careleſly on the ground. Aliter. *Den ynglingen blef ſldppt handlöſt*, That youth was left to ſhift for him-

himſelf, That youth was left to provide for himſelf.

Handpenning, ſ. ex. gr. *Han gaf honom vackra handpenningar*, He gave him plenty of pocket-money. Aliter. *Handpenning (på et köp)*, Earneſt, (*Se* Johnson.) Earneſt money. (*Se* Boyer.)

Handpik, ſ. Half-pike. (*Se* Johnson.)

Handqvarn, ſ. Handmil. (*Se* Johnson.)

Handräckning, ſ. Succour, Aid, Aſſiſtance, Relief of any kind.

Handſkas, v. d. To Meddle. *Jag will icke handſkas med honom*, I will not be meddling with him. (*Se* Coles.)

Handſke, ſ. Glove.

Handſkmakare, ſ. Glover. (*Se* Johnson.)

Handſkrift, ſ. Manuſcript. Item: Handwriting. Aliter. *Handſkrift*, Bond, Note. *Jag har hans handſkrift*, I have a note under his hand, I have his note of hand. Alias. *Förſkrifning*.

Handſkrifvare, The Clerk or writer of a great man.

Handſlag, ſ. Slap of the hand. Aliter. *Löfva med handſlag*, To give one's hand in promiſe of a thing.

Handſlög, adj. Handy.

Handſpak, ſ. Handſpike. (*Se* Croker.)

Handſåg, ſ. Handſaw. (*Se* Johnson.)

Handſöl, ſ. Handſel.

Handtag, ſ. Handle.

Item: *Handtag*, Taking hold with the hand.

Handtera, v. a. To Handle. *Fina och vackra ſaker får man icke mycket handtera*, Fine and elegant things muſt not be frequently handled *or* fingered.

Item: *Handtera*, To Treat, To Uſe, To Handle, To Manage, To Conduct. *Han är intet van at handtera ſådana ſaker*, He is not accuſtomed to conduct ſuch affairs. *Han bör med varſamhet handteras*, He ought to be uſed *or* treated with caution. *Handtera en ſak med förſichtighet*, To handle a buſineſs with prudence. (*Se* Coles.) *Handtera en illa*, To treat one ill, (*Se* Coles.) To deal ill with one, (*Se* Boyer.) To deal ill by one. Item: To give one hard meaſure.

Handtering, ſ. Handling. Item: Uſage, Treatment. Aliter. *Handtering*, Trade, Profeſſion.

Handterlig, adj. Tractable, Manageable.

Handtlangare, ſ. (*vid Artilleriet*) Matroſs. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.) *Murare handtlangare*, Hodman. (*Se* Johnson.)

Handtverk, ſ. Trade, Handicraft, Craft,

Handtverkare, *Handtverksman*, ſ. Mechanick, Craftsman, Handicraftsman, Artiſan.

Handvändning, ſ. The Turning of a hand. *I en handvändning*, In the turning of a hand. (*Se* Boyer.)

Handyxa, ſ. Hatchet. (*Se* Croker.)

Hane, ſ. Cock. *Se Tupp*. Item: *Hane på en bössa*, The cock of a gun. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Hank, ſ. Withyband. (*Se* Coles.) Item: A band *or* ſtring by which any thing is held in the hand. Item: Tye-Band. (*Se* Croker.) Aliter. *Hank*, Rowel, (*Se* Croker & Johnson.) Seton. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.)

Hann, Ipf. verb. *Hinna*.

Hanne, ex. gr. *Hannar och honor*, Cocks and hens. Item: Males and females.

Hanrej, ſ. Cuckold. *Göra en til hanrej*, To cuckold one. (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.)

Hans, Genit. pron. *Han*.

Hanſe-Städerna, Hanſe-towns. (*Se* Croker.)

Happla, v. n. To Stammer. Item: To Heſitate. *Happla i talet*, To ſtammer *or* falter in one's ſpeech. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To be at a loſs in ſpeaking. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hardt när, adverbialiter. Hard by. (*Se* Boyer.) Near at hand. (*Se* Coles.) *Guds rike är hardt när*, The kingdom of God is near at hand. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hare, ſ. Hare. *En ung hare*, A leveret, (*Se* Johnson.) A young hare. *Köra up en hare*, To ſtart a hare. (*Se* Coles.)

Harf, ſ. Harrow. (*Se* Croker.) Def. *Harfven*. Plur. *Harfvar*. conf. *Härf*. *Den ſom kör harfven*, Harrower.

Harfning, ſ. Harrowing. (*Se* Coles.)

Harfot, ſ. Foot of a hare. Proverbialiter. *Stryka öfver med harfoten*, To varniſh it over, To ſmooth it over, To palliate.

Harfpinne, ſ. Tine. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.) The Tooth of a harrow. (*Se* Johnson.)

Harfva, v. a. To Harrow. (*Se* Johnson.)

Harhjerta, ſ. Heart of a hare. Aliter. *Harhjerta*, Baſtard, Coward.

Harka, ſ. Rake. conf. *Hacka*. ſubſt.
Harka, v. a. To Rake. (*Se* Johnson.)
Harkla, v. n. To Hawk. (*Se* Johnson.) *Se Rackla &c.*
Harkning, ſ. Raking.
Harhund, ſ. Harier, (*Se* Johnson.) A dog for hunting hares.
Harm, ſ. ex. gr. *Det var en harm, at jag ſkulle miſta boken*, It was a pity, I ſhould loſe the book. *Var det icke en harm, at haren ſkulle undſlippa?* Was it not a pity the hare ſhould ſlip away. *Släcka ſin harm på en*, To wreak one's anger upon one, (*Se* Boyer.) To vent one's ſpleen upon one. *Jag hade ſtor harm öfver det, at en annan fick belöningen*, It vexed me very much that another got the reward.
Harmas, v. d. To Fret, To Be angry, To Be moved with indignation.
Harmlig, adj. Provoking.
Harmſen, adj. Angry.
Harmynt, adj. Harelipped. (*Se* Coles.)
Harneſk, ſ. Cuiraſs, Breaſtplate. (*Se* Coles.) Item: Harneſs, Armour.
Harpa, ſ. Harp.
Item: *Harpa*, A kind of grate for ſeparating the rich corn from the poor. inde: *Harpa*, v. a. Dr. *Harpa ſäd*, To ſeparate corn from the chaff by ſuch a grate.
Harpolekare, ſ. Harper, (*Se.* Johnson.) A Player on the harp.
Harr, ſ. (Salmo Thymallus.) piſc. Grayling. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)
Harſkinn, ſ. Hareſkin.
Harſkna, v. n. To Hawk. *Se Rackla.*
Harſkning, ſ. Hawking. *Se Rackling.*
Harſprång, ſ. A Bone in a hare's heel.
Harſtek, ſ. A Roaſted hare.
Hartpöſſa, v. a. *Et ſkepp*, To Pay a ſhip with roſin.
Harts, ſ. Roſin. (*Se* Coles & Johnson.)
Hartſa, v. a. To Rub with roſin, (*Se* Johnson.) To Roſin. *Hartſad*, p. p.
Has, ſ. Hough. *Björnen reſte ſig på haſarne*, The bear roſe upon his two hind feet. inde: *Haſa*, v. a. To Hough, To Hamſtring, To Hox.
Haſka, v. n. ex. gr. *Haſka på någon*, To put one on. Item: To hurry one on. (*Se* Boyer.) To urge one on.
Haſpe, ſ. Haſp. conf. *Hake.*
Haſpel, ſ. Reel. (*Se* Coles.) Def. *Haſplen.* Plur. *Haſplar.*
Haſpla, v. a. To Reel. (*Se* Johnson) conf. *Härſla.*
Haſſel, ſ. Hazel. Def. *Haſslen.* Plur. *Haſslar.* Compoſ. *Haſſelnöt*, Hazel-nut. *Haſſelſkog*, Wood of hazel. *Haſſelpåk*, Hazel-ſtick.
Haſt, ſ. Haſte, Expedition, Hurry, Speed. *Det har ingen haſt*, There's no hurry. *I ſtörſta haſt*, With all expedition. *Det ſom ſker med haſt*, What is done in haſte *or* in a hurry. *I en haſt*, On a ſudden. (*Se* Ros. Baker.)
Haſta, v. a. To Haſten, To Hurry, To Puſh forward. *Man bör icke haſta med den ſaken*, We ought not to be too haſty with that affair. *Haſta dig icke ſå mycket*, Don't hurry yourſelf ſo much. *Haſta på någon*, To put one on, To puſh one forword, To haſten one. *Han haſtar med ſin reſa*, He haſtens his journey. (*Se* Coles.)
Haſtig, adj. Haſty, Sudden. conf. *Snar. Dö en haſtig död*, To die a ſudden death. (*Se* Boyer.) *Haſtig förändring*, Sudden change. Adverbialiter. *Haſtigt*, Haſtily, Suddenly, In a hurry. *Han blef haſtigt död*, He died ſuddenly. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Haſtig*, ex. gr. *Var intet ſå haſtig*, Don't be ſo paſſionate *or* haſty. *Han är haſtig til ſinnes*, He is of a hot temper, He is hotheaded.
Haſtighet, ſ. Haſte, Speed, Hurry. *Det ſkedde i haſtighet*, It happened on a ſudden. Aliter. *Det ſkedde af haſtighet*, It happened in a guſt of paſſion.
Haſtverk, ſ. Work done in a hurry.
Hat, ſ. Hatred, Ill-Will. Item: Spite, Grudge. *Bära hat til en*, To bear an ill-will to one, (*Se* Boyer.) To bear an hatred againſt one. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To owe one a ſpite. *Draga hemligt hat til en*, To bear a ſecret grudge to one. (*Se* Coles.) conf. *Hätſkhet.*
Hata, v. a. To Hate, To Deteſt. *Hatad*, p. p.
Hatare, ſ. Hater.
Hatfull, adj. Full of hatred.
Hatt, ſ. Hat. Compoſ. *Hattband*, Hatband. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hattfoder*, Hatcaſe. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: *Hattfoder*, The lining of

of a hat. *Fåſta up en hatt*, To cock up one's hat, (*Se* Boyer.) To cock one's hat. (*Se* Coles.) *Sätt på Er hatten*, Put on your hat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tag af Er hatten*, Pull off *or* put off your hat. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſnåf hatt*, A narrow brimmed hat. *Hattſnöre*, Hatſtring. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slokig hatt*, Slouched hat. *Upſåſt hatt*, Cock'd hat.

Hattkull, ſ. Crown of a hat. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hattknapp och trens, The Loop and button of a hat.

Hattmakare, ſ. Hatter. (*Se* Johnson.)

Hattſkyfve, ſ. The Brim of a hat. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hattſtofferare, ſ. Harberdaſher.

Hatt-tof, ſ. The Stuff hats are made of.

Hed, ſ. Heath. (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.)

Hedendom, ſ. Heatheniſm, Paganiſm, Gentiliſm.

Hedenhös, ſ. The Time of paganiſm. *Ifrån hedenhös*, From the time of paganiſm.

Heder, ſ. Honour, Credit, Reputation. Def. Hedren. *Det kår göra honom mycken heder*, It will be much for his credit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har fådt hedren dårföre*, He has got the credit of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det gör eder föga heder*, That will no ways credit you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag anſer det ſom en ſtor heder*, I take it as a great honour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han tilvåller ſig hedren dåraf*, He takes the credit of it to himſelf. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Hon ſatte ſin heder uti at förleda honom*, She made it a point of honour to ſeduce him. Prov. *Heder byter ſeder*, Honours change manners. (*Se* Boyer.) *Heders ſtälle*, Place of honour. *Heders kläddning*, Creditable ſuit.

Hederlig, adj. Creditable, Honourable. *Vara kommen af hederligt folk*, To be of a creditable family. *En hederlig karl*, An honeſt man. *Han har ſin hederliga utkomſt*, He maintains himſelf very honourably. Adverbialiter. *Hederligt*, Honourably, Creditably.

Hederſam, adj. Honourable, Generous, Bountiful.

Hedersman, ſ. Honourable man. Item: Man of honour. (*Se* Boyer.) Plur. *Hedersmän*.

Hedervärd, adj. Honourable. Item: Worthy of honour.

Hedna verld, ſ. The Pagan world.

Hedning, ſ. Heathen, Pagan, Gentile.

Hedniſk, adj. Heatheniſh, Pagan.

Hedra, v. a. To Honour. *Hedrad*, p. p. *Hedra ſig*, recipr. To acquire honour. Aliter. *Hedra ſig*, To ſhow one's generoſity.

Hejd, ſ. ex. gr. *Det är ingen hejd med honom*, There's no checking him, There's no reſtraining *or* withholding him, There's no keeping him in. *Utan hejd*, Without ſtop or ſtay.

Hejda ſig, v. n. recipr. ex. gr. *Han kunde icke hejda ſig*, He could not check himſelf, He could not reſtrain himſelf. *Han kan icke hejda ſig når han kommer at ſkratta*, When once provoked to laughter he can't ſtifle it *or* reſtrain it *or* ſuppreſs it. *Han hejdade ſig i loppet*, He ſtopped ſhort in his courſe *or* career.

Hel, adj. Entire, Whole, All, Total. *En hel ſida*, A whole page. *Hela året igenom*, All the year round, The whole year through. *Hela dagen*, All the day, The whole day. *Et helt ſtycke*, A whole piece. *Hela vägen*, All the way. *Hela tiden*, All the time. *Hela ſumman*, The total ſum, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) The ſum total. *Hela verlden*, All the world, (*Se* Boyer.) The whole world. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Hel*, Whole, Entire, (Oppon.) *Söndrig*. *Då ringen var hel*, When the ring was whole. *Han ſvälger ned maten hel*, He ſwallows his meat whole. (*Se* Coles.) *Et helt glas*, A whole glaſs. *Hålla barnet helt och rent*, To keep the child neat and clean. Aliter. *Det är icke ſå helt*, All is not right. (*Se* Coles.) *Hans upſyn viſar at alt är icke ſå helt*, His look ſhows that all is not right with him. Adverbialiter. *Helt*, Entirely, Quite, Completely. *Han är helt förändrad*, He is entirely changed. *Jag tänker helt annorlunda*, I think quite otherwiſe. *Helt ny*, Quite new, (*Se* Johnson.) Brand new, (*Se* Coles.) Spick and ſpan new. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Jag är helt ſvettig*, I am all in a ſweat, (*Se* Coles.) I am all over in a ſweat. *Detta är en helt annan ſak*, This is quite another thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag gör mig därom helt förſäkrad*, I aſſure myſelf entirely of that. Item: I am quite ſure of that. *Helt och hållet*, Entirely, Quite. *Jag är helt och hållet där emot*, I am clear againſt it. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hela, v. a. To Heal, To Cure. *Helad*, p. p. *Hela et ſår*, To heal *or* To cure a wound. (*Se* Boyer.)

Helbregda, adjective. Well, Sound, Whole. *Göra en helbregda*, To recover one. *Komma helbregda hem*, To return ſafe and ſound. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Sund. Friſk.*

Helfvete, *Se Helvete.*

Helg, ſ. Holydays. Item: Feſtival. Alias. *Högtid*, ex. gr. *Julhelgen*, The Chriſtmas holydays. (*Se* Boyer.)

Helga, v. a. To Sanctify, To Hallow, To Make holy. *Helgad*, p. p. *Helga ſig Herranom*, To ſanctify one's ſelf unto the Lord. *Helga eller inviga et tempel*, To conſecrate a temple. *Den Heliga Ande helgar oſs*, The holy ghoſt ſanctifies us.

Helgare, ſ. Sanctifier.

Helgd, Dr. ex. gr. *Hålla någon ting i helgd*, To keep ſomething inviolable and ſacred. *Lagarnes helgd*, Sacred obſervation of the laws. Aliter. The ſanction *or* The enforcement of the laws. *Hålla lagen i helgd*, To obſerve the law, To live up to the law. Aliter. To enforce the law, To maintain the law.

Helgedag, ſ. Holyday.

Helgedom, ſ. Sanctuary, *Se Exodus* 36: 1. Holy place.

Helgelſe, ſ. Sanctification.

Helgerån, ſ. Sacrilege.

Helgomdſſa, ſ. All Saints day. (*Se* The Book of C. P.)

Helgon, ſ. Saint.

Helgryn, ſ. Barley.

Helig, adj. Holy, Sacred. Adverbialiter. *Heligt*, Sacredly, Holily.

Helighet, ſ. Holineſs, Sanctity, Sanctitude, Sacredneſs. *Hans Helighet*, His Holineſs. (*Se* Boyer.)

Heliggörare, ſ. Sanctifier.

Heliggörelſe, ſ. Sanctification.

Hellebard, ſ. Halberd, (*Se* Coles.) Twibil. (*Se* Johnson.)

Heller, (*Brukas* negative) *Icke heller*, Nor. ex. gr. *Hvarken vet jag det, icke heller en annan*, Neither do I know it nor does any body elſe, Neither I nor any body elſe knows it. *Han kan icke, och icke vill han heller*, He neither can, nor will. *Han talar intet, ej heller ſkrifver han*, He neither ſpeaks nor writes, He does not ſpeak, neither does he write. *Ni ſkolen ej äta däraf, ej heller ſkolen ni röra det*, Ye ſhall not eat of it, neither ſhall ye touch it. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hvarken beder jag Er, icke heller förbjuder jag Er*, I neither bid you, nor forbid you. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hellre, adv. comp. Rather. *Jag dör hellre än jag ſäger dig det*, I'll rather die than tell you that. (*Se* Boyer.) *Att hellre vilja*, To have rather. (*Se* Johnson.) *Jag ville hellre gå*, I had rather go. (*Se* Coles.) *Hellre än jag ſkulle göra det*, Ere I ſhould do it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill hellre dö än ſmälta den ſkymfen*, I will die before I put up the affront. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ju, förr ju hellre*, The ſooner the better. *Jag vill hellre göra något annat, än detta*, I have rather do ſomething elſe than this.

Helna, v. n. To Cloſe. *Såret börjar helna*, The wound begins to cloſe.

Helplåſter, ſ. conf. *Läkeplåſter.*

Helſa, ſ. Health. *Vara vid helſan*, To be in health, (*Se* Boyer.) To have one's health. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om jag lefver och har helſan*, If I live and am well. *Komma til helſan igen*, To recover, To recover one's health, To grow well from a diſeaſe.

Helſa, v. a. To Salute. *Helſad*, p. p. *Helſa din far*, Give my compliment, *or* Give my ſervice to your father. *Hon låter helſa*, She ſends her compliments. *Helſa min far och min huſtru*, Give my duty to my father and my love to my ſpouſe. *Hela huſet helſar Er*, All the family give their ſervice to you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kära helſa honom från mig*, Pray remember my ſervice to him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Helſa igen*, To ſalute again, (*Se* Coles.) To return the ſalute. Aliter. *Helſa på en*, To ſalute one, To pay one a compliment. *Han helſade på mig på gatan*, He ſaluted me in the ſtreet, He made me his compliment in the ſtreet. Aliter. *Han har reſt at helſa på ſina föräldrar*, He is gone to viſit his father and mother, He is gone to ſee his father and mother. *Helſa på mig i morgon*, Call upon me to morrow.

Helſkinnad, adjective. ex. gr. *Slippa helſkinnad ädrifrån*, To eſcape with a whole ſkin. *Han kom helſkinnad ädrifrån*, He came

tame off with a whole ſkin. (*Se* Boyer.) *Icke komma helſkinnad ifrån en ſak*, Not to get ſhut of a buſineſs without ſome loſs.

Helſning, ſ. Salutation. *Kåre förmål min vördſamma helſning til honom*, Pray remember my reſpects to him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Anmål min kårliga helsning til henne*, Give my love to her.

Helſobrunn, ſ. Spaw. *Dår år en helſobrunn*, There is a mineral water there

Helſoſam, adj. Wholeſome, Healthful, Healthy. *Helſoſam luft*, Wholeſome air. (*Se* Boyer.) *Helſoſamt råd*, Wholeſome advice.

Helſt, adv. ſuperl. ex. gr. *Jag ſer helſt at han icke gör det*, I ſhould like better he would let it alone. *Eho ſom helſt*, Whoſoever. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hvad ſom helſt*, Whatſoever. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hvad helſt*, Whatever. *Jag ville helſt hafva honom til domare*, I ſhould rather chooſe him for a judge. Det *helſta och bäſta*, The very beſt. *Han kan vända igen, helſt då ingen tvingar honom*, He may leave off, there is no body compels him.

Helvete, ſ. Hell. *Helvetes hund*, Hell-hound, (*Se* Johnson.) Dog of hell. *Helvetes eld*, Hell-fire. (*Se* Boyer.) *Helvetes portar*, The gates of hell. *En helvetes vana*, A helliſh or infernal cuſtom.

Hem, ſ. Home. *Hvar och en går til ſitt hem*, Every one goes to his own home, Every one goes to his own houſe. *Gud bevare hus och hem*, God preſerve houſe and home. *Han har intet hem*, He has never a home, He has no home.

Hem, adv. Home. *Gå hem*, To go home. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hem ifrån*, From home. *Hem åt*, Homeward, Homewards. *Komma ſent hem om qvällarna*, To keep bad hours, (*Se* Boyer.) To come home late at nights. *Skynda Er hem igen*, Make haſte home again. *Et ſkepp ſom går deſtineradt hem åt*, A homeward bound ſhip, A ſhip homeward bound. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hembjuda, v. a. To Offer a thing to ſale to him who has a right to by it before others. Cj. *Bjuda*. *Hembuden*, Def. & Plur. *Hembudne*, p. p. v. jur.

Hembåra, v. a. ex. gr. *Hembåra tack*, To render thanks, (*Se* Boyer.) To give thanks. (*Se* Boyer.) Def. & Plur. *Hemburne*. Aliter. *Hemburen*, Carried home.

Hembygd, ſ. Native country, (*Se* Boyer.) Native ſoil. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hemfalla, v. n. To Devolve. *Hemfallen*. Def. & Plur. *Hemfallne*, p. p.

Hemfred, ſ. Peace and quietneſs at home; Peace at one's own houſe or home.

Hemfård, ſ. Return home.

Hemfödd, part. Homebred, (*Se* Johnson.) Homeborn, (*Se* Johnson.) Native.

Hemföding, ſ. Native. (*Se* Coles.)

Hemfölgd, *Se Hemgift*.

Hemförd, part. Carried home.

Hemförlåfva, v. a. To Give leave to go home, To Diſmiſs.

Hemgång, ſ. Violence offered to a man at his own houſe or home.

Hemgift, ſ. Portion. (*Se* Croker.) *Gifva hemgift*, To portion.

Hemgjord, part. Homemade, (*Se* Johnson.) Made at home, Homeſpun.

Hemkalla, v. a. To Call home. Item: To Recall, To Revoke, To Remand. *Hemkallad*, p. p.

Hemkomma, v. n. alias. *Komma hem*, To come home. *Hemkommen*, Def. & Plur. *Hemkomne*.

Hemkomſt, ſ. Return home, Arrival home.

Hemkomål, ſ. Banquetting the morrow after a wedding. (*Se* Coles.)

Hemlig, adj. Clandeſtine, Secret, Clandular, Myſtick, Myſtical, Privy. *Hemlig bickt*, Auricular confeſſion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hemlig råd*, alias. *Geheime-Råd*, Privy-counſellor. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Hemlig bemärkelſe*, Myſtick ſenſe. *Hålla hemligt*, To keep ſecret. (*Se* Coles.) *Hemligt förſtånd*, Secret underſtanding. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hemliga underhandlingar*, Underhand dealings. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla en ting hemligt*, To keep a thing cloſe or ſecret, (*Se* Coles.) To keep a ſecret, (*Se* Coles.) *Hemligt anſlag*, Clandeſtine deſign. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hemligt hus*, Privy, (*Se* Johnson.) Neceſſary houſe, Houſe of office, (*Se* Johnson.) Jakes, (*Se* Johnson.) Little houſe. *Hemlig ting*, (*mans eller qvinnas*) Genitals, Privy parts.

parts, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) Privities. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hemlighet, ſ. Secret. *Jag vill anförtro honom hemligheten*, I will let him into the ſecret, I will make him privy to it. *Stats hemligheter*, Secrets of ſtate. *Religionens hemligheter*, The myſteries of religion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tala i hemlighet*, To ſpeak in ſecret. *Göra en ting i hemlighet*, To do a thing underhand.

Hemlåf, ſ. Leave to go home.

Hemma, adv. Home, At home. *Hålla ſig hemma*, To keep within doors, (*Se* Boyer.) To keep at home. (*Se* Coles.) *Är han hemma?* Is he at home? Prov. *Bårta är godt men hemma är bäſt*, Home is home, be it never ſo homely. (*Se* Coles.) *Där var ingen hemma*, There was no body home. *Jag blir hemma i dag*, I ſhall be at home to day. *Jag lät ſäga at jag icke var hemma*, I ordered myſelf to be denied. (*Se* Wycherley.) *Han ſade til alla ſom kommo at hans Herre ej var hemma*, He denied his maſter to all that came. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Låta ſäga at man ej är hemma når någon kommer at helſa på*, To deny one's ſelf when any body comes to ſee one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvar är du hemma?* What part of the country are you of? Item: Where do you live? *Han är hemma i Dalarna*, He is at home in Dalecarlia. Aliter. *Hemma, eller hemma ſtadd*, At home. *Han är ſå godt ſom hemma där*, There he is as good as at home. *Han vet icke hvar han är hemma*, He does not know which way to turn himſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: He knows not what to betake himſelf to. Proverbialiter. *Vara hemma i en ſak*, To be verſed in a buſineſs, (*Se* Johnson.) To be ſkilled in a buſineſs, (*Se* Johnson.) To be acquainted with a buſineſs. *Han var väl hemma i Biblen*, He was well read in ſcripture. (*Se* Fielding.)

Hemman, ſ. Farm. Aliter. *Hemman ifrån*, *Se Hem ifrån.*

Hemmantal, *Se Mantal.*

Hemort, ſ. Home, His own country.

Hemreſa, ſ. Return home.

Hemſed, ſ. Familiar way, Domeſtick way.

Hemſjuka, ſ. Hankering after home (*Se* Coles.)

Hemſk, adj. Sad, Dejected, Caſt down.

Hemſkjuta, v. a. To Refer, To Turn over. Cj. *Skjuta*. *Hemſkuten*, Def. & Plur. *Hemſkutne*, p. p. *Hemſkjuta en ſak til gole mäns utſlag*, To refer a difference to arbitration. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Hemſtälla*.

Hemſtälla, v. a. To Refer, To Turn over. *Hemſtäld*, p. p. *Jag hemſtäller det til hans dom*, I refer or leave it to his judgment. *Jag hemſtäller det alt Gudi*, I leave it all to God. *Hemſtälla Gud ſin ſak*, To commit one's cauſe to God. *Hemſtälla det til Konungens välbehag*, To refer it to the king's pleaſure.

Hemſynd, ſ. Habitual ſin.

Hemſöka, v. a. To Viſit. *När Gud hemſöker oſs med någon ſjukdom*, When God viſits us with any diſtemper. *Hemſöka med ſtraff*, To viſit with puniſhment. *Han hemſöker fädernas miſsgerningar på barnen*, He viſits the iniquity of the fathers upon the children.

Hemſökning, ſ. Viſitation.

Hemtamd, part. Domeſticated, Made domeſtick. *Hemtama djur*, Domeſtick animals. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Vara någorſtädes hemtamd*, To be well acquainted ſomewhere.

Hemul, ſ. (*lag ord*) The ſatiſfaction, which he who ſells a thing he has no legal right to diſpoſe of, muſt give the buyer when the right owner claims it as his property.

Hemviſt, ſ. Abode, Habitation, Place of reſidence, Dwellinghouſe.

Hemvävven, part. Homeſpun. Def. & Plur. *Hemvävne*. *Hemvävvet tyg*, Homeſpun cloth. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hemväg, ſ. Way home.

Hen, ſ. Hone. (*Se* Johnson.)

Henne, *Hennes*, Caſ. Obliq. pron. *Hon*, conf. Grom.

Herberge, ſ. Lodging. *Gifva en nattherberge*, To give one a night's lodging. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvar är ditt herberge?* Where is your lodging? (*Se* Boyer.) *Geſällers herberge*, A houſe of call where the journeymen of ſome particular trade call for maſters.

Herbergera, v. a. To Lodge, To Harbour, To Houſe. *Herbergerad*, p. p. *Jag var hufvill och ni herbergerade mig*, I was a ſtranger, and ye took me in. *Matth.* 25: 35.

Herde, ſ. Shepherd. Item: Herdman, Herdsman. Aliter. Paſtor. *Herdaqvädde*, Paſtoral.

ſtorol. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Herdeſtaf*, Sheephook, (*Se* COLES.) Crook, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Shepherd's crook. (*Se* COLES.)

Herdinna, ſ. Shepherdeſs.

Hermaphrodit, ſ. Hermaphrodite, Scrat. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Hermelin, ſ. (muſteia erminea) Ermine, Stoat. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) *Vara klädd i hermelin*, To be cloathed with ermine.

Heroiſk, adj. Heroick, Heroical. Adverbialiter. *Heroiſkt*, Heroically.

Herre, ſ. ex. gr. *Sitt ned min Herre*, Sit down ſir. *Är Er Herre hemma?* Is your maſter at home? *Herr Borgmåſtaren*, Maſter mayor. *Hvad för en Herre var det ni talte med i går?* What gentleman was it you ſpoke to yeſterday? *Han är en vacker Herre*, He is a clever gentleman. *Behagen ni vin mine Herrar?* Do you chooſe wine gentlemen? *En ſtor Herre*, A great lord. (*Se* BOYER.) Sir *brukas* in ſermone directo til alla både höga och låga; *men når* Sir lägges til Förnamnet, *är det en Ridderlig titel*, ex. gr. *Riddaren John*, Sir John. *Herrans bön*, The Lord's prayer. (*Se* The Book of C. P.) *Herre böj dina öron och hör mig*, Bow down thine ear, O Lord, hear me. *Pſalm.* 86: 1. *Stränge Herrar hafva ſtackigt välde*, The authority of ſevere maſters is but ſhort.

Item: *Herre*, ex. gr. *Jag är min egen herre*, I am my own maſter. (*Se* COLES.) Prov. *Falſkhet ſlår ſin egen herre på nacken*, Falſehood betrays its own maſter. Prov. *Som Herren är, ſå är ock drängen*, Like maſter like man. (*Se* BOYER.) *Vara herre i ſitt hus*, To be maſter in one's own houſe. *Vara herre öfver ſig ſjelf*, To be maſter of one's ſelf.

Herradöme, ſ. Dominion, Domain.

Herragunſt, ſ. Favour of great men.

Herravälde, ſ. Authority, Dominion, Maſterſhip. *Hafva herravälde öfver hafvet*, To ride maſter *or* lord of the main, To ride maſter at ſea. (*Se* COLES.)

Herredag, ſ. Diet. (*Se* COLES & JOHNSON.)

Herreman, ſ. Gentleman.

Herrfolk, ſ. Gentry. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Herrgård, ſ. Gentleman's ſeat.

Herrſka, v. n. To Sway, To Bear rule, To Bear ſway. *Herrſka öfver någon*, To bear ſway over one, To rule over one. Aliter. ex. gr. *En oſed herrſkar ibland dem*, A bad cuſtom prevails among them. *Denna laſten herrſkar ibland det ſämre folket*, This vice prevails among the lower people. (*Se* The Spectator.) *En herrſkande ſjukdom*, An epidemical diſtemper. *På herrſkande vis*, Imperiouſly.

Herrſkap, ſ. Maſter and Miſtreſs. Aliter. Gentry. Item: *Herrſkap*, Dominion.

Herrſkare, ſ. Lord, Ruler.

Herrtjenare, ſ. Gentleman's ſervant, Lackey, Footman.

Hers, ſ. (Milium. Panicum miliaceum) Millet. (*Se* CROKER.) Inde: *Hersgryn*, Millet. (*Se* CROKER.) Hirſe. (*Se* BOYER. & COLES.)

Hertig, ſ. Duke.

Hertigdöme, ſ. Dukedom, Dutchy.

Hertiginna, ſ. Dutcheſs.

Hertiglig, adj. Ducal. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Hes, adj. Hoarſe. *Blifva hes*, To grow hoarſe. (*Se* COLES.) *Tala heſt*, To ſpeak hoarſe, (*Se* BOYER.) To ſpeak hoarſely *or* with a hoarſe voice. *Heſt målföre*, Hoarſe voice. Adverbialiter. *Heſt*, Hoarſely.

Heshet, ſ. Hoarſeneſs. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Het, adj. Hot. *Het ſoppa*, Hot broth. *Hett järn*, Hot iron. *Blifva het*, To grow hot. (*Se* COLES.) *Om heta ſommaren*, In the heat of ſummer. *Här är för hett*, It is too hot here. *Sjudande hett*, Boiling hot, (*Se* BOYER.) Piping hot. (*Se* COLES.) *Göra något het*, To make a thing hot. (*Se* COLES.) *Skållande hett*, Scalding hot. (*Se* COLES.)

Item: *Het*, ex. gr. *Blifva het*, (iraſci) To grow hot, (*Se* COLES.) To grow warm, (*Se* BOYER.) To put one ſelf in a paſſion. *Vara het om hufvudet*, To be hotheaded, To be hotbrained, To be paſſionate. *Blifva het om öronen*, To be daunted. Adverbialiter. *Hett*, ex. gr. *Ligga hett*, To lie where it is hot. *Han tog hett uti med honom*, He took him up ſharply. (*Se* COLES.) *Taga hett uti något*, To be hot upon a thing. Proverbialiter. *Vara för het på gröten*, To be too hot upon a thing, To be too eager upon a thing, To be too keen upon a thing.

Heta, v. n. Pr. *Heter*. Ipf. *Hette*. Pf. *Hett*. ex. gr. *Huru heter du?* What's your name? (*Se* COLES & BOYER.) *Han ſkall heta Richard*, He ſhall be called Richard. (*Se* COLES.) *Han frågade mig huru jag hette*, He

He aſked me my name. *En annan man ſom hette Thomas*, Another man called Thomas. *Huru heter det?* What is the name of it? Item: *Heta*, Impersonaliter. ex. gr. *Det heter at vara för driſtig*, That is the conſequence of being too raſh. *Det hetes vara godt*, It is ſaid to be good.

Hetlefrad, adj. Hotheaded.

Hetſa, v. a. To Set on, To Egg on. *Hetſad*, p. p. *Hetſa en hund på någon*, To ſet a dog at one, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſet a dog upon one *or* on one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vinet hetſar mig*, The wine heats me, The wine makes me hot. *Hetſa up*, *Se Uphetſa*.

Hetſig, adj. Hot. *Där var en hetſig tviſt*, There was a hot diſpute *or* conteſt. *Hetſig feber*, Burning fever. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Hetſige drycker*, Inflammable liquors, (*Se* Johnson.) Strong liquors. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Hetſig eller Hetſig til ſinnes*, Paſſionate, Eaſily moved to anger, Hotheaded. Adverbialiter. *Hetſigt*, Paſſionately.

Hetſighet, ſ. Paſſion. Item: Heat, Vehemence, Fervour.

Hetta, ſ. Heat. Item: Paſſion. *Stå i hettan för ugnen*, To ſtand in the heat before the oven. *Ungdoms hetta*, The heat of youth. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. ex. gr. *När förſta hettan var öfver*, The firſt hurry being over.

Hetta, v. n. ex. gr. *Hetta i anſicktet*, To glow in the face. *Jag hettar ſå i anſicktet*, My face glows ſo, I have ſuch a glow in my face. *Han hettade om händerna*, He was hot about his hands, His hands glowed. Item: Activè. ex. gr. *Stenkol hetta mer än andre kol*, Seacoals yield a ſtronger heat than other coals.

Hettblåſa, ſ. Bliſter raiſed by heat.

Hetvägg, ſ. A Meſs of bread and milk eaten on ſhrovetueſday.

Hexa, ſ. Witch, (*Se* Coles.) Sorcereſs. (*Se* Coles.)

Hexeri, ſ. Witchcraft. (*Se* Johnson.)

Hicka, ſ. Hiccough, (*Se* Johnson.) Hickup, (*Se* Boyer.) Hiccup, (*Se* Croker.) Hicket. (*Se* Coles.)

Hicka, v. n. To Hickup. (*Se* Johnson.)

Hickning, *Se Hicka*.

Hjelm, ſ. Helmet, Helm. (*Se* Johnson.)

Hjelp, ſ. Help, Aid, Aſſiſtance, Succour, Support. *Han var mig en ſtor hjelp*, He was a great help to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Där är ingen hjelp för det*, There is no help for it, (*Se* Coles.) 'Tis paſt help. (*Se* Boyer.) *Där är ingen annan hjelp för det*, There is no other ſhift to be made. (*Se* Coles.) *Är där ingen hjelp för det?* Is there no help for it? Item: Is there no ſhift for it? (*Se* Coles.) *Ropa på hjelp*, To call for help, (*Se* Boyer.) To cry out for help. (*Se* Coles.) *Där är ingen hjelp för ſvartſjukan*, There's no remedy againſt jealouſy. *Komma en til hjelp*, To come to one's aſſiſtance. *Krönings hjelp*, Subſidy voted for defraying the expences of the coronation, Coronation-aid.

Hjelpa, v. a. To Help, To Aid, To Aſſiſt, To Succour, To Relieve, To Avail, To Support, To Back, To Further. Pr. *Hjelper*. Ipf. *Halp* vel *Hjelpte*. Pf. *Hulpit*. *Hulpen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Hulpne*. *Där halp ingen bön*, No entreaty availed there. *Hjelp mig i min nöd*, Relieve me in my diſtreſs. *Hans ſlägt har hulpit honom*, His relations have helped him. *Hvad hjelpte det?* What did it avail? *Hjelpe Gud!* (*då man nyſer*) God bleſs you! (*Se* Coles.) *Du måſte hjelpa honom ädruti*, You muſt further him in it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Så ſant mig Gud hjelpe*, As God ſhall help me. (*Se* Coles.) *Hvad hjelper detta mig?* What am I the better for this? *Med deſſa penningar måſte jag nu hjelpa mig fram*, With this money I muſt help myſelf forward, This money muſt carry me through. *Det hielper intet du måſte*, There is no eſcape you muſt. *Bed honom hjelpa mig med den ſumman jag begärte*, Deſire him to accommodate me with the ſum I aſked. Paſſivum. *Hjelpas*, ex. gr. *Det kunde icke hjelpas*, It could not be helped. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det kan icke hjelpas*, There's no help for it, (*Se* Boyer.) It is paſt help. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låt oſs hjelpas åt at göra det*, Let us join to do it, Let us aſſiſt one another to do it. *Sönerna hjelptes åt at göra det*, The ſons aided one another to do it, The ſons joined to do it. *Hjelpa af*, *Se Afhjelpa*. *Hjelpa til*, To help. Item: To contribute. *Hjelpa under*, To ſupport, To bear up. *Hjelpa up*, *Se Uphjelpa*. *Hjelpa ſig*, Recipr. ex. gr. *Hjelpa litet*,

To make a ſhift with a ſmall matter. *Jag kan hjelpa mig utan det*, I can make ſhift without it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ingen menniſka ville på minſta ſätt hjelpa mig*, No body would adminiſter the leaſt relief to me. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han hjelper ſig med litet*, A ſmall matter ſerves his turn. *Hjelpa fram*, To help forward. *Man kan icke på annat ſätt hjelpa ſig fram*, There's no other ſhift to be made. *Jag hjelper mig fram*, I make ſhift to live, I make ſhift to rub on. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hjelpa ſig fram med oſanning*, To help one's ſelf forward with falſehood, To make a ſhift by lying.

Hjelpare, ſ. Helper, Aider.

Hjelplig, adj. ex. gr. *Papperet är icke godt, men likväl hjelpligt*, The paper is not good, but however one can make a ſhift with it.

Hjelplös, adj. Helpleſs, (*Se* Johnson.) Deſtitute of help.

Hjelpmedel, ſ. Expedient, Shift. Item: Remedy. *Et dåligt hjelpmedel*, A poor ſhift. (*Se* Boyer.) Def. *Hjelpmedlet*.

Hjelpreda, ſ. Help. Item: Clew, Guide, Direction.

Hjelpſam, adj. Ready to help.

Hjelpſamhet, ſ. Readineſs to help.

Hjelpſändning, ſ. The Sending of ſuccour.

Hjelptroppar, Plur. Auxiliary troops. (*Se* Coles.)

Hjelte, ſ. Hero. Compoſ. *Hjelte-bragder*, Heroick exploits *or* achievements.

Hjeltedickt, ſ. Epic poem.

Hjeltemod, ſ. Heroiſm.

Hjeltemodig, adj. Heroick, Heroical. Adverbialiter. *Hjeltemodigt*, Heroically.

Hjeltinna, ſ. Heroine.

Hjerna, ſ. Brain. *Lilla hjernan*, The hinder part of the brain. (*Se* Croker & Coles.) *Slå hjernan ur hufvudet på en*, To beat *or* To daſh one's brains out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hjernehinnan*, The membrane that envelopes the brain.

Hjernehvarf, ſ. Vertigo, (*Se* Croker.) Giddineſs.

Hjerpe, ſ. (Tetrao Bonaſia.) avis. A kind of wild fowl.

Hjerta, ſ. Heart. *Få et ſtyng i hjertat*, To get a thruſt in one's heart. *Hjertat pickar på honom*, His heart throbs *or* beats. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Öppa ſitt hjerta för någon*, To diſcloſe one's heart to one, (*Se* Boyer.) To break one's mind to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lägga något på hjertat*, To take a thing to heart, (*Se* Coles.) To lay a thing to heart. (*Se* Coles.) *Något ligger mig om hjertat, ſom jag ej vågar uppenbara*, Something lies upon my heart, which I dare not reveal. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det gick honom närmare til hjertat än någon ting annat*, That went more to the heart of him than any thing elſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ligger mig om hjertat*, That ſticks to my heart. (*Se* Coles.) *Lägg det ej på hjertat*, Never take it to heart. (*Se* Coles.) *Ja af alt mitt hjerta*, Yes with all my heart. (*Se* Coles.) Prov. *Däraf hjertat fullt är däraf talar munnen*, What the heart thinks, the mouth ſpeaks. (*Se* Coles.) *Af hjertans grund*, From the bottom of my heart. (*Se* Coles.) *Det gick mig til hjertat*, It went to the heart of me. (*Se* Coles.) *Det är intet hjerta på karl*, There is no heart in him. *Et ſtort och ädelt hjerta*, A great and generous ſoul. *Jag hade intet hjerta at gå dit*, I could not find in my heart to go thither. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva godt hjerta för en*, To bear great affection to one, (*Se* Coles.) To bear good will to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vinna ens hjerta*, To win one's heart. (*Se* Coles.) *Han har hjertat på rätta ſtället*, His heart lies in the right place. *Hjertat ſatt i ſtörtden på honom*, His heart was at his heels. (*Se* Coles.) *Midt i hjertat af riket*, In the very heart of the kingdom. (*Se* Coles.) *Det ſkär mig i hjertat*, I grieves me to the heart. (*Se* Coles.) *Hjertans*, adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Han är hjertans vacker*, He is very handſome. *Et hjertans barn*, A ſweet child. Compoſ. *Hjertbladet i en planta*, The heart leaf of a plant. *Hjertblodet*, Heart's blood. *Jag ſkall ſe hjertblodet på honom*, I will have his heart's blood. *Se Blod. Hjertſtenen i et hvalf*, The keyſtone, (*Se* Johnson.) The middle ſtone of an arch. *Hjertſtocken*, The crownpoſt. (*Se* Croker.)

Hjerter, (*i kort*) Hearts. *Hjerter är trumf*, Hearts are trump. (*Se* Coles.) *Slå ut hjerter*, Play out hearts.

Hjertfrätande, part, Heart-breaking.

Hjertgropen, ſ. (ſcrobiculus cordis) Heart-pit, Pit of the breaſt. (*Se* Bayley.)

Hjertinnerlig, adj. Cordial, Hearty, Proceeding from the heart.

Hjertinnerligen, adv. Cordially, Heartily.
Hjertkammare, ſ. Ventricle of the heart. (*Se* Croker.)
Hjertklappning, ſ. Palpitation, Panting, Throbing.
Hjertkldmning, ſ. Oppreſſion of the heart. (*Se* Boyer.)
Hjertlig, adj. Cordial, Hearty. *Hjertligen*, adv. Cordially, Heartily.
Hjertnjupen, adj. Tender-hearted, Of a ſoft diſpoſition. Def. & Plur. *Hjertnjupne.*
Hjertrörande, part. Pathetick, Moving.
Hjertſtyrkning, ſ. Cordial. (*Se* Johnson.)
Hjertſäcken, ſ. Pericardium, The membraneous bag looſely including the heart.
Hjertunge, ſ. Darling. Item: Sweetheart.
Hjertångſlan, ſ. Spleen, (*Se* Croker.) Vapours, (*Se* Croker.) Hypochondriac paſſion, Melancholy.
Hjertångſlig, adj. Melancholick, Hypochondriacal, Hippiſh. Item: Low.
Hjertörat, ſ. The Auricle of the heart. (*Se* Croker.)
Hjeſſe, ſ. Crown of the head. (*Se* Croker.) *Hjeſſebenen*, Oſſa Sincipitis. *Hjeſſen gär öpen*, The head is open.
Hillebärd, *Se Hellebard.*
Hiller, ſ. (Putorius. Muſtela) Fitchet, (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) Polecat, Fitchew. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. *Hillren.* Plur. *Hiltrar.*
Himla, Dr. ex. gr. *Upfaren til himla*, Aſcended into heaven. (*Se* The Book of C. P.) *Himla-bröd*, Bread from heaven, Manna. *Himla-hvalfvet*, Hemiſphere.
Himla, v. n. To Caſt up one's eyes to heaven, (*Se* Coles.) To Liſt up one's eyes to heaven, To Turn one's eyes to heaven.
Himmel, ſ. Heaven. Def. *Himlen*, alias *Himmelen.* Plur. *Himlar. Up åt himlen*, Towards heaven. *Ifrån himlen*, From heaven. *Foglarne under himmelen*, The birds of the air, (*Se* Boyer.) The fowls of the air. (*Se Luc.* 8: 5. (*Se* Boyer.) *Under bar himmel*, In the open air. *Himmels glob*, Celeſtial glob. (*Se* Croker.) *Himmelſkriande ſynd*, Crying ſin. (*Se* Boyer.)
Himmelrike, ſ. Kingdom of heaven.
Himmelsblå, adj. Azure, Skycoloured. (*Se* Johnson.)
Himmelsfärd, ſ. Aſcenſion. (*Se* Johnson.) *Chriſti himmelsfärds dag*, Holy thursday, Aſcenſion day.
Himmelſk, adj. Heavenly, Celeſtial.
Himmelskorn, *Se Korn.*
Himmelsſtrek, ſ. Climate, Clime.
Himmelstecken, ſ. Conſtellation, Sign, Sign in the heavens. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De tolf himmelstecknen*, The twelve ſigns of the zodiack. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Himmelstecken*, Phænomenon, Sign in the heavens. Item: Meteor.
Hin, Pron. antiq. pro *Den*, ex. gr. *Alexander hin ſtore*, Alexander the great. *Hin onde*, *Hin hdle*, pro *Härde*, The devil. *Det vore hin!* The devil! *Hinſidon*, ex. gr. *Det landet Gilead och Baſan, ſom på hinſidon Jordan ligger*, The land of Gilead, and Baſhan, which were on the other ſide Jordan. *Joſu.* 17: 5.
Hind, ſ. Hind. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Hinder, ſ. Hinderance, Impediment, Obſtacle, Obſtruction, Let, Stop, Clog, Bar. Def. *Hindret. Det är allenaſt et hinder för vår lyckſalighet*, There is only one bar to our happineſs. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Kaſta någon hinder i vägen*, To caſt a block in one's way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill icke vara Er til hinders*, I will be no hinderance to you. (*Se* Boyer.) *När deſſe hindren voro ur vägen röjde*, When theſe obſtacles were removed.
Hinderlig, adj. ex. gr. *Var mig icke hinderlig*, Be no hinderance to me, Don't hinder me. *Jag ſkall icke vara Er hinderlig*, You ſhall not be hindered by me.
Hindra, v. a. To Hinder, To Impede, To Obſtruct, To Stop, To Oppoſe, To Bar, To Clog, To Retard, To Thwart. *Hindrad*, p. p. *Du hindrar mig ifrån arbete*, You hinder me from working. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad hindrar at jag icke ſlår honom?* What hinders me from beating of him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta lär hindra dit upſät*, This will hinder your deſign. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hindra en ſak*, To put a ſtop to a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hindra ens anſlag*, To traverſe one's deſigns. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad har hindrat honom at komma?* What has kept him from coming? What has hindered him from coming? *Hindra ens reſa*, To ſtop one's journey. (*Se* Coles.) *Han hindrade fienden ifrån at få något förage*, He ſtopped

ped the enemy from getting any forage. (*Se* Coles.)

Hingſt, ſ. Stonehorſe. (*Se* Johnson.)

Hink, ſ. Swipe, (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.) An Engine to draw up water that has a great poiſe at the end. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hingſtridare, ſ. A Groom of the king's ſtable who rides before his coach.

Hinna, ſ. Film. Item: Membrane. *Hinnan ſom inneſluter foſtret*, Secundine, The membrane in which the embryo is wrapped, After-birth. (*Se* Johnson.) (*På kreatur*, In beaſts) Heam. (*Se* Johnson.) *Äggehinna*, The film of an egg, The caul of an egg.

Hinna, v. n. Pr. *Hinner*. Ipf. *Hann*. Pf. *Hunnit*. ex. gr. *Jag ſkall göra ſå mycket jag hinner*, I ſhall do as much as time allows me. *Jag hinner icke at berätta dig nu*, I have no time to tell you now. (*Se* Coles.) *Han ſkall komma, om han hinner*, He ſhall come if he has time. *Jag ſkall göra ſå mycket ſom jag hinner på den tiden*, I ſhall do as much as I am able in that time. *Ni hinner ej dit medan han är hemma*, You won't come time enough to find him home. *Hinna med*, ex. gr. *Han kan väl hinna med det arbetet*, He has time enough to do that work. *Du må väl kunna hinna med det*, You have leiſure enough to do it. *Hinna fram*, ex. gr. *När de hunno fram till ſtaden*, When they reached the town. *De voro ej i ſtånd at hinna fram til ſamma hamn*, They were not able to reach the ſame harbour. (*Se* Coles.) *Kulan hann icke fram*, The bullet did not reach the mark, The bullet fell ſhort of the mark. *Deras ſkott hunno ej fram*, Their ſhots fell ſhort. *Hinna på*, vel *Hinna up*, To fetch up, To overtake (*Se* Coles.) *De gingo vidare och hunno på dem ſom gådt förut*, They went further and overtook them who had gone before. *Skeppet hinner på oſs*, The ſhip gains upon us. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Då vi funno at vi ej hunno på ſkeppet*, Finding we did not near her. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Ingen kan hinna up honom i löpande*, No body is able to overtake him in running. *Laga at du hinner up äfn. broder i ſtudier*, Take care to attain to the learning of your brother, Take care to arrive at the learning of your brother, Take care to equal your brother in learning. *Hinna til någon fullkomlighet*, To arrive at ſome perfection. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hinna til*, ex. gr. *Han ſprang, men hann icke til målet*, He ran but did not reach the goal. *Han har hunnit til den fullkomlighet*, He has attained to that perfection, He has arrived at that perfection. *Jag hinner aldrig följa hans fotſpår*, I ſhall never come up to the imitation of him. Aliter. ex. gr. *Hans inkomſter hinna icke til för honom*, His revenues are not equal to his expenſes. *Jag vill betala af min lön ſå långt den hinner*, I will pay out of my wages as far as it will go. *Hinna undan*, ex. gr. *Haren kunde icke hinna undan hundarne*, The hare could not eſcape the dogs, The hare could not ſlip the dogs. *Jag hann icke förr undan, än elden kom i rummet*, I no ſooner got off than the fire catched hold of the room. *Jag kan icke hinna åt bägaren*, I can't reach the pot, The pot is not within my reach.

Hjon, ſ. Perſon. *De äro fyra hjon i hushållet*, The family conſiſts of four perſons. *Han betalar en daler för hvart hjon*, He pays a dollar for each perſon. Compoſ. *Tjenſtehjon*, Man ſervant, Maid ſervant. *Arbetshjon*, Labourer, Labouringman, Labouring woman.

Hjonelag, ſ. Married couple. *Bygga hjonelag*, To enter into matrimony.

Hjord, ſ. Flock. Item: Herd. *Fårahjord*, Flock of ſheep. (*Se* Boyer.) *Boſkapshjord*, Herd of cattle. (*Se* Boyer.) *Svinhjord*, Herd of ſwine.

Hjort, ſ. Hart. Item: Stag. *Hjorthorn*, Hartshorn. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Horn of a hart. *Hjortſkinn*, Hartſkin. *Hjortko*, Roe. Item: Hind. *Hjortſtek*, Veniſon. *Hjortkött*, Fleſh of a hart.

Hjortron, ſ. (Fructus Rubi chamæmori) A kind of bramble berry. *Hjortronbuſke*, (Rubus chamæmorus) A kind of a bramble-buſh.

Hira, ſ. *Se Tra*. *Swindel*.

Hirſchfångare, ſ. conf. *Hårſvångare*.

Hirta ſig, v. n. recipr. *Se Hejda ſig*. ex. gr. *Jag ville ſäga mer, men hirtade mig i det ſamma*, As I was going to ſay more I checked myſelf.

Hiſkelig, adj. Hideous, Horrible. Dreadful. *Hiſkeligen*, adv. Hideouſly, Horribly Dreadfully.

Hiſna, v. n. To Grow giddy.

Hiſſa, v. a. To Hoiſt, To Hoiſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hiſſa flaggen*, Hoiſt your colours. *Hiſſa ſegel*, To hoiſt ſail. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hiſſa up ſeglen*, To hoiſt up the ſails. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hiſsning, ſ. Hoiſting.

Hiſtoria, ſ. Hiſtory. Def. *Hiſtorien*. Plur. *Hiſtorier*. *Hans bref finnes ännu i hiſtorien*, His letter is ſtill upon record. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hiſtorie-ſkribent*, Hiſtorian. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hiſtoriſk*, adj. Hiſtorical, Hiſtorick.

Hit, adv. Hither. *Hit och dit*, Hither and thither. (*Se* Coles & Johnson) *Hit intil*, (de ſpatio) To this place. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hit intil*, (de tempore) Hitherto, To this time. *Hit om*, On this ſide. (*Se* Coles.) *Hit åt*, This way. *Hit in*, In here. *Hit up*, Up here. *Hit öfver*, Over here, Over this way. *Kom hit*, Come this way.

Hitſa, *Se Hetſa*.

Hitta, v. a. To Find. *Hittad*, p. p. *Hitta något ſom är tappadt*, To find ſomething that's loſt. Aliter. *Hitta på en utväg*, To find out an expedient. (*Se* Boyer.) *Giſſa och jag ſkall ſäga dig om du hittar på*, Gueſs and I ſhall tell you if you are right. *Hitta på rätta tiden*, To nick the time. (*Se* Boyer.) *Du hittade på*, You hit it right, (*Se* Boyer.) You hit the nail on the head. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kunde icke hitta på dören*, I could not hit the door, (*Se* Boyer.) I could not find the door. *Hitta på en ting*, To hit on a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hitta på ſidcken når man ſkjuter*, To hit the mark when a perſon is ſhooting. *Det är lättare at hitta denna vägen*, This way is eaſier to hit. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hitta på meningen*, To find out the meaning. *Hitta på okända ſaker*, To diſcover unknown things. *Hitta på gåtan*, To explain or To ſolve the riddle. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hitta vägen*, To find the way. *Han hittar intet dit*, He can't find his way thither. *Jag kan icke hitta på någon hjelp för det*, I can't contrive any remedy for it.

Hittebarn, ſ. Foundling. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hittebarns hus*, Foundling hoſpital.

Hittegods, ſ. Goods found.

Hittils, adv. Hitherto, To this time.

Hittlön, ſ. Reward for ſomething found and reſtored to the right proprietor.

Hjul, ſ. Wheel. *Han blef lagd på ſtegel och hjul*, He was put upon wheels. *Vattuhjul*, Water-wheel. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hjulpinne*, Linch-pin. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hjulſkena*, Strake of a wheel, (*Se* Coles.) The ſtreak of a wheel. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hjulſnaf*, Nave. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hjulekra*, Spoke of a wheel. (*Se* Coles.) *Hjullöte*, Felloe, (*Se* Johnson.) Felly. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hjulſmörja*, Greaſe for wheels, Gome. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hjulmakare*, Wheeler, (*Se* Johnson.) Wheelwright. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Cronhjulet i et fickur*, Crown wheel. *Hjulſpår*, Rut, Track of a cart-wheel. *Hjultuggar*, The cogs of a wheel, (*Se* Croker.) The teeth of a wheel. *Hjulſpik*, Wheelnail.

Hjulbent, adj. Bandylegged, (*Se* Johnson.) Bow-Legged. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ho? pron: Who? alias. *Hvem?* Compoſ. *Ehe*, Whoever.

Ho, ſ. Trough. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. *Hoen*. Plur. *Hoar*. *Svinho*, Hog's trough. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hof, ſ. Hoof. Def. *Hofven*. Plur. *Hofvar*.

Hof, ſ. Meaſure. *Det är utan alt hof*, It is beyond all meaſure. *Utan alt hof*, Out of all ho. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Han har intet hof i händer*, There's no ho with him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva intet hof*, To have no ho. (*Se* Coles.)

Hof, ſ. Court. aliis *Hoff*. Def. *Hofvet*. Def. Plur. *Hofven*. *Gå eller fara til hofs*, To go to court. (*Se* Boyer.) *På hofvet*, At court. *Hofvet är nu icke i ſtaden*, The court is not in town now. *Hofvet har reſt til Drottningholm*, The court is gone to Drottningholm. (*Se* Boyer.) Compoſ. *Hofbetjent*, Officer of the houſehold, Officer of the court. *Hofcapell*, The king's muſicians. *Hofpredikant eller Hofpräſt*, Chaplain to a king, prince or queen. Item: Court-Chaplain. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hofbagare*, The king's baker. *Hofmålare*, The king's painter. *Hofnarr*, The king's jeſter.

Hofbuſs, *Se Hofman*.

Hofcantzler, ſ. Lord chancellor.

Hoff, *Se Hof*.

Hoffruntimmer, ſ. Court-Lady. (*Se* Johnson.)

Hoffröken, ſ. Maid of honour. Plur. *Hoffröknar*.

Hof-

Hofjunkare, An Officer who on court-days ſets the diſhes on the king's table and carves the meat.

Hofman, ſ. Courtier. (*Se* Johnson.)

Hofmarſkalk, ſ. Lord Chamberlain. (*Se* Croker.)

Hofmåſtare, ſ. Houſe-Steward. (*Se* Swift.) *Hofmåſtare hos en ung herre*, Governour to a young gentleman.

Hofråd, ſ. Court counſellor.

Hofrått, ſ. Court of juſtice.

Hofſkägg, ſ. Fetlock. (*Se* Crorer.)

Hofſlagare, ſ. Farrier. (*Se* Johnson.)

Hofſorg, ſ. ex. gr. *Det är hofſorg*, The court is gone into mourning, The court is in mourning.

Hofſtat, ſ. The King's houſehold. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Hoſtrång, ſ. (morb. equin) ex. gr. *Häſten har hoſtrång*, The horſe is hoof-bound. (*Se* Coles.) *Den häſten får hoſtrång*, That horſe will grow hoof-bound. (*Se* Croker.)

Hofvera, v. n. To Make a great figure.

Hofviſk, adj. Courtlike. Item. Courtly.

Hog, *Se Håg*.

Hojta, v. n. To Shout, To Hoot.

Hol, *Holk*, *Holl*, *Holla*, *Se Hål*, *Hålk &c.*

Holland, ſ. Holland. *Hollands lärft*, Holland. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.) *Hollands lärfts ſkjortor*, Holland ſhirts. (*Se* Boyer.)

Holländare, ſ. Dutch-man, (*Se* Boyer.) Hollander. (*Se* Coles.)

Holländſk, adj. Dutch. (*Se* Boyer.) *Holländſka folket*, The dutch, The dutch people, The people of Holland. *Tala Holländſka*, To ſpeak dutch. (*Se* Boyer.)

Holländſka, ſ. Dutch-woman. (*Se* Boyer.)

Holme, ſ. Iſle, Small iſland.

Homåka, ſ. (Larus canus) avis. Gull. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Hon, pron. She. conf. Grammat.

Hona, ſ. Female. *Hannar och honor*, Males and females. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tigerhona*, Tigreſs, The female of the tiger, She tiger.

Honing, *Se Håning*.

Honom, pron. Him. conf. Grammat. *Det är honom ej olikt*, It is not unlike him. *Gif honom det*, Give it him.

Hop, præp. alias *Ihop*. quod conf. Compoſ. *Hopfoga*, To join together, (*Se* Coles & Johnson.) To combine, To join. *Hopveckla*, To fold up, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To wrap up, To wrap together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lägga hop penningar*, To lay up money. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hop, ſ. Heap. *Lägga i hopar*, To lay on heaps, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To lay in heaps. *Qviſtar i ſtora hopar*, Branches in great heaps. Aliter. *En ſtor hop böcker*, A great many books. *En ſtor hop folk*, A great crowd of people. *Han hade en hop med ſkäl*, He had a world of arguments, He had a deal of arguments. *Skjuta eller kaſta i hopen*, To fire or throw among the crowd. *En hop räfvar*, A ſculk of foxes. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.) *En hop ſkälmar*, A parcel of rogues, (*Se* Boyer.) A gang of rogues, A band of rogues. *Gemena hopen*, The vulgar.

Hopa, conf. *Ihopa*.

Hopa, v. a. To Heap, To Pile, To Lay on heaps. *Hopad*, p. p.

Hopp, ſ. Hope. *Gud allena är mitt hopp*, God is my only hope. (*Se* Boyer.) *Upfylla ens hopp*, To anſwer one's hopes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är intet hopp om hans helſa*, There is no hopes of his cure. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vårt hopp har ſlagit fel*t, Our hope is miſcarried. (*Se* Coles.) *Vara utan alt hopp*, To be without all hopes, (*Se* Boyer.) To be paſt all hope, (*Se* Coles.) To be quite out of hope. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det ger mig godt hopp*, It puts me in great hope. (*Se* Coles.) *Där är intet hopp mer*, It is paſt hopes, (*Se* Coles.) There is no hope. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fåfängt hopp*, Empty hope. (*Se* Boyer.) *Alt hopp är ute om honom*, He is paſt hope of recovery. (*Se* Boyer.) *Mitt hopp är til Gud*, My hope is in god. (*Se* Boyer.) *Grunda ſitt hopp på något*, To build one's hope on a thing. *Hafva godt hopp*, To have good hopes, (*Se* Boyer.) To be in great hopes. *Göra ens hopp til intet*, To blaſt one's hopes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag lefver i hoppet*, I live in expectation. *Han lefver på hoppet*, He feeds upon hope. *En yngling ſom gifver godt hopp om ſig*, A youth that promiſes much, (*Se* Boyer.) A promiſing youth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva en godt hopp om en ſaks framgång*, To give one a good proſpect, of the ſucceſs of an affair. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hopp, ſ. (ſaltus) Leap, Jump, Hop, Skip.

Hoppa, v. n. To Jump, To Leap, To Skip, To Hop. *Hoppa öfver en ſten*, To jump or To leap over a ſtone. *Mitt hjerta hoppade af glädje*, My heart fluttered with joy. *Hoppa af glädje*, To leap for joy. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſtor häſt hoppade öfver dike, gärdesgård och alt*, A large horſe took the hedge, ditch and all. (*Se* Swift.) *Han hoppade ur ſängen*, She jumped out of bed. *Hoppa högt*, To jump high. *Hoppa up*, To leap up, To jump up. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hoppa af*, To leap off. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hoppa uppå*, To leap on, or upon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hoppa ned*, To leap down, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To jump down. *Hoppa öfver*, To jump over. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han hoppade på diſken*, He jumped on the counter. *Hoppa på tå*, To be hopping on one's toe. Aliter. *Hoppa öfver den paragraphen*, Skip over that paragraph, Paſs over that paragraph. *Hoppa ifrån det ena til det andra*, To run from one thing to another. *Hoppa på en fot*, To hop on one leg, (*Se* Johnson.) To jump, or leap on one leg. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hoppa groda*, (*en lek*) Leap-frog. (*Se* Johnson.) Subſtantivè. *Hoppande*, ex. gr. *Han kom hoppande*, He came hopping. Aliter. *Hoppandes*, part. Hoping. *Se Hoppas*.

Hoppas, v. d. To Hope. *Hoppas på Gud*, To hope, or truſt in God, (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan ej hoppas något godt däraf*, I can hope for no good from it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han hoppas at få det*, He hopes to get it. *Något ſom man icke kan hoppas*, A thing not to be hoped for. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han hoppas at få det*, He hopes to get it, He has hopes to get it.

Hoptals, adv. By heaps. (*Se* Coles.)

Hor, ſ. Adultery, Whoredom. *Enkelt hor*, Fornication. (*Se* Croker.) *Bedrifva hor*, To commit adultery, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To commit whoredom, (*Se* Boyer.) To commit fornication, (*Se* Boyer.) To fornicate. *Dubbelt hor*, Adultery. (*Se* Croker.)

Hora, ſ. Whore, Strumpet, Punk, Doxy, Fornicatreſs, Proſtitute, Adultereſs, Harlot. *Allmän hora*, Common whore, (*Se* Coles.) Woman of the town. *Gathora*, Street-walker, (*Se* Johnson.) Hackney-whore. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skaffa horor*, To pimp, (*Se* Johnson.) To bawd, (*Se* Johnson.) To procure. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han ſkaffar honom horor*, He pimps for him.

Hora, v. n. To Whore. *Hora bort ſin egendom*, To whore away one's eſtate. (*Se* Boyer.)

Horacktig, adj. Whoriſh, Libidinous.

Hordom, ſ. Whoredom, Fornication.

Horeri, idem. *Begifven på horeri*, Addicted to whoring.

Horhus, ſ. Bawdy-houſe, (*Se* Johnson.) Brothel, Stew. *Beſöka horhus*, To haunt bawdy-houſes, To haunt whore houſes. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Horjägare, ſ. Whoremaſter, Lecher, Whoremonger, (*Se* Johnson.) Wencher.

Horiſont, ſ. Horizon. *Horiſontel*, adj. Horizontal. *Horiſontelt*, adv. Horizontally.

Horkarl, ſ. Adulterer. Item: Fornicator.

Horkäna, ſ. Whore, Fornicatreſs. Item: Adultereſs.

Horkopplare, ſ. Pimp, Pander, Procurer. (*Se* Johnson.)

Horkopplerſka, ſ. Bawd, Procureſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Horn, ſ. Horn. *Blåſa i horn*, To wind a horn, (*Se* Coles.) To blow a horn. (*Se* Coles.) *Horn ſom barn dir utur*, Sucking horn. Proverbialiter. *Sätta horn på ſin man*, To beſtow a pair of horns upon one's huſband. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skohorn*, Shoeing-horn. (*Se* Johnson.)

Hornacktig, adj. Horny.

Hornboſkap, ſ. Horned-Cattle, Black-Cattle.

Hornertz, ſ. (min.) Horn Silver ore. (*Se* von Engeström.)

Hornig, adj. Horned.

Hornſimpa, ſ. (Cottus quadricornis) piſc. A kind of fiſh.

Hornugla, ſ. (Strix otus) avis. Long eared owl, (Se Britiſh Zoology.) Hornowl. (*Se* Johnson.)

Horsgök, ſ. (Scolopax Gallinago) avis. Snipe, Common ſnipe. (Se Britiſh Zoology.)

Horunge, ſ. Baſtard.

Horviſa, ſ. Bawdy-ſong. (*Se* Boyer.)

Horvärd, ſ. Keeper of a brothel.

Hos, præp. With, By, Nigh, About. *Jag var hos honom juſt nu*, I was with him juſt now. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var hos dem hela tiden*, He was amongſt them all the while.

while. *Ni ſkall äta middag hos mig*, You ſhall dine with me. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han ſatte honom i lära hos en ſkomakare*, He bound him prentice to a ſhoemaker. *Hon giorde tjenſt ſom ſjukvakterſka hos henne*, She officiated as nurſe to her. (*Se* FIELDING.) Aliter. *Hos*, ex. gr. *Jag har inga penningar hos mig*, I have no money about me. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag har det hos mig*, I have it by me, (*Se* BOYER.) I have it about me. *Han är altid hos honom*, He is always about him. *Stå i gunſt hos en*, To be in favour with one, (*Se* BOYER.) To be in one's favour. *Haf tankarna hos dig*, Have your wits about you. *Ligga hos någon*, To lie with one.

Item: *Hos*, (penes) ex. gr. *Det ſtår hos honom*, It is in his power. Compoſ. *Hosföljande*, Following *Hosfogade*, Annexed.

Hoſpital, ſ. Hoſpital.

Hoſta, ſ. Cough.

Hoſta, v. n. To Cough. Subſtantivè. *Hoſtande*, Coughing. *Hoſta up något*, To cough out ſomething. (*Se* COLES.) Aliter. *Hoſta åt någon*, To hem at one.

Hot, ſ. Threat, Menace. Prov. *Ingen dör af hot*, Threatened folks live long. (*Se* BOYER.)

Hota, v. a. To Threaten, To Threat, To Menace. *Hotad*, p. p. *Detta hotar landet med något ondt*, This threatens ſome calamity to the country. (*Se* COLES.) *Hota en med något*, To threaten one with a thing. (*Se* COLES.) *Det är fåfängt at hota oſs*, It is to no purpoſe to threaten us. (*Se* COLES.) *Han hotade honom med döden*, He menaced him with death. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Hotelſe, ſ. Threatening. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Hud, ſ. Skin. *Skrubba af huden*, To rub off the ſkin, To gall the ſkin. (*Se* COLES.) *Främmande kroppar ſom faſtna i huden*, Heterogeneous particles that ſtick to the ſkin. Proverbialiter. *Hålla ſig i huden*, To keep within bounds. (*Se* COLES.)

Item: *Hud*, ſ. Hide, Skin. *Bereda en hud*, To dreſs a hide. (*Se* BOYER.) *Rå hud*, Raw hide. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Compoſ. *Björnhud*, *Oxhud*, *Häſthud*, *Se* Simpl. Prov. *Han ſkär breda remmar af en annans hud*, He cuts large thongs out of another man's leather. (*Se* COLES & AINSWORTH.)

Hudſlånga, v. a. To Scourge. *Joh.* 19: 1. *Hudſlångd*, p. p.

Hudlös, adj. Raw. *Göra hudlös*, To make raw. (*Se* COLES.) *Jag blir hudlös*, My ſkin frets. (*Se* BOYER.)

Hödlöshet, ſ. Rawneſs.

Hudſtryka, v. a. *Se Hudſlånga*. *Hudſtruken*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Hudſtrukne*.

Hudſtrykning, ſ. Scourging, Flagellation.

Hufva, ſ. Gauze veil.

Hufvud, ſ. Head. *Framdelen af hufvudet*, The fore part of the head. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Bakdelen af hufvudet*, The hinder part of the head. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Från hufvud til fot*, From head to foot. (*Se* COLES.) *Et krönt hufvud*, A crowned head. (*Se* BOYER.) *Mannen är qvinnans hufvud*, The huſband is the head of the wife. *Eph.* 5: 23. *Hufvudet värker på mig*, My head akes. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han miſte ſitt hufvud*, He loſt his head. (*Se* BOYER.) Proverbialiter. *Lägga ſitt hufvud i blöt om något*, To beat one's brains about a thing. (*Se* BOYER.) *De lata ſina hufvuden tilhopa*, They lay their heads together (*Se* SMOLLET & BOYER.) *Et ſlugt hufvud*, A cunning head, A crafty brain. *Et godt hufvud*, A good head piece. (*Se* BOYER.) *Man kan icke få det ur hans hufvud*, One can't get it out of his head, One can't beat it out of his head. (*Se* BOYER.) *Göra något efter ſitt eget hufvud*, To do a thing according to one's own head. *Huru kom den vurmen i hufvudet på dig?* How came that crotchet into your pate? (*Se* BOYER.) *Detta kan du icke få i ditt hufvud*, This can't enter into your noddle. (*Se* BOYER.) *Lefva efter ſitt eget hufvud*, To live according to one's own fancy. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han har ſitt hufvud för ſig ſjelf*, He has an odd head of his own. *Hufvudet ſtår nu icke rätt på honom*, He is not right in his head now. *Han har litet i hufvudet*, He is a little gone in liquor, He is a little in liquor. *Något ſom ſtår i hufvudet*, Something that affects the head. *Vin ſom ſtår i hufvudet*, Heady wine. (*Se* BOYER.) *En ſom är kårt om hufvudet*, A hotheaded man. *Taga en för hufvudet*, To take one up. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Det ſlog mig för hufvudet*, It gave me umbrage. *Öfver hufvudet*, Over the head. Adverbialiter. *Öfver hufvud*, ex. gr. *De äro likadana öfver hufvud*, They are all alike in the main. *En ſlyfver ſlycket öfver hufvud*, Penny a piece one with another.

Pro-

Proverbialiter. *Slå ſpiken på hufvudet*, To hit the nail on the head. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Item: *Hufvud*, (in compoſitione) ex. gr. *Hufvud-omſtåndighet*, Principal circumſtance. *Hufvud-orſak*, Principal cauſe.
Hufvudbok, ſ. Ledger, (*Se* Croker.) Ledger book. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Hufvudbonad, ſ. Headdreſs. (*Se* Johnson.)
Hufvudbry vel *Hufvudbråk*, ſ. Trouble.
Hufvuddrabbning, ſ. Pitched battle. (*Se* Boyer.)
Hufvudfiende, ſ. Mortal enemy, Sworn enemy.
Hufvudgård, ſ. Bed's head. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.)
Hufvudhår, ſ. Hair of the head.
Hufvudkudde, ſ. Pillow. (*Se* Johnson.)
Hufvudkulle, ſ. Crown of the head. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.)
Hufvudkål, ſ. (Braſſica capitata) Cabbage. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.)
Hufvudlag, ſ. Headſtal. (*Se* Johnson.)
Hufvudlös, adj. Headleſs. (*Se* Johnson.)
Hufvudman, ſ. Chief, (*Se* Johnson.) Leader. (*Se* Johnson.) Head, Principal. *Hufvudman för en hop våldsverkare*, The ringleader of a riotous body. (*Se* Johnson.)
Hufvudpunkter, ſ. Heads. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Hufvudqvarter, ſ. Head-quarters. (*Se* Johnson.)
Hufvudſak, ſ. Principal cauſe.
Hufvudſaklig, adj. Principal, Capital. *Hufvudſakligen*, adv. Principally, Chiefly.
Hufvudſallat, ſ. (Lactuca capitata) Cabbage lettuce. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Hufvudſats, ſ. Maxim.
Hufvudſkalle, ſ. Skull. *Hufvudſkalle-platſen*, Place of a ſkull. *Matth.* 27: 33.
Hufvudſkål, ſ. Brain-Pan, (*Se* Johnson.) Skull. (*Se* Johnson.)
Hufvudſkäl, ſ. Capital argument.
Hufvudſtad, ſ. Capital, (*Se* Johnson.) Metropolis. (*Se* Johnson.) Capital city. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Hufvudſtol, ſ. Principal, (*Se* Johnson & Coles.) Capital ſum placed out at intereſt.
Hufvudſtupad, adjective. Headlong. (*Se* Coles.) *Falla hufvudſtupad*, To fall headlong.
Hufvudſtycke, ſ. Chapter. Item: Capital part.
Hufvudſumma, ſ. Principal, Capital ſum. Item: Total ſum, Sum total. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Hufvudſvag, adj. Crack-brained, (*Se* Johnson.) Crazy. (*Se* Johnson.)
Hufvudſvaghet, ſ. Crazineſs. (*Se* Johnson.)
Hufvudſvål, ſ. Scalp. (*Se* Coles.)
Hufvudvårk, ſ. Headach. (*Se* Johnson.)
Hufvudyr, adj. Giddy, Dizzy. (*Se* Johnson.)
Hufvudyra, ſ. Giddineſs, Dizzineſs, Swimming of the head. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Hug, ſ. cum derivatis. vide *Håg*.
Hugg, ſ. Cut, Slaſh. *Et djupt hugg*, A deep cut. (*Se* Coles.) *Et hugg öfver anſicktet*, A cut over the face. (*Se* Coles.) *Gifva på med hugg och ſlag*, To overbear with blows, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To lay on thick and threefold. *Få hugg*, To get ſtripes, To be beaten. *Med hugg*, By blows. Prov. *Trådet faller icke i förſta hugg*, The tree does not fall at the firſt ſtroke. *Gifva öpet hugg på ſig*, To lay one's ſelf open, To lay one's ſelf open to inſult, or cenſure, or ridicule. *Hugg i bålte*, conf. *Bålte*.
Hugga, v. a. To Cut, To Hew. Pr. *Hugger*. Ipf. *Högg*, Cut. Pf. *Huggit*. *Huggen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Huggne*. *Hugga ved*, To hew wood, (*Se* Croker.) To cut wood. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hugga ſten*, To cut ſtone, (*Se* Johnson.) To hew ſtone. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hugga ſönder*, To cut aſunder, To hew aſunder. (*Se* Coles.) *Hugga timmer*, To hew timber. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hugga i tu*, To cut in two. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag ſkall hugga ſönder det til ved*, I ſhall cut it up for firewood. *Hugga med en yxa*, To cut with an ax. (*Se* Coles.) *Hugga ſig*, Recipr. To cut one's ſelf. *Jag har huggit mig i foten*, I have cut my foot. (*Se* Coles.) *Hugga ſig igenom fienden*, To fight one's way through the enemy. *Detta tyget hugger ſig*, This ſtuff is apt to fret. *Huggas*, paſſivum. item: deponentialiter. ex. gr. *Tupparne huggas*, The cocks are fighting.
Item: *Hugga af*, To Cut off. ex. gr. *Hugga af ſig foten*, To cut off one's foot. *Hugga bårt*, To cut away. (*Se* Coles.) *Hugga i trd eller ſten*, To cut in wood or ſtone, To carve in wood or ſtone. *Hugga i ſyc-*

i ſtycker, To cut in pieces, (*Se* Boyer.) To hew in pieces. (*Se* Coles.) Proverbialiter. *Hugga i vådret*, To talk at random. *Hugga i nåder någon takar*, To cut one ſhort. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hugga in i fiendens läger*, To break into the enemy's camp. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hugga i något*, To catch hold of a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hugga ned*, To cut down, (*Se* Boyer.) To hew down. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hugga til*, To roughhew. *Hugga til en ting*, To roughhew it, To rough it. *Hugga ut något i ſten*, To engrave ſomething on a ſtone. *Hugga ut ſkogen*, To cut away the wood.

Huggborr, ſ. Punch, Puncheon. (*Se* Coles.)

Huggjärn, ſ. Chiſel. (*Se* Johnson.)

Huggning, ſ. Hewing, Cutting. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Huggorm, ſ. (coluber. berus. vipera.) Viper. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Huggſtock, ſ. Chopping-block.

Huggſår, ſ. Cut, Wound made by cutting.

Huggyxa, ſ. Ax. (*Se* Croker.)

Hugna, v. a. To Comfort, To Cheer, To Gladden, To Joy, To Rejoice, To Make cheerful, To Exhilarate. *Hugnad*, p. p. *Barnen hugna ſina förälldrar, då de ſkicka ſig väl*, Children prove a comfort to their parents when they behave well. *Jag kan hugna dig med en god tidning*, I have a piece of good news to cheer you up with. *Han hugnade mig*, He made me glad. *Han bör hugnas med någon belöning*, He ought to be conſidered with ſome reward. *Hugna ſig*, To rejoice. *Det hugnade mig at höra hans tal*, It rejoiced me to hear his ſpeech.

Hugnad, ſ. Comfort. Item: Joy. *Han har ingen hugnad af ſina barn*, His children are no comfort to him.

Hugnelig, adj. Comfortable.

Hugſa ſig, v. n. Dr. *Hugſa ſig före*, To look to. Item: To ſound one's way. *Hugſa ſig om*, To look about, To look about one. Item: To caſt about.

Hugſen, adj. *Se Hågad.*

Hugſvala, v. a. To Conſole, To Comfort. *Hugſvalad*, p. p. conf. *Tröſta.*

Hugſvalare, ſ. Comforter, *Joh.* 15: 26. Conſoler.

Hugſvalelſe, ſ. Comfort, Conſolation.

Huj, Dr. ex. gr. *Det ſkedde i en huj*, That happened in the twinkling of an eye, That happened all on a ſudden.

Hujus, ex. gr. *Brefvet är daterat den* 10 *hujus*, The letter is dated the 10th inſtant. (*Se* Boyer.)

Huka, Dr. *Sitta huka*, To ſit ſquat. (*Se* Smollet.) *Hon ſatt huka*, She was ſitting ſquat on her hams. (*Se* Smollet.)

Huka, v. n. To Squat. *Huka ſig*, To ſquat down on one's hams, To ſquat down. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hukare, ſ. Howker. (*Se* Croker.)

Huld, adj. Tender, Gentle, Kind. *Modren är huld om ſina ungar*, The dam is tender of her young one's. *Vara huld emot den fattiga*, To be kind to the poor, To be charitable to the poor. *En ſom har hvarken huld eller ſkyld*, One that has neither kit nor kin. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Vara ſin Konung huld och trogen*, To be loyal and faithful to one's king.

Huldhet, ſ. Kindneſs, Good will.

Huldſkap, ſ. Loyalty, Fidelity.

Hull, ſ. Fleſh. *Imellan hull och ſkinn*, between the ſkin and fleſh. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Vara vid godt hull*, To be full and ſmooth, To be in good caſe, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be in a good plight. *Lägga på hullet*, To gather fleſh, (*Se* Boyer.) To grow plump. (*Se* Boyer.) *Miſta hullet*, To fall away, (*Se* Johnson.) To fall away in fleſh. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Proverbialiter. *Äta up något med hull och hår*, To devour, *or* To eat up a thing entirely.

Huller om buller, proverbialiter. Promiſcuouſly. Item: Topſyturvy.

Hullhår, ſ. Soft downy hair on the body, Pile. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Hullig, adj. Plump, Full and ſmooth.

Hulling, ſ. Barb. *Hulling på en pil*, The beard on an arrow, The barb on an arrow. (*Se* Johnson.)

Hulpen, p. p. *Hulpit*. Pf. verb. *Hjelpa.*

Hult, ſ. (*liten ſkog*) Coppice.

Hum, Dr. ex. gr. *Hafva eller få hum om något*, To have, or To get an inkling of a thing, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To have a hint of a thing.

Humla, ſ. Humblebee. (*Se* Croker.) Alias. *Mjödhumla.*

Humle, ſ. Hop, Hops. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Compoſ. *Humlegård*, Hop yard, (*Se* Ainsworth) Hop-Ground. (*Se* Croker.) *Humlekupa*, Hop hill. (*Se* Croker.) *Humleſtång*, Hop pole. (*Se* Croker.) *Humleref*, vel *Humleranka*, Vine. (*Se* Th. Cooke & Croker.) *Humlepepla eller Humlekoppa*, Hop, Bell. *Humletåg*, Bind. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Hummer, ſ. Lobſter. (*Se* Croker.) Def. *Humren*. Plur. *Humrar*. *Hummerbys*, Lobſterboat. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Hummerkupa, ſ. Pot. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Hund, ſ. Dog. compoſ. *Bandhund*, *Fdhund*, ſuis locis. *Hundkoja*, Dogkennel, (*Se* Johnson.) Kennel. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hundſkinn*, Dogſkin. *Hunddagarne*, Dogdays. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hundſkall*, Barking of a dog. (*Se* Coles.) *Hundbett*, Bite of a dog. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hundgläfs*, Yelping of a dog. Proverbialiter. *Hundköp*, Dogcheap. (*Se* Johnson.) *Få något för hundköp*, To get a thing dogcheap. Prov. *Som hunden på hötappen eller vid höſtacken*, Like the dog in the manger. (*Se* Coles.) *Det är fåfängt lära gammal hund kuſa*, An old dog will learn no tricks. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Bära hundhufvud för något*, To father the fault of another.

Hundsfott, ſ. Scoundrel.

Hundloka, ſ. (Chærophyllum ſilveſtre) plant. Wild Cicely, *or* Cow-weed. (*Se* Pultney.)

Hundra, num. Hundred. *En ibland hundra*, One in an hundred. *Sex för hundra*, Six per cent, Six in the hundred. *Betala intereſſe efter femton för hundra*, To pay intereſt at fifteen per cent. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sex för hundra om året*, Six per cent per annum. *Vinna hundra för hundra*, To gain one hundred per cent. (*Se* Croker.) *Hundra gångor*, A hundred times.

Hundrade, num. ord. Hundredth. *Han var den hundrade*, He was the hundredth.

Hundrafallt, adjectivè. Hundredfold. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hundratals, adverbialiter. By hundreds. (*Se* Coles.) *Räkna hundratals*, To count by hundreds. (*Se* Coles.)

Hundſtjernan, ſ. Dogſtar. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.)

Hundtänder, plur. (dentes canini) Dogs Teeth. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hundtunga, ſ. (Cynogloſſum) plant. Houndstongue. (*Se* Johnson & Pultney.)

Hunger, ſ. Hunger. Def. *Hungren*. Compoſ. *Hungersnöd*, Famine. *Stilla hungren*, To ſtay the ſtomach. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Plågad af hunger*, Pinched with hunger. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Stilla ſin hunger*, To ſatiſfy one's hunger. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hungra, v. n. To Hunger. *Hungra ihjäl*, To periſh with hunger, (*Se* Johnson.) To ſtarve with hunger. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hungrig, adj. Hungry, Sharp ſet. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag är ganſka hungrig*, I am very hungry, I am ſharp ſet with hunger. Prov. *Hungrig maga är bäſta kocken*, Hunger is the beſt ſauce. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hur, *rättare Huru*, *Se Huru*.

Hurra, v. n. ex. gr. *Ropa hurra!* To Huzza! *De ropade tre gångor hurra då han for förbi*, They gave him three cheers as he went paſt. Aliter. *Hurra* vel *Hurra omkring*, To whirl about. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hurtig, adj. Briſk, Smart, Sprightly, Mettleſome. Adverbialiter. *Hurtigt*, Briſkly. *En hurtig yngling*, A ſmart young fellow. *En hurtig qvinna*, A notable woman. *Vara hurtig*, To be briſk.

Hurtighet, ſ. Smartneſs, Briſkneſs.

Huru? adv. How? *Huru mår du?* How do you do? *Huru många de ock må vara*, How many ſoever they may be. *Huru ſtor är han?* How big is he? *Huru når?* How near? *Huru ſå?* How ſo? *Huru då?* How then? *Huru gammal?* How old? *Huru ofta?* How often? *Huru är det?* How is it? *Huru nu?* How now? (*Se* Boyer.) *Huru gerna ville jag icke vara hemma?* How fain would I be at home? (*Se* Boyer.)

Hurudan, adjectivè. ex. gr. *Hurudan är han?* How is he? What kind of man is he? *Ni vet'ej hurudan han är*, You know not what kind of a man he is. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag vet icke hurudant det är*, I know not how it is.

Hurulunda, adv. How, After what manner, (*Se* Ainsworth.) In what manner, By what means. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Huruledes, adv. How, After what manner.

Huru vida, adv. How far.

Hus, ſ. Houſe. *Gå från hus och hem*, To go from houſe and home. *Nåſta huſet til ſkolan*, The next houſe to the ſchool, (*Se* Boyer.) Next door to the ſchool. (*Se* Coles.) *Han bor nåſta huſet til mig*, He lives next door to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hus ifrån hus*, From houſe to houſe, From door to door. (*Se* Coles.) *Hvar har du ſå länge hållit hus?* Where have you ſtayed ſo long? *I mitt hus*, At my houſe, (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gå in i huſet*, Go into the houſe. *Hus på landet*, Country houſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Uti mitt hus*, At my houſe. *Gå på huſet*, To go to the privy. *Hemligt hus*, Privy, Neceſſary houſe, Houſe of office.

Item: *Hus*, ſ. Family. *Gud bevare honom och hans hus*, God ſave him and his family. *Det Kongl. huſet*, The royal family. (*Se* Boyer.) *Dottren i huſet*, The daughter in the houſe. *Af et förnämt hus*, Of a great houſe, (*Se* Coles.) Of a great family. *Öſterrikiſka huſet*, The houſe of Auſtria. (*Se* Boyer.) *Öfverhuſet och Underhuſet i England*, The houſe of lords and the houſe of commons in England. (*Se* Ainſworth.) *Adverbialiter. Utom hus*, Out of the houſe, Out of doors. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Inom hus*, Within doors. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Compoſ. *Husbyggnad*, Houſe building. *Husaga*, Domeſtick diſcipline. *Huskors*, Domeſtick evil. *Husvacktare*, The keeper of a houſe.

Husacktig, adj. Thrifty, Huſbandly. Adverbialiter. *Husacktigt*, In a thrifty manner.

Husacktighet, ſ. Thriftineſs, Huſbandry.

Husblås, ſ. (ichtyocolla) Iſinglaſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Husbonde, ſ. Maſter of a family, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Maſter of a houſe. (*Se* Boyer.) Plur. *Husbönder*. *Tåſla om husbondkaſtet*, To contend for maſtery. (*Se* Boyer.) *Husbondfolk*, Maſter and Miſtreſs. Prov. *Läggа drängen på husbonden*, To put a churl upon a gentleman. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.)

Huscur, ſ. Domeſtick cure.

Husdräng, ſ. Man Servant employed to do the hardeſt work in a houſe.

Huſeſyn, ſ. Survey of a houſe.

Huſſader, ſ. Maſter of a family.

Husfattig, adj. Quite empoveriſhed, Poor.

Husfru, ſ. Miſtreſs of a family, (*Se* Johnson.) Houſewife.

Husfolk, ſ. People belonging to a houſe, Domeſticks, Domeſtick ſervants. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Husfred, ſ. Peace and ſecurity within doors.

Husgeråd, ſ. Houſeholdſtuff. (*Se* Johnson.) The furniture of a houſe. Plur. *Husgeråd*.

Husgudar, plur. Houſehold gods. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hushåll, ſ. Houſehold, Family, Family living together. *Sätta hushåll*, To ſet up houſekeeping. *Föreſtå et hushåll*, To have the care of a family, To have the management of a family. *Hafva at ſyſla med hushållet*, To be buſy about the family affairs. *Hon beſtyrer om hushållet*, She has the management of the houſehold affairs.

Hushålla, v. a. To Keep houſe. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To Manage, To Huſband. *Han hushållar på landet*, He keeps houſe in the country. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hushålla med ſina penningar*, To huſband one's money *or* purſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hushålla väl eller illa med något*, To huſband, or To manage a thing well or ill. *Hushålla med ſparſamhet*, To huſband, or To manage with frugality. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hushålla väl med en egendom*, To manage an eſtate well.

Hushållare, ſ. Houſekeeper, Houſeholder, Maſter of a family. Aliter. *Han är en god hushållare*, He is a good huſband. Item: Proverbialiter. He is very cloſe fiſted.

Hushållerſka, ſ. Houſekeeper, A Woman ſervant that has care of a family. Item: *Hushållerſka*, ex. gr. *Den Frun är en förträfflig hushållerſka*, That lady is an excellent houſewife *or* houſekeeper.

Hushållning, ſ. Management of houſehold affairs, (*Se* Johnson.) Management. *Den allmänna och enſkilda hushållningen*, The publick and private management. Aliter. *Det är ingen hushållning hos honom*, There is no care taken of his domeſtick affairs, There's no oeconomy in his family.

Hushyra, ſ. Houſe rent. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Husjungfru, ſ. Houſekeeper.

Husländ, ſ. Homeſpun linen.

Husman, ſ. *Se Inhyſeshjon.* Proverbialiter.

Husmanskoſt, Houſehold fare. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Husmoder, ſ. Miſtreſs of a family, Houſewife. Plur. *Husmödrar*.

Huspiga, ſ. Houſemaid. (*Se* Johnson.)

Husrum, ſ. Lodging, Rooms hired in the houſe of another. Item: Houſeroom.

Husróta, ſ. Decay of a houſe occaſioned by rot.

Husſvala, ſ. (Hirundo urbica) Martin. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Hustjuf, ſ. A Thief among the domeſticks.

Hustjufnad, ſ. Theft committed by a ſervant in the ſame houſe.

Huſtru, ſ. Wife, Spouſe. Def. *Huſtruen*. contr. *Huſtrun*. Plur. *Huſtrur*, pro *Huſtruer*. Wives. *Han har fådt en vacker huſtru*, He has got a handſome wife. *Han har en vacker huſtru*, He has a handſome wife, He has a handſome woman to his wife

Husvarm, adj. Acquainted with the ways of a houſe.

Husvill, adj. Houſeleſs, Without abode, Wanting habitation.

Husvådſnad, ſ. Homeſpun cloth. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Husvård, ſ. Landlord.

Hut, ex. gr. *Veta hut*, To know manners.

Huſa, v. n. ex. gr. *Hut*, (*åt hundar*) Be gone. *Huta ut någon*, To take one up ſharply. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hutla, v. a. To Shuffle. *Hutlad*, p. p.

Hutlare, ſ. Shuffler, Shuffling fellow. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hutleri, ſ. Shuffle, (*Se* Johnson.) Shuffling.

Hutlös, adj. Brazenfaced, (*Se* Johnson.) Impudent.

Hvad, pron. What. *Hvad ſäger du?* What do you ſay? What ſay you? (*Se* Coles) *Hvad nytt?* What news? (*Se* Coles.) *Hvad är ditt namn?* What is your name? (*Se* Coles.) *Hvad för ſlag?* What kind? Item: What? *Hvad gör han här?* What is he doing here? What does he here? *Hvad begär du för det?* What do you aſk for it? (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad då?* What then? (*Se* Boyer.) Item: What of that? (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Hvad eller Hvilket*, ex. gr. *Hvad godt är*, What is good. *I hvad tilſtånd det må vara*, In what condition ſoever. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Hvad*, ex. gr. *Af hvad orſak*, For what reaſon, (*Se* Ainsworth.) For what cauſe? (*Se* Coles.) *Igenom hvad medel?* By what means? *Hvad ſkall jag ſtackars uſling då göra?* What ſhall I poor wretch do then? *I hvad afſeende?* In what reſpect? *På hvad ſätt?* Which way? In what manner? *Hvad är det för en galenſkap?* What a madneſs is it? (*Se* Boyer.) *O! hvad för en ſkön bild*, Oh! what a beautiful image.

Hvadan, adv. From whence, Whence. *Hvadan kommer ni?* From whence come you? (*Se* Boyer.) Whence come you?

Hval, ſ. Plur. *Hvalar*. *Se Hvalfiſk*.

Hval, ſ. (modus numerandi) Fourſcore.

Hvalf, ſ. Vault, Arch. Def. *Hvalfvet*. Plur. *Hvalfven* inde. *Hvalf hågarna på en brygga*, The arches of a bridge. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth & Coles.) *Hvalf på et ſkepp*, Counter of a ſhip. (*Se* Croker.) *Underjordiſkt hvalf*, A vault under ground. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hvalfiſk, ſ. Whale. *Hvalfiſkben*, Whalebone. *Af hvalfiſkſlaget*, Of the whale kind. *Hvalfiſke*, Whale-fiſhery. (*Se* Brit. Zoology.)

Hvar, adv. Where. *Hvar är han?* Where is he? (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvar ſkall jag lägga detta?* Where am I to put this? *Hvar vid lag?* Whereabout? Whereabouts? Aliter. ex. gr. *Hvar han ock må vara*, Whereſoever he may be, Wherever he may be. *Hvar ſom helſt*, Whereſoever, In what place ſoever. conf. *Ehvar*. *Hvar om icke*, If not. Compoſita. *Hvaraf*, Whence. *Hvaraf jag ſlutar*, Whence I conclude. *Hvarefter*, After which. *Hvaremot*, Whereas, When on the contrary. *Hvari*, Wherein, In which. *Hvaribland*, Among which. *Hvarifrån*, Whence. *Jag frågade hvarifrån det brefvet kom*, I aſked whence that letter came. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hvarigenom*, Whereby, By which. *Hvarmed*, Wherewith, Wherewithal, With which. *Hvarmedelſt?* By which means? By what means? *Hvarom*, Whereof. *Saken hvarom jag talade til dig*, The thing whereof I ſpoke to you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvarpå*, Where

Whereupon, Upon which. *Hvartil*, Whereto, Whereunto, To which. *Hvartil han ſvarade*, Whereunto *or* to which he anſwered. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvaruti*, Whereinto, Into which. *Et bref hvaruti han beklagar ſig*, A letter wherein he complains. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvarutinnan*, ex. gr. *Hvarutinnan beſtår det*, Wherein does it conſiſt. *Hvarunder*, ex. gr. *Hvarunder förſtås något annat*, By which ſomething elſe is meant. *Hvaröfver*, Whereat, At which. *Hvaröfver han vart mycket beſtört*, Whereat he was much ſurpriſed. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hvar, pron. ex. gr. *Hvar man*, Every man, Every one, Every body. *Hvar och en af Er*, Every one of you. Item: Any one of you. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hvart femte år*, Every fifth year. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hvar tijonde man blef* - - Every tenth man was - - (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hvar tredje dag*, Every third day. (*Se* Coles.) *Hvar annan dag*, Every other day. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvar annan gång*, Every other time. *Älſka hvarannan*, To love each other. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De ſlogo hvarandra ihjäl*, They killed one another. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hon gret vid hvart ord*, At each word ſhe ſhed tears. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är i hvars mans mun*, It is in every body's mouth. *Hvar dag*, Every day. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvar bit*, Every bit. *Hvart år*, Every year. *Han drack ur hvar droppa*, He drunk every drop. *Hvar gång*, Every time. *En vid hvar fjerde canon*, One to every fourth gun. *Hvar tuſende*, Every thouſandth. *Hvar om annan* vel *Hvart om annat*, Promiſcuouſly.

Hvardag, ſ. Workingday. (*Se* Johnson.) *Om hvardagarne*, On workingdays. *Hvardags koſt*, Common fare. *Hvardags kläder*, Every days clothes.

Hvardera, pron. ex. gr. *Han gaf dem hvardera ſin del*, He gave each of them his ſhare. *Hvardera af oſs*, Each of us. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et af hvartdera ſlaget*, One of each ſort. *På hvardera ſidan*, On each ſide. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hvareſt, adv. Where. *Där är et ſtälle, hvareſt du honom igenfinner*, There is a place, where you will find him.

Hvarf, ſ. Turn. Def. *Hvarfvet*. Plur. Def. *Hvarfven*. *Hjulet gick tre hvarf omkring*, The wheel went three times round. *I hvarje hjulets hvarf*, At every time the wheel goes round. *Löpa tre hvarf gatulopp*, To run the gantelope three times.

Item: *Hvarf*, (Stratum) Lay, Layer, Row, Stratum. *Et hvarf ſtenar*, A layer of ſtones. (*Se* Croker.) Item. A row of ſtones. inde: Adverbialiter. *Hvarfvis*, By layers. conf. *Lag*.

Item: *Hvarf*, *Se Varf*.

Hvarföre, adv. Why? Wherefore?

Hvarje, pron. Each. *Litet af hvarje*, A little of each. *Hvarje gång*, Every time. *Hvarjom och enom*, Every one.

Hvarjehanda, adjective. Various. *Af hvarjehanda ſlag*, Of various ſorts.

Hvarken, adv. Neither. *Hvarken den ene eller den andre*, Neither the one nor the other. *Han är hvarken girig eller ſlösacktig*, He is neither covetous nor prodigal. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvarken mer eller mindre*, Neither more nor leſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvarken ſer, eller hörer han*, He does neither ſee nor hear, He neither ſees nor hears. *Jag har intet hört något hvarken om honom eller hans bror*, I have not heard any news, either of him, or of his brother. (*Se* Rob. Baker.) *Jag har intet fått något bref hvarken från honom eller hans bror*, I have received no letter, either from him, or from his brother. (*Se* Rob. Baker.)

Hvar och en, pron. Every one.

Hvars, genit. pron. *Hvem*, Whoſe.

Hvart? adv. Whither? *Hvart går du?* Whither are you going? (*Se* Coles.) Whither do you go, (*Se* Boyer.) Which way do you go? *Jag följer eder hvart ni går*, I follow you whereſoever you are going. *Jag vet intet hvart jag ſkall vända mig*, I don't know which way to turn myſelf. *Hvart ſom helſt*, Whitherſoever, To whatſoever place. *Hvart hän? Hvart åt, Hvart ut?* Whither? To what place? Which way? Aliter. *Jag märkte hvarut han ville*, I found what he would be at.

Hvaſs, adj. Sharp, Edged, Keen, Acute. *En hvaſs knif*, A ſharp knife. *Hvaſs i eggen*, Sharp at edge (Se Ainsworth.) Adverbialiter. *Hvaſst*, Sharply. *Se hvaſst på en*, To look ſharp upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvaſsögd*, Having fierce eyes.

Hvaſshet, ſ. Sharpneſs, Acuteneſs.

Hvem? pron. Who? *Hvem är där?* Who is there? (*Se* Boyer.) *Hos hvem finnes det?* With whom is it to be found? *Åt hvem?* To whom? *Jag vet icke hvem*, I know not who. (*Se* Boyer.) *Af hvem?* Of whom?

Hvete, ſ. Wheat. *Turkiſkt hvete*, Maize, (*Se* Croker & Johnson.) Indian wheat. (*Se* Boyer & Croker.) *Hvetblandad*, Mixed with wheat. Compoſ. *Hvetbröd*, Wheat bread. *Hvetkaka*, Wheatcake. (*Se* Coles.) *Hvetmjöl*, Wheat flower. (*Se* Coles.) *Et hvetkorn*, A grain of wheat.

Hvi? adv. Why? Wherefore? *Hvi ſå?* Why ſo? (*Se* Boyer.)

Hvil, adj. ex. gr. *Jag är aldeles hvil*, I am quite refreſhed. Item: I have recovered myſelf.

Hvila, ſ. Reſt, Repoſe. *Taga hvila efter arbete*, To take reſt after work.

Hvila, v. n. To Reſt, To Repoſe. *Hvila Er*, Reſt yourſelf, Repoſe yourſelf, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Take ſome reſt. Item: Recreate yourſelf, Take your reſt. *Lägga ſig at hvila*, To lay one's ſelf down to reſt, To go to reſt, To compoſe one's ſelf to ſleep. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hvila ifrån ſitt arbete*, To reſt from one's work. *Hvila ſig*, recipr. To reſt one's ſelf, To take reſt, To repoſe one's ſelf, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To reſt. Item: To recreate one's ſelf.

Hvilken, pron. Who, Which. conf. *Grammat. Se Hvem. Hvilken ſom tror på honom*, He that believeth on him. *Joh.* 3: 18. *Hvilkens plickt det är*, Whoſe duty it is. *Han är den, af hvilken du har fådt, och til hvilken du ſkall återſtälla det*, He is the man of whom you have got it and to whom you muſt reſtore it. *Hos hvilken det finnes*, With whom it is found. *Hvilket alt*, All which. *Genom hvilket medel*, By which means.

Hvilkendera, pron. Which of the two, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Whether of the two. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: Which of them. *Tag hvilkendera du vill*, Take which you pleaſe.

Hvilodag, ſ. Day of reſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: Sunday, Sabbath.

Hvilorum, ſ. Reſt, Place of repoſe. Item: Grave.

Hviloſtund, ſ. Hour of reſt, Reſting hour.

Hviloſtälle, ſ. Reſting-place. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hvilt, *Hvilter*, *Se Hvil.*

Hvina, v. n. ex. gr. *Griſen hviner*, The pig ſqueaks. *Hvina ſom vädret*, To whiſtle as the wind. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hvinande*, Whiſtling.

Hvirfla, v. a. To Whirl. *Hvirflad*, p. p. *Hvirfling*, ſ. Whirling.

Hvirfvel, ſ. Whirl, Vortex. Def. *Hvirflen*. Plur. *Hvirflar*, Vortices. (*Se* Johnson.) *I en hvirfvel*, In a whirl. *Hvirflen på hufvudet*, The crown or top of the head. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) Compoſ. *Vädderhvirfvel*, *Vattuhvirfvel*, ſuis locis.

Hvirfvelacktig, adj. Vortical, Having a vortical motion.

Hvirfveltals, adverbialiter. By whirls.

Hviſka, To Whiſper. *Hviſka i örat*, To whiſper in the ear, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To round in the ear. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.) *Han hviſkade honom i örat*, He whiſpered him in the ear. (*Se* Coles.)

Hviſkning, ſ. Whiſper. Item: Whiſpering. *Jag hör en hviſkning*, I hear a whiſpering. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hviſsla, v. n. To Whiſtle. *Hviſsla åt en hund*, To whiſtle for a dog. *Hviſsla åt en*, To whiſtle at one. (*Se* Coles.) Subſtantivè. *Hviſslande*, Whiſtling.

Hvit, adj. *Hvitt.* neutr. White. *Hvitare*, Whiter. *Hvitaſt*, Whiteſt. *En hvit häſt*, A white horſe. *Så hvit ſom ſnö*, As white as ſnow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det ſer hvitt ut*, It looks white. *Klädd i hvitt*, Dreſſed or clad in white. *Det hvita i ägget*, The white of an egg. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) *Det hvita i ögat*, The white of the eye. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) *Hvita ſluſſen hos qvinnor*, The whites in women. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.) *Han gör hvitt til ſvart, och ſvart til hvitt*, He turns black into white, and white into black. *Hvita penningar*, Silver money.

Hvita, ſ. ex. gr. *Hvitan i et ägg*, The white of an egg. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hvitacktig, adj. Whitiſh. *Hvitacktighet*, Whitiſhneſs.

Hvithafre, ſ. White oats. (*Se* Croker.)

Hvithet, ſ. Whiteneſs.

Hvitkål, ſ. White cabbage, (*Se* Croker.)

Hvit-

Hvitlett, adj. Fair, White in the complexion. (*Se* Johnson.)
Hvitlim, ſ. White lime. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Hvitlima, v. a. To Whitewaſh. *Hvitlima et hus*, To whitewaſh a houſe. *Hvitlimad*, p. p.
Hvitlimning, ſ. Whitewaſhing. *Hvitlimare*, Whitewaſher.
Hvitling, ſ. (Gadus. Merlangus) piſc. Whiting. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) *Se Witling.*
Hvitlök, ſ. Garlick.
Hvitmenad, part. *Se Hvitlimad. Hvitmenade grifter*, Whited ſepulchres. *Matth.* 23: 27.
Hvitna, v. n. To Whiten, To Grow white.
Hvitſippa, ſ. (Anemone nemoroſa) plant. Wood anemone. (*Se* Pulteney.)
Hvälfva, v. a. To Arch, To Vault. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hvälfd*, p. p. conf. *Välfva.*
Hvälfning, ſ. Arching, Vaulting. conf. *Välfning.*
Hvåſa, v. n. To Hiſs. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han hvåſte fram orden*, He uttered the words with a hiſſing tone, He hiſſed out his words.
Hvåſning, ſ. Hiſs, Hiſſing. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Hvåſſa, v. a. To Whet, To Sharpen. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hvåſt*, p. p. conf. *Bryna.*
Hvåſsning, ſ. Whetting, The Making of a thing ſharp. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Hvättja, *Se Vettja.*
Hy, ſ. Skin. *Hon har en fin hy*, She has a fine ſkin. Aliter. ex. gr. *Friſk hy*, Freſh complexion. *Hans hy är blek*, The colour of his face is pale, His complexion is pale. *Och hans hy förvandlades*, And his countenance fell. *Gen.* 4: 5.
Hyacint, ſ. (Hyacinthus) Hyacinth. (*Se* Croker.)
Hyble, ſ. Hut, Cottage.
Hyckla, v. n. To Diſſemble in religion, To Play the hypocrite. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Skrymta.*
Hycklare, ſ. Hypocrite.
Hyckleri, ſ. Hypocriſy.
Hyda, *Se Förhyda.*
Hydda, ſ. Hut.
Hydrauliken, ſ. Hydraulicks. (*Se* Johnson.) *Läran at upfordra vatten medelſt pipor eller rör*, The ſcience of conveying water through pipes or conduits.
Hydrologie, ſ. Hydrography.
Hydroſtatiken, ſ. Hydroſtaticks. *Konſten at i vatten väga kroppar*, The ſcience of weighing bodies in fluids.
Hyende, ſ. Cuſhion. conf. *Dyna, Kudde.*
Hyfla, v. a. To Plane. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hyflad*, p. p.
Hyſſa, v. a. To Trim, To Trim up. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hyſſad*, p. p. *Hyſſa ſig*, recipr. To trim one's ſelf. *Hyſſade ſeder*, Good manners. *Et hyſſadt arbete*, An elegant piece of work. *Hyſſa up en*, To civilize one.
Hyfvel, ſ. Plane. (*Se* Croker.) Def. *Hyflen.* Plur. *Hyflar.* Compoſ. *Hyfvelbänk*, Joiner's bench. *Hyfvelſpån*, Shavings of wood. *Slåthyfvel*, Smoothing plane. *Skrubbhyfvel*, Jack plane.
Hygga ſig, v. n., recipr. Dr. *Hygga ſig til någon*, To apply one's ſelf to one. (*Se* Boyer.) To apply to one. Item: To take to one, To betake one's ſelf to one, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To have recourſe to one. *Jag hade inga vänner at hygga mig til*, I had no friends to apply to. *Ungarna hygga ſig til modren*, The young one's take to their dam.
Hygge, ſ. Felling of trees.
Hygglig, adj. ex. gr. *Vara hygglig i umgänge*, To be agreeable in company, To be pleaſant company. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter. *Et hyggligt rum*, A pleaſant room. *En hygglig lefnad*, A pleaſant and ſociable way of life. Adverbialiter. *Hyggligt*, Pleaſant.
Hygglighet, ſ. Gratefulneſs, Pleaſantneſs. Item: Agreeableneſs.
Hylla, ſ. Shelf. plur. *Hyllor*, Shelves.
Hylla, v. a. To Pay homage to, To Homage. (*Se* Johnson.) *De hyllade Konungen*, They did homage to the king, They paid their homage to the king. *Hyllad*, p. p.
Hylleſt, *Se Huldhet.*
Hyllning, ſ. Homage.
Hylſa, ſ. Cod, Pod.
Hylſter, ſ. Holſter. Def. *Hylſtret.* Plur. Def. *Hylſtren. Piſtolhylſter*, Piſtol holſter, Holſter for a piſtol.
Hynda, ſ. Bitch.
Hypothes, ſ. Hypotheſis. *Förſlags mening*, A ſuppoſition.
Hyra, ſ. Rent. *Betala ſå mycket i hyra*, To pay ſo much rent. *Betala ſin hyra*, To pay one's rent. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſitter i årlig*

årlig hyra, I ſit at yearly rent. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hyre-contract*, Contract for a houſe. *Matros hyra*, Sailors wages, Sailors pay. Proverbialiter. *Han har fådt ſin hyra*, He has got his belly full of it, He has had his fill of it.

Hyra, v. a. To Rent, To Hold by paying rent, To Hire. *Hyrd*, p. p. *Hyra et hus*, To take a houſe, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To hire a houſe, (*Se* Marmontel.) To rent a houſe. (*Se* Croker.) *Hyra en vagn*, To take a coach, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To hire a coach. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hyra ut*, To let out, (*Se* Johnson.) To let, To let to hire. (*Se* Boyer.) *Har Ni några rum at hyra ut?* Have you any rooms to let?

Hyresman, ſ. Tenant. (*Se* Johnson.) Plur. *Hyresmån*, *Hyresfolk*.

Hyrkuſk, ſ. Hackney coach-man.

Hyrvagn, ſ. Hackney coach. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hyſa, v. a. To Entertain, To Harbour, To Houſe. *Hyſt*, p. p. *Hyſa en rymmare*, To harbour a deſerter. *Hyſa en orm i ſin egen barm*, To keep a ſnake in one's boſom, (*Se* Coles.) To cheriſh a viper in one's boſom, To harbour a ſnake in one's own boſom. *Du bör icke hyſa ſådan tanke om mig*, You ought not to entertain ſuch an opinion of me, You ought not to harbour ſuch an opinion of me.

Hyſning, ſ. Entertainment.

Hyſſa, v. a. ex. gr. *Hyſſa et barn på armarne*, To dance a child in one's arms. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.) *Hyſſad*, p. p.

Hytta, ſ. A Melting-houſe for metal. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter. *Hytta på et ſkepp*, Cabin in a ſhip.

Hål! Interj. Ho! Hoa! (*Se* Johnson.)

Håhå! interj. Heigh-Ho!

Håf, *Se Kyrkohåf*.

Item: *Håf*. *Fiſkhåf*, A Net faſtened to the end of a long ſtick to catch fiſh with. Def. *Håfven*. Plur. *Håfvar*.

Håfvor, plur. Wealth. *Öpna ſina håfvor*, To open one's treaſures. *Lyckans håfvor*, The gifts of fortune. *Sina egodelar och håfvor ſålde de*, And ſold their poſſeſſions and goods. *Act.* 2: 45.

Håg, ſ. Mind, Fancy, Propenſity, Inclination, Diſpoſition to any thing. *Mig rinner nu i hågen*, It comes now into my mind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har ingen håg, at arbeta i dag*, I have no mind to work to day. *Hågen leker på något*, The mind is ſet upon ſomething. (*Se* Coles.) *Det rinner mig i hågen*, It runs in my mind. (*Se* Coles.) *Göra en ondt i hågen*, To raiſe a deſire in one.

Hågad, adjective. Diſpoſed, Minded, Inclined. *Han är annorledes hågad*, He is otherwiſe minded. *Som hvar och en är hågad*, As every one is minded. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hågas, v. d. *Se Hågfållas*.

Hågfållas, v. d. ex. gr. *Hågfållas åt något, eller för något*, To take a fancy to a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hågfålld*, p. p.

Hågglös, adj. Liſtleſs, Indolent, Heedleſs. adverbialiter. *Hågglöſt*, Indolently, Liſtleſsly.

Hågglöshet, ſ. Liſtleſsneſs, Indolence.

Hål, ſ. Hole. *Gråfva et hål*, To dig a hole, To dig a pit. *Borra et hål i et bräde*, To bore a hole in a board. Aliter. *Han fick et hål i pannan*, He got a cut in his forehead. *Där är et hål på min rock*, There's a hole in my coat. *Hål i jorden*, Hole in the ground. conf. *Håla*. *Hål på en mur*, Gap in a wall. (*Se* Boyer.) *Andhål*, Breathing hole. *Hål i en knifs ägg*, Gap in the edge of a knife. *Hål i en mur för en bild*, Niche. Proverbialiter. *Hafva hål at krypa ut*, To have a hole to creep out at. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Krypa i hålet (fängelſe)* To go to priſon. *Taga hål på en*, To get the better of one. (*Se* Coles.)

Håla, ſ. Den, Cavern.

Håla, v. a. Dr. *Håla ut*, To make hollow, To ſcoop.

Hålfull, adj. Full of holes.

Hålig, adj. Hollow. conf. *Ihålig*. *Håligt träd*, Hollow tree. *Hålige ögon*, Hollow eyes. Item: *Hålig*, Porous. *Hålig ſom en ſvamp*, Hollow like a ſponge. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hålighet, ſ. Hollowneſs, Cavity.

Hålk, ſ. Ferrule, A Ring put round any thing to keep it from cracking.

Hålk, (*Sjöterm*) Hulk. (*Se* Croker.)

Hålka, v. a. To Gouge. Item: To Make hollow, To Scoop. *Hålkad*, p. p.

Hålkaka, ſ. A Cake with a hole in the middle.

Håll, ſ. Diſtance. *Se på långt håll*, To ſee at a great diſtance. *Skjuta haren på nära håll*, To ſhoot the hare when he is at a ſhort diſtance. *Han ſtod på långt håll*, He ſtood at a great diſtance. Proverbialiter. *Få håll på någon*, To get hold of ſomebody.

Item: *Håll*, ſ. (Pleuritis) Stitch, Pleuriſy. *Håll i ſidan*, Stitch in the ſide. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Alias. *Styng*.

Håll, ſ. Relay, (*Se* Coxe & Croker.) Relay of horſes, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Horſes on the road to relieve others. *Hvem har hållen?* Who is to find freſh horſes? *Han är på hållen*, He is attending with the relays, He is attending with freſh horſes.

Item: *Håll*, imperat. verb. *Hålla*.

Hålla, v. a. To Hold, To Keep. Pr. *Håller*. Ipf. *Höll*, Held, Kept. Pf. *Hållit*. *Håll boken i handen*, Hold the book in your hand.

Item: *Hålla*, ex. gr. *Hålla lagen*, To keep the law, To obſerve the law. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla Guds bud*, To keep God's commandment. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ingen kan fullkomligen hålla lagen*, No man can live up to the law. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla fred*, To keep peace. *Han håller ej ſtånd*, He is not to be depended upon. Item: He does not keep touch. (*Se* Coles.) *Fienden vill ej hålla ſtånd*, The enemy won't ſtand his ground, The enemy won't keep his ground. (*Se* Coles.) *Hålla ord*, To keep one's word, To be as good as one's word. (*Se* Boyer.) *Icke hålla ſina ord*, To forfeit one's word, (*Se* Boyer.) To fail of one's word. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Han höll ej ord med mig*, He did not keep his word to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſom håller ſina ord*, A keeper *or* obſerver of his word. *Hålla munnen på ſig*, To hold one's tongue, (*Se* Boyer.) To hold one's peace. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Hålla god mine*, To keep one's countenance. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla bröllop*, To keep a wedding. *Hålla marknad*, To keep a fair. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla ſöndagen helig*, To keep the ſabbath. *Hålla et tal*, To make a ſpeech. *Hålla bod*, To keep ſhop. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla et barn til dopet*, To preſent a child at the font. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla räkning*, To keep account. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla diet*, To keep diet. *Hålla gäſter*, To keep lodgers. *Hålla god mine med en*, To keep fair with one. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Hålla fägen*, *Hålla hus*, *Se Fäg*, *Hus*. *Stufven håller ſex alnar*, The remnant meaſures, *or* holds ſix ells. *Somliga hagelſtenar höllo fyra tum omkring*, Some of the hailſtones meaſured four inches about. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kärlet håller fyra buteljer*, The veſſel contains four bottles, The veſſel holds four bottles. *En väfnad ſom icke håller*, A piece of cloth that won't laſt. *Så länge repet håller*, As long as the rope holds. *Ingen ting kan hålla i evighet*, Nothing can laſt for ever. (*Se* Swift.) *Hålla en knapt i penningar*, To keep one ſhort of money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla en ſyſſleſatt*, To keep one buſy, To keep one doing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta höll mig hela dagen ſyſſleſatt*, This took me up the whole day, This kept me employ'd the whole day. *Hålla en med kläder och tvätt*, To find one in clothes and waſhing. (*Se* Johnſon.) *Hålla ſig ſjelfve med mat*, To keep themſelves in victuals. (*Se* Johnſon.) *Hålla tacten*, To keep time. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.) *Hålla hemligt*, To keep counſel, (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To keep ſecret. (*Se* Coles.) *Kan ni hålla det hemligt?* Can you keep it cloſe? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla en på afſtånd*, To keep one at a diſtance. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han höll mig qvar at ligga hos ſig*, He kept me to lie with him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har ingen rättighet at hålla Er qvar*, I have no right to detain you. *Hålla en byggnad vid magt*, To keep a building in repair. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla böckerna*, To keep the books. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla ting*, To keep the aſſizes. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Hålla i hägacktning*, To regard with reſpect. *Hålla ſina läppar ifrån at tala lögn*, To keep *or* To refrain one's lips from telling of lies. *Håll honom faſt*, Hold him faſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Håll kuſk!* Hold coachman! (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla en i tal*, To hold one in diſcourſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla tyglen ſtyft*, To hold in the reins. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Hål-*

la andan, To hold one's breath, (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) To hold in one's breath. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla krigsråd*, To hold a council of war. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla en inom ſkrankorna*, To keep one within bounds. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla ſig inom ſkrankor*, To keep within bounds. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla ſig*, Recipr. ex. gr. *Hålla ſig undan*, To keep out of the way. *Hålla ſig ifrån elakt ſällſkap*, To keep from bad company. *Hålla ſig ifrån något*, To abſtain from ſomething. *Vi kunde ej hålla oſs från tårar*, We could not forbear ſhedding tears. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag kan ej hålla mig*, I cannot contain myſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag kunde icke hålla mig från ſkratt*, I could not help *or* forbear laughing. *Hålla ſig från ſkratt*, To refrain laughing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla ſig från tårar*, To refrain from tears. *Hålla ſig för god*, To think one's ſelf too good. *De höllo ſig ej för gode at rådfråga mig*, They did not think it beneath them to conſult me. (*Se* Smollet.) *Hålla ſig ſnygg*, To keep one's ſelf neat and clean. *Han kan icke hålla ſig, han måſte ſkratta*, He can't contain himſelf he muſt laugh. *Hålla ſig til någon*, To adhere to one, To ſtick to one, (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.) To cleave to one. *Hålla ſig til et parti*, To adhere to a party. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla ſig til ſin huſtru*, To cleave to one's wife. *Rofdjur hålla ſig i kulor*, Beaſts of prey lurk in caves. *Ål är en ſlemmig fiſk, ſom håller ſig i gytjan*, Eel is a ſlimy fiſh, that lurks in mud. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hålla ſig vid ämnet*, To ſtick to the ſubject. *Hålla ſig inne*, To keep within doors, (*Se* Boyer.) To keep at home. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla måtta*, To keep within compaſs. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Hålla ſig väl eller täppert*, To behave well, To behave one's ſelf well, To conduct one's ſelf well. *Han har altid hållit ſig braf*, He has always given a good account of himſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vinet håller ſig icke*, The wine will not keep. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla ſig vid ſängen*, To keep one's bed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla ſig framme*, To put one's ſelf forward. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla ſig för länge*, To contain one's ſelf too long. Item: *Hålla af*, To love, To be fond of. Aliter. *Hålla af et fruntimmer*, To enjoy a woman. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Hålla af*, ex. gr. *Hålla af vägen*, To turn out of the road. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter. *Hålla af*, (*Sjöterm*) ex. gr. *Han beſlöt at hålla af åt Plata ſloden*, He reſolved to bear away for the river Plate. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Hans ſtorſegel ſprang, och blef därföre tvungen at hålla af under ſäcken*, He ſplit his mainſail, and was obliged to bear away with his foreſail. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Håll af*, Bear up, (*Se* Croker & S. V. M.) Bear away. (*Se* Croker.) *Håll af fördevind*, Bear up round, (*Se* S. V. M.) Put her right before the wind. (*Se* S. V. M.) *Hålla af ifrån landet*, To bear with the land. (*Se* S. V. M.) *Hålla ſjön*, To continue at ſea. (*Se* Croker.) *Hålla an varor i tullen*, To ſtop goods at the cuſtomhouſe. conf. *Anhålla*. *Hålla efter*, ex. gr. *Låt oſs hålla efter den där vagnen*, Let us drive in the track of that carriage. Aliter. *Hålla efter en*, To have a ſtrict eye upon one, Item: To have an eye to what one does. *Hålla faſt*, conf. *Faſt*. *Hålla fort*, To hold on, To continue. *Hålla för*, To hold before. *Han höll handen för anſicktet*, He held his hand before his face. Aliter. *Hålla för*, ex. gr. *De höllo honom för en klok man*, They took him to be a judicious man. *Håller ni mig för en ſådan narr?* Do you take me for ſuch a fool? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag håller det för en ſtor ſynd*, I account it a great ſin. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag håller det för bäſta ſättet*, I take it to be the beſt way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkulle icke hålla det för ſkam*, I ſhould think it no diſgrace. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den ſom hålls för hans fader*, His pretended father. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hållas för en lärd man*, To be accounted a learned man, (*Se* Boyer.) To go for a ſcholar. (*Se* Coles.) *Hålla före*, To be of opinion, To conceive, To think. *Jag håller ſå före*, I think ſo, So I think. *Han höll före, at man borde ſkicka någon*, He was of opinion that ſomebody ſhould be ſent. *Jag höll det för en helt annan ſak*, I conceived it to be quite another thing, (*Se* Boyer.) I took it to be quite another thing. *Jag håller oförgripligen före, at* - - I humbly conceive, that - - *Jag håller för bättre*, I hold it better. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag håller*

ler för det är så, I hold it to be ſo. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla i eller uti*, ex. gr. *Han höll i ſeglet*, He had hold of the ſail. *Hålla i tygten*, To hold the bridle. Aliter. *Hålla i med något*, To continue with a thing. *Hålla igen*, To hold in. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: To reſtrain. *Hålla igen ögonen*, To keep one's eyes ſhut. *Hålla ihop*, To agree together, To hold together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: To keep together. *Jag har juſt ſå mycket ſom håller lif och ſjäl ihop*, I have juſt enough to keep life and ſoul together. *Deſſe två hålla ihop*, Theſe two hold together. *Håll inne med ſådana ord*, Forbear ſuch expreſſions. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla med*, ex. gr. *Hålla med en häſt*, To ſtop a horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter. *Hålla med någon*, To hold with one, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſide with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvarföre håller han med ſådana ſkälmar?* Why does he countenance ſuch rogues. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det måſte jag hålla med*, That I muſt agree to, That I muſt yield to, That I muſt comply with. *Jag håller med eder i det*, There I agree with you, There I hold with you. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: There I join with you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han höll med hvad hon ſade*, He fell in with what ſhe ſaid, (*Se* Johnson.) He chimed in with what ſhe ſaid. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla med någon i des ondſka*, To bolſter one up in his wickedneſs. (*Se* Boyer.) Prov. *Äta med alla och hålla med ingen*, To hold with the hound, and run with the hare. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) *Wilhelm håller med mig, men Thomas är emot mig*, William is for me but Thom is againſt me. *Hvem håller Ni med?* Whom are you for? *Ni hålla alla et*, You are all of a ſtory. *Han hålls med at ſlåſs*, He is about to fight. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla på*, ex. gr. *Medan Ni håller på*, While you are about it, While your hand is in. (*Se* Serenius.) *Han håller nu på at läſa*, He is now reading. *Han kom når jag höll på at ſkrifva*, He came while I was writing. *Ni håller länge på med det*, You are long about it. *Jag håller nu på ſom bäſt*, I am juſt now buſy with it. *Hålla qvar*, To detain. *Hålla ſtilla*, To ſtop. *Hålla til*, ex. gr. *Hålla til dören*, To hold the door ſhut. Aliter. *Hvar håller han til*, Whereabouts is he? *Hålla til goda*, To take in good part. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla til goda*, To be contented with, To take up with. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: To put up with, (*Se* Johnson.) To ſuffer without reſentment. *Håll til goda hvad vi hafve, eller håll til goda ſå godt vi hafve*, Pleaſe to accept kindly of what we have. *Hålla til med en qvinna*, To cohabit with a woman. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla tilbaka*, To keep back, To reſtrain, To check. *Hålla tilhopa*, To keep together. Item: *Hålla under*, To keep under. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: To keep down. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla någon under armarna*, To hold one under the arms. Item: To ſupport one, To hold one up, To buoy one up, (*Se* Boyer.) To bear one up. Aliter. *Hålla up*, To ceaſe, To leave off, To ſtop, To give over. *Han vet aldrig når han ſkall hålla up*, He never knows when to have done. *Hålla up med arbete*, To leave work, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ceaſe from work. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla up för en tid*, To ceaſe for a time. *Håll up för en ſtund*, Give over for a while. *Håll up med edra nåsviſa frågor*, Peace with your impertinent queſtions. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla uppe*, ex. gr. *Pelaren håller uppe taket*, The roof is ſupported by the pillar, The pillar ſupports the roof. *Hålla ſig uppe*, *Se Uppehålla*. Aliter. *Det håller uppe*, (*om regn*) It holds up. *Jag vill gå ut, om det bara håller uppe*, I will go out, if it does but hold up. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla ut*, ex. gr. *Hålla ut handen*, To hold out the hand. Aliter. *Hålla ut*, To hold out. *Den orten kan icke hålla ut en belägring*, That place can't hold out a ſiege. (*Se* Addiſon.) *Jag kan icke hålla ut med at tala ſå länge*, I can't hold out to ſpeak ſo long. *Han höll ut i två timmar*, He ſtood it out for two hours. (*Se* Coles.) *Hålla vid*, ex. gr. *Hålla vid porten*, To ſtop before the gate. *Hålla vid magt*, To keep in repair. conf. *Magt*. *Hållas vid ſängen*, To keep one's bed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla vägen*, ex. gr. *Håll allenaſt vägen*, Do but keep the road.

Hållen, *Se Hel och hållen*, aliter. *Hållen*, p. p. verb. *Hålla*, ex. gr. *Vara illa hållen*, To be hard put to it, (*Se* Coles.) To be but ill off, To be but poorly off. (*Se* Serenius.)

Hållfaſt, adj. Firm.
Hållhake, ſ. Holdfaſt, (*Se* AINSWORTH & CROKER.) Dog. (*Se* CROKER.)
Hållhåſtar, plur. Relays, Poſthorſes on the road to relieve others.
Hållkarl, ſ. Hoſtler.
Hållſkjuts, ſ. Relays.
Hållſkeppet, ſ. Hold of a ſhip. (*Se* JOHNSON & CROKER.)
Hålögd, adj. Hollow-eyed. (*Se* BOYER.)
Hån, ſ. Reproach, Diſgrace, Ignominy.
Håning, ſ. Honey. *Håningsdagg*, Honeydew. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Håningskaka*, Honeycomb. (*Se* COLES & JOHNSON.)
Hånlig, adj. Ignominious, Reproachful.
Hår, ſ. Hair. *Hår på hufvudet*, vel *Hufvudhår*, Hair of the head. (*Se* BOYER & COLES.) *Draga en vid håret*, To pull one by the hair. *Rycka af ſig håret*, To pluck off one's hair, (*Se* COLES.) To pull off one's hair. *Grå hår*, Gray hairs. *Fatta en i håret*, To take one by the hair. *Ögnehår*, Ey laſhes, The hair of the eyelids. (*Se* COLES.) *Lent hår*, Soft hair. (Se AINSWORTH.) *Strått hår*, Rough hair. *Långt hår*, Long hair. *Slokigt hår*, Lank hair. (*Se* BOYER.) *Alt mitt hår går af*, All my hair comes off. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hunden fåller håret*, The dog ſheds his hair, The hair of the dog comes off. *Kruſigt hår*, Curled hair. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Brånna hår*, To curl hair. *Yfvigt hår*, Buſhy hair. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Tunt hår*, Thin hair. Proverbialiter. *På ett hår nära*, Within a hair's breadth. (*Se* BOYER.) *De ligga i håret på hvarannan*; They are at loggerheads. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *De kommo hår ihop*, They went to loggerheads, (*Se* JOHNSON.) They fell to loggerheads, (*Se* AINSWORTH & JOHNSON.) They fell together by the ears, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) They came to blows. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Komma hår ihop*, To go together by the ears. *De ligga hand i hår och knif i ſtrupe*, They are at daggerſdrawing. (*Se* BOYER.) *Håren reſte ſig*, My hair briſtled up, My hair ſtood an end. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Compoſita. *Hårband*, String to tie the hair. Item: Hairlace. *Hårbuckla*, A curl of hair, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Buckle, Curled lock. *Hårlåck*, Lock of hair. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hårkam*, Comb. *Hårmatta*, Mat of hair. *Hårnål*, Hairpin.
Hårtofva, ſ. A Complicated maſs of hair.
Håra, v. a. Dr. *Håra ſmör*, To ſcotch butter. (*Se* CROKER.) *Hårad*, p. p. *Håra af ſig*, To ſhed hair.
Hård, adj. Hard. *Hård ſom ſten*, Hard as ſtone. *Et hårdt ſinne*, An inflexible mind. *Hårdhjertad*, Hardhearted. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Hårda ſkal*, Hard ſhells. *Hårda bröſt*, Firm breaſts. Item: *Hårdt dricka*, Hard beer. (*Se* BOYER.) *En hård husbonde*, A hard maſter, (*Se* BOYER.) A ſevere maſter. *Hård vinter*, Hard winter, (*Se* BOYER.) Severe winter. *Det fryſer hårdt*, It freezes hard. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hård ſäng*, Hard bed. (*Se* BOYER.) *Man har förfarit hårdt med honom*, He has had hard meaſure. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag tycker det är mycket hårdt*, I think it a very hard caſe. (*Se* BOYER.) *Vara hård emot en*, To be ſevere upon one. (*Se* BOYER.) *Gå för hårdt åt en*, To bear too hard upon one. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hårda år*, Years of famine. *Se Geneſis* 41: 27. *Hårdt lif*, Coſtiveneſs. *Hårda ord*, Harſh words. *Det går hårdt på*, It goes hard. *Det håller hårdt*, That will be hard to bring about.
Hårdagad, adjective. ex. gr. *En ſom är hårdagad*, One who can hardly be reclaimed by diſcipline.
Hårdeligen, adv. Hardly, Severely.
Hårdhet, ſ. Hardneſs, Severity.
Hårdhjertad, adj. Hardhearted.
Hårdhånd, adj. Hardhanded. (*Se* JOHNSON.)
Hårdkokad, part. Hardboiled.
Hårdlifvad, adj. Harbound, Coſtive. (*Se* JOHNSON.)
Hårdmunt, adj. Hardmouthed. *Hårdmunt häſt*, Hardmouthed horſe. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)
Hårdlåſt, adj. Hard to lock.
Hårdna, v. n. To Grow hard. (*Se* COLES.) *Hårdnad*, p. p.
Hårdnackad, adj. Stiffnecked, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Stubborn, Obſtinate. Adverbialiter. *Hårdnackadt*.
Hårdnackenhet, ſ. Obſtinacy, Stubborneſs, Stiffneſs.
Hårdnad, ſ. Hardneſs. Item: Induration of the fibres, Callouſneſs. Aliter. *Hårdnad*, p. p. verb. *Hårdna*.
Hårdrag, ſ. Pulling by the hair.
Hårdraga, v. a. To Pull by the hair.
Hårdſpänd, adjective. ex. gr. *En hårdſpänd bössa*, A gun that goes hard upon the cock.

Pro-

Proverbialiter. *Det är hårdspändt*, It is hard to bring about, It is hard to bring to paſs.

Hårduk, ſ. Haircloth.

Hårdvall, ſ. ex. gr. *Hårdvalls hö*, Upland hay. (*Se* CROKER.)

Hårſåſte, ſ. That Part of the head where the hair begins.

Hårgård, idem.

Hårig, adj. Hairy. Compoſ. *Långhårig*, Having long hair, Longhaired. *Rödhårig*, Red haired. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Tunnhårig*, Thin haired. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Hårklyfvare, ſ. Hairſplitter.

Hårpung, ſ. Hairbag.

Hårpös, ſ. Roſin.

Hårrik, adj. Hairy, Overgrown with hair.

Hårſickt, ſ. Hair ſieve.

Hårſilfver, ſ. Capillary ſilver. (*Se* VON ENGESTROM.)

Hårsmån, ſ. Hairbreadth. *Det var på en hårsmån når*, It was within the breadth of a hair, 'Twas within a hair's breadth. (*Se* BOYER.) *Icke gå en hårsmån ifrån lagen*, Not to ſtray a hair's breadth from the law. *Han vill icke gifva en hårsmån efter af ſin rätt*, He will not part with a jot *or* a tittle of his right. (*Se* BOYER.)

Hårſtrå, ſ. Straw of hair, Hair, A ſingle hair.

Hårtång, ſ. Toupee irons. Item: Pinching irons.

Hök, ſ. Coop. *Hönshöck*, Hen-coop. *Höck i en krubba*, Rack. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Item: *Höck*, ſ. Quickſet hedge. (*Se* CROKER.) Item: Hedge.

Häckla, ſ. Hackle, (*Se* CROKER.) Heckle. (*Se* TH. COOKE & AINSWORTH.) *Häcklepinnar*, Teeth of a heckle. (*Se* CROKER.)

Häckla, v. a. To Hackle. (*Se* JOHNSON & CROKER.) *Häckla lin*, To hackle flax. (*Se* CROKER.) *Häcklad*, p. p. Aliter. *Häckla någon*, To find fault with one, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To cenſure one.

Häckling, ſ. Hackling.

Häcklare, ſ. Faultfinder, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Cenſurer.

Häckta, ſ. Hook. *Häcktor och märlor*, Hooks and eyes.

Häckta, v. a. To Hook. *Häcktad*, p. p. *Häckta ihop*, To hook together. (*Se* COLES.) *Häckta på*, To put on the hook. Aliter. *Häckta någon*, To confine one, To put one in priſon.

Häckte, ſ. Jail, Gaol, Priſon. *Sätta i häckte*, To clap up in priſon. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Häcktbulk, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Tranſom. (*Se* CROKER.)

Häcktelſe, ſ. Cuſtody, Confinement.

Häcktmakare, ſ. Pedler. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Hädda, v. a. To Blaſpheme. *Hädad*, p. p.

Hädan, adv. Hence, From hence. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Gå hädan*, Be gone, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Hence. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Get hence, Get you gone. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hädaneſter*, Henceforth, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Henceforward. Item: Hereafter.

Hädanfara, To Depart this life. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Hädanfärd, ſ. Departure from life, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Deceaſe, Exit.

Hädankalla, v. a. To Call hence, To Call from hence. *Hädankallad*, p. p.

Hädd, part. *Se Hädad*. Prov. *Hvar och en blir hädd, ſom han är klädd*, Every one will be reſpected as he is dreſſed.

Hädare, ſ. Blaſphemer.

Hädelſe, ſ. Blaſphemy.

Häfvert, ſ. Crane. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) A Crane for drawing liquors out of a veſſel.

Häfd, ſ. Tillage, Cultivation, Culture, Improvement. *Åkren är i god häfd*, The field is well tilled *or* cultivated. Aliter. *Häfd*, ex. gr. *Urminnes häfd*, Preſcription. (*Se* JOHNSON & CROKER.) Aliter. *Det är en gammal häfd*, It is an old cuſtom.

Häfda, v. a. To Till, To Cultivate. *Häfda väl ſin åker*, To till one's ground well, To keep one's ground in good heart. (*Se* COLES.) Aliter. *Häfda en qvinna*, To debauch a woman.

Häfdatecknare, ſ. Recorder, Hiſtorian.

Häfkonſt, ſ. The Art of raiſing heavy bodies. (*Se* CROKER.)

Häfning, ſ. Raiſing aloft, Elevation.

Häfoffer, ſ. Heave Offering. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Häfſtång, ſ. Lever. (*Se* COLES & AINSWORTH.)

Häfta, ſ. (teneſmus) A Deſire of going to ſtool without effect. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Item: Coſtiveneſs.

Håfta, v. a. To Faſten. Item: To Stitch. *Håfta en bok*, To ſtitch a book, (*Se* Boyer.) *Den ſpiken håftar intet*, That nail does not faſten. *Skrufven håftar intet*, The ſcrew does not catch. *Det håftar ingen ting på honom*, All remonſtrances are loſt upon him, All admonitions are thrown away upon him. *Håfta in papper i en ſkrifbok*, To faſten paper in a writingbook, To ſtitch paper in a writingbook. *Håfta för ſkuld*, To be in debt. Item: To be liable to a debt. *Håftad*, p. p. Aliter. *Håftad*, Confined, Impriſoned. *Håfta in*, *Se Inhåfta*. *Håfta ihop*, To ſtitch together, To faſten together. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Håftig, adj. Eager, Vehement, Impetuous, Ardent, Paſſionate. *Håftig åtrå*, Eager deſire. (*Se* Boyer.) Adverbialiter. *Håftigt*, Vehemently, Eagerly.

Håftighet, ſ. Impetuouſity, Vehemence, Eagerneſs, Paſſion.

Håftning, ſ. Faſtening.

Håftyg, ſ. Mechanical powers. (*Se* Croker.)

Håfva, v. a. To Heave, To Raiſe. Pr. *Håfver*. Ipf. *Hof*, vel *Håfde*. Pf. *Håfvit*. *Håfven*. Def. & Plur. *Håfne*, p. p. Heaved, Hoven. *Håfva något up i högden*, To raiſe a thing aloft. *Sjön börjar håfva ſig*, The ſea begins to be rough, The ſea begins to work. (*Se* Boyer.) *Brödet håfver ſig*, The bread heaves *or* ſwells. Aliter. *Håfva en ſvårighet*, To remove a difficulty. *Håfva en ſjukdom*, To correct, or ſubdue a diſtemper. (*Se* Ch. Perry.) *Håfva en dom*, To annul a ſentence, To make void a ſentence.

Håfvare, ſ. *Se Håfvert*.

Håger, ſ. (ardea cinerea) The commom heron, (*Se* Britiſh Zoology) Heron, (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) Def. *Hägren*. Plur. *Hägrar*.

Hägg, ſ. (Padus. Prunus.) Bird's Cherry. (*Se* Pulteney & Croker.) *Häggebär*, The fruit of bird's cherry. (*Se* Croker.)

Hägd, *Se Hejd*.

Hägn, ſ. Patronage, Protection, Safeguard, Auſpice. *Han har tagit honom i ſitt hägn*, He has taken him into his protection. *Under edert hägn*, Under your protection, Under your auſpices. Aliter. *Hålla hägn och ſtägn*, To keep hedge and ditch. (*Se* Coles.) *Hålla åkren i hägn*, To have one's ground hedged in *or* hedged about, *Se* Coles.) To have one's ground encloſed with a hedge.

Hägna, v. a. To Keep ſafe, To Guard, To Protect, To Patroniſe, To Shield. *Hägna någon*, To protect one. *Hägna ängen*, To encloſe the meadow with a fence, (*Se* Johnson.) To fence round the meadow, To fence the meadow, To ſecure the meadow by an encloſure, (*Se* Johnson.) To hedge in *or* To hedge about a meadow. *Hägna in*, To hedge in, To hedge about, To ſecure by an encloſure, To encloſe with a fence. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hägnad, ſ. ex. gr. *Inom hägnaden*, Within the encloſures of one's lands. Item: *Hägnad*. *Se Hägn*.

Häkla, *Se Häckla*.

Häl, ſ. Heel. *Häl på foten*, The heel of the foot. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Ligga en i hälarne*, *eller följa en tätt på hälarne*, To be at one's heels. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ni trampar mig på hälarne*, You tread on my heels. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter. *Häl*. *Häla*, *Se Härd*. *Härda*.

Hälft, ſ. Half, Moiety, The Half of any thing. *Hälften mindre*, Leſs by half. (*Se* Boyer.) *Til hälften*, By halves. (*Se* Coles.) *Gå i hälften med en*, To go halves with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den ena hälften*, The one half. *Så mycket och hälften mera*, So much and half as much more. (*Se* Coles.) *Hon var blifven hälften kortare, emot hvad hon förr hade varit*, She was grown ſhorter by one half than what ſhe once had been. Prov. *Bota ondt med hälften värre*, To make uſe of remedies worſe by half than the evil complained of.

Hälftabonde, ſ. A Farmer who pays half the profit of the land let to him. Plur. *Hälftabönder*.

Hälftabruk, ſ. Ground cultivated by another man upon condition of paying half of the profit. inde: *Hälftabrukare*, *Se Hälftabonde*.

Hälg, *Se Helg*.

Hälgflundra, ſ. (pleuronectes. hippogloſſus) Holibut. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Häll, ſ. Flat rock. alias *Bergshäll*. Item: *Häll*, alias *Järnhäll*.

Häll,

Håll, Dr. ex. gr. *Tunnan ſtår på håll*, The barrel is tilted. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.)

Item: *Håll!* adv. Hail! (vox bibl.) Item: *Håll*, imperat. verb. *Hålla*.

Hålla, v. a. ex. gr. *Hålla ur et kårl i et annat*, To pour out of one veſſel into another. (*Se* Coles.) *Det regnar ſå det håller ned*, The rain pours down. *Hålla af*, To pour off, To pour off gently by inclination. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter. *Gatan håller af*, The ſtreet ſlopes. *Hålla ut*, To pour out. *Hålla bårt*, To pour away. *Håll på*, Pour away. Prov. *Hålla vatten uti et ſåll*, To pour water into a ſieve. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla en tunna*, To tilt a caſk. (*Se* Swift.) To tilt a barrel. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla på*, *Se Fylla på*.

Hålldre, *Hålſt*, *Se Hellre*, *Helſt*.

Hålleberg, ſ. Rock. *Exod.* 17: 6.

Hålleflinta, ſ. (petroſilex) Chert. (*Se* von Engeström.)

Hålleſten, ſ. conf. *Gråſten*.

Hållning, ſ. Pouring. aliter. ex. gr. *Drickat är på hållning*, To beer runs a tilt, (*Se* Coles.) The beer is low in the caſk, The beer runs low. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hållning af dricka*, The grounds of beer, (*Se* Coles.) The dreggs *or* The bottom of beer. Aliter. *Hållning*, *Se Sluttning*.

Hålſa, ſ. *Se Helſa*.

Hålſot, ſ. Death. *Det var hans hålſot*, It was the death of him.

Hämd, ſ. Revenge, Vengeance, Avengement.

Hämdgirig, adj. Revengeful, Vindictive.

Hämdgirighet, ſ. Revengefulneſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hämma, v. a. To Stay, To Stop, To Reſtrain, To Keep in, To Repreſs, To Withhold, To Check, To Put a ſtop to. *Hämmad*, p. p. *Hämma det ondas framgång*, To put a ſtop to the progreſs of the evil. *At blodets flytande må hämmas*, That the running of the blood may be ſtayed *or* ſtopped. *Hämma miſsbruk*, To put a ſtop to abuſes. *Hämmande*, Repreſſion. Item: Check, Stop.

Hämna, v. a. To Revenge, To Avenge, To Vindicate. *Hämnad*, p. p. *Hämna ſig*, recipr. ex. gr. *Jag vill hämna mig på den karlen*, I will take revenge on that man, (*Se* Rob. Baker.) I will be revenged on that man. (*Se* Rob. Baker.) *Hämnas*, (Paſſivum) ex. gr. *Jag vill hämnas den ſkymfen*, I will take revenge of that affront, (*Se* Rob. Baker.) I will be revenged of that affront, (*Se* Rob. Baker.) I will take revenge for that affront. (*Se* Rob. Baker.) I will be revenged for that affront. (*Se* Rob. Baker.) *Hämnas på någon*, To take one's revenge on one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hämnas öfver en ſkymf*, To revenge an affront. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han hämnades hans död*, He revenged his death. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hämnare, ſ. Revenger, Avenger. (*Se* Johnson.)

Hämpling, ſ. (fringilla cannabina) avis. Red headed linnet. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Hämta, v. a. To Fetch, To Bring. *Han har gådt at hämta vatten*, He is gone to fetch water. *Hämta hit äpplen*, Fetch me apples. *Hämta mig et ljus*, Bring me a candle. Aliter, ex. gr. *Där är ingen ting at hämta*, There is nothing to earn, There is nothing to be had. *Hämta fruckten af ſitt arbete*, To reap the fruits of one's labour. (*Se* Boyer.) *All den nytta vi hämta däraf*, The whole benefit we reap from it, (*Se* Bolingbroke.) *Den nytta Ni ſkall hämta däraf*, The benefit you ſhall reap by it, (*Se* Boyer.) *Hämta friſk luft*, To take the freſh air. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han hämtade ljus af de mäſt opartiſke auctorer*, He gathered *or* He drew his lights from the moſt impartial authorities. (*Se* Coles.) *Hämta ſig*, (recipr.) To gather ſtrength. Item: To recover. *Hämta ihop*, To collect, To gather *or* bring together. *Hämta up*, To pick up. *Hämta up något från jorden*, To take ſomething up from the ground. *Hämta ax*, To glean ears of corn. *Se Rut's* 2: 2. *Hämta efter*, To glean. *Hämta åter*, To fetch again, *or* back. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hämtning, ſ. Fetching, Bringing.

Hända, v. n. To Happen, To Come to paſs, To Chance, To Fall out, To Befall. *Hända hvad ſom hända kan*, Hap what hap can. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Det händer ganſka ofta*, That happens very often, That is very often the caſe. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Det händer rätt ſällan*, It very ſeldom happens. (*Se* Coles.) *Det lä-*

rer

rer aldrig hånda honom, That will never be the caſe of him. *Ehvad hånda må*, Whatever may happen. *Detta händer ſällan med honom*, This happens ſeldom with him. *Kan hånda*, Perhaps, Peradventure. *En ſtor olycka hände mig*, A great misfortune befell me, A great misfortune happened to me. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag ſkall ſäga dig hvad ſom hände*, I ſhall tell you what paſſed. *Detta är hvad gemenligen händer menniſkoſlägtet*, Theſe things are incident to mankind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hända ſig*, recipr. To come to paſs, To happen.

Händelſe, ſ. Chance, Accident, Caſualty, *Olycks händelſe*, Unhappy accident. *Af en händelſe*, By an accident. Item: By chance. (*Se* Coles.) *I all händelſe*, At all events. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *I vidrig händelſe*, ex. gr. *Om jag får penningar i morgon ſkall jag betala er, i vidrig händelſe måſte ni vänta*, I'll pay you if I get money to morrow, if not, you muſt ſtay. *Deſſa äro de förnämſta händelſer i min lefnad*, Theſe are the chief occurrences of my life, (*Se* The Spectator.) Theſe are the principal incidents of my life. *Berätta ſina händelſer*, To relate one's adventures.

Händelſevis, adv. Accidentally, Caſually, By chance.

Händig, adj. Handy, Dexterous.

Hånga, v. a. To Hang, To Suſpend. Item: neutraliter. To Hang. *Hångd*, p. p. *Hånga tjufven*, To hang the thief. *Tjufven hånger*, The thief hangs. *Hånga på ſpiken*, To hang on the nail. *Hånga i luften*, To hang in the air. *Hånga up någon*, To hang one. *Hånga up en ting*, To hang up a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hånga up ſig i et träd*, To hang one's ſelf on a tree. Prov. *Den drunknar icke ſom hånga ſkall*, He that is born to be hanged will never be drowned. *Hånga hufvudet*, To hang down one's head. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hånga i*, ex. gr. *Sjukdomen hånger i*, *Se Hånga efter*. *Hånga ut*, To hang out. *Hånga ute*, To hang out.

Item: *Hånga*, To Depend. *Däraf hånger ullſammans*, All depends upon that. *Det vill ej hånga qvar i minnet*, It won't ſtick faſt in my memory, It won't ſtick upon my memory. *Hånga efter en*, To be at one's heels. (item) To importune one. *Sjukdomen hånger efter*, The effects of the diſtemper are yet felt. *Hånga ihop*, To hang together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter. *Det hänger intet ihop hvad han talar*, What he ſays does not hang together, His tale hangs not together, (*Se* Coles.) He is not conſiſtent with himſelf. *Detta hänger icke väl ihop*, Theſe things don't hang well together. (*Se* Boyer.) *Huru hånger det ihop med den ſaken?* How is it with that affair? How is the ſtate of that caſe? How does that affair ſtand? *Huru kan det hånga ihop*, How can that be. *Saken hånger ſå ihop*, The caſe ſtands thus. *Hånga på någon*, To hang upon one, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To play the paraſite. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hånga vid*, ex. gr. *Värjan hånger vid ſidan*, The ſword hangs by the ſide. *Laſten hånger vid honom*, Vice ſticks to him. *Hånga öfver*, To hang over, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To impend. *Faran hånger öfver oſs*, The danger threatens us, The danger hangs over us.

Hångla, v. n. To Languiſh. *Han går och hånglar*, He goes languiſhing about. *Jag måſte hångla med*, I muſt make a ſhift to go along.

Hånglås, ſ. Padlock. (*Se* Johnson.)

Hångmahn, ſ. Mane of a horſe uncut.

Hångmatta, ſ. (*för ſjömän at ligga uti*) Hammock. (*Se* Croker.)

Hångſle, ſ. Girdle, Belt.

Hånleda, v. a. To Derive, To Deduce. *Hvarifrån hånleder Ni det ordet?* From whence do you derive that word? - *Det kan hånledas från en mycket naturligare orſak*, It may be derived from a much more natural cauſe. Item: It may be reſolved into a much more natural cauſe. (*Se* Croker.) *Hånleda något från des urſprung*, To trace a thing from its origin.

Hånne, *Se Henne*.

Hänſeende, ſ. Reſpect. *Han är i det hänſeende at berömma*, In that reſpect he is to be praiſed.

Hänſkjuta, v. a. To Refer. *Hänſkjuta ſaken til öfverdomaren*, To refer the cauſe to the ſupreme judge. *Jag hänſkjuter det alt til honom*, I put it all to him. (*Se* Coles.)

Hänviſa, v. a. To Refer, To Diſmiſs for information. *Hänviſa läſaren til en annan auctor*, To refer the reader to another author.

Jag

Jag hänviſte honom til domaren, I referred him to the juſtice.

Hänviſning, ſ. Reference.

Häpen, adj. Amazed, Aſtoniſhed, Surpriſed.

Häpenhet, ſ. Amazement, Aſtoniſhment, Surpriſe.

Häpna, v. n. To Be amazed. *Häpna öfver nägot*, To be amazed *or* To be aſtoniſhed at ſomething.

Här, ſ. Hoſt, Army.

Här, adv. Here. *Här och där*, Here and there. (*Se* Coles.) *Här om dagen*, The other day. (*Se* Coles.) *Här om året*, The other year. *Häraf*, Hereof. Item: Hence, From this. *Härefter*, Hereafter, Henceforward. *Tijo år härefter*, Ten years hence. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſkall betalas af hennes bror et år härefter*, It is to be paid by her brother at a year to come. *Häremot*, To this. Item: In oppoſition to this. *Härhos*, Herewith, With this. *Häri*, Herein. *Härjämte*, Here annexed. Item: Hard by. *Häribland*, Here among. *Härifrån*, Hence, From hence, From this place. *Härigenom*, Hereby, By this. *Härimellan*, ex. gr. *Det hände härimellan och ert hus*, It happened between this and your houſe. *Här in*, In here. *Här inne*, Within here, Here within. *Härmed*, Herewith. *Härnäſt*, Next to this. Item: Next time. *Härom*, Of this, Hereof. *Härpå*, Hereon, Hereupon, Upon this. *Härſtädes*, Here, In this place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Häromkring*, Hereabouts, About this place. (*Se* Johnson.) *Härtil*, Hereunto, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Hereto, To this. *Härtils*, Hitherto, (*Se* Coles.) To this time. *Härunder*, Underneath here, Under this place, Under this. *Här up*, Up here. *Här ut*, Be gone. *Häruti*, *Härutiman*, Herein, In this. *Härvid lag*, Hereabouts. *härät*, At this, Hereat. *Häröfver*, Above here.

Härad, ſ. Diſtrict. (*Se* Coxe.)

Häradsfogde, ſ. A Subordinate officer in a diſtrict.

Häradshöfding, ſ. A Juſtice of peace of a diſtrict.

Härads-Rätt, ſ. Perſons who are aſſembled for the adminiſtration of juſtice in a diſtrict.

Häradsſkrifvare, ſ. Clerk belonging to ſuch a court.

Härads-Ting, ſ. Aſſize.

Härd, ſ. Forge, Hearth or fire place of the forge. (*Se* Croker.)

Härda, v. a. To Harden, To Temper. *Härdad*, p. p. *Härda ſtål*, To harden ſteel, (*Se* Croker.) To Temper ſteel. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Härda barnen*, To inure the children to hardſhips. *Härda igenom*, To endure, To hold out. *Härda til*, To inure to hardſhips. Item: To make hard. *Härda ut*, *Se Uthärda.*

Härdig, adj. Hardy, Inured to hardſhip.

Härdning, ſ. Hardening, Tempering.

Härf, *Se Räfſa.* Def. *Härfven.* Plur. *Härfvar.*

Härfla, v. a. To Reel. *Härfla garn*, To reel yarn. (*Se* Croker.) *Härflad*, p. p.

Härfling, ſ. Reeling.

Härflyta, v. n. To Iſſue, To Ariſe, To Proceed, To Flow. *Däraf härflyter orſaken til det onda*, Thence flows the cauſe of the evil.

Härfogel, ſ. (Upupa Epops) avis. Hoopoe. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Härftråden, ſ. Def. The Clew, The clew of thread. Proverbialiter. *Få i härftråden*, To get hold of the clew.

Härfva, ſ. Skain. (*Se* Croker.) Hank, (*Se* Th. Cooke.) Slipping, (*Se* Croker.) *En härfva af ſex paſman*, A ſkain of ſix leys. (*Se* Croker.)

Härfva, *Se Härfla*, conf. *Harfva.*

Härfvel, ſ. Reel. (*Se* Croker.) Def. *Härflen.* Plur. *Härflar.*

Härfärd, ſ. Warfare.

Härhöfvidsman, ſ. General.

Härja, v. a. To Ravage, To Lay waſte, To Sack, To Waſte. *Härjad*, p. p. *Han härjade landet*, He laid the country waſte. Conf. *Plundra.* Subſtantivè. *Härjande*, Devaſtation, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Havock.

Härkomma, v. n. To Ariſe, To Proceed, To Spring. *Sjukdomen härkommer af andra orſaker*, The diſtemper proceeds *or* ariſes from other cauſes. *Däriſrån härkomma alla våra olyckor*, Thence ſpring all our miſfortunes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Härkommen*, Def. & Plur. *Härkomne*, p. p.

Härkomſt, ſ. Birth, Extraction, Deſcent. *Han är til ſin härkomſt af adelig ätt*, He is of a noble extraction. *Han leder ſin härkomſt ifrån Oden*, He derives his origin from Wodin.

Hårlig, adj. Magnificent, Splendid, Glorious. Adverbialiter. *Hårligt*, Magnificently, Splendidly, *Hårligen*, adv. idem.

Hårliggörelſe, ſ. Glorification. (*Se* Johnson.)

Hårlighet, ſ. Glory, Magnificence, Splendour.

Hårma, v. a. To Imitate, To Counterfeit, To Mimick. *Hårmad*, p. p. *Han hårmar hennes röſt*, He counterfeits her voice. *Hårma någon i ſeder*, To mimick one's manners. *Hårma efter någon*, To mimick one.

Hårmare, ſ. Mimick, Imitator.

Hårmning, ſ. Mimickry.

Hårnad, ſ. Piracy.

Hårold, ſ. Herald. *Håroldsſtaf*, Heralds ſtaff.

Hårröra, v. n. To Ariſe. *Det hårrörer af något ondt i magen*, That ariſes from ſome diſorder in the ſtomach.

Hårs och tvårs, adv. Higgledy-Piggledy. (*Se* Johnson.)

Hårſk, adj. Rank, Rancid. ex. gr. *Hårſkt flåſk*, Ruſty bacon. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Hårſkt ſmör*, Rank butter. (*Se* Smollet.) *Hårſk olja*, Rank oil. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Hårſka, *Se Harſkna*.

Hårſkare, ſ. Hoſt.

Hårſkhet, ſ. Rankneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Hårſkna, v. n. To Grow rank, To Grow ruſty. *Hårſknad*, p. p.

Hårſkning, *Se Harſkning*.

Hårſkri, ſ. Shout. *Joſu.* 6: 16.

Hårsmagt, ſ. Force of arms. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hårſtamma, v. n. To Come of, To Spring from. ex. gr. *Han hårſtammar af en god ſlägt*, He is ſprung from a good family. (*Se* Foote.)

Hårſvängare, ſ. Hanger. (*Se* Boyer.)

Hårvarande, part. Sojourning here. Item: Reſiding here.

Hårvaro, ſ. Abode here.

Hårviſtande, part. Reſiding here.

Håſſja, v. n. To Puff and blow. conf. *Flåſa*.

Håſt, Horſe. *Håſtar och vagn*, Coach and horſes. *Vagn med ſex håſtar*, Coach and ſix. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stiga til håſt*, To mount a horſe, (*Se* Coles.) To mount a horſeback. (*Se* Boyer.) To get on horſeback, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To take horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stiga af en håſt*, To alight from a horſe, (*Se* Johnson.) To diſmount. *Styfmynt håſt*, Hard mouthed horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En håſt ſom ſlår af*, A horſe that throws his rider. *Gif håſten ſporren*, Clap ſpurs to your horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sitta väl til håſt*, To ſit well a horſeback. *Förſe en ryttare med håſt*, To mount a trooper. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har fådt en ſkön håſt at rida på, eller han rider på en ſkön håſt*, He is well mounted. *Krigsmagten til håſt och fot*, The horſe and foot. Compoſita. *Håſtaſvel*, Breed of horſes. *Håſtdynga*, Horſe-dung. (*Se* Johnson.) *Håſthår*, Horſehair. (*Se* Johnson.) *Håſtmahn*, Mane of a horſe. *Håſthof*, Horſehoof. *Håſtſko*, Horſeſhoe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Håſtſvans*, Horſetail. *Håſthud*, The ſkin of a horſe. *Håſtmånglare*, alias *Håſtprånglare*, Jockey. (*Se* Johnson.)

Håſtbotare, ſ. Farrier. (*Se* Johnson.)

Håſtbår, ſ. Horſelitter. (*Se* Johnson.)

Håſtfluga, ſ. Horſefly. (*Se* Johnson & Coles.)

Håſtmyra, ſ. (Formica herculeana) inſect. Horſeemmet. (*Se* Johnson.)

Håſtqvarn, ſ. Horſe-Mill. (*Se* Croker.)

Håſttäcke, ſ. Horſe cloth. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Håtſk, adj. Spiteful, Malicious. *Han är håtſk emot honom*, He has a ſpite againſt him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Håtſkeligen*, adv. Spitefully, Maliciouſly.

Håtſkhet, ſ. Spite, Rancour.

Hätta, ſ. Cap.

Hö, ſ. Hay. *Berga hö*, To make hay. (*Se* Coles.) Prov. *Efter med hö ſedan märren är död*, After meat comes muſtard. (*Se* Boyer.)

Höand, ſ. Hay-harveſt, (*Se* Boyer.) Haytime. (*Se* Coles.)

Höbergning, ſ. Haymaking. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Höbol, ſ. Graſs-land. *Det hemmanet har litet höbol*, That farm has but little graſs-land.

Höfdes, Ipf. verb. *Höfvas*.

Höfding, ſ. Governour. Item: Chief. Item: Lord lieutenant of a county. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Höfdingdöme, ſ. Government. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Höfla, *Se Hyfla.*

Höflig, adj. Civil, Obliging, Complaiſant, Courteous. Adverbialiter. *Höfligt*, Civilly.

Höflighet, ſ. Civility, Complaiſance, Courteouſneſs. *Hon gjorde det af höflighet mot ſin bror*, She did it in complaiſance to her brother. (*Se* Fielding.)

Höfrö, ſ. Graſs ſeed. (*Se* Croker.)

Höffa, *Se Hyffa.*

Höft, ſ. Hip. *Höften bak*, Haunch. *Höftbenet*, The hucklebone. (*Se* Johnson.)

Höft, Dr. *På höft*, By gueſs. *Göra nägot på höft*, To do a thing by gueſs.

Höfva, ſ. ex. gr. *Det är icke min höfva, at gå til hofs*, It is not for me to go to court. *Det är icke min höfva at motſäga honom*, It is not for me to gainſay him. (*Se* Coles.) *Det går öfver höfvan*, It goes beyond meaſure. *Öfver all höfva*, Out of all bo. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Hans höfva är at tiga*, It becomes him to be ſilent.

Höfvas, v. d. To Behoove, To Beſeem, To Beſit, To Become. Pr. *Höfves*. Ipf. *Höfdes*. Pf. *Höfts*. *Det höfves ynglingar at tiga, när gamle tala*, It becomes *or* It behooves young men to be ſilent when old men ſpeak.

Item: *Höfvas*, ex. gr. *Det höfdes en annan, til at uträtta ſlikt*, There was need of another man for the performance of ſuch things, Another man was wanted for the performance of ſuch things.

Höfvel, *Se Hyfvel.*

Höfvidsman, ſ. Captain.

Höfviſk, *Se Höflig.*

Hög, ſ. Heap, Pile. conſ. *Hop*. *En hög med äpplen*, A heap of apples. *Stenar i ſtora högar*, Stones in great heaps. *Lägga i en hög*, To lay in a heap.

Hög, adj. High, Tall, Lofty. Item: Sublime. Comp. *Högre*. Sup. *Högſt*, (ſuis locis) ex. gr. *Ett högt torn*, A high tower. *En hög byggning*, A high building. *Högt träd*, High tree, (*Se* Boyer.) Tall tree, (*Se* Boyer.) Lofty tree. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skeppet har höga maſter*, She is taunt maſted. *Hög röſt*, Loud voice, High voice. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Med hög röſt*, With a loud voice. *Tala högt*, To ſpeak loud. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Abſolute. *Den högſte*, The moſt high. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hög ſtyl*, Sublime ſtyle, Lofty ſtyle. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Höga tankar*, Elevated thoughts, Aſpiring thoughts. Item: High *or* Sublime notions. *Det är mig för högt*, It is too ſublime for me, It is beyond my reach, It is beyond my ſphere. *Det ſtyres af en högre hand*, It is ſwayed by a ſuperiour hand. *Högt vatten*, High-water. (*Se* Boyer.) *Högt ſinne*, Lofty mind. *Det högſta ämbetet i riket*, The higheſt office in the kingdom. Adverbialiter. *Högt*, ex. gr. *Klifva högt*, To climb high. *Tala högt*, To ſpeak loud, To ſpeak aloud. *Solen är nu högt uppe*, The ſun is now very high. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vilja för högt*, To aim too high. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Hög*, ex. gr. *Hög färg*, High colour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Högröd*, High-red. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hög ålder*, Great age. *Det är hög tid at tänka på den ſaken*, It is high time to think of that affair. *Det högſta goda*, The ſupreme good, *or* bliſs. *Höga Herrar*, Great lords, Great men. *Af hög börd*, Of noble extraction, High-Born. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sälja til högt pris*, To ſell at a high price. (*Se* Coles.) *Höga egenſkaper*, Great qualities. *Hög vexelcurs*, High exchange. *Spela högt ſpel*, To play high, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To play deep. Adverbialiter. *Högt*, ex. gr. *Du vet huru högt jag älſkar dig*, You know how dearly I love you. *Skatta högt*, To value high, To ſet much by. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Jag ſkattar det högt*, I ſet much by it. (*Se* Coles.) *Varorna gingo högt på auction*, The goods run high at auction. *Fyra man högt*, Four men abreaſt. (*Se* Coles & Serenius.)

Högacktad, adj. (tit. *hon*) Honoured.

Högacktning, ſ. Eſteem, Deference, Regard.

Högbent, adj. Long legged. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Högbröſtad, adj. High-breaſted.

Högbåtsman, ſ. *Svarar näſtan emot* Boatſwain's Mate *på Engelſka Örlogsſkepp.*

Högd, ſ. Height, Altitude. Item: Loftineſs. *Mäta högden af nägon ting*, To meaſure the height of a thing. *I högden*, On high, (*Se* Johnson.) Aloft. (*Se* Johnson.) *Af högden*, From on high, (*Se* Ainsworth.)

From above. (*Se* Coles.) *Ära vare Gud i högden!* Glory to god in the higheſt! *Luc.* 2: 14. *Et torn af en ogemen högd*, A tower of a prodigious height. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bergs högd*, The ſummit of a mountain.

Item: *Högd*, Height, Eminence, Riſing ground. *Där var en högd, ifrån hvilken man kunde ſe omkring*, There was an eminence, *or* there was a riſing ground whence they could ſee all around, *or* Whence they had a proſpect all around. *Fienderna hafva intagit högderna*, The enemies have poſſeſſed themſelves of the eminences, (*Se* Serenius.) The enemies have taken poſſeſſion of the eminences. *Han har erndt den högd af fullkomlighet, at* - - He is arrived at that pitch of perfection, that - - *Han har erndt den ſtörſta högd af fullkomlighet*, He is arrived at the higheſt pitch of perfection. *Hon dref ſina andacktsöfningar til en högd, ſom ſtötte på enthuſiaſm*, She raiſed her devotional exerciſes to a pitch bordering on enthuſiaſm. *På eller vid högden af Cap Vincent*, In the latitude of Cape Vincent. *Solens högd*, The altitude of the ſun, The elevation of the ſun above the horizon. *Solens middagshögd*, The meridian altitude of the ſun. (*Se* Croker.) *Måta högden af et berg, eller ſolen*, To take the altitude of a mountain *or* of the ſun. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Högdragen, adjective. Haughty, Lofty, High-Minded, High-Flown. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. & Plur. *Högdragne.*

Höger, adjective, Right. *Högra flyglen*, The right wing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På höger hand, På höger, Åt höger, Til höger*, On the right hand, (*Se* Ainsworth.) On the right, Towards the right hand. (*Se* Coles.) *Vik af på höger*, Turn on your right hand, Take to the right. (Se Ainsworth.) *Han kan icke ſkilja höger ifrån vänſter*, He knows not his right hand from his left. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) Proverbialiter. *Han är min högra hand*, He is my right arm. (Se Serenius.) *Gifva en högra handen*, To give one the right hand. (*Se* Boyer.) *Höger om*, Wheel to the right. (*Se* Croker.)

Högfärd, ſ. Pride, Haughtineſs. Prov. *Högfärd går för fall*, Pride goes before a fall. *Blåſa högfärd uti en*, To puff one up with pride. (*Se* Boyer.)

Högfärdas, v. d. To Be proud. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Högfärdas öfver något*, To pride one's ſelf in a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To take pride in a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Högfärdig, adj. Proud, Haughty. Adverbialiter. *Högfärdigt*, Proudly, Haughtily.

Högfärdighet, *Se Högfärd.*

Högg, Ipf. verb. *Hugga.*

Höghet, ſ. Highneſs. *Hans Konglige Höghet*, His royal highneſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans höghet*, His highneſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Höghet i ſkrifart*, Loftineſs of ſtyle. (*Se* Boyer.)

Högländ, adj. Upland. (*Se* Johnson.) *På de högländta ſtällen af ängen*, On the riſing grounds of the meadow, In ſuch places of the meadow as were higher in ſituation than the reſt. *Bygd på en högländ mark*, Built on a riſing ground.

Höglärd, adj. Moſt learned, Very learned.

Högligen, adv. Earneſtly, Warmly, Importunely. Item: Extreamly. *Bedja en högligen*, Earneſtly to entreat one.

Högljudad, adj. Loud, Vociferous. Item: Sounding loud.

Högmeſſa, ſ. Morning ſervice, Forenoon ſervice.

Högmod, ſ. *Se Högfärd. Kufva ens högmod*, To abate one's pride, (*Se* Boyer.) To pull down one's pride.

Högmodas, v. d. To Be proud, To Rate himſelf high. (*Se* Johnson.)

Högmodig, *Högmodigt*. *Se Högfärdig.*

Högmål, ex. gr. *Högmåls ſak*, Capital cauſe. v. jur.

Högning, ſ. Elevation.

Högqvarter, ſ. Headquarters. (*Se* Johnson.)

Högre, compar. adj. *Hög*, ex. gr. *I högre grad af fullkomlighet*, In a more conſummate degree of perfection, In a higher degree of perfection. Adverbialiter. *Högre*, ex. gr. *Ackta en ting högre än et annat*, To prefer one thing to another. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Honom älſkar jag högre än mig ſjelf*, Him I love better than myſelf. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag älſkar ingen ting högre*, There is nothing I love better. *Jag ſkattar det högre, än alt annat*, I value that above all other things. *Tala högre*, Speak louder.

Högſkola, *Se Academie.*
Högſäte, ſ. Place of honour.
Högſt, ſup. adj. *Hög*, ex. gr. *Jag vill göra min högſta flit*, I'll do my utmoſt endeavours. (*Se* Boyer.) Adverbialiter. *Högſt*, ex. gr. *Det är högſt angeläget*, It is very requiſite. *På det högſta*, At the moſt, (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är til det högſta fyra år*, He is four years at the moſt. *Jag beder på det högſta*, I earneſtly beſeech.
Högt, *Se* adj. *Hög*, ex. gr. *De flyga ganſka högt*, They fly very high, They fly a very high pitch. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) *Drifva en ſak för högt*, To carry a buſineſs too far.
Högtals, adverbialiter. By heaps. (*Se* Coles.)
Högtid, ſ. Feſtival, Feaſt. *Julhögtiden*, Chriſtmas holydays, Chriſtmas. *En ſtor högtid*, A great feaſt. *Högtids kläder*, Holyday clothes. *Högtids dag*, Feaſt, Feſtival, Anniverſaryday of religious joy.
Högtidlig, adj. Solemn. *Högtidligen*, adv. Solemnly.
Högtidlighet, ſ. Solemnity, Solemneſs.
Högtrafvande, part. High-Flown. *Högtrafvande ſtyl*, High-flown ſtyle, (*Se* Boyer.) Lofty ſtyle. (*Se* Boyer.) *Högtrafvande ord*, Lofty words. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Högtyſk, adjective & ſubſtantive. High-german.
Högtälſkelig, adj. Dearly beloved. (*Se* Serenius.)
Högtärade, part. def. Honoured. (*Se* Coles.) *Högtärade Herre*, Honoured Sir.
Högvakt, ſ. Mainguard. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Högvälborne, Def. Right honourable. (*Se* Boyer.)
Högvördige, conf. *Vördig.*
Högdrevördig, conf. *Vördig.*
Höja, v. a. To Raiſe, To Lift up. Pr. *Höjer*. Ipf. *Högde*. Pf. *Högt*. *Högd*. *Höja röſten*, To raiſe the voice (*Se* Coles & Serenius.) *Höja up (eller berömma) en*, To extol one. *Höja up något*, To raiſe a thing. Item: To raiſe a thing aloft. *Han högde ſig på tå*, He roſe upon his tiptoes. Aliter. *Höja priſet*, To enhance the price, To raiſe the price. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.)
Hök, ſ. (accipiter. Falco palumbarius) Hawk, Falcon.
Hökare, ſ. Cheeſemonger, Chandler. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hökarebod*, Chandler's ſhop.
Hölada, ſ. Hay barn, (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.)
Hölaſs, ſ. Cart-load of hay.
Hölgd, p. p. *Hölgde*. Ipf. verb. *Hölja.*
Hölja, v. a. To Cover, To Vail. Pr. *Höljer*. Ipf. *Hölgde*. Pf. *Hölgt*. *Hölgd*, p. p. *Hölja öfver ſig med et täcke*, To cover one's ſelf with a quilt. *Hölg väl öfver mig at jag må ſvettas*, Cover me well, that I may ſweat.
Hölider, ſ. A Shed for laying up of hay. Def. *Hölidret.*
Hömånad, ſ. July.
Höna, ſ. Hen. *Ung höna*, Pullet, (*Se* Johnson.) A young hen. Item: *Höna*, ex. gr. *Kalkonhöna*, *Orrhöna &c.* *Se* ſuis locis. Compoſ. *Hönshus*, Hen-Houſe, (*Se* Boyer.) *Hönsvagel*, Henrooſt. *Hönsägg*, Hen-Egg.
Hönsdån, ſ. (Lipothymia) morb. Fainting, (*Se* Pultney.) Swooning. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Hönſegäll, ſ. Cockcrowing. (*Se* Johnson.)
Hönsgård, ſ. A Yard for poultry. (*Se* Coles.)
Hönstjuf, ſ. Henſteaſer.
Item: *Hönstjuf*, ſ. (Falco æruginoſus) Moor buzzard. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)
Hör! int. Hark! (*Se* Johnson & Coles.) Soho! (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: Imperat. verb. *Höra.* Item: contr. pro *Hörer.*
Höra, v. a. To Hear. *Hörd*, p. p. *Hör hvad jag ſäger*, Hear what I ſay, Mind what I ſay. Item: Give ear to what I ſay. *Höra en med tålamod*, To hear one patiently. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ville intet höra mig*, He would not hear me, He would not give me the hearing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara ſå når at man hör*, To be within hearing. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Jag åſtundar höra omſtändigheterna af Er ſjelf*, I long to have the particulars from yourſelf. (*Se* Richardson.) *Han blef bendget hörd*, He was favourably heard. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans ſak blef hörd i ſittande rätt*, His cauſe was heard in a full court. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han hör icke på det örat*, He cannot hear on that ear, (*Se* Ainsworth.) He is deaf of that ear. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag är förlorad om han får höra det*, I am undone, if that comes to his

ear. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det hôres intet nytt*, There's no news ſtirring. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hôra en ſom icke tror ſig vara hôrd*, To overhear one, To hear one who does not mean to be heard. *Hôra galet*, To hear wrong. *Hôra en ſkolgâſſe*, To examine a ſchoolboy. *Så at jag hôrde det*, In my hearing. *Jag berômde honom ſå at hans far hôrde det*, I praiſed him in the hearing of his father. *Hafva ſvårt vid at hôra*, To be thick of hearing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſom har något ſvårt vid at hôra*, A perſon ſomewhat hard of hearing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Barnen ſkola hôra ſina fôrâldrar*, Children ought to be obedient to their parents. Aliter. *Hit hôrer âfven hvad han ſagt*, Under this head may likewiſe be brought what he ſaid. *Hôra ſig*, recipr. ex. gr. *Hôra ſig fôre, eller hôra ſig om*, To inquire, To aſk about. Proverbialiter. *Det låter hôra ſig*, It is like enough. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det låter âd någorlunda hôra ſig*, That is ſomething like.

Item: *Hôra af*, ex. gr. *Man får vål hôra af den ſaken*, We ſhall certainly hear of that affair. *Det fick jag hôra af honom*, That I heard from him, That I learned from him. *Den ſaken hôres intet af*, We hear nothing of that buſineſs. *Vi hôrde det för viſſhet*, We heard it for certain. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Som jag ſedan fick hôra*, As I afterwards learned. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han låter intet hôra af ſig*, We hear nothing of him, (*Se* Smollet.) We can learn nothing concerning him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hôra efter*, ex. gr. *Jag vill låta hôra efter, om något ſådant fins*, I will cauſe inquiry to be made if any ſuch thing is to be found. *Han ſkall hôra efter den ſaken*, He ſhall inquire about that affair. *Hôra på*, To attend. *Hôra på Guds ord*, To attend to the word of God. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hôra ihop*, ex. gr. *Deſſe två handſkar hôra ihop*, Theſe gloves are fellows. *Hôra til*, ex. gr. *Boken hôrer honom til*, The book belongs to him. *Hvad ſom hôrer til hofvet*, What relates to the court. *Detta hôrer icke til ſaken*, This is foreign to the buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det hôrer icke dig til, at tala om ſlikt*, It is not for you to ſpeak of ſuch things. *Det hôrer dig til at göra det*, It is your part to do it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blanda Er icke i ſaker, ſom ej hôra til ert göromål*, Don't meddle in matters out of your calling. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hôra up*, ex. gr. *Hôr up med öronen*, Hearken, Give attention, Liſten, Prick up your ears. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) Aliter. *Hôr up för en ſtund*, Ceaſe for a while. *Hôra ut*, ex. gr. *Du måſte hôra ut talet*, You muſt hear the ſpeech to an end. *Hôra åt*, ex. gr. *Hôr åt om han är hemma*, Inquire whether he be at home. *Jag hôrde åt hos Bokſôraren, men boken fanns icke*, I inquired at the bookſeller's but the book was not to be had.

Hôrare, ſ. Hearer. Item: Teacher at a publick ſchool.

Hôrig, adj. *Se Lydig. Hôrſam.*

Hôrn, ſ. Corner. *I hôrnet af gatan*, At the corner of the ſtreet. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Hôrn af et klâde*, Corner of a piece of cloth. Compoſ. *Hôrnhus*, Corner-Houſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hôrnſten*, Corner-ſtone. (*Se* Johnson.)

Hôrnig, adj. Full of corners, Cornered. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Månghôrnig*, Polygonal, Having many corners.

Hôrſam, adj Obedient, Obſequious. *Hôrſamligen*, adv. Obediently, Obſequiouſly.

Hôrſamma, v. n. To Obey.

Hôrſamhet, ſ. Obedience, Obſequiouſneſs, Compliance.

Hôrſel, ſ. Hearing, The Senſe of hearing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Def. *Hôrſten.*

Hôſâte, ſ. *Se Hôvdlm.*

Hôſkulle, ſ. Hay loft; (*Se* Ainsworth.) Hay mow. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.)

Hôſt, ſ. Autumn. *I hôſt*, This autumn. *I hôſtas*, Laſt autumn. *At eller mot hôſten*, Againſt autumn. *Jag ſkall komma igen mot hôſten*, I ſhall return againſt autumn. *Det begynner blifva hôſt*, It draws towards autumn. *Öfver hôſten*, Autumn over, Over the autumn. *Hôſtväder*, Autumnal weather.

Höſta, v. a. Dr. *Höſta in*, To get in harveſt, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) To make harveſt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Höſtack, ſ. Hay-ſtack, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) Hay-rick. (*Se* Croker & Boyer.)

Höſtacktig, adj. Autumn like.

Höſtetid, ſ. Time of autumn.

Höſtlik, *Se Höſtacktig.*

Höſtmånad, ſ. September.

Höſtrång, ſ. Swath. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.)

Höſtſådde, ſ. Corn ſown in the autumn.

Höta, v. a. To Threaten, To Threat, To Menace, Pr. *Höter*. Ipf. *Hötte*. Pf. *Hött*. *Höta med näfven*, To lift up *or* hold up one's fiſt in a threatening manner, To hold up *or* lift up one's fiſt by way of threat, To threaten with one's fiſt. *Höta någon med en käpp*, To ſhake a ſtick at one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Höta åt eller till någon*, To aim a blow at one.

Hötapp, ſ. Handful of hay, Bottle of hay. (*Se* Coles.)

Hövålm, ſ. Hay-cock. (*Se* Th. Cooke & Croker.

I.

I, Præp. In. alias *Uti*. *När han var i ſtaden*, When he was in the city. (*Se* Coles.) *Hvad ſkall jag göra i Rom?* What ſhall I do at Rome? (*Se* Coles.) *I ſtaden London*, In the city of London. (*Se* Coles.) *I Frankrike*, In France. *I kyrkan*, At church. (*Se* Coles.) *I mitt hus*, At *or* in my houſe. *Gå i ſkolan*, To go to ſchool. *I min lifstid*, In my lifetime. *I förſtone*, At firſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *I början*, In the beginning, At the beginning. (*Se* Coles.) *I förſtone*, At firſt. *I ſömnen*, In ſleep. (*Se* Coles.) *I mörkret*, In the dark. (*Se* Coles.) *I gevär*, In arms. (*Se* Coles.) *Han är i arbete*, He is at work. (*Se* Coles.) *Det ligger i botten*, It lies at the bottom. (*Se* Coles.) *I December månad*, In the month of December. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han tarfvar ingen underrättelſe i det målet*, He needs no information on that head. (*Se* Fielding.) *I det ögneblicket*, In that moment.

Item: *I*, pron. pl. Ye, You. Conf. *Ni*.

Item: *I*, adverbialiter. *I dag*, To day. *I går*, Yeſterday. *I morgon*, To morrow. *I höſt*, This autumn. *I vinter*, This winter. *I afton*, To night. *I haſt*, In haſte. Item: *I med* genit. ex. gr. *I aftons*, Laſt night. *I våras*, Laſt ſpring. *I ſommars*, Laſt ſummer. *I en haſt*, On a ſudden. (*Se* Rob. Baker.) *Sända en i et ärende*, To ſend one on an errand. (*Se* Rob. Baker.) Aliter. *Tala i et ämne*, To ſpeak upon a ſubject. *Han berömde honom i ögonen*, He commended him to his face. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Proverbialiter. *Ni kommer juſt i grefvens tid*, You come in the very nick of time. *Komma i godtid*, To come in good time. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ja, adv. Yes, Yea. Conf. *Jo*, ex. gr. *Har du gjort det? Ja*, Have you done it? Yes. *Om friaren får ja*, If the lover ſucceeds in his addreſſes. *Han har nog, ja för mycket*, He has enough, Nay too much. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ja men*, Ay. *Ja, men är ni viſs på det?* Ay, but are you ſure of it? (*Se* Boyer.) *Ja ſå, det är en helt annan ſak*, Nay, that is quite another thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ja vål*, Yes indeed.

Jacka, ſ. Jacket.

Jackt, *Se Jagt.*

Jag, pron. I. *Jag ſjelf*, I myſelf. (*Se* Johnson.) *Se Grammat.*

Jaga, v. a. To Hunt, To Courſe, To Chaſe, To Purſue. *Jaga en hare*, To hunt a hare, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To courſe a hare. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jaga efter*, To hunt after. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han gick at jaga*, He went a hunting. *Han är för mycket begifven på jaga*, He follows the chaſe too eagerly. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Jaga någon, eller jaga på någon*, To hurry one on. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jagad*, p. p. Item: *Jaga bårt*, To chaſe away, (*Se* Coles.) To drive away. *Jaga efter*, ex. gr. *Jaga efter björnar*, To hunt bears. *Jaga efter en rymmare*, To purſue a runaway. *Jaga efter et ſkepp*, To give chaſe upon a ſhip. *Jaga in*, *Se Injaga.* Subſtantivè. *Jagande*, Hunting.

Jagbult, ſ. Drive bolt. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Jagning, ſ. Hunting, Chaſing. Item: Hurrying on.

Jagt, ſ. Chaſe, Hunting. Item: Huntingmatch. *Gå på jagt* To go a hunting.

Item:

Item: *Jagt*, ſ. Sloop.

Jagthund, ſ. Hound, (*Se* Coles.) Hunting dog. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Jagthorn, ſ. Huntinghorn. (*Se* Johnson.)

Jagtpark, ſ. Park. Item: Chaſe.

Jaka, v. a. To Conſent, To Agree. *Den ene jakar, den andre nekar*, The one conſents the other refuſes. Item: One holds the affirmative, the other the negative. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han jakade til alt hvad den andre ſade*, He agreed to all the other ſaid. Conf. *Bejaka*. Subſtantivè. *Jakande*, Aſſent, Conſenting.

Jakning, ſ. *Se Bejakning*.

Jakord, ſ. ex. gr. *Gifva ſitt jakord til en ſak*, To give one's conſent to a thing, To give one's aſſent to a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Jama, v. n. To Mew. Item: To Caterwaul.

Jaſmin, ſ. *Se Skerſmin*.

Jaſpis, ſ. Jaſper.

Ibland, præp. Among, Amongſt. *Ibland folket*, Among the people. *En ibland hundra*, One in an hundred. *Midt ibland oſs*, In the midſt of us. *Joh.* 1: 26. Item: Among us.

Ibland, adv. Sometimes, Now and then. *Han kommer ibland til oſs*, Sometimes he calls upon us. *Det händer ibland*, It happens ſometimes, It happens now and then.

Icke, adv. No. Item: Not. *Nej, icke en gång han*, No, not even he. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om han vill eller icke*, Whether he will or no. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Icke ſå*, Not ſo. *Om icke*, Unleſs, Except, If not. (*Se* Johnson.) *Icke allenaſt*, Not only. *Icke heller*, Neither, Nor. *Icke heller då*, Nor then neither. *Det ſtår icke at hjelpa*, There's no help for't, (*Se* Boyer.) It is paſt help. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är icke min ſkuld*, It is not my fault, It is none of my fault. (*Se* Boyer.) *At icke*, Leſt, Leſt that, (*Se* Ainsworth.) That not. *Ackta honom at han icke ſpringer bårt*, Mind him leſt he run away. *Ackta er at ni icke faller*, Take heed leſt you fall. *Icke des mindre*, Nevertheleſs, (*Se* Ainsworth.) However. *Icke des mindre lärde han många*, Nevertheleſs he taught many. *Icke des mindre lät oſs höra ſagan*, But let us have the ſtory however. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon är ful, men icke des mindre älſkar han henne*, She is ugly, and yet he loves her. (*Se* Boyer.) *Icke ännu*, Not yet.

Ickorn, ſ. Squirrel.

Ichthyologien, ſ. Ichthyology. *Läran om fiſkarna*, The doctrine of the nature of fiſh.

Id, ſ. (cyprinus Idus) piſc. A kind of fiſh.

Id, ſ. *Idtråd* (Taxus baccata) arb. Yew tree. (*Se* Pultenay.) Alias *Idtråd*.

Id, ſ. Diligence, Induſtry, Aſſiduity.

Idas, v. d. ex. gr. *Han ides icke arbeta*, He is too lazy to work. *Han iddes icke ſvara*, He would not be at the pains of giving an anſwer, He would not take the pains to anſwer. *Ides du röra dig?* Will you be at the pains to ſtir? Will you take the pains to ſtir?

Ide, ſ. The lodge of a bear winter over.

Idel, adjectivè. Mere, Pure, Downright. *Idel drömmar*, Mere dreams. *Idel argheit*, Pure malice. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det var idel oſanning hvad han ſade*, What he ſpoke was nothing but lies. *De drucko idel öl*, They drunk pure ale, They drunk nothing but ale. *Där voro idel bönder*, There were none but boors.

Ideligen, adv. Inceſſantly, Continually, Perpetually, Conſtantly, Without ceaſing. *Han talar ideligen om ſig och ſina*, He ſpeaks inceſſantly of himſelf and family. *Han tänker ideligen på böcker och ſkrifter*, He thinks of nothing but books and writings, He is inceſſantly thinking of books and writings.

Idiſla, v. a. To Chew the cud. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) To Ruminate.

Idiſlan, ſ. Chewing the cud, (*Se* Coles.) Rumination.

Idka, v. a. ex. gr. *Idka et handtverk*, To follow a trade, (*Se* Coles.) Item: To carry on a trade. *Idka ſtudier*, To follow one's ſtudies, To follow one's book. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To purſue learning. *Idka någon handtering*, To follow ſome occupation. (*Se* Coles.) *Idkad*, p. p.

Idkelig, adj. Inceſſant, Continual. *Använda idkelig flit*, To uſe cloſe application, To exert cloſe application. *Idkeligt arbete*, Inceſſant labour. *Idkeligt ſtuderande*, Cloſe ſtudy. *Den idkeliga längtan vi haſve*, The

The longing expectation we are in. *Idkeligen*, adv.

Idog, adj. Induſtrious, Diligent, Laborious.

Idoghet, ſ. Induſtry, Diligence, Aſſiduity.

Idrott, ſ. plur. *Idrotter*, Learned performances. conf. *Bragd*.

Jern, *Se Jårn*.

Jetton, ſ. Counter.

Ifra, *Se Beifra*. *Ifras*, v. d. To grow hot, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be incenſed, (*Se* Coles.) To be provoked. *Ifras emot något*, To reſent a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: To be provoked at ſomething. *Ifras på någon*, To be angry with one. Item: To expoſtulate with one. *Ifra ſig*, recipr. *Se Förifra ſig*.

Ifran, *Se Beifran*. conf. *Ifver*.

Ifrig, adj. Eager, Ardent, Fervent, Paſſionate, Warm. *Blifva ifrig i en diſpute*, To grow warm in a diſpute. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ifrig bön*, Fervent prayer. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara ifrig i bönen*, To be fervent *or* ardent in one's devotion. *Ifrig i arbete*, Eager upon one's work. *Han blef ifrig, och ſade oförſkrdckt ſanningen*, He grew warm and ſpoke the truth boldly. Adverbialiter. *Ifrigt*, Eagerly, Ardently, Fervently.

Ifrighet, ſ. Eagerneſs, Ardour, Heat, Fervency.

Ifrån, præp. From. *Ifrån början til ſlut*, From the beginning to the end. *Brefvet är ifrån Konungen*, The letter is from the king. *Hon är ifrån förſtåndet*, She is out of her ſenſes, She is beſide herſelf, (*Se* Coles.) She is out of her wits. (*Se* Coles.) *In ifrån*, From within. (*Se* Boyer.) *Utifrån*, From abroad, (*Se* Boyer.) From without. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ifrån ſig*, ex. gr. *De rådde honom at ſkilja ifrån ſig alla ſmickrare*, They adviſed him to remove all flatterers from about his perſon. *Sno ifrån ſig*, (ad ſiniſtram contorquere) To twiſt to the left. *Åfvan ifrån*, From above. (*Se* Boyer.) *Långt ifrån*, From afar. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bak ifrån*, From behind. *Nedan ifrån*, From beneath. (*Se* Coles.) *Ord ifrån ord*, Word for word. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag blef varſe en lada några få ſteg ifrån mig*, I perceived a barn within a few paces of me. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han är ifrån Worceſterſhire*, He is of Worceſterſhire. *Ifrån andra ſidan åf floden*, From beyond the river. (*Se* Coles.) *På mindre än en half mil ifrån ſtaden*, Within leſs than half a mile of the town. *Alt ifrån den tiden*, From that time forward. (*Se* Boyer.) *Alt ifrån min ungdom*, From my youth up. (*Se* Coles.) *Hem ifrån*, From home. *Hvarföre vill Ni gå ifrån mig?* Why will you leave me? (*Se* Boyer.) *Stå ifrån dören*, Stand from before the door. *Falla ifrån*, To fall off.

Ifver, ſ. Ardour, Eagerneſs. Def. *Ifren*. *Angripa ſitt verk med ifver*, To fall to work eagerly. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han ſade det i ifren*, He ſaid that in his paſſion.

Ifylld, part. Filled. *Se Fylla i*.

Ifål, adjective, With foal. *Stoet är ifål*, The mare is with foal. *Et ſto är tolf månader ifål*, A mare goes twelve months with foal. (*Se* Coles.)

Igel, ſ. (Hirudo) Leech, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Horſeleech. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Def. *Iglen*. Plur. *Iglar*, conf. *Blodigel*.

Igelkott, ſ. (erinaceus europæus) Hedge-Hog, Urchin. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Igen, adv. Again. Item: On the other hand. *Komma igen*, To come again, (*Se* Johnson.) To return. *Jag ſkall komma igen ſtrax*, I'll be back again preſently. *Jag ſkall vara här igen ſtrax*, I will be here again preſently. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skicka igen*, To ſend back again, To return. *Bära igen*, To bring back, To carry back, To return, To reſtore. *Gifva igen*, To give back, To return, To reſtore. *Gifva en ſå godt igen*, To give one like for like, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To give one as good as he brings, (*Se* Coles.) To be even with one. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) To fit one. (*Se* Coles.) *Få igen*, To recover, To regain, To retrieve. *Få andan igen*, To recover one's breath. (*Se* Boyer.) *Få ſin ſkada igen*, To retrieve one's loſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Få igen en ting ſom var förloradt*, To recover a thing that was loſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag har fådt igen min dröm*, My dream is out. (*Se* Smollet & Ainsworth.) *Han är nu friſk igen*, He is now well again, He is now grown well again, He is now recovered again. *Där är icke mer igen*, There is no more left.

Item: *Igen*, ex. gr. *Stång igen dören*, Shut the door. *Lägga igen ögonen*, To cloſe

the eyes. *Denna dören går ej tätt igen*, This door does not ſhut cloſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lägga igen åker*, To lay lands fallow, To fallow lands. (*Se* Croker.) *Fylla igen en grop*, To fill up a pit.

Item: *Igen*, ex. gr. *Vända igen*, To ceaſe, To leave off, To ſtop, To give over. *Han har vändt igen at ſkrifva*, He has left off writing.

Igenom, præp. Through, By. *Se Genom*. *Bryta igenom*, To break through. *Hela verlden igenom*, Throughout the world. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hela dagen igenom*, All the day long. *Han går igenom med alt hvad han tager ſig före*, He carries all before him. (*Se* Serenius.) *Gå igenom med en ſak*, To carry a thing through, (*Se* Boyer.) To go through ſtitch with a buſineſs. (*Se* Coles.) *Igenom hans tilhjelp*, By his aſſiſtance, By his means, By means of him. *Han ruinerar mig igenom ſina boſſtycken*, He will undo me by his villanies. *Jag är igenom vät*, I am wet through, (*Se* Boyer.) I am wet quite through. (*Se* Boyer.) *Läſa igenom en bok*, To peruſe a book, (*Se* Coles.) To read a book over. (*Se* Coles.)

Ihjäl, adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Slå ihjäl en*, To kill one, To ſlay one. *Svälta ihjäl*, To ſtarve with hunger, (*Se* Coles.) To periſh with hunger. *Jag är näſtan ihjälſvulten*, I am almoſt ſtarved with hunger. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ligga ihjäl*, To overlay. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hon har legat ihjäl ſitt barn*, She has overlaid her child. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ihjälſlagen*, part. Killed, Slain. *Ihjälſvulten*, Hungered to death. Item: Starved with hunger. *Ihjälſkrämd*, Frightened to death.

Ihåg, adverbialiter. Dr. *Komma ihåg*, To Remember, To Call to mind. *Komma ihåg ſitt löfte*, To remember one's promiſe. *Kom ihåg at ni icke längreären barn*, Remember that you are no more children. (*Se* Boyer.) *Så vida jag kommer ihåg*, As far as I remember. Item: *Komma ihåg ſig*, ex. gr. *Han kom intet ihåg ſig, utan viſte fram ſkriften*, Not recollecting himſelf he produced the writing, Not minding what he was about he produced the inſtrument.

Ihågkomma, v. a. ex. gr. *Ihågkomma någon med belöning*, To remember one with a reward. *Jag ſkall ihågkomma dig däråfore*, I ſhall conſider you for it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ihågkommen*, Def. & Plur. *Ihågkomne*.

Ihågkommelſe, ſ. Remembrance. conf. *Ihågkomſt*.

Ihågkomſt, ſ. Remembrance, Recollection.

Ihålig, adj. Hollow. *Göra ihålig*, To hollow, To make hollow.

Ihålighet, ſ. Hollowneſs, Cavity. conf. *Hålighet*.

Ihärdig, adj. Perſeverant.

Ihop, præp. Together. *Draga ihop*, (*göra trängre*) To draw together, To contract. *Lägga ihop penningar*, To lay up money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga ihop en arme*, To gather an army, (*Se* Boyer.) To draw an army together. *Rynka ihop en ſkjortärm*, To gather a wriſtband. (*Se* Boyer.) *Folket ſamla ſig ihop*, The people gather together. (*Se* Coles.) *Komma ihop*, To get or to come together.

Ihopa, adv. rectius *Tilhopa*. Aliter. *Ihopa*, vide *Ihop*.

Ikalf, adjectivè. ex. gr. *En ikalf ko*, A cow with calf. (*Se* Coles.)

Iklädda ſig, v. n. recipr. ex. gr. *Iklädder eder den nya menniſkan*, Put on the new man, *Eph.* 4: 24. *Iklädda ſig ens rätt*, To veſt one's ſelf with the righ of another, To veſt the right of another in himſelf. *Iklädda ſig ens annans perſon*, To act in another's place. Item: To repreſent another, To be the repreſentative of another.

Ikring, *Se Omkring*.

Il, ſ. Blaſt of wind, Guſt of wind.

Ila, v. n. imper. To Tingle. *Det ilar i tänderna*, My teeth tingle with pain, I feel a ſharp quick pain in my teeth. *Det ilar i kroppen*, It thrills in my body, I feel a ſharp tingling ſenſation in my body. Aliter. *Han ilade til ſlut med ſin reſa*, He hurried to the end of his journey.

Ilak, *Se Elak*.

Ilfägnas, v. d. To Be impatient. *Han ilfägnades at komma hem*; He was impatient to

to come home. *Ilfdgnas åt något*, To be eagerly deſirous of a thing, To have an eager deſire for a thing, To be on tiptoe for a thing, To be eager upon a thing.

Ilfundig, adj. Crafty, Cunning, Artful. Adverbialiter. *Ilfundigt*, Craftily. conf. *Iliſtig. Ilſnidig.*

Ilfundighet, ſ. Craft, Cunning. conf. *Iliſtighet.*

Ilgerning, ſ. Villanous *or* Vile action.

Ilgrep, ſ. Fetch, Cunning fetch, Trick.

Ilhålningen, ſ. def. Puſh, Exigence, Pinch. *Når det kom til ilhålningen*, When it came to the puſh. (*Se* Boyer.)

Iliſtig, adj. Crafty. Adverbialiter. *Iliſtigt*, Craftily. conf. *Ilfundig. Liſtig.*

Iliſtighet, ſ. Cunning. conf. *Ilfundighet.*

Illa, adv. Ill, Bad, compar. *Vårre*, Worſe. ſup. *Vårſt*, Worſt. *Du har gjort rått illa*, You have done very ill. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kåre tag det ej illa up*, Pray take it not ill, (*Se* Coles.) Pray don't take it amiſs. *De tala illa om honom*, He is ill ſpoken of. (*Se* Ainsworth.) They ſpeak ill of him. *Blifva illa handterad*, To be uſed ill. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det flog illa ut*, It fell out ill. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han uptog det så illa*, He took it ſo ill. (*Se* Coles.) *Må illa*, To be indiſpoſed. *Må ganſka illa*, To be very bad. (*Se* Coles & Johnson.) *Det ſer illa ut*, It looks ill. Item: It looks dark. *Det ſer illa ut för dig*, It looks ill on your ſide, Appearances are againſt you, You have a bad proſpect. *Illa ſårad eller ſkadad*, Sadly wounded, or hurt. *Tala illa*, To ſpeak ill, or bad. *En illa gjord klädning*, A ſuit ill made. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra någon illa*, To hurt one, To injure one. *Göra illa eller galet*, To do amiſs. (*Se* Coles.) *Om ni gör aldrig ſå litet illa*, If you do never ſo little amiſs. (*Se* Coles.) *Gå illa åt en*, To uſe one ill. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva illa vid*, To be ſtartled, To be alarmed. *Sätta en illa ut*, To bring one into a ſtrait, To bring one to an exigent. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara illa brydd*, To be puzzled.

Illſinnad, adj. Malicious, Malevolent. conf. *Ilvillig.*

Ilning, ſ. conf *Il*. Aliter. ex. gr. *Ilningar i tånderna*, Sudden ſenſation of pain in the teeth.

Ilparig, adj. Crafty, Cunning, Shrewd.

Ilplicktig, adj. idem.

Ilſk, adj. Spiteful, Malicious. compoſ. *Folkilſk.* conf. *Ilſken.*

Ilſka, ſ. Malice, Spite. Aliter. ex. gr. *Göra något i ilſkan*, To do a thing in a fit of rage, To do a thing in a paſſion.

Ilſken, adj. ex. gr. *En ilſken hund*, A mad dog.

Ilſnidig, conf. *Ilfundig.*

Ilvilje, ſ. Ill will, Spite, Rancour, Grudge. *Bära ilvilja til en*, To bear one a grudge.

Ilvillig, adj. Spiteful, Malignant. adverbialiter. *Ilvilligt*, Spitefully, Malignantly.

Imedlertid, adv. In the mean while, In the mean time, Mean-while, Mean-Time.

Imellan, præp. Between, Betwixt. *Oſs imellan*, Between you and mè. *Imellan hvar gång*, Between every time. *Låt oſs hålla vånſkap oſs imellan*, Let us be friends between ourſelves. (*Se* Coles.) *Hon ſtålde ſig imellan dem*, She placed herſelf between them. *Sins imellan*, Between themſelves. *Sins imellan, (då talet är om flera än två)* Among themſelves. *Des imellan*, Between that. *Han har haft många anfall af gickten, men des imellan är han friſk*, He has had many attacks of the gout, but between thoſe fits he is well. *Hvad vill ni gifva mig imellan?* What will you give me to boot? (*Se* Coles.) *Lägga ſig imellan*, To go *or* come between, To interpoſe. *Se Mellan.*

Imma, v. n. To Steam, (*Se* Johnson.) To Smoke or Vapour with moiſt heat.

Imme, ſ. Steam, (*Se* Johnson.) The Smoke *or* Vapour of any thing moiſt and hot.

Immer fort, adv. v. germ. Continually, Without interruption. *Se Alt fort.*

In, præp. In. *In och ut*, In and out. *Gå in*, To enter, To walk in, To go in. *Slig in*, Step in. (*Se* Boyer.) *Löpa in*, To run in. *Binda in et namn*, To interweave the initial letters of a name. (*Se* Croker.) *Föra in*, To carry in. Item: To import. *Föra in oförtullade varor*, To run goods, To import goods without duty. (*Se* Johnson & Serenius.) *In alles*, In all. *Huru många äro de in alles?* How many are they in all? *Där fattades blott tijo in alles*, There wanted but ten in all. *In ifrån*, From within. *Han kom*

in ifrån med boken i handen, He came from within with the book in his hand. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Taga in medicamenter*, To take phyſick. (*Se* BOYER.)

Inbegripa, v. a. To Comprehend, To Compriſe, To Include. Cj. *Gripa*. *Afhandlingen inbegrep alt hvad til ſaken hörer*, The treatiſe comprehended all that relates to the buſineſs. *Inbegripen*. Def. & Plur. *Inbegripne*. p. p.

Inberga, v. a. To Houſe. (*Se* TH. COOKE.) *Inberga ſäd*, To houſe corn. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Inbergad*, p. p.

Inbergning, ſ. Houſing of corn or hay.

Inberdknad, part. Included.

Inbilla, v. a. ex. gr. *Inbilla en något*, To make one believe a thing. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Inbilla mig icke ſådant*, Don't make me believe any ſuch thing. Prov. *Inbilla en at månen är gjord af grön oſt*, To make one believe the moon is made of green cheeſe. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Item: *Inbilla ſig*, recipr. ex. gr. *Inbilla ſig at jorden är rund*, To imagine the world to be round. *Han inbillar ſig vara en ſtor man*, He fancies himſelf a great man. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hvad inbillar du dig?* What thoughts do you entertain of yourſelf? *Inbilla ſig för mycket*, To think too well of one's ſelf, (*Se* COLES.) To be well conceited of himſelf, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To ſet too much by one's ſelf. (*Se* COLES.) *Inbillad*, p. p.

Inbillning, ſ. Imagination, Fancy. *Föreſtälla ſig något i inbillningen*, To conceive a thing in imagination, To repreſent a thing to one's ſelf in one's imagination. *Inbillnings gåfva*, Power of imagination.

Item: *Inbillning*, Conceit, Chimera. Item: Opinion. *Verlden regeras af inbillningar*, Opinion rules the world. *Det är blott en inbillning*, It is a mere chimera. *En fjollig inbillning*, A ſilly notion. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hafva ſtor inbillning om ſig ſjelf*, To entertain a great opinion of one's ſelf.

Inbilſk, adj. Conceited, Proud of himſelf.

Inbiten, part. Inveterate. *En inbiten ſjukdom*, An inveterate diſeaſe. (*Se* BOYER.) Def. & Plur. *Inbitne*. conf. verb. *Bita in*.

Inblanda, v. a. To Intermingle, To Mingle with, To Mix with. *Inblandad*, p. p.

Inblåſa, v. a. To Inſpire, To Blow in. *Inblåſt*, p. p.

Inbragt, p. p. verb. *Bringa in*.

Inbrott, ſ. Irruption, Inroad, Invaſion. *Göra inbrott*, To break in violently. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Göra inbrott i någons rättigheter*, To invade one's rights, (*Se* BOYER.) To encroach upon one's privileges, (*Se* JOHNSON.) To break in upon one's privileges, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To make invaſion upon the rights of another. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Fiendtligt inbrott*, Hoſtile invaſion. *Inbrott i et hus*, Breaking into a houſe. *Inbrotts ſtöld*, Houſebreaking, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Houſe-robbing. (*Se* CROKER.) *begås det om natten heter det* Burglary. (*Se* JOHNSON & CROKER.) *Tjufvar hafva gjort inbrott i huſet*, Thieves have broke into the houſe.

Inbruten, p. p. Broke in. Def. & Plur. *Inbrutne*.

Inbrända, v. a. To Burn in. *Inbränd*, p. p. Burnt in. *Han blef inbränd*, He was burnt with houſe and all.

Inbuden, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Inbudne*, *Se* verb. *Bjuda in*.

Inbunden, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Inbundne*, verb. *Binda in*. Item: *Inbunden*, adjective, ex. gr. *Han är ſå inbunden*, He is ſo ſly, He is ſo deep, He is ſo reſerved. *Inbunden ſkrifart*, Obſcure ſtyle, Implicit ſtyle. Aliter. ex. gr. *Inbundet namn*, Cipher. (*Se* CROKER.) *Et inbundet namn på et ſigill*, A cipher on a ſeal. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Inburen, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Inburne*. verb. *Bära in*, ex. gr. *Maten är inburen*, The meat is ſerved up. (*Se* SWIFT.)

Inbyggare, ſ. Inhabitant.

Inbögd, p. p. verb. *Böja in*.

Inbördes, adv. Mutual, Reciprocal. Item: adjective. ex. gr. *Inbördes krig*, Civil war, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Inteſtine war. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hjelpa hvarannan inbördes*, To give mutual aid to one another. (*Se* BOYER.)

Indela, v. a. To Range methodically. *Indelad*, vel *Indelt*, p. p. *Han har indelt ſin afhandling i fyra capitel*, He has divided his treatiſe into four chapters. *Huſet är illa indelt*, The apartments of the houſe are ill divided, The houſe is ill contrived. (*Se* COLES.)

Indelning, ſ. ex. gr. *En afhandlings indelning*, The diviſion of a treatiſe. *Indelningen i et hus*, The compartition of a houſe. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) Item: *Indelnings verket*, An eſtabliſhment of king Charle's the 11th according to which the ſtanding army in Sweden is to be raiſed and maintained by certain landholders, and the officers of the ſaid army to have certain lands aſſigned them for their maintenance.

Indelte regementer, Regiments raiſed and maintained at the expenſe of the proprietors of certain lands.

Indigo, ſ. Indigo.

Indoppa, v. a. To Dip in, To Dip into. *Indoppad*, p. p.

Indraga, v. a. To Draw in. Alias. *Draga in*. Part. p. *Indragen*. Def. & Plur. *Indragne*. *Indraga något i näſan*, To ſnuff a thing up one's noſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han indrog något med anden*, He drew in ſomething with his breath. Aliter. ex. gr. *Indraga en tjenſt*, To ſuppreſs an office. (*Se* Boyer.) *Indraga en lön*, To ſuppreſs a ſalary, To diſcontinue a ſalary. *Indraga ſina utgifter*, To retrench one's expenſes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lefva indragit*, To live cloſe. *En indragen hushållning*, A retrenched houſekeeping. *Indraga viſſa ceremonier*, To aboliſh certain ceremonies. *Indraga ſeglen*, (metaph.) To take in the ſails. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To draw in one's horns.

Indragning, ſ. ex. gr. *Indragning af något i näſan*, The ſnuffing of a thing up one's noſe. Aliter. *En löns indragning*, The ſuppreſſion of a ſalary. *Kronogodſens indragning*, The reduction of the king's demains. *Indragning af kloſtren*, Diſſolution of the convents. (*Se* The preſent ſtate Gr. Brit.)

Indrifva, v. a. conf. *Drifva in*. Part. p. *Indrifven*. Def. & Plur. *Indrifne*. ex. gr. *Indrifva utſkylder*, To gather taxes, To collect taxes, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To levy taxes. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Indrifning, ſ. Levying, Collection.

Indrägtig, adj. Lucrative, Gainful, Profitable.

Inelfvor, plur. Bowels, Entrails, Inteſtines. *Inelfvor af et Rådjur*, Numbleſs, Umbles, Nombles. (*Se* Johnson.)

In emot, adv. Almoſt, Nearly. *Hon är in emot tjugu år*, She is near twenty.

Infall, ſ. Invaſion, Incurſion, Inroad, Irruption. *Fiendens infall*, The invaſion of the enemy.

Item: *Infall*, Jeſt, (*Se* Boyer.) Sally, Flaſh of wit. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hafva et infall*, To break a jeſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To crack a joke. *Han hade et qvickt infall*, He had a quick ſally. *Roliga infall*, Merry jeſts.

Infalla, v. a. To Invade. Conf. *Falla in*. *Infallen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Infallne*, ex. gr. *Fienden inföll i hans land*, The enemy invaded his country. Aliter. ex. gr. *När den tiden infaller*, When that time comes. *Hvad dato infaller Påſk i år?* What date does eaſter fall this year? *Den helgedagen inföll på en ſöndag*, That holyday fell upon a ſunday. (*Se* The Book of Com. Pr.) *Om fullmånen infaller på en ſöndag*, If the full-moon happens upon a ſunday. (*Se* The Book of Com. Pr.)

Infatta, v. a. To Set. *Infatta en ſten i guld*, To ſet a ſtone in gold. (*Se* Boyer.) *Infatta ädla ſtenar i en ring*, To ſet precious ſtones in a ring. *Infattad*, p. p.

Infinna ſig, v. n. recipr. ex. gr. *Där infunno ſig många köpare*, There appeared many buyers. *Han blef befallt at infinna ſig för rätten*, He was ordered to appear before the court. *Han infann ſig vid rätten*, He appeared in court. *Vid vite ålägga et vittne at infinna ſig för rätten*, To ſubpoena a witneſs. (*Se* Coles.)

Inflåtad, p. p. verb. *Flåta in*.

Inflicka, v. a. To Foiſt in, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Interpolate. (*Se* Johnson.) *Inflickad*, p. p.

Inflyta, v. n. To Flow into. Conf. *Flyta in*. *Influten*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Influtne*. *Så mycket ſom inflöt i caſſan*, As much as flowed into the caſh. *Influtne medel*, Caſh come in.

Inflytta, v. a. To Remove to a houſe or land, to dwell there, (*Se* Coles.) To Remove into a houſe or land. *Inflyttad*, p. p.

Inflyttning, ſ. An Entering into a place. (*Se* Coles.)

Infogad, p. p. *Se Foga in*.

Infordra, v. a. To Call in. *Infordrad*,

p. p. *Han gick at infordra ſina penningar*, He went to call in his debts, or money. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Infordra ens betänkande*, To demand one's opinion.

Infria, v. a. ex. gr. *Infria ſin förſkrifning*, To get in one's note, (*Se* Boyer.) To recover one's bond by paying it. *Infriad*, p. p.

Infruſen, p. p. Ice-bound. (*Se* Boyer.) Def. & Plur. *Infruſne*. *Se Fryſa in.*

Infrätt, p. p. verb. *Frâta in.*

Infälle, ſ. Jeſt. item: Sally, Flaſh of wit. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Infäſtad, p. p. Faſtened in. *Se* verb. *Fäſta in.*

Infödd, part. Native.

Infödding, ſ. Native.

In för, præp. Before, In preſence of. *In för Rådet*, Before the ſenate.

Införa, v. a. To Introduce, To Bring in, To Uſher in. *Införa varor i et land*, To import commodities into a country. (*Se* Boyer.) *Införa förbudna varor*, To ſmuggle goods, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To run prohibited goods. (*Se* Croker.) Aliter. *Han lät införa det i protocollet*, He cauſed it to be inſerted in the records. *Införa i böckerna*, To enter into the books. (*Se* Coles.) *Införa i en räkning*, To enter into an account. *Införa i allmänna papperen*, To inſert in the publick news papers.

Införliſva, v. a. To Incorporate. *Införliſvad*, p. p.

Införſel, ſ. Importation. Def. *Införſlen. Förbjuda in och utförſel*, To prohibit the importation and exportation. (*Se* Boyer.)

Införſkrifva, v. a. ex. gr. *Införſkrifva varor utifrån*, To write for goods from abroad. *Införſkrifven*, Def. & Plur. *Införſkrifne*, p. p.

Ingaledes, adv. By no means.

Ingalunda, adv. In no wiſe, (*Se* Coles.) Not in the leaſt.

Ingeblått, ſ. Indigo.

Ingefära, ſ. Ginger. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ingen, adj. None, No body, (*Se* Ainsworth.) No one. *Det händer ingen utan tokar*, That befalls none but fools. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har inga penningar*, He has no money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ingen af dem*, None of them. (*Se* Boyer.) *Af ingen verkan*, Of no effect. *Det har ingen ting at betyda*, 'Tis no matter. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ingen ting*, Nothing, Nought. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han har ingen erfarenhet*, He is void of experience. *Han ſade ingen ting därom*, He ſaid nothing *or* He ſaid nought about it.

Item: *Ingen*, ex. gr. *Han är ingen ärlig karl*, He is no honeſt man. *Hon är ingen god hushållerſka*, She is no good houſekeeper. *Där är aldeles ingen förhoppning*, There's no hope at all, It is paſt all hope. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Där är ingen hjelp*, It is paſt help. (*Se* Coles.)

Ingendera, pron. Neither. *Ingendera af dem vill göra det*, Neither of them will do it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla med ingendera*, To take neither part; (*Se* Boyer.) To be on neither ſide, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſtand neuter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ingendera vägen*, Neither way. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ingenſtädes, adv. Nowhere, (*Se* Johnson.) In no place. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ingenieur, ſ. Engineer. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ingifva, v. a. To Inſpire. *Ingifven*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Ingifne*. Aliter. *Ingifva en böneſkrift*, To give in a petition.

Ingifvelſe, ſ. Inſpiration.

Ingjuta, v. a. To Infuſe, To Inſtill, To Pour in. Part. p. *Inguten*. Def. & Plur. *Ingutne*.

Ingnida, *Ingnugga*, conf. *Gnida in.* *Gnugga in.*

Ingrep, ſ. Encroachment, Uſurpation. *Göra ingrep i ens rättigheter*, To invade one's rights, (*Se* Boyer.) To encroach upon a man's rights, To uſurp another's right. (*Se* Coles.)

Ingrâfva, v. a. To Engrave. Alias. *Gräfva in.* Part. p. *Ingrâfven*. Def. & Plur. *Ingrâfne*.

Ingröpt, part. Hollowed.

Ingå, v. n. To Enter, To Go in. *Ingå ett förbund*, To enter into a league. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ingick förlikning*, He entered into an agreement. *Han lär näppligen ingå de vilkor*, He will hardly yield to thoſe terms. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ingående*, ex. gr. *Betala ingående tullen*, To pay cuſtom for goods imported. *Ingången*. Def. & Plur. *Ingångne*, p. p.

Ingång, ſ. Entrance, Entry, Paſſage, Avenue. *Vid ingången af huſet*, At the entry of the houſe. *En ingång til et ſtälle*, An entry

entry to a place. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter. *Ingångren til en predikan*, The introduction to a ſermon. Aliter. *Ingången*. Part. conf. *Ingå*.

Ingälder, plur. Revenues.

Inhemſk, adj. Native.

Inhugga, v. a. To Engrave. *Inhuggen*, Def. & Plur. *Inhuggne*, p. p.

Inhyſes, adjective. Dr. *Inhyſes hjon*, A perſon living gratis at ſomebody's houſe. Item: He that dwells in the ſame houſe with another without paying rent. *Han ſitter inhyſes*, He lives gratis at another perſon's houſe.

Inhäfta, v. a. To Stitch, To Sew together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Inhäfta en bok*, To ſtitch a book. (*Se* Boyer.) *Inhäftad*, p. p.

Inhägna, v. a. To Encloſe. *Inhägna en utmark*, To encloſe a common. *Inhägnad*, p. p.

Inhämta, v. a. ex. gr. *Gå at inhämta någons råd*, To go to aſk ſomebody's advice. *Allt hvad jag kunde inhämta af deras tal, var* -- All I could collect from their diſcourſe was -- *Inhämta kunſkap om en ſak*, To gain knowledge of a thing. *Inhämtad*, p. p.

Inhändiga, v. a. To Receive. *Inhändigad*, p. p. *Han har ricktigt inhändigat mitt bref*, My letter is come ſafe to his hands.

Injaga, v. a. ex. gr. *Detta injagade fruktan hos folket*, This ſtruck a terrour into the people, This ſtruck the people with terrour. *Injagad*, p. p.

Inkalla, v. a. To Call in. *Han inkallades för rätten*, He was ſummoned to appear before the court, He was ſummoned to make his appearance in court. *Inkallad*, p. p.

Inkaſt, ſ. Objection. *Han gör detta inkaſt ädremot*, This he objects againſt it (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra et inkaſt*, To raiſe *or* To ſtart *or* To make an objection. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gjorde intet inkaſt ädremot*, He did not ſtart any objection to it. *Göra et inkaſt emot en ting*, To take an objection againſt a thing. (*Se* The Spectator.)

Inkomma, v. n. To Come in. conf. *Komma in*. *Låta inkomma varor utifrån*, To have goods imported from abroad. *Inkomma med en ſupplique til Konungen*, To put up a petition to the king. (*Se* Boyer.) *Inkomma med et ſkriftligt ſvar*, To put in an anſwer in writing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Inkommande*, part. a. ex. gr. *Inkommande varor*, Goods imported. Aliter. *Vara inkommen med en*, To be great with one. (*Se* Boyer.)

Inkomſt, ſ. Income, Revenue. *Han har ſtora inkomſter*, He has great incomes. *Räkning öfver inkomſter och utgifter*, Eſtimate of revenues and expenſes. *Mina inkomſter tåla det ej*, My incomes can't afford it.

Inkräckta, v. a. To Uſurp, To Encroach upon.

Inkräcktare, ſ. Uſurper.

Inkräcktning, ſ. Uſurpation, Encroachment.

Inkrom, ſ. Stuff, Stuffing, (*Se* Johnson.) That which fills any thing.

Inkrupen, p. p. verb. *Krypa in*.

Inköp, ſ. ex. gr. *Det koſtar ſå mycket i inköpet*, That is the prime coſt of it, The prime coſt of it ſtands in ſo much. *Varan ſäljes efter inköps priſet*, The commodity is ſold at a price bearing proportion to its prime coſt. Aliter. *Jag har gjort mitt inköp*, I have bought in my ſtock of proviſion. Item: I have made my purchaſe. *Inköps räkning*, Invoice.

Inköpare, ſ. Purveyour, Caterer, One who buys in victuals.

Inkörd, p. p. verb. *Köra in*, aliter. ex. gr. *Häſten är icke inkörd*, The horſe is not yet broke.

Inlaga, ſ. Bill. *Inlaga på tullen*, Bill of entry. (*Se* Croker.)

Inlagd, p. p. verb. *Inlägga*. *Inlagdt arbete*, Inlaid work, (*Se* Coles.) Checker work. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Inlags fä, ſ. Truſt, (*Se* Johnson.) Depoſite. (*Se* Johnson.)

Inlaſta, v. a. To Load, To Ship. *Inlaſta varor i et ſkepp*, To ſhip goods. *Inlaſtad*, p. p.

Inlaſtning, ſ. Shipping.

Inleda, v. a. To Introduce, To Uſher in. *Inleda i friſtelſe*, To lead into temptation. Conf. *Leda in*. *Inledd*, p. p.

Inledning, ſ. Introduction. *Inledning til hiſtorien*, Introduction to hiſtory. (*Se* Boyer.)

Inlemna, v. a. To Deliver in. (*Se* Boyer.) *Inlemnad*, p. p.

Inlifva, *Se Införlifva*.

Inlopp, ſ. Inlet. *Där är intet inlopp*, There's no inlet. *Vid inloppet af hamnen*, At the mouth *or* At the entrance of the harbour. Aliter. *Inlopp*, Ipf. verb. *Inlöpa*.

Inlåta ſig, v. n. recipr. To Embark in, To Engage in. *Inlåta ſig i någon ſak*, To engage in any affair, (*Se* Johnson.) To embark in any buſineſs. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han inlåt ſig i tviſtighet med grannarne*, He engaged in a controverſy with the neighbours. *Inlåta ſig i tal eller brefvexling med någon*, To enter into a diſcourſe or correſpondence with ſomebody. *Inlåta ſig i råttegång*, To commence a ſuit, (*Se* Coles.) To commence an action. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) *Jag ſkall ej inlåta mig i det ämnet*, I ſhall not engage on that ſubject. (*Se* The Spectator.)

Inlägga, v. a. conf. *Lägga in*. Part. p. *Inlagd*. Aliter. *Inlägga beröm*, To acquire honour or praiſe.

Inländing, ſ. Native.

Inländſk, adj. Native. ex. gr. *Coloniernas inländſka handel*, The interiour commerce of the colonies.

Inlåſt, part. p. Locked up. (*Se* Coles.)

Inlöpa, v. n. Conf. *Löpa in*. Part. p. *Inlupen*. Def. & Plur. *Inlupne*. Aliter. *Han är inlupen i Madera*, He has put in at Madeira. *Där inlopp en tidning*, There came advice. *Efter inlupne berättelſer*, According to advices received.

Inlöſa, v. a. To Redeem. *Inlöſt*, p. p. *Inlöſa en pant*, To redeem a pawn. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Inlöſen, ſ. Redemption.

Inmana, v. a. Dr. *Inmana en i häckte*, To inſiſt upon one's being taken up and ſent to priſon. *Inmanad*, p. p.

Inmura, v. a. To Immure, To Encloſe within walls.

Inmänga, v. a. *Se Inblanda.*

Inmäte, ſ. Inteſtines, Entrails.

Innan, præp. Within. *Innan och utan*, Within and without. (*Se* Boyer.) *Innan kårt*, Ere long, (*Se* Coles.) In a ſhort time. *Innan före*, Within. *Innan ifrån*, From within. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Innan til*, Within, In the inner part. *Innan på*, On the inſide. Aliter. ex. gr. *Läſa innan til*, To read in a book.

Innan, adv. Before. *Låt mig veta, innan du gör det*, Let me know before you do it, Send me word before you do it. *Det ſkedde innan han kom dit*, It happened before he arrived there.

Innanrede, *Se Inrede.*

Inne, præp. Within. *Han är inne hos dem*, He is with them, within. (*Se* Coles.) *Hålla ſig inne*, To keep within doors. (*Se* Boyer.) *Min far är nu inne*, My father is now within. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hvem är där inne?* Who is within there? *Håll inne med ſådant tal*, Forbear ſuch expreſſions. *Se* (Boyer.) *Sitta inne*, To be in priſon. *Skuld ſom ſtår inne*, A debt not yet paid.

Innebära, v. n. To Imply, To Import. *Den ſaken har mycket at innebära*, That matter implies a great deal, That matter imports a great deal. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *De orden hade mycket at innebära*, Theſe words implied a great deal. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Inneboende, part. ex. gr. *Inneboende kräft*, Intrinſick virtue.

Innefatta, v. a. To Comprehend, To Compriſe, To Include. *Det innefattar ganſka många ſaker*, That comprehends a great many things. *Innefattad*, p. p.

Innehafva, v. a. To Poſſeſs, To Hold, To Occupy. *Jag innehafver det*, I am poſſeſſed of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fienden innehade högderna*, The enemies were poſſeſſed of the hills, (*Se* Boyer.) The hills were poſſeſſed by the enemies. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Innehafva et gods*, To hold an eſtate, (*Se* Th. Cooke.) Item: To be poſſeſſed of an eſtate. *Då han innehade den beſtållningen*, When he enjoyed or when he held that office. (*Se* Swift.) *Et ſkepp med innehafvande laddning*, A ſhip with her loading. *Han är ovärdig den ſyſslan han innehafver*, He is unworthy of the employment he holds.

Innehafvare, ſ. Poſſeſſour, Occupier, Proprietor. *Han är nu innehafvare af förſkrifningen*, He is now poſſeſſed of the bond. *Innehafvaren af en förſkrifning*, The bearer of a bond. *Innehafvaren af en vexel*, The bearer of a bill of exchange. *Innehafvare af en annans rätt*, One who is poſſeſſed of the right of another. *Innehafvaren af et bref*, The bearer of a letter.

Innehåll, ſ. Content, Tenour. *Innehållet af et bref eller bok*, The contents of a letter

letter or a book. *Han ſkref et bref af detta innehåll*, He wrote a letter in ſubſtance as follows, (*Se* The Spectator.) He wrote a letter to this purpoſe. *Han beviſte det med et ſtälle ur Euripides af detta innehåll*, He proved it by a paſſage out of Euripides to this purpoſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *I ord af detta innehåll*, In words to this effect. (*Se* Coles.) *Kårlets innehåll*, The contents of the veſſel.

Innehålla, v. a. To Contain, To Hold. *Kårlet innehöll ſex ſtop*, The veſſel held ſix pots. Aliter. ex. gr. *Jag bekom et bref ſom innehöll, at efterſom jag - - -* I received a letter, importing, that ſince I - - - (*Se* Smollet.) *Hvad innehåller brefvet?* What does the letter contain? *Boken innehåller nyttiga anmärkningar*, The book contains uſeful obſervations. Aliter. *Innehålla något af ens lön*, To ſtop part of one's wages. Conf. *Hålla inne*. Part. p. *Innehållen*, Def. & Plur. *Innehållne*.

Innelagd, p. p. Encloſed.

Inneliggande, p. a. Encloſed.

Innelyckt, part. Encloſed.

Innerlig, adj. From the bottom of one's heart. Item: Ardent. Item: Affectionate, Hearty. *Innerligen*, adv. Heartily. *Hon blef innerligen rörd*, She was touched to the quick.

Innerſt, adj. ſuperl. Innermoſt, Inmoſt. *I innerſta rummet*, In the innermoſt room. *Af innerſta hjerta*, From the innermoſt of the heart, From the bottom of the heart. (*Se* Coles.) *I innerſta delen af det capellet var en ſtod*, In the inmoſt part of that chapel there was a ſtatue. (*Se* Coles.)

Inneſluta, v. a. To Include, To Encloſe, To Confine, To Shut up. *Inneſluta någon i fångelſe*, To impriſon one, To confine one, To ſhut one up in priſon. *Han inneſlöt penningar i brefvet*, He encloſed money within the letter. (*Se* Serenius.) *Jag inneſluter mig i er gunſt*, I recommend myſelf to your favour. *Inneſluten*, Def. & Plur. *Inneſlutne*, p. p.

Inneſtående, part. Remaining. *Inneſtående ſkuld*, Debt not yet paid, Arrears of debt, (*Se* Ainsworth) Arrears. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Jag har inga penningar hos honom inneſtående*, There's no money of mine in his hands. Item: There's no money due to me from him.

Inneſtånga, v. a. To Shut up. *Inneſtångd*, p. p.

Innevarande, part. Inſtant. *Brefvet är dateradt den 20 innevarande*, The letter is dated the 20th inſtant. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den förſta i innevarande månad*, The firſt inſtant. *Innevarande år*, This preſent year.

Inom, præp. Within. *Inom några få dagar*, Within a few days. (*Se* Coles.) *Inom en liten ſtund*, Within this little while, (*Se* Coles.) Within a while. (*Se* Coles.) *Inom en timme lärer det höra up*, Within an hour's time it will ceaſe. (*Se* Coles.) *Inom canonſkott*, Within reach of ſhot, (*Se* Coles.) Within cannon-ſhot. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall hålla er inom ſkrankorna*, I ſhall keep you within your bounds. (*Se* Coles.) *Hålla ſig inom ſkrankorna*, To keep within bounds. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Inom hus*, Within doors. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag vill hålla det inom mig ſjelf*, I will keep it to myſelf. (*Se* Coles.)

Inom bords, adverbialiter, Aboard, Within the ſhip. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han har mycket inom bords*, He is always upon the reſerve. Item: He is a very deep one.

Inpacka, v. a. To Pack up. (*Se* Coles.) conf. *Packa in*. *Inpackad*, p. p.

Inpaſs, ſ. Impediment. *Göra någon inpaſs*, To interfere with one. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To caſt a block in one's way. (*Se* Boyer.)

Inpaſſa, v. a. *Se Paſſa in*.

Inplanta, v. a. To Implant, To Ingraft. Item: To Inſtill. *Inplanta goda principier i ens ſinne*, To inſtill good principles into one's mind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Inplantad*, p. p.

Inplugga, v. a. To Thruſt in. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Shove in. *Inpluggad*, p. p.

Inprägla, v. a. To Imprint, To Engrave. *Inprägla i ſinnet*, To imprint upon the mind, (*Se* Coles.) To fix on the mind. (*Se* Johnson.) *Inpräglad*, p. p.

Inprotocollera, v. a. To Record. *Inprotocollerad*, p. p.

Inqvartera, v. a. To Quarter. *Inqvartera ſoldater hos en*, To quarter ſoldiers upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Inqvartera ſig*, recipr. ex. gr. *De hafva inqvarterat ſig där*, They have taken up their quarters there. (*Se* Coles.)

Inqvartering, ſ. Quartering of ſoldiers.

Inre, adj. compar. Inner, Interiour. *I den*

inre delen af huſet, In the inner part of the houſe. (*Se* Coles.)

Inreda, v. a. ex. gr. *Inreda et hus*, To Finiſh the inſide of a houſe. *Inredd*, p. p.

Inrede, ſ. *af et hus*, Apparatus of the inſide of a houſe. Alias. *Innanrede*.

Inredning, ſ. The Finiſhing the inſide of a houſe.

Inridande, ſubſtantivè. ex. gr. *Chriſti inridande i Jeruſalem*, The coming of our ſaviour to Jeruſalem.

Inriden, part. Trained. *Hdſten dr vdl inriden*, The horſe is well trained. (*Se* Swift.)

Inrikes, adjectivè. ex. gr. *Inrikes producter*, Country products. *Inrikes tidningar*, Country news, Domeſtick news. *Inrikes reſa*, Travel within the kingdom. Item: Tour of the country. *Inrikes fartyg*, Country ſhip. Adverbialiter. *Inrikes*, ex. gr. *Reſa inrikes*, To travel within the kingdom. *Inrikes handel*, Inland trade. (*Se* Coxe.) *Inrikes ſeglation*, Inland navigation.

Inrita ſig, v. n. recipr. ex. gr. *En ſmitta har inritat ſig i landsorten*, An infection has gained ground among the people. *Ndr en elak vane fdr inrita ſig*, When a bad cuſtom is ſuffered to gain ground, When a bad cuſtom is ſuffered to become habitual. *Inritad*, p. p.

Inropa, *Se Ropa in.*

Inrota ſig, v. n. recipr. To Take root. *Ackta at icke ogrds fdr inrota ſig i er dker*, Take care weeds don't gain ground in your field. *Ndr en ſjukdom fdtt inrota ſig*, When a diſtemper is ſuffered to gain ground. *Inrotad*, p. p. ex. gr. *En gammal inrotad ſed*, An old cuſtom grown habitual. *Inrotadt hat*, Inveterate hatred.

Inrycka, v. a. conſ. *Rycka in.* Aliter. ex. gr. *Han har inryckt den omſtdndigheten i ſin ſkrift*, He has inſerted that circumſtance in his writing.

Inrymma, v. a. To Contain, To Hold. *Inrymd*, p. p. *Huſet kan icke inrymma ſd mdnga*, The houſe can't hold ſo many. *Sd mycket i kdrlet kan inrymmas*, As much as the veſſel can hold. Aliter. ex. gr. *Inrymma landet dt fienden*, To yield up the country to the enemy, To give up the country to the enemy.

Inrymme, ſ. Room, Space of place unoccupied. *Ddr dr icke inrymme fdr flera perſoner*, There's no room for more people. *Låt icke ſorgen hos dig fd inrymme*, Don't give way to melancholy.

Inrdda, v. a. ex. gr. *Inrdda en ndgot*, To put one upon any buſineſs. (*Se* Coles.) *Mina vdnner inrddde mig det*, My friends put me upon that. Item: My friends put that into my head. *Inrddd*, p. p. Subſtantivè. *Inrddande*, Motion. *Detta ſkedde pd hans inrddande*, This was done at his motion. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Inrdknad, part. Comprehended in the reckoning.

Inrdtta, v. a. To Inſtitute, To Eſtabliſh, To Found. *Inrdttad*, p. p. *Inrdtta en Academie*, To eſtabliſh a univerſity. (*Se* Coles.) *Inrdtta en theater*, To eſtabliſh a theatre. *Inrdtta et tryckeri*, To ſet up a preſs. *Inrdtta et fiſkeri*, To eſtabliſh a fiſhery. (*Se* Coxe.) *Han har inrdttat handel pd den kuſten*, He has eſtabliſhed *or* He has ſettled a trade on that coaſt. Item: He has opened a trade to that coaſt. *Jag kan icke inrdtta mitt verk efter allas godtycke*, I can't regulate *or* I can't adjuſt my work to every one's fancy. *Et handels compagnie blef inrdttat*, A trading company was eſtabliſhed. *Inrdtta et compagnie*, To erect a company. *Loyola inrdttade Jeſuiter orden*, Loyola inſtituted the order of the Jeſuits. (*Se* Boyer.)

Inrdttning, ſ. Inſtitution, Eſtabliſhment. *Efter hans inrdttning*, According to his inſtitution. *Göra en annan inrdttning i huſet*, To make another regulation in the houſe.

Inſalta, v. a. To Salt. *Inſalta ldſt*, To To corn, To ſprinkle with ſalt. *Inſalta fiſk*, To ſalt fiſh. Item: To cure fiſh. (*Se* Boyer.) *Inſaltad*, p. p.

Inſaltning, ſ. Salting, Curing.

Inſamla, v. a. To Gather. *Inſamlad*, p. p.

Inſamling, ſ. Collection, Gathering.

Inſats, ſ. Stake. (*Se* Coles.) *Inſats i ſpel*, Stake at play. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Inſatt, p. p. verb. *Inſdtta*.

Inſect, ſ. Inſect.

Inſeende, ſ. Inſpection *Under hans inſeende och ſtyrelſe*, Under his inſpection and management. *Hafva inſeende öfver någon*, To have the inſpection of one. *Öfverinſeende*, Superintendence.

Inſegel, ſ. (antiq.) Seal. *Se Joh. Upp.* 5: 1.

Inſickt, ſ. Inſight. *Han har mycken inſickt i den ſaken*, He has a deal of inſight into that buſineſs, (*Se* Coles.) He has great ſkill in that buſineſs.

Inſjö, ſ. Lake, Inland water.

Inſkeppa, v. a. To Ship, To Embark, To Put on ſhipboard. *Inſkeppa krigsfolk*, To embark ſoldiers. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Inſkeppa varor*, To ſhip goods. *Inſkeppadt på Capitain Thomas Smiths förande fartyg*, The Antelope *kalladt*, *deſtinerat til London*, *följande varor &c.*, Shipped aboard The Antelope, Thomas Smith maſter, bound for London, the following goods &c.

Inſkeppning, ſ. Shipping, Loading, Embarcation.

Inſkjuta, v. a. To Thruſt in.

Inſkrifning, ſ. Entering in a book, Entering.

Inſkrift, ſ. Inſcription.

Inſkrifva, v. a. To Enroll. Item: To Enter. *Inſkrifva i en bok*, To enter in a book. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Part. p. *Inſkrifven*. Def. & Plur. *Inſkrifne*. *Se Införſkrifva*.

Inſkrånka, v. a. To Bound, To Limit, To Set bounds to, To Confine, To Terminate, To Stint, To Retrench. *Inſkrånkt*, p. p. *Inſkränka inom viſſa gränſor*, To confine within certain bounds. (*Se* Johnson.) *Inſkränka ens frihet*, To ſet bounds to one's liberty. (*Se* Boyer.) *Inſkränka öfverflöd i kläder*, To reſtrain exceſs in apparel. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Inſkränkt tid*, Limited time. *Inſkränkt frihet*, Bounded liberty. *Inſkränkt begrep*, Narrow capacity. Adverbialiter. *Inſkränkt*, ex. gr. *Leſva inſkränkt*, To live cloſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Inſkränkning, ſ. Limitation, Reſtriction, Reſtraint.

Inſkärning, ſ. Inciſion.

Inſkärpa, v. a. To Inculcate, (*Se* Coles.) To Impreſs by frequent admonitions. *Inſkärpt*, p. p.

Inſlag, ſ. (*i väf*) Woof, Weft, (*Se* Johnson.) *Inſlaget i en väf*, The woof of a web. (*Se* Coles.)

Inſlagen, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Inſlagne*, *Se* verb. *Slå in*.

Inſluka, v. n. To Swallow down. *Inſlukad*, p. p.

Inſlumra, v. a. *Se Slumra in*. *Inſlumrad*, p. p.

Inſluppen, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Inſluppne*, verb. *Slippa in*.

Inſluta, v. a. To Include, To Encloſe, To Shut up. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Inſluten*. Def. & Plur. *Inſlutne*, p. p. *Se inneſluta*.

Inſlutning, ſ. Encloſing, Shutting up.

Inſläppt, p. p. verb. *Släppa in*. *Hon blef inſläppt til honom*, She was admitted to him. (*Se* Smollet.) She was admitted into his preſence. (*Se* Smollet.)

Inſmyga ſig, v. n. recipr. To Steal into, To Creep in by ſtealth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Inſmyga ſig i ynneſt*, To creep into favour. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To wriggle one's ſelf into favour. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har inſmygt ſig i gunſt hos honom*, He has inſinuated himſelf into his favour, He has crept into his favour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Några fel kunna inſmyga ſig*, A few errours may creep in. *Inſmygd*, p. p.

Inſnärja, v. a. To Inſnare, To Entangle, To Hamper. *Lejonet blef inſnärt i et nät*, The lion was hampered in a net. *Inſnärja en medelſt liſtiga frågor*, To inſnare one by captious queſtions. *Inſnärd*, p. p.

Inſomna, v. n. To Fall aſleep. *Inſomnad*, p. p. Fallen aſleep.

Inſpruta, v. a. To Infuſe, To Inſtill, To Pour in. *Inſprutad*, p. p.

Inſprutning, ſ. Infuſion, Inſtillation.

Inſpector, ſ. Surveyor, Overſeer. Item: Inſpector. *Inſpector på et gods*, Land ſteward.

Inſpärra, v. a. To Block up, To Beſet, To Hem in. *Inſpärra en ort*, To block up a place. (*Se* Coles.) *Inſpärra på alla ſidor*, To beſet on all ſides. (*Se* Coles.) *Inſpärrad*, p. p.

Inſteg, ſ. ex. gr. *Låt intet den odygden få inſteg hos dig*, Don't ſuffer that vice to gain ground in you, Don't yield to that vice, Don't give way to that vice, Don't make room for that vice. *Han har intet inſteg hos honom*, He has no intereſt with him, He has no influence over him. *Se-*

dan han fådt närmare inſteg hos honom, After having made a greater progreſs in his confidence. Item: After having gained more influence over him. *Så mycket inſteg fick den villfarelſen, at* - - So far did the errour prevail, that - - (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Lemna honom intet inſteg*, Don't let him win upon you, Don't give way to him. *Få inſteg hos någon*, To get intereſt with one.

Inſticka, v. a. conf. *Sticka in.*

Inſtickta, v. a. To Inſtitute. *Chriſtus har inſticktat nattvarden*, Chriſt has inſtituted the Lord's ſupper. *Inſticktad*, p. p.

Inſticktare, ſ. Inſtitutor.

Inſticktelſe, ſ. Inſtitution. conf. *Inrättning.*

Inſtruera, v. a. To Inſtruct, To Teach. *Inſtruerad*, p. p.

Inſtruction, ſ. Inſtruction.

Inſtrument, ſ. Inſtrument, Tool. Plur. *Inſtrumenter.*

Inſtucken, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Inſtuckne*, verb. *Sticka in.*

Inſtunda, v. n. To Approach, To Draw near, To Draw on. *Natten inſtundar*, Night draws on, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) It grows towards night. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Vintren inſtundar*, Winter is at hand, (*Se* COLES.) Winter draws near. *Inſtundande*, p. a.

Inſtälla ſig, v. n. recipr. To Appear. *Inſtälla ſig för domſtolen*, To appear in court. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Han innſtällde ſig för domſtolen*, He made his appearance in court. *Inſtälla ſig för domaren*, To appear before a judge. (*Se* COLES.) Aliter. *Inſtälla med något*, To put off a thing. *Inſtälla med något til vintren*, To put off a thing till winter. (*Se* COLES.) *Inſtälla reſan*, To defer, *or* To put off the journey. *Inſtälld*, p. p.

Inſtämma, v. n. ex. gr. *Inſtämma med en*, To chime in with one. (*Se* BOYER.) *Inſtämma med röſter i en concert*, To join the chorus. *Jag inſtämmer med honom i den ſaken*, I agree with him in that affair, I chime in with him in that affair, I fall in with him in that affair. *Han inſtämde i ſamma mening*, He came into the ſame opinion. (*Se* SWIFT.)

Item: *Inſtämma*, To Summon to appear. *Inſtämma för en rätt*, To ſummon to anſwer in a court. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Inſtänga, v. a. To Shut up. conf. *Innefluänga. Inſtänga en hage*, To encloſe a paſture ground, To hedge in a paſture ground. *Inſtängd*, p. p.

Inſuga, v. a. To Suck in. Cj. *Suga.* Part. p. *Inſugen.* Def. & Plur. *Inſugne.*

Inſunken, p. p. Sunk, Sunken. Def. & Plur. *Inſunkne.* *Se* verb. *Sjunka in.*

Inſupa, v. a. To Imbibe, To Drink in, To Draw in. *Inſupen.* Def. & Plur. *Inſupne*, p. p.

Inſvepa, v. a. conf. *Svepa in.* Part. p. *Inſvept*, Muffled up. (*Se* BOYER.) Item: Wrapped up.

Inſydd, part. Sewed in. (*Se* COLES.)

Inſylta, v. a. conf. *Sylta in.* Aliter. ex. gr. *Vara inſyltade vänner*, To be hand and glove together. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Part. p. *Inſyltad.*

Inſyltning, ſ. Pickling.

Inſända, v. a. To Send in. (*Se* COLES.) *Inſänd*, p. p. *Han har därom inſändt berättelſe til Konungen*, He has ſent in an account of it to the king.

Inſätta, v. a. alias. *Sätta in*, To put in. *Inſätta någon til Gouverneur*, To appoint one governour, To conſtitute one governour. *Inſätta något hos en*, To depoſite a thing with one. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Inſätta penningar i Banken*, To depoſite *or* To lodge *or* To put money in the bank. *Inſätta på lotterit*, To put in the lottery. *Inſätta en i häkte*, To put one in priſon, To impriſon one.

Inſättning, ſ. Depoſition, (*Se* COLES.) Committing to truſt. (*Se* COLES.) *Göra inſättning af penningar*, To depoſite money.

Inſöfva, v. a. To Lull aſleep, To Lay aſleep. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Item: To Sooth up. *Inſöfd*, p. p.

Intaga, ſ. An encloſed ſpace that formerly was part of a common, or ſome ſuch ground.

Intaga, v. n. To Take, To Seize. Part. p. *Intagen.* Def. & Plur. *Intagne. Intaga en ſtad*, To take a town. (*Se* BOYER.) *Fienden hade intagit högderna*, The enemies had poſſeſſed themſelves of the hills, The enemies had taken poſſeſſion of the hills. *Et ſtälle ſom ej står at intaga*, An impregnable place. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Han intog ſitt rum*, He took his place. *Det intager ſtörre rum*, It takes up more room. (*Se* COLES.)

Coles.) *Intaga ens ſinne*, To captivate one's mind. *Hon intog mitt hjerta*, She took *or* captivated my heart. *Hennes anſickte intog honom*, Her face captivated him, Her face ſtruck him. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han blef intagen af hennes ſkönhet*, He was charmed with her beauty. *Han är helt intagen af henne*, He is much taken with her, (*Se* Coles.) He is violently ſmitten with her. *Vara intagen af ſig ſjelf*, To be captivated with one's ſelf, To be full of one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Intagen af förſkräckelſe*, Struck with terrour, Terrour ſtruck. *En allmän förſkräckelſe intog manſkapet*, A general terrour ſeized upon the minds of the men. *Jag blef intagen af häpenhet*, I was ſeized with aſtoniſhment. *Vara intagen af ſin mening*, To be fond of one's opinion. Aliter. *Intagen i et ſällſkap*, Received into a company, Admitted into a ſociety. Aliter. ex. gr. *Hvilket af ſjelfva ſkriften är at intaga*, Which may be gathered from the writing itſelf. *Intagande.* Part. a. Item: ſubſtantivè. ex. gr. *Hon har något ganſka intagande i ſitt anſickte*, She has ſomething very taking in her looks, (*Se* Boyer.) She has ſomething very engaging in her countenance. *Intagande lineamenter*, Striking features. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Intagning, ſ. Reception, Admiſſion.

Intala, v. a. To Perſuade. Part. p. *Intalad*, vel *Intalt*.

Intalan, ſ. Perſuaſion. *På min intalan*, Upon my perſuaſion.

Inteckna, v. a. ex. gr. *Låta inteckna ens egendom*, To take a diſtreſs upon the goods or eſtate of another.

Inteckning, ſ. ex. gr. *Där är 1000 Riksdalers inteckning uti hans egendom*, His eſtate is mortgaged for one thouſand rix-dollars. (*Se* Coles.)

Intereſſe, ſ. Intereſt, Uſe, Uſury. *Beräkna intereſſe*, To reckon intereſt. *Låna penningar på intereſſe*, To borrow money on intereſt, To take up money at intereſt. (*Se* Coles.) *Intereſſe penningar*, Intereſt money, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Intereſt paid for the uſe of money. *Intereſſe på intereſſe*, Intereſt upon intereſt, (Se Ainsworth.) Compound intereſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Intereſſet ſlagit til hufvudſtolen*, Compound intereſt. (*Se* Coles.) *Sätta penningar på intereſſe*; To put out money at intereſt, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To put money to intereſt, (*Se* Croker.) To put money to uſe, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſet out money to uſe, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To lend out money upon intereſt. *Intereſſe efter fyra pro cent*, Intereſt at four per cent. *Låna på intereſſe (af någon)* To borrow on intereſt *or* uſury, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To borrow or take upon uſe. (*Se* Coles.) *Låna ut på intereſſe*, To lend on uſury. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Se på ſitt egit intereſſe*, To look to one's own intereſt.

Intereſſent, ſ. Partner. (*Se* Johnson.) alias. *Bolagsman.*

Intereſſentſkap, ſ. Partnerſhip. conf. *Bolag.*

Intereſſera, v. n. ex. gr. *Intereſſera uti något verk eller handel*, To make one's ſelf a partner in ſome buſineſs or trade, To enter as a partner upon ſome buſineſs or trade, To intereſt one's ſelf in ſome trade or buſineſs. Aliter. ex. gr. *Intereſſera ſig för någon*, conf. *Lägga ſig ut för någon.*

Intet, neut. adj. *Ingen*, Nothing, Nought. *Litet eller intet*, Little or nothing. (*Se* Coles.) *För intet*, For nothing, (*Se* Johnson.) Gratis. *Det är ej för intet, ſom - -* It is not for nothing that - - (*Se* Coles.) *Det duger til intet*, That is good for nothing. *Varda til intet*, To come to nought. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Göra ens anſlag til intet*, To defeat one's deſign, (*Se* Boyer.) To fruſtrate one's deſign. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ens hopp til intet*, To daſh one's hopes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Veta intet med ſig*, To be conſcious of no ill action. *Något är bättre än intet*, Something is better than nothing. *Göra om intet*, To annul, To make void. Item: To overthrow. *Det har intet at betyda*, That's nothing. (*Se* Boyer.) Prov. *Den intet vågar får intet åga*, Nothing venture, nothing have. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den ſaken blir intet af*, That buſineſs will come to nothing. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: That buſineſs will not take place. *Intet tviflandes at om han komme*, Nothing doubting but if he came. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det angår mig intet*, That's nothing to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är näſtan ſå godt ſom intet*, 'Tis almoſt nothing.

'Tis but one remove from nothing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är nu intet barn mera*, He is paſt a child. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är icke den bäſte*, He is not the beſt; He is none of the beſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *På intet ſätt*, In no manner. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Han talar intet*, He does not ſpeak. *Han menar intet ondt*, He means no harm.

Intetdera, neut. pron. *Ingendera.*

Intil, adv. To. *Vara ſtändacktig intil änden*, To be conſtant to the end. *Vatnet ſteg up alt intil dören*, The water mounted as far as the door. *Nära intil*, Cloſe by. *Intils*, conf. *Hit intils.*

Intinga, v. a. Dr. ex. gr. *Intinga ſin ſon til koſt och underviſning hos någon*, To agree with ſomebody for the board and education of one's ſon. *Intingad*, p. p.

Intorkad, p. p. verbi *Torka in.*

Intryck, ſ. Impreſſion. *Det gjorde djupt intryck på hans ſinne*, It made a deep impreſſion upon his mind. *Ingen ting gör djupare intryck på mitt ſinne*, Nothing makes a deeper impreſſion upon my mind, Nothing ſinks more into my mind. (*Se* Coles.)

Intrycka, v. a. To Inculcate, To Imprint, To Impreſs. *Intryckt*, p. p.

Intryckning, ſ. Impreſſion.

Intrång, ſ. Prejudice. *Göra en något intrång*, To do one ſome prejudice. Item: To interfere with one. *Göra intrång i handel*, To interfere in trade. *En ſom olagligen gör intrång i handel*, An interloper. (*Se* Coles.)

Intrâda, v. n. conf. *Trâda in.*

Intrâde, ſ. Entrance, Ingreſſion, Entry. *Han var blifven ledamot i collegio, och gjorde nu ſitt intrâde*, He was become a member of the board and was now entering upon that office. *Hålla intrâdes tal*, To make a ſpeech upon one's inſtallation in an office.

Item: *Intrâde*, (Scena in dramaticis) Scene.

Intrâffa, v. n. conf. *Trâffa in.*

Intrânga, v. a. To Intrude, To Thruſt in. *Intrânga ſig i en egendom*, To intrude into an eſtate. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hvarje ord inträngde ſig i hans hjerta*, Every word pierced him to the heart.

Intyga, v. a. To Depoſe, To Teſtify, To Atteſt, To Give evidence. *Jag har vittnen färdige at intyga at* - - I have witneſſes ready to depoſe that - - (*Se* Swift.) *Edteligen intyga*, To depoſe upon oath. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Intygad*, p. p. Subſtantivè. *Intygande*, Teſtimony, Evidence.

Intåg, ſ. Entrance, Entry. *Han gjorde ſitt intåg med ſtor ſtât och prackt*, He made his entry in great pomp and ſplendour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han höll et högtidligt intåg*, He made a ſolemn entrance. (*Se* Boyer.)

Intåga, v. n. To March in. *Krigsfolk intåga*, Soldiers are marching in.

Inunder, præp. Underneath, Under. ex. gr. *Lägga något inunder, at det blir lika högt*, To put ſomething under, ſo as to make it equally high. *Detta förſtås inunder*, It implies this.

Inuti, adv. Within. ex. gr. *Tvätta kärlet inuti och utanpå*, To waſh the veſſel within and without, To waſh the in and outſide of the veſſel.

Inveckla, v. a. To Wrap up, To Complicate, To Involve, To Entangle, To Inwrap. *Invecklad*, p. p. Aliter. ex. gr. *England är invecklad i et nytt krig*, England is embarked in a new war.

Invefva, v. a. To Involve, To Entangle. *Invefvad*, p. p.

Inventarium, ſ. Inventory. *Hålla inventarium*, To keep an inventory. *Upråtta inventarium öfver husgerådet*, To make out an inventory of the houſe furniture.

Invexla, v. a. *Se vexla in. Invexlad*, p. p.

Inviga, v. a. To Conſecrate, To Dedicate. *Inviga en kyrka*, To conſecrate a church. (*Se* Croker & Boyer.) *Invigd*, p. p.

Invigning, ſ. Conſecration, Dedication.

Inviſning, ſ. Aſſignment. *Jag har fått inviſning på penningar hos honom*, I have got an aſſignment upon him for money. *Inviſning på qvarter hos någon*, Aſſignment for quarters at ſomebody's houſe. Item: A ticket upon one for quarters, A ticket for quarters at ſomebody's houſe.

Invånare, ſ. Inhabitant. conf. *Inbyggare.*

Invåfd, part. Interwoven. conf. verb. *Väfva in.*

Invända, v. a. To Object. *Invänd*, p. p. *Jag har däremot ingen ting at invända*, I have no objections to make to it. *Han invände, at han icke haft tid*, He pleaded his having had no time.

Invändning, ſ. Objection. Item: Shift. *Han gjorde ſå många invändningar*, He ſtarted ſo many objections. *Det är bara en invändning*, That's nothing but a meer ſhift.

Invärtes, adjectivè, Inward, Inteſtine, Internal, Intrinſick. *Menniſkans invärtes delar*, The inward parts of man. *Invärtes krig*, Inteſtine war, (*Se* Boyer.) Civil war. (*Se* Coles.) Adverbialiter. *Invärtes*, Inwardly, Internally. *Jag har ondt invärtes*, I am inwardly ill.

Inympa, v. a. To Ingraft, To Inoculate. *Inympad*, p. p. conf. ſimpl. *Ympa*.

Inympning, ſ. Ingraftment, Inoculation. conf. *Ympning*.

Inyrd, part. Snowed in on every ſide, Hemmed in on every ſide by ſnow.

Inåt, adv. Inwardly, Within, Toward the inſide. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Inåten, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Inåtne*. verb. *Äta in*.

Inöfva, v. a. To Inure. *De äro inöfvade i denna konſten ifrån ungdomen*, They are trained up to this art from their youth.

Jo, adv. ex. gr. *Har du icke gjort det? Jo*, Did not you do it? Why yes. *Arbetar jag intet? Jo*, Do not I work? Ay! *Skriver han intet? Jo*, Does not he write? Why yes. *Jo men*, Ay, ay.

Jofur, ſ. Jupiter, Jove.

Johannis bröd, ſ. (Siliqua dulcis. Ceratonia ſiliqua) plant. Carob-tree. (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.)

Johannisört, ſ. (Hypericum perforatum) plant. St. John's wort. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Joller, ſ. Chat, Tattle, Idle talk. Def. *Jollret*.

Jollra, v. n. To Char, To Tattle, To Talk idly.

Jolſter, ſ. (Salix pentandra) plant. Bay-leaved Sweet Willow. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Jord, ſ. Earth. ex. gr. *Af jord*, Of earth. (*Se* Coles.) *På jorden*, On earth. Item: On the ground. *Himmel och jord*, Heaven and earth. *Turkiſk jord*, Lemnian Earth, (*Se* Th. Cooke.) Red earth from Lemnos. (*Se* Coles.) Proverbialiter. *Följa jorden efter*, To come on gently, (*Se* Johnson.) To proceed gently *or* gingerly.

Item: *Jord*, Soil, Ground, Earth. ex. gr. *Fet jord*, Fat earth. *Frucktbar jord*, Fertile *or* rich ſoil. *Jord i ſtaden eller på landet*, Land in the town or in the country. *Göma i jorden*, To hide in the earth, To earth. *Matjord*, Black mould. (*Se* von Engestrom.) Compoſ. *Lerjord*, *Sandjord*, &c. ſuis locis.

Jorda, v. a. To Commit to the earth, To Bury, To Inter, To Lay in the ground. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jordad*, p. p.

Jordacktig, adj. Earthy, Compoſed or partaking of earth.

Jordafärd, ſ. Funeral, Funeral rites, Exequies.

Jordagods, ſ. Land eſtate. (*Se* Smollet.) Land, An eſtate real and immovable.

Jordart, ſ. Soil, Earth. *Jordarter*, Earths in general. conf. *Jordmån*.

Jordbäfning, ſ. Earthquake.

Jordbruk, ſ. Agriculture, Tillage, Huſbandry.

Jordbrukare, ſ. Huſbandman.

Jordbrynen, ſ. def. The Sward, (*Se* Johnson.) The Surface of the ground.

Jordegare, ſ. Landlord, One who owns land.

Jordegumma, ſ. *Se Barnmorſka*.

Jordfall, ſ. Sinking of the earth.

Jordfäſta, v. a. To Bury, To Inter with rites and ceremonies. *Jordfäſtad*, p. p.

Jordfruckt, ſ. Root.

Jordgubbar, plur. (Fructus Fragariæ pratenſis) Strawberry. (*Se* Croker.) conf. *Smultron*.

Jordiſk, adj. Earthly, Sublunary, Terreſtrial. *Jordiſk prackt*, Sublunary glory. *Lemna detta jordiſka*, To depart this life. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vi äro för mycket begifne på det jordiſka*, We are too much given to the world. Adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Jordiſkt ſinnad*, Earthly minded. (Se Ainsworth.)

Jordklimp, ſ. Lump of earth *or* clay.

Jordklot, ſ. Terreſtrial globe. (*Se* Croker.) Item: Terraqueous globe. (*Se* Croker.

Jordkrets, ſ. Orb, The World, The Terraqueous globe.

Jord-

dmårg, s. Marl. (*Se* Croker.)
dmån, s. Soil. (*Se* Johnson.)
dmöss, plur. (Lathyrus tuberosus) radix. arrow-leaved everlasting Pea. (*Se* Pulte-y.)
dpåron, s. Potato. (*Se* Johnson.)
drök, s. Vapour of the earth.
: *Jordrök*, s. (Fumaria officinalis) plant. ommon Fumitory. (*Se* Pulteney.)
dskalf, s. *Se Jordbåfning*.
dtorfva, s. Turf, Sod.
dvandlingar, *Se Petrificater*.
dväxt, s. plur. *Jordväxter*. conf. *Jord-uckt*.
dårtskockor, plur. Artichokes.
a sig, v. n. recipr. To Err, To Mistake, o Be out. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag har irrat ig i den saken*, I have committed a mis-ke in that affair.
bloss, s. False light.
gång, s. Maze, Labyrinth.
ig, adj. Erroneous, Mistaken. *Irrige itser*, Erroneous principles.
ing, s. Going astray. (*Se* Coles.) Item: rrour. conf. *Villfarelse*.
mening, s. Erroneous opinion.
väg, s. *Se Villoväg*.
s. Ice. *Isarne båra intet*, The ice won't ear, The ice gives way. Item: The ice is o weak for any body to trust himself on . *Åka på isen*, To ride on the ice, To avel on the ice. *De gingo ned sig på en*, The ice broke in with them, They roke in. *Bryta isen*, To break the ice. tem: Proverbialiter. *Bryta isen*, To break he ice. (*Se* Johnson.)
tt, p. p. verb. *Sätta i*.
ark, s. Sleet.
enet, s. def. Sharebone. (*Se* Johnson & Coles.)
il, s. An Instrument to cut the ice.
langa, s. A Thin piece of ice. alias. *Is-linga*.
ogel, s. (Alcedo ispida. Halcyon.) Kings-sher. (*Se* British Zoology & Th. Cooke.)
ata, s. Ice that covers a street or road.
afvet, s. def. The frozen sea.
g, adj. Icy, Full of ice.
all, adj. Cold as ice.
llare, s. Icehouse. A cellar in which posited. Plur. *Iskällrar*.
p. p. Def. & Plur. *Islagne*, verb.

Islossning, s. Breaking of the ice.
Islupen, part. Covered with ice.
Isläggor, plur. Scates made of the bones of an ox, on which they slide by the help of a stick with a small spike of iron drove into the end of it.
Isnot, conf. *Vinternot*.
Isop, s. (hysoppus) Hyssop.
Ispigg, s. Icicle. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Ispädd, part. Dashed, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Diluted. (*Se* Coles.)
Ispånd, p. p. verb. *Spånna i*.
Isprängd, part. Stained with different colours, Variegated. (*Se* Johnson.)
Isskorpa, s. Coat *or* Crust of ice.
Istadig, adj. Resty, Restiff. *En istadig häst*, A resty horse, (*Se* Smollet.) A restiff horse, (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Istapp, *Se Ispigg*.
Ister, s. Lard, Seam. Def. *Istret*. Compos. *Isterbuk*, Gorbelly, (*Se* Johnson.) Big paunch. *Isterhinna*, Caul. (*Se* Croker.) Alias. *Fetthinna*. *Isterhaka*, Double-Chin. (*Se* Serenius.) *Svinister*, Hog's lard, Hog's seam. (*Se* Coles.)
Italien, s. Italy.
Italienare, s. Italian.
Italiensk, adj. Italian, Italick. ex. gr. *Italienska språket*, The Italian language. (*Se* Boyer.)
Italienska, s. Italian woman.
Itappad, p. p. verb. *Tappa i*.
Itända. v. a. To Set on fire, To Kindle.
Itändning, s. Setting on fire, Kindling.
Ju, adv. ex. gr. *Ju förr, ju hellre*, The sooner the better. *Ju högre vi äro, ju ödmjukare böre vi skicka oss*, The higher we are, the more submissively we ought to behave ourselves. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ju större skälm, ju bättre lycka*, By how much the greater rogue, so much the better luck. (*Se* Fielding.)
Item: *Ju*, ex. gr. *Han är ju lärdare, än ni*, Why sure he is more of a scholar than you. *Men ni skryter ju däraf*, Why, but you boast of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är ju längesedan gift*, Why sure was not he married long since. *Hon är ju död*, Why sure she is dead. *Han är ju här inne säger jag*, Why he is here within, I say. (*Se* Coles.) *Han gör ju ingen*

ingen ting, Why ſure, he does nothing. *Ni ville ju ſå hafva det*, Why ſure, you would have it ſo. *Ni gör ju intet det nu*, Why ſure, you don't do that now.

Jubelfeſt, ſ. Jubilee.

Jubeldr, ſ. Jubilee, (*Se* Croker.) Year of jubilee. (*Se* Coles.)

Juda folket, ſ. def. The Jews.

Jude, ſ. Jew. (*Se* Boyer.)

Judinna, ſ. Jeweſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Judiſk, adj. Jewiſh. (*Se* Coles.)

Judöron, plur. (Tremella auricula, vulgo Auricula Judæ) plant. Jew's-Ear. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Jugds, ſ. (Anas tadorna) avis. Shieldrake. (*Se* Brit. Zoology.)

Jul, ſ. Chriſtmas, ex. gr. *Om julen*, At Chriſtmas. *I julas*, Laſt chriſtmas. *Det dr allenaſt tre veckor til jul*, 'Tis but three weeks to chriſtmas. (*Se* Boyer.) *Juldag*, Chriſtmas-day. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Julafton*, Chriſtmas-eve. *Juldagarne*, Chriſtmas holydays. (*Se* Boyer.)

Julhalm, ſ. Straw which the people in ſome provinces of Swedland and Norway uſe to ſpread on the floor chriſtmas-eve.

Julhelg, ſ. Chriſtmas.

Juli, ſ. July.

Julklapp, ſ. Chriſtmas-Box. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Julkuſe, ſ. A Loaf of a particular mould ſerved up to the table chriſtmas-eve.

Julle, ſ. Yawl, Cockboat.

Jullek, ſ. Sport or game at chriſtmas.

Jungfru, ſ. Virgin, Maid, Maiden. Item: *Jungfrur*, (*Sjöterm*) Dead-eyes. (*Se* Croker.)

Item: *Jungfru*, A Meaſure of liquids, very near of the dimenſion of a quartern.

Jungfrubur, ſ. antiq. A Room where young women reſide. Item: Seraglio, A houſe of women kept for debauchery.

Jungfrubdr, ſ. (Fructus rubi ſaxatilis) A Sort of berry of the bramble ſpecies.

Jungfrudom, ſ. Maidenhead, (*Se* Johnson.) Virginity.

Jungfru Marie Hand, ſ. (Orchis maculata) plant. Female handed orchis. (*Se* Pultenei.)

Jungfru Marie Nyckelpiga, ſ. (Coccinella ſeptempunctata) inſect. Lady-Fly, Lady-Bird, Lady-Cow.

Jungfru Marie Sånghalm, ſ. (Galium) plant. Ladies Bed-Straw. (*Se* Pultenei & Croker.)

Jungfrupilt, ſ. Gallant.

Jungfrutvål, ſ. (Hydropiper. Polygonum) plant. Water Pepper. (*Se* Pultenei.)

Junker, ſ. Spark. inde *Junkrera*, To play the truant. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Jur, ſ. Udder. (*Se* Johnson.)

Juridiken, ſ. *So Lagfarenhet*, inde *Juridiſk*, Juridical.

Jurisdiction, vide *Lagſaga*.

Juriſt, ſ. One ſkilful in the law, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Barriſter, Lawyer.

Jus patronatus, ſ. Advowſon, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A Right to preſent to a benefice.

Juſt, adv. Juſt, Exactly. *Det dr juſt ſom Ni ſåger*, It is juſt as you ſay. (*Se* Coles.) *Juſt i det jag gick bårt*, Juſt as I was going away. (*Se* Coles.) *Juſt nu*, Juſt now. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag dr juſt nu inkommen*, I am but juſt now got in. *Juſt i grefvens tid*, Juſt in the nick of time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Juſt ſom det borde vara*, Juſt as it ought to be. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Juſt ſå*, Juſt ſo. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det dr juſt ſå med mig*, It is juſt ſo with me. (*Se* Coles.) *Det vdger juſt fyra pund*, It weighs four pounds exactly. *Du ſkall göra juſt ſom jag ſåger*, You muſt do juſt as I tell you. *Juſt i detſamma*, Juſt at the ſame inſtant. *Det var juſt mina ord*, Thoſe were my very words. *Det ligger juſt på ſamma ſtålle*, It lies in the very ſame place. *Juſt ſamma dag*, The very ſame day. (*Se* Coles.) *Denne dr juſt den karlen ſom ſåg Er*, This is the very man that ſaw you. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Juſt*, ex. gr. *Han dr juſt icke ſå lård, ſom man tror*, He is not altogether ſo learned as they believe him to be. *Det var juſt icke min mening*, That was not altogether my meaning.

Juſtera, v. a. ex. gr. *Juſtera vigter*, To regulate or adjuſt the weights, (*Se* Croker.) To adjuſt weights by the ſtandard, (*Se* Th. Cooke.) To frame the meaſure according to the ſtandard. (*Se* Boyer.) Inde *Juſterare*, A perſon who is ordained to

regulate weight and meaſure. *Juſtering*, The regulating of weight and meaſure.

Juſtitiarie, ſ. Deputy Burgomaſter.

Jutvagn, ſ. An open carriage running upon four wheels.

Juvel, ſ. Jewel, Gem.

Juvelerare, ſ. Jeweller.

Jåns, Dr. *I jåns*, (vulg.) But a while ago, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) A little while ago. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Jåf, ſ. (vox jurid.) Challenge, Exception taken againſt ſomebody. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Jåf emot vittne*, Challenging of witneſſes, (*Se* COLES.) Exception againſt witneſſes. (*Se* BOYER.)

Jåfacktig, adj. He againſt whom exception may be made.

Jåfva, v. a. To Challenge, To Make an exception againſt. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jåfva et vittne*, To challenge a witneſs, (*Se* COLES.) To make an exception againſt a witneſs, To except againſt a witneſs. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jåfvad*, p. p.

Jåga, v. a. Dr. *Jåga någon, eller jåga på någon*, To preſs one on, (Se AINSWORTH.) To puſh one on, To put one on. *Jågad*, p. p. Conſ. *Jaga*.

Jågare, ſ. Hunter, Huntſman (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Compoſ. *Jågare-horn*, Hunting-horn, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Bugle, Buglehorn. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Jågare-nåt*, Toils, (*Se* CROKER.) Snares or nets uſed by hunters.

Jågmåſtare, ſ. Ranger, (*Se* TH. COOKE.) Keeper of the king's game.

Jågta, *Se Jåga*.

Jåmchriſten, ſubſtantive. Fellow-Chriſtian. plur. *Jåmchriſtne*.

Jåmföra, v. a. To Compare. *Jåmförd*, p. p. *Jåmföra et med et annat*, To compare one thing with another. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Ingen kan jåmföras med honom i lårdom*, None can be put into the balance with him for learning, (*Se* SWIFT.) None can be compared with him for learning. (*Se* COLES.)

Item: *Jåmföra*, ex. gr. *Jåmföra copian med originalet*, To collate, or compare a copy with the original. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jåmföra auctorer*, To collate or compare one author with another, To confer authors. *Jåmför hvad åfvan ſagt år*, Confer what is ſaid above.

Jåmförelſe, ſ. Compariſon. *Ni år lycklig i jåmförelſe mot oſs*, You are happy in compariſon of us. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ni år allenaſt en åſna, i jåmförelſe mot honom*, You are but an aſs to him. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jåmförelſer åro förhatlige*, Compariſons are odious. (*Se* BOYER.) *Utan jåmförelſe*, Beyond or without compariſon. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han kan ej komma i jåmförelſe med honom*, He can't come in competition with him. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det år ingen jåmförelſe dem imellan*, There's no compariſon to be made between them, They can't be compared together.

Jåmförning, ſ. Compariſon, Collation.

Jåmfötes, adverbialiter. The Feet held together.

Jåmgod, adj. Adequate in goodneſs, Equal in value, Equivalent.

Jåmka, v. a. ex. gr. *Jåmka delar, ſå at hvar och en får lika*, To proportion ſhares ſo that every one gets alike. *Jåmka en belåning efter ens arbete*, To proportion a recompenſe according to a perſon's labour. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jåmka något at det rått paſſar ſig*, To adjuſt ſomething ſo as to make it properly fit. *Jåmka litet af nedra delen af kappan*, To pare a little the end of a cloak. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jåmka ihop*, To adapt or To fit one thing to another. Aliter. ex. gr. *Jåmka ſtolen hit åt*, Draw the chair this way. *Jåmka imellan dem ſom träta*, To mediate between contending parties, To adjuſt the difference between thoſe that are fallen out.

Jåmkning, ſ. Proportioning, Adjuſting.

Jåmlik, adj. Equal with another, (*Se* COLES.) Equal to another, (*Se* BOYER.) Coequal.

Jåmlike, ſubſtantive. Equal. Plur. *Jåmlikar*.

Jåmlikhet, ſ. Equality.

Jåmmer, ſ. Calamity, Miſery, Wretchedneſs. Item: Lamentation. *Dår hördes ſtor jåmmer*, Loud lamentations were heard there.

Jåmmerlig, adj. Calamitous, Woful, Wretched, Rueful, Doleful, Lamentable, ex. gr. *Et jåmmerligt ropande*, A doleful cry. *I en jåmmerlig måtta*, After a wretched manner. *Jåmmerligen*, adv. Wofully, Wretchedly, Lamentably.

Jåmmerfull, adj. Full of miſery, Woful.

Jåmn, adj. Even, Level, Plain, Smooth. *På jåmna vågen*, On the ſmooth road. *På jåmna marken*, Upon the plain ground.

&

(*Se* Ainsworth.) *En jämn mark*, An even piece of ground. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jämn mark*, Level ground, Even ground. (*Se* Smollet.) *Det ligger jämt*, It lies even. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra jämt*, To even, To make even. *Jämn vigt*, Equal weight, (*Se* Coles.) Even weight. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Jämn*, Equal, Even, Uniform. *Hålla en häst til jämn gång*, To make a horſe go an even pace. (*Se* Serenius.) *En jämn ſkrifart*, An even kind of ſtyle. (*Se* Coles.) *Jämt på båda ſidor*, Equal on both ſides. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gå i jämn gång*, To walk an even pace. *Jämn räkning*, Even reckoning. *Jämt tal*, Even number. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Spela jämt och udda*, To play at even and odd. (Se Ainsworth.) *Skeppet har en jämn fart*, The ſhip has a good way. (Se Th. Cooke.) *Det är icke ſå jämt dem imellan*, They don't always ſquare.

Item: *Jämn*, Continual. *Jämn öfning*, Continual practice. *Gå i jämn gång*, To proceed or To go on without interruption. *I jämn ordning*, In an uninterrupted ſeries. *Jämn vinter*, A moderately cold winter with little or no change of weather. Aliter. *Han är en jämn karl*, He is a ſteady man, He is a man of an even temper of mind.

Item: *Jämt*, adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Dela jämt*, To divide equally. *Det går icke ältid ſå jämt*, The rules of equity are not always obſerved. *Vågen ſtår nu jämt*, Now the balance ſtands even, Now the balance ſtands poized. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det går jämt up*, It anſwers exactly. *Detta talet går jämt up*, This number is equal to it. *Sexton går jämt up*, Sixteen meaſures it by an even number. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Åtta går jämt up emot Sexton*, Eight meaſures ſixteen by an even number. Aliter. *Jämt med bräden*, Even with the brim. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han är jämt i arbete*, He is conſtantly at work. *Jämt och ſamt*, Conſtantly, Without interruption. *Alt jämt*, Always, Ever. Aliter. *Det är nu jämt ett år ſedan han dödde*, Now it is juſt a year ſince he died.

Jämna, v. a. To Even, To Make even, To Level. *Jämnad*, p. p.

Jämnan, Dr. ex. gr. *Hålla jämnan*, To obſerve an uniform conduct.

Jämnåldrig, adj. Of the ſame age.

Jämnårig, adj. Of the ſame age.

Jämnhet, ſ. Evenneſs, Equality of ſurface, Levelneſs. Item: Evenneſs, Equality, Uniformity.

Jämra ſig, v. n. recipr. To Lament.

Jämt, adv. conf. *Jämn*.

Jämte, adv. ex gr. *Jag ſkall höra, jämte det jag ſkrifver*, I ſhall hear at the ſame time that I am writing. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han tål ingen jämte ſig*, He can bear no one near him. Item: He can't endure an equal. *Det ligger lågt jämte ſjön*, It lies low near the ſea. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag ſatt jämte honom*, I ſat near him. (*Se* Coles.) *Sulpicius ſatt jämte honom*, By him ſat Sulpicius. (*Se* Coles.) *Strömmen löper jämte murarne*, The river runs beſide the walls. (*Se* Coles.) *Där var en annan jämte honom*, There was another beſides him. conf. *Bredvid*.

Jämtjock, adj. Of an equal thickneſs. *Ett jämtjockt ben*, A leg all of a ſize. (*Se* Boyer.)

Jämväl, adv. Alſo, Likewiſe.

Jämvigt, ſ. Equilibrium, Equipoiſe, Equality of weight. *Stå i jämvigt*, To be equally balanced, To be in equilibrium. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla i jämvigt*, To hold in equal balance. Aliter. *Jämvigten i Europa*, The balance of Europe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla jämvigten imellan två partier*, To hold the balance even betwixt two parties. (*Se* Boyer.)

Järn, ſ. Iron. *Af järn*, Of iron. *Stå en i järn*, To put one in irons. *Järn lera*, Bole. Proverbialiter. *Jag har ſå många järn i elden*, I have ſo many irons in the fire. (*Se* Coles.) Prov. *Smida medan järnet är varmt*, To ſtrike the iron while it is hot. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Compoſ. *Järnband*, Iron-hoop. *Järnbruk*, Iron mill. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Järnbeſlag*, conf. *Beſlag*. *Järnbärare*, One that carries iron. *Järnbod*, Ironmonger's ſhop. *Järnpanna*, Iron pan. *Järnten*, Iron rod.

Järnacktig, adj. Partaking of iron, Irony. (*Se* Johnson.)

Järnbeſlagen, part. Ironbound, Bound with iron. (*Se* Croker.)

Järnbleck, ſ. Thin iron plates.

Järnbref, ſ. A Patent that exempts one from the payment of his debts.

Jdrnbron, ſ. def. Key for the convenience of lading or unlading of iron.
Jdrngaller, ſ. Iron grate. *Fönſter med jdrngaller*, Iron grated window. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Def. *Jdrngallret*.
Jdrngrufva, ſ. Iron mine. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Jdrngrå, adj. Iron gray. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Jdrnkrämare, ſ. Ironmonger. (*Se* Johnson.)
Jdrnmalm, ſ. Iron ore.
Jdrnplåt, ſ. Iron plate.
Jdrnpinne, ſ. Iron pin. (*Se* Johnson.)
Jdrnredſkap, ſ. Iron tools. (*Se* Boyer.)
Jdrnſkodd, part. Ironſhod.
Jdrnſkråp, ſ. Old iron.
Jdrnſmide, ſ. Iron manufacture, Iron work.
Jdrnſparf, ſ. (Motacilla modularis) avis. Hedge Sparrow. (*Se* Brit. Zoology.)
Jdrnſtång, ſ. Iron Bar. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Jdrnſtör, ſ. Iron Lever.
Jdrnugn, ſ. Iron Furnace.
Jdrnvåg, ſ. Scales to weigh iron. Item: *Jdrnvåg*, Iron yard, A place on the banks of a harbour, where iron is weighed and put up for exportation.
Jdrnåldren, ſ. def. Iron age. (poet) (*Se* Boyer.)
Jdrnört, ſ. (Verbena officinalis) plant. Vervain. (*Se* Pulteney.)
Jdrtecken, ſ. Miracle, Prodigy. (*Se* Coles.)
Jdſa, v. n. To Work, To Ferment. Item: To Riſe. *Jdſa ſom deg*, To riſe as dough does, (*Se* Boyer.) To heave *or* ſwell as dough does. (*Se* Boyer.) *Degen jäſer*, The dough riſes. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Drickat jäſer*, The beer works, (*Se* Coles.) *Komma dricka at jäſa*, To make beer work. (*Se* Johnson.) *Jäſt kommer bröd at jäſa*, Yeſt ferments bread. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Blodet jäſte i mig*, The blood boiled within me. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han jäſer af högmod*, He ſwells with pride. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Jäſt*, p. p.
Jdſenmjölk, ſ. Lopered milk. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Jdsjord, ſ. Fermenting clay. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)
Jdſning, ſ. ex. gr. *Brödet ſtår i jäſning*, The bread is riſing. *Drickat är i jäſning*, The beer is working. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Blodet är i jäſning*, The blood is in a ſtate of fermentation.
Jäſt, ſ. Yeſt, (*Se* Johnson.) Yeaſt. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)
Jätte, ſ. Giant. *Jättinna*, Gianteſs. *Jättelik*, adj. Gigantick, Giantlike.
Jättegrytor, plur. Holes exactly round, found in certain rocks.

K.

Kabel, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Hawſer. (*Se* S. V. M.) Def. *Kablen*. *Kabellarium*, Vial. (*Se* Moore.) *Kabelſlagen troſs*, Cable laid rope.
Kabeljo, *Se Cablio*.
Kabyſa, ſ. Gally, Caboose.
Kackel, ſ. Cackle. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. *Kacklet*.
Kackla, v. n. To Cackle, (*Se* Johnson.) To Gaggle. (*Se* Johnson.) Subſtantive. *Kacklande*, Cackling. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Kacklacka, ſ. (inſect) Cock roche. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Kafla, v. a. ex. gr. *Kafla ut bröd*, To ſlat dough into cakes with a rolling-pin. (*Se* Croker.) *Kaflad*, p. p.
Kafle, ſ. Cylinder, (*Se* Croker.) Roller. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) Def. *Kaflen*. Plur. *Kaflar*, *Kafle under en mangel*, Roller of a mangle. (*Se* Croker.) Aliter. *Lägga kafle i munnen på en*, To gag one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kaflen på en värja*, The hilt of a ſword. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kaflebro*, A bridge over a quagmire or marſhy place compoſed of the trunks of trees, A kind of cauſeway or cauſey.
Kagge, ſ. Cag. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: Rundlet, Runlet. (*Se* Croker.) *En kagge brännvin*, A cag of brandy. (*Se* Smollet.)
Kaja, ſ. (Monedula. Corvus) avis. Jackdaw. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)
Kajuta, ſ. Cabin, Great cabin.
Kajman, ſ. Nameſake. *Han är min kajman*, He is my nameſake. (*Se* Boyer.)
Kaka, ſ. Cake. plur. *Kakor*. Prov. *Kaka ſöker maka*, Birds of a feather will flock together, (*Se* Coles.) Like will to like. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Compoſ. *Kakbröd*, Cakebread. (*Se* Coles.)
Kakel, ſ. A Kind of bricks, hollow on the one ſide, and glazed over on the other. Def. *Kaklet*. *Kakelugn*, ſ. Stove, made of ſuch bricks.
Kakſpade, ſ. Oven peel, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Peel. (*Se* Johnson.)
Kal, adj. Bald. conf. *Skallig*.

Kalas,

Kalas, ſ. Feaſt. v. per. pleb.

Kalf, ſ. Calf. Def. *Kalfven*. Plur. *Kalfvar*. Prov. *Om ni intet hade plögt med min kalf*, If ye had not ploughed with my heifer. *Dom. B.* 14: 18. Compoſ. *Kalfkött*, Veal. *Kalfkrås*, Sweetbread. *Kalfſkinn*, Calf's ſkin. *Kalfſtek*, Roaſted veal.

Kalfatra, v. a. Dr. *Kalfatra et ſkepp*, To calk and pay a ſhip. *Kalfatrad*, p. p. conf. *Kölhala*. inde *Kalfatring*, Calking and paying of a ſhip.

Kalfdans, ſ. A Diſh prepared from the beeſtings or firſt milk taken from a cow after calving.

Kalfleka, ſ. (Caltha paluſtris) plant. Marſh Marigold. (*Se* Pultney.)

Kalfva, v. n. To Calve. *Kalfvad*, p. p. *Kalfning*, ſ. Calving.

Kalk, ſ. Chalice. (*Se* Croker.)

Kalk, ſ. Lime. *Oſläckt kalk*, Unſlacked lime, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Quicklime. (*Se* Johnson.) *Släckt kalk*, Slacked lime. (Se Ainsworth.) *Kalkſpat*, Calcareous ſpar. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.) *Kalkſpat druſer*, Cryſtallized ſpar. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)

Kalkacktig, adj. Limy, Containing lime.

Kalkbandet, ſ. def. The Cruſt of mortar covering walls.

Kalkberg, ſ. Rocks conſiſting of limeſtone.

Kalkbrännare, ſ. Lime burner, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Lime maker. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kalkbrännerі, ſ. Place where ſtones are burnt to lime.

Kalkbrott, ſ. Lime-Pit, Place where limeſtone is dug.

Kalkon, ſ. Turkey. *Kalkon-höna*, Turkey hen. *Kalkon-tupp*, Turkey cock. (Se Ainsworth.)

Kalkſlå, v. a. To Plaſter. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kalkſlagning, *Se Rappning*.

Kalkſten, ſ. Limeſtone. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kalkugn, ſ. Limekiln, (*Se* Johnson.)

Kall, ſ. Calling, Vocation. *Angripa ſitt kall*, To ſet about one's calling.

Kall, adj. Cold, Chill. ex. gr. *Kall om händer och fötter*, Cold about one's hands and feet. *Hvarken kall eller varm*, Neither hot nor cold. (*Se* Coles.) *Kall kammare*, A cold room. Aliter. *Kallkammare*, A room with never a ſtove in it. *Det blir kallt*, It grows cold. (*Se* Coles.) *Kallt väder*, Cold weather. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är kallt ute*, It is cold abroad. Adverbialiter. *Taga kallt emot en*, To receive one coldly, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To give one a cold reception.

Kalla, v. a. To Call, To Name, To Style, To Term, To Invite. *Kallad*, p. p. *Kalla någon til präſt*, To nominate *or* name one to holy orders. *Kalla en vid namn*, To call one by his name. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kallar Gud til vittne*, I call God to witneſs, (*Se* Boyer.) *Huru kallas det?* How is it named? How is it called? How do you call it? *Kalla fram en*, To call one forth. *Han kallar ſig* - - He ſtyles himſelf - - *Greſve Julian kallade Morerna öfver til Spanien*, Count Julian invited the Moors over to Spain. *Han är därtill kallad*, He is called to it. *Det kallar jag at vara lärd*, That I call learning. *Kalla ihop*, To convoke, To call together. *Han kallade Ständerna tilſammans*, He convened the ſtates. (*Se* Coxe.) *Kalla in*, *Se Inkalla*. *Kalla på*, *Se Påkalla*. *Ni är kallad up*, You are called up, You are call'd for up. *Kalla ut någon*, To call one out.

Kallbrand, ſ. Gangrené. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kallbräckt järn, ſ. Cold ſhort iron. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)

Kallelſe, ſ. Vocation, Summons, Invitation, Calling. *Gudomlig kallelſe*, Divine vocation. *De inſtälde ſig efter kallelſen*, They appeared according to the ſummons. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han gjorde det i ſin kallelſe*, He did it in his calling.

Kallgräs, ſ. (Comarum paluſtre.) plant. Purple Marſh Cinquefoil. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Kallkök, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Han har kallkök med ſig på reſan*, He has cold meat with him on his journey.

Kallna, v. n. To Grow cold, To Cool. *Kallnad*, p. p.

Kallpiſs, ſ. Strangury. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kallſinnig, adj. Cold. Item: Unconcerned, Indifferent. *En kallſinnig vän*, A cold friend. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et kallſinnigt upförande*, A cold behaviour. *Den ene var ond, men den andre kallſinnig*, The one was angry but the other cool and unconcerned. Adverbialiter. *Kallſinnigt*, Coldly.

Kallſinnighet, ſ. Coldneſs, Unconcern. *Han bemötte mig med kallſinnighet*, He received me coldly, He gave me a cold reception.

Han åhörde den andras ovett med kallſinnighet, He heard the abuſes of the other with calmneſs and indifference.

Kallſkål, ſ. A Diſh made of ſmall beer (*or* french wine and water) bread, ſugar, grated nutmeg and lemon peels cut into narrow ſlips.

Kallſvulſt, (oedema) Phlegmatick tumour. (*Se* Croker.) A white ſwelling. (*Se* Coles & Th. Cooke.)

Kalmink, ſ. Calamanco. (*Se* Croker.)

Kalmus, ſ. (Calamus. Acorus) plant. Sweet-ſmelling Flag. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Kalops, ſ. Slices of beef ſtewed.

Kalosch, ſ. A Kind of clog.

Kam, ſ. Comb. Def. *Kammen*. Plur. *Kammar*. *Kam i en väfſtol*, The ſlay of a weaver's loom. (*Se* Coles.) Proverbialiter. *Skåra alla öfver en kam*, To paſs the ſame judgment upon all. Item: To ſerve all alike.

Item: *Kam*, ſ. Creſt, Comb, *Se Tuppkam*.

Kamborſte, ſ. Comb-Bruſh, A Bruſh to clean combs.

Kamel, ſ. Camel. Compoſ. *Kamelhår*, Camel's hair. (*Se* Coles.) *Kamelgarn*, Twiſt. Item: Thread made by a mixture of ſilk and camel's hair.

Kamfoder, ſ. Comb-Caſe. (*Se* Boyer.) Def. *Kamfodret*.

Kamillblomma, ſ. *Se Sötblomſter*.

Kamlot, ſ. Camelot, Camlet. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kamma, v. a. To Comb. *Kammad*, p. p. *Kamma ut*, To comb out. *Kamma ſitt hufvud*, To comb one's head. (*Se* Boyer.)

Kammakare, ſ. Comb-Maker. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kammar Collegium, ſ. A Board eſtabliſhed for the management of the publick revenues. *Kammar Råd*, Counſellor of the above board.

Kammarduk, ſ. Cambrick.

Kammare, ſ. Chamber. Plur. *Kamrar*.

Kammarfru, ſ. Waiting gentlewoman to a queen or princeſs.

Kammarherre, ſ. Lord of the bedchamber. (*Se* Croker.)

Kammarjungfru, ſ. Waiting woman.

Kammarpiga, ſ. Chambermaid.

Kammar Reviſion, ſ. A Board, where all accounts relating to the revenues of the crown are reviſed.

Kammartjenare, ſ. Valet de chamber. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kammarverk, ſ. The Accounts of the ſtate relating to the impoſition and gathering of the taxes.

Kamning, ſ. Combing.

Kamp, ſ. Conflict, Conteſt, Contention. *Envigs kamp*, Duel, Single combat.

Kampgrås, ſ. (plantago media) plant. Hoary Plantain. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Kamrat, ſ. Comrade, Companion, Partner.

Kamratſkap, ſ Companionſhip, (*Se* Johnson.) Fellowſhip.

Kan, pr. Ind. verb. *Kunna*.

Kana, v. n. ex. gr. *Kana på iſen*, To ſlide on the ice.

Kanfas, ſ. Buckram. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kanin, ſ. Rabbit. (*Se* Britiſh Zool.) Cony. *Kaninhår*, The hair of a rabbit. *Kaninſkinn*, The ſkin of a rabbit. *Kaningård*, Warren, A kind of park for rabbits. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kanna, ſ. Tankard. Item: *Kanna*, A Meaſure of liquids of about three quarts.

Kannrum, ſ. The Contents of any veſſel of liquids.

Kanntals, adv. By Tankards.

Kan ſke, adverbialiter. Perhaps, Peradventure.

Kant, ſ. Border, The outer part or edge of any thing. Item: Corner. Conf. *Hörn. Vinkel*. Compoſ. *Trekant*, *Fyrkant*, &c. *En hvaſs kant*, A ſharp edge. *Något ſom ſtår på kant*, Something that ſtands edgeways. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Ställdt på kant*, Placed edgeways. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Stå på ytterſta kanten*, To ſtand upon the very extremety of the border. *Åt den kanten*, That way. *Ifrån alla kanter*, From all parts. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vända en ſak på alla kanter*, To turn a thing on every ſide. *Vara på ſin kant*, To give one's ſelf airs. (*Se* Serenius.)

Kanta, v. a. To Border. *Kanta en kjortel med band*, To edge a petticoat with riband, *Kanta med något*, To edge with ſomething. *Kantad*, p. p.

Kantig, adj. Having corners. (*Se* Coles.) Compoſ. *Trekantig*, *Fyrkantig*, ſuis locis.

Kant-

Kantnål, ſ. (Syngnathus aeus.) piſc. Pipe Fiſh, Shorter Pipe. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Kantra, v. a. To Overſet. Item: neutraliter. *Skeppet kantrade*, The ſhip overſet.

Kantring, ſ. Overſetting. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Kap, ſ. Privateering. *Gå ut på kap*, To go a privateering. Aliter ex. gr. *Det var et godt kap*, That was a good catch. Item: That was a good capture. Item: That was a lucky hit.

Kapare, ſ. Privateer. *Kapare eller kaparefartyg*, Privateer. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kaperi, ſ. Depredation committed by privateers.

Kapp, adverbialiter. *I kapp*, For a wager, Striving to outdo one another. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Springa i kapp*, To run for a wager. *Springa i kapp med någon*, To ſtrive to outdo another in running, To vie with one in running, To contend with one in running. *Dricka i kapp*, To drink for a wager, To contend in drinking. Compoſ. *Kappridande*, Horſerace.

Kappa, ſ. Cloak. *Prâſtkappa*, Gown. *Kappor omkring en ſång*, Valance. (*Se* Johnson & Swift.) *Kappan på en mur*, Coping, The covert of a wall made ſloping for carrying off the rain. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) Proverbialiter. *Vända kappan efter vädret*, To temporize, To comply with the times, To ſuit one's ſelf to the preſent time, To grind with every wind, (*Se* Coles.) To turn according as the wind ſtands, (*Se* Coles.) To turn as the wind turns. (*Se* Coles.) *Draga kappan på båda axlarna*, To pretend equal friendſhip for two oppoſite parties, To carry it fair with two parties. *Taga kappan af en präſt*, To ſtrip a prieſt of his gown.

Kappa, v. a. To Cut. *Kappa et tåg*, To cut a cable. *De kappade maſten öfver bord*, They cut their maſt by the board. *Kappa ankar*, To cut away the anchor.

Kappe, ſ. A dry Swediſh meaſure, thirty two of which make a barrel. Item: *Kappe*, Small cup, commonly made of ſilver.

Kappe, (*Sjöterm*) Companion.

Kapplaka, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Hat money.

Kapprak, adj. Bolt upright. (*Se* Johnson.) *Stå kapprak*, To ſtand bolt upright. (*Se* The Spectator.)

Kapprock, ſ. Great coat, Ridingcoat.

Kappſäck, ſ. Cloakbag, Portmanteau.

Kappſlädde, ſ. A ſmall ſledge for one perſon to ride in.

Kapſon, ſ. Cavezon. (*Se* Croker.)

Kapun, ſ. Capon.

Kapunera, v. a. To Geld a cock chicken. (*Se* Croker.) *Kapunerad*, p. p.

Kar, ſ. A large tub.

Kara, v. a. To Rake. *Kara ihop*, To rake together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kara ihop elden*, To rake up the fire. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kara eld under grytan*, To draw fire under the pot. *Kara åt ſig*, To draw or ſcrape to himſelf. Proverbialiter. *Hvar karar under ſin gryta*, Every miller draws water to his mill. (*Se* Boyer.)

Karafin, ſ. Cruet. (*Se* Johnson.)

Karat, ſ. Carat, inde adj. *Karatig*, ex. gr. *Tjugufyra karatigt guld, är rent guld*, Gold of twenty four carats is pure gold. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Karbad, ſ. Artificial hot bath prepared in a large covered tub.

Karbas, ſ. Whip, Bull's pizzle. (*Se* Coles.)

Karbin, ſ. Carabine, Carbine.

Karborre, ſ. (arctium. lappa.) Burr.

Karda, ſ. Card. Plur. *Kardor*.

Karda, v. a. To Card.

Kardaan, ſ. conf. *Sämſk*.

Kurſning, ſ. Cutting.

Karſſticka, *Se Karſſtock*.

Karſſtock, ſ. Tally.

Karfva, v. a. To Cut, To Cut into very ſmall parts. *Karfvad*, p. p. *Karfvad tobak*, Cut tobacco.

Karg, adj. Niggardly, Scanty.

Karghet, ſ. Niggardneſs, Sordid parſimony.

Karl, ſ. Man. ex. gr. *Karlar och qvinnor*, Men and women. *Jag har gjordt honom til karl*, I have made him a man. Proverbialiter. *Vara karl för ſig*, To behave like a man, To acquit one's ſelf like a man, *Hvar gör ſom han är karl til*, Every one acts according as he is. *Han måſte ſtå karl*, He muſt ſtand to his promiſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vore han något för karl*, Had he any thing of a man in him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Karl alt ihop*, A man every inch of him. (*Se* Serenius.)

Karlſtycke, ſ. Manly action, Deed worthy of a man.

Karlvagnen, ſ. def. Charles's Wain, The northern conſtellation, called the bear.
Karlvulen, adj. Manly. Def. & Plur. *Karlvulne*. Adverbialiter. *Karlvulet*.
Karm, ſ. Frame. Compoſ. *Dörkarm*, *Fönſterkarm*, ſuis locis.
Karmſtol, ſ. Chair.
Karp, ſ. (Carpio. Cyprinus) piſc. Carp. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology) Compoſ. *Karpdam*, Pond for carp. *Karpſump*, Well-boat to carry carp in. (*Se* Brit. Zool.)
Karpus, ſ. Riding-cap, (*Se* Boyer.) Jockey-cap.
Karſk, adj. Hearty.
Kart, ſ. Green fruit, (*Se* Coles.) An apple *or* A pear that is not yet ripe.
Kartig, adj. Green, Not yet ripe, Immature, Unripe.
Kartnagel, ſ. A rough uneven nail.
Kartun, ſ. *Se Cattun*.
Kaſſe, ſ. A Net to carry fiſh or fleſh in, A cabbage net.
Kaſt, ſ. alias. *Vedkaſt*, Wood pile, (*Se* Coles.) Pile of wood. (*Se* Coles.) inde *Kaſtved*, Logs of wood for the oven.
Kaſt, ſ. Throw, Caſt, Fling. *Stenkaſt*, Stone-throw, (*Se* Boyer.) Stone-caſt (*Se* Boyer.) *Tärningkaſt*, A throw at dice, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A caſt at dice. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Stå ſitt kaſt*, To take one's chance. (*Se* Coles.)
Kaſt, ſ. Four, The Number of four.
Kaſta, v. a. To Throw, To Caſt, To Fling, To Toſs. Ipf. *Kaſtade*, Threw, Caſt, Flung. *Kaſtad*, p. p. Thrown, Caſt, Flung. ex. gr. *Kaſta en ting omkring*, To toſs a thing about. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kaſta ſtenar*, To throw ſtones. *Kaſta en ſten åt en*, To fling a ſtone at one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kaſta ſtenar på en*, To pelt one with ſtones. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kaſta hit och dit*, To caſt all about. (*Se* Coles.) *Kaſta et klot*, To caſt a bowl. (*Se* Coles.) *Kaſta lott*, To caſt lots. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag kaſtade mina ögon rundt omkring i rummet*, I ſent my eyes on a courſe round the room. *Kaſta ögonen på något*, To caſt one's eyes upon a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To glance at a thing with the eye. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kaſta ſtrålar ifrån ſig*, To caſt forth beams. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kaſta en glans ifrån ſig*, To caſt a luſtre. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kaſta i fängelſe*, To throw into priſon, (*Se* Boyer.) To caſt in *or* into priſon. (*Se* Coles.) *Kaſta tärning*, To throw dice, (*Se* Johnson.) To caſt dice. Item: To play at dice. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kaſta boll*, To play at ball. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kaſta bomber*, To throw bombs. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Jag behöfver kaſta mitt vatten*, I want to make water. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kaſta ſådd*, To part the grain from the chaff by caſting. *Kaſta ſkugga på en*, To reflect upon one. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Kaſta hinder i vägen för en*, To croſs one's deſigns, To caſt a block in one's way. (*Se* Coles.) *Kaſta en omkull*, To throw one down. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kaſta lodet*, To heave the lead. *Kaſta loggen*, Heave the log. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Kaſta ankar*, To caſt anchor, (*Se* Coles.) To drop anchor. (*Se* Croker.) Proverbialiter. *Kaſta yxan i ſjön och löpa landvägen*, To throw the helve after the hatchet. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Kaſta i fatet för en*, To caſt in one's diſh, (*Se* Coles.) To caſt in one's teeth. (*Se* Coles.) *Kaſter all eder omſorg på Herren*, Caſt all your cares upon the Lord. *Kaſta ſig under Guds förſorg*, To commit one's ſelf to God's care and providence. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Kaſta*, (abortum facere) (*om djur*) To caſt the young. (*Se* Coles.) *Hon kaſtade ſina ungar*, She caſt her youngs. *Kaſta ſig*, recipr. To alter, To change, To become otherwiſe than it was. *Vinden har kaſtat ſig*, The wind is come about. *Vinden kaſtar ſig omkring*, The wind chops about, (*Se* Boyer.) The wind veers about. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Vinden kaſtade ſig hit och dit*, The wind ſhifted from one point to another. (*Se* Boyer.)
Item: *Kaſta af*, To Caſt off, To Throw off. *Kaſta af ſig kappan*, To throw off one's cloak. *Han kaſtade af ſig kläderna i en haſt*, He ſuddenly ſlipped off his clothes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter. *Hans gods kaſta af ſig* 1000 *Pund årligen*, His eſtate yields him a thouſand pounds a year. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kaſta af ſig oket*, To ſhake off the yoke. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kaſta bort*, To throw away, To caſt away. *Kaſta fram*, To throw forth. Item: *Kaſta fram*, (metaph.) To hint. *Kaſta ned*, To throw down. *Kaſta om*, To turn, To put the upper ſide downwards,

wards. Aliter. *Låt oſs kaſta om tre daler*, Let us throw for three dollars. Aliter. *Du må kaſta om*, You may throw over again. *Kaſta omkull*, To overthrow, To throw down. *Kaſta på ſig kläderna*, To ſlip one's clothes on, (*Se* Boyer.) To huddle one's clothes on. *Kaſta up*, To toſs up, To throw up. Item: *Kaſta up*, To caſt up, (*Se* Johnson.) To vomit, To puke. (*Se* Johnson.) *Kaſta ut*, To caſt out, To throw out. *Kaſta ut en*, To turn one out of doors. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kaſta ut nåten*, To caſt out the net. Item: *Kaſta uf*, (*göra utkaſt*) To ſketch, (*Se* Johnson.) To trace the outlines. *Kaſta öfver ända*, To overthrow, To throw down, To overturn, To ſubvert. *Kaſta öfver ända en bataljon*; To break a battalion. (*Se* Boyer.)

Kaſtning, ſ. Throwing, Toſſing. aliter. *Kaſtning*, vel *Såds kaſtning*, Separating the grain from the chaff by caſting.

Kaſtpenning, ſ. Medal thrown among the people upon ſolemn occaſions.

Kaſtſkofvel, ſ. Fan. *Se Matt.* 3: 12. An inſtrument to ſeparate the grain from the chaff.

Kaſtſpjut, ſ. Javelin. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kaſtved, ſ. Billets or logs of wood for the oven.

Katig, adj. (vox. pleb.) Bold.

Katighet, ſ. Boldneſs, Daringneſs.

Katſa, ſ. Snare or trap of twigs for fiſh.

Katt, ſ. Cat. Prov. *När katten är bårta danſa möſſen på bordet*, When the cat is away the mice play. (*Se* Coles.)

Katta, ſ. Femal Cat. Plur. *Kattor*, com. gen. *Kattſkinn*, Cat ſkin. *Kattunge*, Kittling, (*Se* Ainsworth & Britiſh Zoology.) Kitten. (*Se* Johnson.) Prov. *Det ſåg katta på kung*, A cat may look upon a king. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Alla kattor äro grå i mörkret*, When candles are out all cats are gray. (*Se* Boyer.) *Katta*, (*Sjöterm*) ex. gr. *Katta ankaret*, To back the anchor. *Katta tåj-ankaret med varp-ankaret*, Back your ſmall bower with the kedge. Item: *Katta ankaret*, Cat your anchor.

Kattfötter, plur. (gnaphalium dioicum) plant. Mountain Cudweed. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Kattlo, conf. *Lo*.

Kattoſt, ſ. (Malva rotundifolia) plant. Dwarf Mallow. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Kattſpår, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Riders.

Kaxe, ſ. Luſty *or* Stout fellow.

Ked, ſ. Chain. compoſ. *Gulked*, Gold chain. (*Se* Boyer.) *Urked*, conf. *Kedja*.

Kedja, ſ. Chain. ex. gr. *Bunden med kedjor*, Chained. *Halskedja*, alias *Ked*, Chain to wear about the neck. (*Se* Coles.) *Urkedja*, Watch chain. Aliter. ex. gr. *I en kedja*, In a ſeries. *En kedja af olyckor*, A ſeries of miſfortunes.

Kejſare, ſ. Emperour.

Kejſarinna, ſ. Empereſs.

Kejſar krona, ſ. (tritillaria imperialis) plant. Crown Imperial. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter. *Kejſarkrona*, Imperial crown. (*Se* Croker.)

Kejſardöme, ſ. Empire.

Kejſerlig, adj. Imperial. Subſtantivè. *De kejſerlige*, The imperialiſts. (*Se* Boyer.)

Kek, ſ. Jaw, conf. *Käft*.

Kel, ſ. Fondneſs, Fooliſh tenderneſs, Indulgence. conf. *Klem*. *Igenom för mycket kel, förderfvas barnen*, Children are ſpoiled by too much indulgence.

Kela, v. a. To Cocker, To Fondle, To Cade, To Indulge. *Ni kelar för mycket med edert barn*, You cocker your child too much. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kela med en*, To make much of one. (*Se* Coles.)

Keſa, v. n. To Skip as a calf does.

Kette, ſ. Pen for animals.

Kid, conf. *Kidling*.

Kidla, v. n. To Kid, To Bring forth kids.

Kidling, ſ. Kid.

Kies, ſ. (Pyrites ſulphureus rudis) Fireſtone, (*Se* Johnson.) Pyrites marcaſite. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.) conf. *Fyrſten*.

Kif, ſ. Strife. Item: Wrangle, Quarrel. Def. *Kifvet*, conf. *Gnabb*. *Träta*. *Käbbel*.

Kifva, v. n. To Wrangle.

Kika, v. n. To View an object with a teleſcop. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han kikar på henne*, He is gazing upon her.

Kikare, ſ. Teleſcope, Small perſpective-glaſs. (*Se* Gulliver's Travels.)

Kikhöſta, ſ. Chincough, (*Se* Th. Cooke & Johnson.)

Kikna, v. n. To Have the reſpiration intercepted. *Kikna af ſkratt*, To be choked with laughter. *Kiknad*, p. p.

Kikning, ſ. Interception of reſpiration.

Kil, ſ. Wedge. alias. *Vigg*. Item: *Kil i en ſtrumpa*, The clock of a ſtocking. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kilar på en ſärk*, The goars of a ſmock.

(*Se* Boyer.) *Kilen på en not*, The cod of a net.

Kila, v. a. To Wedge. *Kilad*, p. p. *Kila in*, To wedge in. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Båten kilar*, The boat makes a freſh way. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Killing, *Se Kidling*.

Kilning, ſ. The Driving in of a wedge.

Kim, ſ. Chimb. Def. *Kimmen*. Plur. *Kimmar*.

Kimrök, ſ. Lampblack. *Kimrökſat*, Barrel of lampblack.

Kinben, ſ. Cheek. Item: Cheek-bone. (*Se* Coles.) *Klappa en på kinbenet*, To clap one on the cheek.

Kind, plur. *Kinder*, vide *Kinn*. *Kindboge*, vide *Kinben*.

Kink, ſ. Niceneſs, Nicety, Squeamiſhneſs. Item: Fondneſs, Fooliſh tenderneſs. Item: Effeminate ſoftneſs.

Kink, ſ. *i et tåg*, Kink. (*Sjöterm*) (*Se* Croker.)

Kinka, v. n. To Be ſcrupulouſly and minutely cautious, To Be too nice, To Be too eaſily affected by grief.

Kinker, ſ. One of a very nice diſpoſition.

Kinkug, adj. Nice, Squeamiſh, Delicate to a vice. Item: Difficult, Hard to pleaſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *En kinkug karl*, A difficult man. Item: An effeminate fellow. Aliter. *En kinkug ſak*, A nice buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kinkugt arbete*, Nice work. *Han är för kinkug at göra i lag*, He is too difficult to pleaſe, He is too hard to pleaſe. *Bliſva kinkug*, To grow nice. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Adverbialiter. *Kinkugt*, Nicely, Delicately.

Kinpuſt, ſ. Box on the ear. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Örfil*.

Kinn, ſ. Cheek. *Röda kinner*, Roſy cheeks. *Han ſitter med handen under kinn*, He ſits ſupporting his head with his hand, He ſits with his hand under his cheek. *Upblåſte kinner*, Cheeks ſwelled with wind.

Kjortel, ſ. Petticoat. Def. *Kjortlen*. Plur. *Kjortlar*. Compoſ. *Kjortelſköning*, The binding of a petticoat. *Kjortelſäck*, A woman's pocket.

Kipa ankaret, v. a. (*Sjöterm*) To Fiſh the anchor.

Kipblock, ſ. Snatch-Block.

Kippa, v. n. To Slip. ex. gr. *Kippa ſkona på ſig*, To ſlip on one's ſhoes. (*Se* Boyer.) inde pass. *Kippſkodd*, Slipſhod, (*Se* Johnson.) The ſhoes but barely ſlipped on, not pulled up at the heels.

Kirsbär, *Se Körsbär*.

Kiſel, ſ. vel *Kiſelſten*, (ſilex) Pebble or Pebbleſtone. (*Se* Johnson & von Engeström.)

Kiſs, *Se Katt*.

Kiſsögd, adj. Pink eyed. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.)

Kiſta, ſ. Cheſt. compoſ. *Kiſtlås*, The lock of a cheſt. *Kiſtnyckel*, The key of a cheſt. Abſolutè. *Kiſtan*. Proverbialiter. *Hafva penningar på kiſtbotten*, To keep money by one, without putting it to uſe.

Kitſla, v. n. To Kitten.

Kitſlig, adj. A little too raſh. Aliter. *Kittlig*, Wanton, Skittiſh.

Kitſlighet, ſ. Raſhneſs. Item: Wantonneſs.

Kitt, ſ. Putty. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kitta, v. a. To Faſten with putty. *Kittad*, p. p.

Kittel, ſ. Kettle. Def. *Kitlen*. Plur. *Kitlar*.

Kittla, v. a. To Tickle. *Kittlad*, p. p.

Kittlig, adj. Tickliſh.

Kittlighet, ſ. Tickliſhneſs.

Kittling, ſ. Tickling, Titillation.

Klabb, ſ. Leg. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Klamp*.

Klack, ſ. Heel.

Kladd, ſ. Waſte-Book, (*Se* Croker.) Memorandum book. (Se Ainsworth.) *Föra in i kladden*, To enter into the waſte-book, To write down in the waſte-book, To make an entry in the waſte-book.

Kludd, ſ. A rough draught or firſt ſketch of a writing. Item: Clumſy work.

Kladda, v. a. To Tamper, To Dabble, To Do a thing in a ſlight manner, To Meddle without fitneſs or neceſſity.

Kladderi, ſ. Bungling work.

Klafbunden, Part. conf. *Klafve*.

Klaff, ſ. Flap, (*Se* Johnson.) Any thing that hangs broad and looſe. *Klaffen på en handſke*, The flap of a glove.

Klaffare, ſ. Backbiter, Slanderer. (*Se* Coles.)

Klafve, ſ. An Iron or wooden collar to faſten cows and oxen to the crib.

Klaga, v. a. To Complain, To Lament, To Bewail, To Bemoan. *Klagad*, p. p. *Han klagar, at han lidit*, He complains of his ſufferings. *Klaga för någon*, To complain to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Klaga på den ena hos den andra*, To complain of the one to the other. (Se Coles.) *Klaga öfver erfit-*

orättvisa, To complain of injustice. (*Se* Coles.) *Klaga sig*, recipr. To complain, To lament.

Klagan, s. Complaint. Item: Lamentation, Moan. *Där var stor sorg och klagan*, There was great grief and lamentation. *Anföra sin klagan hos Konungen*, To lay one's grievances before the king. Item: To lay one's complaints before the king.

Klagande, part. a. verb. *Klaga*. Substantivè. *Klagande*, Plaintiff. (*Se* Johnson.) Alias. *Kärande*.

Klagedickt, s. Ode of lamentation.

Klagegråt, s. Tears of lamentation, Lamentation.

Klageldt, s. Lamentation, Expression of sorrow, Wailing.

Klagepunkter, plur. Articles of complaint. Item: The heads of the charge. (*Se* Boyer.)

Klageskrift, s. Bill of complaint.

Klagevisa, s. Lamentation. *Jeremie Klagevisor*, The lamentations of Jeremiah.

Klaglig, adj. Mournful, Lamentable. ex. gr. *Med klaglig röst*, With a mournful voice, With a lamentable voice. Conf. *Beklaglig*.

Klagomål, s. Complaint. *Anföra klagomål öfver en*, To lodge a complaint against one. Aliter. *Ingifva klagomål til Konungen*, To give in a complaint to the king. *Afhjelpa någons klagomål*, To redress one's grievances.

Klake, s. Roughness of the roads occasioned by frost after rainy weather.

Klakig, adj. Having the quality of such roughness.

Klammer, s. Brawl, Squabble. Def. *Klammret*, Alias *Klammeri*.

Klamp, s. (*Skeppsterm.*) Cleet. Item: *Klamp*, Block, Any shapeless piece of wood. conf. *Klabb*, *Klump*.

Klampig, adj. Clumsy.

Klander, s. Censure, Blame. Def. *Klandret*. *Göra något utan klander*, To do a thing without censure. Inde adv. *Klanderlöst*, Past censure.

Item: *Klander*, s. Objection. *Anföra klander emot något köp*, To start *or* raise an objection to a bargain, To except *or* To make an exception against a bargain.

Klandra, v. a. To Censure. *Klandrad*, p. p. *Klandra på något*, To censure a thing.

Item: *Klandra*, To Object. ex. gr. *Klandra ett köp*, To object, or except, or make an exception against a bargain, To object to a bargain. *Klandra ens val*, To object to one's choice. (*Se* Fielding.)

Klandring, s. Censuring. Item: The act of objecting against.

Klang, s. Jingle, Ringing, Tinkling, Sound.

Klangår, s. Jubilee.

Klanka, v. n. To Croak, To Caw. *Klanka som en korp*, To croak as a raven. Item: *Klanka*, To find fault with. *Han går och klankar på all ting*, He is finding fault with every thing.

Klapp, s. Gentle stroking, Pat with the hand. Item: *Klapp*, alias *Portklapp*, Knocker.

Klappa, v. a. To Stroke. Item: To Clap. *Klappad*, p. p. conf. *Knacka*, *Bulta*. ex. gr. *Du klappar gerna den du älskar*, You will fain stroke him whom you love. *Klappa en på kinbenet*, To pat one's cheek. *Han klappade honom på halsen*, He stroked his neck. *Klappa en under hakan*, To give one a chuck under the chin, (*Se* Boyer.) To chuck one under the chin. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Klappa med händerna*, To clap one's hands. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Klappa på dören*, To knock at the door. (*Se* Boyer.) *Klappa på någon*, To beat one's jacket, To drub one. *Klappa kläder*, To beat dust out of clothes. Item: *Klappa kläder eller lyke*, To beat the lie out of linen. *Hjertat klappar på honom*, His heart throbs (*Se* Boyer.) *Klappa ut*, To beat out. Substantivè. *Klappande*, Knocking, Stroking, Throbing.

Klapper, *Se Klapur*.

Klappholts, s. Clap-Board. (*Se* Croker.)

Klappning, *Se Klappande*. *Bultning*.

Klapträd, s. A flat piece of wood about eighteen inches long, with a handle, to beat the lie out of linen. Def. *Klapträdet*.

Klapur, s. *Klapursten*. Round rough stones of a lax texture.

Klar, adj. Clear, Bright. ex. gr. *Med klar röst*, With a clear voice. *Det är en klar sak*, It is a clear case, (*Se* Boyer.) It is a plain case. (*Se* Coles.) *Saken är klar i sig sjelf*, The business is clear in it self. *Det är klart af skriften*, It is plain from scripture. *Det är ganska klart*, It is very plain. *Klart bevis*, Plain proof, Manifest proof. *Klarera et skepp på tullkammaren*, To clear a ship at the customhouse. (*Se*

Ainsworth.) *Se til at canonerna äro klara*, See that all your guns are clear. *Gör klart at vända*, Make ready to go about. (*Se* Serenius.) Aliter. *Klart vatten*, Clear or pure water, (*Se* Boyer.) Limpid water. (*Se* Boyer.) *Klart väder*, Clear weather. (*Se* Coles.) *Klara ögon*, Bright eyes. *Klar syn*, Clear sight. *Om solen går klart ned*, If the sun sets clear. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vatten som gör klar syn*, Water that clears the sight. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är klar himmel*, It is a clear sky. (*Se* Coles.) *Det är klart ute*, It is clear weather. *Klar räkning*, Clear account.

Klara, v. a. To Clear, To Fine. *Klara öl*, To fine beer. *Klara brännvin*, To refine brandy. (*Se* Coles.) *Klara liqueurer*, To clear liquors. (*Se* Johnson.) *Klära tåg*, (*Sjöterm*) Clear the hawse. (*Se* The S. V. M.) *Klarad*, p. p.

Klarera, v. a. ex. gr. *Klarera på tullen*, To clear at the customhouse. (*Se* Ainsworth.) inde *Klarering på tullen*, Clearing at the customhouse. *Klarera räkningar*, To clear accounts, To settle accounts.

Klarhet, s. Clearness, Brightness. Item: Perspicuity.

Klarligen, adv. Clearly, Plainly, Evidently, Manifestly.

Klarna, v. n. To Clear, To Grow bright. *Vädret klarnar up*, The weather clears up, (*Se* Coles.) The weather grows clear. *Drickat klarnar*, The beer grows clear, The beer clears. *Det klarnar up*, It clears up.

Klarskinande, part. Bright, Clear.

Klarsynt, adj. Clearsighted. Item: *Klarsynt*, Clearsighted, (*Se* Johnson.) Judicious, Discerning.

Klarögd, adj. Clear of sight, (*Se* Coles.) Clearsighted.

Klase, s. Cluster, Bunch. ex. gr. *En klase vindrufvor*, A bunch, or cluster of grapes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) inde *Klasetals*, By clusters.

Klef, Ipf. verb. *Klifva*. Aliter. *Klef*. *Klefja*, *Se Klöf*.

Klem, s. Too much indulgence, Fondness, Foolish tenderness. conf. *Kel*.

Klema, v. n. To Cocker, To Fondle, To Make much of. conf. *Kela*.

Klemer, s. A soft effeminate person.

Klemig, adj. Soft, Effeminate, Womanish.

Klemighet, s. Softness, Effeminacy.

Klen, adj. Slender, Slight, Weak, Crazy, Thin. ex. gr. *Han är för klen til växten, at göra något grofft arbete*, He is too slight built for hard work. *Klen helsa*, Weak constitution. *Klent arbete*, Slight work. *Klena ögon*, Weak eyes. *Klent förråd*, Slender stock. *Af så klent förråd*, Of so slender a stock. Adverbialiter. *Klent*, Slightly, Weakly, Thinly.

Klena, v. a. ex. gr. *Klena fast ljuset vid väggen*, Stick the candle to the wall. (*Se* Swift.) *Klena smör på bröd*, To spread bread with butter. *Klena vax på*, To lay wax on. *Klena öfver et hål med ler*, To close up a hole with clay, To close a hole with clay, To stop up a hole with clay. (*Se* Croker.)

Klenet, s. Kind of pastry.

Klenmodig, adj. Pusillanimous, Fainthearted, Cowardly. Adverbialiter. *Klenmodigt*, Cowardly.

Klenmodighet, s. Pusillanimity, Cowardice, Faintheartedness.

Klenod, s. alias *Klenodium*, Jewel, A precious thing. Plur. *Klenodier*.

Klensmed, s. Lock-smith.

Klentrogen, adj. Hard of belief, Incredulous. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. & Plur. *Klentrogne*.

Klenögd, adj. Tender-Eyed. *Gen.* 29: 17.

Klera, s. (Turdus iliacus) avis. Redwing. (*Se* British Zoology.)

Kli, s. Bran. Def. *Kliet*.

Klia, v. n. To Itch. ex. gr. *Hufvudet kliar, eller, Det kliar i hufvudet*, My head itches. (*Se* Swift.) Substantivè. *Kliande*, Itching.

Klibba sig, v. n. To Rope, (*Se* Johnson.) To become ropy or viscous. *Klibba fast*, To stick to, To adhere. (*Se* Johnson.)

Klibbig, adj. Ropy, Sticky, Glutinous, Viscous, Adhesive.

Klick, s. A little clot of any thick matter. ex. gr. *En klick smör*, A bit of butter. Aliter. *Klick*, Slur, Blemish. *Han har fådt en klick på sig*, He has got a slur on his reputation.

Klicka, v. n. To Miss fire. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bössan klickar*, The piece misses fire. *Det klickade för honom*, His gun missed fire.

Pro-

Proverbialiter. *Det klickar intet*, It can't fail.

Klifs, ſ. Dainties. (*Se* Coles.)

Kliffa, v. a. Dr. ex. gr. *Kliffa med barnen*, To indulge children too much. Item: To indulge children too much with ſweetmeat and other dainties.

Klifftätta, ſ. Stile. (*Se* Johnson.)

Klifva, v. n. To Climb, To Mount, To Get up. Pr. *Klifver*. Ipf. *Klef*. Pf. *Klifvit*. Def. & Plur. *Klifne*, p. p. conf. *Klänga*. *Klifva af*, To alight, or light off, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To get off. *Klifva up åt*, To mount upwards. (*Se* Johnson.) *Klifva fram*, To ſtep forward. *Klifva up*, To mount on high. Item: To aſcend up any place, To mount upwards, To climb up. *Klifva up på en ſtege*, To climb up a ladder, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To get up a ladder, (*Se* Boyer.) To mount a ladder. Item: To ſcramble up a ladder. (*Se* Coles.) *Klifva up i et träd*, To climb up a tree.

Klimp, ſ. Lump. *Metall guten i en klimp*, Metal caſt in a lump. *Klimpar i ſoppa*, Dumplings. Compoſ. *Jordklimp*, Lump of earth, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Clod. (*Se* Johnson.) *Blodklimp*, Clod of blood, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) Clot of blood. (*Se* Coles.)

Klimpa ſig, v. n. To Clot, To Clod, To Concrete, To Coagulate.

Klimpig, adj. Clotty, Clotted, Full of clots, Curded.

Klinga, ſ. Blade. (*Se* Johnson.) *Vårjeklinga*, Blade of a ſword, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Swordblade. (*Se* Coles.) *Låta alla ſpringa öfver klingan*, To put all to the ſword. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Klinga, v. n. To Ring, To Jingle, To Chink, To Clink, To Tinkle. *Silfverklockor klinga*, Silver bells ring. *Klinga ſom metall*, To ring as metal, To clink as metal does. (*Se* Boyer.) *Penningar klinga*, Money jingles. *Klinga ſom penningar*, To chink as money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Glaſen klinga*, The glaſſes jingle. *Denna guineen klingar ej braf*, This guinea does not ring well.

Klink, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Clinch work. *Et fartyg bygdt på klink*, A clinch built veſſel.

Klinka, ſ. Latch. (*Se* Johnson.)

Klinka, v. a. (*Sjöterm*) To Clinch. *Klinka en bult*, To clinch a bolt.

Klinkbult, (*Sjöterm*) Clinch-Bolt. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Klinkhammare, ſ. Clinch-hammer, Riveting hammer. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Klint, ſ. (Agroſtemma. Githago.) plant. Cockle. (*Se* Pultenay.) Item: *Klint*, alias *Blåklint*, (Centaurea. Cyanus.) plant. Blue Bottle. (*Se* Pultenay.)

Item: *Klint*, ſ. Summit *or* Top of a rock.

Klint, ſ. Yellow bricks.

Klippa, ſ. Rock.

Klippa, v. a. To Cut, To Shear, To Clip, To Pare, To Prune. *Klippa håret på en*, To cut one's hair. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni klipper för tätt til hufvudet*, You cut too cloſe to the head *Klippa af*, To cut off. (*Se* Coles.) *Klippa bårt*, To cut away. (*Se* Coles.) *Klippa någlarna*, To pare the nails. (*Se* Coles.) *Klippa får*, To ſhear ſheep. (*Se* Boyer.) *Klippa til en klädning*, To cut out a ſuit of clothes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Klippa med ſax*, To cut with ſciſſors. (*Se* Johnson.) *Klippa penningar*, To clip money. (*Se* Coles.) *Klippa et träd*, To prune a tree. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Klippa vingarna på en fogel*, To clip the wings of a fowl. (*Se* Coles.) Proverbialiter. *Klippa vingarna på någon*, To clip one's wings. (*Se* Coles.) *Klipt*, p. p. Proverbialiter. *Han är ddr til klipt och ſkuren*, He is cut out for that. Aliter. *Klippa med ögonen*, To twinkle. (*Se* Coles.)

Klippare, ſ. Shearer, One that clips with ſhears. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Klippare*, (*häſt*) Nag. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Klipping, ſ. Kid ſkin.

Klipping, ſ. A ſmall copper coin of a ſquare form, formerly current in Sweden.

Klippning, ſ. Shearing, Clipping. (*Se* Coles.)

Klippug, adj. Rocky, Full of rocks. (*Se* Coles.)

Kliſter, ſ. Paſte. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kliſtir, ſ. Clyſter, Gliſter. *Sätta et kliſtir*, To give a clyſter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kliſtirpipa*, Gliſter pipe. (*Se* Coles.)

Kliſtra, v. a. To Paſte, To Faſten with paſte. *Kliſtra det ena papperet på det andra*, To paſte one paper on another. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter. *Kliſtra våf*, To ſtiffen the warp with ſize, (*Se* Croker.) To ſize the warp. (*Se* Croker.)

Kliſtring, ſ. Paſting, Sizing.

Klo, ſ. Claw, Clutch, Talon, Fang, Pounce. Def. *Kloen*. contr. *Klon*. plur. *Kloer*. contr. *Klor*. Def. *Kloerna*. contr. *Klona*. *Klor på en roffogel*, The talons of a bird of prey. (*Se* Johnson.) *Klor på et lejon eller hummer*, The claws of a lion or lobſter. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Om han får det i ſina klor*, If he gets it in his clutches.

Klocka, ſ. Bell. *Klockan ringer*, The bell rings. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ringa i klockan*, vel *med klockan*, To ring the bell. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Klockringning*, Ringing of bells. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Klocka*, ſ. Clock. *Hvad dr klockan?* What a clock is it? (*Se* Boyer.) What's a clock? (*Se* Boyer.) What is it of the clock? (*Se* Johnson.) What is it a clock? (*Se* Coles.) *Se hvad klockan dr*, See what a clock it is. (*Se* Coles.) *Klockan et*, One o' clock, (*Se* Ainsworth.) One a clock. (*Se* Coles.) *Kom klockan et*, Come by one. *Klockan dr ſju*, It is ſeven a clock. (*Se* Boyer.) *Klockan dr öfver elfva*, It is paſt eleven. *Klockan dr half elfva*, It is half an hour paſt ten. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Klockan dr tre qvart på nijo*, It is three quarters paſt eight, It is three quarters after eight. *Klockan har ej ſlagit ännu*, The clock has not ſtruck yet. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hvad tänker du klockan dr nu?* What a clock do you think it is now? (*Se* Coles.) *Klockan har ſlagit fyra*, It is ſtruck four a clock. Proverbialiter. *Veta hvad klockan dr ſlagen*, To ſee how the land lies. Compoſ. *Klockſlag*, Stroke of a clock. *Klocktorn*, Steeple, Turret of a church furniſhed with bells.

Item: *Klocka*. plur. *Klockor*, (Campanula) plant. Bell-flowers. (*Se* Croker.)

Klockare, ſ. Sexton. (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.)

Klockgods, ſ. Belmetal. (*Se* Johnson.)

Klockgjutare, ſ. Belfounder. (*Se* Johnson.)

Klockklåpp, ſ. Bell clapper. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Klockſpel, ſ. Chime, (*Se* Th. Cooke.) Chime of bells, (*Se* Boyer.) Chimes of a clock. (*Se* Croker.) A Peal of bells. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.)

Klockſtapel, ſ. Belfry. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) Def. *Klockſtaplen*. Plur. *Klockſtaplar*.

Klofva, *Se Klåfva*.

Klok, adj. Judicious, Wiſe, Prudent, Skilful, Cunning. *Han dr klok i alla ſina gerningar*, He is prudent in all his actions. *Han bar ſig ej klokt åt i den ſaken*, He did not behave with prudence in that buſineſs. Aliter. ex. gr. *Jag tror du dr intet klok*, I believe you are not wiſe, I believe you are not in your ſenſes. *Blifva klok igen*, To come to one's wits again, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To grow wiſe again. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han talar icke et klokt ord*, He does not ſpeak one wiſe word. Item: *Blifva klok*, To learn wit. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Gå til kloka gubben*, To go to the cunningman. *Ingen blir klok på den ſaken*, Nobody knows what to make of that affair. Adverbialiter. *Klokt*, Wiſely.

Klokhet, ſ. Prudence. Diſcretion.

Kloſſa, ſ. *Se Groda*.

Kloſter, ſ. Monaſtery, Convent. *Sätta en i kloſter*, To put one in a convent, To ſhut one up in a convent. Def. *Kloſtret*. Compoſ. *Kloſterlefnad*, Monaſtick life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kloſterjungfru*, Young lady boarding in a convent.

Klot, ſ. Bowl. *Jordklotet*, Globe, The terreſtrial globe, The terraqueous globe. *Spela, eller kaſta klot*, To bowl, To play at bowls, To throw bowls. (*Se* Johnson.)

Klotrund, adj, Round as a bowl, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Globular.

Klots, ſ. A ſmall piece of wood made uſe of by joiners on various occaſions.

Klubb, ſ. A Block, A ſhapeleſs piece of wood. Item: *Klubb*, Club, An aſſembly.

Klubba, ſ. Club.

Kludda, v. a. To Manage clumſily.

Kludderi, ſ. Bungling work.

Klufven, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Klufne*, verb. *Klyfva*.

Klump, ſ. Lump. conf. *Klimp*. *Klamp*. *Tamp*.

Klumpig, adj. Clumſy.

Klunk, ſ. Gulp, Draught. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Drick*.

Klunka, v. n. To Gulp.

Kluns, ſ. Knob. ex. gr. *En påk med en kluns på ändan*, A cudgel with a knob at the end.

Klun-

Klunſig, adj. Shapeleſs, Without ſhape. Item: Knobby, Full of knobs.

Klut, ſ. Clout. Compoſ. *Linneklut*, Linen clout. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Tlleklut*. conf. ſimpl.

Klutare, ſ. Bungler.

Klyfning, ſ. Cleaving. (*Se* COLES.)

Klyfta, ſ. Clove. *En hvitlöks klyfta*, A clove of garlick. (*Se* BOYER.) *Skåra kålhufvud i klyftor*, To cut cabbage into quarters.

Item: *Klyfta*, Cave, Den, Hole in a rock. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Alias, *Bergsklyfta*.

Klyftig, adj. Deep. Item: Cunning. ex. gr. *Han är mig för klyftig*, He is too deep for me. (*Se* SWIFT.)

Klyfva, v. a. To Cleave, To Split. Pr. *Klyfver*. Ipf. *Klöf*. Pf. *Klufvit*. *Klufven*. Def. & Plur. *Klufne*, p. p. perperam. *Klyfven*, ex. gr. *Klyfva ſönder*, To cleave, To cleave or ſplit aſunder. (*Se* COLES.) *Han klöf hufvudet midt i tu på honom*, He clove his head right a two. *Klyfva ved*, To cleave wood. Proverbialiter. *Klyfva hår*, To ſplit a hair. *Klyfva ord*, To be too nice in words.

Klyfvert, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Jib. (*Se* CROKER.)

Klyfverbom, ſ. Jib-Boom. (*Se* CROKER.)

Klyfverſkot, ſ. Jib-Sheet. (*Se* CROKER.) *Bröck in i klyfverſkot*, Flat in your jib-ſheet.

Klyfverfall, ſ. Jib-Hallyard. (*Se* The Seam. V. M.)

Klyfverlejdare, ſ. Jib-Stay. (*Se* CROKER.)

Klyppa, *Se* *Klippa*.

Klys, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Hawſe. ex. gr. *Ankaret är för klys*, The anchor is a-peck or a-peek. (*Se* The Seam. V. M.)

Klå, v. a. To Claw, To Scratch. Pr. *Klår*. Ipf. *Klådde*. Pf. *Klådt*. *Klådd*, p. p. *Klå ſig vid örat*, To ſcratch one's ear. *Klå ſig i hufvudet*, To ſcratch one's head. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Klå med naglarne på ryggen*, To ſcratch one's back with his nails. *Han klådde ſig på armbogen*, He ſcratched his elbow. *Klå ſackta*, To claw gently. (*Se* COLES.)

Klåda, ſ. Itch. Prov. *Efter ſöt kläda kommer ſur ſveda*, After ſweet meats cometh ſour ſauce. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Klådig, adj. Itchy.

Klåfva, ſ. Vice. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Item: A billet of wood cleft at one end. Compoſ. *Filklåfva*. *Handklåfver*, ſuis locis.

Klåmaſk, ſ. (Siro. Acarus) inſect. Handworm, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) An inſect that breeds under the ſkin.

Klåning, ſ. Scratching, Rubbing.

Klåpa, v. n. To Bungle.

Klåpare, ſ. Bungler, Fumbler.

Klåperi, ſ. Bungling work.

Klåck, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Få en klåck*, To be ſtartled.

Klåcka, v. a. To Hatch. *Klåckt*, p. p. *Klåcka ut*, ex. gr. *Hönan klåcker ut ungar*, The hen hatches chickens. *Ny klåckta foglar*, Birds newly hatched. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Proverbialiter. *Klåckt och buren*, Bred and born.

Klåcka, v. n. imperf. Pr. *Klåcker*. Ipf. *Klack*. ex. gr. *Det klåcker i mig*, *når jag får ſe den grymma menniſkan*, My heart ſhrinks within me at the ſight of that cruel man, I am ſtartled whenever I ſee that cruel fellow. *Det klack i mig*, *når det klämtade för eld*, I was ſtartled at the notice given by the bell of a fire being broke out.

Klåckning, ſ. Hatching.

Kläda, v. a. To Dreſs, To Clothe. Pr. *Kläder*, vel per craſin *Klär*. *Klädd*, p. p. *Kläda ſig*, recipr. To dreſs one's ſelf, (*Se* COLES.) To clothe one's ſelf, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To put on one's clothes. *Kläd på er förr än ni går ut*, Dreſs yourſelf before you go abroad. (*Se* COLES.) *Kläda ſig ſnyggtigt*, To dreſs airy. (*Se* SERENIUS.) *Kläda ſig nätt*, To clothe ones ſelf neatly. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To dreſs with neatneſs. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Han begynte at kläda af ſig*, He began to ſtrip. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Kläda ſig ſnällt*, To dreſs curiouſly. (*Se* COLES.) *Kläda ſig i hufvudet*, To dreſs one's head. (*Se* BOYER.) *Under det han klädde ſig*, Whilſt he was dreſſing himſelf. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Kläddd i purpur*, Clothed in purple. (*Se* COLES.) *Kläddd i ſorgedrägt*, Clothed in mourning. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *De äro illa klädde*, They are ill clad. Proverbialiter. *Kläda blodig ſkjorta för fäderneslandet*, To ſhed one's blood in the ſervice of his country. *Kläda ſkott*, To be expoſed to be ſhot, To be expoſed to danger. Aliter. ex. gr. *Det klädde honom illa*,

at ſå bdra ſig åt, It ill became him to behave in that manner, It misbecame him to behave in that manner, It was not becoming him thus to behave, It was very unſeemly in him to behave in that manner, It did not become him to behave in that manner. *Denna kldädningen kldder mig*, This ſuit becomes me. (*Se* Coles.) *Det kldder ej en orator at vara ond*, It becomes not an orator to be angry. (*Se* Coles.) *Detta kldder honom ej ſå ſynnerligen*, This is not very becoming him. (*Se* Coles.) *Den peruken kldder dig icke*, That wig does not ſuit you. (*Se* Serenius.) Item: *Kldda af*, To undreſs, To ſtrip, To diveſt of clothes. *Kldda af ſig*, To undreſs one's ſelf, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſtrip, To put off one's clothes, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſtrip one's ſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kldda om ſig*, To dreſs over again, To dreſs anew, (*Se* Coles.) To dreſs again. (*Se* Coles.) *Kldda up någon*, To clothe one, To furniſh or To provide one with clothes, To dreſs one up. *Kldda ut ſig*, To diſguiſe one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kldda ut en qvinna til karl*, To diſguiſe a woman as a man. *Kldda öfver*, ex. gr. *Kldda öfver ſtolar*, To cover chairs. *Kldda ankartåget*, (*Sjöterm*) To ſerve the cable. (*Se* Croker.) *Kldda et tåg*, To ſerve a rope. (*Se* The S. V. M.)

Kldddrdng, ſ. A Kind of upholſterer, One who fits up apartments with beds and furniture.

Kldde, ſ. Cloth. *Af kldde*, Of cloth. *Fint kldde*, Fine cloth. *Kldes rock*, A coat of cloth.

Item: *Kldde*, ex. gr. *Handkldde. Halskldde* &c. ſuis locis.

Kldddebonad, ſ. Dreſs, Apparel, Garment. conf. *Kldddedrdgt.*

Kldddedrdgt, ſ. Dreſs, Clothes, Garb. Item: Faſhion of dreſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kldddefåll, ſ. Hem of a garment, *Matth.* 9: 20. Item: Plait of a garment.

Kldder, plur. Clothes, Raiment, Garment. Def. *Kldderna*. Compoſ. *Gångkldder*, Wearing apparel. (*Se* Boyer.) *Linkldder*, Linen. *Kldder och föda*, Food and raiment. (*Se* Boyer.) *Koſtliga kldder*, Coſtly clothes. *Hålla en med kldder*, To find one in clothes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Proverbialiter. *Jag ville ej vara i hans kldder*, I would not be in his ſkin, (*Se* Boyer.) I would not be in his place. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vore du i mina kldder*, Were my caſe yours. (*Se* Coles.) *En ulf i fårakldder*, A wolf in ſheep's clothing. (*Se* Wycherley.)

Kldddkammare, ſ. Wardrobe, A Room where clothes are kept.

Kldddmdklare, ſ. A Broker of clothes, (*Se* Coles.) Broker. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Kldddnad, ſ. Garment, Clothing, Apparel.

Kldddning, ſ. Dreſſing. Item: *Kldddning*, Suit, Suit of clothes. ex. gr. *Sidentygs kldddning*, A ſuit of ſilk. *Han har många kldddningar*, He has many ſuits. *Kldddning på et tåg*, (*Sjöterm*) Service. (*Se* The S. V. M.) *Stick kldddningen i klyſet*, Veer the ſervice into the hawſe. (Se Moore.)

Kldddsborſte, ſ. Clothes bruſh, (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kldddſkåp, ſ. Preſs for clothes. (*Se* Coles.)

Kldddvdfvare, ſ. Clothier. (*Se* Johnson.)

Klämma, ſ. Preſs. (*Se* Coles.) Proverbialiter. *Sitta i klämma*, To be in great ſtraits. (*Se* Coles.)

Klämma, v. a. To Squeeze, To Preſs, To Pinch, To Wring. *Klämd*, p. p. *Klämma med en tång*, To pinch with a pair of pincers. *Klämma fingret på ſig*, To pinch one's finger. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Klämma fingret imellan dören*, To pinch one's finger between the door. *Skon klämmer foten*, The ſhoe pinches the foot. *Denna ſkon klämmer mig*, This ſhoe wrings me. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Proverbialiter. *Det vet ingen hvar ſkon klämmer, utan den ſom har honom på ſig*, None knows where the ſhoe pinches but he that wears it. *Det klämmer mig ſå öfver hröſtet*, My breaſt is ſo oppreſſed, I have ſuch a preſſure upon my breaſt. *Klämma ihop*, To preſs together, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſqueeze together. (*Se* Coles.) *Klämma til eller åt*, To preſs on. (*Se* Coles.)

Klämning, ſ. Preſſure, Squeezing.

Klämta, v. a. To Toll. *Klämta i en klocka*, To toll a bell. (*Se* Coles.) *Klockan klämtar*, The bell tolls. (*Se* Coles.)

Klämtning, ſ. Tolling. *Klockklämtning*, Tolling of a bell. (*Se* Coles.)

Klånga, v. n. To Climb. *Jag klångde mig upfóre en brant klippa*, I climbed up a ſteep hill. (*Se* Swift.) *Jag kunde omöjeligen klånga mig upfóre denna klippa*, It was impoſſible for me to climb this rock. (*Se* Swift.) *Klånga ſig up i*, To climb up into. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han klångde ſig up i et träd*, He climbed up a tree. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Klånga ſig up til toppen*, To climb up to the top.

Klångning, ſ. Climbing.

Klåpp, ſ. Clapper, Bell clapper, Clapper of a bell.

Klår, per cruſin pro *Kläder*. Pr. verb. *Kläda*. *Han klår ſig ſå länge*, He is ſo long dreſſing himſelf. *Den peruken klår dig ganſka väl*, That wig becomes you very well. *Det klår honom illa, at härma den andra*, It ill becomes him to mimick the other.

Klöf, ſ. Hoof. (*Se* Croker.) Def. *Klöfven*. Plur. *Klöfvar*.

Klöf, ſ. Dorſel, Dorſer, A Bag or ſack, one of which hangs on either ſide of a beaſt of burthen. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. *Klöfvet*. Aliter. *Klöf*. Ipſ. verb. *Klyfva*.

Klöffadel, ſ. Packſaddle, (*Se* Johnson.) A Saddle on which burthens are laid.

Klöfver, ſ. (Menyanthes trifoliata, vulg. Trifolium aquaticum.) plant. Buck-bean. (*Se* Pulteney.) Item: Clover. (*Se* Croker.) Item: *Klöfver*, *Se Väpling*.

Klöfver, (*i kort*) Club. *Klöfver kneckt*, The knave of clubs.

Klöſa, v. a. To Scratch, To Tear with the nails. *Klöſt*, p. p. *Björnen klöſer med klona*, The bear ſcratches with his claws. *Han klöſte honom med naglarne*, He ſcratched him with his nails. *Klöſa en i anſicktet*, To ſcratch one's face. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Klöſa ut ögonen på en*, To ſcratch out one's eyes. (*Se* Coles.) Item: Deponentialiter. *Klöſas*, ex. gr. *Kattor klöſas*, Cats will be ſcratching.

Klöſning, ſ. Scratching.

Knacka, v. a. To Knock gently, To Tap, To Pat. Conf. *Bulta. Klappa. Knackad*, p. p. *Knacka på dören med fingret*, To knock gently on the door with the finger. *Knacka med hammaren*, To tap *or* To ſtrike lightly with the hammer. *Knacka ſönder nötter*, To break nuts.

Knackning, ſ. Knocking, Beating.

Knagg, ſ. Knag, (*Se* Johnson.) Knot.

Knaglig, adj. Knotty, (*Se* Johnson.) Knaggy. Item: Rough, Rugged. conf. *Knölig. Skröflig. En knaglig väg*, A rough way. (*Se* Coles.) *Vägarna voro knagliga*, The roads were rugged. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En knaglig käpp*, A ſtick full of knots, A knotty ſtick.

Knaglighet, ſ. Roughneſs. conf. *Knaglig*.

Knak, ſ. Crack. conf. *Brak*.

Knaka, v. n. To Crack. *Det knakar i iſen*, The ice cracks. conf. *Braka*. Subſtantivè. *Knakande*, Cracking.

Knall, ſ. Report, Loud noiſe, Thunder. conf. *Skräll. Smäll. Knallen af en canon*, The report of a gun. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Åſkeknall*, The noiſe of thunder. (*Se* Coles.) Proverbialiter. *Dö knall och fall*, To die all of a ſudden.

Knalla, v. n. To Thunder, To Make a noiſe.

Knalle, ſ. Any hard protuberance or prominence. inde. *Backknalle*, Hillock. Item: *Brödknalle*, A ſmall maſs of bread grown hard. Item: A ſort of hard bread eaten on board of Swediſh men of war.

Knape, ſ. obſol. Eſquire.

Knapp, ſ. Button. Compoſ. *Rockknapp. Värjeknapp*. conf. ſimpl.

Knapp, ſ. *Se Knopp*.

Knapp, adj. Scarce, Scanty, Spare, Sparing, Narrow. *Knapp om penningar*, Spare of money. (*Se* Coles.) *Tiden är knapp*, The time is ſcarce, The time is ſhort. *Det är en knapp mil til ſtaden*, It is a ſhort mile to town. *Här är knapt efter födan*, Food is ſcarce here. *Knappa vilkor*, Scanty *or* Narrow circumſtances. *Jag är i knappa omſtändigheter*, I am in narrow circumſtances, I am low in the world. (*Se* Johnson.) *Knapp näring*, Short allowance. *Knapt underhåll*, Scanty maintenance. *Det är ſå knapt tilſkurit för dem, at* - - They are cut ſo ſhort that - - (*Se* Serenius.) *Jag har knapt om penningar*, I am ſcarce of money. (*Se* Coles.) *Lefva knapt*, To live low. *I knappaſte laget, eller i knappaſte mätta*, Scarce, Scarcely, Hardly. Item: With difficulty. Aliter. *Vara för knapp i utgifter*, To be over ſparing in one's expenſes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Knappa*, v. n. To Pinch, To Skint. *Knappa med en i mat*, To

keep one ſhort of victuals, (*Se* Boyer.) To pinch one of his meat. (*Se* Coles.) *Knappa med en i penningar*, To keep one ſhort of money. (*Se* Boyer.)

Knappaſt, adv. Scarcely.

Knapphet, ſ. Scarceneſs, Scarcity.

Knappkål, ſ. Buttonhole. (*Se* Johnson.)

Knappmakare, ſ. Button maker.

Knappnål, ſ. Pin. *Et bref med knappnålar*, *Se Nålbref.* Prov. *Begynna med en knappnål, ſluta med en ſilfverſkål*, To begin with farthings, and end with gold. (*Se* Swift.)

Knapra, v. n. To Gnaw, To Pick.

Knapt, adv. Hardly, Scarcely, Scarce. *Hålla en knapt*, To keep one ſhort. (*Se* Coles.) *Han var knapt kommen förr än* - - Hè was ſcarce come but - - (*Se* Coles.) *Knapt någon enda*, Scarce any one. (*Se* Coles.) *Detta tänkte han knapt på*, This he ſcarce thought of. (*Se* Coles.) *Det tror jag knapt*, That I ſcarcely believe. *Lönen räcker knapt til*, The pay is ſcarcely ſufficient. Aliter. *Lefva knapt*, To live ſparingly, (*Se* Boyer.) To keep a ſpare diet, To live poorly. *Jag hade knapt om tid*, Time was ſcarce with me. *Han har knapt om penningar*, Money is ſcarce with him. (*Se* Boyer.)

Knark, ſ. Creaking.

Knarka, v. n. To Creak. *Knarka ſom en dör*, To creak as a door. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sängen knarkar*, The bed ſcreaks. *Sängens knarkande*, The ſcreaking of the bed. *Det knarkar under fötterna i kall vinter*, The ſnow creaks under the feet in a cold winter. *Det knarkar i taket, när någon går tungt öfvan på*, The cieling cracks when ſomebody is walking heavily in the room above.

Knarkning, ſ. Creaking.

Knarr, ſ. A peeviſh fellow, A man of a moroſe temper of mind.

Knarra, v. n. To Creak. *Dören knarrar*, The door creaks. *Dörens knarrande*, The creaking of the door. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Knarrig, adj. Peeviſh, Moroſe, Sour of temper.

Knarrighet, ſ. Peeviſhneſs, Moroſeneſs.

Knaſter, ſ. A Sort of tobacco made in Holland.

Knaſtra, v. n. ex. gr. *Det knaſtrar imellan tänderna, när hunden äter ben*, It craſhes between the teeth when the dog is ſcranching bones.

Kneckt, ſ. Soldier. Item: *Kneckt i kort*, Knave, Knave at cards. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Klöfver kneckt*, The knave of clubs.

Kneckta, v. n. To Solicit with importunity.

Kneckthåll, ſ. Certain crown-land the proprietor of which is bound to provide and maintain a ſoldier.

Knek, ſ. (vulg.) Bending of the knees. Proverbialiter. *Komma på kneken*, To go down the wind. (*Se* Boyer.)

Kneka, v. n. ex. gr. *Han knekar på knänen*, His knees give way, His knees give way under him, His knees ſink beneath his body. Subſtantivè. *Knekande*, Bending of the knees.

Knep, ſ. Fetch, Trick, Bite, Artifice. *Det var et fult knep*, That was a baſe trick. (*Se* Coles.) *Det var et ſlugt knep*, That was a cunning fetch, That was a craſty trick. *Han brukar knep*, He plays tricks. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter. *Knep.* ipſ. verb. *Knipa.*

Knif, ſ. Knife. Def. *Knifven.* Plur. *Knifvar.* Compoſ. *Knifsbak*, The back of a knife. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Knifsblad*, The blade of a knife. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Knifsſkaft*, The handle of a knife, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The haft of a knife. (*Se* Boyer.) *Knifsſlida*, The ſheath or caſe of a knife. *Knifsfoder*, A caſe of knives. (*Se* Boyer.) *Knifsägg*, The edge of a knife. *Knifsudd*, The point of a knife. *Knifsmed*, Cutler. (*Se* Johnson.)

Knifvas, v. d. To Fight with knives.

Knip, ſ. Pinch. Proverbialiter. *Vara i knipen*, To be at a pinch, (*Se* Boyer.) To be hard put to it. (*Se* Coles.)

Knipa, ſ. (Anas clangula) avis. Golden Eye. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology) Plur. *Knipor.* Alias *Knipand.*

Knipa, v. a. To Pinch, To Squeeze. Pr. *Kniper.* Ipſ. *Knep.* Pſ. *Knipit. Knipen*, Def. & Plur. *Knipne*, p. p. conſ. *Nypa. Det kniper mig i magen*, I am griped in the guts, (*Se* Ainsworth.) It gripes in my belly, (*Se* Coles.) My belly gripes. (*Se* Co-

Coles.) I have the gripes, I am ill of the gripes, I have a griping in my guts. *Knipa ihop*, To ſqueeze together. *Det kniper ihop*, It ſhuts, It cloſes. *Knipa åt*, To pinch.

Knipning, ſ. Pinching. Aliter. *Knipningar i magen*, Gripes, (*Se* Johnson.) Griping in the belly, (*Se* Coles.) Wringing in the belly. (*Se* Coles.)

Knippa, ſ. Bundle, Fardel, Truſs. ex. gr. *En knippa halm*, A bundle of ſtraw. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: A truſs of ſtraw. (*Se* Smollet.) *En knippa hö*, A truſs of hay. (*Se* Coles.)

Knippe, ſ. *Se Knippa.*

Knippel, ſ. Cudgel. *Se Knyppel.*

Knipтång, ſ. A Pair of pincers. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: Pinching irons. Plur. *Knipтånger.* conf. *Tång.*

Knoga, v. n. vox pleb. To Act tardily.

Knoge, ſ. Knuckle. (*Se* Coles.) Alias *Fingerknoge*, The knuckle of the finger. (*Se* Boyer.)

Knop, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Knot. *Skeppet gjorde tijo knop i timmen*, She went ten knots an hour. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.)

Knopp, ſ. Bud. *Tråden börja gå i knopp*, The trees begin to bud.

Knoppas, v. d. To Bud.

Knorl, ſ. Curl, Ringlet. *Håret ligger i knorl*, The hair lies in curls. *Sätta ſvanſen i knorl*, To turn the tail in ringlets, To turn up the tail, To curl the tail.

Knorla, ſ. Curl, Ringlet.

Knorla, v. a. To Curl. *Knorlad*, p. p. *Knorla hår*, To curl hair. *Se* Ainsworth.) *Håret knorlar ſig*, The hair curls.

Knorlig, adj. Curled. conf. *Kruſig.*

Knorr, ſ. *Se Knot.*

Knorra, v. n. To Murmur, To Grumble, To Growl, To Utter ſecret diſcontent. Subſtantivè. *Knorrande*, Murmuring.

Knorrhane, ſ. (Trigla hirundo) piſc. Sapphirine Gurnard, Gurnard. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Knorriſk, adj. Moroſe, Peeviſh.

Knoſter, ſ. A Mall. Def. *Knoſtret.*

Knoſtra, v. a. To Pound. *Knoſtrad*, p. p.

Knot, ſ. Murmur, Muttering, Grumbling, A complaint half ſuppreſſed.

Knota, ſ. The Prominence of a joint. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Joint. Item: Scrag. ex. gr. *Han är ſå mager, at hans knotorna ſynas*, He is ſo thin that his very bones may be ſeen.

Knota, v. n. conf. *Knorra.* Aliter. *Knota öfver en*, To grumble at one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Knota öfver en ting*, To grumble at a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han knotar öfver at han ſkall gå dit*, He grumbles at going thither. Item: He thinks much to go thither. Subſtantivè. *Knotande*, Murmuring.

Knottrig, adj. Rough.

Knubb, *Se Kubb.*

Knubbig, adj. Plump, Somewhat fat, Full and ſmooth. (*Se* Johnson.)

Knuff, ſ. Puſh, Shove. conf. *Skuff.*

Knuffa, v. a. To Elbow, To Puſh with the hand or elbow, To Juſtle. Item: To Pommel. *Knuffas intet*, Don't be puſhing or elbowing me. *Knuffad*, p. p.

Knurla, v. n. To Coo, To Cry as a pigeon.

Knut, ſ. Knot. ex. gr. *Slå knut på tråden*, To put or caſt a knot on the thread. *Göra en dubbel knut*, To make a double knot. *Hård knut*, Hard knot. *Kärleks knut*, Loveknot. (*Se* Johnson.) Proverbialiter. *Slå i knut*, Not to grow. *Gåſſen ſtår i knut*, The boy does not grow at all. Aliter. *Knut på en byggning*, The corner of a timber houſe. *Vintren ſmäller i knutarne*, The froſt makes the walls crack.

Knuten, p. p. Tied, Knit. Def. & Plur. *Knutne.* *Se* verb. *Knyta.*

Knutig, adj. Knotty, Knotted, Full of knots.

Kny, ſ. *Se Knäpp.*

Kny, v. n. conf. *Knyſta.*

Knyck, ſ. Jerk.

Knyl, *Knyla*, *Se Knöl.*

Knypla, *Se Knöppla.*

Knyppel, *Se Knippel.*

Knyſtu, v. n. To Utter with imperfect articulation, (*Se* Johnson.) To Mutter. Aliter. *De törås ej knyſta för honom*, They dare not ſtir for him.

Knyta, v. a. To Tie, To Knit. Pr. *Knyter.* Ipf. *Knöt.* Pf. *Knutit.* *Knuten.* Def. & Plur. *Knutne*, p. p. *Knyta en knut*, To tie a knot, (*Se* Boyer.) To make a knot. *Knyta ſig*, recipr. ex. gr. *Kålen begynner knyta ſig*, The cabbages begin to heart.

Et kålhufvud som börjar knyta sig, A cabbage that begins to pome. (*Se* Boyer.) *Knyta sig som kål*, To cabbage. (*Se* Coles.) *Knyta ihop*, To tie together. (*Se* Coles.) *Knyta in*, To enclose, To inwrap, To infold. *Knyta igen*, To tie up. (*Se* Boyer.) *Knyta fast*, To tie fast, (*Se* Coles.) To bind fast. *Knyta til*, vel *Knyta åt*, To tie to. (*Se* Coles.) *Knyta up*, To tie up. (*Se* Coles.) *Knyta up håret*, To tie up the hair. *Knyta nåfven*, To clinch the fist. (*Se* Coles.)

Knyte, s. Bundle, Fardel.

Knytning, s. Knotting. Aliter. *Knytning*, Knitting. Plur. *Knytningar*.

Knytnål, s. Knittingneedle. (*Se* Johnson.)

Knytnåfve, s. Fist, Clinched Fist.

Knåda, v. a. To Knead. *Knåda ihop*, To knead together. (*Se* Coles.) *Knåda degen*, To knead the dough. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Knådad*, p. p. Substantivè. *Knådande*, Kneading.

Knådning, s. Kneading.

Knåpa, v. n. To Do *or* act leisurely. Aliter. *Knåpa sig bårt*, To sneak away.

Knå, s. Knee. Def. *Knået*. Plur. *Knån*. Def. *Knånen*. *Stå på knå*, To be kneeling, To be on one's knees, To stand on one's knees. *Falla på knå*, To fall upon one's knees, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To kneel down. (*Se* Boyer.) *Med bögda knån*, With bended knees. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Böja knån*, To bend the knee, (*Se* Johnson.) To bow the knee. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Up til knån*, Kneedeep. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sitta i knå hos någon*, To sit in one's lap. *Knån i et skepp*, Knees of a ship. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vinkel knå*, Dagger knee. *Hångande knå*, Hanging knee. (*Se* Croker.)

Knåband, s. Kneeband.

Knåböja, v. n. To Kneel, To Bend the knee. alias *Böja knå*.

Knåck, s. A little ball, Pellet. *Små knåckar af marmor at spela med*, Marbles, or little balls of marble to play with. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Knåck*, s. Crack. ex. gr. *Glaset har fådt en knåck*, The glass has got a crack. *Min helsa har fådt en knåck*, My constitution is broke.

Knåcka, v. a. To Break. *Knåckt*, p. p. *Knåcka halsen*, To break the neck. *Knåcka et refben*, To break a rib. *Knåcka hampfrö*, To break hemp seed, To bruise hemp seed.

Knåckebröd, s. Thin Cakes of bread hard and crisp.

Knåfall, s. ex gr. *Han gjorde knåfall för Konungen*, He fell down at the king's feet.

Knåfalla, v. n. To Fall down on one's knees.

Knåfvelbor, s. Whisker, Mustachio. Plur. *Knåfvelborar*.

Knåhund, s. Lapdog. (*Se* Johnson.)

Knåpp, s. Crack. Item: Fillip, A Jerk of the finger let go from the thumb. (*Se* Johnson.) compos. *Fingerknåpp*, A snap with the fingers, (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) A knick with the fingers, (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) Item: A fillip with the finger. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) *Såjarknåpp*, Beat, (*Se* Th. Cooke.) Beat of a clock or watch. (*Se* Croker.) *En knåpp på nåsan*, A fillip on the nose. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Dår höres hvarken knåpp eller kny*, There's not the least stir to be heard.

Knåppa, v. a. Item: n. To Fillip, To Strike with the nail of the finger by a sudden spring. neut. To Crack, To Crackle. *Knåppa en nöt*, To crack a nut. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han knåpte haren*, He knocked the hare on the head. *Jag skall knåppa honom, at han skall minnas det*, I'll souse him so as that he shall remember it. Aliter. *Knåppa ihop hånderna*, To fold one's hands. (*Se* Serenius.) *Hon knåpte med fingren*, She snapped her fingers. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han knåpper med fingren*, He snaps his fingers. (*Se* Wicherley.) *Knåppa en på nåsan*, To give one a fillip on the nose. *Knåppa på strångar*, To strike strings. Aliter. ex. gr. *Knåppa ihop rocken*, To button one's coat. *Knåppa up*, To unbutton. (*Se* Boyer.) Neutr. *Det knåpper i knutarna i stark köld*, The walls crack when the winter is severe.

Knåskål, s. Kneepan, (*Se* Coles.) Whirlbone, (*Se* Johnson.) Whirlbone of the knee. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Knåveck, s. The Ham of one's leg behind the knee. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.)

Knöl, s. Bump. Item: Knob. *Knölen på foten*, The ankle. *Knöl på ryggen*, Bunch on

on the back. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.) *Knöl på benet*, Knot upon the leg. (*Se* Pope.) Item: *Knöl*, (tuber) botan. Knot. *Knöl i et trädd*, Knot in a tree. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Knölig, adj. Knobby, Full of knobs. conf. *Knaglig. Knottrig.*

Knöppeldyna, ſ. A Kind of ſtuffed table to make lace on.

Knöppelpinne, ſ. Bobbin.

Knöppla, v. a. To Make lace. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Knöſter, ſ. *Se Knoſter.*

Knöt, ipf. verb. *Knyta.*

Ko, ſ. Cow. Def. *Koën.* contr. *Kon.* Plur. *Koer*, contr. *Kor.* Def. *Koerna*, contr. *Kona. Koen mjölkar en kanna i målet*, The cow gives a gallon of milk at a meal. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Kon kalfvar*, The cow calves. *En ko ſom vill hafva tjur*, A cow deſiring the bull. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Prov. *Vår Herre gaf aldrig kulliga kor horn*, Curſt cows have ſhort horns. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Prov. *När tjufvarna komma at träta för bonden ſin ko igen*, When rogues fall out, honeſt men come by their goods. (*Se* Serenius.) Compoſ. *Kodynga*, Cow dung. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kohud*, Cow hide. *Komjölk*, Cow's milk. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kokalf*, Cow calf. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kobolt, ſ. Cobalt. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)

Kobrygga, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Booms.

Kock, ſ. Cook. compoſ. *Kockspojke*, Scullion. *Kockmat*, Cook's ſhifter. Prov. *Hungrig mage är bäſta kocken*, A good ſtomach is the beſt ſauce.

Kofferdieman, vel *Kofferdieſkepp*, Merchant ſhip, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Merchant-man. (*Se* Johnson.)

Koffernagel, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Belaying-Pin.

Koffert, ſ. Coffer, Trunk. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kofot, ſ. (*Järnſtör kluſven i ändan*) Crow. (*Se* Croker.)

Kofra ſig, *Se Förkofra ſig.*

Kofta, ſ. A Woman's ſhort jacket.

Kofva, ſ. Cottage, Hut.

Koger, ſ. Quiver. *Pilkoger*, Quiver of arrows. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Koja, ſ. Cottage, Hut. ex. gr. *Jägare-koja i ſkogen*, A huntſman's cottage in the wood.

Kok, ſ. Pot full, As much as may be boiled at once.

Koka, ſ. Clod, Clot. (*Se* Croker.) ex. gr. *Bulta ſönder kokorna*, To break the clods. (*Se* Coles & Croker.) *En åker full af kokor*, A field full of clods. (*Se* Boyer.)

Koka, v. a. To Boil. *Kokad*, p. p. Neutraliter. ex. gr. *Grytan kokar*, The pot boils. (*Se* Boyer.) *Koka et ſtycke kött*, To boil a piece of meat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Koka ſönder*, To boil to pieces. (*Se* Boyer.) *Koka bort*, To boil away. (*Se* Coles.) *Koka ihop*, To boil together. (*Se* Coles.) *Koka up*, To boil up. (*Se* Coles.) *Koka in*, To boil in. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Koka caffe*, To make coffee. (*Se* Swift.) *Koka öfver*, To boil over. (*Se* Coles.) *Det är för mycket kokadt*, It is too much boiled, It is overdone. (*Se* Swift.)

Kokbok, ſ. Book of cookery. (*Se* Coles.) Plur *Kokböcker.*

Kokerſka, ſ. Woman-Cook. (*Se* Coles.) Item: Cook-maid.

Kokerſka, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Cartridge box. (*Se* Croker.)

Kokgryta, ſ. Iron Pot, Iron Pot in which meat is boiled.

Kokhet, adj. Boiling hot, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Scalding hot. (*Se* Coles.) n. *Kokhett.*

Kokning, ſ. Boiling.

Kokrum, ſ. Room for boiling.

Kokſalt, ſ. Common ſalt.

Kokſlef, ſ. Wooden Ladle.

Kol, ſ. Coal, Charcoal. conf. *Kål.* compoſ. *Koleld*, Coal fire. (*Se* Coles.) *Eldkol*, Burning coal. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kölbod*, Coal houſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kolhandel*, Coal trade. (*Se* Johnson.) *Kolhög*, Heap of coals. *Kolgrufva*, Coal-mine, Coal-pit. (*Se* Johnson.) *Kolſkepp*, Collier. (*Se* Johnson.) *Kolſkrinda*, Sledge to carry coals on. *Kolſvart*, Coal-black. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kola, v. a. To Char. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: To Coal.

Kolare, ſ. Collier. (*Se* Coles.)

Kolf, ſ. Dart. (*Se* Coles.) Def. *Kolfven.* Plur. *Kolfvar.*

Kolfat, ſ. Baſket to carry coals in.

Kolja, ſ. (Gadus æglefinus) piſc. Haddock. (*Se* Brit. Zoology.)

Koller, ſ. Phrenſy in horſes.

Kollra, v. n. To Be ſeized with a phrenſy.

Kolmila, ſ. Stack, Stack for making charcoal. (*Se* Croker.)

Kolna, v. n. *Se Förkolna.* Aliter. ex. gr. *Det kolnade i mig*, My blood was chilled, A cold damp ſeized me, My heart ſhrunk within me. *Det kolnade i mig då jag fick ſe detta*, My heart ſhrunk within me at the ſight of this. (*Se* The Tattler.)

Kolning, ſ. Charcoal-making. (*Se* Croker.)

Kolſtybbe, ſ. Broken coals.

Kolſvart, adj. Black as coal, Coal-black.

Kolt, *Se Kålt.*

Koltraſt, ſ. (merula. turdus) avis. Blackbird. (*Se* Brit. Zoology.)

Kom, ipſ. & imperat. verb. *Komma.*

Komjölk, ſ. Cow's milk.

Komma, v. n. To Come, To Arrive, To Draw near. Pr. *Kommer.* Ipſ. *Kom*, Came. Pf. *Kommit, Kommen.* Def. & Plur. *Komne*, p. p. Come. ex. gr. *De kommo til ſtaden*, They came to town. *Komma ſjövägen til et ſtälle*, To come to any place by water. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ni lär komma för ſent*, You'll come too late, You'll be too late. *Så ſnart vi kommo til lands*, As ſoon as we came aſhore *or* to land. (*Se* Coles.) *Så ſnart vi kommo til ſtaden*, As ſoon as we reached the town. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han ſkickade bud til henne at komma til London*, He ſent for her to London. *Vi kommo til Africaniſka kuſten*, We gained the coaſt of Africa. *Så ſnart detta kom för hans öron*, As ſoon as this reached his ears, As ſoon as this came to his ears. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Så ſnart jag kom mig för*, (*eller kom til mig ſielf*) As ſoon as I came to myſelf, (*Se* Johnson.) As ſoon as I recovered my ſenſes. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han har kommit til kronan*, He is come to the crown. (*Se* Coles.) *De komma ofta til oſs*, They come often to our houſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kom hit*, Come hither, Come this way. *Om jag kommer dit*, If I come thither. *Det är ſå vida kommit*, Things are come to that paſs. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: It is come to that. *Jag tänkte aldrig det ſkulle hafva kommit ſå vida*, I never thought it would have come to that, (*Se* Ainsworth) I never thought it would have come to that pass. *Om det någonſin ſkulle komma ſå vida*, If it ſhould ever come to that. (*Se* Coles.) *Vara för ſig kommen*, To be in good caſe, (*Se* Coles.) To be well to paſs, (*Se* Coles.) To be in a good way. *Komma ſig*, recipr. ex. gr. *Jag tror han kommer ſig*, I believe he recovers. *Han kommer ſig aldrig*, He will never recover, He is paſt recovery. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han begynner komma ſig före*, He begins to recover, He begins to mend, He begins to grow better, He is on the mending hand. (*Se* Boyer.) *Komma ſig före efter en ſjukdom*, To recover from a ſickneſs, (*Se* Boyer.) To grow well from a diſeaſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Vi ſå ſe at handelen kommer ſig igen*, We ſhall ſee trade revive. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var bankrut, men börjar nu komma ſig före*, He was broke but begins now to come forward in the world again. *Huru kom det ſig?* Which way did it happen? Item: *Komma*, ex. gr. *Jag kan icke komma mig at göra det*, I can't prevail upon myſelf to do it. *Huru ſkulle jag komma at få veta det?* How ſhould I come to know it? (*Se* Coles.) *Om ni kan komma at ſå tala med honom*, If you can come to ſpeak with him. (*Se* Coles.) *Hvem kommer at gå dit?* Who is to go there? *Det kommer at göras*, It is to be done. *Bröllopet kommer at ſke*, The wedding is to take place. *Hvart har boken kommit?* What is become of the book? Item: active. ex. gr. *Han kom mig at göra detta*, He made me do this. (*Se* Coles.) *De kommo mig at le*, They made me laugh. *Komma en at nyſa*, To ſet one a ſneezing. *Komma en om liſvet*, To be the death of one. *Komma åſtad, Se Åſtadkomma. Komma ihåg, Se Ihåg. Komma fort, Se Fort. Komma lös*, To get looſe. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To be ſet at liberty. Aliter. ex. gr. *Elden kom lös i huſet*, The fire broke out at the houſe. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Komma af*, ex. gr. *Han var kommen af en gammal ſlägt*, He was come of an ancient family. *Hvar af kommer det?* Whence does it proceed? *Det kommer af för mycket ſtilla ſittande*, It comes by too much eaſe, (*Se* Ainsworth.) It comes of, or It proceeds from too much eaſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han kom af ſig*, He was put to a ſtand through the trea-

treachery of his memory, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Item: His memory failed him. Item: He was at a nonplus. *Komma af ſig*, To go to decay, To go down the wind, (*Se* BOYER.) To decay in buſineſs or eſtate, To decline. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Af ſig kommen*, Decayed. *Af ſig kommen ſlägt*, Decayed family. *Kommen af vackert folk*, Come of a good family. *Dåraf kommer intet godt*, No good will accrue by it, (*Se* SERENIUS.) No good will come of it, No good will ariſe from it. *Komma an*, ex. gr. *Han kan icke komma an hos någon*, Nobody will entertain him, Nobody will receive him. *Det kommer an på lyckan*, It depends upon fortune. *Detta måſte komma an på tiden*, This muſt be a work of time. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Jag vill låta det komma dårpå an*, I'll put it upon that iſſue. *Komma bårt*, ex. gr. *Boken har kommit bårt för mig*, I have loſt the book. *Laga at ingen ting kommer bårt*, Take care that nothing be loſt. *Komma efter*, To come after. Aliter. ex. gr. *Komma efter någon*, To ſucceed one. *Komma fram*, To come forth, To come forward. Aliter. *Han kom fram med en fråga*, He ſtarted a queſtion. (*Se* COLES.) *Kom intet fram med ſådant*, Don't advance any ſuch thing. *Han kom fram med et infall*, He broke a jeſt. (*Se* COLES.) *Komma för*, ex. gr. *Det kommer för mig*, It runs in my mind. (*Se* COLES.) *Når han kom för domaren*, When he came before the judge. (*Se* COLES.) *Komma för en dag*, To come to light, (*Se* COLES.) To come out. Conf. *För*, *Före*. Aliter. *Komma före*, *Se Förekomma*. *Komma i*, ex. gr. *Komma i lifsfara*, To come in danger of his life. (*Se* COLES.) *Han kom i någon olycka*, He came to ſome miſchance. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Komma i vågen för en*, To come in one's way. (*Se* COLES.) *Komma i liuſet*, To come to light. (*Se* COLES.) *Komma ifrån*, To come from. Aliter. *Komma väl ifrån en ſak*, To come off well in an affair. Item: To come off with flying colours. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag kom väl dårifrån*, I came fairly off. (*Se* COLES.) *Komma illa ifrån en ſak*, To come off ill in an affair. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han hade ſå når kommit illa dårifrån*, He had like to have come ſcurvily off. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Komma ifrån ſina ſinnen*, To run mad. *Komma igen*, To return, To come back. *Komma ihop*, To come together, To meet, (*Se* JOHNSON.) To Aſſemble, To meet together. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Komma imellan*, To interpoſe, To intervene. *Komma in*, To come in, To enter. *Låta komma in varor*, To cauſe goods to be imported. *Komma in med ſitt utlåtande*, To give in one's opinion. *Komma med*, To come along. *Komma om*, *Se Omkomma*. *Komma om lifvet*, To periſh. Item: To loſe one's life. (*Se* COLES.) Item: *Komma på*, ex. gr. *Han kan icke komma på håſten*, He can't get upon the horſe, He can't mount the horſe, He can't get on horſeback. *Komma på ballance*, To be deficient in one's account. *Han har kommit på ballance*, He is come ſhort of money. Item: He is defficient in his account. *Boken kommer på ſå mycket*, The book coſts ſo much. *Det kommer mig på ſå mycket*, It ſtands me in ſo much. (*Se* COLES.) *Det kommer på två riksdaler*, It comes to two rixdollars. (*Se* COLES.) *Det kommer på et ut*, It is all a matter, It is all the ſame, It comes all to a matter. (*Se* COLES.) *Det kommer på et ut för mig*, It is all one to me. (*Se* COLES.) *Jag kan icke komma på hans namn*, I can't hit on his name, (*Se* SERENIUS.) I can't think of his name, (*Se* COLES.) I can't recollect his name. *Han har kommit på kneken*, He is gone down the wind, (*Se* COLES.) He is gone to decay. *Natten kom på dem*, Night came on them. (*Se* COLES.) *Komma på en oförvarandes*, To come upon one unawares, (*Se* COLES.) To nab one, To catch one unexpectedly, (*Se* JOHNSON.) To take one unawares, (*Se* COLES.) To take one tardy. (*Se* COLES.) *Den ſaken kom på tal*, The diſcourſe turned upon that topick, The diſcourſe landed upon that topick. *Sjukdomen kommer på honom viſſa ſkåf*, The diſtemper comes upon him at certain times, He is ſeized with the diſtemper at certain times. *Denna hiſtorien kom ſnart för min far*, This ſtory ſoon reached my father's ears. *Det kom mig före, eller i ſinnet*, It occurred to me. *De kommo på honom, då han ſtal*, They caught him ſtealing.

ſtealing. *Komma på en med en lögn*, To catch one in a lie. (*Se* Coles.) *Alt arbetet kommer på honom*, All the work falls to his ſhare. *Komma til*, To come into the world, To be born. Aliter. *Huru kommer det til, at ſå händer?* How comes it about that ſo happens? *Huru kommer det til?* How comes it about? How comes it to paſs? *Huru kommer det til at Ni är här?* How comes it about that you are here? (*Se* Fenelon.) *Det kom ſå til*, It ſo happened. *Komma til helſa och krafter*, To recover one's health and ſtrength. (*Se* Coles.) *Komma til ſig*, To come to himſelf, (*Se* Johnson.) To recover his ſenſes. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det kommer dig til*, It belongs to you, It is the province or buſineſs of you, It is your part. *Komma tilhopa*, To come together, To meet. *Komma til korta*, To come ſhort. (*Se* Coles.) *Komma til rätta med en*, To agree with one, To tally with one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Komma til wägа*, To bring about, To bring to paſs. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han kan icke komma til wägа med mer*, He can afford no more. *Jag kan ej komma tilwägа med ſå mycket penningar*, I can't raiſe ſo much money. *Komma undan*, To come off, To get off, (*Se* Johnson.) To ſlip away. (*Se* Coles.) *Komma up emot*, To be adequate to, To be equal to, (*Se* Johnson.) To be a match for, To come up to. *Han kommer up emot honom*, He is a match for him, He matches him. (*Se* Coles.) *Komma up i verlden*, To riſe in the world. *Komma ut*, To come out. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag will wänta på er här tils ni kommer ut*, I will ſtay for you here till you come out. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag kan icke komma ut med min mening*, I can't expreſs my meaning, I can't expreſs myſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han kommer intet ut med den ſumman*, That ſum is not ſufficient for him, That ſum won't anſwer his purpoſe. *Et ryckte har kommit ut*, A report is ſpread, A report is come out, A rumour has taken air. *Jag kan icke komma ut därmed*, I can't afford it. *Jag kan ej komma ut med at lefva på ſå förnämt ſätt*, I cannot afford to live in ſo grand a manner. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag vet intet huru de komma ut därmed*, I don't know how they make it out. *Et nytt mode har kommit up*, There's a new faſhion come up. (*Se* Boyer.) *Komma i bruk*, To grow in uſe, (Se Ainsworth.) To gain ground. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Komma vid*, To touch. *Kom icke vid mig*, Don't come nigh me. Aliter. ex. gr. *Det kommer dig icke vid*, It is nothing to you. (*Se* Coles.) *Komma åt*, To come at. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hon är ſvår at komma åt*, She is hard to come at. *Kom icke åt mig*, Don't come towards me. Item: Don't come near me. *Jag kommer icke åt at hjelpa honom*, I can't come at to help him. *Komma åter*, To return, To come back, To come again. *Se Återkomma. Komma öfver*, To come over. *Han kom från Paris öfver Hamburg*, He came from Paris by Hambourg. (*Se* Coles.) *En ryſning kom öfver mig*, I was ſeized with a ſhuddering. *Komma öfver något*, To meet with a thing, To light upon a thing. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag har kommit öfver en ſkrift*, I have lighted upon a writing. (*Se* Coles.) *Det onda lär komma öfver ditt eget hufvud*, The miſchief will light upon your own head. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi kommo til ankars*, We came to an anchor. (Se Anson's Voyage.) *Komma öfverens med en*, To agree with one. Proverbialiter. *De kunna ej komma öfverens*, They cannot ſet their horſes together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Komma öfverens om priſet*, To agree for the price. (*Se* Coles.) *De kommo öfverens om et ſtilleſtånd*, (*Vapenhvila*) They agreed upon a truce. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Öfverens*. Subſtantivè. *Kommande*. ex. gr. *Kommande och farande*, Comers and goers.

Kona, Se Käna.

Kong, Kongsgård, Se Kung, Kungsgård.

Konglig, adj. Royal, Kingly, Regal. *Konglig Majeſtät*, Royal majeſty. (*Se* Boyer.) *Konglig krona*, Royal crown. (*Se* Croker.) *Konglig höghet*, Royal highneſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Konglig-prackt*, Royal ſplendour. *Vid ſamma tid uphörde kongliga regeringen i Athen*, About the ſame time the regal government ceaſed at Athens. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Adverbialiter. *Kongligt*, Royally, In a kingly manner, Regally. conf. *Konungslig.*

Kongs-

Kongsfogel, *Se Kungsfogel.*

Konſt, ſ. Art. *Fria konſter*, Liberal arts. (*Se* Boyer.) *Med konſt gjord*, Made by art, Artificial.

Item: *Konſt*, ſ. Artifice, Trick, Fetch, Juggle. *Han ſpelar ſina konſter*, He plays his pranks. *Han brukar konſter*, He plays tricks, He uſes tricks. *Konſten går öfver magten*, Policy goes beyond ſtrength. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taſkſpelare konſt*, Juggle, Trick by legerdemain. (*Se* Johnson.) *Göra taſkſpelare konſter*, To play tricks by ſlight of hand. (*Se* Johnson.) *Göra konſter med kort*, To ſhew tricks with cards. (*Se* Boyer.)

Konſtcabinet, ſ. Cabinet for curioſities.

Konſtgrep, ſ. Trick.

Konſtig, adj. Artificial. Item: Artful, Cunning, Skilful, Dexterous. *Konſtigt arbete*, Curious work.

Konſtla, v. a. To Shuffle, To Play mean tricks, To Shift, To Practiſe indirect methods. Subſtantivè. *Konſtlande*, Shuffling.

Konſtligen, adv. Artificially, Artfully.

Konſtmakare, ſ. Shuffler. Item: Intriguer.

Konſtmäſtare, ſ. Machiniſt, (*Se* Johnson.) A Conſtructor of engines or machines.

Konſtnär, ſ. Artiſt, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Artiſan, (*Se* Johnson.) Profeſſor of an art.

Konſtrik, adj. Ingenious. Item: Artful, Skilful.

Konſtſtycke, ſ. A curious piece of workmanſhip.

Konung, ſ. King. conf. *Kung*. Compoſ. *Konungs-magten*, Royal authority. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Konunga-ſtyrelſe*, Regal government. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Konunga-hus*, Royal family.

Konungarike, ſ. Kingdom. (*Se* Johnson.)

Konungavälde, ſ. Royal authority.

Konungſlig, adj. Regal, Kingly. *Den konungſliga värdigheten*, The regal dignity. (*Se* Johnson.) *Konungſlig ära och prackt*, Royal honour and magnificence. conf. *Konglig.*

Kopp, ſ. Cup. compoſ. *Caffekopp. Thekopp*, conf. ſimpl. Aliter, ex. gr. *Koppar och kärl i köket*, Kitchen veſſels and utenſils.

Koppa, alias *Koppglas*, Cupping-Glaſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) plur. *Koppor*. Item: *Koppa*, ſing. conf. *Koppor.*

Koppa, v. a. To Cup. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: To Scarify. (*Se* Johnson.) *Koppad*, p. p. *Låta koppa ſig*, To get one's ſelf cupped.

Koppar, ſ. Copper. *Af koppar*, Of copper. compoſ. *Koppargrufva*, Copper mine. (*Se* Croker.) *Kopparkärl*, Copper veſſel. *Kopparkittel*, Copper kettle. *Kopparplåt*, Copperplate. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kopparerg, ſ. Verdigriſe, Ruſt of copper, Copper ruſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kopparhammare, ſ. Copper-Work. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kopparmalm, ſ. Copper ore.

Kopparmynt, ſ. Copper coin. Aliter. *Kopparmynt*, A mode of reckoning money in Sweden.

Kopparnäſa, vel *Kopparnos*, Copper-Noſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kopparorm, ſ. (Anguis fragilis) Blind-Worm. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) Alias *Ormſlå*. Aliter. *Kopparormen*, The ſerpent of braſs. *4 Moſ. B.* 21: 9.

Kopparſlagare, ſ. Copperſmith. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kopparſtick, ſ. Engraving on copper. (*Se* Croker.)

Kopparſtickare, ſ. Engraver on copper.

Kopparſtycke, ſ. Print, (*Se* Johnson.) Cut. (*Se* Johnson.)

Koppel, ſ. Couple. Def. *Kopplet.*

Kopphorn, ſ. Cupping-Horn, A Horn made uſe of inſtead of a cupping-glaſs

Koppjärn, ſ. Scarifying lancet, (*Se* Th. Cooke.) Scarifier. (*Se* Johnson.)

Koppla, v. a. To Couple. *Kopplad*, p. p. Item: *Koppla*, Po Pimp, To Play the pander, To Pander, To Bawd, To Procure.

Kopplare, ſ. Pimp, Pander, Procurer. (*Se* Johnson.)

Koppleri, ſ. Pimping. Item: Bawdry.

Kopplerſka, ſ. Bawd, Procureſs. (*Se* Johnson.) Alias *Horkopplerſka.*

Koppning, ſ. Cupping. (*Se* Croker.) Item: Scarification. (*Se* Croker.)

Koppor, plur. Smallpox. (*Se* Johnson.) ſing. *Koppa*, Pock, (*Se* Johnson.) Puſtule.

Koppſkatt, ſ. Poll-Tax, (*Se.* Coxe.) Poll-Money. (*Se* Croker.)

Koppympning, ſ. Inoculation, (*Se* Johnson.) Inoculation of the ſmallpox.

Koppdrr, ſ. Pockhole. (*Se* Johnson.) Plur. *Koppdrr. Full af koppdrr*, Full of pockholes.

Koppdrrig, adj. Pitted with the ſmallpox (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kora, v. a. *Korad*, p. p. conf. *Utkora.*

Korf, ſ. Pudding, Gut pudding. vide *Blodkorf &c.* (*Se* Ainsworth.) Def. *Korfven.* Plur. *Korfvar.* Prov. *All ting har en ände, men korfven hafver två*, All things have an end, but a pudding has two. (*Se* Swift.) Compoſ. *Korfhorn*, A funnel of horn made uſe of in the ſtuffing of puddings. *Korfkrydder*, Spices for puddings. *Korfſkinn*, The ſkin of a pudding. *Korfſticka*, A wooden ſkewer to cloſe up a pudding.

Korg, ſ. Baſket. Compoſ. *Brödkorg*, Bread baſket. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Maſtkorg*, *Se Mårs. Packkorg*, Hamper. Proverbialiter. *Få korgen*, To get the bag to hold. *Han har fådt korgen*, He has got the bag to hold.

Korgmakare, ſ. Baſket maker. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Korgmångelſka, ſ. Baſket woman. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Korgpil, ſ. (Salix viminalis) arb. The Oſier. (*Se* Pultney.)

Korgruſſin, plur. Raiſins packed up in a mat.

Korgſtol, ſ. A Wicker chair, (*Se* Boyer.) A Chair made of twigs or ruſhes.

Korgſång, ſ. Wicker bed, Bed made of twigs or ſplinters.

Kork, ſ. Cork, The Stopple of a bottle. Plur. *Korkar.*

Korka, v. a. To Cork, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Stop with a cork. (*Se* Coles.) *Korkad*, p. p. *Korkning*, ſ. Corking.

Korkſkruf, ſ. Cork ſcrew. Def. *Korkſkrufven* Plur. *Korkſkrufvar.*

Korkſkdrare, ſ. Corkcutter.

Korktrdd, ſ. Cork Tree. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Korla, v. n. To Rattle. *Korla i halſen*, To rattle in the throat. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det korlar i halſen*, It rattles in the throat.

Korn, ſ. Corn, Grain, ex. gr. *Korn i axen*, Grain in the ear. (*Se* Johnson.) *Strö ut korn för foglar*, To throw out corn for birds. *Et ſaltkorn*, A grain of ſalt, (*Se* Coles.) A corn of ſalt. (*Se* Coles.) *Sddskorn*, Grain of corn, A ſingle ſeed of corn. *Et bjuggkorn*, A barley corn. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et pepparkorn*, A pepper corn. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter. *Korn*, *Se Skrot och korn.* Aliter. *Korn*, conf. *Syſtekorn.*

Item: *Korn*, Barley. *En tunna korn*, A barrel of barley. *Kornet ſtår vackert på åkren*, The barley ſtands well in the field. Compoſ. *Kornbod*, vel *Kornhus*, Granary, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Garner. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kornbröd*, Barley bread. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kornbrådd*, Blade of barley, The green ſhoots of barley. *Korngryn*, Barley. *Kornmjöl*, Barley-flower. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kornvatten*, Barley water. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kornåker*, A field of barley. (*Se* Croker.)

Korngud, ſ. A Nickname for him who in time of ſcarcity holds his corn at too high a price.

Kornldrka, ſ. (emberiza miliaria) avis. Common Bunting. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Kornknarr, ſ. (Crex. Ralbus) avis. Crake, Crake Gallinule. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Kornſkrika, ſ. (Corvus glandarius) avis. Jay. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Korp, ſ. Raven. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) Compoſ. *Korpunge*, A young raven. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ropa ſom en korp*, To croak as a raven.

Kors, ſ. Croſs. *Lägga i kors*, To lay acroſs. *Sitta med händerna i kors*, To ſit with the arms acroſs, To ſit with the arms folded acroſs. *Lägga benen i kors*, To croſs one's legs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sitta med benen i kors*, To ſit croſs legged. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Proverbialiter. *Stryka kors öfver en ſkrift*, To croſs out a writing. *Korsgata*, Croſsſtreet, A ſtreet running acroſs another. *Körskyrka*, A church built in the form of a croſs.

Item: *Kors*, Affliction, Calamity. *Hvar och en har ſitt kors*, Every one labours under ſome affliction or other. *Taga ſitt kors uppå ſig*, To take up his croſs. *Matth.* 16: 24. *Draga ſitt kors med tålamod*, To be patient under affliction. *Kors*, Grant me mercy, Gramercy. (an expreſſion of ſurpriſe.)

Korſa,

Korſa, v. a. To Croſs, To Sign with the croſs. *Korſad*, p. p. *Korſa öfver en ſkrift*, To croſs out a writing. *Korſa ſig*, recipr. To croſs one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Korſa ſig*, (*Göra ſig betalt*) To take care and pay one's ſelf. Item: To right one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.)

Korsdragare, ſ. Croſs bearer. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Korsfärd, ſ. Croiſade, Croiſado, Cruſade. (*Se* Johnson.)

Korsfäſta, v. a. To Crucify, To Nail to the croſs. *Korsfäſt*, p. p. Crucified. *Korsfäſta ſitt kött*, To crucify the fleſh. *Gal.* 5: 24.

Korsfäſtelſe, ſ. Crucifixion. (*Se* Johnson.)

Korsgevär, ſ. Halberd. (*Se* Johnson.)

Korsmeſſa, ſ. Holy-Rood-Day, (*Se* Croker.) The Exaltation of the croſs.

Korsnäf, ſ. (Loxia curviroſtra) avis. Croſs-billed Groſbeak. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Korstecken, ſ. Sign of the croſs. (*Se* Boyer.) Def. *Korstecknet*.

Korståg, *Se Korsfärd*.

Korsverk, Dr. *Korsverks hus*, Houſe built with timber and brick.

Korsvis, adv. Croſswiſe, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Acroſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Korsväg, ſ. Croſsway. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kort, *Se Kårt*.

Kort, ſ. Card, ex. gr. *Spela kort*, To play at cards. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Blanda korten*, To ſhuffle the cards. (*Se* Coles.) *Gifva kort*, To deal the cards. (*Se* Coles.) *Taga af korten*, To cut the cards. (*Se* Coles.) *Göra ſkälmſlycken med kort*, To pack the cards. (*Se* Coles.) *Målare*, (*i kort*) Court-cards. (*Se* Croker.) *Färg i kort*, A ſuit of cards. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) *Viſa up edra kort*, Turn up your cards. Proverbialiter. *Han ſpelte ſina kort väl*, He played his game well. Proverbialiter. *Ni förſtår huru ni ſkall lägga an edra kort*, You can pack the cards. (*Se* Coles.) *Korten voro ſå blandade*, The plot was ſo laid. *Titta en i korten*, To pry into one's ſecrets.

Item: *Kort*, Chart, Sea-Chart. (*Se* Croker.) conf. *Sjökort*.

Kortlek, ſ. A Pack of cards. (*Se* Boyer.)

Kortſpel, ſ. Card playing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: Game of cards.

Kos, Dr. ex. gr. *Gå din kos*, Get you gone, (*Se* Boyer.) Be gone, Away with you. (*Se* Coles.) *Han är ſin kos*, He is gone. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det ligger långt ſin kos härifrån*, It lies a great way from hence. *Han bor långt ſin kos*, He lives a great way off. *Flyga ſin kos*, To fly away. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Koſa, ſ. Courſe. ex. gr. *Ställa ſin koſa rätt frum*, To ſhape one's courſe ſtraight forward. *Han ſtälde ſin koſa dit åt*, He ſhaped his courſe that way.

Koſt, ſ. Board, Table. *Hålla koſt åt någon för betalning*, To board one for money. (*Se* Coles.) *Fri koſt*, Free board. *Betala för ens koſt*, To pay for one's board. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla god koſt*, To keep a good table. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå til koſt*, To go to board. Proverbialiter. *Gå til koſt*, To go to pot. (*Se* Johnson.) Compoſ. *Koſtpenningar*, Boardwages. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Koſt*, Fare. *God koſt*, Good fare. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är ſkön koſt*, It is good fare. *Hård koſt*, Hard fare. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är hård koſt at pägå*, It is hard food to take up with. idem proverbialiter. It is a tough buſineſs to engage in *or* To enter upon.

Koſta, v. n. To Coſt. ex. gr. *Huru mycket koſtade boken?* How much did the book coſt? *Hvad koſtar alnen af detta?* How much does this coſt an ell? What is this an ell? What's the ell of this? *Hvad koſtar alnen af de där bandena*, What's the ell of this riband? *Hvad har alnen af det tyget koſtat?* How much has the ell of this ſtuff coſt? *Det koſtar mig ſå mycket*, It ſtands me in ſo much. (*Se* Coles.) *Det koſtar mig ingen halföre*, It does not coſt me a farthing, It does not ſtand me in a farthing. *Det är väl handlat koſta hvad det vill*, Whatever it coſt it is well bought. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag frucktar det lär koſta hans lif*, I fear it will coſt him his life. (*Se* Coles.) *Det koſtar halfparten mindre*, It coſts leſs by half. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Den ſegren koſtade dem mycket blod*, That victory coſt them much blood.

Item: *Koſta på*, To Beſtow coſt upon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) ex. gr. *Jag vill koſta på honom ſå mycket jag kan*, I will beſtow what coſt I can upon him. *Koſta på bröl-*

lopet, To be at the expenſe of the wedding. *Koſta tid på något*, To ſpend one's time in a thing. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Det koſtar på för honom*, He is hard put to it. (*Se* Coles.) *Det koſtar för mycket på maſten*, The maſt is ſtrained too much. *Det koſtar på honom at arbeta*, He thinks it a very hard caſe that he muſt work, It is a great ſtrain upon him to work. *Han måſte ſkrifva, ehuru det koſtar på*, Write he muſt tho' it goes againſt the grain. *Förackt koſtar på at tåla*, It is difficult to brook contempt. *Koſta ut*, ex. gr. *Han har koſtat ut all ſin egendom, til at vinna den ſaken*, He has expended his whole fortune to gain that cauſe.

Koſtbar, adj. Coſtly, Precious. conf. *Koſtſam*. Adverbialiter. *Koſtbart*, Precioufly.

Koſtbarhet, ſ. Coſtlineſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Koſtfóracktare, ſ. ex. gr. *Han är ingen koſtfóracktare*, He will take up with any thing. Item: He is a man of a great ſtomach.

Koſtfri, adj. Hoſpitable. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Frikoſtig*.

Koſtfrihet, ſ. Hoſpitality. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Frikoſtighet*.

Koſtgångare, ſ. Boarder.

Koſthåll, ſ. Board, Table. *Han har godt koſthåll*, He keeps a good table. (*Se* Johnson.) *De hafva unga fruntimmer i koſthåll*, They board young ladies. (*Se* Crokeb.) *Vara i koſthåll hos någon*, To board with one. *Han blef ſatt i koſthåll hos honom*, He was boarded with him, (*Se* Smollet.) He was boarded at his houſe. (*Se* Smollet.)

Koſtlig, adj. Rich, Coſtly, Dainty. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ganſka koſtlig aftonmåltid*, A very noble ſupper. (*Se* Coles.) *Koſtliga kläder*, Rich clothes. *Koſtligt vin*, Rich wine. (*Se* Boyer.) *Koſtlig ſpis*, Excellent food. *En koſtlig ſak*, A charming affair. Adverbialiter. *Koſtligt*, Richly, Nobly.

Koſtnad, ſ. Charge, Expenſe, Coſt. ex. gr. *Det blifver för ſtor koſtnad*, It will be too great a charge. *Använda koſtnad på något*, To beſtow coſt upon a thing. (*Se* Coles.) *Göra ſig ſtor koſtnad*, To put one's ſelf to great charges. *Spara koſtnad*, To ſave charges.

Koſtſam, adj. Chargeable, Expenſive, Coſtly. adv. *Koſtſamt*, Chargeably, Expenſively.

Kotte, ſ. Cone. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) Compoſ. *Crankotte*, The cone of a pine-tree. (*Se* Croker.)

Kous, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Thimble.

Kovipa, ſ. *Se Vipa*.

Koxa, v. a. To Look, To Direct the eye to or from any object. *Koxa ſig omkring*, To look about one. *Koxa up*, To look upwards. *Koxa ned*, To look downwards. *Han koxade på mig en lång ſtund*, He gazed upon me a long while.

Krabba, ſ. Crab. conf. *Kråſta*.

Krafd, p. p. *Krafde*. Ipf. verb. *Kråfva*.

Krafs, pluraliter. Trifles, Things of no moment.

Kraſſa, v. a. To Scratch. *Kraſſad*, p. p. *Tuppen kraſſar i dynghögen*, The cock ſcratches upon the dunghill. *Kraſſa i jorden*, To ſcratch on the ground. (*Se* Wycherley.) Inde. *Han har kraſſat ihop något penningar*, He has ſcraped ſome money together. *Kraſſa åt ſig*, To draw to himſelf.

Kraft, ſ. Vigour, Strength, Might, Force. ex. gr. *Öfverenskommelſen har miſtat ſin kraft*, The contract is become ineffectual. *Vinet har miſtat ſin kraft*, The wine has loſt its ſtrength. *Med alla krafter*, With might and main. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Med kraft*, With vigour. (*Se* Johnson.) *En dom ſom vunnit laga kraft*, A ſentence that has obtained legal ſanction. *I kraft af denna öfverenskommelſe*, By virtue of this agreement. *Den lagen eger ännu full kraft*, That law is ſtill in force. (*Se* Boyer.) *Få krafter efter en ſjukdom*, To gather ſtrength after a ſickneſs.

Kraftig, adj. Powerful, Efficacious, Effectual. Adverbialiter. *Kraftigt*, Powerfully, Effectually.

Kraftlös, adj. Ineffectual, Of no force. conf. *Magtlös*.

Kraftlöshet, ſ. Impotence, Impotency, Want of power.

Kraftſoppa, ſ. Gravy ſoup.

Krage, ſ. Collar. ex. gr. *Kragen på en rock*, The collar or cape of a coat. *Krage på en kappa*, The cape of a cloak. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kragen på en ſkjorta*, The collar of a ſhirt. Compoſ. *Prăſtkrage*, The band of a clergyman. *Krage på en ſtöfvel*, The top of a boot. *Krage på en handſke*, The top of a glove.

Krakel, ſ. Brawl, Quarrel.

Kram,

Kram, adj. Dr. *Kram ſnö*, Wet ſnow.

Kram, ſ. Goods, Commodities, Merchandiſe, Wares. Proverbialiter. *Det tjenar i hans kram*, That will ſuit his ſhop. Item: That will ſerve his turn. (*Se* Coles.)

Krama, v. a. To Squeeze, To Preſs, To Strain. *Kramad*, p. p. conf. *Klämma*. *Krama ihop*, To preſs together, (*Se* Coles.) To ſqueeze together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag kramade henne til mitt bröſt*, I ſtrained her to my breaſt. *Krama ut*, To ſqueeze out, (*Se* Coles.) To preſs out. *Krama ut ſaften*, To ſqueeze out the juice, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſtrain *or* preſs out the juice. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Krama hårdt*, To ſqueeze hard. *Han kramade min hand*, He preſſed my hand.

Krambod, ſ. A Shop where ſtuffs of all kinds are retailed.

Kramhandel, ſ. Retailing of all kinds of woollen or ſilken ſtuffs. inde *Kramhandlare*, A retailer of all kinds of woollen or ſilken ſtuffs. Alias *Krämare*.

Kramla, v. a. To Finger. *Kramlad*, p. p.

Kramp, ſ. Cramp. alias *Krampdrag*, conf. *Sendrag*.

Krampa, ſ. Staple.

Kramsfogel, ſ. (Turdus pilaris.) avis. Fieldfare. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) Def. *Kramsfoglen*. Plur. *Kramsfoglar*.

Kramvaror, plur. Stuffs whether woollen or ſilken.

Kran, ſ. Crane, An Engine by which great weights are raiſed. Aliter. *Kran*, Lock-cock, Stopcock. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kranbalk, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Cat-Head. (*Se* Croker.)

Krank, adj. Sick, Ill. conf. *Sjuk*.

Krankhet, ſ. Sickneſs, Illneſs. conf. *Sjukdom*.

Krans, ſ. Garland. Aliter. ex. gr. *Kranſen omkring en pelare*, The cornice of a column. (*Se* Croker.)

Krapp, ſ. (Rubia tinctorum) plant. Madder. (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.)

Kras, Dr. ex. gr. *Slå i kras*, To break *or* daſh in pieces. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gå ſönder i kras*, To ſhiver in pieces, (*Se* Coles.) To fall at once into many parts.

Kraſla, v. n. To Labour under ſome difficulty. ex. gr. *Han går och kraſlar*, He makes ſhift to walk about. inde Dr. *Kraſla ſig fram*, To make a poor ſhift to live.

Kraſlare, ſ. One who is ſickly, A Valetudinarian.

Kraſlig, adj. Crazy, Weak, Feeble, Decrepit. *Han är kraſlig i dag*, He is poorly to day.

Kraſlighet, ſ. Crazineſs, Weakneſs.

Kraſſe, ſ. (Naſturtium. Lepidium ſativum) plant. Creſſes, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Creſs, (*Se* Croker.) Garden creſſes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Indianiſk kraſs*, Indian creſs. (*Se* Croker.)

Krats, ſ. Worm.

Kratſa, v. a. To Scratch. ex. gr. *Kratſa på dören*, To ſcratch at the door. *Katten kratſade honom på handen*, The cat ſcratched his hand. *Kratſad*, p. p.

Kratta, ſ. *Se Harka*, ſubſt. inde *Kratta*, verb. *Se Harka*, verb.

Kreatur, ſ. Creature, Animal. abſolutè Plur. *Kreaturen*. *Et lefvande kreatur*, A living creature. (*Se* Johnson.) *Et dumt kreatur*, A ſtupid animal. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kredents, ſ. Goblet. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Krejare, ſ. A ſmall veſſel with one maſt.

Kreſk, *Se Kriſk*.

Krets, ſ. Circle. *Stå i en krets*, To ſtand in a circle. Proverbialiter. *Det är utom min krets*, That is out of my ſphere. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tyſka rikets kretſar*, The circles of the German Empire. (*Se* Johnson.)

Krig, ſ. War. *Föra krig*, To make war, (*Se* Coles.) To wage war. (*Se* Coles.) *Föra krig emot en*, To make war upon one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gå i krig*, To go to war. *Ryſſarna och Turkarna hafva krig*, The Ruſſians and Turks are at war. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Förklara krig emot en*, To declare, or denounce, or proclaim war againſt one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Förklara kvarandra krig*, To declare war upon one another. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Föra krig med en Förſte*, To wage war with a prince. (*Se* Boyer.) *Borgerligt krig*, Civil war, (*Se* Boyer.) Inteſtine war. (*Se* Boyer.) *Heliga kriget*, The holy war. (*Se* Croker.) *Defenſift krig*, Defenſive war. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Fortſätta et krig*, To carry on a war. *Sjökrig*, Naval war. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tjena i krig*, To ſerve in war. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kriga, v. n. To War, To Carry on war, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Make war. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De krigande magter*, The belligerent powers.

Krigiſk, adj. Warlike, Martial, Diſpoſed to war.

Krigsartiklar, plur. Articles of war.

Krigs Collegium, ſ. Board of war. *Krigs Råd*, A counſellor at the board of war.

Krigsfånge, ſ. Priſoner of war. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Krigsfolk, ſ. Soldiery, (*Se* Johnson.) A Body of ſoldiers, Troops, Forces.

Krigshär, ſ. Army, Hoſt. conf. *Krigsmagt*.

Krigskneckt, ſ. v. bibl. Soldier. Conf. *Kneckt*.

Krigslag, ſ. Law of arms, (*Se* Croker.) Law of war, Martial law. (*Se* Croker.)

Krigsmagt, ſ. Army. *Krigsmagten til lands och vatten*, The land and naval army.

Krigsman, ſ. Warriour, (*Se* Johnson.) Soldier. Plur. *Krigsmän*.

Krigspuſs, ſ. Stratagem.

Krigsruſtning, ſ. Preparation for war. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Military preparation. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De göra ſtora krigsruſtningar både til lands och ſjös*, They make great preparations for war both by land and ſea. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Krigs Råd, ſ. Council of war. (*Se* Croker.)

Krigs Rätt, ſ. Court-martial. (*Se* Croker.)

Krigsſkepp, ſ. Man of war, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Ship of war. (*Se* Coles.)

Krigstjenſt, ſ. Service, (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.) Military ſervice. (*Se* Johnson.) *Vara i Franſk krigstjenſt*, To be in the French ſervice. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Krigstider, ſ. plur. Time of war.

Krigståg, ſ. Expedition, (*Se* Johnson.) Military expedition, Warfare. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Krigsväſende, ſ. Military affairs.

Krikon, ſ. A Kind of plum.

Kring, præp. About. conf. *Omkring*. compoſ. *Kringburen*. *Kringbygd*. *Kringſluten*, *Se* ſimplicia.

Kringſluten, p. p. Surrounded by water. Def. & Plur. *Kringſlutne*.

Kringhvärfva, v. a. To Surround, To Encloſe on all ſides, To Beſet. *Kringhvärfd*, p. p.

Kringla, ſ. A Kind of bread made in a particular form.

Kringliggande, part. Lying round about. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kringrånna, v. a. To Inveſt, To Surround ſo as to intercept ſuccours or proviſions. Item: To Beſet. *Kringrånna en ort*, To inveſt a place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kringrånd*, p. p.

Kringſegla, v. n. To Sail round. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kringſegling, ſ. Circumnavigation. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kringſkanſa, v. a. To Intrench all around, To Fortify on all ſides. (*Se* Coles.)

Kringſkodd, part. Encompaſſed. (*Se* Coles.) Item: Defended on every ſide, (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) Item: Edged all around.

Kringſkära, v. a. To Round, (*Se* Boyer.) To Cut round, (*Se* Boyer.) To Cut or pare about, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Round by clipping, (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) To Cut round about. Item: To Diminiſh, To Cut off extremities, To Cut away by little and little.

Kringſkärning, ſ. Cutting round.

Kringſprida, v. a. To Spread abroad. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kringſpridd*, p. p.

Kringſpridning, ſ. Diſperſion. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kringſtrödd, p. p. Spread abroad. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: Spread about. conf. v. *Strö omkring*.

Kringſtängd, p. p. Encloſed with a hedge, (*Se* Johnson.) Hedged in, Fenced round. *Se* verb. *Stänga omkring*.

Kriſk, adj. Somewhat ſour or ſharp. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kriſka äpplen*, A kind of ſour apples.

Kriſtall, ſ. Cryſtal. *Kriſtall-glas*, Cryſtal glaſs. (*Se* Croker.) *Kriſtalls-glas*, Cryſtal glaſs, Cryſtal drinking glaſs. *Bergkriſtall*, Rock-cryſtal. (*Se* von Engeström.) *Kriſtall-vätſkan i ögat*, The cryſtalline humour of the eye. (*Se* Croker.)

Kriſtallering, ſ. Cryſtallization, Congelation into cryſtals.

Krita, ſ. Chalk. (*Se* von Engeström.) *Af krita*, Of chalk. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Rödkrita*.

Krita, v. a. To Chalk. (*Se* Johnson.) *Krita ut*, To chalk out. (*Se* Boyer.)

Kritacktig, adj. Chalky.

Krithvit, adj. White as chalk.

Krittel, ſ. Tumour ariſing on the neck and throat. (*Se* CROKER.) Def. *Krittlen*. Plur. *Krittlar*.

Krog, ſ. Alehouſe. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hålla krog*, To keep an alehouſe. *Gå på krogen*, To frequent alehouſes.

Krogſkyllt, ſ. The Sign of an alehouſe.

Krok, ſ. Hook. *Hånga på en krok*, To hang upon a hook. (*Se* COLES.) Aliter. *Hånga på en krook*, To hang on a hook, To be hanging on a hook. *Jag drog det til mig med en krok*, I drew it to me with a hook. *Lyfta af kroken*, To unhook.

Item: *Krok*, Crookedneſs, Curvature. *Dår år en krok på ſtåltråden*, There's a bend in the wire. *Gå i krok*, To run crooked, To run in and out. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Vågen går i krok*, The road runs crooked. *Gå en lång krok*, To fetch a long *or* great compaſs. (*Se* BOYER.) *Gå i krok*, To go round about. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ni har gått i krok*, You are come round about. *Det år en förſkråcklig krok*, (*om våg*) It is an amazing round.

Krokbent, adj. Crooklegged. (*Se* COLES.)

Kroklinie, ſ. Curve, (*Se* CROKER.) Curve line, (*Se* BOYER & TH. COOKE) Crooked line. Plur. *Kroklinier*.

Krokna, v. n. To Become crooked, (*Se* COLES.) To Bend. *Kroknad*, p. p.

Kroknåſa, ſ. Crooked noſe. (*Se* BOYER.) Aquiline noſe, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Hooknoſe.

Kroknåſig, adj. Hooknoſed. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Krokryggig, adj. Crookbacked, Humpbacked, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Hunchbacked. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Krokug, adj. Crooked. *Käppen år krokug*, The ſtick is crooked. *Et krokugt trå̊d*, A crooked tree. *Krokug i armarne*, Crooked in the arms. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han går krokug*, He walks ſtooping. *En krokug våg*, A crooked road, A road full of turnings and windings. *Krokug nåſa*, Crooked noſe. *Krokug nåbb*, Hooked bill. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) *Skrifva krokugt*, To write crooked, To write uneven, To write uphill. (*Se* BOYER.) Adverbialiter. *Krokugt*, Crookedly.

Krokughet, ſ. Crookedneſs.

Krokvåg, ſ. A crooked way, A roundabout way. *En lång krokvåg*, A long way about.

Kroma ſig, v. n. recipr. ex. gr. *Hon kramade ſig*, She drew up her neck, She bridled it.

Krona, ſ. Crown. compoſ. *Brudkrona*, *Ljuskrona*. ſuis locis. alias *Krona*, Crown. (monetæ genus.)

Item: *Krona*, Crown. *De Nordiſka Kronorna*, The northern crowns. (*Se* BOYER.) *Konglig majeſtåt och kronan*, His royal majeſty and the crown. *Kronans inkomſter*, The revenues of the crown. compoſ. *Kronofogde*, A kind of tax-gatherer, A collector of taxes. *Kronogods*, The king's demains. (*Se* BOYER.) *Kronohemman*, Crown-Land, (*Se* COXE.) Land held of the crown. *Krono utſkylder*, Taxes paid yearly towards the expenſes of the government. *Kronans rå̊ttigheter*, The rights of the crown. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Kronbetjent, ſ. A Kind of bailiff in the country.

Kronblad, ſ. (Petalum) botan. Petal. (*Se* CROKER.)

Kronguld, ſ. Baſe gold.

Kronhjort, ſ. Hart.

Kronmårke, ſ. A Mark made having the figure of a crown.

Kronovårdi, ſ. A Price fixed on any thing by publick authority.

Kronprins, ſ. Prince Royal.

Kronårtſkockor, plur. (Cynara. Scolymus) plant. Artichoke. (*Se* CROKER.)

Kropp, ſ. Body. ex. gr. *Faſta kroppar*, Solid bodies. (*Se* BOYER.) *Kropps plickt*, Corporal puniſhment. (*Se* BOYER.) *Plickta med kroppen*, To ſuffer corporal puniſhment. *Han har intet kläderna på kroppen*, He has not a ſhirt to his back, He has never a ſhirt *or* never a rag to his back.

Kroppdufva, ſ. Cropper. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Kropplig, adj. Bodily, Corporeal. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Kroppås, ſ. The Ridge of a houſe. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) The Top of a houſe. (*Se* COLES.) Item: The uppermoſt piece of timber in a roof into which the rafters are let.

Kroſſa, v. a. To Bruiſe, To Cruſh. *Kroſſad*, p. p. *Kroſſa ſönder*, To cruſh to pieces.

pieces. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Item: To craſh in pieces. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Kroſſad af et hjul*, Cruſhed by a wheel. *Kroſſa med en hammare*, To cruſh with a hammer. *Kroſſa hampfrö*, To bruiſe hemp ſeed. *Han kroſſade ſkalet*, He cruſhed the ſhell. *Han har kroſſat benpipan på ſig*, He has cruſhed the bone of his leg. *Kroſſa en butelj*, To crack a bottle. *Kroſſa i en mortel*, To bruiſe in a mortar. (*Se* AINWORTH.)

Kroſsning, ſ. Bruiſe, Contuſion. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Krubba, ſ. Crib, Manger.

Krubbitare, ſ. Crib biter.

Kruka, ſ. Pitcher, Pot, Jar, Crock. compoſ. *Blomkruka. Stenkrukq*, ſuis locis. Prov. *Hur länge krukan går til brunn, ſå går hon en gång ſönder*, The pitcher goes ſo often to the well, that it comes home broken at laſt, (*Se* BOYER.) The pitcher which goes oft to the well, at laſt comes home broken. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Krukmakare, ſ. Potter. *Krukmakare lera*, Potter's clay. (*Se* BOYER.)

Krumholts, ſ. Crooked piece of timber in ſhip building.

Krumpen, part. Shrunken, Contracted. Def. & Plur. *Krumpne*. inde *Ihopkrumpen*, idem, conf. *Krympt*. aliter. *Krumpen*, Numbed, Benumed.

Krumſprång, ſ. Curvet.

Krupen, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Krupne*, verb. *Krypa*. Pf. *Krupit*.

Krus, ſ. Ruffle. Item: Any Ornament to ſet off, Gaudineſs, Showineſs, Tinſel appearance. inde *Krus*, ex. gr. *Utan krus*, Without ceremony. *Han brukar för mycket krus*, He uſes too many compliments, He is civil to a fault. *Han måſte göra det utan krus*, He was fain to do it without more ado.

Item: *Krus*, Mug.

Kruſa, v. a. To Curl. *Kruſad*, p. p. conf. *Knorla*, ex. gr. *Kruſa hår*, To curl hair. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Item: *Kruſa*, To uſe too many compliments, To uſe too much ceremony.

Krusbär, ſ. (fructus ribis groſſulariæ) Gooſeberry. *Krusbärs buſke*, (ribes groſſularia.) Gooſeberry buſh. (*Se* PULTENEY.)

Krushufvud, ſ. One who is difficult to deal with *or* hard to pleaſe.

Kruſig, adj. Curled. *Kruſigt hår*, Curled hair. *Hans hår är kruſigt af naturen*, His hair has a natural curl. Aliter. *Han är kruſig, til at hafva at göra med*, He is difficult to deal with.

Krusjärn, ſ. Curling iron. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Kruskål, ſ. (braſſica laciniata) plant. A Kind of cabbage.

Kruslaktuk, ſ. (lactuca criſpa.) plant. Criſped lettuce. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Krusmynta, ſ. (mentha criſpa.) plant. Curled mint, (*Se* COLES.) Criſp mint. (*Se* TH. COOKE.)

Krusning, ſ. Curling.

Kruſam, adj. Civil and formal to a fault, Ceremonious.

Krut, ſ. Gunpowder, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Powder. compoſ. *Krutbruk*, Powdermill. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Kruthorn*, Powderhorn. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Kruthus*, Powder magazine.

Krutdurk, ſ. (*Skeppsterm*) Powder-Room. (*Se* The S. V. M.)

Kry, adj. Lively, Briſk, Pert.

Krycka, ſ. Crutch. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Gå på kryckor*, To go with crutches. (*Se* BOYER.)

Krydda, ſ. Spice. plur. *Kryddor*, vel *Krydder*. alias *Speceri*, ex. gr. *Canel är en ſkön krydda*, Cinnamon is a very agreeable ſpice. *Lägga kryddor på maten*, To ſeaſon meat with ſpices. *Kryddvin*, Hipocraſs, Wine brewed with ſpices. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Item: *Krydda*, Herb, Plant. ex. gr. *Perſilja är en god krydda*, Parſley is a good plant. compoſ. *Krydgspåſe*, Sweet bag, (*Se* BOYER.) A ſmall bag of fragrant and aromatick plants. *Krydd-the*, Herbtea, Plants of which the infuſion is drunk.

Krydda, v. a. To Spice, To Seaſon with ſpice, (*Se* JOHNSON.) To Seaſon. *Kryddad*, p. p.

Kryddbod, ſ. Grocer's ſhop. (*Se* BOYER.)

Kryddgård, ſ. Kitchengarden. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Kryddkrämare, ſ. Grocer. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Kryddlåda, ſ. Spice box.

Kryddpeppar, ſ. All-Spice, (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory & JOHNSON & CROKER.) Jamaica pepper, (*Se* CROKER & The New Diſpenſatory.) Piments, Pimento. (*Se* CROKER & The New Diſpenſatory.)

Krydd-

Kryddqvaſt, ſ. Noſegay. (*Se* Johnson.)
Kryddſaker, plur. Spices. Item: Aromaticks.
Kryddſång, ſ. Garden bed.
Krympa, v. n. To Shrink. *Krympt*, p. p. Shrunken. *Kläde krymper i varmt vatten*, Cloth ſhrinks in warm water. *Krympa ihop*, To ſhrink up. (*Se* Johnson.) *Et tyg ſom krymper*, A piece of ſtuff that ſhrinks. (*Se* Boyer.) Active. *Krympa kläde*, To ſponge cloth, To wet cloth in order to prevent rain from ſtaining it. *Krympt kläde*, Sponged cloth.
Krympling, ſ. Cripple. (*Se* Johnson.)
Krympning, ſ. Shrinking, Contraction, conf. *Krympa*.
Krypa, v. n. To Creep, To Crawl. Pr. *Kryper*. Ipſ. *Kröp*, Crept. Pf. *Krupit*. *Krupen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Krupne*. conf. *Kråka*. ex. gr. *En maſk ſom kryper på jorden*, A worm that crawls upon the ground. (*Se* Boyer.) *En orm ſom kryper på jorden*, A ſerpent that creeps on the earth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Barnen krypa, innan de lära gå*, Children creep before they learn to go. *Jag kände det kröp något på mig*, I felt there was ſomething creeping upon me. *Krypa på alla fyra*, To crawl on all fours. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ormen kryper ur ſkinnet*, The ſnake caſts off her ſkin, (*Se* Boyer.) The ſnake caſts her ſkin. Proverbialiter. *Ni måſte lära krypa förr än ni kan gå*, You muſt learn to creep before you go. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han kryper ur ſkinnet*, He grows outrageous. *Ni behöfver ej krypa för honom*, You need not cringe to him. *Krypa för andras för fötter*, To creep at the feet of others. *Krypande djur*, Reptile. (*Se* Johnson.)
Krypare, ſ. (certhia familiaris) avis. Creeper. (*Se* Brit. Zoology.)
Krypböna, ſ. (phaſeolus nanus) plant. A Kind of bean.
Krype, ſ. Cottage, Hut.
Kryphål, ſ. Hole to creep out at.
Kryſſa, v. n. To Cruiſe.
Kryſſare, ſ. Cruiſer. *Kryſsning*, Cruiſe. (*Se* Johnson.)
Kryſsſegel, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Mizen-Top-ſail. *Kryſsrå*, Mizen-Top-ſail-yard. *Kryſsſtång*, Mizen-top-maſt. (*Se* Croker.) *Kryſsbraſſar*, Mizen-top-ſail-braces. (*Se* Th. S. V. M.) *Kryſs gigtåg*, Mizen-top-ſail-clew-line. (*Se* The S. V. M.)
Kryſsning, ſ. Cruiſe. conf. *Kryſſa*.
Kryſta, v. a. To Squeeze, To Preſs, To Strain. *Kryſtad*, p. p. *Kryſta ut*, To ſqueeze out. (*Se* Coles.) *Kryſta ſaften ur äpplen*, To preſs out *or* To ſqueeze out the juice of apples, To ſtrain out the juice of apples. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kryſta ſig*, To ſtrain one's ſelf, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſtrain. *Ni kryſter er hårdt*, You ſtrain hard.
Kryſtning, ſ. Squeeze, Preſſure. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Kryſta*.
Kråka, ſ. Crow. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) *Spanſk kråka*, (Coracias Garrula) avis. Roller. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) Proverbialiter. *Kråkfötter*, Pothooks, Scrawl, Scrawling letters. *Jag vill icke göra mig den mödan at taga rätt på deſſa förbannade kråkfötter*, I won't be at the pains of deciphering theſe damn'd pothooks.
Kråkris, ſ. (empetrum nigrum) plant. Black-berried Heath. (*Se* Pultenay.)
Kråſs, ſ. *i halſen på en ſkjorta*, Frill *or* Ruffle for the boſom of a ſhirt.
Kråſſa, *Se Kroſſa*.
Kråckel, ſ. Unſeaſonable and peeviſh reproof.
Kråckla, v. n. To Raiſe captious and frivolous objections.
Kråckla, ſ. A Croſs grained fellow.
Kråcklig, adj. Difficult.
Kråckta in, *Se Inkråckta*. *Kråckta åt ſig*, To poſſeſs one's ſelf of. Item: To engroſs to himſelf.
Kråfſa, *Se Kråfva*, verb.
Kråfsning, ſ. Demand, The Aſking of what is due.
Kråfsta, ſ. Crawfiſh. (*Se* Johnson.) Abſolutè. *Kråftan*, Cancer, Crab, The ſign of the ſummer ſolſtice. Compoſ. *Kråftklo*, The claw of a crawfiſh. Plur. *Kråftklor*. *Kråftſkal*, The ſhell of a crawfiſh. *Kråftſten*, Plur. *Kråftſtenar*, Crabs-eyes. (*Se* Johnson.)
Item: *Kråfta*, Cancer. *Hon har kråftan i bröſtet*, She has a cancer in her breaſt. *Kråftan i bröſtet på et fruntimmer*, A cancer in a woman's breaſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Kråftacktig, adj. vel *Kråftartad*, Cancerous. (*Se* Johnson.)

Krdftgdngen, Dr. ex. gr. *Hans ſaker gå krdftgdngen*, His affairs miſcarry.

Krdfva, ſ. Craw, Crop. (*Se* Johnson.) *Krdfvan på en fogel*, The craw of a bird, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The crop of a bird. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Proverbialiter. *Han har nu krdfvan full*, Now he has his fill of it.

Krdfva, v. a. To Demand, To Require. Pr. *Krdfver*. Ipf. *Krafde*. Pf. *Kraft*. *Krafd*, p. p. *Krdfva penningar för något*, To demand money for a thing. *Han har kraft mig för ſkuld*, He has made a demand upon me for a debt, He has demanded a debt of me. *Min ſkyldighet krafde, at göra det*, My duty required I ſhould do it, My duty required it ſhould be done. *Hvad hans ämbete krdfver*, What his office requires. *Krdfva in penningar*, To call in money. *Krdfva ut hvad någon har at fordra*, To call in a debt that is due to one.

Krdfveſtind, adj. v. pleb. High in the inſtep. (*Se* Coles.) *Vara krdfveſtind*, To be high in the inſtep. (*Se* Boyer.)

Krdk, ſ. Reptile. Item: Creature.

Krdka, v. n. To Creep, To Crawl, conf. *Krdla*. *Krypa*. *Han krdker på buken ſom en maſk*, Like a worm he is creeping on his belly. *Ormen krdkte fram ur buſken*, The viper crept from out of the buſh. *Krdkande djur*, Reptile.

Krdkas, v. d. To Reach, (*Se* Boyer.) To Heave, To Feel a tendency to vomit, conf. *Vdmjas*. *Kaſta up*. *Krdkas då man ſpyr*, To reach at vomiting. (*Se* Johnson.) *Jag krdktes ddrdt*, It turned my ſtomach, I grew ſqueamiſh at the ſight of it.

Krdkemedel, ſ. Vomit, An Emetick medicine, A Medicine that cauſes vomit.

Krdkrot, ſ. Ipecacuanha. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Krdkning, ſ. (conatus vomendi) Reaching. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Krdla, v. n. To Crawl, To Creep, conf. *Krypa*. *Krdka*. ex. gr. *Krdla af löſs*, To crawl with lice. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Krdmare, ſ. Shopkeeper. Compoſ. *Järnkrdmare*. *Kryddkrdmare*, ſuis locis.

Krdmpa, ſ. Complaint, (*Se* Johnson.) Ailment, Indiſpoſition.

Krdmpig, adj. Sickly. Item: Indiſpoſed.

Krdnga, v. a. To Careen, To Heave down a ſhip. neutraliter. *Krdnga*, To Heel. ex. gr. *Skeppet krdnger dt bagbord*, She heels to the larboard. (*Se* The S. V. M.)

Krdnguing, ſ. Careening, Heaving a ſhip down.

Krdnka, v. a. To Violate, To Infringe, To Break any thing venerable. Item: To Deflour *or* To Deflower, To Debauch. *Krdnkt*, p. p. ex. gr. *Vdra privilegier dro krdnkta*, Our privileges are invaded and ſuperſeded. (*Se* The Craftsman.) *Krdnka en fri nations fri och rdttigheter*, To invade the rights and privileges of a free nation. (*Se* Boyer.) *Krdnka lagar*, To violate *or* break laws. (*Se* Johnson.) *Krdnka en jungfru*, To deflower a virgin, (*Se* Boyer.) To debauch a maid. (*Se* Boyer.) *Krdnka goda ſeder*, To corrupt good manners.

Krdnkning, ſ. Violation, Infringement. Aliter. *Krdnkning*, Violation, Stupration.

Krdſlig, adj. Delicate, Dainty. Adverbialiter. *Krdſligt*, *Krdſligen*, Delicately, Daintily.

Krdſlighet, ſ. Delicacy, Daintineſs.

Krdsmagad, adj. Squeamiſh, (*Se* Johnson.) Having the ſtomach eaſily turned.

Krdsmage, ſ. One Who is delicate or deſirous of curious meats.

Krögare, ſ. Alehouſekeeper.

Krögeri, ſ. Alehouſekeeping.

Krögerſka, ſ. A Woman who keeps an alehouſe.

Kröka, v. a. To Bend, To Make crooked. *Krökt*, p. p. Bent. conf. *Böja*. ex. gr. *Kröka en ſtdltrdd*, To bend a piece of iron wire. *Kröka ſig*. recipr. To bend. *Se hur det kröker ſig*, See how it bends. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Krokna*. *Kröka ſig ſom en maſk*, To wind like a worm. *Kröka af vdgen*, To turn out of the way. (*Se* Coles.)

Krökning, ſ. Winding, Turning, Meander. *Krökningar på vdgar*, The windings *or* turnings of roads. *Flodens krökning*, The windings of the river. (*Se* Boyer.)

Krona, v. a. To Crown. *Krönt*, p. p. *Krona en Konung*, To crown a king. *De krönte honom til konung*, They crowned him king. Aliter. *Krona et fartyg*, To put the

the mark of a crown on a ſhip, whereby ſhe is taken into the ſervice of the ſtate. *Kröna mått, mål och vigt*, To put the mark of a crown on meaſures and weights, to denote their having been duly tried by the proper teſt.

Kröning, ſ. Coronation. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Kröna.*

Kubb, ſ. A Block.

Kudde, ſ. Cuſhion, conf. *Hyende. Örngott.*

Kuff, Kuffa, Se Skuff &c.

Kufva, v. a. To Check, To Curb, To Suppreſs, To Keep in, To Keep under. (*Se* Johnson.) *Kufvad*, p. p. *Kufva ſina begärelſer*, To check one's paſſions. Item: To curb one's deſires. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kufva oordentliga begärelſer*, To ſubdue inordinate paſſions. (*Se* Johnson.) *Kufva ens ſtolta mod*, To mortify the arrogance of one's pride, To bring down one's ſpirits. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: To ſink one's ſpirits. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kufva ens högmod*, To pull down one's pride *or* ſpirit. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kugge, ſ. Cog, The Cog of a wheel. (*Se* Coles.) Compoſ. *Kugghjul*, A cog wheel. (*Se* Coles.) *Sätta kuggar i et hjul*, To fix cogs in a wheel. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kula, ſ. Ball, Bullet. *Kanonkula*, Cannon-ball, Cannon-ſhot. (*Se* Johnson.) *Glaskula*, Glaſs-ball.

Item: *Kula*, Den, Cave, Cavern. *De ſom bo i kulor*, Such as live in caves. *Vilda djurs kulor*, Caves for wild beaſts. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En rävkula*, A foxe's den. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Kula*, Bump. ex. gr. *Af ſtöten fick han en kula i pannan*, The blow raiſed a bump in his forehead, A bump was raiſed in his forehead by the blow.

Kulen, adj. Chill, Chilly, Somewhat cold, Bleak. Def. & Plur. *Kulne.* ex. gr. *Vara kulen i kroppen*, To be chill in the body, To be ſomewhat cold in the body. *Den kulna höſten nalkas*, The chilly autumn draws on, or draws near. *Kulen väderlek*, Bleak weather.

Kull, ſ. Brood, (*Se* Johnson.) Hatch, The Number hatched at once. (*Se* Johnson.) *En kull kycklingar*, A brood of chickens. (*Se* Boyer, Coles & Ainsworth.) Aliter. ex. gr. *En kull ungar*, A brood of young. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Barn af förſta kullen*, Children by the firſt marriage. *Tre kullar barn*, Children by three different wives *or* three different huſbands.

Item: *Kull*, Crown, The Top of any thing. *På kullen af hufvudet*, On the crown of the head. *Kullen af en hatt*, alias *Hattkull*, The crown of a hat. (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.)

Kull, adv. alias *Omkull*, Down. *Kullfallen*, Fallen down. *Kullſlagen*, Overthrown, Thrown down, Overturned. *Köra i kull med en vagn*, To overſet a carriage. (*Se* Boyer.) To overſet a carriage in driving. *Han är kullfallen*, He is fallen down.

Kullbytta, ſ. A Flying top over tail. (*Se* Boyer.) A Flying top over tail, or heels over head. (*Se* Chambau.) *Stupa kullbytta*, To fly top over tail. (*Se* Boyer.)

Kulle, ſ. The Top of a hill. Item: Hillock.

Kullerſtol, ſ. Stool, A Seat without a back.

Kullig, adj. Without horns. Prov. *Gud gaf aldrig kullig ko horn*, God ſends a curſt cow ſhort horns. (*Se* Shakespear.)

Kullkaſta, v. a. To Overthrow, To Throw down, alias *Kaſta omkull.*

Kullra, v. a. To Roll. *Kullrad*, p. p. *Kullra ihop*, To roll together, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To roll up. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Rulla.* Aliter, ex. gr. *Kullra hit klotet*, Roll the bowl this way. Item: neutraliter. ex. gr. *Klotet kullrar*, The bowl rolls.

Kullrig, adj. Convex, Riſing in a circular form, Round. oppon. *Skålig*, Oppoſite to concave.

Kullrighet, ſ. Convexity, Protuberance in a circular form, Roundneſs. oppon. *Skålighet*, Oppoſite to concavity.

Kullſlå, v. a. To Throw down, To Overthrow, alias *Slå omkull. Kullſlagen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Kullſlagne.*

Kultje, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Breeze, A gentle gale. *En ſtyf kultje*, A freſh gale of wind. (*Se* Boyer.)

Kumin, ſ. Cumin. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kummel, ſ. A Mark erected of timber or ſtones to direct navigators.

Kunbar, adj. Notorious, Known, conf. *Kunnig.*

Kunbarhet, ſ. Notoriouſneſs.

Kund, ſ. Cuſtomer. ex. gr. *Det dr en god kund*, He is a good cuſtomer. *Han gdr til ſina kunder*, He is calling upon his cuſtomers.

Kunde, ipf. verb. *Kunna*.

Kung, ſ. King. *Gå til kungs*, To make application to the king. conf. *Konung*.

Kungjord, part. Made known, Declared, Publiſhed, Advertiſed, verb. *Kungóra*.

Kunglig, *Se Konglig*.

Kungóra, v. a. To Make known, To Declare, To Publiſh, To Adverſiſe. *Kungjord*, p. p.

Kungórelſe, ſ. Publication, Notification,

Kungsfogel, ſ. (Regulus. Motacilla.) avis. Golden creſted wren. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Kungsgård, ſ. King's Demain.

Kungsljus, ſ. (thapſus. verbaſcum) plant. Great White Mullein. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Kungsſpira, ſ. (Sceptrum carolinum) (pedicularis) plant. Loufewort. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Kungsådra, ſ. The middle of the bed or channel of a river, which muſt never be obſtructed.

Kunna, v. n. Can, To Be able, To Have power. Pr. *Kan*. Ipf. *Kunde*, Could. Pf. *Kunnat*. ex. gr. *De kunna intet*, They cannot *Om han kunde*, If he could. *Det kan ſå vara*, It may be ſo. *Han trodde ingen ſkulle kunna hitta ddrpå*, He thought nobody would be able to find it out. *Ni kunde hafva gådt dit*, You might have gone thither. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Kunna ſin lexa*, To know one's leſſon. *Han kan konſten*, He underſtands, or He knows the art, He is poſſeſſed of the art. *Han kan Engelſka*, He underſtands Engliſh, He knows Engliſh. 6 *uti* 48 *kan jag* 8 *gångor*, Six is contained eight times in forty eight.

Kunnig, adj. Known. ex. gr. *Den ſaken blir vål kunnig*, That affair will certainly be known. *Vårt förehafvande har blifvit kunnigt*, Our deſign has taken air.

Item: *Kunnig*, Skilful, Knowing, Skilled, Canning. *Han dr kunnig i allehanda ſaker*, He is ſkilful *or* ſkilled in various affairs. *Göra ſig kunnig om en ſak*, To inform one's ſelf about a thing. Item: To make one's ſelf acquainted with a thing. (*Se* Coles)

Kunſkap, ſ. Notice, Information, Intelligence, Knowledge. ex. gr. *Han har fått kunſkap ddrom*, He has got notice of it. *Inhdmta kunſkap om fiendens rörelſer*, To inform one's ſelf about the motions of the enemy. *Jag kunde aldrig få någon kunſkap om er bror*, I could never learn any thing concerning your brother.

Item: *Kunſkap*, Skill, Knowledge. *Han har beſynnerlig kunſkap i de ſakerna*, He has particular ſkill in thoſe affairs. *Inhdmta hvarjehanda kunſkaper*, To acquire various kinds of knowledge.

Kunſkapare, ſ. Spy, Scout.

Kupa, ſ. Any Protuberance in a circular form, as for inſtance the hillock which is raiſed by laying earth round the ſtem of a plant for a covering of its roots.

Kur, ſ. ex. gr. *Kurſtdde*, A covered ſledge. *Vaktkur*, Centry-Box. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Kurbis, ſ. Gourd. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kurla, *Se Knurla*.

Kurra, v. n. To Rumble. ex. gr. *Vddren kurra i mig*, My guts rumble with wind, My belly rumbles.

Kurſtdde, *Se Kur*.

Kus, ſ. A Word ſpoken to a dog, implying a command to lie down, Lie down. inde *Kuſa*, v. n. To couch, To lie cloſe to the ground. Proverbialiter. *Låra någon at kuſa*, To humble one, To bring one low, To lower one. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kuſe, ſ. Bugbear. aliter. *Kuſe*, conf. *Julkuſe*.

Kuſk, ſ. Coach-Man. (*Se* Johnson.) Compoſ. *Kuſkſdte*, Coach-Box. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kuſka, v. n. vulg. To Drive a chariot *or* coach. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Han kuſkade af til ſtaden*, He poſted away to town, He made the beſt of his way to town.

Kuſt, ſ. Coaſt. *Vid Africanſke kuſten*, Off the coaſt of Africa. *De ſegla förbi vdra kuſter*, They ſail along our coaſts, They coaſt along our ſhore. Hinc: *Kuſtbevarare*, Guard-ſhip, (*Se* Johnson.) A king's ſhip to guard the coaſt.

Kutryggig, adj. Hunchbacked, (*Se* Johnson.) Humpbacked. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kyck-

Kyckling, ſ. Chick, Chicken. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kyffe, ſ. Hut, Cottage.

Kyla, ſ. Coolneſs, Gentle cold, A ſoft *or* mild degree of cold. *Det är en kyla i vattnet*, There's a coolneſs in the water. *Jag känner en kyla i hela kroppen*, I feel a chillineſs all over my body.

Kyla, v. a. To Cool, To Make cool. Item: To Chill. *Kyld*, p. p. *En dryck ſom kyler*, A draught that cools, A cooling draught. *Kylande ſaker*, Coolers. (*Se* Croxer.) *Kyla af*; ex. gr. *Kyla af brännvinets hetta med kallt vatten*, To allay the heat of brandy with cold water.

Kylacktig, adj. Chilly, Somewhat cold.

Kylfat, ſ. Cooler, A Veſſel in which any thing is made cool. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kylig, adj. ex. gr. *En ſjuk måſte hålla ſig ifrån kylig mat och drick*, A ſick perſon ought to abſtain from cold meat and drink. (*Se* Coles.) *Kyligt väder*, Chilly weather.

Kyller, ſ. Buff waiſtcoat. Def. *Kyllren*. Plur. *Kyllrar*.

Kyllerfärg, ſ. Yellow ochre. (*Se* Croker.)

Kylſa, ſ. Cluſter, Bunch. ex. gr. *En kylſa bär på trädet*, A cluſter of berries on the tree. *Kläderna ſitta i en kylſa*, The clothes hang all in a bunch. inde *Kylſa*, v. a. ex. gr. *Kylſa på ſig kläder*, To put on too much clothes.

Kylſalva, ſ. (unguentum infrigerans.) A Cooling ſalve.

Kylſlå, v. a. ex. gr. *Kylſlå dricka*, To take the chill off the beer, To take off the edge of cold drink. (*Se* Boyer.) Cj. *Slå*. *Kylſlagen*. Def. & Plur. *Kylſlagne*, p. p.

Kylſvulſt, ſ. A Swelling occaſioned by cold.

Kylſår, ſ. An Ulcer occaſioned by cold.

Kyndel, ſ. (Satureja hortenſis) plant. Summer ſavory. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Kyndersmeſſa, ſ. Candlemas, (*Se* Johnson.) The Feaſt of the purification of the Bleſſed Virgin.

Kyndig, adj. Conceited.

Kynne, ſ. Temper of mind, Diſpoſition.

Kypare, ſ. Wine-Cooper, (*Se* Boyer.) Cooper.

Kyrfvel, *Se Körfvel*.

Kyrka, ſ. Church. *Lutherſka kyrkan*, The Lutherian church. *Taga en huſtru i kyrka*, To church a woman. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den helga allmänneliga kyrkan*, The holy catholick church. (*Se* Boyer.) Prov. *Fattig ſom en kyrkråtta*, As poor as a church-mouſe. (*Se* Serenius.) *Hvar vår Herre har ſin kyrka, har ſan ſitt capell*, Where God has a church, the devil will have a chapel. (*Se* Boyer.)

Kyrkobok, ſ. Church book, (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.) Regiſter of a pariſh church. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) Plur. *Kyrkoböcker*.

Kyrkofalk, ſ. (falco tinnunculus) avis. Keſtrel. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Kyrkogång, ſ. Going to church. Item: Churching. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Jungfru Mariæ kyrkogång*, The purification of Saint Mary. (*Se* The Book of Com. Pr.)

Kyrkogård, ſ. Churchyard.

Kyrkoherde, ſ. Parſon, (*Se* Croker.) Rector, The Rector *or* incumbent of a pariſh church. (*Se* Croker.)

Kyrkolag, ſ. The Eccleſiaſtical *or* canon-law, (*Se* Croker.) The Eccleſiaſtical-Law. (*Se* Boyer.)

Kyrkomur, ſ. Church-Wall. Item: Churchyard-Wall.

Kyrkoordning, ſ. Church Diſcipline. (*Se* Boyer.)

Kyrkoplickt, ſ. Penance. *Stå kyrkoplickt*, To to penance. Item: Churchfine.

Kyrkoråd, ſ. A Council made up of the church-wardens and ſome of the elder pariſhioners. Item: The member of ſuch an aſſembly.

Kyrkotjuf, ſ. Church-Robber. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kyrkotjufnad, ſ. Church-Robbing. (*Se* Boyer.) Sacrilege, The Crime of robbing churches.

Kyrkovärd, ſ. Church-Warden. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kyrkoväſendet, ſ. Eccleſiaſtical affairs.

Kyſk, adj. Chaſte. adverbialiter. *Kyſkt*, Chaſtly. *Kyſka öron*, Chaſte ears. (*Se* Boyer.)

Kyſkhet, ſ. Chaſtity.

Kyſs, ſ. Kiſs, Buſs.

Kyſſa, v. a. To Kiſs, To Buſs. *Kyſt*, p. p. *Kyſſa handen på en*, To kiſs one's hand. *Han kyſſte ſin dotter*, He kiſſed his daughter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Prov. *Mången kyſſer den hand han önskar vore af*, Many do kiſs the hands they wiſh to ſee cut off.

(*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kyſste på handen åt henne*, I kiſſed my hand to her. (*Se* Wycherley.) *Kyſſas*. Paſſivum. Item: Deponentialiter. ex. gr. *Dufvorna kyſstes*, The doves were billing. *Kyſſas ſom dufvor*, To bill as pigeons do, (*Se* Boyer.) To bill as doves. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.) Subſtantivè *Kyſſande*, Kiſſing.

Kyſsning, ſ. Kiſſing.

Kyta, Dr. *Kyta och byta*, To Truck, To Barter, To Give in exchange. Inde *Kyte byte*, Truck, Traffick by exchange.

Kåda, ſ. Gum. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: *Kåda*, Reſin, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Roſin. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Harts*.

Kådacktig, adj. Gummy, Gummous. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: Reſinous.

Kådde, ſ. Teſticle, Stone, The Stone of a man or beaſt.

Kådig, adj. Gummy.

Kåk, ſ. Whipping poſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kåkſtryka, v. a. To Laſh *or* whip a criminal at the whipping poſt. Part. p. *Kåkſtruken*, Def. & Plur. *Kåkſtrukne*.

Kål, ſ. Cabbage. (*Se* Coles & Johnson.) Compoſ. *Kålblad*, Cabbage leaf. *Kålfrö*, Cabbage ſeed. *Kålplanta*, Cabbage plant. Prov. *Man ſuper ofta ut den kålen man ſpottat uti*, After ſcorning comes catching. (*Se* Boyer.) *De dro lika goda kålſupare*, They are equally bad.

Kålgård, ſ. Garden of cabbage. item: Garden of herbs. *Se* 1 *Kon. B.* 21: 2.

Kålhufvud, ſ. Cabbage head. (*Se* Boyer.)

Kålmaſk, ſ. Cabbage worm. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kålrot, ſ. (Radix braſſicæ, Napobraſſicæ.) An eſculent root.

Kålſtock, ſ. The Stem, *or* Stalk of a cabbage.

Kålſång, ſ. Cabbage bed.

Kålt, ſ. The Gown of a boy in his infancy, Jam.

Kåltråd, ſ. Cabbage-Tree. (*Se* Croker.)

Kåna, ſ. Quean, A Worthleſs woman, A Strumpet.

Kåpa, ſ. A ſhort cloak. *Munkkåpa*, A monk's cowl. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kårt, adj. Short, Brief, Conciſe. *Han är kårt till växten*, He is of a ſhort ſize. *Lifvet är kårt*, Life is ſhort. *Gifva kårta ſvar*, To be ſhort with one. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To take one up ſhort. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är kårteſta vägen*, That is the ſhorteſt way. (*Se* Coles.) *Han andas kårt*, He breathes ſhort, (*Se* Coles.) He fetches his breath ſhort. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kårt andedrägt*, Short breath. (*Se* Coles.) *Kårtandad*, Shortwinded, Shortbreathed. (*Se* Johnson.) Proverbialiter. *Han är kårt om hufvudet*, He is hotheaded. Adverbialiter. *Kårt*, ex. gr. *Kårt ſagt*, To be ſhort, (*Se* Boyer.) In ſhort, (*Se* Boyer.) In a few words, (*Se* Johnson.) Briefly. *Kårt efter*, In a little time after. *Inman kårt*, Within a ſhort time, (*Se* Ainsworth.) In a little time, (*Se* Johnson.) Ere long, (*Se* Boyer.) Ere it be long, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Shortly. *Jag ſkrifver ſå kårt ſom görligt är*, I write as conciſe as poſſible.

Kårta, Dr. ex. gr. *Komma til kårta*, To come ſhort. *Komma til kårta i ſin uträkning*, To come ſhort of one's deſign. (*Se* Serenius.) *Komma til kårta på penningar*, To come ſhort of money. (*Se* Serenius.) *Han kom til kårta i räkningen*, He came ſhort of his account.

Kårta af, *Se Afkårta*.

Kårthet, ſ. Shortneſs, Brevity, Conciſeneſs. *Jag ſkall i kårthet ſäga Er*, I ſhall tell you in a few words.

Kårtligen, adv. Shortly, Briefly, In a few words. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kåt, adj. Libidinous, Lecherous, Lewd, Luſtful, Wanton, Laſcivious, Goatiſh.

Kåthet, *Se Kåtja*.

Kåbbel, ſ. Squabble, A petty quarrel. Def. *Kåbblet*, conf. *Kif. Träta*.

Kåbbla, v. n. To Squabble, To Quarrel, conf. *Kifva. Träta*.

Kåck, adj. Brave. Item: Briſk. ex. gr. *En kåck ſoldat*, A brave ſoldier. *En kåck arbetare*, An able workman. *Han gaf honom en kåck örfil*, He lent *or* gave him a ſmart box on the ear. adverbialiter. *Kåckt*, Bravely, Briſkly.

Kådder, *Se Tjädder*.

Kåfling, ſ. A ſmall roundiſh billet of wood.

Kåft, ſ. Jaw. *Dödsens kåftar*, The jaws of death. (*Se* Boyer.) *Håll kåften på er*, v. pleb. Hold your jaw, None of your jaw. (*Se* Smollet.) Inde verb. *Kåfta emot*, v. pleb.

pleh. To mutter againſt, (*Se* Coles.) To gainſay.

Kågla, ſ. Pin. (*Se* Boyer.) Plur. *Kåglor*, Ninepins. *Spela kåglor*, To play at ninepins. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kåglelek*, A ſet of ninepins, A ſet of pins. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kågleplats*, A piece of ground where they play at ninepins. *Kåglespel*, Ninepins. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kågleformig, adj. Of the ſhape of a cone.

Kåk, *Se Kek.*

Kåle, ſ. Froſt. ex. gr. *Når kålen år utur murken*, When the froſt is out of the ground.

Kålke, ſ. A Kind of ſmall ſledge. *Efterkålke*, vel *Bakkålke*, conf.

Kålla, ſ. Spring, Fountain. aliter. ex. gr. *Detta var kållan til mina olyckor*, This was the ſpring of my miſfortunes (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han år kållan til alt detta onda*, He is the ſource, *or* cauſe of all theſe evils. *Låt oſs gå til ſjelfva kållan*, Let us trace it to its original. (*Se* Boyer.)

Kållare, ſ. Cellar. Plur. *Kållrar.*

Item: *Kållare*, Tavern. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gå på kållaren*, To go to the tavern. *Beſöka kållrarne*, To frequent taverns. Compoſ. *Kållarfrihet*, Licenſe to keep a tavern. *Kållarlucka*, The door of a cellar. *Kållarſvale*, The room before the paſſage by which a cellar is entered. *Kållarſven*, Tapſter, Drawer.

Kållarmåſtare, ſ. Tavernkeeper.

Kållfrö, ſ. Frog. (*Se* Serenius.)

Kållkraſſe, ſ. (Naſturtium aquaticum. Siſymbrium) plant. Watercreſſes. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory & Croker.)

Kållſalt, ſ. Salt made from ſpring water, Baſket-Salt. (*Se* Croker.)

Kållſprång, ſ. Fountain Head. (*Se* Boyer.)

Kållvatten, ſ. Spring-water, (*Se* Boyer.) Fountain-water. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kålt, ſ. Botheration

Kålta, v. n. To Bother. ex. gr. *Kålta intet på mig*, Don't be bothering me.

Kåltring, ſ. Raſcal, Scoundrel.

Kåmma, *Se Kamma.*

Kåmnår, ſ. A Perſon that ſits by the judge in the inferiour courts of a town.

Kåmnårs kammare, ſ. An Inferiour court in a town.

Kåmnårs Rått, idem.

Kåmpa, v. n. To Contend, To Conteſt, To Struggle. Item: To Vie. *Kåmpa med någon*, To contend with one. (*Se* Coles.) *Kåmpa med en vidrig lycka*, To ſtruggle with an adverſe fortune. *Kåmpa med döden*, To ſtruggle with death. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Kåmpa eller tåfla med en*, To vie with one. (Se Ainsworth.) *Kåmpande*, (ſubſtantivè.) Contention, Struggle, Conteſt. Deponentialiter. *Kåmpas*, *Se Kåppas.*

Kåmpe, ſ. Champion. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kåmpning, ſ. Contending.

Kånbar, adj. Senſible, Perceptible by the ſenſes. Item: Particular. *Han har et kånbart anſickte*, He has a face eaſily known. *Botemedlet hade en kånbar verkan*, The remedy was attended with a ſenſible effect. *Kånbar förluſt*, Senſible loſs.

Kånd, part. Known. *Han år kånd öfver hela verlden*, He is known all the world over. (*Se* Coles.) *Han år kånd för ſin lärdom*, He is known for his learning. *Kånd för en ſkälm*, Known for a rogue. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kångor, plur. Half-Boots.

Känna, v. a. To Know. Pr. *Känner.* Ipf. *Jag kände*, I knew. Pf. *Känt.* p. p. *Kånd*, Known. ex. gr. *Jag känner den ſaken*, I know that affair. *Känn dig ſjelf*, Know yourſelf. *Jag känner honom i botten*, I have the length of his foot to a hair, (*Se* Coles.) I underſtand him to a hair. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag känner honom til anſeende*, I know him by ſight. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han kände dem icke åtſkills*, He did not know them aſunder, (*Se* Coles.) He did not know the one from the other. (*Se* Coles.) *Känna ſaker åtſkills*, To know things aſunder, To know one thing from another. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag har lärt känna verlden*, I have learnt to know the world. *Han kännes icke af någon*, He is not known by any body, He is known by nobody. aliter *Rätten kände honom ſaker*, The court caſt him, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The court found him guilty. *Känna ſig brottſlig*, To be conſcious of one's guilt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Adam*

kände

kånde ſin huſtru, Adam knew his wife. *Genéſis* 4: 1. *Kånnas*, Paſſivum. Item: Deponentialiter. *Kånnas vid*, ex. gr. *Han kånnes icke vid den ſaken*, He does not own that thing for his property, He does not own that thing. Item: He diſclaims that affair, He diſowns that affair, (*Se* COLES.) He does not acknowledge that affair. *Han vill icke kånnas vid barnen*, He won't own the children. Item: He won't own the children to be his. *Jag kånnes vid den hatten*, I know that hat to be mine. *Jag får kånnas vid beſvåret, och en annan får hedren*, I muſt be at the pains, and another has the credit for't. *Han får låf at kånnas vid denna koſtnad*, To this coſt he muſt bind himſelf. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Kånna igen*, To know again. (*Se* COLES.) *Jag kånde ſtrax igen honom*, I preſently knew him again. *Kånna åt ſig*, ex. gr. *Han vill kånna åt ſig min bok*, He wants to lay claim to my book, He wants to appropriate my book to himſelf. *Kånna åt ſig en annans egendom*, To appropriate to one's ſelf another's eſtate.

Kånna, v. a. To Feel. Pr. *Kånner*. Ipf. *Kånde*, Felt. Pf. *Kånt*. P. P. *Kånd*, Felt. ex. gr. *Jag kånner en klåmning öfver bröſtet*, I feel a preſſure over my breaſt. *Slå ſå det kånnes*, Strike home, (*Se* BOYER.) Hit home, (*Se* BOYER.) Lay it home, Beat ſoundly. *Kånna en höna*, To grope a hen. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han kan icke kånna något på luckten*, He can't diſcern any thing by the ſmell. *Han kan icke kånna luckten af oſt*, He can't bear the ſmell of cheeſe. *Där kånnes något hårdt under huden*, There feels ſomething hard under the ſkin. *Kånn huru det ſmakar*, Taſte how it reliſhes. *Det kånnes ſurt*, It taſtes ſour. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det kånnes lent*, It feels ſoft.

Item: *Kånna efter*, vel *Kånna åt*, ex. gr. *Han kånner efter, om han har nog ſtyrka*, He tries whether he be ſtrong enough. *Det kånner efter, at ſitta i ſå ſtor utgift*, It puts one hard to it, to be at ſo great an expenſe, (*Se* BOYER.) The being at ſo great an expenſe puts one hard to it. *Han har låfvat, at kånna efter honom*, He has promiſed to be up with him, (*Se* BOYER.) He has promiſed to be even with him. (*Se* BOYER.) *Kånna ſig före med händen eller käppen*, To feel, *or* To grope one's way with his hand or ſtick. *Kånna på*, ex. gr. *Kånna på pulſen*, To feel the pulſe. *Kånn på huru det ſmakar*, Taſte how it reliſhes. Imperſonaliter, ex. gr. *Det kånner på en lat, at arbeta*, It is a great ſtrain upon a lazy body to work, It ſtrains hard upon a lazy body to work. *Stödja under där det måſt kånner på*, To prop up *or* To bear up where it ſtrains moſt *or* where the greateſt ſtrain lies. *Kånna åt*, ex. gr. *Kånn åt, om du har några penningar hos dig*, Feel whether you have any money about you.

Kånnedom, ſ. Knowledge. ex. gr. *Komma til ſin egen kånnedom*, To come to the knowledge of one's ſelf. *Guds kånnedom*, The knowledge of god.

Kånnemärke, ſ. Mark, A Token by which any thing is known.

Kånnetecken, ſ. A Sign by which any thing is known.

Kånning, ſ. ex. gr. *Han har ännu kånning af froſſan*, He has ſtill a touch of the ague. *Han har ännu kånning af ſina förhuſter*, His loſſes ſtick by him ſtill. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hvar och en har kånning af den pålagan*, Every one feels the grievance of that tax. *Han har kånning däraf ſå länge han leſver*, He will be the worſe for it as long as he lives. (*Se* The Spectator.)

Kånſel, ſ. Feeling, The ſenſe of feeling. Def. *Kånſlen*, conf. *Kånſla*.

Kånſla, ſ. Knowledge. Aliter. ex. gr. *Sina ſynders kånſla*, Conſciouſneſs *or* ſenſe of one's guilt. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Draga kånſla på en*, To recollect one, To recover knowledge of a perſon, To recogniſe one, To know one again.

Kånſlelös, adj. Inſenſible.

Kånſleåm, adj. Senſible.

Kånſleåmhet, ſ. Senſibility.

Kånſpak, adj. One Who eaſily recollects another, Quick of knowing. (*Se* SERENIUS.)

Kåpp, ſ. Stick, Staff. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Compoſ. *Kåppknapp*, The head of a ſtick. (*Se* BOYER.) *Kåppſlång*, Stroke with a ſtick. *Gifva en käppſlångar*, To cane one. (*Se* BOYER.)

Kåp-

Käppas, v. d. To Contend, To Vie, To Act in emulation, To Cope. *Käppas med en*, To vie with one. (*Se* Aisnworth.) *De käppades om, hvilken förſt ſkulle lyckta*, They contended who ſhould firſt have done, They vied with one another who ſhould have done firſt. *Pigorna käppas at ſpinna*, The maids ſpin for a wager.

Kär, adj. Dear, Beloved. *En kär ſon*, A favourite ſon, A beloved ſon. *Vårt kära fädernesland*, Our dear native country. *Hålla något kärt*, To be in love with ſomething. Item: To be fond of ſomething. Aliter. *Hålla någon i kärt minne*, To cheriſh the memory of one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är mig kärt*, I am glad of it, (*Se* Coles.) Adverbialiter. *Kärt*, ex. gr. *Så kärt dig är at leſva*, As you tender your life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Så kärt dem är at undvika Hans Majeſtäts onåd*, As they tender his majeſty's diſpleaſure. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Kär*, ex. gr. *Han är kär*, He is in love. (*Se* Coles.) *Blifva kär*, To fall in love. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har blifvit kär i den flickan*, He is fallen in love with that girl. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara kär i en*, To be in love with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta gör mig kär i henne*, This makes me in love with her. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon är mig ganſka kär*, She is very dear to me.

Kära, v. n. To Commence a ſuit in law againſt another, To Sue another at law. Subſtantivè. *Kärande*, Plaintiff.

Käran, ſ. Action entered. (*Se* Boyer.)

Kära, adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Kära ſäg mig*, Prithee tell me, Pray tell me. (*Se* Johnson.)

Käreſta, ſubſtantivè. Sweetheart, (*Se* Johnson.) Love. *Han med ſin käreſta*, He and his ſweetheart *or* miſtreſs. *Ni har varit at hälſa på er käreſta*, You have been to ſee your love. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon har fådt en käreſta*, She has got a ſweetheart.

Kärf, adj. Rough, Harſh. *Kärft til ſmaken*, Harſh in taſte. *Kärf mat*, Coarſe food. Compar. *Kärfvare*.

Kärfhet, ſ. Harſhneſs, Roughneſs.

Kärfve, ſ. Sheaf. Plur. *Kärfvar*, Sheaves. *Binda i kärfvar*, To bind up in ſheaves. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Käril, *Se Kärl*.

Käring, ſ. An old woman. Item: Beldam, Hag. *En gammal ful käring*, An old ugly hag.

Käringacktig, adj. Old woman like. Item: Effeminate, Womaniſh. Adverbialiter. *Käringacktigt*, Like an old woman.

Käringkrok, ſ. Foil, Trip. ex. gr. *Slå en omkull med käringkrok*, To give one a trip, To trip up one's heels, (*Se* Boyer.) To give one a foil. (*Se* Coles.)

Käringſaga, ſ. An old woman's tale, (*Se* Boyer.) An old wife's tale, (*Se* The Spectator.) A tale of a tub. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)

Käringtänder, plur. (lotus corniculata) plant. Bird's-foot Trefoil. (*Se* Puntney.)

Kärkommen, part. Welcome. Def. & Plur. *Kärkomne*.

Kärl, ſ. Veſſel.

Kärlek, ſ. Love, Affection. Item: Charity. *Fatta kärlek för någon*, To conceive an affection for one, To fall in love with one. *Kärleken til rikedomar*, The love of riches. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hennes kärlek til honom*, Her love for him. (*Se* Wycherley.) *Kärleken til Gud och näſtan*, The love of God and our neighbour. Aliter. ex. gr. *Kärleks verk*, Charity, Act *or* deed of charity. *Ägta kärlek*, Conjugal love. (*Se* Boyer.) *Af idel kärlek*, Out of pure love. *Kärleks bref*, Loveletter. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kärleksfull, adj. Amorous, Full of love.

Kärleksknut, ſ. Loveknot. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kärlekslös, adj. Uncharitable, Void of love. Adverbialiter. *Kärlekslöſt*, Uncharitably.

Kärlig, adj. Amorous. Item: Fawning. *Et kärligt kreatur*, A fawning creature. Adverbialiter. *Kärligt*, Amorouſly, Fawningly. *Kärligen*, adv. idem.

Kärlighet, ſ. Kindneſs. Item: Fondneſs.

Kärna, ſ. Kernel. aliter. *Kärnan af träd*, The pith of wood. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kärnan i trädd*, The pith of trees. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kärnan af en ſak*, The pith of a buſineſs.

Kärna, ſ. Churn. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kärna, v. a. To Churn, To Make butter. *Kärnad*, p. p.

Kärnfull, adj. Full of kernel. Item: Pithy.

Kärnfärſkt ſmör, Butter quite freſh from the churn.

Kärnhus, ſ. Core. (*Se* Johnson.)

Kärnlös, adj. Without a kernel. Item: Pithleſs.

Kårnmjölk, ſ. Buttermilk. (*Se* Boyer.)
Kåromål, ſ. Cauſe. (*Se* Johnson.)
Kårr, ſ. Fen, Marſh, (Se Ainsworth.) Bog, (*Se* Johnson.) Moraſs, Moor. (*Se* Johnson.) Compoſ. *Kårrhö*, Hard hay. (Se Ainsworth.)
Kårra, ſ. Cart. Compoſ. *Kårrhjul*, Cart-wheel. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kårrlaſs*, Cart-load. (Se Johnson.) *Kårrſpår*, Cart-rut, (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) Track of a cart-wheel. (*Se* Johnson.)
Kårt, *Se Kår.*
Kåtja, ſ. Lechery, Luſt, Lewdneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)
Kåtjefull, adj. Lecherous, Lewd, Luſtful, Libidinous, Goatiſh, Wanton. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Kåttare, ſ. Heretick. (*Se* Johnson.)
Kåttè, *Se Kette.*
Kåtteri, ſ. Hereſy. (*Se* Johnson.)
Kåtterſk, adj. Heretical. (*Se* Johnson.) Adverbialiter. *Kåtterſkt*, Heretically. (*Se* Johnson.)
Kåxa, v. n. To Bother.
Kök, ſ. Kitchen. Compoſ. *Kökshord*, Dreſſer. (Se Johnson.) *Kökskrydder*, Spices uſed in the kitchen. *Köksſpis*, Fire place in the kitchen. *Kökspiga*, Kitchen maid, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Kitchen wench, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Cook maid. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Köksſaker*, Kitchen furniture. (Se Ainsworth.) *Köksknif*, Kitchen knife. (*Se* Johnson.)
Kökmdſtare, ſ. Clerk of the kitchen.
Köl, ſ. Keel. Compoſ. *Kölſvin*, Keelſon. (*Se* Croker.) *Lös köl*, Falſe-keel. (*Se* Croker.) *Kölvatten*, Wake, The wake of a ſhip. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.) *Jag kan ej komma up i hans kölvatten*, I can't fetch her wake. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.)
Köld, ſ. Cold. Item: Froſt *Kölden ſätter til*, The froſt ſets in, (*Se* Croker.) The cold ſets in. *Kölden ſlår af*, The cold abates, The weather breaks. (*Se* Boyer.)
Köldſlå, ex. gr. *Låt vattnet ni gifver honom bli något litet köldſlagit*, Let a little of the cold be taken off the water which you give him. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Se Kylſlå.*
Köllhala, v. a. Dr. *Kölhala et ſkepp*, To careen a ſhip, To heave her down, in order to have her bottom trimmed and ſeams calked.
Kölhalning, ſ. Careening. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.)
Kölherre, ſ. Maſter of a merchantſhip.
Köller, *Se Kyller.*
Kölna, ſ. Kiln, (*Se* Th. Cooke & Croker.) A Kiln to dry malt in.
Kön, ſ. Sex. Compoſ. *Mankön*, Male ſex. *Qvinkön*, Female ſex. (*Se* Ainsworth.) abſolutè. *Könet*, The ſex.
Köp, ſ. Purchaſe, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Bargain. ex. gr. *Sluta* vel *Ingå köp om något*, To ſtrike up a bargain for a thing, To make a bargain for a thing, To make a contract for the ſale of any thing. *Slå up köpet*, To break the bargain, To go from the bargain. *Jag måſte hafva det på köpet*, I muſt have that into the bargain. (*Se* Boyer.) *Något ſom är til köps*, Something to be ſold. Aliter. ex. gr. *Sälja för godt köp*, To ſell at a low rate. *Sälja en något för godt köp*, To ſell one a good bargain. (*Se* Boyer.) *Träffa på godt köp*, To meet with a good bargain. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan få det för bättre köp*, I can buy it cheaper. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Få för bättre köp*, To get at a lower price, To buy cheaper, To buy at a lower price. Item: To mend one's market. (*Se* Boyer.) *Köpa för godt köp*, To buy cheap, (*Se* Boyer.) To buy a good bargain, (*Se* Boyer.) To buy a good pennyworth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Godt köp*, A good bargain, A good pennyworth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han får vål gifva köp*, He muſt abate of his price ſure, He muſt bate ſure. *Kött ſås nu för rätt godt köp*, Meat is now very cheap. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſåljes för hundköp*, It is ſold dogcheap, It is dogcheap. (*Se* Ainworth.) *Sälja för bättre köp än en annan*, To ſell cheaper than another. Proverbialiter. *Ni lärer ångra köpet*, You will repent your bargain. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han begynner ge köp*, He begins to pull in his horns. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni ſkall icke hafva det för det köpet*, You ſhall not go away with it ſo. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Tänk intet ni ſlippa för det köpet*, Don't think to come off ſo cheap. *Tänker ni at ſlippa för det köpet?* Do you think to come off ſo? (*Se* Boyer.)
Köpa, v. a. To Buy, To Purchaſe. Pr. *Köper.*

per. Ipf. *Köpte*, Bought. Part. p. *Köpt*, Bought. *Köpa et hus*, To buy *or* purchaſe a houſe. *Köpa ſig en häſt*, To buy a horſe. *Köpa för reda pengar*, To buy with ready money. (*Se* Coles.) *Köpa igen*, To buy again. (*Se* Coles.) *Köpa in*, To buy in. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Köpa in matvaror*, To buy in proviſions. (*Se* Johnson.) *Köpa up*, To buy up. (*Se* Coles.) *Köpa up i ſtor myckenhet*, To buy up in great quantity. (*Se* Coles.) *Köpa nägot ur förſta hand*, To buy a thing at the beſt *or* firſt hand. (*Se* Boyer.) Prov. *Köpa griſen i ſäcken*, To buy a pig in a bag, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To buy a pig in a poke. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.) *Han hade köpt ſig til Lieutenant vid Dragonerna*, He had purchaſed the poſt of a lieutenant of dragoons. (*Se* Smollet.)

Köpare, ſ. Buyer, Purchaſer, Chapman. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Köpebref, ſ. An Inſtrument the buyer of an eſtate or houſe gets in order to prove him the right owner.

Köpenſkap, ſ. The Trade of merchandiſe, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Buying and ſelling. (*Se* Coles.)

Köping, ſ. A Kind of inferiour market-town.

Köpman, ſ. Merchant. Plur. *Köpmän*. Compoſ. *Köpmans-bod*, Tradeſman's ſhop, A grocer's *or* a draper's ſhop. *Köpmanna varor*, Merchandiſe, Goods, Wares. (*Se* Johnson.) *Köpmans ſkepp*, Merchant-ſhip, Merchant-man. (*Se* Johnson.)

Köpſkilling, ſ. Purchaſe-money. (*Se* Marmontel.)

Köpſlaga, v. a. To Exerciſe commerce, To Merchandiſe, To Deal, To Traffick. (*Se* Johnson.)

Köpſtad, ſ. Market-Town. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Plur. *Köpſtäder*.

Köra, v. a. To Drive. Pr. *Körer*, *Kör*. Ipf. *Körde*, Drove. Part. p. *Körd*, Driven, Drove. *Köra en vagn*, To drive a coach. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kör vackert*, Drive gently. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Köra härdt*, To drive hard. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſom kör en vagn*, He who drives a carriage. (*Se* Johnson.) *Kör på*, Put on, Drive on. *Kör på kuſk*, Put on, coachman, (*Se* Boyer.) Drive on, coachman. (*Se* Boyer.) *Köra fatt en*, To overtake one in driving. *Köra på en häſt*, To make a horſe go faſter. *Kör intet ſå härdt*, Don't drive ſo faſt. *Köra i åkren*, To plough. *Köra emot nägot*, To drive againſt ſomething. *Köra galet*, To drive the wrong way. *Hon körde til ſin mans hus*, She drove to her huſband's houſe. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han ſatt på vagnen och körde*, He ſat on the box and drove. Item: He ſat in the carriage and drove. *Han körde vagnen*, He guided the coach. (*Se* Coles.) *Det blef kört i ſkottkärra*, It was rolled in a wheelbarrow. (*Se* Smollet.) *Vagnarna körde faſt emot hvarandra*, The carriages drove *or* run againſt each other. *Kör bärt flugorna*, Drive away the flies. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han körde bärt ſin dräng*, He turned away his ſervant, (*Se* Boyer.) He turned off his man, (*Se* Swift.) He put away his ſervant. (*Se* Boyer.) *Köra en på dören*, To turn one out of doors. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har kört honom ifrån ſig*, He has ſent him packing. (*Se* Coles.) *Köra en ifrån ſin ſyſsla*, To turn one out of his office *or* commiſſion, (*Se* Boyer.) To put one out of his place. (*Se* Boyer.) *Köra efter en*, To drive after *or* To drive behind one, To drive in the track of one. Item: *Köra efter en*, To drive for one. *Köra ihop fåren*, To drive the ſheep together. *Han körde henne i anſicktet med ljuſet*, He ran the candle in her face. (*Se* Swift.) *Köra in*, ex. gr. *Köra in hos nägon när man reſer*, To call upon one in one's journey, To call upon one by the way, (*Se* Coles.) To call upon one in one's way. (*Se* Boyer.) *En körd väg*, A beaten path. (*Se* Farquar.) *Köra in på gården*, To drive into the yard. Aliter. ex. gr. *Köra in armen*, To thruſt in the arm. *Köra på nägon*, To drive upon *or* againſt one. Aliter. *Köra på nägon*, To put one on, To hurry one on. (*Se* Boyer.) *Köra ut en*, To turn one out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det körer ut ſvetten*, It drives out the ſweat. *Köra up*, ex. gr. *Köra up en*, To make one get up. *Köra up en hare*, To ſtart a hare. (*Se* Boyer.) Subſtantivè. *Körande*, Driving.

Körare, ſ. Driver.

Körfogel, ſ. (Merganſer. Mergus.) avis. Gooſander. (*Se* Brit. Zoology.) Alias. *Vrakfogel.*

Körfvel, ſ. (cerefolium. ſcandix) Chervil.

Körsbär, ſ. Cherry. Compoſ. *Körsbärs brånvin*, Cherry-Brandy. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Körsbärs vin*, Cherry-Wine. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Körsbärs trådd*, Cherry-Tree. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Körſel, ſ. Carriage. Def. *Körſlen*. Plur. *Körſlor*. ex. gr. *Bönderna göra ſina måſta körſlor om vintren*, In the winter the boors take advantage of the ſeaſon to do the moſt of that part of their buſineſs that relates to the carrying and tranſporting of goods and things.

Körſnär, ſ. Furrier. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Körſven, ſ. Driver.

Körtel, ſ. Glandule, Kernel in the fleſh. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Def. *Körtlen*. Plur. *Körtlar*.

Körtelacktig, adj. Glandulous. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Körväg, ſ. A Road broad enough to drive in.

Kött, ſ. Fleſh, Meat. *Kött och blod*, Fleſh and blood. Compoſ. *Köttätande djur*, Carnivorous animal. *Köttkniſ*, Chopping-knife. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Köttkorf*, Sauſage. *Köttfärg*, Carnation, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Fleſh-colour. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Köttmat*, Fleſh-meat, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Animal food. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Köttlaka*, Pickle, Pickle in which meat is preſerved. *Köttmånglare*, Fleſh-monger. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Köttſoppa*, Beef ſoup. Item: Mutton broth. *Köttſpad*, Liquor in which meat is boiled. *Köttſtycke*, Piece of meat. *Oxkött*, Beef. *Fårkött*, Mutton. Aliter. *Köttets begärelſer*, The luſt of the fleſh. *Se Gal.* 5: 16. Proverbialiter. *Det koſtar på kött och blod*, It ſtrains hard upon fleſh and blood, It is a great ſtrain upon fleſh and blood. *Kött och blod kan ej fördraga det*, Fleſh and blood can't bear it.

Köttacktig, adj. Like fleſh.

Köttfull, adj. Plump, Full of fleſh.

Köttig, adj. Fleſhy.

Köttſlig, adj. Carnal, Luſtful. ex. gr. *Hafva köttſlig beblandelſe med en qvinna*, To have carnally to do with a woman. (*Se* COLES & BOYER.) *Köttſliga begärelſer*, Carnal appetites, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Fleſhly luſts. 1 *Pet.* 2: 11. Aliter. ex. gr. *Köttſlige bröder*, Brothers by the ſame father and mother. Adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Köttſligt ſinnad*, Senſual.

Köttråd, ſ. Fibre.

L.

Labyrint, ſ. Labyrinth, Maze. alias *Irrgång*. *Labyrinten i örat*, The labyrinth of the ear. (*Se* TH. COOKE & CROKER.)

Lack, ſ. Sealingwax, (*Se* JOHNSON) Wax. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Lack, ſ. *Se Efterlack.* Proverbialiter. *Söka lack och lyte på en*, To find fault with one.

Lacka, v. a. To Seal. *Lackad*, p. p. *Lacka bref*, To ſeal letters. (*Se* BOYER.) *Lacka ihop. Lacka igen*, To ſeal up. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Aliter. *Lacka*, *Se Laka.*

Lackera, v. a. To Lacker. *Lackerad*, p. p.

Lackerare, ſ. One Who lackers.

Lackferniſa, *SeFerniſa.*

Lackning, ſ. Sealing. (*Se* COLES.) Item: Seal.

Lacktuk, *Se Laktuk.*

Lada, ſ. Barn.

Ladda, v. a. To Charge, To Load. *Ladda en böſſa*, To charge a gun, (Se AINSWORTH.) To load a gun. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Med laddade gevär*, With their pieces or firelocks charged. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Aliter. *Ladda*, *Se Laſta.*

Laddning, ſ. Charge. *Stöta ned laddningen i en böſſa*, To ram down the charge of a gun. (*Se* TH. COOKE.)

Item: *Laddning*, ſ. Lading, Cargo. *Ett ſkepp med full laddning*, A ſhip with a full cargo. *Skepps laddning*, The lading of a ſhip. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Loſſa laddningen*, To unload. *Skeppet kom hem med en laddning ſalt*, She returned with a cargo of ſalt.

Laddſtake, vel *Laddſtock*, ſ. Rammer, (*Se* The S. V. M. & JOHNSON.) *Laddſtock* (*för en böſſa*) Ram rod. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Laddſkyffel, ſ. Ladle. (*Se* TH. COOKE.)

Lade, ipf. verb. *Ldgga.*

Ladugolf, ſ. That Place in a barn where the ſheaves are ſtowed.

Ladugård, ſ. That Place near a farm houſe where the barns, ſtables & cow-houſes ſtand. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han har en ſtor ladugård*, He has a good ſtock of cattle, (*Se* BOYER.) He is well ſtocked with cattle. (*Se* BOYER.)

Laduloge, *Se Loge.*

Ladufvala, ſ. (Hirundo ruſtica) avis. Chimny ſwallow. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Laf, ſ. (Lichen plicatus) A Species of moſs. Def. *Lafven.*

Lafve, ſ. Couch, (*Se* Johnson.) A Place of repoſe for ſoldiers upon duty, or in bagnios for people to lie down on. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: *Lafve*, *Se Plantlafve.*

Lafvig, adj. Moſſy.

Lag, ſ. Law. *Stifta lagar*, To enact laws, (*Se* Boyer.) To make laws, (*Se* Coles.) To give laws. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en lag*, To make, or paſs a law. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Uphdfva en lag*, To repeal a law, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To cancel a law. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To reſcind a law. *Afſkaffa en lag*, To abrogate a law. (*Se* Johnson.) *Lag likmdtigt*, Agreeable to law, (*Se* Johnson.) Conformable to law, (*Se* Johnson.) Lawful. *Utan lag och dom*, Without judge or jury.

Item: *Lag*, (Jus) ex. gr. *Allmdnna folks lagen*, The law of nations. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Naturens lag*, The law of nature. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lagkarl*, Man of the law. (*Se* Swift.)

Item: *Lag*, Order, Regular diſpoſition. *Sdtta alt i lag, ſom varit i oordning*, To put in order every thing that was in diſorder. *Man kan icke göra alle i lag*, One can't pleaſe every one. *Varå någon vdl til lags*, To pleaſe one well. Aliter, ex. gr. *Det tager intet lag*, It won't ſucceed, It won't take effect. *Det tog lag för honom*, He ſucceeded well, (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) He had good ſucceſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stå vid lag*, To ſtand. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hof och lag*, *Se Hof.*

Item. *Lag*, ex gr. *Bryggfag*, The hot water let into the maſhing-tub. *Lag af bark*, The water that is let in upon the oiſe in a tan-pit.

Item: *Lag*, adverbialiter. *Vid lag*, About. *Klockan dtta vid lag*, About eight a clock. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det dr nu vid lag et dr ſedan*, It is now about a year ſince. *Så vid lag*, Thereabouts. *Hvar ligger det vid lag?* Whereabout does it lie? *Samma tid vid lag*, About the ſame time.

Lag, ſ. Layer, Lay, Bed, Stratum. *Öfverſta eller underſta laget*, The upper or undermoſt layer or row. *Et lag ſtenar i muren*, A courſe of ſtones in the wall. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Lag*, (*om bord*) Tire, Teer. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Et lag canoner*, A tire of guns. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Undra laget canoner*, The lower teer. *Fregatten gaf honom hela laget*, The frigat gave him a whole broadſide. *Et lag tunnor*, A teer of caſks. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) Compoſ. *Bjelklag*, The ſummers, girders and joiſts in a floor. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Item: *Lag*, Company. *Bryta laget*, To break company. (*Se* Coles.) *Bröllops lag*, Wedding. *Betala laget*, To pay for the entertainment. Proverbialiter. *Han ſkall få betala laget*, I'll make him pay ſauce.

Item: *Lag*, Way. *Det dr ſå hans lag*, vel *Han har det laget*, It is his way (*Se* Serenius.) *Han har et beſynnerligt lag*, He has an odd way. *Hvar och en har ſitt lag för ſig*, Every man has his way to himſelf. (*Se* Coles.) *Detta dr verldens lag*, This is the courſe of the world. (*Se* Coles.) *Det dr mitt vanliga lag*, It is my common courſe. (*Se* Coles.) *Hdſten har et elakt lag*, The horſe has got a bad trick. *Han har för lag*, It is a rule with him. *Hålla et och ſamma lag*, To keep always one pace. (*Se* Boyer.)

Laga, adjective, Lawful, Legal. *Laga ålder*, Lawful age, Legal maturity. (*Se* Johnson.) *Laga fång*, Lawful acquiſition. *Gå laga vägar*, To proceed according to law. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Laga, v. a. To Prepare. *Laga mat*, To dreſs meat. (*Se* Coles.) *Laga alt i ordning*, See that all be in order. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Jag vill lagå at du ſkall få din betalning*, I ſhall ſee you paid. (*Se* Boyer.) *Laga at all ting dr i beredſkap*, See that all things be in readineſs, (*Se* Coles.) See that all be ready. (*Se* Boyer.) *Laga ſig til*, To prepare one's ſelf. *Laga ſig til at ſlåſs*, To prepare one's ſelf to fight. (*Se* Coles.) *Laga til caffe*, To make coffee. (*Se* Swift.) *Laga om*, ex. gr. *Laga om elden*, To ſtir up the fire, (*Se* Swift.) To mend the fire. (*Se* Coles.) *Laga om en ſjuk*, To doctor a ſick perſon. Item: To nurſe *or* To tend a ſick perſon. (*Se* Johnson.) *Laga vdl om ſig ſjelf*, To make much of one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.)

Han vet laga om ſig, He knows how to indulge himſelf. *Laga til*, ex. gr. *Han håller på at laga til*, He is about to make the preparation.

Item: *Laga*, To Mend, To Repair. *Lagad*, p. p. *Han har lagat mitt ur*, He has mended my watch. *Vagnen ſkall lagas*, The coach is to be mended. *Klack laga ſkor*, To heel-piece ſhoes. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Laga ſkor eller ſtrumpor*, To mend ſhoes or ſtockings. Aliter. *Laga*, ex. gr. *Laga up*, To fit up. *Laga up en ting*, To fit up a thing.

Item: *Laga*, ex. gr. *Laga at ingen ſer det*, Take care that nobody ſees it. *Jag ſkall laga, at du får igen det*, I will take care you ſhall have it again. *Laga ſå, at han allena kommer*; See that he comes alone. *Laga dig ur vägen*, Get out of the way, (*Se* BOYER.) Get you gone. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han lagade ſig undan*, He got himſelf packing. *Vi lagade ſå, at vi fingo oftare tilfälle at mötas*, We contrived to meet more frequently. (*Se* SMOLLET.)

Lagbok, ſ. A Book of the law, Code. Plur. *Lagböcker*.

Lagbrott, ſ. Breach *or* Violation of the law.

Lagbrytare, ſ. One Who breaks *or* violates the law.

Lagbunden, part. Bound by law. ex. gr. *Lagbunden frihet*, Liberty under the law, Liberty bounded *or* limited by law. Aliter. ex. gr. *En lagbunden tjuf*, A thief convicted, A perſon caſt at the bar for theft.

Lagd, p. p. verb. *Lägga*.

Item: *Lagd*, adjective. ex. gr. *Han är lagd at blifva fet*, He is inclined to fatneſs. *Häſten är väl lagd*, The horſe is well made. Compoſ. *Fetlagd*. *Långlagd &c.* ſuis locis.

Lager, ſ. Laurel, Bay-Tree. (*Se* CROKER.) *Krönt med lager*, Crowned with laurel. (*Se* COLES.) *Hans lagrar löra aldrig viſna*, His laurels will never fade.

Lager, ſ. Stock, Store. ex. gr. *Hafva ſtort lager af varor*, To have a good ſtock of commodities. (*Se* BOYER.) *Lager af vin*, Store of wine. *Hålla lager af varor*, To have ſtore of goods.

Item: *Lager*, term. min. Stratum.

Lagerbär, ſ. (baeca lauri) Bay-Berry. (*Se* COLES.)

Lagerbärsblad, ſ. Bay-Leaf. (*Se* CROKER.)

Lagerbärsträd, ſ. Bay-Tree, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Laurel-Tree. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Lagerkrans, ſ. Garland of laurels, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Laurel.

Lagerfat, *Se Vinpipa*.

Lagerbärsolja, ſ. Oil of bays. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Lagfara, v. a. To Proceed according to law. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Lagfaren, adjective. Skilled in the law, (*Se* COLES.) Learned in the law. (*Se* BOYER.) Def. & Plur. *Lagfarne*, conf. *Lagklok*.

Lagfarenhet, ſ. Science of law, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Skill in the law, (*Se* COLES.) Juriſprudence. conf. *Lagklokhet*.

Lagfången, part. Lawfully acquired. Def. & Plur. *Lagfångne*.

Lagfäſta, v. a. To Confirm by law. *Lagfäſtad*, vel *Lagfäſt*, p. p.

Lagföra, v. a. To Sue at law. (*Se* BOYER.) *Lagförd*, p. p. conf. *Lagſöka*.

Lagg, ſ. Stave.

Lagga, v. a. To Stave, To Furniſh with ſtaves. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Lagga på en*, To thraſh one, To drub one, To curry one's coat. (*Se* BOYER.)

Laggill, adj. Good in law. (*Se* BOYER.) *Laggill ſak*, A thing good in law. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det är icke laggilt*, That does not ſtand good in law, (*Se* BOYER.) It is void in law. (*Se* CROKER.)

Laggrann, adj. Nice, Minutely cautious. conf. *Grannlaga*.

Laggrannhet, ſ. Niceneſs, Nicety, Minute exactneſs.

Lagklok, adj. Learned in the law. (*Se* BOYER.) conf. *Lagfaren*.

Lagklokhet, ſ. Skill in the law. (*Se* COLES.) conf. *Lagfarenhet*.

Lagkrönt, part. Legally crowned.

Lagläſare, ſ. A Clerk to a juſtice in the country.

Laglig, adj. Lawful, Legal, Conformable to law. *Laglig kallelſe*, Legal vocation. *Et lagligt teſtamente*, A will conformable to law. *Söka en lagligen*, To ſue one at law. (*Se* BOYER.) Item: To take the law of one. (*Se* The Spectator.)

Item: *Laglig*, adj. Moderate, Middling. *Det är et lagligt får*, It is a ſheep of a middling *or* moderate ſize.

Lagligen, adv. Lawfully, Legally. ex. gr. *Gå lagligen til vdga*, To proceed according to law. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gå lagligen til vdga med en*, To proceed againſt one at law, (*Se* Coles.) To go to law with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sôka en lagligen*, To ſue one at law. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To take the law of one. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Lagligen utföra ſin ſak*, To plead one's cauſe before a court. *Utſôka ſin rått lagligen*, To ſeek one's right by courſe of law. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Sôk lagligen*, Take your courſe at law. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Laglighet, ſ. Lawfulneſs, Legality.

Laglydig, adj. Obedient to the law.

Laglydnad, ſ. Obedience to the law.

Laglôs, adj. Lawleſs, Unreſtrained by any law. Adverbialiter. *Laglôſt*, Lawleſly.

Lagman, ſ. A ſuperiour judge in the country. Plur. *Lagmân*. Compoſ. *Lagmans rått*, A court where ſuch a judge preſides. *Lagmans ting*, Aſſize held by ſuch a judge.

Lagning, ſ. Reparation. Item: Mending, Repairing.

Lagom, adv. Moderately. ex. gr. *Lagom år bäſt*, Moderately is beſt. *Skrifva lagom*, To write moderately. *Rocken år lagom lång*, The coat is of a moderate length. The coat is moderately long. *Det år lagom åt mig*, It fits me. *En lagom penningeſumma*, A moderate ſum. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det var intet mer än lagom*, It was but juſt enough, It was not over and above. *Där var intet mer än lagom*, There was but juſt enough, There was nothing over and above, There was nothing to ſpare. Proverbialiter ironice. ex. gr. *Det var lagom åt honom*, He is right enough ſerved. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter. *Hon år ſå lagom beſkedlig*, She is no better than ſhe ſhould be. *Det var lagom rått*, It was not over and above right.

Item: *Lagom*, adjectivè, ex. gr. *Kommer i lagom tid*, To come in good time, (*Se* Boyer.) To come at a proper time, To come ſeaſonably, To come in pudding-time. *Ni kommer juſt i lagom tid*, You come in the very nick of time. (*Se* Boyer.) *Klädningen år lagom åt mig*, The ſuit fits me.

Lagſaga, ſ. Juriſdiction, Diſtrict, Diſtrict to which any authority extends. Alias *Lagſagu*.

Lagſkipande magt, ſ. The Power of adminiſtering juſtice.

Lagſkipning, ſ. Adminiſtration of juſtice.

Lagſtadd, part. Lawfully hired, Hired according to law.

Lagſtiftande magt, ſ. Legiſlature, (*Se* Johnson.) Legiſlative power. (*Se* Boyer.)

Lagſtiftare, ſ. Legiſlator. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lagſtiftning, ſ. Legiſlation. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lagſôka, v. a. To Sue, (*Se* Johnson.) To Sue at law, (*Se* Boyer.) To Proſecute by law. (*Se* Johnson.) *Lagſôka en*, To ſue one, To go to law with one, (*Se* Boyer.) To take the law of one. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Lagſôkt*, p. p. conf. *Lagföra*.

Lagtima, ſ. The Time juſtice is adminiſtered.

Lagvadd, part. Moved to another court, Transferred from one court to another, conf. *Vâdja*.

Lagvunnen, part. Caſt in law. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Laka, v. n. To Diſtil, To Fall by drops. ex. gr. *Han arbetade, ſå at ſvetten lakade af honom*, He worked till he run with ſweat. (*Se* Coles.) *Laka på*, To put the hot water on. (*Se* Coles.) *Laka på*, (*vid brygd*) To put the hot water into the maſhing-tub, (*Se* Croker.) To convey the hot water from the copper into the maſh-tub. (*Se* Croker.) *Laka ut*, *Se Utlaka*.

Lakan, ſ. Sheet. *Har ni lagt lakan på?* Are the beds ſheeted? (*Se* Boyer.) Have you put on ſheets? (*Se* King.)

Lake, ſ. (Gadus lota) piſc. Burbot. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Lake, ſ. Pickle. ex. gr. *Kôttlake*, Pickle in which meat is preſerved. *Björklake*, *Se Björk*.

Lakéj, ſ. Footman, Lackey. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lakrits, ſ. Liquorice juice, (*Se* Croker.) Spaniſh juice. (*Se* Croker.) Liquorice.

Laktuk, ſ. Lettuce, Garden Lettuce. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Lam, adj. Lame, conf. *Förlamad*. Adverbialiter. *Lamt*, ex. gr. *Där handteras ſa-*

kerna

kerna alt för lamt, Buſineſs is too ſuperficially *or* lamely conducted there. *Det går lamt til med rättviſan*, Juſtice is poorly *or* lamely adminiſtered. *Lam förevändning*, Shallow pretence. *Lamt, uttryck*, Lame expreſſion. (*Se* Boyer.)

Lamb, ſ. Lamb. Compoſ. *Lambſkinn*, Lambſkin. *Lambunge*, Lambkin. (*Se* Johnson.) *Lambull*, Lamb's wool. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et dilamb*, A ſucking lamb. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lamba, v. a. To Yean, (*Se* Cooker.) To Lamb. (*Se* Boyer.)

Lambdiger, adj. With lamb.

Lambkött, ſ. Lamb, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Lamb's fleſh. (*Se* Boyer.)

Lamhet, ſ. Lameneſs.

Lamma, *Se Lamba*.

Lampa, ſ. Lamp.

Lampet, ſ. Sconce. (*Se* Johnson.)

Land, ſ. Country, Land. Plur. *Länder*. *Intet land i verlden*, No country in the world. *Faſta landet*, The continent, The mainland, (*Se* Johnson.) The main, (*Se* Johnson.) The firm land. (*Se* Boyer.) *Komma ifrån det andra landet*, To come from the oppoſite coaſt *or* ſhore. Item: To come from beyond the ſea. *Jag ſer land*, I ſee land. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Öfver hela landet*, All over the country, Throughout the whole country. *En reſa til lands*, A journey. *At reſa til lands*, To travel by land. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ro i land*, To row aſhore. *Skeppet dref i land*, The ſhip drove aſhore. *Det utföres til utrikes länder*, It is exported to foreign countries *or* parts. *Det förlöfvade landet*, The land of promiſe. *Förlora landet ur ſickte*, To loſe ſight of the land. Item: To lay the land. (*Se* The Seam. V. M.) *Sätta en i land*, To ſet *or* put one aſhore, To land one. *Sedan de hade i land ſatt manſkapet ſom var om bord*, Having landed their men that were on ſhipboard. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Segla längs landet*, To ſail along the coaſt, To coaſt along. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rymma landet* vel *Rymma ur landet*, To run away from the country, To run one's country. (*Se* Coles.) *Flytta ur landet*, To leave the country. *Utom lands*, Abroad. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gå i land*, To go aſhore. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Proverbialiter. *Han har gådt i land med ſin ſak*, He has brought about his purpoſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gå i land med en ſak*, To go through ſtitch with a buſineſs. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Gå i land med et förſlag*, To bring a project to bear. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han går aldrig i land därmed*, He will never make any thing of it. Item: *Land*, (rus) Country. *Bo på landet*, To live *or* dwell in the country. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är på landet*, He is in the country. *Fara på landet*, To go into the country. *Komma ifrån landet*, To come from the country.

Landa, v. n. To Land, To Come on ſhore. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Hvart vill det landa med den ſaken?* What will be the iſſue of that affair? (*Se* Boyer.)

Landamdre, ſ. (obſol.) Boundary.

Landcarta, ſ. Land-Map, (*Se* Cooke.) Geographical map. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Landförviſa, v. a. To Baniſh, To Exile. Paſſ. *Landförviſas*, To be baniſhed *or* exiled. *Landförviſt*, p. p.

Landförviſning, ſ. Baniſhment. (*Se* Johnson.)

Landhafre, ſ. (avena fatua) plant. Bearded Oat Graſs, Haver. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Landkänning, ſ. Landfall. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *God landkänning*, Good landfall. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Den dagen fingo vi landkänning*, That day we made land.

Landning, ſ. Landing.

Landsbygd, ſ. Country.

Landſens, genit. voc. *Land*. Alias *Landets*. ex. gr. *Landſens ſeder*, The ways of the country. *Landſens fruckt*, The fruit of the country, The growth of the country. *Landſens fader*, The father of the country, The prince.

Landsflyckt, ſ. Exile, Baniſhment.

Landsflycktig, adj. Exiled.

Landsflycktighet, ſ. Exile, Baniſhment, State of being baniſhed.

Landsförderflig, adj. Ruinous to the country.

Landsförrädare, ſ. A Traitor to the country.

Landsförrädelig, adj. Treacherous to the country.

Landsfrid, ſ. The King's peace.

Lands-

Landshöfdíng, ſ. A Governour of a province.
Landshöfdíngdöme, ſ. The Jurisdiction of a governour.
Landſkap, ſ. Province, Region. Item: *Landſkap*, vel *Landſkaps ſtycke*, Landſcape. (*Se* Johnson.)
Landsköp, ſ. ex. gr. *Göra landsköp*, To buy illicitly in the country.
Landslag, ſ. A Law that prevails, *or* is in force only in the country. *Se Landsrätt.*
Landslöpare, ſ. conf. *Landſtrykare.*
Landsman, ſ. Countryman. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han är min landsman*, He is my countryman. Plur. *Landsmän.*
Landsort, ſ. Country.
Landsplåga, ſ. Univerſal grievance. Item: Epidemical diſeaſe.
Landsrätt, *Se Landslag.*
Landsſed, ſ. The Ways of a country.
Landſtiga, v. a. To Land. Item: To Make a deſcent. Cj. *Stiga.* Part. P. *Landſtigen.* Def. & Plur. *Landſtigne.*
Landſtigning, ſ. Landing. Item: Deſcent. *Göra landſtigning*, To make a deſcent. *Deras förſta landſtigningsſtälle var ön Cypru*s, The firſt place of their landing was the iſland of Cyprus. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Landſtrek, ſ. A Slip of land.
Landſtrykare, ſ. Vagabond, Vagrant, Landloper.
Landſtälle, ſ. Landing place. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Landsväg, ſ. Highway, Great Road.
Landsände, ſ. The Border of a country. (*Se* Coles.)
Landtbo, ſ. Countryman, Huſbandman. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. *Landtboen.* Plur. *Landtboer.*
Landtbruk, ſ. Agriculture, Tillage; Huſbandry.
Landtbrukare, ſ. *Se Jordbrukare.*
Landtegendom, ſ. Eſtate in land, (*Se* Coxe.) Land eſtate, (*Se* Smollet.) Landed eſtate, Eſtate in the country.
Landtfolk, ſ. Country people.
Landtgods, ſ. Eſtate in the country. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Landtgrefve, ſ. Landgrave. (*Se* Boyer.) *Landtgreffkap*, Landgraviate, (*Se* Boyer.) Landgravate. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)
Landtlefnad, ſ. Country life. (*Se* Smollet.)
Landtlefverne, ſ. Rural life.
Landtman, ſ. Countryman, Huſbandman.
Landtmarſkalk, ſ. The Speaker of the nobility at a diet.
Landtmätare, ſ. Surveyor, or Meaſurer of land, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Surveyor. (*Se* Johnson.)
Landtmäteri, ſ. Surveying, (*Se* Th. Cooke.) Meaſuring of land, (*Se* Coles.) Land ſurveying.
Landtmätning, ſ. Surveying, or Meaſuring of land. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Landtregemente, ſ. A Regiment, raiſed and maintained at the charge of certain landholders. conf. *Indelnings verket.*
Landväg, ſ. ex. gr. *Fara landvägen*, To go by land. *Dit är ingen landväg*, There is no way to that place by land, There's no coming thither by land.
Lans, ſ. Lance. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Lanſett, ſ. Lancet. (*Se* Johnson.)
Lanterna, ſ. Lantern. (*Se* Johnson.) *Lanterna magica*, Magic Lantern. (*Se* Croker.)
Lapp, ſ. Piece, Patch, Botch. Item: Shred. (*Se* Johnson.) *Kläddes lapp*, Shred of cloth. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)
Lappa, v. a. To Patch, To Botch. ex. gr. *Lappa kläder*, To patch up clothes. *Lappade kläder*, Patched clothes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lappa ihop*, To patch up. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To ſtitch up. (*Se* Johnson.) *Lappa ſkor*, To cobble ſhoes. (*Se* Coles.)
Lappare, ſ. Patcher, Botcher. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: A ſorry *or* paltry fellow.
Lappri, ſ. Trifle, Fiddlefaddle. *Det är bara lappri*, 'Tis all ſtuff. (*Se* Serenius.) *Vara noga om lappri*, To ſtand upon trifles. *En lappris ſak*, A thing of no moment. *Det är lappri*, It is a trifle.
Larf, ſ. Maſk.
Las, ipf. verb. *Läſa.*
Laſk, ſ. Cloſing. *Laſk*, (*Sjöterm*) Scarf.
Laſka, v. a. To Stitch. (*Se* Coles.) *Laſkad*, p. p.
Laſkning, ſ. Stitching. *Laſkrem*, A ſhoemaker's ſtirrup. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.)
Laſs, ſ. Load. *Et laſs ved*, A cart-load of wood. *Två laſs hö*, Two cart-loads of hay. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Laſſa, v. a. To Load. *Laſſad*, p. p. *Laſſa på kårran*, To load the cart. (*Se* Boyer.) *Laſſa af vagnen*, To unload the wagon.

Laſsning, ſ. Loading.

Laſt, ſ. Lading. *Skeppet har nu intagit ſin laſt*, She has taken in her lading now. aliter. *Ligga til laſt* (*ſom en vara*) To ſtick on hand (as a commodity) (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Den varan ligger honom til laſt*, That commodity ſticks upon his hands. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara en til laſt*, To be a burden to one.

Item: *Laſt*, ſ. Vice. *Han år begifven på den laſten*, He is addicted to that vice, He is given to that vice. *Det lågges honom til laſt*, It is laid to his charge. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: The blame is laid on him.

Laſta, v. a. To Load, To Lade. *Laſta et ſkepp*, To load a ſhip, (*Se* Johnson.) To lade a ſhip. (*Se* Boyer.) *Laſta in varor i et ſkepp*, To ſhip goods, To load goods upon a ſhip, To load goods in a ſhip. *Laſta ut*, To unload, To diſcharge.

Item: *Laſta*, v. a. To Blame, To Charge with a fault, (*Se* Johnson.) To find fault with. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De laſta honom för det*, They blame him for that, (*Se* Boyer.) They find fault with him for that. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag vill ej laſta hans arbete*, I will not condemn his work, I will not find fault with his work, I will not blame his work.

Laſtare, ſ. Blamer, Faultfinder, Cenſurer. (*Se* Johnson.)

Laſtbar, adj. Vicious, Vitious, Wicked, Adverbialiter. *Laſtbart*, Wickedly, Vitiouſly.

Laſtbarhet, ſ. Vitiouſneſs.

Laſtdrugare, ſ. Tranſport, Veſſel of carriage. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: Storeſhip.

Laſtdryg, adj. ex. gr. *Et laſtdrygt ſkepp*, A ſhip of great burden. (*Se* Boyer.)

Laſtfull, adj. Full of vice. Item: Vicious.

Laſtgammal, adj. Superannuated, Over old. (*Se* Coles.)

Laſtport, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Raſt-Port. (*Se* Croker.)

Laſtvård, adj. Blamable. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lat, adj. Lazy, Idle, Slothful, Sluggiſh.

Latitude, ſ. Latitude.

Lathet, ſ. Lazineſs, Idleneſs, Sloth. *Se Ldtja.*

Latin, ſ. Latin. *Tala latin*, To ſpeak latin. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Boken år ſkrifven på latin*, The book is wrote in latin. *Öfverſåtta på latin*, To tranſlate into latin. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Giſva på latin*, To render in latin. (*Se* Coles.) Hinc adj. *Latinſk*, ex. gr. *Latinſka ſpråket*, The latin tongue. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et Latinſkt talesått*, A latiniſm, A latin idiom.

Lavendel, ſ. (Lavendula. Spica) plant. Lavender. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Lavet, ſ. Carriage, (*Se* Johnson.) Gun carriage, Carriage of a cannon. (*Se* Croker.)

Lax, ſ. (Salmo. Salar) piſc. Salmon. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) Compoſ. *Laxfiſke*, Salmon fiſhery. (*Se* Croker.) *Laxkar*, Ware, or Wear to catch ſalmon in. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology & Croker.) alias *Laxkiſta*.

Laxatif, *Se Purgermedel.*

Laxera, v. a. *Se Purgera.*

Laxöring, ſ. (Farnio. Salmo.) piſc. Trout. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) Alias *Forell.*

Lazaret, ſ. Infirmary, Hoſpital, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Lazar-Houſe, Lazaretto. Plur. *Lazareter.*

Lazur, alias *Lazurſten*, (lapis lazuli) A Lazule ſtone. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Le, v. n. anom. To Smile, To Laugh. Pr. *Ler.* Ipſ. *Log.* Pf. *Ledt*, ex. gr. *Hon log åt mig*, She ſmiled upon me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han log då han hörde det*, He laughed when he heard it. *Le åt någon*, To ſmile at *or* upon one, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To laugh at one. *Le öfver något*, To laugh at a thing. *Det bragte mig at le*, It made me laugh. *Han begynte le*, He fell a laughing. (*Se* Boyer.) Subſtantivè. *Leende*, Smile.

Lection, ſ. Leſſon. *Giſva lectioner i ſedelåran*, To give leſſons on morality. (*Se* Marmontel.)

Led, Ipſ. verb. *Lida.*

Led, adj. Odious, Deteſtable, Abominable. Item: Diſagreeable, Offenſive, Croſs. *En led lukt*, An offenſive ſmell. Item: An odious ſmell. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han år en led karl*, He is a ſad man. (*Se* Boyer.) *En led kåring*, A croſs old woman. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det faller mig ſå ledt at vara hår*, It ſeems ſo dull to me to be here. *I lyſt och ledt*, In proſperity and adverſity. Adverbialiter. *Ledt*, ex. gr. *Han har ſig ledt åt*, He behaved himſelf badly.

Led, ſ. Joinſt. *Vrida ur led*, To put out of joint, (*Se* Johnson.) To diſlocate, To diſ-

diſjoint. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag darrar i hvar led*, I tremble every joint of me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Värk i alla leder*, Pain in every joint. *Led ifrån led*, From joint to joint.

Item: *Led*, Degree, Degree in conſanguinity, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Order of lineage, Deſcent of family. Item: Generation. *Han är min couſin i andra led*, He is my couſin one remove. (*Se* Boyer.) *Arfvinge i tredje led*, Heir by three deſcents. *Våra ſlägtingar i fjerde led*, Our relations to the fourth remove. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Förbudne leder*, Degrees prohibited. (*Se* Johnson.) *Slägt i lika leder*, Relations by equal deſcents. *Slägt led*, Degree of conſanguinity, or kindred, (*Se* Boyer.) Deſcent of family. *Tredje och fjerde led*, Third and fourth generation. *Exod.* 20: 5.

Item: *Led*, Way. Item: Courſe. ex. gr. *De ſeglade åt den leden*, They bent *or* ſhaped their courſe that way. *Åt diſkillige leder*, Different ways.

Item: *Led*, Rank. (*Se* Johnson.) *Förſta och andra ledet*, The firſt and ſecond rank. *Stå i rotar och leder*, To ſtand rank and file. (*Se* Swift.) *I rotar och leder*, In rank and file. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Led*, The Gate of an encloſed ground.

Leda, ſ. Loathing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: Diſguſt. *Han fick leda til mig*, He took a diſguſt at me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Åſtadkomma leda*, To beget a loathing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Af febren får jag leda til mat*, My fever makes me loathe my meat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bär leda til den karlen*, He has an averſion to that man. (*Se* Boyer.) Compoſ. *Matleda*, ſuo loco.

Leda, v. a. To Lead, To Conduct. *Ledd*, p. p. Led. ex. gr. *Den blinde leder den blinda*, The blind leads the blind. *Luc.* 6: 39. *Den vägen leder til fördärfvet*, That way leads to deſtruction. *De ledde honom fram*, They led him forth. *Leda en ting til ſitt förſta urſprung*, To trace a thing to its original *or* cauſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Leda det ena ifrån det andra*, To derive one thing from another. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det blod han leder ifrån ſina ſtora förfäder*, The blood he derives from his noble anceſtors. (*Se* Boyer.) Paſſivum. ex. gr. *Däraf ledas många påföljder*, Thence many conſequences are deduced. *Där leddes ut en fånge*, There was a priſoner led to execution. *Leda af*, *Se Afleda*. *Leda bort*, To lead away, *Leda ifrån*, ex. gr. *Leda vattnet ifrån porten*, To carry off the water from the gate, To convey away *or* to divert the courſe of the water from the gate. *Leda ifrån ſig ſkulden*, To clear one's ſelf of the blame. (*Se* Coles.) *Leda in*, To introduce, To lead in, To uſher in. (*Se* Boyer.) *Leda en in*, To uſher one in. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Inleda*. *Leda ut*, To lead out. *Han ledde honom uti et annat rum*, He took him into another room.

Ledamot, ſ. Member, Limb. Plur. *Ledamöter*. conf. *Lem.* aliter. ex. gr. *Ledamot i et ſamhälle*, Member of a ſociety. *Vetenſkaps academiens ledamot*, Member of the academy of ſciences, (*Se* Croker.) Fellow of the royal ſociety. (*Se* Croker.) *Collegii ledamöter*, The members of the board. (*Se* Boyer.)

Ledare, ſ. Guide, Leader.

Ledas, v. d. To Loathe. Item: To Grow ſad. *Han leds i enſlighet*, He grows ſad in ſolitude. *Han leddes under det han väntade på dig*, He grew ſad whilſt he was waiting for you. Item: The time ſeemed long to him whilſt he was waiting for you. *Han leds vid maten*, He loathes his meat. *Hon leddes vid ſin man*, She loathed her huſband. Item: She grew weary of her huſband. (*Se* Coles.)

Ledband, ſ. Ligament. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ledband, (*för barn*) Leading-ſtrings. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ledbrott, ſ. Diſlocation. (*Se* Johnson.) *Se Ledbrytning*.

Ledbrytning, ſ. Luxation, (*Se* Johnson.) Disjointing.

Ledgång, ſ. Articulation.

Ledig, adj. Eaſy, Free from confinement. *Jag vill hafva lediga händer*, I want to have free ſcope. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kläda af ſig och göra ſig ledig*, To undreſs and give one's ſelf ſome eaſe, or make one's ſelf eaſy. *Gå lös och ledig*, To be at liberty, (*Se* Coles.) Item: To be unengaged.

Item: *Ledig*, adj. Vacant, At leiſure, Disengaged. (*Se* Johnson.) *Jag är ej ledig nu*, I am not at leiſure now, (*Se* Coles.) I have no ſpare time now. (*Se* Coles.)

Ndr de voro ledige ifrån ämbets ſyſslor, When they were at leiſure from the affairs of their office. *Ndr jag får en ledig ſtund*, When I get a ſpare hour. *Vara ledig ifrån ſyſslor*, To be free from buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ledige ſtunder*, Spare hours, Vacant hours. (*Se* Coles.) *Tdnk på det vid ledige ſtunder*, Think of it at your leiſure. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Nu dr den tjenſten ledig*, That place is vacant now. *Konungen har låfvat mig förſta tjenſt ſom blir ledig vid hofvet*, The king has promiſed me the firſt place that falls in his court. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om ndgot Paſtorat blir ledigt ſom han kan gifva bårt, har han låfvat at låta mig få det*, If any living falls in his gift, he has promiſed to confer it upon me. (*Se* Boyer.)

Ledighet, ſ. Leiſure. *Jag har ingen ledighet, at göra det du begårt*, I am not at leiſure to do what you deſired. *Dår dr ingen ledighet i collegio*, There is no vacancy at the board. *Konungen lår befordra honom vid förſta ledighet*, The king will prefer him upon the firſt vacancy. Item: The king will prefer him to the firſt vacancy.

Ledning, ſ. Leading.

Ledſaga, v. a. To Conduct, To Guide. conf. *Leda*. *Ledſagad*, p. p. *Gud ledſage honom hvart han går*, God be with him wherever he goes. *Ledſaga ndgon i mörkret*; To guide one in the dark.

Ledſagare, ſ. Conductor, Leader, Guide.

Ledſam, adj. Troubleſome, Tireſome, Tedious, Irkſome. Item: Dull. *Var intet ſå ledſam*, Don't be ſo troubleſome. *Det dr en ledſam ſak*, It is a troubleſome buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han dr en ledſam man, at hafva at göra med*, He is a ſad man to deal with. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ledſam lefnad*, A dull life. *Hår dr ledſamt at vara*, This is a dull place to be in. *Det dr ganſka ledſamt i ſtaden*, The town is very dull. (*Se* The Let. of L. Montague.)

Ledſamhet, ſ. Trouble. *Han hade råkat i ndgon ledſamhet*, He was got into ſome trouble. *Se til, at du icke ådrager dig ndgra ledſamheter*, Take care leſt you bring troubles upon yourſelf.

Ledſen, adj. Weary. *Vara ledſen vid ndgot*, To be ſick *or* weary of a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag dr ledſen vid verlden*, I am weary of the world, I am ſick of the world. (*Se* Wycherley.) *Man kan bli ledſen, at höra hans prat*, One may be ſick of hearing his nonſenſe. *Blifva ledſen*, To grow dull. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Vara ledſen vid en ting*, To be out of love with a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Jag blir ledſen*, I grow dull.

Ledſna, v. n. To Grow weary. *Jag ledsnar vid at ſkrifva*, I grow weary of writing. *Han ledſnade at höra honom*, He grew weary of hearing him. Item: He grew weary of his diſcourſe.

Ledſnad, ſ. Wearineſs. Item: Uneaſineſs.

Ledſtånga, ſ. Rail. (*Se* Croker.) Plur. *Ledſtånger*.

Ledvatten, ſ. (ſynovia) morb. The Synovia of the joints. (*Se* Croker.)

Ledvridning, ſ. *Se Ledbrytning*.

Ledvårk, ſ. Pain in the joints.

Lefde, Ipf. verb. *Lefva*.

Leffelkrut, ſ. (cochlearia officinalis) plant. Scurvy Graſs. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Lefnad, ſ. Life, conf. *Lif*. *Lefverne*. ex. gr. *Föra en yppig lefnad*, To lead an extravagant life. *Hela ſin lefnad igenom*, Throughout his whole life; All his life through. *Lefnads ſått*, Way of life, Courſe of life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni måſte föra et annat lefnads ſått*, You muſt take another courſe of life. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſållſam lefnad*, A ſtrange courſe of life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lefnads tid*, Lifetime. alias. *Lifstid*.

Lefra ſig, v. n. To Clot. *Lefrad blod*, Gore, Gore blood, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Blood clotted. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lefva, v. n. To Live. Pr. *Lefver*. Ipf. *Lefde*. Pf. *Lefvat*. *Lefver han?* Does he live? Is he alive? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han lefde i 60 år*, He lived ſixty years. *Lefva vål*, To live well. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lefva för ſtort*, To live too high. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han vet at lefva*, He knows how to live. *Han förſtår at lefva med folk*, He knows how to live with people. *Lefve Konungen!* God ſave the king! (*Se* Boyer.) *Lefva med litet lif*, To make a poor ſhift to live. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lefva för ſig ſjelf*, To live by one's ſelf. *Om Gud låter mig lefva*, If god give me life, (*Se* Boyer.) If god ſend life. (*Se* Coles.) *Lefvande*, Part a. ex. gr. *At döma lefvande och dödа*, To judge the quick and the dead.

dead. (*Se* The Book of C. P.) *Mått af lefvande*, Full of days. *Gen.* 35: 29. *Jag är et lefvande vittne där til*, I am a living evidence of it. *En lefvande gädda*, A live pike. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva lefvande bränd*, To be burnt alive. (*Se* Boyer.) *Är han lefvande?* Is he alive? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En lefvande tro*, A lively faith. (*Se* Boyer.) adjective. *Lefvande*, alias *Liflig*. *Han är munter och lefvande*, He is sprightly and gay. *Lefvande gärdsgård*, Quickset hedge. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Lefva af*, ex. gr. *Lefva af örter*, To live upon herbs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han kan icke lefva af sin lön*, He can't live on his salary, He can't live of his wages. *Lefva af almosor*, To live by alms. (Se Ainsworth.) *Detta är nog at lefva af*, This is enough to live on. (Se Ainsworth.) *Lefva efter*, ex. gr. *Lefva efter någon*, To live after one. *Lefva ihop*, To live together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lefva på*, ex. gr. *Lefva på nåd*, To live upon charity. Item: To lead a precarious life. *Lefva på andras kostnad*, To live at the expense of others. *Han har intet at lefva på*, He has nothing to live upon. *Han lefver på sitt gods*, He lives at his country seat. *Lefva öfver*, ex. gr. *Han har lefvat öfver åttatijo år*, He has lived above fourscore years, He has lived out fourscore years. (*Se* Coles.) *Se Öfverlefva.*

Lefver, s. Liver. Def. *Lefren*. Plur. *Lefrar*. Compos. *Lefverkorf*, A kind of sausage made of liver. *Lefverbrun*, Liver-coloured.

Lefverants, s. ex. gr. *Göra lefverants af matvaror för armeen*, To furnish a supply of provisions for the army, To furnish the army with a supply of provisions. *Han har gjort en ansenlig lefverants af kläde*, He has furnished a considerable supply of cloth.

Lefverera, v. a. To Deliver. conf. *Lemna*. *Lefvererad*, p. p. *Lefverera spannmål til armeen*, To supply the army with corn. *Lefverera penningar til någon*, To deliver money to one. Aliter: ex. gr. *Lefverera slagtning*, To give battle, (*Se* Boyer.) To join battle. (*Se* Coles.)

Lefverering, s. Delivery, Deliverance. *Han var tilstädes vid lefvereringen af säden*, He was present at the delivery of the corn, He was present when the corn was delivered. *Beställa om brefvets lefverering*, To take care the letter be duly delivered.

Lefverne, s. Life, Course of life, Behaviour. *Föra et christligt lefverne*, To lead a christian life. *Han är sedig i alt sitt lefverne*, He is modest in all his behaviour. *Lefvernes beskrifning*, Life. *Han skref Keisarens lefvernes beskrifning*, He wrote the life of the emperour. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Hvad är här för lefverne?* What a life is here? (*Se* Boyer.)

Lega, s. Hire. *Lega för båt*, A waterman's fare, Boat-hire. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lega för någon ting*, The hire of any thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Legat, s. Legate, Ambassadour, Envoy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Legations secreterare*, Secretary of an embassy. (*Se* Croker.)

Legat, Pf. verb. *Ligga.*

Legd, p. p. verb. *Leja.*

Legning, s. Hiring. conf. verb. *Leja.*

Legofolk, s. Hired people.

Legohjon, s. Hired servant.

Leja, v. a. To Hire. Pr. *Lejer*. Ipf. *Legde*. Pf. *Legt*. *Legd*, p. p. conf. *Hyra*. *Leja en dagsverks karl*, To hire a daylabourer. *Han har legt sig en häst*, He has hired a horse. *Leja sin båt åt någon*, To let one's boat to somebody. To let out one's boat to somebody. *Leja ut*, To let out, (*Se* Johnson.) To hire out, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To let out to hire. (*Se* Coles.)

Lejd, s. Safeconduct. *Gifva lejd*, To grant safeconduct. (*Se* The Pr. state of Gr. Br.) *Komma hem på lejd*, To come home by warrant of a safeconduct, To come home under security of a letter of safeconduct.

Lejdebref, s. Letter of safeconduct. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lejon, s. Lion. absolute. *Lejonet.*

Lejoninna, s. Lioness, She Lion. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lek, s. Sport, Play, Fun, Game. *Hålla lek*, To make sport. (*Se* Coles.) Item: To perform a game. *Hon är van vid leken*, She is used to the sport. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni skall få se en vacker lek*, You shall see pretty sport.

ſport. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra något på lek*, To do a thing in ſport. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är allenaſt en lek för honom*, That is but a ſport to him. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Leka, v. n. To Play, To Sport, To Toy. ex. gr. *Valparne lekte med hvarandra*, The whelps were playing with one another. *Leka tilſammans*, To play *or* ſport together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Leka blindbock*, To play at blindman's buff. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Leka med ord*, To play upon words. (*Se* Boyer.) *Äggjärn måſte man ej leka med*, There's no fooling with edgetools. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſtår och leker med nycklen*, He ſtands fiddling with the key. (*Se* Swift.) aliter. *Fiſken leker en viſs tid om året*, The fiſh ſpawns at a certain ſeaſon of the year.

Lekamen, ſ. Body. conf. *Kropp*.

Lekamlig, adj. Bodily, Corporeal. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: Corporal. *Lekamligen*, adv. Bodily, Corporeally, Corporally.

Lekatt, ſ. (muſtela erminea) Weaſel. (*Se* Brit. Zoology.)

Lekkamrat, ſ. Playfellow. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lekman, ſ. Layman. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lekſaker, plur. Playthings, Toys.

Lekſyſter, ſ. Playfellow.

Lektid, ſ. Playtime.

Item: *Lektid*, ſ. Spawning-time. (*Se* Boyer.)

Lem, ſ. Limb, Member. Def. *Lemmen*. Plur. *Lemmar*, conf. *Ledamot*. *Värk i alla lemmar*, Pain in every limb. *Lem från lem*, Limb from limb, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Limb by limb. ibidem. *En lem i Chriſti förſamling*, A member of the church.

Lemmalytt, adj. Mutilated, Maimed.

Lemna, v. a. To Leave, To Relinquiſh. Ipf. *Jag lemnade*, I left. *Lemnad*, Left, p. p. *Jag lemnar alt i hans godtycke*, I leave all to his diſcretion. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag lemnar alt i Guds behag*, I reſign *or* ſubmit all to god's will. Item: I. ſubmit all to providence. *Jag lemnar det dårhån*, It may be ſo for ought I know. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låt oſs lemna detta*, Let us leave this. *Jag lemnar at ſå är*, I admit it to be ſo, I grant it to be ſo. *Lemna någon i ſticket*, To leave one in the lurch. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan ej lemna det för ſå godt köp*, I can't afford it at ſo ſmall a price, (*Se* Ainsworth.) I cannot afford it ſo cheap. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det kan ej lemnas för bättre köp*, It can't be afforded cheaper. (*Se* Coles.) *Lemna något åt någon*, To deliver ſomething to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lemna ſitt rum åt en annan*, To reſign one's place to another, (*Se* Boyer.) To give up one's place to another. *Lemna efter ſig arfvingar*, To leave iſſue. *Han lemnade boken efter ſig*, He left the book behind him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han lemnade ifrån ſig hvad han haft om händer*, He deliver'd what he had in charge. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lemna ſvar*, To return an anſwer, To leave an anſwer. *För all ting lemna in brefvet*, Be ſure to put the letter in. (*Se* Swift.) *Lemna ut*, To leave out. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter. ex. gr. *De få låf at lemna mig det*, They muſt needs yield me that. (*Se* Coles.)

Lemning, ſ. Reſidue, Remnant. (*Se* Johnson. Plur. *Lemningar*, Leavings. *Det är en lemning af Påfvedömet*, It is a remnant of popery. *En lemning af febren*, A ſymptom left of the fever.

Lemon, ſ. Lemon.

Lemonad, ſ. Lemonade. (*Se* Johnson.)

Len, adj. Soft. *Lent ſilke*, Soft ſilk. *Lena hår*, Soft hair. *Det ſom är lent för känſlan*, What is ſoft to the touch. *Det känns lent*, It feels ſoft. Adverbialiter. *Lent*, Softly.

Lena, v. a. To Mollify, To Soften. (*Se* Johnson.) *Lenad*, p. p. Aliter, ex. gr. *När det lenar på om vintren*, When it thaws in winter.

Lenhet, ſ. Softneſs. Item: Lenity.

Lenplåſter, ſ. Mollifying plaſter. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lenväder, ſ. Mild weather. (*Se* Boyer.)

Leopard, ſ. Leopard. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ler, ſ. Clay. alias *Lera*. *Af ler*, Of clay. *Faſtna i leret*, To ſtick in the clay. Compoſ. *Lergrop*, Clay-Pit. (*Se* Johnson.) *Lerkärl*, Earthen veſſel. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lerkruka*, Earthen pot.

Leracktig, adj. Clayey. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lerart, ſ. Species of clay.

Lerbråka, ſ. A Machine to work clay.

Lerig, adj. Full of clay.

Lerjord, ſ. Clay-Soil. (*Se* The C. D.)

Lerka,

Lerka, v. n. (vulg.) To Proceed gently. *Man måſte lerka med honom*, We muſt proceed gently with him. *Lerka ſanningen ur någon*, To draw the truth out of one *or* from one, To ſift the truth out of one.

Leta, v. a. To Seek, To Search, To Look. *Letad*, p. p. *Leta, ſå får du igen boken*, Look, and you'll find the book, Go look for the book and you'll find it. *Han letade i alla gömor*, He ſearched every private place, He looked into every private place. *Jag har letat igenom alla mina papper*, I have ſearched all my papers, I have overhaled all my papers. *Låt oſs leta rått på honom*, Let us find him out. *Leta efter något*, To look after a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To look for a thing, To ſearch for a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han behöfver icke leta efter ord*, He is not ſhort of words, He is not at a loſs for words. *Leta up*, To ſearch out. (*Se* Johnson.) *Leta ut*, To cull, To ſelect from others. Item: To ſift. *Jag har letat ut hans upſåt*, I have ſifted out his intention. (*Se* Fielding.) *Leta ut ens tanke*, To ſound one's mind, (*Se* Coles.) To ſound one, (*Se* Boyer.) To pump one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Leta ut ſanningen*, To ſearch out the truth, To ſiſh out *or* trace out the truth. *Han gick i ſkogen at leta fogelbo*, He went into the wood a birdneſting.

Lexa, ſ. Leſſon. *Kunna ſin lexa*, To know one's leſſon. *Sätta en före ſin lexa*, To ſet one his leſſon. (*Se* Coles.) *Gifva någon en lexa at lära*, To ſet one a leſſon to learn. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har fått ſin lexa*, He has had his leſſon given him, He has had his leſſon, He has been taken to taſk.

Lexa, v. a. Dr. *Lexa up någon*, To take one to taſk. (*Se* Johnſon & Ainsworth.) *Jag ſkall lexa up henne*, I will give her a leſſon. (*Se* Marmontel.)

Libell, ſ. Libel. inde *Libellera*, v. a. To Libel.

Liberi, ſ. Livery.

Libſticka, ſ. (leviſticum. ligusticum) plant. Lovage. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Licent, ſ. Cuſtom, Duty.

Lida, v. a. To Suffer, To Endure, To Undergo, To Bear. Pr. *Lider*. Ipf. *Led*, Underwent, Bore. Pf. *Lidit*. Part. P. *Liden*, Undergone, Born. conf. *Tåla*. *Lida vårk*, To ſuffer pain. *Lida en ſtor förluſt*, To ſuffer, *or* ſuſtain a great loſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lida ſkeppsbrott*, To ſuffer ſhipwreck. (*Se* Coles.) *Lida ſtraff*, To ſuffer, To undergo puniſhment. (*Se* Johnson.) *Lida orätt*, To ſuffer injury, To have wrong done one. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag måſte lida för alla edra dårſkaper*, I muſt ſmart for all your follies.

Item: *Lida*, ex. gr. *Han kan icke lida den karlen*, He can't abide that man. (*Se* Coles.) *Lida en ting tåligt*, To bear a thing patiently. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han lider ingen motſägelſe*, He can bear no contradiction. Aliter. ex. gr. *Det lider åt aftonen*, It grows towards night, (*Se* Coles.) Night draws on, (*Se* Boyer.) Night comes on. *När det var långt lidit på dagen*, When it was far gone of the day. (*Se* Boyer & Coles.) *Tiden lider*, Time paſſes on, Time paſſes away. *Dagen lider*, The day waſtes, The day ſpends. (*Se* Coles.) *Saken lider til ſlut*, The matter draws to a concluſion, The matter draws to an iſſue. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han blir vål galen hvad det lider*, Sure he will run mad at laſt. Aliter. *Det lider för honom i ſyſslorna*, He is a man of quick hands, (*Se* Boyer.) He is a quick handed man. *Hvad lider det med byggnaden?* How does the building go on? *Lidande*, Part. a. ex. gr. *Han var därvid lidande*, He ſuffered by it. *Den lidande delen*, The party grieved. Subſtantivè. *Lidande*, Paſſion. *Chriſti lidandes hiſtoria*, The hiſtory of our ſaviour's paſſion. *Liden*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Lidne*. ex. gr. *En liden ſkada*, A damage ſuffered. aliter. *Han är vål liden vid hofvet*, He is well looked upon at court. *Det var långt lidet på året*, The ſeaſon was far advanced. *När det var långt lidet på natten*, When night was far ſpent. (*Se* Coles.)

Lidelig, adj. Tolerable, Supportable.

Lidelſe, ſ. Suffering, Paſſion.

Lider, ſ. Shed. Def. *Lidret*.

Liderlig, adj. Diſſolute, Looſe, Rakiſh. Adverbialiter. *Liderligt*, Diſſolutely.

Liderlighet, ſ. Debauchery, Looſeneſs, Diſſoluteneſs.

Lie,

Lie, ſ. Sithe. (*Se* Johnson.) Plur. *Liar*.

Lie-orf, ſ. The Handle of a ſithe. (*Se* Croker.)

Lieutenant, ſ. Lieutenant.

Lif, ſ. Life. Def. *Lifvet*. *Taga lifvet af någon*, vel *Bringa någon om lifvet*, To deprive one of life, To take away one's life. *Jag ſkall taga lifvet af dig*, I ſhall be thy death. *Det gäller hans lif*, His life is concerned, (*Se* Boyer.) His life lies at ſtake. *Här i lifvet*, In this life. *Jag kan ej finna det, om det än gällde mitt lif*, I can't find it for my life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Frälſa ſitt lif med flyckten*, To ſave one's life by flight, To fly for one's life. (*Se* Coles.) *Den ſjuke är i fara om lifvet*, The patient is in danger of life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Döma en ifrån lifvet*, To paſs ſentence of death upon one. *Han måſte där ſätta lifvet til*, There he was obliged to lay down his life. *Jag kunde ſätta mitt lif i vad därom*, I would lay my life upon it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Medan han ännu var i lifvet*, Whilſt he was ſtill alive, Whilſt he was yet living. *Han har fem bröder i lifvet*, He has five brothers alive, He has five brothers living. aliter. *Straffa någon til lifvet*, To inflict a capital puniſhment on one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sitta på lifvet*, To ſit upon life and death. (*Se* Coles.) *Kalfven vill til lifs*, The calf will thrive. *Stå efter ens lif*, To compaſs the death of one. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: To covet one's life. Proverbialiter. *Det ſtår icke om lifvet*, It does not concern life and death. *Där är intet lif i honom*, There's no life in him.

Item: *Lif*, ſ. Waiſt. *Hon har et långt och ſmalt lif*, She has a long and ſlender waiſt. *Hon är ſmal i lifvet*, She is ſmall in the waiſt, (*Se* Johnson.) She is ſlender. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hon har långt lif*, She has a long waiſt, (*Se* Boyer.) She is long waiſted. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla lifvet rakt*, To keep the body ſtraight. *Taga för mycket til lifs*, To drink or to eat beyond meaſure. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han vill honom på lifvet*, He wants to be at him, He wants to fall foul upon him. *Jag gick honom ſtrax på lifvet*, I inſtantly cloſed with him. (*Se* Smollet.) *Kom mig icke på lifvet*, Don't come too nigh me. *Lifvet på en rock*, The waiſt of a coat.

Item: *Lifvet*, ex. gr. *Han fick honom om lifvet*, He took him about the waiſt. (*Se* Coles.) *Han har fått en kula igenom lifvet*, He has received a ſhot through his body. *Han ſtack honom i lifvet med en knif*, He ſtabbed him in the body with a knife. *Veka lifvet*, The waiſt, That part of the body which is below the ribs. Aliter. *Hafva öppet lif*, To have frequent ſtools. (*Se* Johnson.) To have the body open, To be looſe in body. *Laga at man har öppet lif*, To keep one's body open. (*Se* Boyer.)

Lifacktig, adj. Lively.

Lifthirurgus, ſ. Surgeon to a prince. *Lifmedicus*, ex. gr. *Han var Lifmedicus hos ſalig Konungen*, He was body phyſician to the late king.

Lifdrabant, ſ. A Gentleman of the king's body guard.

Lifdragon, ſ. A Dragoon of the body guard of a prince.

Lifegen, ſubſtantivè, Slave, Dependant. (*Se* Boyer.) Def. & Plur. *Lifegne*.

Liffärg, ſ. Carnation colour, (*Se* Croker.) Fleſhcolour. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lifgeding, ſ. Lands aſſigned for the ſubſiſtence of the queen dowager.

Lifgifvande, part. Lifegiving, Vivifying, Animating.

Lifgifvare. ſ. One Who gives life, A Giver of life. (*Se* Coles.)

Lifkläddning, ſ. Stay and coat, Slip, A Gown to lace behind, worn by young girls.

Liflig, adj. Lively, Sprightly, Briſk. *Han är en liflig yngling*, He is a ſprightly or lively youth. *En liflig hy*, A lively complexion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afmåla med lifliga färgor*, To repreſent in lively colours. (*Se* Coles.) *Han är lifligen aftagen*, He is painted to the life, (*Se* Marmontel.) His picture is drawn to the life, (*Se* Boyer.) He is drawn to the life. *Liflig ed*, Corporal oath. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Adverbialiter. *Lifligt*, Lively.

Liflighet, ſ. Vivacity, Livelineſs, Sprightlineſs.

Liflös, adj. Lifeleſs. aliter. *Han är liflös för honom*, He is in danger of his life from him.

Lifmedicus, ſ. Phyſician to a King or Prince. *Han är en af Konungens lifmedici*, He is one of the body phyſicians to the king.

Lifmoder, ſ. Womb. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Def. *Lifmodren.*

Lifnära ſig, v. n. To Get one's livelihood. Item: To Make a poor ſhift to live, To Keep life and ſoul together. (*Se* Boyer.)

Lifrock, ſ. Cloſe coat. (*Se* Boyer.)

Lifränta, ſ. Life-Rent, (*Se* Coles.) Life-Annuity. (*Se* Croker.)

Lifsandar, plur. Vital ſpirits. (*Se* Boyer.)

Lifsarfvinge, ſ. Iſſue.

Liſſens, genit. voc. *Lif*, alias *Lifvets*, ex. gr. *Liſſens bok*, The book of life. *Se Apoc.* 3: 5. *Liſſens trädd*, The tree of life. *Se Gen.* 3: 22.

Lifsdagar, *Se Lifstid.*

Lifsfara, ſ. Danger of life. (*Se* Boyer.)

Lifsfruckt, ſ. Offſpring. *Din lifsfruckt*, The fruit of thy womb. *Se Luc.* 1: 42. *Hennes lifsfruckt*, The fruit of her womb. (*Se* Smollet.)

Lifsfånge, ſ. Convict, One who is capitally convicted, A priſoner condemned to execution.

Lifskrafter, plur. Vital Strength. Item: Vitals, (*Se* Johnson.) Vital parts. (*Se* Boyer.)

Lifsmedel, ſ. Proviſion. Plur. *Lifsmedlen.*

Lifsnöd, ſ. Danger of life. conf. *Lifsfara.*

Lifsſak, ſ. A Caſe of life and death. Item: Capital offence, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Capital crime. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är lifsſak*, It is death by the law, It is death. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lifsſpillan, ſ. The Making *or* Throwing away of one's life. Item: Loſs of life.

Lifsſtorlek, Dr. ex. gr. *En bild i Lifsſtorlek*, An image as big as life, An image in full length.

Lifsſtraff, ſ. Capital puniſhment, (*Se* Croker.) Pain of death. (*Se* Boyer.)

Lifſtycke, ſ. A Jacket without ſleeves. *Frutimmers lifſtycke*, Jump. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lifstid, ſ. Lifetime. (*Se* Johnson.) *Om Gud unnar mig lifstiden*, If god ſend life. (*Se* Coles.)

Lifsuppehälle, ſ. Livelihood, (*Se* Johnson.) Maintenance.

Lifvackt, ſ. Lifeguard. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lifvet, *Se Lif.*

Ligga, v. n. To Lie. Pr. *Ligger.* Ipf. *Låg*, Lay. P. P. *Legat*, Lain. ex. gr. *Boken låg på bordet*, The book lay on the table. *Ligger Herren ännu?* Is the gentleman abed ſtill? *Ligga ſjuk*, vel *Ligga til ſängs*, To lie ſick, To lie abed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han låg ſjuk af gickt*, He lay ſick of the gout, He was laid up with the gout. (*Se* Smollet.) *Amman har legat ihjäl barnet*, The nurſe has overlaid the child. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hönan ligger*, The hen ſits. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvar ligger ſtaden?* Where does the town lie? *Det ligger under nord polen*, It lies under the north pole. (*Se* Coles.) *Denna vägen ligger åt ſtaden*, This way leads to town. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vägen ligger dit*, The road leads that way. *Strömmen ligger*, The river is frozen up. *Strömmen ligger gemenligen några veckor*, The river is uſually frozen over during a few weeks (*Se* Coxe.) *Ligga qvar*, ex. gr. *Vi lågo där qvar öfver natten*, We ſtaid there night over. *Säden ligger*, The corn lodges. (*Se* Croker.)

Item: *Ligga för*, To lie before. *Det ligger för hvars mans ögon*, It lies before every one's eyes. *Det ligger för mig i ſömnen*, It occurs to me in my ſleep. *Skeppet ligger djupt*, The ſhip draws much water. (*Se* Croker.) *Skeppet ligger för ankar*, The ſhip rides at anchor. (*Se* The Seam. V. M.) *Huru ligger ni an?* How is the ſhip's head? How winds the ſhip. (*Se* The S. V. M.) *Vi lågo några dagar veſt öfver*, (*Sjöterm*) We ſtood for ſome days to the weſtward. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Fartyget låg åt landet*, The veſſel ſtood towards the ſhore. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Skeppet ligger bi*, She is lying-to. Item: She is lying-by. (*Se* Croker.) *Vi lågo öfver åt Franſka kuſten*, We ſtood over for the french coaſt. *Cap S:t Thomas låg W. S. W. ifrån oſs*, Cape St Thomas bore W. S. W. from us. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Vi kunde ej ligga up Cap St Thomas*, We were not able to weather Cape St Thomas. *Landet ligger S. S. O. ifrån oſs*, The land bears S. S. E. from us. *Ligga efter*, To importune. *Ligga efter en med böner*, To lie at one, (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) To importune

one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ligga i*, ex. gr. *Ligga i barnſdng*, To lie in, (*Se* Johnson.) To be lying in, To be in childbed. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ligga i förſåt för en*, To lie in wait for one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ligger mig i ſinnet*, It runs in my mind. (*Se* Coles.) *Det huſet ligger utur vdgen*, That houſe ſtands out of the way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta ligger i vdgen för mig*, This lies in my way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ligga i vdgen*, To lie in the way. *Ligga i proceſs*, To be at law. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ligger mig i öronen om den ſaken*, He is very importunate *or* preſſing with me about that affair. (*Se* Boyer.) *Upſala ligger i Upland*, Upſal lies in Upland. *Ligga inne*, ex. gr. *Han ligger ſtundom inne hela månaden*, Sometimes he keeps within for a whole month. *Han ligger inne med det andra partiet*, He is in with the other party. *Hans hus ligger intil vårt*, His houſe joins to ours. *Ligga hos någon*, To lie with one. *Låta ligga hos ſig*, To receive the embraces of men. *Ligga om*, ex. gr. *De ligga om hvarandra*, They lie promiſcuouſly. *Ingen ting ligger honom mera om hjertat än huru han ſkall förnöja denna qvinnans begär*, He thinks of nothing ſo much as how to gratify the paſſions of this woman. *Det ligger mig om hjertat*, That ſticks to my heart. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ligger mig i magen*, It ſticks in my ſtomach. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ligga til laſt* (*ſom en vara*) To ſtick on hand (as a commodity) (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hela tyngden ligger på den pelaren*, The whole weight reſts upon that pillar. *Han ligger på med alla krafter*, He puſhes on amain. *En höna ſom ligger på ägg*, A hen that ſits, A hen that ſits upon eggs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Deſſa varor ligga er länge på händerna*, Theſe commodities will lie a great while upon your hands. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ligga ut*, ex. gr. *Ligga ut ungar*, To hatch chickens, (*Se* Coles.) To hatch. *Staden ligger vid en ſiod*, The town is ſituate upon a river. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ligger ute om nätterna*, He lies abroad at nights. *Näten ligga ute*, The nets are lying out. Item: The nets are ſet. *Ligga åt*, ex. gr. *Denna vdgen ligger åt ſtaden*, This way leads to the town. (*Se* Boyer.) aliter. *Han ligger åt hvar dag, at han ſkall få det han begärt*, He is ſoliciting every day to get what he requeſted. *Ligg åt er*, Lie a little further that way. *Om ni kan ligga åt er*, If you can lie cloſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ligga öfver*, ex. gr. *Ligga öfver en med hugg och ſlag*, To be for ever beating one. *Han låg öfver mig med böner, at jag måſte göra det*, He was importuning me at ſuch a rate that I was forced to do it. *Folket låg ſtändigt öfver honom, at få veta huru detta kunde hända*, People were at him over and over, to know how this came about. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ligga vid*, ex. gr. *Det ligger vid edra fötter*, It lies at your feet. *Skeppet ligger på redden*, The ſhip lies in the road.

Liggedagar, plur. (*Skeppsterm*) Laying days. (*Se* Croker.)

Liggedags, adverbialiter. Bedtime, (*Se* Johnson.) Time to go to bed.

Ligghöna, ſ. A Hen that ſits. (*Se* Boyer.)

Liguſter, ſ. (liguſtrum) plant. Privet Buſh, (*Se* Pultenet.) Privet. (*Se* Croker.)

Lik, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Bolt-Rope. (*Se* Croker.) *Rå-liket*, The head of a ſail, The head-rope. (*Se* Croker.) *Undra liket*, The foot of a ſail, The foot-rope. (*Se* Croker.) *Stående liken*, The leeches. (*Se* Croker.) *Lik-troſs*, Bolt-rope.

Lik, ſ. Corps, Corpſe, Dead corpſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stå lik*, To lie in ſtare. (*Se* Boyer.)

Lik, adj. Like. ex. gr. *Han är ſig alltid lik*, He is always the ſame, He is all of a piece. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara ſig alltid lik i ord och gerningar*, To be all of a piece in one's words and actions. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Detta är likt det öfriga*, This is of a piece with the reſt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det är likt honom*, (*om en bild*) It is like him. aliter. *Det är honom likt*, It is like him. *När omſtändigheterna äro lika*, When the circumſtances agree. aliter. *Et likt giftermål*, An equal marriage, An equal match. (*Se* Boyer.) *De hade intet lika lycka*, They had not an equal ſhare of fortune. *De äro näſtan lika*, They are much upon a par. Proverbialiter. *Betala med lika mått*, To give like for like. (*Se* Boyer.) *Betåla en med lika mått*, To be even with one. (*Se* Boyer.) Adverbialiter. *Likt*, ex. gr. *Likt en galen menniſka*, Like a madman, Like one mad. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſer intet likt*

likt ut, as han dör, He is not like to die. *Tycker du det dr likt at han ſkall ſå göra*, Do you think it proper that he ſhall do ſo.

Lika, adv. Alike. *Jag dr lika nögd*, I am indifferent. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: It is all a matter to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Nár alt annat dr lika*, When every thing elſe is alike. *Lika mycket*, As much. Aliter. *Lika mycket*, No matter. *Gå lika fort med en*, To keep pace with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *De dro lika felacktige*, They are equally guilty. *Detta dr lika godt*, This is as good, This is equally good. Aliter. ex. gr. *Det dr lika godt hvad han gör*, It is all a matter what he does. *Det dr intet lika godt*, It is not all a caſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det dr lika långt ſom bredt*, 'Tis as broad as 'tis long, (*Se* Boyer.) It is all one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det dr lika ſå med oſs*, 'Tis even-ſo with us. *De dro alla lika elaka*, They are all bad alike. (*Se* Wycherley.)

Lika, v. n. ex. gr. *Hvad ſkall det lika honom, at ſe ſådant?* What ſituation muſt his mind be in at the ſight of ſuch things? *Du vet intet hvad den fattiga likar*, You know not how the caſe ſtands with the poor.

Likadan, adjective. ex. gr. *Den boken du gaf mig, dr likadan, ſom den jag miſtat*, The book you gave me is like that I loſt. *Det dr ännu likadant med honom*, He is much the ſame, It is ſtill the ſame with him. *Han dr likadan, ſom han har varit*, He is the ſame man he always was. *Jag finner dem vara likadana*, I find them alike.

Likafullt, adverbialiter. Nevertheleſs, Notwithſtanding that. ex. gr. *Han dr halt, men likafullt ſpringer han*, He is lame but nevertheleſs he runs. conf. *Likvdl.*

Likaledes, adv. Likewiſe, In like manner.

Likalydande, part. Dr. ex. gr. *En afſkrift likalydande med originalet*, A copy of the ſame tenour with the original, A copy ſimilar to the original.

Lika mycket, adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Det dr lika mycket*, 'Tis all one, (*Se* Boyer.) It is all a matter. Item: 'Tis no matter, (*Se* Boyer.) It matters not. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det gör mig lika mycket*, It is all a matter to me, (*Se* Boyer.) It is all one to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lika mycket på hvad ſätt det ſker*, All a matter which way it is done. *Det dr intet lika nycket*, It is not all a caſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det gör mig lika mycket*, 'Tis all one to me, (*Se* Boyer.) 'tis indifferent to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det gör honom lika mycket, antingen du eller en annan kommer*, 'Tis the ſame to him whether you or ſomebody elſe comes.

Likare-vigt, ſ. Standard of weight. (*Se* Croker.)

Likare-mått, ſ. Standard of meaſure. (*Se* Croker.)

Likaſom, adv. As if, As it were, As though. *Han ſtälde ſig likaſom han vore galen*, He made as if he were mad. (*Se* Boyer.) *Likaſom ni intet förſtod mig*, As though you did not underſtand me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bär ſig åt likaſom han ej haft luſt*, He makes as though he had not been willing. (*Se* Coles.) *Han bär ſig åt lika ſom en annan*, He behaves like another. *Likaſom ſolen, ſå lyſer ock dygden*, Like the ſun virtue reſplendent ſhines. *Han vände om likaſom af ſig ſjelf*, He returned as it were of himſelf. (*Se* Marmontel.)

Likaſt, ſuperl. adj. *Lik*, aliter. ex. gr. *Göra, ſom likaſt ſynes*, To do as one thinks moſt proper.

Likaſå, adv. So. *Den ene ſkrifver, och likaſå gör den andre*, The one writes and ſo does the other. *Han har rätt därtil, likaſå väl ſom den andre*, He has a title or a right to it as well as the other.

Likbegängelſe, ſ. Exequies, Funeral rites, Funeral ſolemnities at a man's burial, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The Ceremony of burial.

Likbent, adj. Even-Legged, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Equicrural, Equicrure, Having the legs of an equal length. (geom.) *En likbent triangel*, A triangle that has two ſides equal, An iſoſceles triangle. (*Se* Croker.)

Likbjudare, ſ. A Man who walks before a funeral proceſſion.

Likbår, ſ. Bier.

Like, ſ. Equal, Match, Fellow. ex. gr. *Han har icke ſin like*, He has not his equal, (*Se* Boyer.) He has not his match. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvar ſöker ſin like*, Every one ſeeks for his equal. *Gifta ſig med ſin like*, To marry one's equal. *Umgås med ſina likar*, To converſe with one's equals. *Denne ſkälmen har ej ſin like*, This knave has not his fellow. (*Se* Johnson.)

Likformig, adj. Conformable, Congruous. Adverbialiter. *Likformigt*, Conformably. conf. *Likmåtigt*.

Likfård, ſ. Funeral, The Proceſſion with which the dead are carried.

Likfärg, ſ. Death colour.

Likhet, ſ. Likeneſs, Reſemblance, Conformity, Similitude. *Detta har ingen likhet med det*, This bears no reſemblance with that. (*Se* Boyer.) *Likhet i ſinne och ſeder*, Conformity in mind and manners. *Af den nära likhet hans namn har med mitt*, By the near relation his name bears to mine. (*Se* Let. of a Perſ.) *Där är ingen likhet*, There is no conformity. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta har någon likhet med det andra*, This bears ſome affinity to the other. (*Se* The Spectator.)

Likkiſta, ſ. Coffin.

Likligt, adverbialiter. Fit, Proper. *Gör ſom dig likligt ſynes*, Do as you think proper or fit.

Likmaſk, ſ. (nome) morb. Corroding ſores, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Creeping ulcers. (*Se* Coles.)

Likmåtig, adj. Conformable, Agreeable. Adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Lag likmåtigt*, According to law. *Likmåtigt min ſkyldighet*, According to my duty, Purſuant to my duty.

Likna, v. a. To Compare, To Reſemble, To Liken. *Han liknade honom vid et vilddjur*, He compared him to a wild beaſt. *Menniſkan liknas vid et blomſter*, Man is compared with a flower. *Det han fådt, är icke at likna emot hvad han miſſat*, What he got is not to be compared with what he loſt.

Item: *Likna*, neutraliter, ex. gr. *Denna målningen liknar en annan*, This picture reſembles another. *Han liknar ſin fader*, He reſembles his father. (*Se* Coles.) *Hvem liknar detta porträtet?* Whom does this picture reſemble? *Likna ſig*, recipr. ex. gr. *Han liknar ſig at blifva en ſkicklig karl*, He is likely to turn out a clever man. *Det liknar ſig til regn*, It looks as if it would be rain, A ſhower ſeems to be a gathering. *Det liknar ſig väl*, It is likely to turn out well or to ſucceed. *Det liknar ſig til krig*, There is an appearance of war. *Det liknar ſig til vackert väder*, The weather inclines to fair. (*Se* Boyer.)

Liknelſe, ſ. Parable. *Tala igenom liknelſer*, To ſpeak in parables. *Matth.* 13: 3. aliter. ex. gr. *Det är ingen liknelſe til fred*, There is no appearance of peace. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſer ingen liknelſe til framgång i den ſaken*, I can preceive no proſpect of ſucceſs in that affair. *Det är ej minſta liknelſe därtil*, There is not the leaſt appearance of it.

Likpredikan, ſ. Funeral ſermon. (*Se* Boyer.) Plur. *Likpredikningar*.

Likproceſs, ſ. Funeral Proceſſion, The Train at burials. (*Se* Coles.) *Gå i likproceſs*, To go in a funeral or funeral proceſſion.

Likſidig, adj Equilateral, Having all ſides equal. *En likſidig triangel*, An equilateral triangle. (*Se* Croker.)

Likſinnig, adj. Even-minded, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Even.

Likſom, adv. As if, As it were, As though. *Hon ſtäller ſig likſom hon vore en ängel*, She behaves as if ſhe were an angel. *Ställa ſig likſom man vore ſjuk*, To make as if one were ſick, (*Se* Boyer.) To make as though, one were ſick. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han blef likſom utom ſig*, He became as it were transported.

Likſten, ſ. Grave-ſtone. (*Se* Johnson.)

Likſtad, ſ. A Gift to the parſon or vicar of the pariſh-church, upon the interment of a man; nearly the ſame as mortuary. (*Se* Croker.)

Likſång, ſ. Funeral-Song, (*Se* Coles.) Dirge.

Liktorn, ſ. Corn. (*Se* Johnson.)

Liktydig, adj. Synonymous, Of the ſame ſignification, Expreſſing the ſame thing by different words. *Liktydiga ord i Svenſkan*, Synonymous words in the Swediſh language.

Liktydighet, ſ. Synonymy, (*Se* Coles.) Sameneſs of ſignification under divers words. (*Se* Coles.)

Likviſt, *Se Likväl*.

Likväl, adv. Yet, Neverthleſs, However. *Likväl gjorde han det*, Nevertheleſs he did it. *Ehuru ſvårt det är, ſå måſte likväl ſådant tålas*, However difficult ſuch may be, nevertheleſs it muſt be endured. *Han ſkrifver likväl, faſt han är ſjuk*, He writes however though he be ſick, Though he

he be ſick, yet he writes. *Han nekar, men det är likväl ſant*, He denies it, but nevertheleſs it is true.

Lilja, ſ. Lily. (Se AINSWORTH.) *Liljeblad*, Leaf of a lily.

Liljekovalje, ſ. (Convollaria majalis) plant. Lily of the valley, (*Se* PULTENEY.) May Lily. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Lille, adj. def. *Liten*, ex. gr. *Den lilla flickan*, The little girl. *Han har förſtört ſin lilla egendom*, He has ſpent his little fortune, Item: He has ſpent his little eſtate. *Vara nögd med ſin lilla del*, To be content with one's ſmall ſhare. abſolutè. *Den lille*, The little one. ex. gr. *Hon hade den lilla i famnen*, She had the little one in her arms.

Lillfinger, ſ. Little finger. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Def. *Lillfingret*.

Lilltå, ſ. Little Toe. (*Se* CROKER.) Def. *Lilltåen*. contr. *Lilltån*.

Lim, ſ. Glue.

Lima, v. a. To Glue. *Limad*, p. p. *Lima ihop*, To glue together. (*Se* COLES.) *Han limade faſt det vid det andra ſtycket*, He glued it to the other piece.

Limacktig, adj. Gluiſh.

Limdränka, v. a. To Imbue with ſize, To Size. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Limdränkt*, p. p.

Limig, adj. Gluy, Glutinous.

Limning, ſ. Gluing. Item: *Limning*. ex. gr. *Limningen gick ſönder*, It broke where it was glued.

Limpa, ſ. Loaf.

Limſtången, ſ. Dr. Proverbialiter. *Löpa med limſtången*, To play the ſycophant.

Limvatten, ſ. Water impregnated with glue.

Lin, ſ. Flax. *Röta lin. Sänka lin. Se Röta. Sänka.*

Lina, ſ. Line, Rope. conf. *Rep. Det är fäſt vid en lina*, It is faſtened to a line. *Danſa på lina*, To dance on a rope.

Linbläder, ſ. Hurds of flax. (*Se* CROKER.)

Linbräka, ſ. Brake, (*Se* JOHNSON.) An inſtrument for dreſſing flax.

Lind, ſ. (Tilia) arb. Lime-Tree, (*Se* CROKER.) Linden tree. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Linda, ſ. Swaddlingband, Swaddlingcloth, *Barnet ligger i linda*, The child lies in ſwaddlingclothes. Item: *Göra en linda, at linda om benbrottet*, To make a bandage to bind about *or* round the fracture, To make a bandage to bind up the fractured bone.

Item: *Linda*, ſ. ex. gr. *Åkren ligger i linda*, The land is laid down to graſs. *Lägga åkrarna i linda*, To lay the lands down to graſs, (*Se* TH. COOKE.) To lay down lands for paſture. (*Se* CROKER.)

Linda, v. a. To Swaddle, To Swathe. *Lindad*, p. p. *Linda barnet*, Swaddle the child. *De lindade mig in*, They ſwaddled me up. (*Se* The Spectator.) Item: *Linda ihop*, To roll together. *Linda tråden om fingret*, To wind *or* paſs the thread round the finger. *Linda et band om armen*, To wrap a band round the arm. *Linda up*, To unroll. aliter. *Linda up ſnöret*, Wind up the ſtring.

Lindanſare, ſ. Ropedancer. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Lindare, ſ. (Cyprinus Tinca.) piſc. Tench. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) alias. *Sutare*.

Lindebarn, ſ. Babe.

Lindning, ſ. Swaddling. Aliter. ex. gr. *Lindningen gick up*, The bandage came looſe.

Lindorm, ſ. A Kind of ſerpent.

Lindra, v. a. To Mitigate, To Soften, To Alleviate, To Aſſuage, To Eaſe, To Relieve, To Allay. *Lindrad*, p. p. *Lindra ſmärta eller ſorg*, To eaſe pain or ſorrow, (*Se* JOHNSON.) To relieve pain or ſorrow, To alleviate pain or grief. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Lindra lagens ſtränghet*, To migitate the ſeverity of the laws. (Se BOYER.) *Tiden lindrar ſorg*, Time aſſuages grief. (*Se* COLES.) *Febren är lindrad*, The fever is aſſuaged. (*Se* COLES.) *Lindra ſtraffet*, To mitigate the puniſhment. *Lindra med någon*, To ſpare one a little. *Lindrande medel*, Remedies that procure eaſe. *Lindrande omſtändigheter*, Mitigating circumſtances. *Sjukdomen har lindrat ſig*, The diſtemper is abated *or* grown leſs intenſe.

Lindrig, adj. Soft, Gentle, Mild. *Han har en lindrig feber*, He has a gentle fever. *Lindrig vinter*, Mild winter. *Bruka lindriga ord*, To make uſe of ſoft *or* mild words. *Lindrigt ſtraff*, Gentle puniſhment. *Lindrig eld*, Soft fire. (*Se* COLES.) *Lindrig anſtöt af froſſan*, A gentle fit of the ague. (Se BOYER.) *Et lindrigt fall*, A gentle fall. (*Se* BOYER.) *Kopporna ſlå lindrigt ut på honom*, The ſmallpox comes out ſa-

vourably with him. (*Se* Boyer.) Adverbialiter. *Lindrigt*, Softly, Gently.

Lindrighet, ſ. Gentleneſs, Softneſs.

Lindring, ſ. Eaſe, Alleviation, Relief. *Han kände en lindring af det botemedlet*, He felt ſome relief *or* eaſe from that remedy. *Lindring i ſtraff*, Mitigation of puniſhment. *Lindring af ſmärta*, Aſſuagement of pain, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Eaſe of pain.

Linfrö, ſ. Linſeed. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. *Linfröet*.

Lingarn, ſ. Linen-Yarn. (*Se* Croker.)

Lingon, ſ. (Vaccinium, vitis idea) Whortle-Berries. (*Se* Pulteney.) *Lingonris*, Shrubs whortle berries grow on.

Linhdſla, ſ. A Strike of flax. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.)

Linial, ſ. Ruler, Rule. *Draga linier efter linialen*, To draw lines by the ruler.

Liniamenter, ſ. Features, Lineaments. *Hon har vackra lineamenter*, She has delicate features.

Linie, ſ. Line. Def. *Linien*. Plur. *Linier*. *Draga en linie*, To draw a line, To rule a line. (*Se* Coles.) *Draga en rät linie*, To draw a ſtraight line. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lodrät linie*, Perpendicular line. *Paralel-linie*, Parallel line. *Träden ſtå i en linie*, The trees ſtand in a row *De blefvo ſtälde i en linie*, They were ranged in a line. (*Se* Johnson.) Abſolutè. *Linien*, The line. (*Se* Johnson.) The equinoctial line. *De paſſerade linien*, They paſſed the line. aliter. *Skepp af linien*, Ship of the line. *Han ſtälde ſin armee i två linier*, He drew up his army in two lines. (*Se* Boyer.) *Forcera fiendens linier*, To force the enemies lines. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En circumvallations linie*, A line of circumvallation. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fiſk lina*, Fiſhing line. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Manliga linien*, The male line. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Liniera, v. a. To Rule. *Hufvudboken är linierad*, The ledger is ruled. (*Se* Croker.) *Liniera et papper*, To rule a paper. (*Se* Boyer.) *Liniera tijo columner*, Rule ten columns. (*Se* Croker.) *Linieradt papper*, Ruled paper. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Linka, v. n. To Limp, To Halt, To Hobble, conf. *Halta*.

Linklade, ſ. Linen cloth. *Han band et linklädde om hufvudet*, He tied a linen cloth about *or* round his head.

Linkläder, plur. Linen.

Linknopp, ſ. Bud of flax, Flax bud.

Linkrämare, ſ. Flax man, (*Se* Coles.) Seller of flax. (*Se* Coles.)

Linne, adjectivè. Linen. *Det är gjordt af linne*, It is made of linen. *Sy linne*, To ſew linen. Compoſ. *Linneband*, Tape. *Linnefabrik*, Linen manufactory. *Linneklut*, vel *Linnelapp*, Piece of linen. Item: Linen clout. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Linneſkaf*, Lint. (*Se* Johnson.) *Linneväf*, Linen web. *Linnetyg*, Linen cloth, Cloth made of linen *or* flax.

Item: *Linne*, Linen. *Han har miſſat all ſitt linne*, He has loſt all his linen. *Han har intet linne på kroppen*, He has never a ſhirt to his back. *Rent linne*, Clean linen. (*Se* Boyer.) *Orent linne*, Foul linen. (*Se* Boyer.)

Linning, ſ. Dr. *Arm linning*, Wriſtband.

Linolja, ſ. Linſeed oil. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lintotte, ſ. Flax put up to be ſpun. (*Se* Croker & Aisnworth.)

Lints, ſ. (Lens) Lentil. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lintyg, ſ. ex. gr. *Et fruntimmers lintyg*, A woman's ſhift. *Byta om lintyg*, To ſhift one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gick i bara lintyget*, He went with nothing but his ſhirt on, He had nothing on but his ſhirt, He was in nothing but his ſhirt.

Linväfvare, ſ. Linen weaver. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lindl, ſ. (petromyzon branchialis) piſc. Pride. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Lip, ſ. ex. gr. *Hånga lipen*, To pout, To look ſullen by thruſting out the lips. *Sätta lipen til*, To pout, To pout out one's lips. (*Se* Boyer.)

Lipa, v. n. To Pout. *Lipa åt någon*, To pout at one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hon lipar för er ſkull*, She pouts for you. (*Se* Farquhar.)

Liquidation, ſ. Settling of accounts. *Göra eller hålla liquidation med någon*, To ſettle accounts with one. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Liſa, ſ. Eaſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har i natt känt någon liſa ifrån värken*, Laſt night he

he felt ſome eaſe of his pains. *Detta botemedlet gaf ſtrax liſa*, This remedy gave immediate eaſe.

Liſa, v. a. To Eaſe, To Free from pain or trouble. *Liſad*, p. p. *Jag vill liſa ditt omak*, I will eaſe your trouble, I will leſſen your trouble. Item: I will eaſe you of your trouble.

Liſma, v. n. To Flatter, To Praiſe falſely. *Han ſpringer och liſmar*, He plays the flatterer. *Liſma med någon*, To fawn upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har liſmat ſig til den förmån*, He has got that privilege by flattery *or* wheedling.

Liſmare, ſ. Flatterer, Fawner.

Liſmeri, ſ. Flattery. Item: Wheedling.

Liſpund, ſ. A Weight containing twenty pounds.

Liſt, ſ. Craft, Fraud, Artifice, Stratagem. *Bruka liſt*, To uſe fraud. *Umgå med liſt*, To meditate fraud. *De togo ſtaden med liſt*, They took the town by ſtratagem.

Liſt, ſ. Liſt. Item: Moulding. Item: Moulding brought on. *Liſt under taket*, Cornice. *Där är en liſt ſtruken på plankan*, There is a moulding ſtruck upon the plank. (*Se* Croker.)

Liſt, *Liſta* vel *Kläddesliſt*, Liſt of cloth. (*Se* Boyer.)

Liſta, ſ. ex. gr. *Liſta på perſoner*, Liſt of people. *Han var ej på den liſtan*, He was not in that liſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Liſtig, adj. Crafty, Cunning, Artful. Adverbialiter. *Liſtigt*, Craftily.

Liſtighet, ſ. Craftineſs, Cunningneſs.

Lit, ſ. ex. gr. *Sätta*, vel *Ställa ſin lit til Gud*, To put one's truſt in god, (*Se* Boyer.) To truſt in god. (*Se* Boyer.) *Haf din lit til honom*, Put your truſt in him. *Sätt icke för mycken lit på ditt förſtånd*, Don't truſt too much to your underſtanding.

Lita, v. n. To Depend, To Rely, To Truſt. *Lita på*, To depend upon, To rely on, To truſt to, (*Se* Johnson.) To build upon. *Du kan lita på hans ord*, You may depend upon his word. *Alt han hade at lita på var befordran vid armeen*, His ſole dependence was on his promotion in the army. (*Se* Smollet.) *Detta ſätter honom i ſtånd at leſva utan at lita på andra*, This enables him to live independent on others *or* of others. *Lita ej för mycket på er ſjelf*, Don't rely *or* Don't preſume too much upon yourſelf. *Jag litade på*, *at han ſkulle hjelpa mig*, I depended upon his aſſiſting me, I laid my account with his aſſiſting me. *Lita ej på andras gunſt*, Don't truſt to, *or* Don't rely upon the favours of others. *Här litar tyngden mäſt på*, Here the weight preſſes moſt. Item: The greateſt ſtrain lies here. *Det litar för mycket på maſten*, There is too great a ſtrain upon the maſt.

Liten, adj. Little, Small. Def. *Lille*. Plur. *Små*. Comp. *Mindre*, Leſs. Sup. *Minſt*, Leaſt. *En liten tid*, A little *or* ſhort time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han var där en liten tid*, He was there a little *or* ſhort time, He was there a little while. *Hade han allenaſt aldrig ſå liten tid*, Had he but ever ſo little time. (*Se* Arnsworth.) *Där är allenaſt liten ſkillnad*, There is but little difference. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag tror at ni är litet rädd*, I believe you are a little fearful. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han väntade en liten ſtund*, He ſtaid a little. *Något litet efter*, A little after. *Ganſka litet*, Very little. *Litet mer eller mindre*, Little more or leſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är ej nögd med litet*, He is not ſatiſfied with a little. *Aldrig ſå litet*, Never ſo little. (*Se* Boyer.) *När jag var liten*, When I was a little one *or* a child. *Et litet antal*, A ſmall number. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En liten koja*, A ſmall cottage. (*Se* Smollet.) *En liten del*, A ſmall part. *En liten bondgård*, A ſmall farm. *En liten karl*, A little man. *En liten fiſk*, A ſmall fiſh. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et litet ſtycke*, A ſmall piece. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et litet fel*, A ſmall fault. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Han har något litet*, He has a little. Adverbialiter. *Litet*, ex. gr. *Vänta litet*, Stay a little. *Gå litet längre*, Go a little further. *Tala litet*, To ſpeak little. *Det lär litet båta dig*, It will avail you but little.

Litenhet, ſ. Smallneſs, Littleneſs.

Liturgien, ſ. Def. The Liturgy.

Ljud, ſ. Sound, Noiſe. *Han hörde ljudet af klockorna*, He heard the ſound of the bells.

Kloc-

Klockors ljud, The ſound of bells. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Ljudet af en trumpet*, The ſound of a trumpet. (*Se* COLES.) *Gifva ljud ifrån ſig*, To emit a ſound, (*Se* JOHNSON.) To yield a ſound. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Åſka ljud*, To demand ſilence, (*Se* MARMONTEL.) To command ſilence. (*Se* MARMONTEL.)

Ljuda, v. n. To Sound. Pr. *Ljuder*. Ipf *Ljöd*. Pf. caret. *Trumpeten ljuder*, The trumpet ſounds. (*Se* COLES.) *Det ljöd väl i mina öron*, It ſounded well in my ears

Ljuf, adj. Sweet, Delightful, Pleaſant, Luſcious. Def. *Ljufve*. Comp. *Ljufvare*. Sup. *Ljufvaſt*. Conf. *Ljuflig*. *En ljuf ſammanlefnad*, A ſweet union *or* living together. *Et ljuft ägtenſkap*, A happy marriage. *Han har miſtat ſin ljufva make*, He has loſt *or* He has buried his darling ſpouſe. *I ljuft och ledt*, In proſperity and adverſity.

Ljuflig, adj. Sweet, Delightful, Pleaſant. *Ljuflig luckt*, Sweet ſmell, (*Se* COLES.) Fragrant ſmell. *Det har en ganſka ljuflig ſmak*, It has a very pleaſant taſte. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ljufligt til ſmaken*, Pleaſant to the taſte. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ljufligt til luckten*, Fragrant to the ſmell. *Han är ljuflig i umgånge*, He is pleaſant in converſation. *Ljufligt väder*, Pleaſant weather. *Ljufliga ord*, Sweet words. Adverbialiter. *Ljufligt*, Sweetly, Pleaſantly.

Ljuflighet, ſ. Sweetneſs, Pleaſantneſs.

Ljuga, v. n. To Lie. Pr. *Ljuger*. Ipf. *Log*. Pf. *Ljugit*. *Han ljuger aldrig*, He never lies. *Ljuga för en*, To lie to one, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To tell one a lie. *Ljuga på någon*, To tell a lie of one, To tell lies of one. Proverbialiter. *Ljuga i ſin egen pung*, *Se* Pung.

Ljugare, ſ. Liar. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Göra en til ljugare*, To give one the lie. (*Se* COLES & AINSWORTH.)

Ljum, adj. Lukewarm. (*Se* COLES.) Def. & Plur. *Ljumme*. Comp. *Ljummare*. *Bliſva ljum*, To grow lukewarm. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Item: To grow indifferent. *Ljumt vatten*, Lukewarm water.

Ljumhet, ſ. Lukewarmneſs. (*Se* COLES.) Item: Indifference, Want of ardour.

Ljumma, v. a. To Warm. (*Se* JOHNSON.) To Make lukewarm.

Ljumſke, ſ. Groin. (*Se* BOYER.)

Ljung, ſ. (erica) plant. Heath, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Common Heath, Ling. (*Se* PULTENEY.)

Ljunga, v. n. To Lighten, To Flaſh with thunder, To Flaſh. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det ljungar*, It lightens. conf. *Blixtra*. Subſtantivè. *Ljungande*, Lightening, Flaſhing. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Ljungeld, ſ. Flaſh of lightening, (*Se* COLES.) Lightening. (*Se* AINSWORTH & Exod. 19: 16.)

Ljus, adj. Light, Lightſome, Bright, Clear, Luminous. alias. *Ljuſer*. neut. *Ljuſt*. ex. gr. *Ljuſa moln*, Bright *or* clear clouds. *Det blir ljuſt*, It grows light. Item: It grows day. (*Se* COLES.) *Det börjar at bli ljuſt*, It begins to be light, (*Se* COLES.) It begins to grow light. *En ljuſer dag*, A clear day. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Det är redan ljuſt*, It is already broad day, It is already day, It is already bright day. *Det är ljuſt*, It is light, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) It is day. *Om ljuſa dagen*, At broad day. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det är ljus dager*, It is broad day, (*Se* BOYER.) It is bright day, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) It is day. (*Se* AINWORTH.) *En ljus kropp*, A light body. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Alt ſtod i ljuſan låga*, All was on a light fire, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) All was in a blaze. *Huſet ſtod i ljuſan låga*, The houſe was all of a blaze, The houſe was all on fire. *Så länge det var ljuſt*, As long as it was light. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han ankom längt förr än det var ljuſt*, He arrived long before it was light. *Ljuſa hår*, Light hair, (*Se* BOYER.) Flaxen hair. (*Se* BOYER.) *En ljuſer kyrka*, A light *or* lightſome church. *Soſva til ljuſan dag*, To ſleep til broad day. *Här är ljuſt inne*, 'Tis light in here.

Ljus, ſ. Light. *Dagens ljus*, The light of the day, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Daylight. *Solens ljus*, The light of the ſun. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Gifva fram i ljuſet*, To bring to light. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Gifva ljus ifrån ſig*, To caſt *or* give light. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stå i ljuſet för en*, To ſtand in one's light. *Stå icke i ljuſet för mig*, Don't ſtand in my light. Proverbialiter. *Föra någon bakom ljuſet i en ſak*, To repreſent a thing to one

one in a wrong light. *Han anſåg ſaken i helt annat ljus*, He conſidered the affair in quite another light. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Stå ſig ſjelf i ljuſet*, To ſtand in one's own light. (*Se* BOYER.) *Sätta en ting i orätt ljus*, To ſet a thing in a wrong light. *Sätta ſaken i rätt ljus*, To ſet the affair in a proper light. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Komma i ljuſet*, To come to light. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Naturens ljus*, The light of nature. (*Se* BOYER.)

Item: *Ljus*, ſ. Candle. *Skrifva vid ljus*, To write by candlelight. (*Se* COLES.) *Stöpta ljus*, Dipped candles. (*Se* CROKER.) *Taga af ljuſet*, To ſnuff the candle. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Bär intet nägot ljus bart*, Carry not a light without a lantern. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han tänder det ena ljuſet vid det andra*, He lights one candle by another. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Släcka ut et ljus*, To put out a candle. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ljuſet brinner i pipan*, The candle burns within the ſocket. *Ljuſet är alt*, The candle is burnt out. (*Se* CROKER.) Compoſ. *Ljuſarm*, A branch for a candle, A branch of a candleſtick. *Ljusbit*, A ſmall piece of candle. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ljusblå*, Bright blue. *Ljusbrun*, Light brown. *Ljusgrå*, Light gray. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ljusgrön*, Light green. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ljushet*, Clearneſs. *Ljuskneckt*, Saveall. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Ljuskrona*, Chandelier. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Ljuskärna*, Tub to dip candles in. *Ljuslåga*, The flame of a candle. *Ljuspipa*, Socket, The ſocket of a candleſtick. *Ljusröd*, Light red. *Ljusſax*, Snuffers. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Ljusſtake*, Candleſtick. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Ljusſken*, Candlelight, The light of a candle. *Ljusſticka*, Broach or ſtick on which the wicks are put before they are dipped into the tallow. (*Se* CROKER.) *Ljusſtråle*, Ray of light. (*Se* CROKER.) *Ljustjuf*, Thief, (*Se* JOHNSON.) A thief in a candle. *Ljusveke*, Wick, (*Se* JOHNSON.) The wick of a candle. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Ljusligen, adv. Clearly. *Se Klarligen.*

Ljusna, v. n. To Grow light. (*Se* COLES.)

Ljuſter, ſ. Gig.

Ljuſtra, v. a. To Strike and catch fiſh with a gig.

Lo, ſ. Lynx. Def. *Loen.* Plur. *Loar.*

Lock, ſ. Lock. Item: Curl. alias *Hårlock*, Lock of hair. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Item: Ringlet of hair. *Hennes hår föllo i lockar*, Her hair fell into ringlets. *Lägga håret i lockar*, To lay the hair into curls.

Lock, ſ. Lid. *Slå igen locket på kiſtan*, Shut the lid of the cheſt. *Sätta locket på*, To clap the lid on. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Taga locket af grytan*, To take the lid off the pot.

Lock, Locka. Se Låck &c.

Lod, ſ. A Weight, of which thirty two make a pound Swediſh. Item: *Lod på en klocka*, The weights of a clock. (*Se* CROKER.) *Lod i ſtrykjärn*, Heater, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Heater for a box-iron.

Item: *Lod*, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Lead. *Kaſta lodet*, To heave the lead. (*Se* CROKER.) *Lodlina*, Lead line. *Stora lodlinan*, The deep ſea-line. (*Se* CROKER.) *Lilla lodlinan*, The hand-line. (*Se* CROKER.) *Lodſkott*, Sounding. (*Se* CROKER.) *Skepp kunna där gå på lodet*, There ſhips may paſs under the guidance of their lead. (*Se* ANSON's Voyage.)

Item: *Lod i en bössa*, The bullet of a handgun. inde Dr. *Stå för lod och krut*, To ſtand the fire of the enemy.

Lodbössa, ſ. A Rifled gun. (*Se* BOYER.)

Lodjur, ſ. Lynx. (*Se* JOHNSON.) conf. *Lo.*

Lodrät, adj. Perpendicular. adverbialiter. *Lodrätt*, Perpendicularly.

Lof, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Board. (*Se* CROKER.) *Taga lofven af et ſkepp*, To gain the weathergage of a ſhip. (*Se* CROKER.) *Hafva lofven af et ſkepp*, To have the weathergage of a ſhip, (*Se* MOORE.) To have the wind of a ſhip. (*Se* MOORE.)

Lofvart, ex. gr. *På vår lofvarts bog*, On our weather-bow. (*Se* ANSON's Voyage.) *Stå ſig up til lofvärt*, To ply to windward. (*Se* CROKER.) *Skeppena i lofvärt*, The ſhips to windward. (*Se* CROKER.) *Komma i lofvärt om en*, To get to windward of one. (*Se* MOORE.) *Gå i lofvärt om et ſkepp*, To weather a ſhip, (*Se* The S. V. M.) To go to windward of a ſhip. *Skeppet var ej i ſtånd at ſtå ſig up til lofvärt*, She was not able to ply up to windward. (*Se* ANSON's Voyage.)

Lofvera, v. n. To Ply to windward. (*Se* Croker.)

Loge, ſ. Barn. Item: Thraſhing-floor. *Sitt på logen och tröſka*, To be thraſhing in the barn. *Måta af logen*, To meaſure the corn lying on the thraſhing-floor.

Logg, ſ. Nap. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Loggen på kläde*, The nap of cloth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) inde *Loggſliten*, Threadbare. (*Se* Johnson.) *En loggſliten rock*, A threadbare coat.

Logg, (*Sjöterm*) Log. (*Se* Croker.) *Loggline*, Log-line. (*Se* Croker.) *Logga* vel *Kaſta loggen*, To heave the log. (*Se* Croker.) *Loggbok*, Log-Book. (*Se* Croker.) *Logg-glas*, Log-Glaſs. (*Se* Croker.)

Loggig, adj. Nappy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: Shaggy.

Logika, ſ. Logick.

Loka, Dr. ex. gr. *Han är med i lokan*, He is one of the gang. (*Se* Boyer.)

Lom, (colymbus arcticus) avis. Diver, Black throated diver. (*Se* Brit. Zoology.)

Lommhörd, adj. Thick of hearing, Somewhat deaf. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lommig, adj. Moſſy. Aliter. ex. gr. *Lommiga träd*, Trees with large ſpreading branches thick of leaves.

Lopp, Ipſ. verb. *Löpa*.

Lopp, ſ. Courſe. *Solens lopp*, The courſe of the ſun. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Menniſkans lefnads lopp*, The courſe of man's life. *Vattnets lopp*, The courſe of water. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stadna i ſitt lopp*, To ſtop in one's career *or* courſe.

Loppa, ſ. Flea. *Full med loppor*, Full of fleas. *Taga en loppa*, To catch a flea. (*Se* Boyer.) Compoſ. *Loppbett*, Fleabite. (*Se* Johnson.) Fleabiting. (*Se* Johnson.) *Vara full med loppbett*, To be full of fleabites.

Loppa ſig, v. n. recipr. To Flea one's ſelf.

Lort, ſ. Dirt. Item: Turd. Compoſ. *Lortfläck*, Spot of dirt. *Häſtlort*, Horſedung. *Hönslort*, The dung of hens.

Lortig, adj. Dirty, Naſty, Filthy.

Loſſa, v. a. To Looſe, To Looſen. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Slack, To Slacken, To Relax. *Loſſad*, p. p. *Loſſa halsduken, at han ej ſitter ſå hårdt åt*, Looſen the neckcloth ſo as that it may not ſit ſo tight. *Loſſa ſin gördel*, To looſen one's girdle. (*Se* Boyer.) *Loſſa någon ting bundit*, To looſen any thing tied. *Loſſa förbindningen*, To looſen the bandage. *Loſſa litet på tåget*, Slacken the rope a little. *Loſſa fartyget från landet*, To caſt off her faſts from the ſhore. Aliter. *Loſſa et ſkepp*, To unlade *or* unload a veſſel. *Loſſa et ſtycke*, To diſcharge a gun, (*Se* Boyer.) To let off a gun. (*Se* Johnson.) *Loſſa en piſtol*, To let off a piſtol. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag loſſade mitt gevär*, I diſcharged my piece. (*Se* Smollet.) aliter. *Loſſa*. *Se Låtſa*.

Loſsna, v. n. To Come looſe. *Loſsnad*, p. p. *Bandet loſsnar*, The band comes looſe. *Tänderna loſsna*, The teeth come looſe, The teeth grow looſe, The teeth looſen. *Knuten har loſsnat*, The knot is come looſe. *Stemmet loſsnar i halſen*, The ſtone in the throat diſſolves.

Loſsning, ſ. Looſening, Slackening, Remiſſion, Relaxation. Aliter. ex. gr. *Skeppets loſsning*, The unloading of the ſhip.

Loſta, ſ. (bromus) plant. Brome Graſs. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Lots, ſ. Pilot. *Lotspenningar*, Pilotage. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lotſa, v. a. To Pilot. *Lotſad*, p. p.

Lotsning, ſ. Piloting.

Lott, ſ. Lot. *Draga lott*, To draw lots, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To draw cuts. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kaſta lott*, To caſt lots. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det föll till min lott*, It fell to my lot. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är ej hvars mans lott at vara lärd*, It is not every one's lot to be learned. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det har blifvit hans lott, at leſva i bekymmer*, It is fallen to his lot to paſs his life in grief.

Item: *Lott*, Share, Portion. *Dela arfvet uti viſſa lotter*, To divide the inheritance into certain ſhares. *Det kom på hans lott*, It fell to his ſhare. *Låt hvar och en taga ſin lott*, Let every one take his ſhare.

Lotta, v. n. To Caſt lots, To Draw lots. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Låt oſs lotta däröm*, Let us caſt *or* draw lots for it. *De lot-*

tade

tade hvilken ſkulle hafva det, They caſt *or* drew lots who ſhould have it,

Lotteri, ſ. Lottery. *Sätta in på lotteri*, To put into the lottery. *Draga lotteri*, To draw a lottery. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Vinna på lotteri*, To win in the lottery.

Lottkaſtning, ſ. A Caſting *or* Drawing of lots. *Välja medelſt. lottkaſtning*, To chooſe by lots. (*Se* COLES.)

Lottlös, adj. Without ſhare, Shareleſs. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Lottning, *Se Lottkaſtning*.

Lottſedel, ſ. Lotteryticket. Def. *Lottſedlen*. Plur. *Lottſedlar*.

Lucka, ſ. Shutter. Item: Wicket. *Lucka på en dör*, Slider on a door. *Slå igen fönſterluckorna*, Shut the window-ſhutters. *Öpna luckan*, Open the ſhutter. *Luckor om bord på ſkepp*, The hatches of a ſhip, (*Se* COLES.) Hatch-ways. (*Se* CROKER.)

Luckt, ſ. Smell, Scent. *Han har fin luckt*, He has a quick ſcent. *Utforſka något igenom luckten*, To ſmell a thing out. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det kan igenom luckten utrönas*, One may know by the ſmell what it is. Item: *Luckt*, ex. gr. *Luckten af mat*, The ſmell of meat. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hafva en elak luckt*, To have an ill ſmell. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det har en god luckt med ſig*, It has a good ſcent with it. (*Se* BOYER.) Proverbialiter. *Hafva luckten af något*, To have the ſcent of a thing. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To have a thing in the wind. (*Se* BOYER.) *Gifva luckt åt*, To give a ſcent to. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag kan känna det på luckten*, I can know it by the ſmell. *Det gifver en elak luckt ifrån ſig*, It caſts an ill ſmell. (*Se* BOYER.) *Roſen gifver en ljuflig luckt*, The roſe yields a ſweet ſmell. (*Se* BOYER.)

Luckta, v. n. To Smell. *Luckta frånt*, To ſmell ſtrong. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Luckta af kärlet*, To ſmell of the caſk. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Liket lucktar*, The dead body ſtinks. *Han lucktar vin*, He ſmells of wine. *Här lucktar något*, It ſmells of ſomething here. *Där lucktade ſtek*, There was a ſmell of roaſt meat *Det lucktar brändt horn*, It ſmells of burnt horn. Proverbialiter. *Det lucktar brändt horn*, I ſmell at rat. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Item: *Luckta*, activè. *Luckta på denna roſen*, Smell to this roſe, Smell this roſe. (*Se* BOYER.) *Luckta, ſå ſkall du få känna huru förträffligt det är*, Smell, and you will be ſenſible how excellent it is. *Gif den ſjuke något at luckta på*, Give the patient ſomething to ſmell to.

Lucktflaſka, ſ. Smelling bottle. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Lucktvatten, ſ. Smelling water.

Ludd, ſ. Nap. Item: Down.

Luddig, adj. Nappy. Item: Downy.

Luden, adj. Hairy, Shaggy, Rough. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Def. & Plur. *Ludne*. conf. *Härig*. *Han är luden om benen*, His legs are hairy. *Ludet ſkinn*, Hairy ſkin.

Ludenhet, ſ. Hairineſs.

Luder, ſ. A dead carcaſs expoſed by ſportſmen to allure beaſts of prey, A ſportman's lure.

Ludra, v. n. To Lie in wait for ſuch beaſts as are allured by ſuch a decoy in order to ſhoot them.

Luf, ſ. Def. *Lufven*. ex. gr. *Han fattade honom i lufven*, He took him by the hair. *De kommo i lufven på hvarandra*, They fell together by the ears. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Medan de lågo i lufven på hvarandra*, While they were at loggerheads. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Rätt nu få de hvarandra i lufven*, They will preſently fall to loggerheads.

Item: *Luf*, alias *Lufver*, A cunning fellow.

Luft, ſ. Air. *Släppa in friſk luft*, To let in freſh air. *Ren luft*, Pure air. (*Se* BOYER.) *I fria luften*, In the open air. (*Se* COLES.) *Tjock luft*, Thick air. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Taga friſk luft*, To take the air. (*Se* COLES.) *Smitta i luften*, Infection in the air. *Röken ſtiger up åt luften*, The ſmoke mounts up into the air *or* to the ſky. *Svinga ſig up i luften*, To ſoar aloft, (*Se* COLES.) To ſoar up into the air, To ſoar on high. *Elden ſlocknar i briſt af luft*, The fire goes out for want of vent. *Uproret var dämpadt, men fick luft, då detta hände*, The rebellion was quelled, but broke out again upon this accident. Proverbialiter. *Bygga ſlott i luften*, To build caſtles in the air. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Luftblåſa, ſ. Airbladder. (*Se* Johnson.)
Luftål, ſ. Airhole, (*Se* Johnson.) Vent, Breathing hole, Hole to admit air.
Luftkrets, ſ. Atmoſphere.
Luftpump, ſ. Airpump. (*Se* Johnson.)
Luftrör, ſ. Spiracle, Vent, (*Se* Johnson.) Vent-Hole. (*Se* Croker.) Item: Airſhaft. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: *Luftrör*, Windpipe, Weaſand. (*Se* Johnson.)
Luftſpringare, ſ. Tumbler, Vaulter. (*Se* Johnson.)
Luftſprång, ſ. Leap, Jump, Vault, (*Se* Johnson.) Gambol. (*Se* Johnson.)
Luftſtrek, ſ. Climate, Clime. alias. *Climat.*
Lufttecken, ſ. Meteor, Phænomenon in the air, An Appearance in the air.
Lufva, ſ. v. pleb. Cap. Aliter. *Lufvu*, vide *Lugga*.
Lugg, ſ. Forelock, The Hair that grows from the forepart of the head. *Leda håſten vid luggen*, To lead the horſe by the forelock. Aliter. ex. gr. *Fatta någon i luggen*, To take one by the hair. Proverbialiter. *Slå ned luggen*, To hold down one's head.
Lugga, v. a. To Pull by the hair. *Lugga någon*, To pull one by the hair.
Lugn, adj. Calm, Quiet, Serene. neut. *Lungt*. *Lugn vädderlek*, Calm weather. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är lugn til ſinnes*, He is of a quiet temper. *Det är lugnt ute*, It is calm abroad. *Vänta til des det blir lungt*, Stay till it be calm. *Nu är allt åter lungt och ſtilla*, Now is all calm and quiet again. Aliter, ex. gr. *Här är lungt inne i kammaren*, It is pretty warm in the room here.
Lugn, ſ. Calm. Aliter, ex. gr. *Lugn på ſjön*, A calm at ſea. (*Se* Coles.) *Söka lugn bakom träden*, To ſeek ſhelter behind the trees.
Item: *Lugn*, ex. gr. *Han ſitter nu i lugnet*, He enjoys now a quiet life. *Jag vill ej ſtöra edert lefnads lugn*, I won't trouble the ſerenity of your life. *Sinnes lugn*, Quietneſs *or* tranquillity of mind, Peace of mind. (*Se* Johnson.)
Lugna, v. n. To Become calm. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det lugnar*, vel *Det lugnar af*, vel *Vädret lugnar*, It becomes calm, The wind abates. (*Se* Swift.) *Det har lugnat*, The wind is laid, (*Se* Rom. Baker.) The wind is abated. (*Se* Swift.) *Vi kunde icke ro vidare innan det lugnade*, We could row no further till the wind abated *or* till the wind was laid.
Lugnvädder, ſ. Calm.
Lumpen, adj. Paltry. *En lumpen karl*, A paltry fellow. *Sälja för en lumpen penning*, To ſell at a paltry price. *En lumpen bok*, A paltry book. (*Se* Boyer.)
Lumpor, plur. Rags. *Af lumpor göres papper*, From rags is made paper. *Lumpſamlare*, Ragman. (*Se* Johnson.)
Lund, ſ. Grove. (*Se* Coles.)
Lunga, ſ. plur. *Lungor*, Lungs, Lights. (*Se* Johnson.)
Lungböld, ſ. An Impoſthume in the lungs.
Lungmos, ſ. A Diſh prepared of the lights of calves or lambs chopt ſmall.
Lungmoſſa, ſ. A Kind of liverwort.
Lungpulsåder, ſ. The Pulmonary artery. (*Se* Croker.)
Lungſot, eller Lungſjuka, ſ. Conſumption, Phthiſick, Tiſick. (*Se* Johnson.)
Lungvåt, adj. Thorough wet. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Soaked with wet, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Wet to the ſkin.
Lungåder, ſ. The Pulmonary vein. (*Se* Croker.)
Lungört, ſ. (pulmonaria officinalis) plant. Sage of Jeruſalem, (*Se* Croker.) Lungwort. (*Se* Coles.)
Lunk, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Hålla lunken med en*, To keep pace with one. (*Se* Boyer.)
Lunka, v. n. To Jog. (*Se* Johnson.) *Lunka på*, To jog on.
Luns, ſ. Lubber. *En ſtor luns*, A great lubber.
Lunſig, adj. Lubberly.
Lunta, ſ. Match. *Luntſtake*, Linſtock. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.)
Lunta, ſ. A Book, in contempt.
Lupen, *Se* verb. *Löpa*.
Lur, ſ. An Inſtrument of wind-muſick.
Lur, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Taga ſig en lur*, To take a nap. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga ſig en lur efter middags måltiden*, To take a nap after dinner. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Han låg på lur bakom huſet*, He lay lurking behind the houſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lura,

Lura, v. a. *Räfven lurar efter hönſen*, The fox lies in wait for the hens. *Lura på tilfället*, To watch an opportunity. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lura ut nägot*, To ſpy out a thing. Aliter. ex. gr. *Lura någon*, To overreach one. *Ingen ſkall lura honom i den ſaken*, Nobody will be able to outwit him in that affair. Aliter, ex. gr. *Sitta och lura*, To ſit and take a nap.

Lurendrägа, v. a. To Smuggle. *Lurendrägа varor*, To ſmuggle goods, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To run goods. (*Se* Croker.)

Lurendrägare, ſ. Smuggler. *Lurendrägar gods*, Smuggled goods. *Lurendrägeri*, Smuggling.

Lurf, ſ. Shag. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lurfvig, adj. Shaggy. (*Se* Johnson.) *En lurfvig hund*, A rough dog, A ſhaggy dog.

Lurk, *Se Luns.*

Lus, ſ. Louſe. Plur. *Löſs*, Lice. Def. *Luſen*. Plur. *Löſſen*.

Luſa, v. a. To Louſe. *Luſa ſig*, To louſe one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Luſa någon*, vel *Luſa full någon*, To overrun one with lice, To cover one all over with lice.

Lusgräs, ſ. (lycopodium. ſelago.) plant. Firr Club-moſs. *Se* Pultenev.)

Luſig, adj. Louſy.

Luſka, *Se Lyſka.*

Luſning, ſ. Louſing.

Luſt, ſ. Mind, Fancy, Inclination. Item: Appetite, Stomach. *Han har ingen luſt at äta*, He has no appetite, He has no ſtomach to eat. *Jag hade väl luſt at gå ut*, I could find in my heart to go abroad, I had a good mind to go abroad. *Jag har ſtor luſt at ſe honom*, I have a great mind to ſee him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag hade luſt at ſpatſera ut*, I had a mind to walk out. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag har ej luſt at han ſkulle ſe mig*, I have no mind he ſhould ſee me. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det kom på mig en luſt at ſkrifva*, I took a fancy to write. *Jag har ſtor luſt därtil*, I have a great fancy to it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag hade luſt at gå dit*, I had a fancy to go thither. (*Se* Boyer.) *Har du luſt, ſå kom och gå*, Come along if you have a mind. *Han har ſtor luſt til muſik*, He has a great fancy to muſick; His mind is entirely ſet upon muſick. *Luſten föll på mig*, The fancy took me. *Luſtar*, plur. Luſt. *Orena luſtar*, Luſt, Carnal deſire. *Qväfva ſina luſtar*, To reſtrain *or* check one's luſt.

Item: *Luſt*, Pleaſure, Delight. *Jag har ſtor luſt af muſik*, I have a great pleaſure in muſick, Muſick gives me a great deal of pleaſure, I take a great deal of delight *or* I take a great deal of pleaſure in muſick. *Han finner ſin luſt i andras fall*, He takes delight *or* He takes pleaſure in the ruin of others. *Det är en luſt at ſe uppå*, It is a pleaſure to look at it. *Det är hans luſt at få reſa*, Travelling is his delight. *Hon har ſin luſt, at leka med hundar*, Playing with dogs is her pleaſure, She takes pleaſure in playing with dogs, She has her pleaſure in playing with dogs. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han menar at få ſe ſin luſt på honom*, He hopes to have the ſatisfaction of ſeeing him ruined. Item: He hopes to be revenged on him by ſeeing him ruined. Proverbialiter. *Ni ſkall få ſe på god luſt*, You ſhall ſee pretty ſport. (*Se* Boyer.)

Luſta, ſ. Luſt, Concupiſcence. *Döda ſin onda luſta*, To mortify, *or* to ſubdue one's fleſh, (*Se* Boyer.) To mortify *or* to ſubdue one's paſſions. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Luſtbar, adj. Pleaſant, Delightful.

Luſtbarheter, plur. Diverſions, Diverſements.

Luſteldar, plur. Bonfires.

Luſtgård, ſ. Pleaſure garden.

Luſthus, ſ. Summerhouſe. (*Se* Johnson.)

Luſtig, adj. Pleaſant, Delightful. *En luſtig ort*, A pleaſant place. *Et luſtigt knep*, A merry prank. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et luſtigt äfventyr*, A pleaſant adventure. Item: A comical adventure. *En luſtig hiſtoria*, A pleaſant ſtory, A merry tale. (*Se* Boyer.) *En luſtig ture*, A merry *or* pleaſant fellow. Item: A comical fellow, A droll.

Item: *Luſtig*, Merry, Cheerful, Jovial, Mirthful, Pleaſant. *En luſtig lefnad*, vel *Et luſtigt lefverne*, A merry life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ſig luſtig*, To make merry. (*Se* Johnson.) *Et luſtigt ſällſkap*, A jovial com-

pany. *Når gåſterna voro blifne luſtige*, When the gueſts were become merry. *Han år något litet luſtig*, He is a little merry. (*Se* Boyer.) Adverbialiter. *Luſtigt*, Merrily.

Luſtighet, ſ. Mirth, Merriment, Merrineſs. Jollity.

Luſtſlott, ſ. Palace in the country.

Lut, ſ. Lie. *Lut at tvätta med*, Lie to waſh with. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Åſklut*, Lie made of aſhes. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lut, adverbialiter. *På lut*, ex. gr. *Tunnan ſtår på lut*, The caſk is tilted. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Luta, ſ. Lute. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Luta, adjectivè, ex. gr. *Han går luta*, He walks ſtooping.

Luta, v. a. To Soak *or* ſteep in lie.

Luta, v. n. To Lean, To Stoop. *Luta framåt*, To ſtoop forward, (*Se* Boyer.) To lean forward. (*Se* Johnson.) *Luta bakåt*, To lean back. (*Se* Coles.) *Luta öfver*, To lean over. (*Se* Coles.) *Luta åt*, To lean towards. (*Se* Coles.) *Luta ſig ned til ſjelfva marken*, To ſtoop down to the very ground. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det lutar åt den ſidan*, It leans to that ſide, (*Se* Coles.) It inclines to that ſide. *En mur ſom lutar åt ena ſidan*, A wall that leans of one ſide. (*Se* Boyer.) *Byggningen lutar*, The building leans. *Han lutar med hufvudet*, He holds down his head, He inclines his head. *Det lutar til undergång*, It is going to decay. *Segren lutar åt den ſidan*, The victory inclines to that ſide, (*Se* Coles.) The victory leans to that ſide. (*Se* Coles.) *Dit åt lutar det*, That way it tends, That way it inclines. *En lutande ålderdom*, Declining years. *En lutande plan*, A ſloping plain.

Item: *Luta*, activè. *Lutad*, p. p. *Luta en tunna*, vel *Luta på en tunna*, To tilt a barrel. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.) *Luta ned hufvudet*, To hang down one's head. *Luta ſig emot något*, To lean againſt ſomething. *Luta ſig framåt eller på ſida*, To lean forward or ſideways. Proverbialiter. *De luta ſina hufvuden tilhopa*, They lay their heads together. (*Se* Smollet & Boyer.)

Lutheran, ſ. Lutheran. (*Se* Croker.)

Lutherſk, adj. Lutherian.

Lutfiſk, ſ. Stockfiſh or other dried fiſh that is ſoaked in lie.

Lutlägga, v. a. To Soak *or* ſteep in lie. Cj. *Lägga*, Part. P. *Lutlagd*, conf. *Lut*.

Lutning, ſ. ex. gr. *En plans lutning*, The ſloping of a plain.

Lutter, adjectivè. ex. gr. *Lutter lögn*, Mere lies. Item: Downright lies.

Luttra, v. a. To Refine. *Luttra metaller*, To refine metals. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Luttra guld igenom eld*, To refine gold by fire.

Luttring, ſ. Refining. (*Se* Croker.)

Luxa, v. n. To Cheat. v. pleb.

Ly, v. n. To Liſten. Pr. *Lyr*. Ipf. *Lydde*. Pf. *Lydt*, conf. *Lyſna*. *Häſten ſpänner up öronen, och lyr*, The horſe pricks up his ears and liſtens. *Han lydde efter, hvarifrån ljudet kom*, He liſtened to hear from whence the ſound proceeded. *Han lydde på hvad de talte om*, He liſtened to what they were talking of. (*Se* Boyer.) *De ſtå och ly på honom ſom ſjunger*, They ſtand liſtening to him that ſings. *Jag har ſtått en lång ſtund och lydt efter, om jag ſkulle höra något*, I have been liſtening a long while whether I ſhould hear any thing.

Lycka, ſ. Nooſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätta lyckan om halſen*, To fix the nooſe about the neck. *Knyta bandet i lycka*, To tie the riband in a roſe *or* in a bow.

Lycka, ſ. A ſmall encloſure.

Lycka, ſ. Fortune *Lyckans hjul*, The wheel of fortune. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lyckan är blind*, Fortune is blind. *Når lyckan börjar blifva vidrig*, When fortune begins to frown. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är gynnad af lyckan*, Fortune favours him, (*Se* Boyer.) Fortune ſmiles upon him. *Lyckans gunſtling*, Fortune's darling. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Lycka*, Fortune, Luck, Chance. *Gud gifve er god lycka*, God ſend you good fortune, (*Se* Ainsworth.) God ſend you good luck. *Förſöka ſin lycka*, To try one's fortune. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Förſöka krigs lyckan*, To try the chance of war. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om lyckan ſtår bi*, If luck ſerve. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han hade ſtor lycka*, He had great luck. *Til all lycka ſå var denna min vän här*, As luck would have it, this friend of mine was there. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Til all lycka*, By good luck, (*Se*

(*Se* Boyer.) By good hap. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det var aldrig min lycka, at - -* It was never my luck to - - (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag har ingen lycka*, I have no luck. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag önskar er god lycka*, I wish you good luck. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han hade bättre lycka än jag*, He had better luck than I. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är god lycka*, That is good luck. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Önska en lycka*, To give *or* wish one joy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag önskar er lycka därtil*, I wish you joy of it. (*Se* Pope.) *Hafva god lycka*, To have good success. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har stor lycka i spel*, He has a great run at cards. (*Se* The Tattler.) *Han har aldrig i sitt lif haft bättre lycka i spel*, He has never had better luck at gaming in his life. *Jag har ingen lycka i någon ting jag tager mig före*, I have no luck in any thing I undertake. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han gör lycka*, He makes his fortune. *Göra ens lycka*, To make one's fortune. *Lycka på resan*, I wish you joy of your journey. *Det var lycka at du slapp undan*, 'Twas good luck you got off.

Lycka, v. n. Dr. *Lycka igen*, To shut up. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lyckas, v. d. To Succeed. *Hans anslag lyckades intet*, His design did not succeed, His design miscarried. *Det lyckades för honom, at få den tjensten*, He succeeded in his application for that employment.

Lycklig, adj. Fortunate, Lucky, Happy, Successful. *Göra en lycklig*, To make one happy. *Göra lycklig*, To make prosperous or lucky. (*Se* Coles.) *En ganska lycklig händelse*, A very lucky hit. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lefva et lyckligt lif*, To lead a happy life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara lycklig i sina uttryck*, To be happy in one's expressions. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är lycklig i sitt giftermål*, He is happy in his wife. *I en lycklig stund*, In a good hour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är lycklig i spel*, He has good luck at gaming, He has good run at cards. Adverbialiter. *Lyckligt*, Happily, Luckily, Fortunately. *Han är lyckligt hemkommen*, He is come home safe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lyckligen*, adv. idem.

Lycksalig, adj. Happy, Lucky.

Lycksalighet, s. Happiness, Felicity.

Lycksam, adj. Lucky, Prosperous. *Jag önskar dig lycksam resa*, I wish you joy of your journey, I wish you a happy journey. Adverbialiter. *Lycksamt*, Luckily, Prosperously.

Lyckskott, s. Chance, A Lucky chance, A lucky hit. *Det var et lyckskott*, That was a lucky chance.

Lyckt, part. Shut. *Inom lyckta dörar*, Within doors.

Lyckta, s. Lantern. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lyckta, v. a. To Finish, To End, To Conclude, To Do. *När han lycktade tala*, When he had done speaking. *Han vet intet at lyckta, när han begynner*, When once he begins he does not know when to have done. *Man får vål se, huru leken lycktas*, We shall see what will be the end of the sport. *Det lycktades illa*, It ended unhappily, The end of it was unhappy.

Lyckt gubbe, s. Plur. *Lyckt gubbar*, Will with a wisp, (*Se* Johnson.) Jack with a lanthorn. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lyckönska, v. a. To Congratulate, To Gratulate. *Lyckönska en*, To give one joy, (*Se* Coles.) To wish one joy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lyckönska någon til sitt giftermål*, To congratulate one upon his marriage, To give one joy of his marriage. *Lyckönska någon til sin återkomst*, To congratulate one's safe return. (*Se* Coles.)

Lyckönskan, s. Congratulation, Gratulation.

Lyckönskning, s. Congratulating, or wishing one joy. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lyda, v. n. ex. gr. *Det lyder illa i mina öron*, That sounds ill in my ears, That grates my ears. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det lyder vål i hans öron*, That sounds well in his ears. *Brefvet är i behåll och lyder fålunda*, The letter is preserved, and runs thus. *Han skref et bref, som lydde som följer*, He wrote a letter in substance as follows, (*Se* The Spectator.) He wrote a letter to this purpose. *Huru lydde brefvet?* What did the letter import? *Lagen lyder så*, So the law saith. *Som orden tyckes lyda*, As the words seem to insinuate. *Så lyda orden*, Such are the words.

Lyda, v. a. To Obey, To Comply with. *Lydd*, p. p. *Lyda sina föräldrar*, To obey one's parents, To be obedient to one's parents. *Lyda Guds befallningar*, To obey god's commands. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lyd milt råd*,

rådd, Follow my advice. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Vi voro tuungne at lyda*, We were obliged to comply. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Lyda Guds vilje*, To comply with the will of god. (*Se* BOYER.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Skeppet lyder icke roret*, The ſhip won't anſwer the helm. *Lyda til*, ex. gr. *Byn lyder til den ſocknen*, The village belongs to that pariſh. *Det lyder under herregården*, It belongs to the lord of the manor.

Lydacktig, adj. Obedient, Obſequious.

Lydacktighet, vide *Lydighet*.

Lydbiſkop, ſ. Suffragan, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Suffragan biſhop.

Lydde, ipf. *Lydt*. Pf. verb. *Ly*, & verb. *Lyda*.

Lydelſe, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Efter ordens lydelſe*, According to the ſenſe of the words.

Lydig, adj. Obedient, Dutiful, Obſequious. *Vara lydig ſina förâldrar*, To be obedient to one's parents.

Lydighet, ſ. Obſequiouſneſs, Obedience.

Lydnad, ſ. Obedience.

Lyfta, v. a. To Lift. *Lyftad*, p. p. *Lyfta en tyngd ifrån marken*, To lift a weight or load from the ground. *Lyfta en ſâck på ryggen*, To lift a ſack upon one's back. *Han lyfter up ſina händer til himmelen*, He lifts up his hands to heaven. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han lyfte up ſina ögon*, He caſt up his eyes. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Lyfta up locket*, To lift up the cover. *Han lyftade dören af hakarne*, He lifted the door off the hinges, He unhinged the door. *Lyfta ankare*, To weigh anchor. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Lyfta hatten för någon*, To put off or to pull off one's hat to one. *När tänker ni jag kan få lyfta de penningarna*, When do you think I can take that money? *Jag kan ej lyfta de penningarna ännu*, I can't take that money yet.

Lyftning, ſ. Lifting.

Lynga, ſ. Wreath. *Ormen ligger i lyngor*, The ſerpent lies in wreaths.

Lynne, ſ. Humour, Cue. Item: Temper, Diſpoſition of mind. *Vara vid godt lynne*, To be in a good humour. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Item: To be in a good temper. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han är vid elakt lynne*, He is in a melancholy temper. *Han är vid ondt lynne*, He is out of humour, He is in an ill humour. (*Se* BOYER.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Han ſkrifver alt ſom han är i lynne*, He writes as the humour takes him. *Vid et luſtigt lynne*, In a merry cue. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *När det lynnet kommer på honom*, When that fit takes him. *Hvar och en har ſitt lynne*. Every man has his humour. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag är ej vid det lynnet*, I am not in that humour. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Lyra, ſ. Lyre. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Lyra, ſ. The flight of a ball. *Taga lyra*, To take the ball in the flight when caſt to one.

Lyſa, v. a. To Light. *Lyſt*, p. p. *Han lyſte honom vägen til dören*, He lighted him the way to the door. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Lyſa en*, To light one, (*Se* COLES.) To hold one a candle. (*Se* COLES.) *Ni ſkall lyſa*, You ſhall light. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Solen lyſer*, The ſun ſhines. (*Se* BOYER.) *Månen lyſer med et lånt ljus*, The moon ſhines with a borrowed light. (*Se* BOYER.) *Lyſa med andras fiäddrar*, To ſhine with borrowed feathers. *Lyſa öfver andra*, To outſhine others. *Det lyſer mod hos den Förſten*, Courage ſhines in that prince. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hans ögon lyſa*, His eyes ſparkle. (*Se* BOYER.) *Glädje lyſte i hennes ögon*, Joy ſparkled in her eyes. *Ljuſet lyſer mig i ögonen*, The light ſhines in my eyes, The light dazzles my eyes. Aliter. *Det lyſer i ögonen*, It is plain to the eye. Item: It offends the eyes. Item: The ſight of it raiſes envy. *Lyſa efter något*, To look for a thing with a light. *Dagen lyſer up*, It grows day, (*Se* COLES.) It grows light. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det lyſer up*, It clears up, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) It grows clear. *Tapeterna lyſa up rummet*, The hangings give light to the room. *Lyſa ut någon*, To light one out, To light one the way out. *Lyſande*, P. A. *Han gaf lyſande prof af ſin tapperhet*, He gave ſignal proofs of his courage, He ſignalized his courage.

Item: *Lyſa*, ex. gr. *Lyſa för brudfolk*, To aſk people in the church, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To bid the bans. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Lyſa på en helgedag*, To bid a holyday. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det måſte lyſas i bägge församlingarna*, The bans muſt be aſked in both

both pariſhes. (*Se* The book of C. Pr.) *Detta dr förſta gången det lyſes*, This is the firſt time of aſking. (*Se* The Book of C. Pr.) *Det dr tre gångqr lyſt*, The bans are thrice aſked. (*Se* The Book of C. Pr.) *Lyſa efter*, ex. gr. *Lyſa efter en rymmare*, To give publick notice of a runaway in order to have him taken up, To make hue and cry after a runaway, (*Se* Boyer.) To follow a runaway with a hue and cry. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Dår lyſtes efter något, ſom var förloradt*, Inquiry by publication was made for ſomething loſt. *Lyſa på*, ex. gr. *Lyſa på en helgedag*, To bid a holyday. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lyſa på en förordning*, To proclaim a ſtatute. *Lyſa up*, ex. gr. *Lyſa up något, ſom dr hittadt*, To give publick notice of ſomething found in order to have it reſtored to the right owner. *Lyſa ut*, ex. gr. *Lyſa ut en riksdag*, To proclaim a diet. *Det har lyſt ut för honom*, The bans of his marriage have been thrice aſked.

Lyſeld, ſ. Will with a wiſp, (*Se* Johnson.) Jack with a lantern, (*Se* Johnson.) Ignis fatuus. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lysmaſk, ſ. Glow-Worm. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lysning, ſ. Lighting. Aliter. ex. gr. *I lysningen*, At break of day, In the dawn.

Lysning, ſ. Ban, Publick notice given. Item: Proclamation

Lyſs, v. d. conf. *Ly*, ex. gr. *Han lyſs, nåttare, Han lyr.*

Lyſsna, v. n. To Liſten. *Han ſtod bakom dören och lyſsnade*, He ſtood liſtening behind the door. *Lyſsna åt om du hör något*, Liſten whether you can hear any thing.

Lys-ſten, ſ. Phoſphorus.

Lyſta, v. n. To Chooſe, To Liſt. Pr. *Lyſter. Som ni lyſter*, As you liſt. (*Se* Coles.) *Juſt ſom jag ſjelf lyſter*, Even as I liſt myſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låt honom göra hvad han lyſter*, Let him do what he liſts. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag lyſter veta om ſå dr*, I ſhould like to know whether it be ſo. *Mig lyſter ej göra det*, I don't chooſe to do it. *Lyſta efter en annans egendom*, To covet the property of another.

Lyſten, adj. ex. gr. *Hon dr lyſten*, She longs, She has a longing. *Jag dr lyſten på fiſk i dag*, I long for fiſh to day. *Lyſten efter dra*, Deſirous of glory. (*Se* Boyer.)

Lyſtenhet, ſ. Longing. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lyſtmåte, ſ. Fill. *Jag har ätit mitt lyſtmåte af påron*, I have eat my fill of pears. *Jag tror hon har fått ſitt lyſtmåte af danſa*, I believe ſhe has had her fill of dancing.

Lyſtnad, ſ. Thirſt, Vehement deſire. *Lyſtnad efter vinning*, Thirſt after gain. *Han har fått förnöja ſin lyſtnad*, He has ſatisfied his appetite.

Lyſtra, v. n. ex. gr. *Gå och lyſtra, om du hörer någon komma*, Go and liſten whether you can hear any body a coming. Aliter, ex. gr. *Lyſtra til hvad ſom ſåges*, To liſten to what is ſaid. *Båten lyſtrar icke roret*, The boat won't anſwer the helm.

Lyte, ſ. Defect, Blemiſh, Mark of deformity. *Dår var intet lyte på hans kropp*, There was no blemiſh in his body, (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Af hugget fick han et lyte i anſicktet*, The cut he received left a ſcar in his face, A ſcar remained in his face after the cut he received. Aliter. ex. gr. *Hvar har ſitt lyte*, Every one has his fault.

Lytesbot, ſ. Fine or amercement for an aſſault and battery.

Lytt, adj. Maimed. Item: Deformed.

Låck, ſ. ex. gr. *Låra barnen at läſa med låck*, To teach children to read by fair or gentle means. *Han låter intet ſåga ſig, hvarken med låck eller med pock*, He is not to be reclaimed, either by fair means or foul.

Låcka, v. a. To Allure, To Entice, To Decoy, To Inveigle, To Wheedle, To Draw in. *Låcka med lufliga ord*, To entice by ſoft words. (*Se* Johnson.) *Låcka en til något*, To entice one to a thing. *Låcka bårt*, To entice away. (*Se* Coles.) Item: To draw away. *Låcka in*, To decoy in. (*Se* The Tattler.) Item: To draw in. *Låcka en på ſin ſida*, To draw one over to his party. *Låcka någon in på et ſtälle*, To decoy one into a place. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han låckade ſanningen ur honom*, He pumped the truth out of him, He drew the truth out of him. *Hönan låckar ſina*

ungar, The hen clucks for her chickens, The hen calls her chickens. *Det vackra vädret har låckat oss ut*, The fine weather has induced us to go out. Paſſivum. *Låckas.* Item: Deponentialiter. *Låckas*, ex. gr. *Man måſte låckas med honom, ty han är envis*, One muſt proceed gently with him becauſe he is ſtubborn. *Låckas med barn*, To proceed gently with children.

Låckfogel, ſ. Callbird. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Låckmat, ſ. Bait. Item: Lure.

Låckning, ſ. Alluring, Enticing.

Låda, ſ. Drawer. *Låda under en diſk at hafva pengar i*, Till. Compoſ. *Bordlåda. Skriflåda*, &c. ſuis locis.

Låda, v. n. To Adhere, To Cleave. *Låda vid*, To ſtick to, (*Se* Johnson.) To cleave to. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begärelſerna låda vid honom*, The paſſions cleave to him. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Min tunga låde vid min gom, om jag något talar emot det allmänna bäſta*, May my tongue ſtick to the roof of my mouth, if I ſpeak any thing againſt the publick intereſt. Item: May I be choked if I ſpeak any thing againſt the publick intereſt.

Låf, ſ. Praiſe, Commendation, Encomium. *Gud ſke låf!* God be praiſed! *Det låf honom gifves, har han förtjent*, The praiſe beſtowed upon him he has deſerved.

Item: *Låf*, Leave. *Barnen få låf i ſkolan*, The children have leave from ſchool. *Får jag låf at ſäga*, May I be allowed to ſay, Am I allowed to ſay. *Utan låf*, Without leave. (*Se* Coles.) *Låf at fara bårt*, Leave to depart. (*Se* Coles.) *Gifva låf*, To give leave. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag kunde aldrig få låf*, I could never have leave. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Begära låf at göra en ting*, To deſire leave to do a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag gifver eder låf at göra det*, I give you leave to do it. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Jag fick låf at göra det*, I was fain to do it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Du får väl låf, om du vill eller icke*, You muſt indeed, whether you will or no.

Låfgifven, part. Allowed, Granted. Def. & Plur. *Låfgifne*, ex. gr. *Det är icke låfgifvet*, It is not allowed.

Låflig, adj. Commendable, Laudable. *Det var en låflig gerning*, That was a commendable action.

Item: *Låflig*, ex. gr. *Det är icke låfligt*, That is not allowed. *Det är en låflig handel*, That is a trade which is allowed, That is an allowable trade, That is a lawful trade.

Låford, ſ. Praiſe, Commendation.

Låfſjunga, v. n. To Praiſe in ſong, (*Se* Johnson.) To Sing in praiſe.

Låfſång, ſ. Hymn. Item: Praiſe.

Låft, ſ. Garret.

Låfva, v. a. To Promiſe. *Låfvad*, p. p. *Icke låfva mer, än man kan hålla*, Not to promiſe more than one can perform, Not to promiſe more than one can ſtand to. *Låfva ett löfte*, To make a vow, (*Se* Boyer.) To make a promiſe. *Jag låfvar eder med detta vilkor*, I promiſe you on this condition. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Låfva med vilkor*, To promiſe conditionally. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har låfvat henne ſin tro*, He has plighted his troth to her.

Item: *Låfva*, To Praiſe. *Låfver Herren*, Praiſe the lord. *Pſalm.* 117: 1. *Låfvad vare Gud*, God be praiſed.

Låfven, ſ. Promiſe, Word. *Hålla ſin låfven*, To keep one's promiſe, To be as good as one's word. (*Se* Coles.) *Kom ihåg din låfven*, Remember your promiſe. conſ. *Löfte.*

Låfvärd, adj. Praiſe-Worthy, Laudable, Commendable, Worthy of praiſe.

Låg, adj Low. comp. *Lägre.* ſup. *Lägſt. Låg til växten*, Low in ſtature. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et lågt hus*, A low houſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *En låg panna*, A low forehead. (*Se* Boyer.) *En låg röſt*, A low voice. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är lågt vatten*, It is low water. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tala lågt*, To ſpeak low. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et lågt ſtälle*, A low place. *Hans hus ligger lågt*, His houſe ſtands low. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sälja varor för lågt pris*, To ſell goods at a low price. Adverbialiter. *Lågt*, Meanly, Humbly.

Låga, ſ. Flame. *Huſet brann, och lågan flog ut igenom fönſtren*, The houſe burnt, and the flame flaſhed out at the windows. *Sätta allt i låga*, To ſet all in a flame. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bryta ut i låga*, To break out into a flame. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter. *Kärleks låga*, The flame of love. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Låga,

Låga, v. n. To Flame. *Elden börjar låga*, The fire begins to flame. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ljuſet lågar*, The candle flares.

Lågbent, adj. Short legged.

Låghalt, adj. Halt.

Låghet, ſ. Lowneſs, Meanneſs.

Lågländ, adj. Low in ſituation. *På låglända orter*, In low places, In places that lie low. Adverbialiter. *Lågländt*, ex. gr. *Hans hus ligger lågländt*, His houſe ſtands low. (*Se* Boyer.)

Lågmält, adj. Low of voice.

Lån, ſ. Loan. *Sätta ut på lån*, To put out to loan. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lån bör återgifvas*, What is borrowed ought to be reſtored. *Tack för lånet*, Thank you for the lend of it.

Item: *Lån*, ex. gr. *Göra et lån*, To borrow. *Få til låns*, To receive as a loan. *Gifva til låns*, To grant a loan, To lend. *Jag har det til låns*, I have borrowed it. *Begära til låns*, To deſire to borrow. *Han vill hafva det til låns*, He wants to borrow it.

Låna, v. a. To Lend. Item: To Borrow. Pr. *Lånar*. Part. P. *Lånt*, Lent. *Låna mig penningar*, Lend me money. *Han lånte honom* 1000 *daler*, He lent him a thouſand dollars. *Han har lånt* 1000 *daler*, He has borrowed a thouſand dollars. *Låna af den ena at betala den andra*, To borrow of one to pay another. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Låna emot intereſſe*, To borrow upon intereſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Låna ut*, To lend out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låna ut på intereſſe*, To lend at intereſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Låna på pant*, To lend on pawn. *Låna emot pant*, To borrow on pawn. *Var ſå god och låna mig den ſumman*, Be ſo kind as to accommodate me with that ſum. *Vi kunna få låna något pengar på detta ſilfret*, We can borrow ſome money on this plate, This plate will fetch us ſome money. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Låna ſitt ljus af andra*, To borrow one's light from others. *Låna något åt någon*, To lend one a thing. *Låna något af någon*, To borrow ſomething of one. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Låna ſitt öra åt något*, To lend an ear to a thing, To give ear to a thing.

Lång, adj. Long. Item: Tall. N. *Långt*. comp. *Längre*. ſup. *Längſt*. conf. infra, ex. gr. *En lång väg*, A long way. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Huru långt är det dit?* How far is it thither? (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är en lång väg dit*, 'Tis a great way thither. (*Se* Boyer.) *Långt ifrån hafvet*, Far from the ſea. (*Se* Boyer.) *Långt hem ifrån*, Far from home. (*Se* Boyer.) *Långt ifrån hvarandra*, Far from each other. *Gå långt förut*, To go far before. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om tiden faller dig lång*, If the time ſeems long to you, If you think the time long, If you think it long. *Ni har uppehållit mig en lång tid*, You have detained me a long time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Långt lif*, Long life. Item: Long waiſt. *Jag har intet ſedt dig nu på en lång tid*, I have not ſeen you this long while. *Det är långt lidet på årstiden*, The ſeaſon is far advanced. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är kommen ifrån et långt aflägſet land*, He is come from a far country. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Den långa natten igenom*, The whole night through, The whole livelong night, The whole night long. *En lång karl*, A tall man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lång til växten*, Of a great ſize, Of a great ſtature, Of a tall ſtature. *Han låg ſå lång ſom han var*, He lay at full length, He lay at his length, (*Se* Ainsworth.) He lay at his full length. *Långt hår*, Long hair. *Lång predikan*, Long ſermon. Proverbialiter. *Det är lika långt ſom brädt*, 'Tis as broad as 'tis long. (*Se* Boyer.) *På långt når ej ſå god*, Nothing near ſo good. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är på långt når icke ſå ſtor*, He is not near ſo big, He is not ſo big by a good deal. *Et långt håll*, A great diſtance. *Se på långt håll*, To ſee at a great diſtance, To ſee far off, To ſee afar off. *Långt bårt*, Far off, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Afar off, (*Se* Johnson.) Far diſtant. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är ſå långt bårta, at pilen ej kan träffa honom*, He is beyond the reach of the arrow. (*Se* Boyer.) *Långt ifrån*, From afar, From a diſtant place. (*Se* Johnson.) *Är det kommit ſå långt?* Is it come ſo far? Item: Is it come to this? (*Se* Wycherley.) *Detta är långt ſällſammare*, This is by far the more curious. *Detta är långt bättre*, This is far better. (*Se* Boyer.) *Icke heller var det långt förr än jag började*, Nor was it long before I began. Item: Nor was I

long before I began. *Det var ej långt förr än jag fattade mitt beſlut*, I was not long in taking my reſolution. *Detta will ej långt förſtå*, This won't go a great way. *Detta omnämner han längre fram i ſin hiſtoria*, This he makes mention of in the courſe of his hiſtory. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han är långt äldre än jag*, He is much older than I. (*Se* Boyer.) *Långt annorlunda än jag ville*, Much otherwiſe than I would. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Långt närmare*, Nearer by far, Much nearer. *Långt för detta*, Long before this. *Han hindrar mig ifrån de nöjen ſom han ſjelf ej kan längre ſmaka*, He debars me the pleaſures that he himſelf is paſt the ſenſe of. *Det är ſå långt ifrån at jag älſkar henne, at jag näſtan hatar henne*, I am ſo far from being in love with her, that I almoſt hate her. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han går långt*, He goes far. *Det lär gå långt ut*, vel *Det lär gå långt ut på tiden*, It will take up much time, (*Se* Ainsworth.) It will take up a long time, It will take up a good deal of time.

Långa, ſ. (Gadus molva) piſc. Ling. (*Se* Brit. Zoology.) Plur. *Långor*.

Långbent, adj. Long legged.

Långbyxor, ſ. Long trouſers.

Långbänken, proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Draga ut på långbänken*, To put off from day to day, To delay, To defer, To ſpin out the time. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga ut en ſak på långbänken*, To ſpin out a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.)

Långfinger, ſ. Long finger, (*Se* Croker.) Middle finger. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Långfredag, ſ. Good Friday. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Långgrund, adj. Having a gentle deſcent, Sloping gently.

Långhårig, adj. Having long hair, Long-Haired.

Långifvare, ſ. Lender. (*Se* Johnson.)

Långitud, ſ. Longitude.

Långlagd, adj. Longiſh, Somewhat long. *Han är långlagd i anſicktet*, He has a face ſomewhat long.

Långlifvad, adj. Long lived. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Långlig, adj. ex. gr. *Det kan vara i långliga tider*, It may continue theſe many years. *Han har ej varit här på långliga tider*, He has not been here this many a day, He has not been here this long time.

Långmodig, adj. Longſuffering. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.)

Långmodighet, ſ. Longſuffering, (*Se* Johnson.) Forbearance, Patience of offences, Longanimity.

Långpeppar, ſ. (Piper longum) Long pepper. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Långs, vide *Längs*.

Långſam, adj. Slow, Tardy, Dilatory, Long. *En långſam ſjukdom*, A lingering diſtemper, A diſeaſe of long continuance. (*Se* Boyer.) *En långſam vår*, A late ſpring. *Ett långſamt regn*, A long rain, A rain of long continuance. *Vara långſam*, To be ſlow. (*Se* Coles.) *Klockan går för långſamt*, The clock goes too ſlow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Långſam på foten*, Slow of foot. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara långſam i ſina göremål*, To be long about one's buſineſs, To be ſlow in one's motions. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är långſam i ſina göremål*, He is long about his buſineſs, He is long in doing his buſineſs, He is ſlow in his motions. *Han är en långſam betalare*, He is a ſlow payer. *Han är långſam i ſin betalning men ſäker*, He is ſlow in payment but ſure. Aliter, ex. gr. *Du har haft långſamt hos mig i dag*, Time has hung heavy upon you at my houſe to day.

Långſint, adj. ex. gr. *Han är långſint*, His anger lies lurking in his heart long, He does not forgive an offence ſoon.

Långſkepps, adv. (*Sjöterm*) Fore and aft.

Långſlutt, adj. Having an eaſy deſcent.

Långſynt, adj. Having the quality of ſeeing far.

Långtobak, ſ. Spun Tobacco.

Långvarig, adj. Of long continuance. *Ett långvarigt krig*, A war of long continuance, A long war.

Långvarighet, ſ. Length of duration, Long continuance, Duration.

Långväga, adjective. ex. gr. *Långväga främmande*, Strangers from abroad. *Han kommer*

långväga, He comes from abroad, He comes from a diſtant place.

Låntagare, ſ. Borrower. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Lår, ſ. Thigh. Compoſ. *Lårben*, vel *Lårpipa*, Thigh bone. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Lårfoder*, Drawers. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Oxlår*, A buttock of beef. (*Se* BOYER.) *Lår af en fogel*, The leg of a fowl. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Et fårlår*, A leg of mutton. *Et kalf lår*, A leg of veal.

Lår, ſ. Bin, Large cheſt. inde. *Sädslår. Mjöllår*, &c.

Lås, ſ. Lock. *Läſa up läſet*, To open the lock. *Dören gick i lås af ſig ſjelf*, The door locked of it ſelf. *Kiſtan håller icke lås*, The cheſt won't keep ſhut *or* locked. *Vara under lås och nyckel*, To be under lock and key. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Compoſ. *Hångslås*, *Utanlås*, ſuis locis. Proverbialiter. *Det går aldrig i lås*, It will never be brought about, It will never take effect. Item: It will never do.

Låsgång, ſ. Ward of a lock, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) That part of a lock which correſponds to the key.

Låsſmed, ſ. Lock ſmith.

Låstapp, ſ. Lockcock, Stopcock. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Lät, ſ. Sound, Noiſe. *Jag känner igen det på låten*, I know it by the ſound. *Där är en jämmerlig lät*, There is a woful lamention.

Låta, v. n. To Sound. Pr. *Låter*. Ipf. *Let*. Pf. *Låtit*. *Det låter illa*, It ſounds ill. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Et nämn' ſom låter beſynnerligt*, A name that ſounds ſtrangely. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det låter likt en lögn*, It ſounds like a lie. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det låter likt en trumpet*, It ſounds like a trumpet. *Det låter underligt*, It ſounds oddly. (*Se* AINWORTH.) *Han ſpelte, och det let ganſka väl*, He played, and it ſounded very well. *Inſtrumentet låter väl*, The inſtrument ſounds well. Aliter, ex. gr. *Altid låter hon illa*, She is always grumbling, She is always growling. *Låta illa på någon*, To grumble at one. (*Se* BOYER.) *Du kan ändå låta väl*, You may for all that leave off grumbling. Item: You need not make ſuch a noiſe however.

Låta, v. n. To Let, To Allow, To Suffer, To Permit. Pr. *Låter*. Ipf. *Lät*. Pf. *Låtit*. *Låt ſe*, Let ſee. *Låt honom vara i fred för min ſkull*, Let him alone for my ſake. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Låt mig vara i ro*, Let me alone. (*Se* BOYER.) *Låt mig få råda för det*, Let me alone for that. (*Se* BOYER.) *Låta veta*, To let know. (*Se* BOYER.) *Låt mig få veta*, Send me word. *Låta en få underrättelſe om en ſak*, To ſend, *or* write word to one of an affair. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Låta ſe*, To let ſee. (*Se* BOYER.) *Låt mig ſe*, Let me ſee. (*Se* COLES.) *Låt deſſa ſaker vara*, Let thoſe things alone. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Om vi låta denna lägenheten gå oſs utur händerna*, If we ſlip this opportunity. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Låt ej denna lägenheten gå er ur händerna*, Let not this opportunity ſlip. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ni ſkall låta honom ſofva*, You ſhall let him ſleep. *Han lät honom tala*, He let him ſpeak, He ſuffered him to ſpeak. *Låter eder icke bedragas*, Don't ſuffer yourſelf to be impoſed upon. *Låt mig få ſäga*, Suffer me to ſay, Let me ſay, Allow me to ſay. *Han lät ſig behaga*, He put up with it. *Låta ſig behaga*, To put up with. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Låt vara*, vel *Låt ſå vara*, Grant it be ſo, Put the caſe it be ſo. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Item: Let it be ſo. *De låto honom gå*, They let him go. *Jag låter blifva därvid*, I don't trouble my head about it. Item: I give it up. Aliter. *Låta blifva*, ex. gr. *Låt blifva*, vulgo, *Låt bli*, Forbear, Hands off. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Det ſkall du låta blifva*, That you ſhall let alone, You ſhall let that alone. *Om du icke vill, ſå kan du låta blifva*, If you don't chooſe it you may let it alone. *Han låter helſa er*, He ſends his compliments to you.

Item: *Låta*, ex. gr. *Hvad vi ſkole göra eller låta*, What we ſhall do or not do. *Det ena bör göras, och det andra icke låtas*, The one muſt be done, and the other not omitted. *Fullmagt at göra och låta*, Full power *or* authority to conduct affairs.

Item: *Låta*, ex. gr. *Jag har låtit ſkrifva brefvet*, I have cauſed the letter to be wrote. *Han lät underviſa mig i muſiken*, He had me inſtructed in muſick. *Han lät honom känna verkan däraf*, He made him feel the effect of it. *Jag ſkall låta er*

veta, Herre at - - I muſt have you to know, Sir, that - - (*Se* FARQUHAR.) *Han låt ej bedja ſig två gångor*, He ſtaid not to be aſked twice. *Jag låter aldrig bedja mig två gångor*, I never am aſked twice. *Jag låter mig nöja med litet*, I am contended with a trifle, I can take up with a trifle. *Det låter höra ſig*, That is ſomething like. *Det låter icke göra ſig*, That is not practicable. Aliter. ex. gr. *Låta åder*, To let blood. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han låt honom åder*, He let him blood. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han har låtit ſig åder*, He has been let blood. *Låta ſitt lif*, To lay down one's life. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Låta ſitt vatten*, To make water. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag vill låta göra mig et par ſkor*, I will have a pair of ſhoes made me. *Låta igen dören*, To ſhut the door. *Låta up fönſtret*, To open the window.

Låtſa, v. n. To Make as if. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag låtſar ſom jag ej ſer det*, I make as if I don't ſee it. (*Se* COLES.) *Han låtſar ſom han vore ſjuk*, He makes as if he were ſick. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Lå, ſ. Lee. *På låſidan*, On the lee-ſide. (*Se* H. MOORE) *Roret i lå*, The helm a lee, Put the helm to lee, (*Se* H. MOORE.) Put the helm a lee. *Den ena är i lå om den andra*, The one is to the leeward of the other. (*Se* H. MOORE.) *Skeppet i lå*, The ſhip to leeward, (*Se* H. MOORE.) The leeward ſhip. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Vara i lå under landet*, To be under the lee of the ſhore. (*Se* JOHNSON & CROKER.) *Landet ſynes i lå af oſs*, The land appears under our lee. (*Se* CROKER.) *Skeppet gick i lå*, She fell to the leeward. *Låſegel*, Studding ſail.

Läck, ſ. Leak. *Skeppet har fått läck*, The ſhip has ſprung a leak. Item: adjective, ex. gr. *Skeppet är läckt*, The ſhip is leaky.

Läcka, v. n. To Leak. *Se Läka. Skeppet läcker*, She leaks. *Baljan läcker*, The tub runs *or* leaks.

Läckage, ſ. Leakage. (*Se* CROKER.)

Läcker, adj. Delicate, Dainty, Nice. Def. & Plur. *Läckre. Läcker mat*, Dainty meat, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Delicate meat. *Han är läcker*, He is delicate, He is nice. *Bliva läcker*, To grow nice. (*Se* COLES.) *Läckert*, Delicately, Daintily.

Läckerbit, ſ. Titbit, Tidbit, Nice bit. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Läckerhet, ſ. Delicacy, Daintineſs.

Läckermat, ſ. Dainty.

Läckt, ſ. Lath. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Plur. *Läckter.*

Läcktare, ſ. Gallery. *Orgläcktare*, Organ loft.

Item: *Läcktare*, (*Sjöterm*) Lighter. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Läder, ſ. Leather. Def. *Lädret. Af läder*, Of leather. *Öfvan lädret på en ſko*, The upper leather of a ſhoe. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Läderhandlare*, Leatherſeller. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Läderſäck*, Leather bag. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Läderrem*, Leather ſtrap, Leather thong. *Läderdmbar*, vel *Läderpytts*, Leather bucket. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Läderlapp, ſ. (Ve'pertil'o) Bat. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) Aliter. *Läderlapp*, Patch of leather.

Läge, ſ. Lodge. *En hjorts läge*, The lodge of a ſtag. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Item: *Läge*, Situation, Poſition. *Jordens läge emot ſolen*, The poſition of the earth with regard to the ſun. *Foſtrets läge i lifmodren*, The poſition of the child in the womb. *Ombyta läge*, To change poſition.

Lägenhet, ſ. Opportunity. *Jag ſkall ſända dig det med förſta lägenhet*, I ſhall ſend it you by the firſt opportunity. *Vid förſta lägenhet*, At the firſt opportunity. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag har icke lägenhet at göra det*, I have no opportunity to do it, It is not convenient for me to do it. Aliter, ex. gr. *Min lägenhet är icke at gifva ſå mycket*, I can't afford to give ſo much, My circumſtances won't allow me to give ſo much. Item: *Lägenhet*, Living, Benefice. *Han har en god lägenhet*, He has a good benefice *or* living. (*Se* BOYER.) *En dålig lägenhet*, A poor benefice. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Läger, ſ. Camp. Def. *Lägret. Slå läger* To pitch a camp. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag ſlog läger tätt utmed murarna*, I pitched my camp hard by the walls. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han ſlog läger midt emot ſtaden*, He encamped fronting the town. (*Se* CROKER.) *Bryta up läger*, To raiſe a camp. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To break up with the camp.

camp. *Staka ut*, vel *Sticka ut läger*, To mark out a camp. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Lägersman, ſ. Adulterer.

Lägersmål, ſ. Adultery.

Lägervall, ſ. Lee-Shore. (*Se* H. MOORE.) *Vara på lägervall*, To be upon a lee-ſhore. Item: *Lägervall*, ex. gr. *Råka i lägervall*, To fall into a ſtate of decay.

Lägg, ſ. Leg. Aliter, ex. gr *Han har ſtarka läggar*, He has ſtrong limbs.

Lägga, v. a. To Lay, To Put. Pr. *Lägger*. Ipf. *Lade*. Pf. *Lagt*. *Lagd*, p. p. *Lägga grunden til en byggnad*, To lay the foundation of a building. *Lägg boken där*, Put the book there. *Lägga en ting ifrån ſig*, To lay a thing out of one's hands. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Lägga å daga*, ex. gr. *Lägga ſin tackſamhet å daga*, To ſhow one's gratitude. *Lägga ſin tapperhet å daga*, To ſignalize one's valour. *Han har lagt ſig at ſofva*, He has laid himſelf down to ſleep. *Jag vill gå och lägga mig*, I will go and lay myſelf down. *Han lade ſig på ſängen*, He laid himſelf along upon the bed. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *När ſtoden lägger ſig*, When the river freezes over, When the river freezes up. *Svullnaden lade ſig ſå ſmåningom*, The ſwelling fell by degrees. *Stormen har lagt ſig*, The ſtorm is laid. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Så ſnart ſtormen hade lagt ſig*, As ſoon as the ſtorm was blown over. (*Se* BOLINGBROKE.) *Stormen hade lagt ſig*, The ſtorm was ſpent. *När ſjön hade lagt ſig*, When the ſea was ſallen. *Lägga ſig til böcker*, To get one's ſelf books, To procure one's ſelf books. Item: To purchaſe books. *Lägga ſig imellan*, To interpoſe, To mediate. Item: To intervene. *Han lade ſig på naturkunnigheten*, He applied himſelf to the ſtudy of nature. *Lägga ſig på en vetenſkap*, To apply one's ſelf to a ſcience, To apply one's mind to a ſcience. *Lägga ſig i andras göremål*, To intermeddle *or* meddle with the affairs of others. *Jag vill icke lägga mig i den ſaken*, I won't intereſt *or* concern myſelf in that affair, I won't meddle with that affair. *Lägg er intet i det ſom ni ej har at göra med*, Meddle not with that you have nothing to do with. (*Se* COLES.) *Lägga ſig emot en ſak*, To oppoſe a thing, To be againſt a thing. (*Se* BOYER.) *Lägga ſig ut för en vän*, To intereſt one's ſelf for a friend, To make uſe of one's intereſt for a friend. *Eggen på knifven lägger ſig*, The edge of the knife turns. (*Se* CROKER.)

Item: *Lägga af*, conſ. *Aflägga*, ex. gr. *Lägga af ſorgen*, To go out of mourning, (*Se* MARMONTEL.) To leave mourning. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hon har lagt af ſorgen*, She is gone out of mourning. (*Se* MARMONTEL.) *Lägga af gamla kläder*, To throw off old cloaths, (*Se* SWIFT.) To caſt off old cloaths. *Lägga af en klädning*, To leave off a garment. (*Se* BOYER.) *Lägga af en ſumma penningar, til något behof*, To ſet aſide a ſum of money, for ſome occaſion. *Lägga an ſorg efter någon*, To go into mourning for ſomebody, To put on mourning for ſomebody. (*Se* COLES.) *Lägga an med böſſan*, To preſent a gun. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Lägga an med en böſſa åt en*, To preſent a gun at one. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Lägga bårt*, ex. gr. *Lägg bårt boken*, Put away the book, Lay the book aſide, Lay away the book. *Lägga bårt gamla vanor*, To leave off old cuſtoms, To renounce old cuſtoms, To ſet, or lay aſide old cuſtoms, *Lägga något efter ſig*, To leave ſomething behind one. *Lägga emot*, To put againſt. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Lägga förſåt för någon*, To waylay one, (*Se* BOYER.) To lay wait for one, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To lay an ambuſh for one. *Lägga hinder i vägen för någon*, To throw *or* lay an obſtacle in one's way, To caſt a block in one's way. (*Se* BOYER.) *Lägga före vid bordet*, To do the honours of the table. *Lägg före åt er ſjelf*, Help yourſelf. *Lägga en dag före*, conſ. *Förelägga*. *Lägga ſalt fiſk i vatten*, To put ſalt fiſh in water. *Lägga i veck*, To lay in folds. *Jag har lagt mer caffe i än vanligt*, I have put in more coffee than uſual. (*Se* SWIFT.) *De lade honom i ſängen hos mig*, They put him to bed to me. *Lägga kläde i fyrkantiga fållar*, To fold cloth in ſquare folds. (*Se* CROKER.) *Lägga i ordning*, To put in order. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Lägga i land*, To get to land, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To get aſhore. *Lägga i land med båten*, To come aſhore with the boat, To go

aſhore

aſhore with the boat. *Lågga i vågen*, conf. *Våg*. *Lågga ihop*, ex. gr. *Lågga ihop boken*, To cloſe the book. *Lågga ihop ögonen*, To cloſe the eyes. *Stafva och lågga ihop*, To ſpell and put together. (*Se* Swift.) *Lågga ihop ſtafvelſer*, To join ſyllables. *Lågga ihop et bref*, To cloſe up a letter, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To make up a letter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lågga ihop penningar*, To lay up money, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſave money. *Han har ej kunnat lågga ihop någon ting*, He has not been able to ſave any thing. *Lågga igen*, ex. gr. *Lågga igen ögonen*, *Se Lågga ihop*. *Lågga igen en åker*, To lay up land, (*Se* Boyer.) To fallow land. (*Se* Croker.) *Lågga imellan*, To put between. *Lågga in*, ex. gr. *Lågga in kläder i ſkåpet*, To put up cloaths in a preſs. *Lågga in når man ſkall reſa*, To pack up when one is to go a journey, or voyage. *Lågg in det ni vill hafva med eder*, Pack up what you would have with you. (*Se* Coles.) *Lågga in frukt i ſocker*, To conſerve or preſerve fruit with ſugar, To preſerve fruit in ſugar. *Lågga in frukt i ſurt*, To pickle fruit, To preſerve fruit in pickle. (*Se* Croker.) *Lågga in i trå*, To inlay wood. *Lågga in en klädning*, To put up a ſuit of cloaths. *Lågga in en rock ſom är för vid*, To take in a coat that is too wide. *Lågga in heder, berömm &c.* conf. *Inlågga*. *Lågga in*, To take out a ſtatute of bankrupcy.

Item: *Lågga ned*, conf. *Nedlågga*, ex. gr. *Lågga ned ſitt ämbete*, To lay down one's office. (Se Ainsworth.) *Lågga ned gevär*, To lay down one's arms. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lågga ned koſtnad vid något*, To beſtow coſt upon a thing. (*Se* Coles.) *Lågga ned en ſak*, To give up a cauſe. *Lågga på*, conf. *Pålågga*, ex. gr. *Lågga utſkylder på folket*, To impoſe taxes on the people, To lay taxes upon the people. *Lågga böter på någon*, To ſet a fine upon one, (*Se* Boyer.) To fine one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lågga ſkulden på en annan*, To lay the blame upon another. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han lade på honom med käppen*, He laid on him with the ſtick. *Lågga på minnet*, To treaſure up in one's mind, To imprint on one's mind. *Lågga något på hjertat*, To lay a thing to heart, (*Se* Coles.) To take a thing to heart. (*Se* Coles.) *Lågga på ſinne*, To imprint on the mind. (Se Ainsworth.) Item: To lay to heart, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To take to heart. *Lågga på kalfvar*, To rear calves, To rear up calves. *Lågg til ſidan af bryggan med båten*, Run a long ſide of the bridge with the boat. *Han lade til på ſidan af oſs*, He came a long ſide of us. *Han berättade ſina händelſer utan at lägga til eller taga ifrån*, He related his adventures without exaggeration or reſerve. (*Se* Smollet.) *Lågga under*, ex. gr. *Lågga något under hufvudet*, To put ſomething under the head. *Lågga under ſig en annans egendom*, To uſurp another's property, To poſſeſs one's ſelf of anothers property. *Lågga up*, ex. gr. *Lågga up en bok*, To publiſh a book. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lågga up ſäd*, To lay up corn. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lågga up hår*, To put hair into papers. Item: To curl hair. *Lågga up maten*, To ſerve up the victuals. *De andra ſkeppen lade up nytt ſtående godt*, The other ſhips fixed new ſtanding rigging. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Skeppet har lagt up*, The ſhip is laid up. (*Se* Croker.) *Lågga ut*, ex. gr. *Lågga ut en ſak*, To enlarge upon a ſubject. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lågga ut penningar*, To lay out money. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lågga ut en rock*, To let out a coat. *Lågga ut nät*, To lay out nets. *Lågga vid*, ex. gr. *Lågga flit vid en ſak*, To do a thing with great application. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To do or exert one's utmoſt endeavour in an affair. *Lågga hand vid något*, To ſet one's hand to a thing.

Lågning, ſ. Laying, Putting.

Låglig, adj. Seaſonable, Convenient, Opportune, Fit, Proper. *I låglig tid*, At a proper time, (*Se* Johnson.) At a ſeaſonable time. *När det faller mig lägligt*, When I get an opportunity, When it ſhall ſtand with my convenience. *Lägligt ſtälle*, Fit place, Convenient place.

Låglighet, ſ. Opportunity. *Söka låglighet at uträtta något*, To ſeek an opportunity to do a thing.

Ldgra ſig, v. r. To Encamp, To Pitch a camp. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ldgra, v. a. To Debauch, To Deflour. *Ldgra en qvinna*, To debauch a woman. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ldgrad*, p. p.

Ldgre, adj. Lower. comp. adj. *Ldg.*

Ldka, v. n. To Leak. *Skeppet ldker*, The ſhip leaks. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta kårlet ldker*, This veſſel leaks *or* runs. (*Se* Boyer.) inde *Ldkig*, adj. Leaky. *Ldkage*, ſ. Leakage.

Ldka, v. a. To Heal, To Cure. *Ldkt*, p. p. *Han ldkte ſåret*, He cured the wound, (*Se* Coles.) He healed the wound. *Ldkas.* Paſſivum. Item: deponentialiter. *Såret ldktes af ſig ſjelf*, The wound healed up of itſelf. *Ldka igen*, vel *Ldka ihop*, To heal up, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To cloſe up.

Ldkare, ſ. Phyſician, Doctor. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ldkarelön*, A phyſician's fee. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ldkarekonſt, ſ. Phyſick, (*Se* Johnson.) The Science *or* art of phyſick. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ldkedom, ſ. Phyſick, Medicine. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ldkemedel, ſ. Remedy.

Ldkepldſter, ſ. Healing plaſter. (*Se* Boyer.)

Ldkning, ſ. Healing, Curing.

Ldmpa, ſ. Gentleneſs. *Det måſte uträttas med ldmpa och icke med våld*, It muſt be done by fair means and not by foul. *Dår måſte brukas ldmpa*, One muſt proceed gently there. *Han har god ldmpa med barn*, He has gentle ways with children, He is gentle in his ways with children.

Ldmpa, v. a. To Adapt, To Fit, To Suit. *Han kan ldmpa ſitt tal dårefter*, He can fit his ſpeech thereto. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ldmpa ſig efter en annans behag*, To ſuit one's ſelf to the humour of another. *Ni måſte ldmpa edert ſinnelag dårefter*, You muſt fit your humour to it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi måſte ldmpa oſs dårefter*, We muſt accommodate ourſelves to it. *Ldmpa efter någon ting annat*, To adapt to ſomething elſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ldmpa ſitt tal efter andras begrep*, To ſuit *or* adapt one's diſcourſe to the capacity of others. *Ldmpa det ena efter det andra*, To ſuit one thing to another. *Huru kan det ldmpas på mig?* How can that be applied to me? *Ldmpa en ting på ſig ſjelf*, To apply a thing to one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hit kan ldmpas hvad jag ſagt*, To this may be applied what I have ſaid. *Ldt oſs ldmpa denna fablen på vårt tal*, Let us apply this fable to our diſcourſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Ldmplig, adj. Fit, Proper, Applicable, Appliable, Suitable. *Hålla et tal, ſom år ldmpligt til perſoner af alla ſtånd*, To hold a diſcourſe which is applicable to perſons of all ranks. *Den likneſſen år icke ldmplig*, That compariſon is not fit, *or* proper, *or* applicable, That compariſon can't be applied. *Bruka ldmpliga ord*, To uſe proper words.

Ldmplighet, ſ. Application. Item: Agreeableneſs, Suitableneſs.

Ldn, ſ. Fee. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ldnsrått*, Feudal right. *Ldnsherre*, Liege-Lord. *Ldntagare*, Feudatory, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Feodary. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Ldn*, Government, (*Se* Croker.) Diſtrict. *Hvar Landshöfding i ſitt ldn*, Every governour in his government *or* diſtrict.

Ldna ſig, v. n. To Lean.

Ldnd, ſ. Loin. *Se* 1 *Kon.* 2: 5. Thigh. *Se Geneſis* 24: 2. *Ldnd på en häſt*, The hind quarters of a horſe, The quarters of a horſe.

Ldnda, v. n. To Redound. *Det ldnder eder til heder*, That redounds to your honour. *Det ldnder til uplyſning*, It ſerves for an explanation. *Hvart vill det ldnda?* Where will it end?

Ldnder, plur. Countries, Parts. *De obekante ldnder*, The unknown countries.

Ldndig, adj. Arable. Item: Convenient. *Ldndig mark*, Arable land. (*Se* Boyer.)

Ldndighet, ſ. Convenience of ſituation.

Ldnebank, ſ. A Bank where money is lent upon pawn.

Ldnga, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Slings.

Ldngd, ſ. Length. *Tre alnar i ldngden*, Three ells in length. *På ldngden*, vel *Efter ldngden*, Lengthwiſe, According to the length. (*Se* Johnson.) *Til en ldngd af* 20 *mil*, To a length of twenty miles. *Hans ldngd år* 6 *fot*, His height is ſix feet. *Tids ldngd*, Length of time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det bår ſig icke i ldngden*, It won't anſwer at long run.

Ldngd, ſ. Liſt. *Mantals ldngd*, A liſt of the names of ſuch families as are aſſeſſed. *Reſtldngd*, A liſt of arrears. Item: Debenture.

Långe, adv. Long. *Långe ſedan*, Long ago, Long ſince. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Huru långe?* How long? (Se AINSWORTH.) *Så långe*, So long. *Så långe jag lefver*, As long as I live. (*Se* BOYER.) *Tig ſå långe*, Hold your tongue ſo long. *Huru långe ſedan dr det?* How long is it ſince? How long is it ago? *Huru långe ſedan?* How long ago? (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det dr långe ſedan ni for hdrifrån*, It is long ago ſince you went from hence. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Huru långe dr det ſedan ni åt?* How long ago is it ſince you did eat? (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det dr icke långe ſedan*, It is not long ago, It is not long ſince. *Icke långe ſedan*, Not long ſince, (*Se* BOYER.) Not long ago. (*Se* BOYER.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Jag betånkte mig ej långe hvad beſlut jag ſkulle taga*, I was not long in forming my reſolution. *Icke heller drögde jag långe förr dn jag började*, Nor was I long before I began.

Långre, comp. Longer. *En långre tid*, A longer time. *Jag drögde dår långre dn jag var van*, I ſtaid there longer than I was wont to do, I ſtaid there beyond my uſual time. *Jag kan ej dröja långre*, I can ſtay no longer. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han dr långre dn jag*, He is taller than I am.

Långs, adv. Along. *Segla långs kuſten*, To ſail along the coaſt. (*Se* BOYER.) *Långs utmed floden*, Along the river's ſide. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Draga linier långs efter pappret*, To draw lines thē whole length of the paper, To rule the paper lengthwiſe. *Klippa långs efter kläddet*, To cut the cloth in the length. *Klippa långs tråden*, To cut by the thread.

Långſt, ſuper. Longeſt. *Långſta natten*, The longeſt night. *Han dr långſt*, He is talleſt. *Långſt för detta*, A great while ſince, A long time ago. *Han drögde långſt af alla*, He ſtaid longeſt of all. *Vånta i det långſta*, Stay as long as poſſible.

Långta, v. n. To Long, To Deſire. *Långta efter*, To long for, (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Han långtar at få göra det*, He longs to do it. (Se SMOLLET.) *Jag långtar at ſe det*, I long to ſee it. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hon långtar efter fiſk*, She longs for fiſh. *Han långtar hem*, He longs for home. *Jag långtar at ſkiljas hddan*, I wiſh for my diſſolution. *Jag långtar til ſlut med detta*, I ſhould be glad to ſee the end of this. *Hon begynner at långta*, She begins to long. *Långta efter en frånvarande*, To long after a perſon that is abſent.

Långtan, ſ. Longing, Deſire. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Lånk, ſ. Link. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Länker i en kedja*, Links in a chain. *En kedjas länker*, The links of a chain. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Lånkekula*, Chainſhot.

Lånku, v. a. Dr. ex. gr. *Lånka ſig efter en annans vilje*, To comply with the humour or will of another, To accommodate one's ſelf to the will of another.

Lånkning, ſ. Gentle means.

Låns, adjectivē. Dr. ex. gr. *Pumpa ſkeppet låns*, To pump the ſhip dry. *Pumpen år låns*, The pump ſucks.

Länſa, v. n. To Scud. *Skeppet länſar för focken*, She is ſcudding under her foreſail. (*Se* CROKER.) *Skeppet länſar för topp och tackel*, She is ſcudding under her bare poles. Aliter, ex. gr. *Pumpen länſar*, The pump ſucks.

Länsman, ſ. A ſubordinate officer in the country.

Länſtol, ſ. Elbowchair, Eaſy chair, Armed chair.

Läpp, ſ. Lip. *Spela med läpparne*, To play with one's lips. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hånga läppen*, To hang one's lip. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Detta lår falla honom på läppen*, This will hit his palate. (*Se* FOOTE.) *Maten faller honom ej på läppen*, The meat does not reliſh with him.

Läppgåld, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Böta läppgåld*, To ſmart for being too free of one's tongue. *Han har fådt läppgåld*, He has ſmarted for being too free of his tongue.

Läppja, v. n. To Lap. *Läppja ſom en hund*, To lap as a dog. *Han läppjade af vattnet*, He lapped of the water.

Lår, v. n. defect. *Vi lårę intet få mer*, We ſhall get no more, We are like to get no more. *Ni lår intet få mer*, You will get no more, You are like to get no more. *Jag lår dö*, I ſhall die, I am like to die. *Han lår dö*, He will die, He is like to die. *Jag lår vånta förgåfves*, I am perhaps

haps waiting to no purpoſe, *Jag lår få vänta förgåfves*, I am like to wait to no purpoſe. *Vi låre få krig*, We are like to have war, (*Se* Boyer.) We ſhall have war. *Du lår mena at* - - You ſeem to mean, that - - *Han lår komma*, He is like to come. *Ni lår aldrig få ſe mig mer*, You are not like to ſee me any more. (*Se* Boyer.) *De låra nödgas vänta*, They are like to be obliged to ſtay, They will be obliged to ſtay.

Låra, ſ. Doctrine. *Chriſti låra*, The doctrine of Chriſt. *Låran om metaller*, Metallurgy, The art of working metals. *En farlig låra*, A dangerous tenet. *Lutherſka låran*, The Lutheran religion.

Item: *Låra*, ex. gr. *Sätta en i låra*, To bind one apprentice. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätta ſin ſon i låra hos en ſkomakare*, To bind one's ſon prentice to a ſhoemaker. *Vara i låra hos en ſkomakare*, To ſerve one's time to a ſhoemaker, To ſerve one's apprenticeſhip to a ſhoemaker, To be prentice to a ſhoemaker. *Så länge han är i låran*, So long as he is an apprentice.

Låra, v. a. To Teach, To Inſtruct. Pr. *Lårer*. Ipf. *Lärde*, Taught. Part. P. *Lärd*, Taught. *Låra en at läſa*, To teach one to read. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låra en latin*, To teach one latin. (*Se* Coles.) *Han har lärt mig ſkrifva*, He has taught me to write. *Då vi låre andra, låre vi ſjelfve*, By teaching others we teach ourſelves, By teaching others we learn ourſelves. *Han hade en at låra ſig*, He had one to teach him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Låra gåſſar*, To teach boys. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lär mig huru jag ſkall göra det*, Teach me how to do it. (*Se* Boyer.)

Låra, v. n. To Learn. *Jag har lärt det af honom*, I have learnt it of him. *Ni har ej lärt det af er far*, You have not learned that of your father. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han lärde danſa på en månad*, He learned to dance in a month. *Låra utan til*, To learn without book, (*Se* Boyer.) To learn by heart, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To get by heart. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Låra ut*, ex. gr. *Han har lärt ut*, He has ſerved out his time, (*Se* Coles.) He is out of his apprenticeſhip. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har ej lärt ut*, He is not out of his time. (*Se* Foote.) *Hans mäſtare dödde förr än han hade lärt ut*, His maſter died before his time was out. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han har lärt ut hos en ſkomakare*, He has ſerved his time to a ſhoemaker.

Läracktig, adj. Docile, Docible, Apt to learn.

Läracktighet, ſ. Docility, Aptneſs to learn.

Lärare, ſ. Teacher, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Maſter. (*Se* Johnson.) *Lärare och åhörare*, Teachers and auditors.

Lärd, adj. Learned. *En lärd man*, A learned man, A ſcholar, A man of letters. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han är lärd, men den andre är lärdare*, He is learned but the other is ſtill more ſo. *Han är mycket lärd*, He is very learned, He is a man of great learning, He is much of a ſcholar, He is a great ſcholar. *Lärt*, adv. Learnedly. *Tala lärt*, To talk learnedly.

Lärdom, ſ. Learning, Erudition, Scholarſhip. *Han är bekant för ſin lärdom*, He is known for his learning, He is renowned for his erudition. *Förſkaffa ſig lärdom*, To acquire learning.

Item: *Lärdom*, Inſtruction. *Det ſkall tjena dig til lärdom*, It ſhall ſerve you for a leſſon or inſtruction. *Talet innehöll många nyttiga lärdomar*, The ſpeech contained many uſeful inſtructions.

Lärerik, adj. Inſtructive.

Lärft, ſ. Linen. *Lärftskrämare*, Linendraper. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lärftsbod*, Linendraper's ſhop. *Hemväft lärft*, Homeſpun linen. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lärgåſſe, ſ. Apprentice, Prentice.

Lärjunge, ſ. Diſciple.

Lärka, ſ. Lark. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lärmäſtare, ſ. Teacher, Maſter. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lärmäſtarinna, ſ. Miſtreſs. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hon är lärmäſtarinna i den ſkolan*, She is miſtreſs of that ſchool. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lärofats, ſ. Theſis.

Lärotid, ſ. Apprenticeſhip. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lärodr, pluraliter. idem.

Lärodmbete, ſ. Office of a clergyman.

Lärpenning, ſ. Payment for what one learns. Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Betala lärpenningar*, To pay for one's learning. Item: To learn to one's coſt. Item: To buy wit.

Lärſpån, ſ. Rudiment, The firſt trial of ſkill.

Läſa, v. a. To Read, To Peruſe. Pr. *Läſer*. Ipf. *Las*, perperam *Läſte*, Read. Pf. *Läſit*, perperam *Läſt*. Part. P. *Läſen*, Read. Def. & Plur. *Läſne*, perperam *Läſt*. *Jag läſte igenom boken med upmärkſamhet*, I read the book carefully over. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag har läſit den boken*, I have read that book. *Han las i biblen*, He read in the bible. *Läſa hiſtorien*, To read hiſtory. Aliter. *Läſa*, To pray, To ſay one's prayers. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Läſa til bords*, To ſay grace before meat. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Läſa ifrån bords*, To ſay grace after meat. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Subſtantivè. *Läſande*, Reading.

Item: *Läſa efter*, To read after. *Läſa för*, To read unto. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Läſa för någon*, To read to one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lärmäſtaren läſer för barnen*, The tutor reads to the children. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Läſa för barn*, To teach children to read. *Han har läſit för mig*, He has taught me to read. *Han ſtod och las på et papper, när jag kom*, He ſtood reading in a paper when I came. *Läſa igenom*, ex. gr. *Jag har läſit boken igenom*, I have peruſed the book, I have read the book over *or* through. *Läſa om*, ex. gr. *Läs om den meningen än en gång*, Read that ſentence over again. *Läſa up*, To read out, To read aloud. *Läſa up efter liſta*, To call over a liſt, To read aloud a liſt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Läſa up ſig*, To improve one's reading, To improve in one's reading. *Läs up den meningen ännu en gång*, Read that ſentence aloud over again. *Läſa up en kungörelſe*, To publiſh a proclamation. *Läſa utan til*, To ſay by heart. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Läſa öfver*, To learn by heart, To get by heart, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To learn without book. *Läs öfver denna lexan*, Con over this leſſon. (*Se* Bolingbroke.)

Läſa, v. a. To Lock. Pr. *Läſer*. Ipf. *Läſte*. Pf. *Läſt*. *Läſt*, p. p. ex. gr. *Läſa igen dören*, To lock the door. (*Se* Boyer.) *Läs igen er koffert*, Lock your trunk. (*Se* Boyer.) *Läſa in ſina penningar*, To lock up one's money. *Läſa undan hvad man har*, To lock up what one has. *Läſa up*, To unlock, To open. *Läſa ut en*, To lock one out of doors. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Läſa up läſet*, To open the lock. (*Se* Croker.) *Läſa igen läſet*, To ſhut the lock. (*Se* Croker.) *Han läſte up kiſtan*, He unlocked *or* opened the cheſt. *Han läſte ſig inne*, He locked himſelf up, He ſhut himſelf up.

Läſare, ſ. Reader.

Läſka, v. a. To Refreſh. *Gif den ſjuke något at läſka ſig med*, Give the ſick perſon ſomething to refreſh himſelf with. *Han är torr i munnen, men detta läſkar*, He is dry in his mouth but this refreſhes *or* cools. *Läſkande medel*, Cooling medicines. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Läſka ſtycken*, To ſcale guns. (*Se* The S. V. M.)

Läſkedryck, ſ. Cooling draught.

Läſkemedel, ſ. Cooling medicine. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Läſning, ſ. Reading. *Han är galen af för mycken läſning*, He is mad with too much reading.

Läſp, adj. Having an impediment in his ſpeech, Liſping. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Läſpa, v. n. To Liſp.

Läſpning, ſ. Liſp, Liſping.

Läſt, *Se* verb. *Läſa*.

Läſt, ſ. Laſt. *En ſkomakare läſt*, A ſhoemaker's laſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Prov. *Skomakare blif vid din läſt!* Let not the ſhoemaker go beyond his laſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Läſt, ſ. Laſt, (*Se* Croker.) ex. gr. *En läſt tjära är tretton tunnor*, A laſt of tar is thirteen barrels. (*Se* Croker.) *En läſt järn*, Two tuns of iron. *Et ſkepp af ethundra läſter*, A ſhip of two hundred tuns burden.

Läte, ſ. Cry, Voice, Noiſe. *En hästs läte*, The voice of a horſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Et ſvins läte*, The noiſe of a hog. (*Se* Johnson.) *Et lambs läte*, The cry of a lamb. (*Se* Johnson.) *Foglar hafva olika läten*, Birds have different notes.

Lätja, ſ. Lazineſs, Idleneſs.

Lätjas, v. d. To Be lazy.
Lätjefull, adj. Slothful, Lazy, Idle.
Lätt, adj. Light. *En lätt börda*, A light burden. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lätt beväpnade ſoldater*, Light armed ſoldiers. (*Se* Coles.) *Vara lätt på foten*, To be light of foot. *Lätt rytteri*, Light horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lätta troppar*, Light troops. Proverbialiter. *Många händer göra lätt arbete*, Many hands make light work. *Så lätt ſom en fjäder*, A light as a feather. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Item: *Lätt*, Eaſy. *Den auctoren är lätt at förſtå*, That author is eaſy to underſtand. *Han är lätt at öfvertala*, He is eaſy to be perſuaded.
Item: *Lätt*, adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Det går icke ſå lätt*, It is not ſo eaſily brought about. *Han har lätt före at tala*, He has a good delivery, He delivers himſelf well. Item: His tongue is well hung. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det kan lätt hända*, It may eaſily happen. *Det går lätt utföre*, It is eaſy driving downhil. *Vagnen går lätt*, The carriage goes light. *Häſten bär lätt*, The horſe carries light.
Lätta, v. a. To Lighten. *Lätta et ſkepp*, To lighten a ſhip. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lätta ens börda*, To lighten one's burden. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den tidningen har lättat hans ſinne*, That piece of news has given eaſe to his mind, That piece of news has eaſed his mind. *Det lättade mig i min möda*, It eaſed me in my trouble. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Lättare, ſ. Lighter. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Lättfotad, adjective. Lightfooted. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Light of foot. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Lättfärdig, adj. Libidinous, Wanton. adverbialiter. *Lättfärdigt*, Libidinouſly.
Lättfärdighet, ſ. Wantonneſs, Lechery, Lewdneſs.
Lätthelgdag, ſ. A little holyday.
Lätthet, ſ. Lightneſs. Item: Eaſe, Facility.
Lätthänd, adjective, Lighthanded.
Lätting, ſ. Sluggard, Idler, Drone, A lazy fellow.
Lättligen, adv. Eaſily, Lightly, Readily.
Lättna, v. n. To Grow light. *Lättnad*, p. p.
Lättning, ſ. Eaſe. Item: An Eaſing, Lightening. (*Se* Coles.)
Lättſinnig, adj. Vain, Full of levity, Airy.
Lättſinnighet, ſ. Levity.
Lättrogen, adj. Credulous, Light of belief. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Lättrogenhet, ſ. Credulity, Lightneſs of belief.
Lättviſt, adj. Ready to go on errands.
Läxa, vide *Lexa*.
Löda, v. a. To Solder. (*Se* Coles.) *Lödd*, p. p. *Löda med mäſſing*, To ſolder with braſs. (*Se* Johnson.) *Löda ihop*, To ſolder together.
Lödbult, ſ. Soldering iron.
Löder, ſ. Lather. def. *Lödret*. compoſ. *Såplöder*, Soap ſuds, Suds. Aliter, ex. gr. *Häſten ſprang, ſå lödret ſtod om honom*, The horſe run till he was all of a lather.
Lödig, adj. Dr. ex. gr. *Fjorton lödigt ſilfver*, Silver containing ſeven ounces of pure ſilver and one of copper.
Lödning, ſ. Soldering. (*Se* Croker.)
Lödra ſig, v. r. To Lather. *Källvatten vill ej lödra ſig*, Spring-water won't lather.
Lödra, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Cringle. (*Se* Croker.) *Trå lödror*, Hanks. (*Se* Croker.)
Lödrig, adj. Full of lather.
Löf, ſ. Leaf. Def. *Löfvet*. *Löfven ſpricka ut*, The leaves come out. *Bryta löf*, To ſlip off ſmall twigs with the leaves upon them. *Stryka löf*, To gather leaves from the trees. *Löfblad*, Leaf. *Löffallet*, The fall of the leaf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Löfrik*, Leafy, Full of leaves. *Löftråd*, Trees bearing broad leaves. *Löfruſka*, A green branch, A branch with the leaves upon it. *Löfhydda*, Booth built of green boughs. (*Se* Croker.) *Löffal*, Hut built of green boughs.
Löfte, ſ. Vow. *Jag gjorde Gud et löfte*, I made a vow to god. *Förbinda ſig med et löfte*, To bind one's ſelf by a vow. *Uppfylla ſitt löfte*, To perform one's vow.
Item: *Löfte*, Promiſe. *Stå vid ſitt löfte*, To ſtand to one's promiſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Förbinda ſig med löfte*, To bind himſelf by promiſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bryta löfte*, To break promiſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla löfte*, To keep promiſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Löfva, v. a. To adorn with boughs or leaves. *Löfvad*, p. p.
Löfverk, ſ. Foliage. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lög, Ipf. verb. *Ljuga.*

Löga ſig, v. r. To Bathe one's ſelf, To Bathe.

Lögerdag, vide *Lördag.*

Lögn, ſ. Lie. *Fara med lögn*, To tell lies. *Beſlå en med lögn*, To catch one in a lie. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tala lögn*, To tell lies, To lie.

Lögnacktig, adj. Lying, Lieing. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lögnare, vide *Ljugare.*

Löjä, ſ. (cyprinus alburnus) piſc. Bleak. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Löje, ſ. Laughter, Laughing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag kunde knapt hålla mig för löje*, I could ſcarce forbear laughing.

Löjelig, adj. Ridiculous, Comical.

Löjelighet, ſ. Ridiculouſneſs, Comicalneſs.

Lök, ſ. ex. gr. *Rödlök*, Onion. *Hvitlök*, Garlick. *Grönlök*, Cives. Proverbialiter. *Lägga lök på laxen*, To help the ſtory, To mend the ſtory.

Lömſk, vide *Lönſk.*

Lön, ſ. Salary, Pay, Wages. *Tjena för lön*, To ſerve for wages. *Han har fådt ſin lön*, He has got his ſalary, He has got his pay. *Han har ſå mycket i lön om året*, He has ſo much a year for his ſalary. *Arbetslön*, Wages of labour.

Item: *Lön*, Reward, Recompenſe. *Hvad har han til lön för ſitt arbete?* What reward has he for his labour? *Det hade han til lön för ſin välmening*, That was the reward he had for his good will. Proverbialiter. *Han har fådt ſin lön*, He has got his pay, He is paid according to his deſerts.

Löna, v. a. To Pay. Pr. *Lönar.* Ipf. *Lönade*, vel *Lönte.* Pf. *Lönat*, vel *Lönt.* *Lönad*, vel *Lönt*, p. p. *Konungen lönar ſina ſoldater*, The king pais his ſoldiers. *Löna ſitt tjenſtefolk*, To pay one's ſervants.

Item: *Löna*, To Reward, To Requite. *Gud löne dig*, God reward you. *Huru ſkall jag löna dig för din välgerning?* How ſhall I reward you for your kindneſs? Aliter, ex. gr. *Det lönar icke mödan*, It is not worth while, It is not worth the while, (*Se* Boyer.) It is not worth my while. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det lönar ſig*, It is worth the labour, or while. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det lönar ſig icke*, 'Twill never quit coſt, (*Se* Boyer.) It is not worth the while.

Lönn, ſ. (acer platanoïdes) Maple. (*Se* Croker.) *Lönntråd*, Maple tree.

Lönndom, adv. Secretly, Privately. *Göra något i lönndom*, To do a thing privately, To do a thing in private. *Han ſom ſer i lönndom ſer*, He who ſees in ſecret. *Se Matth.* 6:4.

Lönndör, ſ. Private door.

Lönngång, ſ. Private paſſage.

Lönnlig, adj. Clandeſtine, Secret, Hidden. *De hålla lönnliga rådſlag*, They keep ſecret conſultations. *Hålla något lönnligt*, To keep a thing ſecret. *Lönnligen*, adv. Clandeſtinely, Secretly.

Lönnmord, ſ. Wilful murder, by perſons unknown.

Lönnmördare, ſ. Aſſaſſin, Private murderer, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Cut-Throat. (*Se* Johnson.)

Lönnport, ſ. Private gate.

Lönnrum, ſ. Private place, Secret place.

Lönnt, Dr. ex. gr. *Hålla något lönnt*, To keep a thing ſecret. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lönntrappa, ſ. Private ſtairs, Private ſtaircaſe.

Lönntråd, alias *Lönn*, conſ.

Lönſk, adj. *En lönſk karl*, A ſly or inſidious fellow. *En lönſk hund*, A ſly biting dog.

Lönſklåger, ſ. Fornication. (*Se* Croker.)

Löntagare, ſ. One who receives ſalary.

Löp, ſ. Run. Item: Running. *Här är et ſtändigt löp ut och in*, Here's a continual run out and in. *Hvad har du för ditt löp?* What have you for your running?

Löpa, v. n. To Run. Pr. *Löper.* Ipf. *Lopp*, Ran. Pf. *Lupit. Lupen.* Def. & Plur. *Lupne*, p. p. *Han lopp ſin väg*, He ran away. *Han har lupit fram til huſet*, He has run up to the houſe. *Han kom löpande*, He came running. *Hvart äro de lupne?* Whither are they run? *Hvart löper denna vägen?* Whither does this road lead? *Tiden löper förbi*, Time paſſes away, Time runs away. (*Se* Boyer.) *Du löper fara at miſta alt*, You run a riſk of loſing all. *Hyndan löper*, The bitch is going to heat, The bitch wants to be at lining. *Et ryckte löper ute*, A report runs abroad. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Löpande ryckte*, Running report. *Hafva löpande räkning med någon*, To keep a running account with one. *Löpande gods*, Running rigging.

Item: *Löpa af*, conſ. *Aflöpa*, ex. gr. *När ſkall ſkeppet löpa af ſtapeln*, When is the ſhip to be launched. *Löpa af och an*, To run

run to and fro. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vådret tvang oſs at löpa an Norrige*, The weather forced us to put in at Norway. *Vi ämnade löpa an S:t Helena*, We intended to touch at St Helena. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Löpa efter en*, To run after one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Löpa efter en ting*, To run for a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Löpa emot*, To run againſt. Aliter, ex. gr. *Jag tror han löper emot i den ſaken*, I believe he will meet with ſome check in the conducting of that affair. *Löpa ihop*, To run together. *Mjölken löper ihop*, The milk curdles, The milk turns. *Löpa in*, conf. *Inlöpa*, ex. gr. *Han lopp in i huſet*, He run into the houſe. *Där lupo in ſå många omſtändigheter*, There occurred ſo many circumſtances. *Han lopp in i en koſtnad*, He run into an expenſe. *Löpa i ſkuld*, To run in debt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Löpa med ſqvaller*, To play the telltale. *Löpa om någon*, To outſtrip one, To outrun one, To leave one behind in running. *De löpa om hvarandra*, They run promiſcuouſly. *Et ryckte löper om honom*, There is a report of him, A rumour is ſpread of him. *De löpa om den tjenſten*, They run after that office. *Löpa på*, ex. gr. *Löpa på vägen*, To run in the road. *Löpa på någon*, To run againſt one. *Löpa med et ſkepp på grund*, To run a ſhip aground. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Löpa på grund*, To run aground. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är ej god at löpa på*, He is not good to encounter. *Man löper intet ſå lätt på den ſaken*, That affair is not ſo eaſy to undertake. *Det löper intet på en i ſömnen*, It does not come to one ſleeping *or* in one's ſleep. *Huru mycket löper det på hvar och en?* How much will there come to the ſhare of every man? How much will it be a man? *Löpa up*, To run up. *Han kan med ſkridſkor löpa up den bäſta häſt*, With ſkating he can overtake the beſt horſe. *Räntan löper up emot huſvudſtolen*, The intereſt runs up as high as the principal. Aliter, ex. gr. *Maſkorna löpa up*, The loops ſlip. *Löpa ut*, To run out. *Floden löper norr ut*, The river runs north. (*Se* Salmon's Geogr.) *Löpa ut igenom dören*, To run out at the door. *Mitt ur har lupit ut*, My watch is down. *Klockan har lupit ut*, The clock is down. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Flottan har lupit ut*, The fleet is gone out. *Löpa öfver*, ex. gr. *Löpa öfver en graf*, To leap over a ditch. *Löpa öfver til fienden*, To run *or* go over to the enemy. Aliter, ex. gr. *Gallen lopp öfver honom*, His paſſion overpowered him, His paſſion put him beſide himſelf.

Löpare, ſ. Running footman.

Item: *Löpare*, (delphinus orca) piſc. Grampus. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Löpareld, ſ. Running fire. (*Se* Croker.)

Löpareſtag, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Man-ropes, Man-ropes for the bowſprit.

Löpe, ſ. Runnet, (*Se* Johnson.) Rennet. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Löpen, vide *Löpnad*.

Löpgraf, ſ. Trench. Def. *Löpgrafven*. Plur. *Löpgrafvar*. *Öpna löpgrafvarna*, To open the trenches, (*Se* Boyer.) To break ground, (*Se* Johnson.)

Löpna, v. n. To Loper.

Löpſk, adj. Proud. (*Se* Ainsworth) ex. gr. *Hyndan är löpſk*, The bitch wants to go to heat, The bitch is hot, The bitch wants to be at lining.

Löptid, ſ. The time bitches go to heat.

Lördag, ſ. Saturday.

Lös, adj. Looſe. *Släppa lös*, To let looſe. (*Se* Johnson.) To ſet at liberty, To ſet at large. (*Se* Johnson.) *Slita ſig lös*, To break looſe, (*Se* Johnson.) To diſengage one's ſelf. *Slippa lös*, To get looſe. *Knuten går lös*, The knot comes looſe. *Taga något löſt*, To take a thing aſunder. *Med löſa tömmar*, With ſlack reins, With the reins ſlack. *Löſa tänder*, Looſe teeth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Löſt lif*, Looſeneſs. *Hafva löſt lif*, To be looſe in body, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To have a looſeneſs. *Blifva lös*, To grow looſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hänga lös*, To hang looſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Häſtens ſko är lös*, The ſhoe of the horſe is looſe. Aliter, ex. gr. *Lös mat*, Food eaſily digeſted, (*Se* Boyer.) Food eaſy of digeſtion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lös jord*, Mould, (*Se* Croker.) Looſe earth. *Löſa ägg*, Soft boiled eggs. *Elden är lös*, The fire is broke out. *Et löſt ryckte*, A flying report. Item: Groundleſs report. *Löſt folk*, Vagrants, Vagabonds. *Han ſade det med et löſt ord*, He mentioned it ſlightly, He ſlightly dropped a word of it. *Skiuta med löſt krut*, To fire without a ball.

a ball. Adverbialiter. *Taga löft i ndgot*, To take hold of a thing gently. *Det bryter löft*, It breaks looſe. *Ndr vattuddmningen bryter löft*, When the dam breaks. *De gd löft på honom*, They ſet upon or attack him. *Det gdr löft på hans pung*, He muſt be at the expenſe of it.

Item: *Lös*, Dr. ex. gr. *Lös egendom*, Perſonal eſtate. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lös och faſt egendom*, Real and perſonal eſtate. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har intet mer i löft och faſt*, This is all his eſtate perſonal and real. *Stenen dr lös*, The ſtone is looſe. Aliter. *Har du ndgot löft hos dig?* Have you any change about you? Have you any ſmall money about you? *Löſa penningar*, conf. *Löspenningar*.

Löſa, v. a. To Looſe, To Untie. *Löſt*, p. p. *Löſa up en knut*, To untie a knot. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han löſte up ſitt knyte*, He untied his bundle. (*Se* Smollet.) Aliter. *Löſa up*, To diſſolve. *Löſa up metaller*, To diſſolve metals. *Löſa ndgot ſom dr bundet*, To looſen or untie a thing that is bound. Aliter, ex. gr. *Jag har intet löſt för tre daler i dag*, I have not ſold for the value of three dollars to day. *Löſa ſeltygen af hdſten*, To unharneſs the horſe. Aliter. ex. gr. *De löſa af hvarandra*, They relieve one another. *Löſa af vakten*, To relieve the guard.

Item: *Löſa*, Dr. ex. gr. *Jag kan icke löſa det*, I can't pay the price of it, I can't come up to the price of it. *Han har löſt honom ur fångenſkapen*, He has ranſomed him, He has redeemed him from captivity. *Löſa igen hvad ſom dr pantſatt*, To redeem what is pawned. *Löſa in*, conf. *Inlöſa*. *Han löſte til ſig en del af hemmanet*, He bought part of the farm.

Lösacktig, adj. Libidinous, Lewd, Luſtful.

Lösacktighet, ſ. Wantonneſs, Luſtfulneſs, Lewdneſs, Lechery.

Lösdrifvare, ſ. Vagabond, Vagrant.

Löſen, ſ. Redemption, Ranſom. *Ni mdſte antingen gifva eller taga löſen för det*, You muſt either accept of or reimburſe the price of its redemption. *Gifva löſen för ndgon*, To pay one's ranſom.

Item: *Löſen*, Watchword, Word. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva löſen*, To give the watchword. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Pompeji löſen var*, *Hercules den oöfvervinnelige*, The word on Pompey's ſide was, Hercules the invincible. (*Se* Goldsmith.) Item: *Löſen*, Salutation.

Löſepenning, ſ. Ranſom.

Lösgifva, v. a. To Set at liberty. *Lösgifven*. Def. & Plur. *Lösgifne*, p. p.

Löshakar, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Canhooks.

Löshdr, ſ. Looſe hair, Falſe hair.

Löskokad, part. ex. gr. *Löskokade dgg*, Soft boiled eggs.

Löslifvad, adjective. Looſe in body. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Lax. *Vara löslifvad*, To have a looſeneſs, (*Se* Croker.) To be looſe in body.

Lösligen, adv. Slightly. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Lösning, ſ. Looſing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: Solution.

Löspenningar, plur. contracte *Löspengar*, Change, Small money. (*Se* Johnson.)

Löſs, plur. Lice, conf. *Lus*.

Lösſöfd, adj. Dr. ex. gr. *Han dr lösſöft*, He is eaſily waked.

Lösören, plur. Moveables, Moveable goods. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Löt, ſ. Felloe. (*Se* Johnson.) Plur. *Lötar*. *Hjullötar*. The felloes of a wheel.

M.

Machine, vide *Maſchin*.

Madreſs, ſ. Mattreſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Magaſin, ſ. Magazine, Storehouſe. *Sädsmagaſin*, Granary. (*Se* Croker.)

Mage, ſ. Stomach. *Hafva ondt i magen*, To be ſick in the ſtomach. (*Se* Boyer.) *Godt för magen*, Good for the ſtomach. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva god mage*, To have a good ſtomach. *Den ſom har mage at fördraga ſlikt*, He who has a ſtomach capable of digeſting ſuch things. Proverbialiter. *Göra en ondt i magen*, To raiſe envy in one, To ſtir up envy in one. *Det gdr honom i magen*, It vexes him. *Det ligger honom dnnu i magen*, That ſticks in his ſtomach ſtill.

Item: *Mage*, Belly. *En ſtor mage*, A great belly. *Blifva kall om magen*, To get cold in one's ſtomach. *Ligga på magen*, To lie on the belly.

Mager, adj. Lean, Thin. Def. & Plur. *Magre*. comp. *Magrare*. ſup. *Magraſt*. *Blifva mager*, To grow lean, (*Se* Coles.)

To

To grow thin. (*Se* Boyer.) *Mager i anſicktet*, Thin in the face. *Mager om kroppen*, Lean about the body, Thin in the body. *Åta helſt det ſom är magert*, To eat rather what is lean. *Jag tycker om magert*, I love lean. (*Se* Boyer.) *Mager jord*, Poor ſoil, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Barren ſoil. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En mager tjenſt*, A poor employment. *Magert bete*, Poor paſture.

Magerhet, ſ. Leanneſs.

Magerman, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Fore-top-ſail-bowline. (Se The S. V. M.)

Maghof, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Han har intet*, vel *Han vet intet maghof*, He has no meaſure in his belly, He eats beyond meaſure, He obſerves no meaſure in his eating, He keeps no meaſure in his eating.

Magiſter, ſ. Maſter of arts. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Def. *Magiſtren*. Plur. *Magiſtrar*.

Magiſtrat, ſ. The collective body of burgomaſters and aldermen. *Magiſtrats-perſon*, Magiſtrate.

Magmun, ſ. The Mouth of the ſtomach. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Magnet, ſ. Loadſtone, Magnet. *Magnetnål*, The magnetical needle, The needle of the compaſs, The compaſs needle. *Magnetſten*, Loadſtone.

Magſjuk, adj. Sick in the ſtomach.

Magſjuka, ſ. Diſtemper in the ſtomach.

Magſtark, adj. Fulſome, Nauſeous. Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Det är magſtarkt at höra*, It is diſagreeable to hear, It is fulſome to hear.

Magſyra, ſ. Acidity in the ſtomach.

Magt, ſ. Might, Power, Authority, Influence, Credit, Strength. *Det ſtod i er magt*, It was in your power. (*Se* Coles.) *Det ſtår icke i min magt*, That is not in my power, That is not within my reach. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva magten i händer*, To be in power, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To have power. *Med all magt*, With might and main, (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.) With all one's might, To the beſt of one's power. *Jag har ingen magt med honom*, He is paſt my ſtrength, He is too many for me, I am not a match for him. *Hafva magt öfver någon*, To have influence over one, To have power *or* authority over one. *Få magt öfver en*, To gain the aſcendant, or aſcendency over one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Göra något af ſin egen magt*, To do a thing of one's own authority. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har ingen magt*, He has no ſtrength. Item: His ſtrength fails him. *Han har ingen magt at ſå göra*, He has no authority ſo to do. Aliter, ex. gr. *Där ligger magt på*, It is of great moment. *Där ligger ingen magt på*, It is of no great moment, It is immaterial. *Hålla vid magt*, To keep ſafe and ſound. (*Se* Coles.) *Hålla et hus vid magt*, To keep a houſe in repair. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: To ſupport a family. *Jag var ſorgfällig at hålla min credit vid magt*, I took care to keep up my credit. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Magt*, Power. *En utrikes magt*, A foreign power. *Jämvigten imellan de Europeiſka magter*, The balance of power in Europe. *De Europeiſka magter*, The powers of Europe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De krigande magter*, The belligerent powers.

Magtlös, adj. Weak, Feeble, Faint.

Magtlöshet, ſ. Weakneſs, Faintneſs, Feebleneſs.

Magtpåliggande, part. Of great moment. *Det är icke mycket magtpåliggande*, It is not very material.

Magvärk, ſ. Bellyache, (*Se* Johnson.) Colick.

Mahn, ſ. Mane. *Hångmahn*, Long mane.

Maj, ſ. May. *Den förſta Maj*, The firſt of May, May-day. (*Se* Johnson.)

Majblomſter, ſ. (primula farinoſa) plant. Bird's eye. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Majeſtät, ſ. Majeſty. *Hans Konglige Majeſtät*, His royal majeſty. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det Konglige Majeſtätet*, The king's majeſty. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Deras Majeſtäter*, Their majeſties.

Majeſtätlig, adj. Majeſtical, Majeſtick. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han har et majeſtätligt anſeende*, His looks are full of majeſty, He has a majeſtick look.

Major, ſ. Major. *General major*, Major-general. (*Se* Croker.)

Majſtång, ſ. May-Pole. (*Se* Johnson.)

Mak, Dr. ex. gr. *Gå i ſackta mak*, To walk leiſurely. *Göra något i godt mak*, To do a thing leiſurely.

Maka, v. a. Dr. ex. gr. *Maka ſtolen längre bårt*, Move the chair further off. *Maka åt ſig*, To make room. *Maka åt er* (*til den ſom ſitter*) Sit further. *Maka åt er*, (*til den ſom ligger*) Lie further.

Maka fram, To move forward. *Maka ihop*, To draw together. *Maka undan*, To remove. Aliter. ex. gr. *Makadt råd*, ex. gr. *Det ſer ut ſom det vore makadt råd dem imellan at bedraga mig*, It ſeems as if there was a ſcheme concerted between them to cheat me.

Makalös, adj. Incomparable, Excellent above compare. ex. gr. *Han är makalös i ſin konſt*, He is incomparable in his art. *Et makalöſt arbete*, A piece of workmanſhip excellent above compare. Adverbialiter. *Makalöſt*, Incomparably.

Make, ſ. Fellow, Match. *Han har ej ſin make*, He has not his match or equal, (*Se* Boyer.) There is no match for him, (*Se* Ainsworth.) He has not his fellow. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har förlorat maken til denna handſken*, I have loſt the fellow to this glove. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni har råkat er make*, You have met with your match. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverb. ex. gr. *Jag har aldrig ſedt maken*, I never ſaw the like. *Maken häſt gifves intet*, Such another horſe is not to be found. *Har man någonſin hört maken?* Was ever the like heard? Did any body ever hear the like?

Make, ſ. Spouſe, Mate. *Han har miſſat ſin kära make*, He has buried his beloved ſpouſe.

Maklig, adj. Eaſy. *Han är maklig i ſina göremål*, He does his buſineſs at his own leiſure, He does his buſineſs leiſurely. *Föra en maklig lefnad*, To live at eaſe, (*Se* Boyer.) To lead an eaſy life. *Låt oſs arbeta makligt*, Let us work at our own leiſure, Let us work leiſurely. *Reſa makligt*, To travel leiſurely. *En maklig reſa*, An eaſy journey. *Et makligt arbete*, An eaſy work.

Maklighet, ſ. Eaſe. *Med maklighet*, With eaſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Göra en ting med maklighet*, To do a thing with eaſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Leſva i maklighet*, To live at eaſe. *Han går i ſin maklighet*, He walks at his own leiſure. Item: He enjoys his eaſe.

Makrill, ſ. (ſcombrus. ſcomber.) piſc. Mackrel (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Makron, ſ. Macaroone. (*Se* Johnson.)

Mal, ſ. Moth.

Mala, v. a. To Grind. Pr. *Maler*. contr. *Mal*. Ipf. *Malde*, Ground. Pf. *Malit*. *Malen*, Ground. Def. & Plur. *Malne*, p. p. *Mala ſåd*, To grind corn. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Mall, ſ. (*Skeppsterm*) Mould.

Malm, ſ. Ore. compoſ. *Silfvermalm*, *Järnmalm*, conf. ſimpl. Item: *Malm*, Belmetal. *Malmgryta*, Belmetal pot.

Malm, ſ. Suburb. *På malmarne*, In the ſuburbs.

Malmart, ſ. A Kind of ore. plur. *Malmarter*, Various kinds of ore.

Malmblandad, part. Mixed with ore.

Malmbrott, ſ. Mine, A Cavern in which ore is dug.

Malmbrytning, ſ. Digging of ore.

Malmgyttring, ſ. A Concretion of ore.

Malmgång, ſ. Vein of ore.

Malmletare, ſ. One who ſearches for ore.

Malmſten, ſ. A Piece of ore.

Malmſtrek, ſ. Vein of ore.

Malning, ſ. Grinding.

Malt, ſ. Malt.

Maldten, part. Moth eaten. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Malört, ſ. (arthemiſia. abſinthium.) plant. Wormwood. *Se* Pultenay.)

Mamma, ſ. Mamma, Mam. (*Se* Johnson.)

Mammon, ſ. Mammon. (*Se* Johnson.)

Man, vide *Mahn*, Mane.

Man, ſ. Man. plur. *Månner*, vel *Mån*, Men. *Mån och qvinnor*, Men and women. *Jag känner den mannen*, I know that man. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Man för man*, Man by man. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Man emot man*, Man to man. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Man ifrån man*, From man to man. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gud är vorden man*, God is become man. *I tvenne gode mäns närvaro*, Before two good reſponſible men. Aliter, ex. gr. *Jag är man för det*, I am reſponſible for that, I'll be bound for that.

Item: *Man*, ex. gr. *Det är i hvars mans mun*, It is in every body's mouth. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Huru mycket få de til mans?* How much do they get a man? *Det löper en daler på man*, It comes to a dollar a man. *De kommo man ur huſe*, They came to a man.

Item: *Man*, Huſband. *De leſva tilhopa ſom man och huſtru*, They live together like huſband and wife. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Man och huſtru*, Huſband and wife. *Hon har miſſat ſin man*, She has loſt or buried her huſ-

huſband. *Hon har en from man*, She has an indulgent huſband. *Under mannens frånvaro*, During the abſence of the huſband.

Item: *Man*, ex gr. *Armeen beſtår af ſex tuſend man*, The army conſiſts of ſix thouſand men. *Han ſkickade tvåhundra man*, He ſent two hundred men.

Item: *Huru ſkall man göra det?* How ſhall one do it? (*Se* Boyer.) *Han talar ſom man vill hafva honom*, He ſpeaks as one would have him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Man ſåg honom gå in i huſet*, He was ſeen to enter the houſe. *Hvad ſkall man då göra?* What then is to be done? *Hvad ſkall man göra?* What's to be done? (*Se* Fielding.) *Om man får fråga er, hvad hade ni at göra med henne?* If a man may aſk you, what had you to do with her? (*Se* Boyer.) *Man måſte tilſtå*, It muſt be confeſſed. (*Se* Fielding.) *Man ſåger*, They ſay. *Man tror det är ſå*, 'Tis believed to be ſo. *Man har ſedt det tilförene*, It has been ſeen before.

Item: *Man*, ex. gr. *Gör man det*, Do but that. *Låt man blifva*, Let it alone. Item: Do but forbear, Forbear, do. *Skrif man fritt huru du behagar*, Do but write juſt as you pleaſe. *Såg man ut hvad du menar*, Do but ſpeak your mind.

Mana, v. a. ex. gr. *Mana någon at göra ſin ſkyldighet*, To exhort one to do his duty. Item: To put one in mind of his duty. *Mana ſig til något*, To do a thing of one's own motion. *Han kan aldrig mana ſig til något*, He can never do a thing of his own motion. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han manar godt för er hos honom*, He pleads your cauſe with him, He ſpeaks to him in your favour. *Mana på*, To put on, To forward, (*Se* Johnson.) To ſpur on, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſtir up. *Mana ut*, To challenge. *Mana ut någon på vårſa*, To challenge one to meet him ſword in hand.

Manbar, adj. Ripe of age, Full grown, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Marriageable. *Manbart folk*, Full grown people.

Manbarhet, ſ. Manhood, Virility.

Mandel, ſ. Almond. Def. *Mandlen*. Plur. *Mandlar*. *Brända mandlar*, Almonds burnt in ſugar. *Mandelträd*, Almond-tree. (*Se* Johnson.) *Mandelolja*, Oil of almonds. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Mandelmjölk*, Almond-milk. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Mandel*, plur. *Mandlar*. Def. *Mandlarne*, Kernels in the throat, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The almonds of the throat, (*Se* Johnson.) The almonds of the ears. (*Se* Coles.)

Mandom, ſ. Manhood, Manlineſs. *De angrepo fienden med mandom och tapperhet*, They charged the enemy with manlineſs and courage. Aliter, ex. gr. *Chriſti mandoms anammelſe*, The incarnation of Chriſt.

Mandråpare, ſ. Murderer, Manſlayer, Mankiller.

Maner, ſ. Manners. *Goda maner*, Good manners. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han har artiga maner*, He has good manners. *Han har inga maner*, He has no manners. (*Se* Boyer.) *På detta maneret*, rectius *På detta ſättet*, In this manner. (*Se* Boyer.)

Manerlig, adj. Mannerly.

Manfolk, ſ. Men. *Där var mer manfolk än qvinfolk*, There were more men than women.

Mangel, ſ. Mangle. Def. *Manglen*. Plur. *Manglar*. Aliter. *Mangel*, v. germ. vide *Briſt*.

Mangla, v. a. To Mangle. *Manglad*, p. p. *Mangling*, ſ. Mangling.

Mangrannt, adj. Dr. ex. gr. *De infunno ſig mangrannt*, They appeared to a man, All of them made their appearance to a man.

Mangård, ſ. The Dwelling houſes of a country ſeat *or* farm with a plat of ground belonging to them.

Manhaftig, adj. conf. *Tapper*.

Manifeſt, ſ. Manifeſt, Manifeſto. (*Se* Johnson.)

Mankön, ſ. Male ſex. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Manlig, adj. Manly, Manful, Stout, Manlike. *Han ſer manlig ut*, He has a manly look. *Komma til ſina manliga år*, To arrive at years of maturity, To come to years of maturity, To grow up to years of maturity. *Utan manliga arfvingar*, Without male iſſue, Without iſſue male. *Manliga linien*, The male line. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Manligen*, adv. Manfully, Stoutly, Valiantly, Bravely.

Manlighet, ſ. Manlineſs.

Manna, ſ. Manna. (*Se* Croker.) *Manna*, Manna, v. bibl. *Se Exodus* 16: 15.

Mannaminne, ſ. ex. gr. *Det är ännu i mannaminne*, It is ſtill within the memory of man.
Mannamod, ſ. Manly courage.
Mannamån, ſ. Reſpect of perſons.
Mannatråd, ſ. A certain kind of aſh tree in the ſouthern parts of Europe, particularly in Calabria and Sicily.
Mannavett, ſ. Manly wit, Wit becoming a man.
Mannadlder, ſ. Maturity of age. *Komma til mannadlder*, To come to maturity of age. (*Se* Boyer.) Def. *Mannadldren*.
Manneligen, adv. Manfully, Bravely, Stoutly. conf. *Manligen*.
Mansbot, ſ. A Fine ſet on him who by a pure miſchance and without any premeditated malice kills another.
Manſchett, ſ. Ruffle. *Manſchettſkjorta*, Ruffled ſhirt. (*Se* Smollet.)
Manſkap, ſ. Men. *Låta manſkapet hvila*, To let the men take ſome reſt. *Han ſkickade manſkap til hjelp*, He ſent men by way of ſuccour.
Manslinien, ſ. The Male line. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Mansperſon, ſ. Man.
Manſpillan, ſ. Loſs of men. *De intogo ſtaden utan ſtor manſpillan*, They took the town without any great loſs of men.
Manſtark, adj. Numerous.
Mansålder, ſ. Age. *I flera mansåldrar*, In ſeveral ages.
Mantal, ſ. The Standard or rule by which the taxation of farms and other eſtates in the country is regulated. *Mantalspenningar*, Poll-money.
Mantel, ſ. Mantle.
Mantel, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Runner.
Manufactur, ſ. Manufacture. *Manufacturverk*, Eſtabliſhment of manufactories.
Manufacturiſt, ſ. Manufacturer.
Manuſcript, ſ. Manuſcript.
Manvuxen, adj. Full grown.
Mara, ſ. Nightmare. (*Se* Johnson.)
Marche, ſ. March. Plur. *Marcher*.
Marduſa, ſ. A Nickname for a great luſty woman.
Margehanda, vide *Mångehanda*.
Margel, ſ. (marga) Marle. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)
Margfaldig, adj. Manifold. (*Se* Colbe.) conf. *Mångfaldig*.
Margrefve, ſ. Marquis. *Margreffkap*, Marquiſate.
Marienglas, ſ. Glacies mariæ. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)
Marionett, ſ. Puppet. (*Se* Boyer.)
Mark, ſ. Ground. *Ligga på marken*, To lie on the ground. (*Se* Boyer.) *En flät och bördig mark*, A plain and fertile ground. *Ängsmark*, Meadow-ground. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kjortlen ſlåpar ned på marken*, The petticoat is trailing on the ground. *Samfält mark*, Common. *Han kaſtade honom til marken*, He threw him on the ground. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han kaſtade klotet ut åt marken*, He caſt the bowl along the ground. Aliter, ex. gr. *Fåren gå ute på marken*, The ſheep go abroad in the fields.
Mark, ſ. plur. *Mark*. Imaginary money, nearly of the value of three Engliſh farthings. Item: *Mark*, A Pound. *När 15 marker ſmör koſta 20 daler, hvad koſtar då 1 pund?* If 15 pounds of butter coſt 20 dollars, what will 20 pounds coſt at the ſame rate. (*Se* Croker.)
Markatta, ſ. Monkey. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Marketentare, ſ. Sutler. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.) A victualler in a camp.
Marketenteri, ſ. The Buſineſs of a ſutler.
Markgång, ſ. A Price that is ſet every month on the various kinds of proviſions.
Marknad, ſ. Fair. *Hålla marknad*, To keep a fair. (*Se* Boyer.) *Marknads plats*, Fair place, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The place where a fair is kept. *Marknads gåfva*, Fairing, (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.) A preſent given at a fair. *Marknads dag*, Fair day. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Marknads gods*, Goods to be ſold at a fair, Market-goods. *Marknads folk*, Market-folks. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det är köpt på marknaden*, It is bought at the fair. Proverbialiter. *Han lär intet roſa marknaden*, He won't rejoice at his bargain. *Ni har gjort en vacker marknad*, You have brought your hogs to a fine market. (*Se* Boyer.)
Markſcheider, ſ. Surveyor of the mines.
Markſcheideri, ſ. The Art of ſuch a man.
Marmor, ſ. Marble.
Marmorera, v. a. To Marble, (*Se* Johnson.) To Paint like marble. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Mars, ſ. March. *Mars månad*, The month of march. *Marsöl*, March-beer. (*Se* Boyer.)
Marſch, ſ. March. plur. *Marſcher*. *Vara*

Marſch,

i full marſch, To be in full march. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Vara marſchfärdig*, To be ready to march.

Marſchera, v. n. To March. *Marſchera på*, To march on. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Marſchruta, ſ. Route.

Marſkalk, ſ. Marſhal.

Marſpitt, ſ. (hæmatopus oſtrilegus) avis. Oyſter-catcher. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Murſvin, ſ. (mus indicus) Guinea-pig. (*Se* CROKER.)

Item: *Marſvin*, (delphinus phocæna) piſc. Porpeſſe, (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) Porpus.

Marter, ſ. Torture, Torment. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Martera, v. a. To Torture; To Torment.

Martofva, ſ. Matted hair.

Martyr, ſ. Martyr.

Marvatten, ſ. Eddy.

Maſa ſig, v. r. Dr. ex. gr. *Maſa ſig i ſolen*, To baſk in the ſun. (*Se* BOYER.)

Maſchin, ſ. Machine.

Maſk, ſ. Worm. *Hon har maſkar*, She has worms, She is troubled with worms.

Maſk, ſ. Maſk. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *En maſk*, A maſker, (*Se* JOHNSON & BOYER.) A perſon in a maſk.

Maſka, ſ. ex. gr. *Maſka i et nät*, A meſh of a net. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Maſka i en ſtrumpa*, A loop of a ſtocking.

Maſkbo, ſ. A Neſt of worms.

Maſkeera ſig, v. r. To Maſk one's ſelf. (*Se* BOYER.) *Maſkerad*, p. p.

Maſkmjöl, ſ. Worm-eating.

Maſkrad, ſ. Maſquerade. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *En maſkrads kläddning*, A maſquerade habit. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Maſkſtucken, part. Wormeaten. Def. & Plur. *Maſkſtuckne*. *Maſkſtungen*, idem.

Maſkäten, part. Wormeaten. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Def. & Plur. *Maſkätne*.

Masmäſtare, ſ. A Foreman at an iron foundry.

Maſſa, ſ. Maſs.

Maſſif, adj. Solid.

Maſt, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Maſt. *Maſt fiskar*, Partners of the maſt.

Maſtix, ſ. Maſtich.

Maſtträdd, ſ. Maſt.

Masugn, ſ. Blaſt furnace.

Mat, ſ. Victuals, Food, Meat. *Mat och drick*, Meat and drink. (*Se* COLES.) *Beſtå en mat och dricka*, To find one in meat and drink. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Laga mat*, To dreſs victuals, (*Se* BOYER.) To dreſs meat. (*Se* COLES.) *Detta är ganska god mat*, This is very good food. *Låt oſs äta vår mat*, Let us eat our victuals. *En rätt mat*, A diſh, A diſh of meat. (*Se* COLES.) *Supanmat*, Spoon-meat. (*Se* BOYER.) *Få ſig mat*, To eat. *Har du nägot til mats?* Have you got any victuals? Have you got any thing to eat? *Han arbetar för bara maten*, He works for nothing but his victuals, He has nothing but his victuals for his work. *Mat ſom flugor varit på*, Flyblown meat. Proverbialiter. *Det är upäten mat*, That is ſpent before it comes due, That is ſpent before its got. Item: That's eating the calf in the cow's belly. Item: It won't anſwer the purpoſe.

Mata, v. a. To Feed. *Matad*, p. p. *Foglarne mata ſina ungar*, The birds feed their young. *Matas*, paſſivum, ex. gr. *Han är ſå ſjuk, at han måſte matas*, He is ſo ſick, that he muſt be fed by others. Item: Deponentialiter. *Matas*, Dr. ex. gr. *Säden börjar matas*, The ears of the corn begin to fill.

Materia, ſ. Matter. Plur. *Materier*. *Materia ſom flyter ur et ſår*, Matter that runs out of a ſore.

Materialier, plur. Materials.

Matgirig, adj. Deſirous of food, Sharp ſet.

Matgrann, adj. Nice, Dainty, Delicate to a vice.

Mathematik, ſ. Mathematicks. *Mathematikus*, Mathematician. *Mathematiſk*, adj. Mathematical.

Matjord, ſ. Mould, Black mould. (*Se* von ENGESTROM.)

Matk, vide *Maſk*.

Matlag, ſ. Meſs, People eating together. Item: Family.

Matlagning, ſ. Dreſſing of victuals.

Matleda, ſ. Fixed averſion to food, Loathing. *Förorſaka matleda*, To beget a loathing. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Matlöngare, ſ. Paraſite. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Matluſt, ſ. Appetite, Stomach, Deſire of food. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Matmoder, ſ. Miſtreſs. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Matnyttig, adj. Fit to be eat, Eatable.

Matredning, ſ. Dreſſing of victuals.

Matrikel, ſ. A Liſt of names. Def. *Matriklen.*

Matrona, ſ. Matron.

Matros, ſ. Sailor. *Preſſa matroſer*, To preſs ſailors, To preſs ſeamen for the fleet. (*Se* Boyer.)

Matſal, ſ. Dining-room.

Matſkåp, ſ. Cupboard, Buffet.

Matſmältning, ſ. Digeſtion. (*Se* Johnson.)

Matſtrupe, ſ. Gullet. (*Se* Croker & Coles.) *Matſtrupens öfre del*, The upper part of the gullet, Pharynx. (*Se* Croker.)

Matſäck, ſ. Knapſack, A Bag for a traveller's proviſions. conf. *Ränſel.* Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Hafva något i matſäcken*, To be well grounded in any art.

Item: *Matſäck*, ſ. Proviſion for a journey. inde *Matſäckmat.* idem. Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Rätta min efter matſäcken*, Cut your cloak according to your cloth, (*Se* Coles.) Cut your coat according to your cloth. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Matt, adj. Weak, Faint, Feeble. per parag. *Matter.* *Jag är trött och matt*, I am weary and faint. *Blifva matt*, To grow faint, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To grow feeble. (*Se* Boyer.) *En matt färg*, A faint colour. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſvarade med matt röſt*, He anſwered with a feeble voice. *Et matt ſken*, A faint light. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Matta, v. a. To Weaken, To Enfeeble. Item: To Fatigue, To Weary. *Mattad*, p. p. *Matta ut*, vide *Utmatta.* Deponentialiter. *Mattas af*, To grow faint, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To grow weak.

Matta, ſ. Mat.

Mattgräs, ſ. Wolf's claw moſs. (*Se* Croker.) Item: Ruſh, Sedge, Flag.

Matthet, ſ. Faintneſs, Weakneſs, Feebleneſs. alias *Mattighet.*

Matvaror, plur. Proviſions.

Matvin, ſ. Tablewine. (*Se* Coles.)

Maxim, ſ. Maxim. *Jag håller det för en maxim*, I hold it for a maxim.

Mechanik, ſ. Mechanicks. (*Se* Johnson.)

Mechaniſk, adj. Mechanical, Mechanick. (*Se* Johnson.)

Med, præp. With. conf. *Medelſt.* *Med Guds hjelp*, With the help of God. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gud vare med oſs!* God be with us! *Han gick med honom*, He went along with him, He went with him. *Det är juſt ſå med mig*, It is juſt ſo with me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi hade vinden med oſs*, We had the wind with us. (*Se* Boyer.) *Med all ſkyndſamhet*, With all ſpeed. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det ena med det andra*, One with another. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det ſtår illa til med den ſaken*, That affair is in a bad way. *Hafva medlidande med en*, To have compaſſion on one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har intet medlidande med honom*, He has no pity on him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Haf medlidande med mig ſom nu är en fattig man*, Take compaſſion of me now a poor man. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag kan knapt hålla mitt hus med bröd*, I'm hardly able to keep my family in bread. *Taga med handen*, To take with the hand. *Med det vilkor*, On that condition. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Med vilkor at*, Upon condition that. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Qvinnan går med barn*, The woman is with child. *Huru ſtår det til med er?* How do you do? (*Se* Ainsworth.) How fare you? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *I mot och med*, In proſperity and adverſity. *Med mera*, And ſo forth. (*Se* Coles.) *Följa med*, To go along with. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Följa med någon*, To go along with one, To accompany one. *Med mindre*, Unleſs, Except.

Medalje, ſ. Medal. (*Se* Johnson.) plur. *Medaljer.* inde *Medaljon*, Medallion. (*Se* Croker.)

Medaljör, ſ. Engraver of dies for ſtamping of medals.

Medan, adv. While, Whilſt. *Smida medan järnet är varmt*, To ſtrike the iron whilſt 'tis hot. (*Se* Boyer.) *Medan ni gör det, vill jag göra detta*, While you do that, I will do this. (*Se* Boyer.) *Medan han ännu lefde*, Whilſt he yet was alive. *Blifva inne medan det regnar*, To ſtay within while it rains. *Han kan icke tala medan han ſkrifver*, He can't ſpeak whilſt he is writing, He can't ſpeak during the time that he is writing.

Medarbetare, ſ. Fellow-Labourer, (*Se* Johnson.) Companion, or partner in buſineſs (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Medarfvinge, ſ. Joint heir, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Coheir, Fellow-heir. (*Se* Johnson.)

Med-

Medborgare, ſ. Fellow-citizen. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Medbringa, v. a. Dr. ex. gr. *Sidſta poſten ifrån London medbragte den tidningen, at* - - The laſt mail from London brought advice, that - -

Medbroder, ſ. Brother. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Item: Colleague. *Medbroder brukas i Theologiſk ſtyl om menniſkor i allmänhet*, Brother is uſed, in theological language, for man in general.

Meddela, v. a. To Communicate, To Impart. *Meddela andra*, To impart to others. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Meddelning, ſ. Communication.

Mede, vide *Slädmede*.

Medel, ſ. Means, Inſtrument, Expedient. Def. *Medlet*. *Hvad medel ſkall man bruka?* What means ſhall one make uſe of? What expedient ſhall one have recourſe to? *Detta var enda medlet*, This was the only means, (*Se* BOYER.) This was the only way or expedient. *Med hvad medel?* By what means? (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han har funnit medel at rädda ſig*, He has found means to ſave himſelf, He has found a way to ſave himſelf. *Han har brukat honom allenaſt ſåſom et medel*, He has made uſe of him only as an inſtrument, He has uſed him by way of inſtrument only. *Ni måſte finna på något medel för det*, You muſt find out a way for that. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hitta på et medel*, To find out an expedient. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag ſkulle vål hafva funnit på något medel at förekomma det*, I ſhould have found ſome means to prevent it, I ſhould have made ſome ſhift to prevent it. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag ſkall finna på medel at göra det*, I ſhall find means to do it, I ſhall make ſhift to do it. (*Se* BOYER.) *Den ſom vill ändamålet, vill ockſå medlen*, He who wants to gain his end muſt alſo make uſe of the proper means for attaining it.

Item: *Medel*, Remedy.

Item: *Medel*, Subſtance, Fortune, Means. *Han har ſtora medel*, He has a great fortune. *Han fick inga medel med ſin huſtru*, He had no fortune with his wife. *Kronans medel*, vel *Stats medlen*, The government's money. *Leſva för egna medel*, To live for one's own money.

Medelbarligen, adv. Mediately. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Medelhafvet, ſ. The Mediterranean. (*Se* BOYER.)

Medellös, adj. Wanting money, Moneyleſs. *Han är i et medellöſt tilſtånd*, He is in want of money.

Medelmåtta, ſ. Mean, Medium, Mediocrity. *Han håller medelmåttan*, He keeps a mean. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hålla medelmåttan*, To hold the mean, To keep a middle way, To keep a medium.

Medelmåttig, adj. Middling, Ordinary, Indifferent. *Han är en medelmåttig karl*, He is a middle ſized man, He is a man of a moderate ſize. Adverbialiter. *Medelmåttigt*, Indifferently, Paſſably. *Medelmåttigt ſtor*, Middling large. (Se AINSWORTH.)

Medelmåttighet, ſ. Mediocrity. *Hans förſtånds medelmåttighet*, The mediocrity of his underſtanding.

Medelpunkt, ſ. Centre. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Medelſt, præp. Dr. ex. gr. *Medelſt hans flit har det kommit ſå långt*, It is advanced ſo far by means of his induſtry. *Det ſker medelſt läſning, at man blir lärd*, It is by reading one acquires learning.

Medeltid, ſ. Middle age.

Medelväg, ſ. Mean, Medium. *Där är ingen medelväg*, There is no mean. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han beſlöt at intet hålla medelvägen*, He determined to preſerve no medium. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Jag beſlöt at taga en medelväg*, I determined to purſue a middle courſe. (*Se* SMOLLET.)

Medelåldren, ſ. Def. The middle age. conf. *Medåldern*.

Medfaren, part. Uſed, Treated. Def. & Plur. *Medfarne*. *Han är illa medfaren*, He is ill uſed or treated.

Medfart, ſ. Uſage, Treatment. *Han har utſtådt en hård medfart*, He has met with hard uſage. Item: He has had hard meaſure.

Medfödd, part. Innate, Inborn, Inbred, (*Se* JOHNSON & AINSWORTH.) Implanted by nature. *Det är honom medfödt*, It is in his nature, It is implanted in him by nature, He is born with it. *En medfödd fläck*, A mole one is born with. *En medfödd ſjukdom*, A diſtemper that is born with one.

one. Item: A diſtemper that runs in the blood. (*Se* Boyer.)

Medföljе, ſ. Attendance, Train, Retinue, Attendants. *Han hade ſtort medföljе*, He had a great train of attendants, He had a great retinue, He had a large train.

Medföra, v. a. Dr. ex. gr. *Den författningen medför en ändring*, A change will attend that ſtatute, That ſtatute will be attended with a change.

Medgifva, v. a. To Grant, To Allow, To Admit, To Yield. Cj. *Gifva*. *At medgifva det ſom ännu ej är beviſt*, To admit that which is not yet proved. (*Se* Johnson.) *De dro twungne at medgifva mig det*, They muſt needs yield me that. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag medgifver han är väl kunnig i den konſten*, I grant him to be well ſkilled in that art. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag medgifver at ſå är*, I grant it to be ſo. (*Se* Boyer.) I admit it to be ſo. *Jag medgifver det ſkälet*, I allow of that reaſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De vilja ej medgifva at någon annan än en vis man kan vara en braf man*, They will not allow any but a wiſe man to be a good man. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han medgaf väl i förſtone*, He yielded in the beginning ſure enough. *Om tiden ſå medgifver*, If the time permits. *Medan tiden medgifver*, While the time ſerves. (*Se* Coles.) *När tilfälle medgifver*, When occaſion ſhall ſerve. (*Se* Boyer.) *Som tilfälle medgifver*, As occaſion ſerves. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Medgång, ſ. Proſperity. *I medgång och motgång lika nögd*, In proſperity and adverſity the ſame. Item: To be the ſame in proſperity and adverſity. *Skicka ſig väl i medgången*, To carry one's ſelf well in proſperity.

Medhåll, ſ. Countenance. *Den meningen finner väl medhåll*, That opinion will be ſure of meeting with countenance, That opinion will certainly meet with countenance. *Den ene beſtraffar honom, men han har medhåll hos den andra*, He is reproved by one but countenanced by the other, He is reproved by one but meets with countenance from the other.

Medhållare, ſ. Partiſan, Adherent, One who is of the ſame opinion or party. Item: Countenancer.

Medhjelpare, ſ. Aſſiſtant, Fellow helper. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.)

Medicament, ſ. Medicine, Phyſick. plur. *Medicamenter*.

Medicinen, ſ. def. The Art of phyſick, Phyſick.

Medja, vide *Midja*.

Medio, Dr. ex. gr. *Medio April*, In the middle of April. (*Se* The Spectator.)

Medla, v. a. To Mediate. *Medlad*, p. p. *Medla imellan tviſtande parter*, To mediate between contending parties. *Jag ſkall ſöka at medla den ſaken*, I ſhall endeavour to mediate that affair. *Medla freden*, To mediate the peace. (*Se* Boyer.)

Medlare, ſ. Mediator, Interceder, Interceſſour. (*Se* Johnson.)

Medlem, ſ. Member, Fellow-Member.

Medlerſt, adj. Middle, Middlemoſt. Def. *Medlerſte*. *Det medlerſta fingret*, The middle finger. (*Se* Johnson.) Adverbialiter. *Medlerſt*, In the middle.

Medlidande, ſ. Compaſſion, Pity, Commiſeration. *Hafva medlidande med någon*, To take or have compaſſion on one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har intet medlidande med honom*, He has no pity on him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Blifva rörd uf medlidande*, To be moved with compaſſion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Af medlidande mot honom*, In pity to him. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Om de hafva något medlidande med oſs*, If they have any pity for us. (*Se* Fenelon.)

Medlärjunge, ſ. Schoolfellow.

Med mindre, adverbialiter. Unleſs, Except. *Han tror icke med mindre han det ſer*, He does not believe it unleſs he ſees it. *Hun vill icke ſkrifva med mindre du det befaller*, He won't write, unleſs you order it.

Medtaga, v. a. To Take away. *Sjukdomen medtager kraſterna*, The diſtemper takes away the ſtrength. *Medtagen*, Weakened, Enfeebled. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Def. & Plur. *Medtagne*.

Medtjenare, ſ. Fellow-ſervant. (*Se* Johnson.)

Medtäflare, ſ. Competitor, Rival. (*Se* Johnson.)

Medvind, ſ. Fair wind. conf. *Medväder*.

Medverkan, ſ. Cooperation. (*Se* Johnson.)

Medverkande, part. Cooperating.

Med-

Medvåder, ſ. Fair wind.

Meddlder, ſ. Middle age. conf. *Medelåldren*. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han år en meddlders karl*, He is a middle-aged man.

Meddldrig, adj. Middle-aged. (*Se* Johnson.)

Medömkan, ſ. Compaſſion, Pity. *Haſva medömkan med en*, To have compaſſion of one, To have compaſſion on one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Haſva ingen medömkan med en*, To have no compaſſion for one. (*Se* Fenelon.)

Medömkſam, adj. Compaſſionate.

Mehn, ſ. Harm, Hurt, Injury, Prejudice, Annoyance. *Han gör ingen mehn*, He does nobody any harm. *Det år mig icke til mehn*, It is no prejudice to me, It is of no prejudice to me. *Han har mehn af brottet*, The fracture hurts him.

Mehned, ſ. Perjury.

Mehnedare, ſ. Perjurer. (*Se* Johnson.)

Mehnederi, ſ. Perjury.

Mehnför, adj. Maimed, Diſabled in any of the limbs.

Mehnföre, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Vi kunde ej fortſåtta vår reſa för mehnföre*, We could not continue our journey for want of ſnow in the roads.

Mehnlös, adj. Harmleſs, Innocent. Adverbialiter. *Mehnlöſt*, Innocently, Harmleſsly.

Mehnlöshet, ſ. Innocence, Harmleſsneſs.

Mejram, ſ. Marjoram. (*Se* Johnson.)

Mek, ſ. vel *Meker*, Milkſop. (*Se* Johnson.)

Mekug, adj. Milklivered. (*Se* Johnson.)

Mellan, præp. Between, Betwixt. alias *Imellan*. *Mellankommande*, Intervening. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Intervenient. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Mellanſatt*, Put between, Interpoſed.

Mellandäck, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Between decks.

Mellanfingret, ſ. Def. The middle finger. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Mellangift, ſ. That which is given in order to make up for the inequality of any thing exchanged.

Mellangård, ſ. A Farm-houſe ſituate in the middle of a village. Proverbialiter. *Sitta i mellangården*, To ſtand between two fires.

Mellankomma, v. n. alias *Komma imellan*, To come between, To intervene. *Mellankommen*, Def. & Plur. *Mellankomne*, p. p.

Mellankomſt, ſ. Intervention, Interpoſition, A Coming Between.

Mellanlöpare, ſ. A Go-between. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Mellanrum, ſ. Interſtice, (*Se* Johnson.) Space between.

Mellanrymd, ſ. Interval, Space between places, Interſtice. (*Se* Johnson.)

Mellanſkäf, ſ. Interval. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. *Mellanſkäfvet*.

Mellanſtund, ſ. Leiſure hour, Vacant hour. *Gjort på mellanſtunder*, Done at leiſure times. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Mellanſtycke, ſ. Middle piece.

Mellantid, ſ. Interval.

Mellanvåning, ſ. Middle ſtory.

Mellandt, adv. Mean-while, Mean-time, Between whiles, (*Se* Ainsworth.) In the intervening time. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: *Mellandt*, (interdum) Sometimes, Now and then. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Mellanſtäng-Stagſegel, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Middle-ſtay-ſail.

Mellerſt, *Mellerſte*, vide *Medlerſt*.

Melon, ſ. Melon. (*Se* Croker.)

Memorial, ſ. Memorial.

Men, vide *Mehn*.

Men, conj. But. *Menniſkan ſåtter ſig före, men Gud råder*, Man propoſes, but God diſpoſes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han tänker ſå, men jag annorlunda*, He thinks ſo, but I otherwiſe. Aliter. *Ja men*. *Jo men*, conf. *Ja*. *Jo*.

Mena, v. n. To Mean. *Ni vet hvem jag menar*, You know whom I mean. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hvad menar han med det?* What does he mean by that? What means he by that. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hvad menar du härom?* What do you think of it? *Det är, ſom jag menar, en annan ſak*, That is according to my opinion another affair. *Jag menar ärligt*, I mean honeſtly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han mente göra väl*, He meant to do well. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han menar ondt*, He meditates miſchief. *Mena någon väl*, To mean one well. Item: To conſult one's intereſt. *En välmenande perſon*, A well meaning perſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Mened, vide *Mehned*.

Menige man, ſ. The common people, The people, The vulgar. *Meniga bdſta*, The publick weal. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Menighet, ſ. People, Common people, Commonalty. Item: Congregation. *Se* 4 *Moſ.* 26: 2.

Mening, ſ. Opinion, Mind. *Det dr icke hans mening*, That is not his opinion. *Han har den meningen*, vel *Han dr af den meningen*, He is of that opinion. *Sdga ſin mening*, To ſpeak one's mind. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag dr af er mening*, I am of your opinion, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) I am of your mind. (*Se* BOYER.)

Item: *Mening*, Senſe, Meaning. *Jag fdrſtdr icke din mening*, I don't underſtand your meaning. *Detta dr deſſa ordens egentliga mening*, This is the proper ſenſe or ſignification of thoſe words. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Detta dr lagens mening*, This is the meaning of the law, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) This is the ſpirit of the law. *Det dr icke hans mening*, That is not his meaning. *Jag fdr ingen mening i hvad han ſkrifvit*, I can make no ſenſe of what he has wrote, I can find no ſenſe in what he has wrote. *Det har ingen mening*, It does not make ſenſe. Aliter, ex. gr. *Om du gdr det i mening at behaga, ſd bedrager du dig*, If your deſign in doing it is to pleaſe, you deceive yourſelf, If you do it with a deſign to pleaſe, you deceive yourſelf. *Han har ingen mening med hvad han ſdger*, He has no meaning with what he ſays.

Item: *Mening*, Period, Sentence. *Jag fdrſtdr icke den meningen*, I don't underſtand that ſentence. *Han brukar ldnga och mdrka meningar*, He makes uſe of long and obſcure ſentences. *Hela den meningen bdr ſtrykas ut*, The whole of that ſentence ought to be croſſed out.

Menlds, vide *Mehnlds*.

Menniſka, ſ. Man. plur. *Menniſkor*, Men. *Menniſkornas ondſka*, The iniquity of men. *Menniſkones ſon*, The ſon of man. *Ingen menniſka*, Nobody. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Hvar menniſka*, Every body. (*Se* BOYER.) *Dd var ingen menniſka hemma, allenaſt jag*, There was nobody at home then but me. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hvar menniſka har ſitt ſinnelag*, Every man has his humour. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En menniſka kan fara vill ſkdnt hon dr fdrnuſtig*, Though a man be wiſe he may err. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Den gamle menniſkan*, The old man. (*Se* BOYER.) *Menniſko-vett*, Human underſtanding. *Menniſko-ſldgte*, Mankind. *Menniſko-dtare*, Cannibal, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Man-eater. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Menſklig, adj. Human. Item: Humane.

Menſklighet, ſ. Humanity. *Ni har afkldtt er all menſklighet*, You have diveſted yourſelf of all humanity. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Menta, vide *Garfva*.

Menuett, ſ. Minuet. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Mer, adj. comp. More. *Gif mig mer af ſamma ſlag*, Give me more of the ſame ſort. *Hvad vill du mer hafva?* What more will you have? *Mer arbete dn konſt*, More labour than art. *Det dr onddigt at ſkrifva mer*, It is needleſs to write more. (*Se* COLES.) *Han gjorde mer dn den andre*, He did more than the other. *Med mera ldtthet*, With more eaſe. *Detta dr mer dn jag fdrvdntade*, This is more than I looked for. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Mer vin dn vatten*, More wine than water. (*Se* BOYER.)

Item: *Mer*, adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Mycket mer*, Much more. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han kommer intet mer*, He will come no more. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Mer och mer*, More and more. (*Se* BOYER.) *Mer dn nog*, More than enough. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag dlſkar honom mer dn mig ſjelf*, I love him better than I do myſelf. *Mer kan jag icke gdra*, More I can't do. *Sd mycket mer*, So much the more. (*Se* BOYER.) Item: The rather. *Det dr mer dn jag vet*, 'Tis more than I know. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hvilket dr fdr mer, det eller det?* Which is the better, this or that? *Jag hdller honom fdr mer dn andra*, I think him to be ſuperiour to others, I think him ſuperiour to others. *Brunn var mer dn tijo fot djup*, The well was more than ten feet deep, The well was paſt ten feet deep, (*Se* JOHNSON.) The well was above ten feet deep. *Jag var ej i London mer dn tre dagar*, I was not in London above three days. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det dr mer dn tre dr*, It is above three years. (*Se* COLES.) *Det dr intet mer dn rdtt*, It is but juſt. *Ata mer dn magen kan ſmdlta*, To eat beyond digeſtion. (*Se* BOYER.)

Boyer.) *Mer än vanligt*, More than uſual. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Mera, adv. More. *Jag ſkrifver icke mera*, I write no more. *Ju längre, ju mera*, The longer, the more. *Icke mera*, No more. *Jag åſtundade ingen ting mera*, I deſired nothing more. (*Se* Coles.) *Han är nu mera icke til*, He is now no more. *Det är nu mera för ſent*, It is now already too late. *Gör aldrig ſå mera*, Do ſo no more. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Med mera*, And ſo forth.

Merändels, adv. Moſt commonly, (*Se* Ainsworth.) For the moſt part. (*Se* Coles.)

Mergel, vide *Margel*.

Meridian, ſ. Meridian.

Mes, ſ. Milkſop.

Meſan, ſ. Mizen. (*Se* S. V. M.) *Meſan maſt*, Mizen-maſt. (*Se* Croker.) *Meſan-ſpri*, Mizen-yard. (*Se* Croker.) *Meſan ſkot*, Mizen-ſheet. (*Se* Croker.) *Meſans vant*, Mizen-ſhrowds. *Meſans brok*, The throat-brail of the mizen, The commanding brail of the mizen.

Meſar, ſ. (motacilla ſylvia.) avis. Whitethroat. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Mesoſt, ſ. A Kind of cheeſe.

Meſſa, ſ. Maſs.

Meſſa, v. a. To Maſs, (*Se* Johnson.) To Say *or* ſing maſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Meſſfall, ſ. Omiſſion of divine ſervice.

Meſshake, ſ. Maſs weeds. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Meſſing, ſ. Braſs. compoſ. *Meſſings tråd*, Braſs-wire. (*Se* Croker.)

Meſſingſlagare, ſ. Braſier, (*Se* Johnson.) Brazier.

Meſs-Skjorta, ſ. Surplice. (*Se* Johnson.)

Meſsling, ſ. Meaſles. (*Se* Coles.)

Meſt, adj. ſup. Moſt. *Tag af det ſom är meſt*, Take of that which is moſt of. *De meſte menniſkor*, Moſt men. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De meſte dro af den tanken*, Moſt are of that opinion. (*Se* Boyer.) *De meſte af oſs*, Moſt of us. (*Se* Boyer.) *Meſta delen*, The moſt part. Item: The greateſt part. *I det meſta*, For the moſt part, Moſtly. (*Se* Johnson.) *Til det meſta*, At the moſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *När meſta delen af natten var förfluten*, When moſt of the night was ſpent. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är den ni bör meſt frucka*, He is the man whom you ought the moſt to fear.

Item: *Meſt*, adverbialiter. Moſt. *Det ſom är meſt brukligt*, That which is moſt in faſhion, What is moſt in faſhion. *Han är meſt åſkad*, He is the beſt beloved. *Han lär meſt göra det*, He will almoſt do it. *Meſt gällande*, Moſt valid, Moſt weighty. Item: Having the greateſt authority. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han är meſt hemma*, He is for the moſt part at home, He is commonly at home. *Så plägar det meſt gå*, So it moſt commonly happens. *Jag tror meſt, at han är hemma*, I am almoſt apt to believe he is at home. *Meſt hela dagen*, Moſt the whole day, Moſt all the day.

Meſtadels, adv. Moſtly, For the moſt part. Item: Moſt commonly.

Meſtare, vide *Måſtare*.

Meſtbjudande, ſ. The higheſt bidder.

Meta, v. a. To Angle. *Metad*, p. p. Subſtantivè. *Metande*, Angling.

Metall, ſ. Metal. *Metalliſk*, adj. Metallick. *Metall canoner*, Braſs-guns. (*Se* Croker.)

Metaphyſik, ſ. Metaphyſick, Metaphyſicks. (*Se* Johnson.) *Metaphyſiſk*, adj. Metaphyſical, Metaphyſick. (*Se* Johnson.)

Mete, ſ. Angling. *Han har fådt den fiſken på mete*, He has got that fiſh by angling.

Meteorer, plur. Meteors. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Method, ſ. Method. *Methodiſk*, adj. Methodical. Adverbialiter. *Methodiſkt*, Methodically.

Metkrok, ſ. Angling hook.

Metmaſk, ſ. Worm, Earthworm.

Metref, ſ. Angling line. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Def. *Metrefven*. Plur. *Metrefvar*.

Metſpö, ſ. Angling rod, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Angle rod. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. *Metſpöet*. Plur. *Metſpön*.

Metvurſt, ſ. Suſage dried and ſmoked.

Michelsmeſſa, ſ. Michaelmas. (*Se* Johnson.)

Middag, ſ. Noon, Noonday, Mid-day, Noontide. (*Se* Johnson.) *Vid middags tiden*, At noon, At noonday. (*Se* Boyer.) *För eller efter middag*, Fore or after noon. *Han var hos mig ända til middagen*, He was with me all the time till noon.

Item: *Middag*, Dinner. *Han var hos mig til middagen*, He dined with me, He was at dinner with me *or* with me at dinner. *Spiſa middag*, To dine, To take one's dinner. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bjuda en til middag*, To invite one to dinner. *De ſpiſa mid-*

middag, They dine, They are at dinner. *Hvad hade ni til middagen?* What had you for dinner? *Sofva middag*, To take a nap after dinner. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Tänker ni han kommer hem til middagen?* Will he be home to dinner, think ye? *Min huſtru väntar med middagen på mig*, My wife ſtays dinner for me. (*Se* WYCHERLEY.)

Middagslinie, ſ. Meridian line. (*Se* CROKER.)

Middagsmål, ſ. Dinner.

Middagsmåltid, ſ. idem.

Midja, ſ. Waiſt. *Fatta en om midjan*, To take one about the waiſt *or* middle. (*Se* BOYER & AINSWORTH.) *Han hade et hvitt ſkägg ſom räckte ned til midian*, He had a white beard that reached to his middle. (*Se* SMOLLET.)

Midnatt, ſ. Midnight. *Vid midnatts tid*, At midnight. Item: About midnight. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Mot midnatt*, Towards midnight. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Midſommar, ſ. Midſummer. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Midſommars dag*, Midſummer day. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Midt, adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Midt i*, vel *Midt uti*, In the middle, In the midſt *Midt uti dalen*, In the middle of the valley. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Midt i tu*, Right in two. *Midt imellan*, In the middle, In the midſt. *Han bor midt emot börſen*, He lives oppoſite to the exchange. *Det är midt emot kyrkan*, It is oppoſite to the church, It is over againſt the church, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) It is facing the church. *Han ſåg mig midt i anſicktet*, He looked me full in the face. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Han ſlog igen dören midt för näſan på mig*, He ſhut the door in my face. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Midt i folkhopen*, In the middle of the crowd. (*Se* SMOLLET.) In the midſt of the crowd. (*Se* BOYER.) *Midt under detta oväſende*, In the midſt of this uproar. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Det gick af midt på*, It parted in the middle. (*Se* COLES.) *Midt på gatan*, In the middle of the ſtreet. *Midt för huſet*, Right before the houſe. *Midt om dagen*, In the middle of the day. *Midt om vintren*, In the middle of winter, In the midſt of winter, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) In the depth of winter. *Midt om lifvet*, Round the middle of the body.

Midtſkepps, adverbialiter. Midſhip.

Mjelte, vide *Midlte*.

Mig, pron. Me.

Migrän, ſ. Megrim. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Mikrometer, ſ. Micrometer. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Mikroſkop, ſ. Microſcope. plur. *Mikroſcoper*.

Mil, ſ. Mile. *En half mil*, Half a mile. (*Se* COLES.) *En Franſk mil*, A League. (*Se* COLES.) *En mil härifrån*, A mile from hence, A mile from this place.

Mila, ſ. vide *Kolmila*.

Mild, adj. Mild, Kind, Gentle, Soft. *En mild upſyn*, A kind look, A mild look. *Mildt väder*, Mild weather. (*Se* BOYER.) *Vara mild emot en*, To be kind to one, To be mild towards one. (*Se* COLES.) *Vintren var ganſka mild*, The winter was very mild. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Blifva mild*, To grow mild. (*Se* BOYER.) Adverbialiter. *Mildt*, Mildly.

Mildeligen, adv. Mildly. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Mildhet, ſ. Mildneſs, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Gentleneſs, Clemency.

Mildra, v. a. To Mitigate, To Soften. *Mildrad*, p. p. *Jag vill mildra er dom*, I will mitigate your ſentence. *Mildra lagens ſtränghet*, To mitigate the ſeverity of the law, (*Se* BOYER.) To abate the rigour of the law. (*Se* COLES.) *Mildra et påſtående*, To ſoften an aſſertion. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Mildrande omſtändigheter*, Mitigating circumſtances, Alleviating circumſtances.

Mildring, ſ. Mitigation.

Million, ſ. Million.

Milſten, ſ. Mileſtone. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Milſtolpe, ſ. Milepoſt.

Miltal, ſ. def. *Miltalet*, The number of the miles.

Min, pron. My, Mine. *För min ſkull*, For my ſake. (*Se* BOYER & AINSWORTH.) *På mina vägnar*, In my behalf. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Denna boken är min*, This book is mine. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag är min egen karl*, I am my own man. (*Se* COLES.) *Mitt och ditt*, vide *Ditt*. *Til at förſörja mig och de mina*, To maintain myſelf and family, For the ſupport of myſelf and family.

Mina, ſ. Mine. *Göra en mina*, To make a mine, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To dig a mine. *Låta en mina ſpringa*, To ſpring a mine. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Item: To cauſe a mine to be ſprung.

Item: *Mina*, Mine. *En guldmina*, A gold mine,

mine, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A mine of gold. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Minderhaltig, adj. Below the ſtandard. *Minderhaltigt mynt*, Coin below the ſtandard. (Se Croker.)

Minderårig, adj. Not of age, Under age, conf. *Omyndig*.

Minderårighet, ſ. Minority. *Under hans minderårighet*, During his minority. (Se Ainsworth.)

Mindra, v. a. To Leſſen. *Mindrad*, p. p.

Mindre, adj. comp. Leſs. *Med mindre beſvär*, With leſs trouble. *Med mindre*, Unleſs. *Mer eller mindre*, More or leſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sluta ifrån det mindre til det ſtörre*, To form an idea of the greater, by concluſions drawn from the ſmaller, To judge of the greater by the ſmaller. *Mindre til växten*, Leſs in ſtature. *På mindre än en timme*, In leſs than an hour. (Se Boyer.) *Han är mindre än jag*, He is leſs than I. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Mindre*, adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Älſka en mindre*, To love one leſs. *Mycket mindre*, Much leſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *De väga mindre än intet*, They weigh leſs than nothing. *Han har mindre än intet*, He is worſe than nothing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Så mycket mindre*, So much the leſs. *Ju mer han talar, ju mindre tänker han*, The more he ſpeaks, the leſs he thinks.

Mine, ſ. Look, Countenance, Mien, Face. *Flickan är icke ſkön, men har en god mine*, The girl is not handſome, but ſhe has a good look. *En ſur mine*, A ſour countenance, (*Se* Boyer.) A four look, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A frown. *En munter mine*, A cheerful countenance. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Antaga en alfvarſam mine*, To put on a grave face. *Göra miner åt någon*, To give one the wink, To tip one the wink. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla god mine*, To keep a good countenance. *Hålla god mine med en*, To keep fair with one, (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) To carry it fair with one. *Han gör mine af at gå dit*, He makes a ſhow of going thither.

Minera, v. a. To Mine, To Dig mines. *Minerad*, p. p.

Mineral, adj. Mineral. *Mineral vatten*, Mineral water. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Mineraliſk*, adj. idem.

Mineralier, plur. Minerals. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Mineralogie, ſ. Mineralogy.

Miniatur, ſ. Miniature. *Måla i miniatur*, To paint in miniature.

Miniſter, ſ. Miniſter. *En ſtats miniſter*, A miniſter of ſtate. (*Se* Boyer.) Def. *Miniſtren*. Plur. *Miniſtrar*. Inde *Miniſtere*, Miniſtry. (*Se* Boyer.) Def. *Miniſteren*.

Minna på, vide *Påminna*.

Minnas, v. d. To Remember. Pr. *Minnes*. Ipf. *Mindes*. Pf. *Mints*. *Jag minnes hvad han ſagt*, I remember what he ſaid. *Han mindes icke hvar han lagt boken*, He did not remember where he put the book. *Om jag rätt minnes*, If I remember right. *Mins mina ord*, Remember my words. *Så vida ſom jag kan minnas*, As far as I can remember. (*Se* Coles.)

Minne, ſ. Memory, Mind. *Han har god minne*, He has a good memory. *Hafva i minne*, To have in memory, (*Se* Coles.) To keep in memory. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lägga på minnet*, To treaſure up in one's mind, To imprint on one's mind. *Draga ſig til minnes*, To call to mind, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To call to memory, (*Se* Boyer.) To recollect. *Falla ur minne*, To ſlip out of memory. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det har fallit mig ur minnet*, That has ſlipt out of my memory, That's out of my memory. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans godhet är altid i friſkt minne hos mig*, His favours are always freſh in my memory, His favours are always preſent to me.

Item: *Minne*, Memory. *Store mäns minne*, The memory of great men. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans minne blifver evigt*, His name will live for ever. *Hålla någon i kärt minne*, To cheriſh one's memory. Aliter, ex. gr. *Minne öfver någon*, Memory of one, A ſpeech celebrating the memory of one, A ſpeech delivered in the celebration of one's memory. *Det har ſkedt med hans goda minne*, It was done with his free conſent.

Minnesbeta, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Han har fått minnesbeta, at han icke ſå gör mera*, He has ſuffered enough for it, not to do ſo any more. *Jag ſkall gifva dig minnesbeta*, I ſhall make you remember it the longeſt day you have to live.

Minnesbok, ſ. Memorandum book. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

worth.) Book of remembrance, Remembrance-book. (*Se* Boyer.)

Minnesgod, adj. Having a retentive *or* good memory.

Minneslös, adj. Having a bad memory. *Han är minneslös*, He has no memory, His memory fails him.

Minnesmärke, ſ. Monument.

Minnesſprâk, ſ. Sentence.

Minnesſtod, ſ. Monument.

Minnestecken, ſ. Memorial.

Minnesvârd, ſ. Monument.

Minſka, v. a. To Leſſen, To Diminiſh. *Minſkad*, p. p. *Minſka utgifterna*, To leſſen the expenſes, To retrench the expenſes. *Minſka ſegel*, To ſhorten ſails. (*Se* The S. V. M.) *Det minſkade ſvedan*, It relieved the pain, It eaſed the ſmart. *Soldaternas ſold blef minſkad*, The ſoldiers pay was reduced, The ſoldiers were cut ſhort of their pay. (*Se* Johnson.) *Minſka af på ens lön*, To curtail one's ſalary, (*Se* Boyer.) To leſſen one's ſalary. Neutraliter. *Minſka*, To diminiſh, To leſſen, To abate, To grow leſs. *Vattnet minſkar*, The water falls. Item: The water diminiſhes. *Penningarne minſka i caſſan*, The caſh diminiſhes *or* leſſens.

Minſkning, ſ. Diminution. *Det blir ingen minſkning för er*, That will be no diminution to you. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Detta är en ſtor minſkning i den vinſt jag borde hafva*, This is a vaſt drawback to the profit I ought to have. (*Se* Swift.)

Minſt, adj. ſup. Leaſt, Smalleſt. *Han är minſt af bröderna*, He is the leaſt of the brothers. *Minſta delen*, The ſmalleſt ſhare. *Minſta ſtycket*, The ſmalleſt piece. *Det minſta ſom ſke kan*, The leaſt that can be. *Ej i det minſta*, Not in the leaſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Til det minſta*, At leaſt, (*Se* Boyer.) At the leaſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Där är ej minſta ſkilnad*, There is not the leaſt difference. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han berättade de minſta omſtändigheter af den ſaken*, He recounted the minuteſt particulars of that affair. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Upmärkſam på minſta buller*, Attentive to the ſlighteſt noiſe. Item: *Minſt*, adverbialiter. Leaſt. *Minſt af allt*, Leaſt of all. *Det ſom minſt gagnar*, What leaſt avails. *När man ſom minſt tänker därpå*, When one leaſt thinks of it.

Minut, ſ. Minute. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han väntas hvar minut*, He is expected every minute. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kommer på minuten*, I come this moment.

Item: *Minut*, Retail. *Sälja i minut*, To ſell by retail, (*Se* Boyer.) To retail. *Handla i minut*, To retail. (*Se* Johnson.) *Minuthandlare*, Retailer.

Minutviſare, ſ. Minute-pointer, (*Se* Croker.) Minute-hand.

Miſkmaſk, ſ. Hodge podge, (*Se* Johnson.) Miſhmaſh. (*Se* Johnson.)

Miſkund, ſ. Pity, Compaſſion.

Miſkunda ſig, v. r. Dr. ex. gr. *Miſkunda ſig öfver någon*, To take compaſſion on one, (*Se* Boyer.) To take pity of one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To have pity on one. (*Se* Swift.)

Miſkundſam, adj. Merciful, Compaſſionate, Tender.

Miſkundſamhet, ſ. Pity, Compaſſion.

Miſpel, ſ. (viſcum album) Miſſeltoe. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Miſsbilliga, v. n. To Diſapprove.

Miſsbjuda, v. a. To Underbid. *Han vill köpa boken, men han miſsbjuder mig*, He wants to buy the book, but he underbids me.

Miſsbruk, ſ. Abuſe.

Miſsbruka, v. a. To Abuſe, To Miſuſe, To Make a wrong uſe of. *Miſsbrukad*, p. p. *Ni miſsbrukar mitt tålamod*, You abuſe my patience. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag är ej emot at det brukas, men at det miſsbrukas*, 'Tis not the uſe, but the abuſe of it, which I blame. *Miſsbruka Guds namn*, To take God's name in vain.

Miſscredit, ſ. Diſcredit. *Råka i miſscredit hos någon*, To get into diſcredit with one. *Han har ſatt mig i miſscredit hos honom*, He has got me into diſcredit with him.

Miſsdådare, conf. *Miſsgerningsman*.

Miſsfall, ſ. Miſcarriage, Abortion. *Få miſsfall*, To miſcarry. *Hon har fådt miſsfall*, She has miſcarried, (*Se* Coles.) She has had a miſcarriage. *En qvinnas miſsfall*, A woman's miſcarriage. (*Se* Boyer.)

Miſsfirma, v. a. To Abuſe. *Miſsfirmad*, p. p.

Miſsfoſter, ſ. Abortive. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: Monſter.

Miſsfödſel, ſ. Abortion.

Miſsförſtånd, ſ. Miſunderſtanding, Misconception. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Miſsförſtånd*, Miſunderſtanding, Difference. *Dem imellan har något miſsförſtånd upkommit*, There is ſome difference ariſen between them. *De hafva råkat i miſsförſtånd med hvarandra*, They have fallen out with one another.

Miſsgerning, ſ. Crime.

Miſsgerningsman, ſ. Criminal, Malefactor.

Miſsgunſt, *Se Ogunſt*. (*Se* Johnson.)

Miſsgynna, v. a. To Diſfavour, To Diſcountenance. (*Se* Johnson.)

Miſsgynnare, ſ. Diſcountenancer.

Miſsgå, v. n. To Be wrong. Item: To Miſbehave, To Miſcarry. *Foſtret har miſsgådt för henne*, She has miſcarried.

Miſshag, ſ. Diſguſt, Diſpleaſure, Diſlike, Averſion. *Han har miſshag til allt ſådant*, He has an averſion to all ſuch things. *Han fattade miſshag til mig*, He took a diſguſt at me, (*Se* Boyer.) He took an averſion to me. (*Se* Wycherley.)

Miſshaga, v. a. To Diſpleaſe. *Edert tal miſshagade honom*, Your diſcourſe diſpleaſed him. *Det miſshagar mig högligen*, It diſpleaſes me extremely, I am extremely diſpleaſed at it.

Miſshaglig, adj. Unpleaſant, Unpleaſing, Diſguſting. Item: Odious.

Miſshandel, ſ. Offence, Iniquity, Wickedneſs.

Miſshandla, v. n. To Offend, To Sin.

Miſshugg, ſ. An accidental blow or cut. Dr. ex. gr. *Råka i miſshugg*, By a miſtake to receive an injury deſigned another.

Miſshållig, adj. Jarring, Diſcordant. *De äro miſshållige*, They are at variance, They diſagree.

Miſshållighet, ſ. Diſcord, Diſſenſion, Variance. *Där är miſshållighet ibland dem*, There's diſſenſion among them, They diſagree.

Miſshöra ſig, v. r. To Hear wrong.

Miſslika, v. n. To Deny, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Gainſay. *Jag miſslikar icke, at ju ſådant kan ſke*, I don't deny, but ſuch may happen.

Miſslyckas, v. d. To Miſcarry, To Fail of ſucceſs, Not to ſucceed. *Hans anſökning miſslyckades*, He miſcarried in his application, His application failed of the intended ſucceſs, His application miſcarried. *Det har miſslyckats för mig*, It has miſcarried for me, My ſcheme has miſcarried.

Miſslynt, adj. Diſpleaſed, Diſcountenanced. *Han fick afſlag och gick miſslynt ifrån honom*, He met with a refuſal and went from him diſpleaſed. *Vara miſslynt öfver något*, To be diſpleaſed at a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han blef miſslynt öfver det*, He was diſpleaſed at it.

Miſsnögd, adj. Diſcontent, Diſſatisfied, Out of conceit with. *Han är miſsnögd med det*, He is diſſatisfied with it. *Han gick miſsnögd ifrån honom*, He went from him diſcontent, He went from him ill pleaſed. *Vara miſsnögd med ſig ſjelf*, To be out of conceit with one's ſelf, (*Se* Boyer.) To be diſpleaſed with one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara miſsnögd*, To be diſcontent. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara miſsnögd öfver något*, To be diſcontent with ſomething, To be out of conceit with ſomething. *Detta gjorde honom ännu mera miſsnögd med ſin fru*, This put him ſtill more out of conceit with his wife.

Miſsnöje, ſ. Diſcontent, Diſſatisfaction, Diſpleaſure. *Förklara ſitt miſsnöje öfver en ſak*, To declare his diſcontent at a thing, To declare his diſpleaſure at a thing, To declare one's ſelf diſpleaſed with a thing. *Jag har det med miſsnöje förnummit*, I have with diſpleaſure heard it, I have to my diſſatisfaction underſtood it.

Miſsräkna ſig, v. r. To Miſreckon. *Ni har miſsräknat er*, You have miſreckoned, You have reckoned wrong.

Miſsräkning, ſ. Miſreckoning. *Han hoppades at ſaken ſkulle lyckas, men det var en miſsräkning*, He was in hopes the affair ſhould ſucceed, but that was a miſreckoning.

Miſsſkrifning, ſ. An Errour in writing.

Miſsſkrifva ſig, v. r. To Commit a miſtake in writing.

Miſsſämja, ſ. Diſcord, Diſſenſion, Variance.

Miſstag, ſ. Miſtake, Errour.

Miſſtaga ſig, v. r. To Miſtake. *Om jag ej miſſtager mig*, If I be not miſtaken. (*Se* Boyer.) If I do not miſtake myſelf, (*Se* Ainsworth.) If I miſtake not. *Miſſtaga den ena för den andra*, To miſtake one for another. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ni miſſtog er på den ſaken*, You was miſtaken in that affair.

Miſſtanke, ſ. Suſpicion. *Draga miſſtanke til någon*, To entertain a ſuſpicion of one. (*Se* Boyer.) *De hafva miſſtanke på honom*, They entertain ſuſpicion of him. *Råka i miſſtankar*, To fall under ſuſpicion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Fatta miſſtanke til någon*, To conceive a ſuſpicion of one. *Min miſſtanke föll omſider på honom*, My ſuſpicion ſettled upon him. (*Se* Smollet.) *Undvik at gifva orſak til miſſtanke*, Avoid giving occaſion for ſuſpicion.

Miſſtankfull, adj. Suſpicious. alias *Miſſtänkſam*.

Miſſtro, v. n. To Miſtruſt, To Diſtruſt. Pr. *Miſſtror*. Ipf. *Miſſtrodde*. Pf. *Miſſtrodt*. *Miſſtrodd*, p. p. *Jag miſſtror mig ſjelf*, I miſtruſt myſelf, I am diffident of myſelf, I don't truſt myſelf. *Jag miſſtror honom*, I diſtruſt him. (*Se* Boyer.)

Miſſtroende, ſ. Diſtruſt, Diffidence, Miſtruſt. *Haf intet miſſtroende*, vel *Drag intet miſſtroende til honom*, Entertain no diſtruſt or diffidence of him.

Miſſtrogen, adj. Diffident, Diſtruſtful, Miſtruſtful.

Miſſtrogenket, ſ. Diffidence, Diſtruſt, Suſpicion.

Miſſtröſta, v. n. To Deſpair. *Miſſtröſta om en ſak*, To deſpair of a buſineſs. *Jag miſſtröſtar icke på Guds hjelp*, I don't deſpair of God's help, I don't diſtruſt the help of God, I am not diffident of the help of God.

Miſſtröſtan, ſ. Deſpair.

Miſſtycka, v. n. To Repine, To Take amiſs, To Take in ill part, (*Se* Boyer.) To Take ill. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han miſſtyckte, at han fick det ſvaret*, He diſliked the anſwer he got, He was diſpleaſed with the anſwer he got, He took it amiſs, that he got ſuch an anſwer. *Miſſtyck icke, at jag tager bårt boken*, Don't repine at my taking away the book, Don't be diſpleaſed at my taking away the book, Don't take it ill, that I take away the book.

Miſſtycke, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Tag icke til miſſtycke, at jag ſäger ſanningen*, Don't repine at my telling the truth, Don't take it amiſs, that I tell the truth. *Han förklarade ſitt miſſtycke för den mannen*, He declared his averſion to that man.

Miſſtyda, v. a. To Miſconſtrue, To Miſinterpret, To Interpret wrong, To Explain to a wrong ſenſe.

Miſſtydning, ſ. Miſconſtruction, Wrong interpretation of words or things.

Miſſtänka, v. a. To Suſpect. *Miſſtänka en för et brott*, To ſuſpect one of a crime. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag miſſtänker honom, at haſva giort det*, I ſuſpect him to have done it or of having done it. *Han miſſtänker all ting*, He ſuſpects every thing. *Han miſſtänktes at vara ſkyldig til det brottet*, He was ſuſpected to be guilty of that crime. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han miſſtänktes för tjufnaden*, He was ſuſpected of the theft, He was ſuſpected to be guilty of the theft. *Han är miſſtänkt för den ſaken*, He is ſuſpected of that affair. *Miſſtänkte perſoner*, Perſons ſuſpected. *Det ſer miſſtänkt ut*, It looks ſuſpicious. Item: It looks a little doubtful. Item: It carries a face of ſuſpicion.

Miſſtänkſam, adj. Suſpicious. adverbialiter. *Miſſtänkſamt*, Suſpiciouſly.

Miſſtänkſamhet, ſ. Suſpiciouſneſs. Item: Suſpicion.

Miſſunna, v. a. To Envy, To Grudge. alias. *Afvunda*. *Miſſunnad*, p. p. *Miſſunna en något*, To grudge one a thing. *Han miſſunnar honom maten*, He grudges him his victuals. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han miſſunnar honom den lyckan*, He grudges him that good luck. *Miſſunna en des lycka*, To envy one's happineſs. (*Se* Boyer.)

Miſſunſam, adj. Envious.

Miſſviſning, ſ. Variation. *Compaſſens miſſviſning*, The variation of the compaſs. (*Se* Johnson.) *Magnetnålens miſſviſning*, The variation of the magnetical needle.

Miſſvårda, vide *Vanvårda*.

Miſſvåxt, ſ. Bad Crop. Item: Dearth, Famine. *Miſſvåxt på hvete*, Dearth of wheat, Scarcity of wheat. Item: I'll ſucceſs of the crop of wheat, Bad crop of wheat.

Miſta, v. a 1o Loſe. *Miſt*, p. p. Loſt. *Jag har intet at miſta*, I have nothing to loſe. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Item: I have nothing to ſpare. *Han miſte ſin huſtru för många år ſedan*, He loſt his wife many years ago, He buried his wife many years ago. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Han får miſta lifvet*, He will be put to death, He will be executed. *Han miſte tjenſten*, He loſt his office. Item: He was turned out of his office. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han vet hvad han har miſt*, He is ſenſible of his loſs, He is ſenſible of the value of what he has loſt. *Jag miſter det ogerna*, I am loath to part with it.

Miſte, adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Taga miſte*, To miſtake. *Skjuta miſte*, To miſs the mark. (*Se* BOYER.) To ſhoot beſide the mark. (*Se* BOYER.) *Taga miſte om en ſak*, To take a thing in a wrong ſenſe. Item: To be miſtaken in an affair. *Gå miſte om en ſak*, To miſs a thing, (*Se* JOHNSON.) To fail of a thing, To be diſappointed of a thing. *Han lär gå miſte ddrom*, He is like to go without it. (*Se* BOYER.) *Gå miſte om ſitt ſyftemål*, To come ſhort of one's aim, To miſs of one's aim, (Se AINSWORTH.) To miſs one's aim. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han gick miſte om den ſaken*, He came ſhort of that affair, He did not ſucceed in that affair. *Gå miſte*, To go to no purpoſe. *Stiga miſte*, To miſs one's ſtep, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To make a falſe ſtep. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han ſteg miſte, och föll utför berget*, He miſſed his ſtep, and fell down the ſide of the mountain. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Miſtel, vide *Miſpel*.

Miſtning, ſ. Loſs. *Det var en miſtning för mig*, It was a loſs to me. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Stå i miſtning af något*, To be deſtitute of a thing. Item: To be diſappointed of a thing. *Han råkade i miſtning af belöningen*, He was diſappointed of the reward.

Miſtom, vide *Miſte*.

Mitt, pron. My, Mine.

Mjugg, adverbialiter. Clandeſtinely. *Det måſte ſke i mjugg*, It muſt be done clandeſtinely. *Le i mjugg*, To laugh in one's ſleeve. (*Se* COLES.)

Mjuk, adj. Soft. *En mjuk ſång*, A ſoft bed. (*Se* BOYER.) *Mjuka händer*, Soft hands. *Mjukt bröd*, Soft bread. *Ligga mjukt*, To lie ſoft. (*Se* BOYER.) *En mjuk eller vek käpp*, A limber *or* pliable ſtick, A ſoft or flexible ſtick, A ſtick eaſy to be bent. *Han gör ſig ſå mjuker*, He makes himſelf ſo ſupple.

Mjuka, v. a. To Soften, To Make ſoft, To Make pliant. (*Se* JOHNSON.) conſ. *Upmjuka*, conf. *Möka*.

Mjukhet, ſ. Softneſs.

Mjukna, v. n. To Grow ſoft, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To Soften. (*Se* BOYER.) *Mjuknad*, p. p.

Mixtur, ſ. Mixture.

Mjäll, Dr. ex gr. *Mjäll hvit*, Milkwhite, (*Se* JOHNSON.) White as milk.

Mjälte, ſ. Spleen, Milt. (Se JOHNSON & CROKER.)

Mjältgräs, ſ. (ſcolopendrium) Heart's tongue. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory & PULTENEY.)

Mjältſjuk, adj. Hypochondriack, Hippiſh.

Mjältſjuka, ſ. Hypochondriack diſeaſe, Spleen, Vapours. (*Se* CROKER.)

Mjärde, conf. *Ryſsja*.

Mjöd, ſ. Mead. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Mjödhumla, vide *Humla*.

Mjöl, ſ. Meal, Flower. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Mjöldamb*, Meal duſt. (*Se* COLES.) *Mjölſickt*, Flower-ſieve, Meal-ſieve. (*Se* BOYER.) *Mjöltunna*, Flower-tub, Meal-tub. (Se BOYER.) *Mjölgröt*, Haſty-pudding. *Mjölkär*, A bin or large cheſt to have meal in. *Mjöldryck*, Water and meal mixed for the drink of the cattle. *Sammanmalet mjöl*, Coarſe meal. *Fint mjöl*, Fine flower.

Mjöla, v. a. To Strew *or* ſprinkle with meal or flower. *Mjöla någon*, To daub one with meal. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Mjölad*, p. p.

Mjölacktig, adj. Mealy, Having the taſte of meal.

Mjölig, adj. Mealy.

Mjölk, ſ. Milk. *Skumma gräddan af mjölken*, To ſkim the cream off the milk. *Sur mjölk*, Sour milk. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Söt mjölk*, Sweet milk, New milk. *Moders mjölk*, Mother's milk. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Mjölkbytta*, Milk-pail. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Skummad mjölk*, Skimmed milk. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Mjölkpiga*, Milkmaid. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Mjölkräkning*,

Milkſcore. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Mjölkhuſtru*, Milkwoman. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Mjölkvdlling*, Milkpottage. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Mjölkko*, Milk cow. (*Se* BOYER.) *Mjölkmat*, Milk meat. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Mjölkbunke*, Milkbowl. *Mjölkſil*, Milk ſtrainer. *Mjölkkalf*, A calf fed with milk.

Mjölka, v. a. To Milk. *Mjölkad*, p. p. *Mjölka en ko*, To milk a cow, (*Se* BOYER.) To ſtroke a cow: (*Se* BOYER.) Neutraliter, ex. gr. *Kon mjölkar ymnigt*, The cow gives plenty of milk.

Mjölkacktig, adj. Milky.

Mjölkbläſan, ſ. The Receptacle of the chyle, (*Se* CROKER.) Pecquet's Reſervatory. (*Se* CROKER.)

Mjölke, ſ. Milt. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Mjölkning, ſ. Milking.

Mjölkſaft, ſ. Chyle.

Mjölktiſtel, ſ. (Sonchus oleraceus) plant. Sowthiſtle. (*Se* PULTENEY.)

Mjölktänder, plur. The firſt teeth children breed.

Mjölkvaſsla, ſ. Whey.

Mjölkädder, ſ. plur. *Mjölkädrar*, Lacteal veſſels, (*Se* CROKER.) Milk veſſels.

Mjölon, ſ. (Fructus uvæ urſi) Spaniſh red wortleberries (*Se* PULTENEY.)

Mo, ſ. Down. (*Se* BOYER.) Def. *Moen*.

Mocka, v. a. Dr. ex. gr. *Mocka ſtallet*, To throw the dung out of the ſtable. *Mockad*, p. p.

Mockning, ſ. Throwing the dung out of a ſtable.

Mod, ſ. Courage, Spirit, Heart, Mettle. *Ingen ting kunde dämpa hans mod*, Nothing could allay his courage. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Dämpa ens mod*, To cool one's mettle (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Fatta mod*, To take courage, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To take heart. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Vara vid godt mod*, To be in high ſpirits. *Var vid godt mod*, Be of good heart, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Be of good courage. *Briſt på mod*, Want of courage, or heart. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Full af mod*, Full of ſpirit or courage. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Repa mod*, Pluck up your ſpirits. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Kufva ens mod*, To pull down one's ſpirit. (*Se* BOYER.) *Sätta mod i en*, To put ſpirit into one, (*Se* BOYER.) To inſpire one with courage. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han har fållt modet*, He has loſt his courage. *Betaga en modet*, To put one out of heart, To deprive one of courage, To diſcourage one. *Låt icke modet falla*, Don't let your courage ſink, Don't let your courage fail, Don't be out of heart, Don't be caſt down. *Vara illa til mods*, To be caſt down. Item: To be out of humour.

Modd, adj. vel *Modder*. Dr. ex. gr. *Jag är ej modder at ſlåſs*, I am not in a fighting mood. (*Se* GRANDISON.)

Mode, ſ. Faſhion; Mode. *Rätta ſig efter mode*, To follow the faſhion. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det är aldeles ur mode*, 'Tis quite out of faſhion. (*Se* BOYER.) *Komma i mode*, To grow into faſhion. (*Se* BOYER.) *Komma ur mode*, To grow out of faſhion. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Komma up med et mode*, To bring up a mode. (*Se* BOYER.) *Efter Franſka mode*, After the French faſhion. (*Se* BOYER.) *Moden omhytas*, Faſhions change. *En rock gjord efter mode*, A coat made according to the mode.

Modell, ſ. Model. *Det'är gjordt efter modell*, It is done according to the model. *En modell til något*, A model for ſomething.

Moder, ſ. Mother. Item: Dam. Def. *Modren*. Plur. *Mödrar*. Abſolutè. *Modren*. contractè. *Mor*. *Lambet dir ſin mor*, The lamb ſucks his dam. (*Se* BOYER.)

Item: *Moder*, Mother. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Vin moder*, Mother of wine. (*Se* COLES & AINSWORTH.)

Moderbroder, *Modermoder*, conſ. *Morbroder*.

Moderfall, ſ. Prolapſus uteri, (*Se* CROKER.) The deſcent or bearing down of the womb. (*Se* CROKER.)

Moderjorden, ſ. def. The Mother earth.

Moderkyrka, ſ. Mother church. (*Se* AINSWORTH & JOHNSON.)

Moderlif, ſ. Womb. *Barnet i moderlifvet*, The child in the womb. (*Se* COLES.)

Moderlig, adj. Motherly. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Moderlös, adj. Motherleſs. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Moderſjuka, ſ. Mother, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Hyſterical paſſion. alias *Modren*. *Hon har moderſjuka*, vel *Hon har ondt af modren*, She is troubled with fits of the mother, She has fits of the mother.

Modersmål, ſ. Mother tongue. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Modfälld, adj. Low ſpirited, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Caſt down, Dejected, Low, Spiritleſs. *Han börjar blifva modfälld*, His ſpirits begin to fail. *Vara modfälld*, To be caſt down, To be out of heart. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Modig, adj. Bold, Brave, Stout, Daring, Courageous, Valiant. *Modig iſtriden*, Bold in action. *En modig ſoldat*, A brave ſoldier. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En modig häſt*, A high mettled horſe, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A mettleſome horſe. adverbialiter. *Modigt*, Boldly, Bravely, Stoutly.

Modighet, ſ. Boldneſs, Bravery, Courageouſneſs.

Modren, ſ. def. conſ. *Moderſſuka*. aliter. *Modren*. def. voc. *Moder*.

Modſtulen, adj. Caſt down, Low ſpirited.

Mogen, adj. Ripe, Mature. def. & plur. *Mogne* comp. *Mognare*. ſup. *Mognaſt*. *Mogna år*, Ripe years. (*Se* Boyer.) *Komma til mogna år*, To come to maturity of age, (*Se* Boyer.) To come to years of diſcretion. *Mogen fruckt*, Ripe fruit, (*Se* Boyer.) *I förtid mogen*, Ripe before the time, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Premature. Aliter, *Göra nägot efter moget öfverwägande*, To do a thing upon mature deliberation. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Blifva mogen*, To grow ripe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Bölden är mogen*, The impoſthume is drawn to a head. *Den ſaken är ännu icke mogen*, That thing is not yet ripe. Adverbialiter. *Moget*, Maturely.

Mogenhet, ſ. Maturity, Ripeneſs. conſ. *Mognad*.

Mogna, v. n. To Ripen, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Grow ripe. *Mogna ſom en böld*, To draw to a head as an impoſthume. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Mognad*, p. p.

Mognad, ſ. Ripeneſs, Maturity. *När ſäden kommer til mognad*, When the corn comes to be ripe.

Molla, ſ. (atriplex hortenſis.) plant. Orach, Arach, The garden arach. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Moln, ſ. Cloud.

Molna, v. n. To Grow cloudy, To Cloud. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det molnar*, It grows cloudy. *Himlen börjar molna*, The ſky begins to cloud. (*Se* Boyer.)

Molnbädd, ſ. A large thick cloud in the horizon.

Mol fläck, ſ. A little cloud. (*Se* Coles.)

Molnig, adj. Cloudy.

Molnſky, ſ. Cloud.

Molnſtod, ſ. A Pillar of cloud. *Se Exodus* 13: 21. v. bibl.

Molntapp, vide *Molnfläck*.

Molnvägg, ſ. vide *Molnbädd*.

Mon, vide *Män*.

Monn, vel *Monne*, adv. Dr. ex. gr. *Monne det är ſant?* Do you think it is true? *Monne han är denſamme?* Do you think he is the man? *Monn tro?* Is it to be credited?

Monopolium, ſ. Monopoly.

Mops, ſ. Pug dog.

Mor, ſ. contracte à *Moder*.

Moral, ſ. Moral, Morality. Def. *Moralen*. *Vackra moraler*, Fine morals.

Moraliſt, ſ. Moraliſt.

Moras, ſ. Fen, Bog, Marſh, Swamp, Morass.

Moraſig, adj. Marſhy, Boggy, Fenny, Swampy, Mobriſh.

Morbroder, ſ. An Uncle by the mother's ſide, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Uncle, The mother's brother. alias *Morbror*.

Mord, ſ. Murder.

Mordbrand, ſ. A Fire, as for inſtance when a houſe or town, is ſet on fire by ſome malicious perſon.

Mordbrännare, ſ. Incendiary, A firer of houſes, or towns.

Mordiſk, adj. Murderous, Bloody, Cruel. Item: Mortal. *Et mordiſkt upſåt*, A bloody intention. *Mordiſka gevär*, Mortal weapons, Deſtructive weapons.

Morddängel, ſ. Deſtroyer. (*Se* Johnson.)

Moreller, plur. Morel cherries. (*Se* Ainsworth) Morello cherries. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Morenkopp, ſ. A Grizzle.

Morfader, ſ. Grandfather, Grandfather by the mother's ſide, The Mother's father. alias. *Morfar*. Def. *Morfadren*. *Morfars fader*, Great grandfather by the mother's ſide.

Morgon, ſ. Morning, Morrow. plur. *Mornar*. Def. *Mornärne*. *Hvar morgon*, Every morning. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bittida om morgonen*, Early, or betimes in the morning. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En morgon kom han til mig*, He came to me on a morning. *Kom om morgonen*, Come in the

morning. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſkedde om morgonen bittida*; It happened early in the morning. *Sofva hela morgonen*, To ſleep all the morning long. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Nu dro ljuſe mornar*, The mornings are lightſome now. *Han läſer om mornarne*, He reads in the mornings. *Morgonen därpå*, The next morning. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tils morgonen därpå*, Till the next morning. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *I morgons*, This morning. *Han var här i morgons*, He was here this morning, He was here in the morning. *God morgon*, Good morning, Good morrow. *Önſka en god morgon*, To wiſh one a good morning, (*Se* Boyer.) To bid one a good morning. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Adverbialiter. *I morgon*, To morrow. *I morgon bittida*, To morrow morning, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To morrow betimes. *Jag ſkall låta införa det i dagbladet för i morgon*, I ſhall inſert it in to-morrow's paper. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Tils i morgon*, Till to morrow. compoſ. *Morgonbön*, Morning-prayer. (*Se* The Book of C. Pr.) *Morgondag*, Morrow. *Morgonſtund*, Morning, Morning hour.

Morgongåfva, ſ. A Preſent given by a huſband to his wife the morning after their marriage.

Morgonrodna, ſ. The Red that appears in the ſky a little before ſunriſe. Item: The Morning, Aurora. (*Se* Johnson.) *Där var ſtark morgonrodna*, The ſky was very red at ſunriſe, The ſky was very red this morning.

Morgonſtjerna, ſ. Morning-ſtar. (*Se* Johnson.)

Morgonvard, ſ. Breakfaſt.

Mor, ſ. Moor. *Morerna i Barbariet*, The moors in Barbary.

Morian, ſ. Negro, Black, Blackmoor. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Morianſka*, Negro woman, Black woman.

Morkulla, ſ. (ruſticola) (ſcolopax) avis. Woodcock. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Mormeſſa, ſ. Nativity of Mary. (*Se* The Book of C. Pr.)

Mormoder, ſ. Grandmother, Mother's mother, Grandmother by the mother's ſide. Alias *Mormor*. Def. *Mormodren*.

Morna ſig, v. r. To Shake off ſleep. *Låt honom morna ſig*, Let him be well awake. *Mornad*, p. p.

Mornar, plur. conf. *Morgon*.

Morot, ſ Carrot. plur. *Morötter*.

Morr, ſ. Grumbling, Growling, Murmur.

Morra, v. n. To Snarl, To Growl, To Grumble. *Hon morrar dagligen på mig*, She is every day finding fault with me, She is daily grumbling at me.

Morrhår, plur. Whiſkers, Smellers.

Morsgris, ſ. A Favourite child, Darling, v. pleb.

Mortel, ſ. Mortar. Def. *Mortlen*. Plur. *Mortlar*. *Stöta något i mortel*, To pound or beat a thing in a motar. compoſ. *Mortelſtöt*, Peſtle. (*Se* Johnson.)

Mos, ſ. Electuary. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.) Item: Rob. (*Se* Croker.) Item: Pottage. *Se* 2 *Kon. B.* 4: 38.

Moſa ſig, v. r. Dr. ex. gr. *Ärterna moſa ſig ej*, The peaſe don't break, The peaſe don't boil well.

Moſſa, ſ. Moſs.

Moſſig, adj. Moſſy.

Moſtupen, part. Overgrown with moſs. Def. & Plur. *Moſslupne*.

Moſter, ſ. Aunt by the mother's ſide, (*Se* Coles) Mother's ſiſter. Def. *Moſtren*. Plur *Moſtrar*.

Mot, præp. Towards, Againſt. *Mot öſter*, Towards the eaſt. (*Se* Coles.) *Han är mot ſjuttijo*, He is towards ſeventy. (*Se* Johnson.) *Mot ſlutet af förſta akten*, Towards the end of the firſt act. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Mot ſlutet af veckan*, Towards the end of the week. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det lider mot natten*, It grows towards night (*Se* Boyer.) *Barmhertig mot de fattige*, Charitable towards the poor. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara otacksam mot en*, To be ungrateful to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Viſa medlidande mot de fattige*, Show compaſſion towards the poor. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han upförde ſig höfligt mot mig*, He behaved civilly towards me. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är litet krokugt mot toppen*, It is a little bending towards the top. (*Se* Aisnworth.) *Ni är blott en åſna mot honom*, You are but an aſs to him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta är intet mot hvad jag har ſedt*, This is nothing to what I have ſeen. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſkall ſke mot vintren*, It ſhall be done againſt winter. *Hålla något mot elden*, To hold a thing before the fire.

Item: *Mot*, ex. gr. *I mot och med*; In proſperity and adverſity. *Få mot*, To catch a tartar. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To meet with a rebuff. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han får väl mot, hvar han kommer*, He will certainly meet with

with a rebuff wherever he comes, He will certainly meet with a check wherever he comes. *Han har fådt mot*, He has caught a tartar. *Motſätta*, To oppoſe, To put in oppoſition.

Mota, v. a. To Stop, To Hinder, To Croſs, To Thwart. *Motad*, p. p. *Mota häſten at han ej ſpringer ut genom porten*, Stop or prevent the horſe leſt he runs out at the gate. *Jag ſkall mota hans anſlag*, I ſhall croſs his deſigns, I ſhall counteract his ſcheme.

Motbjudande, p. a. *Bjuda emot.*

Motgift, ſ. Antidote, Counterpoiſon. (*Se* Johnson.)

Motgnidning, ſ. Attrition.

Motgång, ſ. Adverſity, Affliction, Croſs. Item Diſappointment.

Motliggande, part. Oppoſite.

Motſats, ſ. Antitheſis, Oppoſition of words, or ſentiments, Oppoſition. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.)

Motſatt, p. p. Oppoſed.

Motſäga, v. a. To Contradict, To Gainſay. *Motſagd*, p. p. *Det är en ſak, ſom icke kan motſägas*, That's a thing beyond contradiction. *Han motſäger ſig ſjelf*, He contradicts himſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Motſägelſe, ſ. Contradiction. *Han tål ingen motſägelſe*, He can bear no contradiction, He can't bear to be contradicted. *Utan motſägelſe*, Without contradiction, Without oppoſition.

Motſätta, conf. *Sätta emot.*

Motſpänning, adj. Reluctant, Averſe.

Motſpännighet, ſ. Reluctancé, Reluctancy, Repugnance.

Motſtridande, part. Repugnant, Adverſe, Oppoſite.

Motſtridighet, ſ. Inconſiſtency, Contradiction. *Det är en motſtridighet i bägge deſſe meningar*, There is an inconſiſtency in theſe two opinions, Theſe two opinions are inconſiſtent.

Motſträfvande, p. a. verb. *Sträfva emot.*

Motſträfvig, adj. Adverſe, Repugnant. conf. *Genſträfvig.*

Motſträfvighet, ſ. Repugnance, Reluctance.

Motſtå, v. n. To Reſiſt, To Withſtand, To Gainſtand, To Oppoſe. *Motſtå Guds nåd*, To withſtand God's grace. (*Se* Boyer.)

Motſtånd, ſ. Reſiſtance. *Han gjorde tappert motſtånd*, He made a ſtout reſiſtance. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han träffade intet motſtånd*, He met with no reſiſtance. (*Se* Smollet.)

Motſtåndare, ſ. Adverſary, Antagoniſt, Opponent.

Motſtöt, ſ. Rebuff, Check.

Motſvarande, part. Correſponding. *Motſvarande delen*, The counterpart, The correſpondent part. *Motſvarande märket*, The countermark.

Mott, vide *Mått.*

Motverkan, ſ. Counteraction.

Motverkande, part. Counteracting.

Motvigt, ſ. Counterpoiſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Motvilje, ſ. Reluctance, Repugnance, Unwillingneſs, Diſlike, Diſinclination.

Motvillig, adj. Unwilling, Reluctant, Loath.

Motvilligheter, ſ. Uwillingneſs, Reluctance.

Motvind, ſ. Foul-wind, (*Se* Croker.) Contrary wind. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ligga för motvind*, To lie windbound.

Motvädder, vide *Motvind.*

Motvägа, v. a. To Counterpoiſe, To Counterbalance.

Motvänd, part. Turned againſt. Item: Perverſe.

Motvärn, ſ. Defence. *Sätta ſig i motvärn*, To put one's ſelf in a poſture of defence. *Ställa ſig til motvärn*, To put one's ſelf in oppoſition. *Ni gör blott ſvagt motvärn*, You make but a weak defence. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Mouſquet, conf. *Muſket.*

Mucka, v. n. To Mutter, To Mumble. *Han törs icke mucka för honom*, He dares not mutter for him.

Mudder, ſ. Mud. def. *Muddret.*

Muddерprам, ſ. Ballaſt lighter.

Muddra, v. a. To Heave mud or gravel from the bottom of a river.

Muff, ſ. Muff.

Mula, conf. *Mulåſna.*

Mulbete, ſ. Paſture. *Landet har mulbete*, The country yields paſture.

Mulbär, ſ. Mulberry. compoſ. *Mulbärs träd*, Mulberry tree. (*Se* Johnson.) *Mulbärs blad*, Mulberry leaf.

Mule, ſ. Mouth, Muzzle. *Mulen på en oxe*, The mouth of an ox, The muzzle of an ox. (*Se* Boyer.)

Mulen, adj. Cloudy, Gloomy, Duſky, Dark. Def. & Plur. *Mulne. Mulet väder*, Cloudy weather, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Dark weather, Gloomy weather. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Himlen är mulen*, The ſky is cloudy. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

worth.) *Det är mulet ute*, It is cloudy abroad. *Mulne dagar*, Cloudy days, Dark days. Prov. *På mulen morgon följer klar afton*, Cloudy mornings turn to clear evenings. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter, ex gr. *Se mulen ut*, To look sad, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To look gloomy, To look cloudy, To have a cloudy *or* gloomy look.

Mull, s. Mould, (*Se* Croker.) Earth. *Mullhög*, A heap of earth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Mullbänk*, Bank of earth, Green bank.

Mullfork, s. conf. *Multvad.*

Multvad, s. Mole. (*Se* British Zoology.) *Multvads hög*, Molehill. (*Se* Johnson.)

Mulna, v. n. To Grow cloudy, To Cloud. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) conf. *Molna.*

Multen, adj. Mouldered. Item: Rotten, Putrefied. Def. & Plur. *Multne.*

Multiplicera, v. a. To Multiply.

Multiplicering, s. Multiplication.

Multna, v. n. To Moulder, To Crumble into dust. Item: To Rot, To Putrefy, To Grow rotten. *Multnad*, p. p. *Multna bort*, To moulder away. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Muldsna, s. Mule. (*Se* British Zoology.)

Mumie, s. Mummy, A dead body preserved by the Egyptian art of embalming. Plur. *Mumier.*

Mumel, s. Murmur. Item: Mumbling, Grumbling, Muttering. Def. *Mumlet.*

Mumla, v. n. To Mumble, To Mutter, To Grumble. *Han mumlar för sig sjelf*, He mumbles to himself. (*Se* Coles.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Det mumlas om den saken*, There runs a whisper about that affair, It is whispered about that affair.

Mumma, s. Mum, Ale brewed with wheat.

Mumsa, v. n. To Mump.

Mun, s. Mouth. Def. *Munnen.* Plur. *Munnar. En stor mun*, A wide mouth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En sned mun*, A wry mouth. (Se Ainsworth.) *En mun full*, A mouthful. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det är i hvars mans mun*, It is in every body's mouth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stoppa igen mun på någon*, To stop one's mouth, (*Se* Boyer.) To put one to silence, To make one hold his tongue. *Hålla sin mun*, To hold one's tongue, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To hold his peace, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To keep silence. (Se Ainsworth.) *Han har mycket af munnen*, He is too free of his tongue. (*Se* Ainsworth.) He is very talkative. *Riska gatan mun*, To let one's tongue run at random. *Bruka mun på någon*, To ring one a peal, (*Se* Boyer.) To scold at one. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To give one foul language. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är ful i mun*, He is a foulmouthed fellow. *Taga bladet ifrån mun*, To speak one's mind roundly. *Tala ur mun*, To speak out, (*Se* Boyer.) To speak plain. (Se Boyer.) *Komma en at vattnas i mun*, To make one's mouth water. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han vattnas i mun*, His teeth water. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det kommer mig at vattnas i mun*, That makes my mouth *or* teeth water. (*Se* Boyer.) *Leva från hand til mun*, To live from hand to mouth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har hört det från hennes egen mun*, I have heard it out of her own mouth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Proverb. *Mycket af mun men litet af ullen*, Great cry and little wool. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Munchristen, s. Dr. ex. gr. *Han är blott en munchristen*, He is only a Christian from the teeth outward, He is only a Christian in outward appearance. Plur. *Munchristne.*

Mundera, v. a. To Dress in a uniform.

Mundur, s. Uniform. *En rytture i full mundur*, A trooper in full uniform.

Mungiga, s. Jews-harp. (*Se* Johnson.)

Mungipa, s. Corner of the mouth.

Munhuggas, v. d. To Wrangle, To Jangle, To Jar, To Bicker in words. (*Se* Johnson.)

Munk, s. Friar, Monk. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Compos. *Munkdrägt*, The habit of a monk, A friar's weed. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Munklefverne*, A monastick life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Munkorden*, A religious order, An order of monks. *Munkgrädl*, Monkish dulness.

Item: *Munk*, s. A Kind of fritter.

Munlag, s. Bit, Bit of a bridle. (*Se* Boyer.)

Munlim, s. A Kind of glue.

Munlidder, Dr. Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Han har godt munlidder*, His tongue is well hung, (*Se* Boyer.) His tongue is well oiled. (*Se* Boyer.)

Munsbit, s. Morsel.

Munskolla, s. Sore mouth, Rawness of the mouth.

Munskänk, s. Cupbearer. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Munslag, s. A Slap on the chops.

Munstyf, adj. Hardmouthed. (*Se* Johnson.) *En munstyf häst*, A hardmouthed horse. (*Se* Boyer.)

Mun-

Munſtycke, ſ. Mouth-piece. (*Se* Boyer.) *Munſtycket på en flöjt*, The mouth-piece of a flute. (*Se* Boyer.) *Munſtycket på et betſel*, The bit of a bridle. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Munter, adj. Cheerful. Def. & Plur. *Muntre*. Comp. *Muntrare*. Sup. *Muntraſt*. adverbialiter. *Muntert*, Cheerfully.

Munterhet, ſ. Cheerfulneſs, Alacrity.

Muntlig, adj. By word of mouth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Muntlig berättelſe*, Relation by word of mouth. *Et muntligt ſvar*, A verbal anſwer, An anſwer by word of mouth. *Muntligen*, adv. By word of mouth. *Berätta en ting muntligen*, To tell a thing by word of mouth. (*Se* Boyer.)

Muntra up, v. a. To Cheer up. vide *Upmuntra*. *Vinet muntrar up honom*, The wine cheers him up.

Munvig, adj. Voluble. *Han är mycket munvig*, He has a voluble tongue, (*Se* Boyer.) He has great volubility of tongue, His tongue is well hung, (Se Boyer.) He has his tongue at command. (Se Boyer.) conf. *Munlädder*.

Munvighet, ſ. Volubility of tongue. (*Se* Boyer.)

Munviken, ſ. def. The Corner of the mouth.

Mur, ſ. Wall. *Stads murarne*, The walls of the town. *Skiljemurarne i et hus*, The partition-walls of a houſe. *Där är en bugt på muren*, There's a bend in the wall.

Mura, v. a. To Build with brick and mortar. *Murad*, p. p. *Mura igen*, To wall up. (*Se* Croker.) *Mura igen en port*, To wall up a gate. (Se Croker.) *En brunn ſom är murad med ſten*, A well that is walled with ſtone. (Se Croker.) *Mura up en mur*, To raiſe a wall. *Mura up et ſtenhus*, To raiſe a ſtone building. (*Se* Croker.) *Mura under vatten*, To wall under water. (*Se* Croker.) *Mura in*, To encloſe within walls, To immure.

Murare, ſ. Bricklayer.

Murbruk, ſ. Mortar.

Murbräcka, ſ. Battering-ram. (Se Ainsworth.)

Murgrön, ſ. (hedera) plant. Ivy. (Se Pulteney.)

Murkarl, ſ. Bricklayer.

Murken, adj. Moulder'd. Item: Rotten. Def. & Plur. *Murkne*. *Murkne tänder*, Rotten teeth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Murket trä*, Rotten wood. (*Se* Boyer.)

Murkla, ſ. (phallus eſculentus.) Morel.

Murkna, v. n. To Rot, To Grow rotten. *Murknad*, p. p. *Tänderna murkna*, The teeth grow rotten.

Murmäſtare, ſ. Maſter bricklayer.

Murra, vide *Morra*.

Murſlef, ſ. Trowel. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. *Murſlefven*. Plur. *Murſlefvar*.

Murſten, ſ. Brick, Stone to build with.

Murtegel, ſ. Brick. conf. *Tegel*.

Mus, ſ. Mouſe. Plur. *Möſs*, Mice. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. *Möſſen*.

Muſch, ſ. Patch. plur. *Muſcher*, Patches.

Muſfälla, ſ. Mouſe-trap. (Se Johnson.)

Muſfrat, ſ. Corn or fruit, eaten by mice.

Mushål, ſ. Mouſe-hole. (*Se* Johnson.)

Muſicera, v. a. To Play on muſical inſtruments.

Muſik, ſ. Muſick. *Vara fallen för muſik*, To have a genius for muſick. *Hålla muſik*, To give a concert of muſick, To have muſick. inde *Muſikaliſk*, adj. Muſical.

Muſikant, ſ. Muſician. (*Se* Johnson.)

Muſk, ſ. Frown. Dr. ex. gr. *Se under muſk*, To knit the brows, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To bend the brows, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To frown, (Se Ainsworth.) To look ſullen.

Muſkat, ſ. Muſcadine. (*Se* Croker.) Item: The white muſcadine grape. (Se Ainsworth.) inde *Muſkateller vin*, Muſcadine, (*Se* Croker.) Muſcadel, or Muſcadine wine. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Muſkedunder, ſ. Blunderbuſs, Muſketoon. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.)

Muſkel, ſ. Muſcle. (Se Croker.) *En muſkel i kroppen*, A muſcle in the body. (Se Ainsworth.) Def. *Muſklen*. Plur. *Muſklar*.

Muſket, ſ. Muſket. inde *Muſketerare*, Muſketeer. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Muſketeri*, Small arms. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſalfva af deras muſketeri*, A volley of their ſmall arms.

Muſkot, ſ. (Nux moſchata.) Nutmeg. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory & Croker.) inde *Muſkotblomma*, (macis) Mace. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory & Croker.)

Muſkus, ſ. (moſchus) Muſk. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory & Croker.) *Muſkus djur*, Muſkcat. (*Se* Johnson.)

Muſla, vide *Smuſla*.

Muslort, ſ. Mouſe dung, (*Se.* AINSWORTH.) Dung of mice.

Muſſelſkal, ſ. Muſcle ſhell.

Muſsla, ſ. Muſcle. Aliter, *Muſsla*, ex. gr. *Muſsla i et ſpänne*, Chaſe in a buckle, Anchor in a buckle.

Muſt, ſ. Subſtance, Pith, Quinteſſence. Item: Moiſture, Juice, Sap. conf, *Saft*. *Draga muſten ur kornet*, To extract the ſubſtance from the corn. *Draga ut muſten*, To extract the juice. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Koka muſten ur köttet*, To boil the ſubſtance out of the meat. *Den bäſta muſten ſom drages ur nägot*, The pureſt ſubſtance extracted out of any thing. *Muſten af maten*, The ſubſtance of the meat. *Muſt i jorden*, Moiſture in the earth. *Smöret är förnämſta muſten af mjölk*, Butter is the principal ſubſtance of milk. *Rotmuſt*, Radical moiſture. (*Se* BOYER.)

Muſtaſche, ſ. Muſtachio. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Whiſker. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Plur. *Muſtaſcher*, Muſtaches, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Whiſkers.

Muſtig, adj. Juicy, Subſtantial. *Muſtig mat*, Subſtantial meat. (*Se* BOYER.) *Muſtigt dricka*, Subſtantial beer. *Muſtiga ord*, Significant words, Expreſſive terms, (*Se* BOYER.) Words full of meaning, Words expreſſing a great deal, Home words.

Muſulman, ſ. Muſſulman. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Musärter, plur. (Vicia cracca) plant. Common tufted Vetch. (*Se* PULTENEY.)

Muta, v. a. To Bribe, To Corrupt. *Mutad*, p. p. *Muta Domaren*, To bribe the judge, To corrupt the judge. (*Se* BOYER.) *Muta vittnen*, To corrupt witneſſes. (*Se* BOYER.) *Muta ſig fram til en tjenſt*, To bribe one's way to an office, To make one's way to an office by bribes. *Muta ned en ſak*, To huſh a thing up with bribes. Subſtantivè. *Mutande*, Bribing.

Mutkolf, ſ. One who is eaſily prevailed upon by bribes, Mercenary. Plur. *Mutkolfvar*.

Mutor, plur. Bribes. *Vinna medelſt mutor*, To gain by bribes. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Mutſedel, ſ. Licenſe for digging a mine.

Mycken, adj. Much. Def. *Myckne*. Comp. *Mer*, More. Sup. *Meſt*, Moſt. *Han gör mycket godt*, He does much good, He does abundance of good. *Han har mycket vett*, He has abundance of wit. (*Se* BOYER) *Det är mycket äpplen i år*, There is abundance of apples this year. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han har utgutit mycket blod*, He has ſhed a world of blood. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hon gret mycket*, She ſhed a world of tears (*Se* BOYER.) *Så mycket*, So much, Thus much. *Mycket mindre*, Much leſs. *För mycket*, Too much, Over much. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det kommer af det myckna regnet*, It proceeds from the great abundance of rain. *Mycken tack*, Thank you kindly. *Göra ſig mycken möda*, To take great pains, To take abundance of pains. Adverbialiter. *Mycket*, ex. gr. *Tala mycket*, To ſpeak much. *Mycket rik*, Very rich. *Mycket mer*, Much more. *Två gångor ſå mycket*, Twice as much. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det acktas ej mycket*, It is not much mattered. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hon är mycket vacker*, She is very handſome. *Mycket mindre*, Much leſs. *Så mycket mer eller mindre*, So much more or leſs. *Lika mycket*, conf. *Lika*. *Jag gaf ſå mycket ſom en Engelſk ſkilling för det*, I gave the value of an Engliſh ſhilling for it. *Detta är mycket bättre*, This is much better, This is far better. (*Se* BOYER.) *Detta är mycket ſällſammare*, This is by far more curious.

Myckenhet, ſ. Multitude, Crowd, Number, Abundance. *En myckenhet penningar*, A great deal of money, An abundance of money, A world of money, Plenty of money. *Böcker til ſtor myckenhet*, Books in great abundance. *Han ſynes icke ibland myckenheten*, He is not to be ſeen among the crowd.

Mygg, ſ. Gnat, Midge. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) aliis *Mygga*. *Myggarne ſticka*, The gnats ſting. *Tjockt ſom mygg*, As thick as hail. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Compoſ. *Myggbett*, vel *Myggſting*, The ſting of a gnat. *Myggdans*, A ſwarm of gnats hovering about in a circle. *Myggſtucken*, Stung by gnats.

Myggtjäll, ſ. A Curtain, that hangs about beds, and is made of network, to keep away gnats, or flies. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) A Curtain made of network.

Mylla, ſ. Mould. (*Se* Croker.) conf. *Mull.* conf. *Svartmylla.*

Mylla, v. a. Dr. ex. gr. *Mylla ned ſåden*, To harrow down the ſeed.

Myndig, adj. Imperious, Magiſterial, Powerful, Having great authority, Mighty, Potent, Peremptory, Authoritative, Overbearing. *Han är en mycket myndig man*, He is a man of great authority, He is a man in great authority, He is a man of great intereſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et myndigt utſeende*, An imperious look, A magiſterial look. *Han är myndig i ſina befallningar*, He is peremptory in his commands, He is imperious in his orders. *De myndige fela ock*, Thoſe in authority fail alſo. Hinc: *Grötmyndig*, Peremptory. (*Se* Boyer.) v. pleb. *Et myndigt upförande*, An imperious conduct. *Tala med en myndig ton*, To ſpeak with an imperious tone. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gör ſig för myndig*, He aſſumes too much authority, He takes too much upon himſelf, He claims too much authority. *Göra ſig för myndig*, To take too much upon one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) Adverbialiter. *Myndigt*, Imperiouſly, Magiſterially, Peremptorily, Abſolutely. *Befalla myndigt*, To command magiſterially. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Myndig*, Dr. ex. gr. *Vara myndig*, To be of age. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är nu myndig*, He is of age now, He is now come to man's eſtate, He is now grown up to man's eſtate. *Han är kommen til ſina myndiga år*, He is of age, He is come to man's eſtate.

Myndighet, ſ. Authority. *Hafva myndighet*, To be in authority, (*Se* Boyer.) To have authority.

Mynning, ſ. Muzzle. (*Se* Johnson.) *Mynningen på et ſtycke*, The muzzle of a gun, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The mouth of a gun.

Mynt, ſ. Coin. *Falſkt mynt*, Counterfeit coin, Falſe coin. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förfalſka myntet*, To counterfeit the coin. (*Se* Croker.) *Guld mynt*, Gold coin. *Samling af gamla mynt*, Collection of old coins. *Det myntet går ej här*, That coin is not current here. *Utländſkt mynt*, Foreign coin. *Et mynt*, A coin, A piece of coin. *Slå falſkt mynt*, To coin falſe money. (*Se* Coles.) *Betala en med ſamma mynt*, To pay a perſon in his own coin, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To pay one in the ſame coin. (*Se* Boyer.) Abſolutè *Myntet*, The mint. *Koppar-mynt*, ſuis locis.

Mynta, v. a. To Coin. *Myntad*, p. p. *Mynta penningar*, To coin money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har låtit mynta up ſitt ſilfver*, He has cauſed his ſilver to be coined into money.

Mynta, ſ. (Mentha.) plant. Mint. (*Se* Croker.)

Myntare, ſ. Coiner, Minter. (*Se* Johnson.) inde *Myntarelön*, Coinage. *En falſk myntare*, One who counterfeits the coin, A falſe coiner.

Myntfot, ſ. The Money with regard to its quality and weight.

Myntmåſtare, ſ. Maſter of the mint. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Myntning, ſ. Coinage, (*Se* Croker.) Coining. (*Se* Croker.)

Myntſlag, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Flere myntſlag*, Several kinds of coin. alias *Myntſort.* plur. *Myntſorter.*

Myntſtamp, ſ. Die, (*Se* Johnson & Croker.) Stamp uſed in coinage, Coining ſquare. (*Se* Croker.)

Myntſtämpel, ſ. conf. *Stämpel.*

Myntväſende, ſ. Things relating to the coinage.

Myra, ſ. Ant, Emmet, Piſmire. Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Han har fått myror i hufvudet*, He is perplexed with a complication of buſineſs.

Myra, ſ. Bog, Fen, Marſh.

Myrbad, ſ. Hot bath prepared with ants.

Myrbjörn, ſ. Antbear. (*Se* Croker.)

Myrjord, ſ. Marſhy ground.

Myrjärn, ſ. Bog iron. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Myrmalm, ſ. Bog iron ore.

Myrrha, ſ. Myrrh. (*Se* Johnson.)

Myrſtack, ſ. Anthill. (*Se* Johnson.)

Myrtaſs, ſ. Antbear. (*Se* Croker.) conf. *Myrbjörn.*

Myrten, ſ. (Myrtus.) plant. Myrtle. (*Se* Johnson.)

Myſa, v. n. To Smile, To Contract the face with pleaſure. *Han myſte åt henne*, He ſmiled upon her. *Myſa på mun*, To ſmile. Subſtantivè. *Myſande*, Smiling.

Myſka, ſ. (Aſperula odorata) plant. Woodroof. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Myſſa, vide *Möſſa.*

Myſsja, ſ. Curdled milk.

Myteri, ſ. Mutiny.

Må, nota conjunctivi, ex. gr. *Jag må älſka*, I may love. *Du må höra*, Thou mayſt hear. *Vi må läſa*, We may read. *De må ſe*, They may ſee. Aliter. *Må göra*, Done. *Om jag må ſå ſäga*, If I may ſay ſo.

Må, v. n. Pt. *Mår*. Ipf. *Måtte*. Pf. *Mått*. Dr. ex. gr. *Huru mår ni?* How do you do? (*Se* Ainsworth.) How d'ye do? (*Se* Boyer.) How d'ye? (*Se* Boyer.) How fare you? (*Se* Ainsworth.) How is it with you? (*Se* Boyer.) How are you? What cheer? (*Se* Boyer.) *Huru mår er mor?* How does your mother do? How does your mother? *Jag har mått illa*, I have been indiſpoſed, I have been ill, I have been out of order. *Må väl*, To be well. Aliter. *Må väl*, To be well to paſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Mannen mår väl nog; ſkönt ej rik*, The man is well enough to paſs, though not rich. (*Se* Johnson.) Adverbialiter. *Må väl*, Farewell, Adieu. Aliter, ex. gr. *Du kan må illa för den ſaken*, You may come to ſuffer for that affair. *Mående*, p. a. ex. gr. *Väl eller illa mående*, Well or ill in health.

Måd, ſ. Snow trod looſe and mixed with dirt.

Måtte, Ipf. verb. *Må*.

Måddig, adj. Full of ſuch ſnow.

Må få, At random. *Gå på må få*, To go at random. *Göra något på må få*, To do a thing at random.

Måg, ſ. Son-in-law.

Måge, nota conjunctivi. conf. *Må*.

Mäcka, v. a. To Muck. *Mäcka ſtallet*, Muck out the ſtable. vide *Mocka*.

Mål, ſ. Speech, Language, Tongue. *Har ni intet mål i munnen?* Can't you ſpeak? Have you loſt your tongue? *Han får ej fram målet*, His ſpeech fails him, His tongue fails him. (*Se* Colks.) *Han talte til honom på ſitt mål*, He ſpoke to him in his own language. *Jag kände honom på målet*, I knew him by his tongue. Compoſ. *Målföre*. *Modersmål*. *Tungomål*, ſuis locis.

Item: *Mål*, Caſe, Buſineſs, Affair. *Tiena en i något mål*, To ſerve one in an affair. *Det är i många mål nyttigt*, It is uſeful upon many occaſions. *Det är et angeläget mål*, It is a material point. *I et ſådant mål*, In ſuch a caſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *I ſådana mål*, vel *I dy mål*, In ſuch caſes. *I hvad mål kan jag tjena er?* How can I ſerve you? (*Se* Marmontel.) *Ni må göra huru ni behagar i det målet*, You may do as you pleaſe for that. *I viſſt mål*, In ſome reſpect. *I detta målet är det olika med det föregående*, In this inſtance it differs from the foregoing. *Målet är under ranſakning*, The caſe is under examination. Item: They are trying the cauſe. *Viſſa mål*, Certain caſes. *Målet blef underſökt*, The caſe was inquired into. *Jag ſkall ſtälla er til freds i det målet*, I ſhall make you eaſy on that head. *Jag tarfvar ingen underrättelſe i detta mål*, I need no information on this head. (*Se* Fiedino.) *Jag vet alt hvad ſom kan ſägas i detta mål*, I know all that can be ſaid on this head. Compoſ. *Samvets mål*. *Rättegångs mål*. *Målsegande*, &c. conf. ſimpl. vel Compoſ. ſuis locis.

Item: *Mål*, Meal. *Göra et godt mål*, To make a good meal, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To make a hearty meal. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Äta et fullt mål*, To eat a full meal. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han dricker vin til hvart mål*, He drinks wine at every meal. *Detta ſtycket räcker i två mål*, This piece will ſerve two meals. Aliter, ex. gr. *Koen, mjölkar en hytta full i målet*, The cow gives a pail full of milk at a meal. (*Se* Fiedino & Th. Cooke.) Compoſ. *Måltid*. *Middagsmål* &c. ſuis locis.

Item: *Mål*, Mark, White, Butt. Item: Goal. *Skjuta til måls*, To ſhoot at a mark. *Träffa målet*, To hit the mark, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To hit the white. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et mål at ſkjuta åt*, A mark to ſhoot at. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har hunnit til målet*, He has reached the goal. *Syfta til målet*, To aim at the mark. *Sätta en et mål före*, To ſet one a mark, To ſet one a bound. Item: To ſet bounds to one, To ſet limits to one. Compoſ. *Syftemål*. *Ändamål*, ſuis locis.

Item: *Mål*, Meaſure. *Tunnan håller ricktigt mål*, The barrel holds due meaſure. *Skakadt och rågadt mål*, A meaſure ſhaken and heap full. *Struket mål*, Struck meaſure. *Stryka et mål*, To ſtrike a meaſure.

ſure. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Krönt mål*, A meaſure on which the mark of a crown is ſet in order to ſhew its being equal to the ſtandard meaſure. *Häſten håller målet*, The horſe is of a due ſize. Compoſ. *Ryttarmål. Målkårl*, &c. ſuis locis.

Måta, vide *Måta*.

Måla, v. a. To Paint. *Målad*, p. p. *Måla med oljefårg*, To paint with oil colours, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To paint in oil colours. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Måla med vattenfårg*, To paint in water colours. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Måla på trå*, To paint on wood: *Han målade hennes portrått*, He drew her picture. (*Se* FIELDING.) Aliter. *Måta*, vide *Måta*. *Måla af*, vide *Afmåla*. *Måla ut*, ex. gr. *Han kan ſå måla ut den ſaken*, He is ſo able to ſet that affair out in its proper colours. *Han hade målat ut honom*, He had ſet him out in bad colours.

Målare, ſ. Painter, Limner. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Compoſ. *Målarekonſten*, The art of painting. *Målareſtållning*, Eaſel. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Item: *Målare*, Court card. (*Se* AINSWORTH & CROKER.)

Målbrott, ſ. The breaking of the voice.

Måleri, ſ. The Art of repreſenting objects by delineation and colours.

Målföre, ſ Utterance, Delivery. *Hafva et godt målföre*, To have a good delivery. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han har intet godt målföre i ſina predikningar*, He has no good utterance in his preaching. (*Se* BOYER.) *Pråſten har et behagligt målföre*, The parſon has an agreeable delivery. *Han har et ſtarkt målföre*, He has a rough voice.

Målkårl, ſ. Meaſure of capacity for things dry.

Mållös, adj. Speechleſs, Dumb. *Han vardt mållös*, He was ſtruck dumb.

Mållöshet, ſ. Dumbneſs, Incapacity to ſpeak.

Målning, ſ. Painting. *Han är måſtare i målning*, He is a maſter in painting, He is well ſkilled in painting.

Item: *Målning*, Painting, Picture. *Det är en vacker målning*, It is a fine picture. *Rummet är klådt med målningar*, The room is hung with paintings.

Målsegande, ſubſtantivè. He who has a right to call another to a legal account for ſome crime. *Målsegande rått*, A right to preſent one to a court for ſome fault.

Målsman, ſ. Guardian. Item: Sponſor.

Måltid, ſ. Meal, Repaſt. *Måltids timmen*, Time to go to table, Dinner *or* ſupper-time. *Hålla måltid*, To give a dinner *or* ſupper.

Måltid, ſ. Feaſt, Banquet, Treat. *Tracktera en med en måltid*, To treat one with a feaſt, To give one a treat. (*Se* BOYER.) *Bjuda en til måltid*, To invite one to a feaſt, To invite one to dinner *or* ſupper. *Hålla måltid*, To give a feaſt. *Göra en måltid*, To make a banquet.

Måltunna, ſ. A Barrel to meaſure with.

Mån, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *En liten mån ſtörre*, A little bit larger. *En fingers mån bredare*, A finger broader. *Det är en god mån längre*, It is a good deal longer.

Item: *Mån*, Proportion. *I ſammå mån, ſom han minſkar det ena, ſå ökar han det andra*, In the ſame proportion that he leſſens the one he increaſes the other. *Deras tilväxt ſker i lika mån*, They increaſe in the ſame proportion.

Mån, adj. Careful. *Han är mån om ſin helſa*, He is careful of his health, He takes care of his health. *Vara mån om ſin heder*, To be careful of one's honour, To take care of one's honour. *Han är månare om det, än om något annat*, He takes more care of that, than any thing elſe, He cares more for that than any thing elſe. *Jag förmärker han är ej mån om er*, I perceive ſhe cares not for you. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Han är mycket mån om ſtyfvern*, He is very careful of his money. Item: He does not like to part with his money.

Månad, ſ. Month. *En gång om månaden*, Once in a month. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *För mer än en månad ſedan*, For above a month paſt. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Han har 2 ducater i månaden*, He has two ducats a month. *Det varar en månad*, It laſts for a month. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Halfannan månad*, A month and a half. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Två månaders tid*, Two month's time.

Månadsfoſter, ſ. Moon-calf, (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

worth.) A falſe conception. (*Se* Coles.) Def. *Månadsfoſtret.*

Månadsraſande, ſubſtantivè. Lunatick. (*Se* Johnson.)

Månadsrening, ſ. Women's monthly courſes, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Women's terms, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Women's flowers, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Women's courſes. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Månadſjuka, ſ. Monthly flowers, (*Se* Boyer.) Monthly terms, (*Se* Coles.) Monthly courſes, conf. *Månadsrening.*

Månadtlig, adj. Monthly. *Månadtligen*, adv. Monthly.

Måndag, ſ. Monday. *Fri måndag*, Saint monday. *Hålla fri måndag*, To make a ſaint monday of it, To make a holyday of it.

Måne, ſ. Moon. *Månens tiltagande*, The increaſe of the moon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Månens aftagande*, The decreaſe of the moon, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The wane of the moon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Månen i ſitt tiltagande*, The moon in her increaſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Månen i ſitt aftagande*, The moon in her wane. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Månens lopp*, The courſe of the moon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Fullmåne*, Full-moon. *Tilvåxande måne*, Increaſing moon, Creſcent moon. *Månen i förſta qvarteret*, The moon in the firſt quarter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Månen år i fylle*, The moon is at full. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Månens förmörkelſe*, The eclipſe of the moon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ring omkring månen*, A circle about the moon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Månens up och nedergång*, The riſing and ſetting of the moon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Månens ålder*, The moon's age. (*Se* Croker.) *Månens förachtering*, The ſouthing of the moon. *Vid månljus*, By moon light. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Proverb. *Han ville inbilla mig at månen år gjord af grön oſt*, He would make me believe that the moon is made of green cheeſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Mång, adj. Dr. ex. gr. *I mång ſtycke*, In many reſpects, conf. *Många.*

Många handa, adjectivè Various, Manifold, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Of many ſorts. *Många-handa ſått*, Various ways, Many ways.

Många, adj. Many. *Många gångor*, Many times. *Han har vakat många nåtter hos honom*, He has ſat up many nights with him. (*Se* Fielding.) *Hafva många barn*, To have many children. *Ganſka många*, A great many, A good many. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ganſka många af dem blefvo ihjälſlagne*, A good many of them were ſlain, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A great many of them were ſlain. *Huru många blir ni?* How many will there be of you? Proverb. *Många händer gör lått arbete*, Many hands make light work. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Mångelſka, ſ. Huckſter, Baſket woman.

Mången, Dr. ex. gr. *Mången man*, Many a man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Mången gång*, Many a time. (*Se* Boyer.) *Mången önſkar at han vore ogift*, Many a one wiſhes he were unmarried. conf. *Många.*

Mångeſtädes, adv. In many places.

Mångfaldig, adj. Manifold, Various, Of different kinds. adverbialiter. *Mångfaldigt*, Manifoldly, Variouſly.

Mångfallt, adj. idem.

Mångfårgad, part. Manycoloured, (*Se* Johnson.) Partycoloured. (*Se* Johnson.)

Månghörning, ſ. Polygon. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Mångkunnig, adj. Knowing much. (*Se* Coles.)

Mångla, v. a. To Hawk. *Mångla ut varor*, To hawk things about. *Mångla med håſtar*, To deal in horſes.

Månglare, ſ. Hawker.

Mångleri, ſ. Hawking, Hawking of things. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Mångordig, adj. Full of words, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Talkative. *Hon ſynes ej vara mångordig*, She ſeems to have but few words. (*Se* Farquhar.)

Mångſlögd, ſ. Many arts.

Mångſtämmig, adj. Having many tunes, or notes. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Mångtalig, adj. Full of talk, (*Se* Coles.) Talkative, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Loquacious. *Han år mångtalig*, He uſes many words, He is full of talk.

Mångtalighet, ſ. Much talking, Talkativeneſs, Loquacity.

Mångvåldе, ſ. The Government of many.

Månljus, adj. Moonlight, (*Se* Johnson.) Moonſhiny, (*Se* Johnson.) Illuminated by the moon. *En månljus natt*, A moonſhiny night, (*Se* Boyer.) A moonlight night. *Det år månljuſt*, It is moonlight. *Månljus*, ſubſt.

ſubſt. Moonlight, Moonſhine. (*Se* Johnson.) *Vid månljus*, By moonlight, conf. *Månſken.*

Månn, Månne, vide *Monn.*

Månſken, ſ. Moonſhine, Moonlight. *Spatſera i månſkenet*, To walk in the moonlight.

Mård, ſ. (Muſtela Martes) Martin. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) Marten. (*Se* Johnson.) Compoſ. *Mårdſkinn*, Fur of a marten, Marten.

Mårgon, vide *Morgon.*

Mås, conf. *Fiſkmås.*

Måſe, ſ. Bog, Quagmire. (*Se* Croker.) conf. *Kårr.* Aliter. *Måſe*, vide *Moſſa.*

Måſſa, vide *Moſſa.*

Måſte, v. n. defect. Muſt. *Jag måſte göra det*, I muſt do it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det måſte vara ſå*, It muſt be ſo. *Ni måſte göra det*, You muſt do it. *Jag har måſt läſa*, I have been obliged to read. *De hade måſt låta ſig nöja, om de icke fådt mer*, They had been obliged to be ſatisfied, if they had got no more.

Mått, ſ. Mite, conf. *Mal.*

Mått, ſ. Meaſure. conf. *Mål. Han tog mått af mig til en kläddning*, He took my meaſure for a ſuit of cloaths, He took meaſure of me for a ſuit of cloaths. *Taga mått af*, To take meaſure of. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är gjordt juſt efter måttet*, It is exactly done according to the meaſure. *Måta med lika mått*, conf. *Lika. Utan alt mått*, Beyond all meaſure, Out of all meaſure. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et mått*, A meaſure. *Efter mått*, By meaſure. Aliter, ex. gr. *Til et viſst mått*, To a certain meaſure. (*Se* Coles.) *I viſt mått*, In ſome meaſure. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sädsmått*, Corn-meaſure. (*Se* Croker.)

Item. *Mått*, Courſe, Meaſure. *Låt oſs tilſe hvad mått kunna tagas i denna ſaken*, Let us ſee what meaſures may be taken in this affair. *Han formerade ſina mått efter de ſteg ſom togos af den andre*, He formed his meaſures according to the ſteps taken by the other. (*Se* Ainsworth) *Ni tager galna mått*, You take wrong courſes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag vet intet hvad mått jag ſkall taga*, I know not what courſe to take. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bruka alla förſichtighets mått*, To take all prudential meaſures.

Måtta, ſ. Meaſure, Moderation, Compaſs. *Hålla måttan*, To keep within compaſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla måttan i all ting*, To obſerve meaſure in every thing. *Hålla ingen måtta i en ſak*, To keep no bounds in a thing. *Han håller ingen måtta i ſina förebrådelſer*, He obſerves no meaſure in his reproaches. *Det är ingen måtta med*, It is beyond meaſure, It is out of all meaſure. *De äro öfvermåttan onda*, They are angry beyond meaſure. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *I någon måtta*, In ſome meaſure. (*Se* Boyer.) *I ſå måtta at*, Inſomuch that, To ſuch a degree that. (*Se* Johnson.) *I högſta måttan*, To the higheſt degree. *I bäſta måtta*, In the beſt manner. *Det kommer ganſka väl til måtta*, It comes very pat. *Det man gömer, kommer väl någon gång til måtta*, What one takes care of will be of uſe ſome time or other. conf. *Till paſs.*

Måtta, v. a. To Aim. *Måta til måls*, To aim at the mark. *Måta efter något*, To aim at a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag måtade åt honom med en ſten*, I took aim at him with a ſtone. (*Se* Smollet.)

Måtte, nota imperfecti conjunctivi. Might. *At jag måtte ſkrifva*, That I might write. *At de måtte förſtå*, That they might underſtand.

Måttlig, adj. Moderate, Temperate, Middling. *Måttlig i mat och drick*, Moderate in meat and drink, (*Se* Johnson.) Temperate. *Måttligt ſtor*, Middling large. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En måttlig drick*, A moderate draught. *Det är mycket måttligt*, It is very moderate. *Han är måttlig i ſitt lefverne*, He is temperate in his way of life. Adverbialiter. *Måttligt*, Moderately, Temperately. *Måttligen*, adv. idem.

Måttlighet, ſ. Mediocrity. *Hans förſtånds måttlighet*, The mediocrity of his underſtanding.

Item: *Måttlighet*, Moderation, Temperance. *Måttlighet i mat och drick*, Temperance or moderation in meat and drink. *Måttlighet i utgifter*, Moderation in expenſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Måttſtock, ſ. Rule, Joint rule. (*Se* Croker.) alias *Tumſtock.* Hinc: Dr. ex. gr. *Guld och ſilfver har blifvit alla varors gemen-*

ſumma måttſtock, Gold and ſilver, are become the common ſtandard of all commodities. (*Se* CROKER.) *Vi måſte granſka vår religions grundſatſer efter förnuftets och ſkriftens måttſtock*, We muſt examine the principles of our religion by the teſt of reaſon and ſcripture. (*Se* The CRAFTMAN.)

Måckla, *Måckta*, &c. vide *Måkla*, *Mågta*, &c.

Mågta, adv. Very. *Han är mågta rik*, He is very rich. *Det är mågta ſvårt*, It is very difficult.

Mågta, v. n. To Be able. *Han mågtar icke utföra den ſaken*, He is not able to execute that buſineſs. *Nog ville jag göra det, om jag mågtade med*, I would certainly do it if I was able. *Han mågtar icke med den maten*, He can't bear that meat. Item: That meat begets a loathing in him, That meat turns his ſtomach.

Mågtig, adj. Powerful, Potent, Puiſſant, Mighty. *Han är en mågtig man*, He is a powerful man, He is a man of great power. *Et mågtigt rike*, A powerful or puiſſant kingdom. *Han är mågtig at göra det*, He is able to do it. *Han är ſig ſjelf ej mågtig*, He has no command of himſelf. (*Se* BOYER.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Vara mågtig något ſpråk*, To have the command of a language, To be maſter of a language. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han är mågtig Franſyſkan*, He has the command of the French language. (*Se* BOYER.) *Mågtig mat*, Meat that is cloying, Luſcious meat. (*Se* BOYER.) *Fläſk har en mågtig ſmak*, Pork has a ſtrong taſte, Pork taſtes ſtrong. *Denna maten är ganſka fet och mågtig*, This meat is very fat and cloying. Adverbialiter. *Mågtigt*, Powerfully. Aliter, ex. gr. *Det ſmakar mågtigt*, It taſtes luſcious, It taſtes cloying.

Mågtighet, ſ. Power, Powerfulneſs, Mightineſs.

Måja, v. a. To Mow, To Reap. *Måja hvete*, To mow wheat, (*Se* CROKER.) To reap wheat, To cut wheat. *Måjad*, p. p.

Måkla, v. a. To Mediate. *Måklad*, p. p. *Måkla fred imellan krigande magter*, To mediate peace between powers at war. *Han måklade dem imellan, at de förliktes*, They were reconciled by his mediation.

Måklare, ſ. Mediator. Aliter. *Måklare*, Arbiter.

Item: *Måklare*, Broker, Exchange broker. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Kläd-måklare*, Broker of clothes. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Måklarlön*, Brokage, Brokerage, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Brocage. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Måklarbod*, vel *Måklarſtånd*, Old cloaths ſhop.

Måkleri, ſ. Selling of old goods.

Måklerſka, ſ. A woman broker.

Målaren, ſ. A Lake in Sweden ſo called.

Mald, ſ. Griſt. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Mälta, v. a. To Make malt. *Mälta korn*, To malt barley. (*Se* CROKER.) conf. *Malt*. Part. P. *Mältad*. Neutraliter, ex. gr. *Kornet mältar*, The barley ſhoots, (*Se* CROKER.) The barley ſprouts. (*Se* CROKER.)

Mälthus, ſ. Malt houſe.

Mältning, ſ. Making of malt.

Män, vel *Månner*. Plur. conf. *Man*.

Många, vide *Blanda*.

Mångd, ſ. Multitude, v. germ. conf. *Myckenhet*. Compoſ. *Folkmångd*, ſuo loco.

Månniſka, vide *Menniſka*.

Märg, ſ. Marrow. Compoſ. *Märgben*, Marrow-bone. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Märgacktig, adj. Having the reſemblance of marrow.

Märgfull, adj. Full of marrow.

Märka, v. a. To Mark, To Obſerve, To Try. *Märkt*, p. p. *Han har märkt fåren*, He has marked the ſheep. *Märka en packa*, To mark a pack. *Märka med krita*, To mark with chalk. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hennes anſickte var märkt af kopporna*, Her face was marked or ſeamed with the ſmallpox. (*Se* EIELDING.) *Märk väl*, Mark well, Obſerve ſtrictly. *Det är at märka*, vel *Det är til märkandes*, It is to be obſerved. *Skräddaren märker rocken*, The tailor ſees whether the coat fits. *Låt oſs märka, om käpparne äro lika långe*, Let us try whether the ſticks be equally long. *Märka något på ſig*, To try a thing on, To try whether a thing fits. *Märka ut*, To mark out. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Märka ut et ſtälle*, To point out a place.

Item: *Märka*, neutraliter. To perceive, To obſerve. *Jag märker, at jag hade felat*, I per-

I perceive that I had committed an errour. *Jag märkte det af hans mine*, I perceived it by his looks, I took notice of it by his looks. *Det är noga at märka*, It is to be well obſerved, It muſt be well obſerved. *Jag märkte på honom, at han tyckte illa vara*, I obſerved in him, *or* I perceived by his looks, that he took it amiſs. *Jag märkte på åtſkilliga af dem*, I obſerved in ſeveral of them. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Jag märkte det förr än ni*, I took notice of it before you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag märkte det ſtrax*, I preſently perceived it. *Märka på ord*, To liſten to one's words, To take notice of one's words. Item: To take advantage of one's words, To lay hold of one's words, To catch at one's words. Aliter. ex. gr. *Utan at låta märka ſig*, Without taking any notice. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag låt ej märka mig at jag ſedt någon ting*, I took no notice that I had ſeen any thing. *Låt eſ märka er*, Take no notice of it. *Låt intet märka dig, at du vet det*, Take no notice of it, Take no notice of your knowing it. *Han blef ond, men låt intet märka ſig*, He grew angry but diſſembled it. *Vi måſte ej låta märka oſs at vi lidit orått*, We muſt diſſemble wrongs.

Märkbar, conf. *Märklig*.

Märkduk, ſ. Sampler.

Märke, ſ. Mark. *Märke på köpmans gods*, Mark on merchant goods. *Sätta märke på något*, To ſet a mark on a thing. *Taga märke på något ſtälle*, To take notice of a place. *Märke efter något*, Mark of a thing. *Märke efter et ſlag*, Mark of a blow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skräddaren tager märke af honom til en klädning*, The tailor takes his meaſure for a ſuit of clothes, The tailor takes meaſure of him for a ſuit of clothes.

Märkelſedag, ſ. A prognoſtick day.

Märklig, adj. Remarkable, Signal, Obſervable, Notable. *En märklig ſak*, A remarkable thing. *En märklig ſkada*, A ſignal, *or* remarkable loſs. Adverbialiter. *Märkligt*, Remarkably, Notably. *Märkligen*, adv. idem.

Märkning, ſ. Marking. Aliter. *Märkning*, Meaſuring.

Märkvärdig, adj. Remarkable, Obſervable, Worthy of note. (*Se* Johnson.)

Märkvärdighet, ſ. Curioſity. plur. *Märkvärdigheter*.

Märla, ſ. Staple. (*Se* Johnson.)

Märr, ſ. Mare.

Märs, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Top, (*Se* Croker.) Round-top. (*Se* Croker.) *Märskläden*, Top awnings.

Måſk, ſ. Grains. (*Se* Johnson.)

Måſka, v. a. To Maſh. *Måſka til dricka*, To maſh for beer.

Måſkning, ſ. Maſhing.

Måſſa, *Måſſing*, *Måſſling*, vide *Meſſa* &c.

Måſt, vide *Meſt*.

Måſtare, ſ. Maſter. *Han är en måſtare i ſin konſt*, He is a maſter in his art, He is a perfect maſter of his art. *Han har lärt ſin konſt af en ſtor måſtare*, He has learnt his art under a great maſter. Proverbialiter. *Spela måſtare*, To prevail, To gain the ſuperiority, To carry the day. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſpelte måſtare öfver honom*, He got the better of him, He had the better of him. *Han ſpelte måſtare*, He had the better of it, He got the better of it. *Göra ſig måſtare af något*, To make one's ſelf maſter of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Måſtarerot, ſ. (imperatoria) radix. Maſterwort. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Måſtarinna, ſ. Miſtreſs.

Måſterbref, ſ. A Writing that declares one maſter of the art he profeſſes.

Måſterlig, adj. Maſterly. *Måſterligen*, adv. Maſterly. (*Se* Johnson.)

Måſterman, ſ. Executioner, Hangman.

Måſterſkap, ſ. Maſterſhip.

Måſterſtycke, ſ. Maſterpiece, Maſter-ſtroke. Item: A Specimen that muſt be produced of one's ſkill in any trade before he is allowed to follow the ſame.

Måſtra, v. a. To Find fault with. *Måſtra en annan*, To find fault with another. *Måſtra ens verk*, To find fault with one's work.

Måta, v. a. To Meaſure, To Gauge, To Gage. Part. P. *Mått*, vel *Måten*. Def. & Plur. *Måtne*. *Måta ſäd*, To meaſure corn. (*Se* Boyer.) *Måta längden*, To meaſure the length. *Måta djupet*, To ſound the depth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Måta ſin förtjenſt efter andras omdöme*, To meaſure one's

by the judgment of others. *Måta et ſkepp*, To meaſure a ſhip. *Måta tunnor*, To gage caſks. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Måta et oxhufvud*, To gage a hogſhead. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Måta huru djupt et ſkepp ligger*, To gage a ſhip. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Måta ut*, To meaſure out.

Måtare, ſ. Meter. Item: Meaſurer. *Måtarpenningar*, The payment of a meter or meaſurer.

Måtisman, ſ. Arbiter. inde *Efter måttsmanna ordom*, According to arbitration.

Måtlig, adj. Meaſurable. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Måtlighet, ſ. Meaſurableneſs. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Måtning, ſ. Meaſuring.

Måtreſs, ſ. Miſtreſs, A kept woman, Concubine.

Måtſtång, ſ. Rod, (*Se* JOHNSON & BOYER.) Perch, Pole, (*Se* CROKER.) A Rod to meaſure with. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Mått, part. p. alias *Måten*, verb. *Måta*.

Mått, adj. Satisfied, Full fed. *Äta ſig mått*, To eat one's fill, To eat till one is ſatisfied. *Vara mått*, To be ſatisfied, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To have one's fill. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag är mått*, I am ſatisfied, I have eat enough, I can eat no more. *Gråta ſig mått*, To take one's fill of crying. *Äta ſig mått af något*, To eat one's fill of a thing. *När han begynte at blifva mått*, When he began to have his fill. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Får jag lägga för eder något af denna kalkonen? Nej, jag tackar, jag är mått*, Shall I help you to ſome of this turkey? No, I thank you, I am ſatisfied. *Han är mått af lefvande*, He is full of days. *Geneſis* 35: 29.

Mätta, v. a. Satisfy, To Content, To Feed to the fill, To Fill, To Feed. *Mättad*, p. p. *Mätta en*, To content one. *Mätta de hungrige*, To feed the hungry. *Mätta ſig af blod*, To glut one's ſelf with blood. *Mat ſom mättar*, Meat that cloys.

Mätthet, ſ. Fulneſs.

Mö, ſ. Maid, Maiden, Virgin. Def. *Möen*. Plur. *Möer*. Inde *Mödom*, Maidenhead. (*Se* JOHNSON.) conf. *Jungfru*.

Möbel, ſ. A Piece of furniture, Furniture. Def. *Möblen*. Plur. *Möbler*. *Möbelhandlare*, Upholſterer. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Möblera, v. a. To Furniſh. (*Se* BOYER.) *Möblera et rum*, To furniſh a room. *Möblerad*, p. p.

Möda, ſ. Pain, Trouble, Toil, Ado. *Göra ſig möda*, To take pains. (*Se* BOYER.) *Använda all möjelig möda*, To take all pains poſſible. *Ni kan göra det utan mycken möda*, You may do it without any great pains. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Den ſaken koſtade honom mycken möda*, That affair coſt him much pains. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han gjorde ſig mycken möda med den ſaken*, He took a great deal of pains with that affair. *Det lönar ej mödan*, It is not worth while. *Han kom med möda undan*, He had a narrow eſcape, (*Se* WYCHERLEY.) He narrowly eſcaped. *Vi kommo med möda undan den faran*, We made a narrow eſcape out of that danger. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han ſlapp med möda undan med lifvet*, He narrowly eſcaped with his life. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Med mycken möda*, With much ado. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag hade mycken möda at hålla mig*, I had much ado to contain myſelf. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det kan med möda ſynas*, It can ſcarce be ſeen, It is ſcarce viſible.

Möda, v. a. To Fatigue. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han får icke möda den ſjuka foten*, He muſt not move the ſore foot. *Det är nyttigt at den ſjuke mödar ſig litet*, A little exerciſe will do the patient good, It will do the patient good to uſe ſome exerciſe. *Mödad*, p. p.

Möddryg, adj. Unwilling to take pains.

Möderne, ſ. By the mother's ſide. (*Se* COLES.) *Han är på möderne ſlägt med honom*, He is related to him by the mothe's ſide.

Item: *Möderne*, vel *Möderne-arf*, An eſtate left by the mother. (*Se* COLES.) *Han har fått ut ſitt möderne*, He has got out the eſtate left him by his mother. *Han fick i möderne 20 tuſend riksdaler*, He had twenty thouſand rixdollars left him by his mother.

Mödom, ſ. Maidenhead. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Mödoſam, adj. Painful, Tireſome, Fatiguing, Laborious, Troubleſome. adverbialiter. *Mödoſamt*, With much labour *or* pains, Painfully.

Mögel, ſ. Mould. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Def. *Mögel*.

Möglas, v. d. To Mould, (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

To

To Grow mouldy. *Brödet möglas*, The bread grows mouldy.

Möglig, adj. Mouldy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Mögligt bröd*, Mouldy bread.

Möglighet, ſ. Mouldineſs, (*Se* Johnson.)

Möjelig, adj. Poſſible. *Är det möjeligt?* Is it poſſible? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Använda all möjelig flit*, To beſtow all poſſible pains, To beſtow all pains poſſible. *Det är en möjelig ſak*, It is a poſſible thing. Proverbialiter. That is no great matter. *Möjeligt*, adv. Poſſibly. *Om jag möjeligt vis kan*, If I can poſſibly, (*Se* Ainsworth.) If I can by any means. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Möjelighet, ſ. Poſſibility. *Där är ingen möjelighet där til*, There is no poſſibility of it. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Möka, v. a. To Soften, To Make ſoft. *Mökt*, p. p. Aliter. ex. gr. *Han var ſtursk, men detta mökte honom*, He was obſtinate but this humbled him, He was obſtinate but this took him down, He was obſtinate but this pulled down his ſpirits, He was obſtinate but this ſoftened him.

Mökränkning, ſ. Deflouring a virgin.

Mökring, ſ. Old maid.

Möl, ſ. Mill, (*Se* Croker.) A mill for milling of ſilk.

Möla, v. a. Dr. ex. gr. *Möla ned något i ſängen*, To cover a thing up in a bed. *Möla ned något i ſand*, To bury a thing in ſand. *Möla ned ſig i böcker*, To bury one's ſelf among books.

Mölja, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Allt i en mölja*, All in a huddle. (*Se* Boyer.)

Mölnare, ſ. Miller.

Mönja, ſ. Redlead, (*Se* Johnson.) Minium. (*Se* Johnson.)

Mönſter, ſ. Pattern. Def. *Mönſtret. Det är väfvet efter mönſtret*, It is woven according to the pattern. *Hon är et mönſter i dygd*, She is a pattern of virtue. *Förfärdiga efter et mönſter*, To make by a pattern. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Mönſterherre, ſ. Muſtermaſter. (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.)

Mönſterrulle, ſ. Muſter-roll. (*Se* Johnson.)

Mönſterſkrifvare, ſ. Clerk of the muſter or review.

Mönſtra, v. a. To Muſter, To Review. *Mönſtrad*, p. p. *Mönſtra krigsfolket*, To review the forces. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han mönſtrade ſina troppar*, He muſtered his forces. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Soldaterna blefvo mönſtrade*, The ſoldiers were muſtered. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Mönſtra ut*, conf. *Utmönſtra. Mönſtra de förbigående*, To cenſure ſuch as go paſt.

Mönſtring, ſ. Muſter, Review. *Hålla mönſtring*, To make a muſter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Undergå mönſtring*, To paſs muſter. (*Se* Boyer.) To paſs review. *En mönſtring af krigsfolk*, A review of troops. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Mönſtrings ſtälle*, Muſtering place. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Mör, adj. Tender. *Mört kött*, Tender meat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Mört bröd*, Criſp bread. Proverbialiter. *Han ſer ſå mör ut i mun*, He looks as if butter would not melt in his mouth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: He looks ſo ſweet. *Han är ſå mör i mun*, He is as demure as if butter would not melt in his mouth. (*Se* Boyer.)

Mörda, v. a. To Murder, (*Se* Johnson.) To Aſſaſſinate. *Mördad*, p. p.

Mördare, ſ. Murderer, Cut-throat, Aſſaſſin.

Mörja, vide *Mölja*.

Mörk, adj. Dark, Obſcure. *En mörk natt*, A dark night. *Det var redan mörkt, när han gick bort*, It was already dark when he came away. *Et mörkt rum*, A dark room. (*Se* Boyer.) *En mörk färg*, A dark colour. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Af en mörk blå färg*, Of a dark blue colour. ((*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et mörkt tal*, A dark diſcourſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *En mörk ſkrifart*, An obſcure ſtyle. (*Se* Coles.) *En mörk mening*, An obſcure ſentence, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A dark ſentence. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det blifver mörkt*, It grows dark. (*Se* Boyer.) *Mörk ſyn*, Dim ſight. *Ljuſet brinner mörkt*, The candle burns dull. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tala mörkt*, To ſpeak obſcurely. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Mörka, v. n. Dr. ex. gr. *Det mörkar på*, It grows dark, It darkens.

Mörkblå, adj. Dark blue.

Mörkbrun, adj. Dark brown.

Mörker, ſ. Darkneſs, Obſcurity. Def. *Mörkret. Sitta i mörkret*, To ſit in the dark, To be without a light. *Leſva i mörker*, To live in obſcurity. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla en i mörker*, To keep one in the dark.

(*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det ytterſta mörkret*, The outer darkneſs. *Se Matth.* 8: 12.

Mörkhet, ſ. Darkneſs, Obſcurity. conf. *Dunkelhet.*

Mörkna, v. n. To Grow dark, To Darken. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Mörknad*, p. p. *Det mörknar mot aftonen*, It grows dark towards night. *Ögonen mörkna*, The eyes grow dim.

Mörkrädd, adj. Afraid to be in the dark.

Mörkröd, adj. Dark red.

Mörkſens, genit. voc. *Mörker*, v. ec. *Mörkſens verk*, The works of darkneſs. *Eph.* 5: 11.

Mörſare, ſ. Mortar, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Mortar-piece. (*Se* CROKER.)

Mört, ſ. (cyprinus rutilus.) piſc. Roach. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Möſs, plur. conf. *Mus.*

Mössa, ſ. Cap. Compoſ. *Luden mössa*, Fur cap, (*Se* COLES & AINSWORTH.) Furred cap. (*Se* COLES.) *Skinnmössa*, Leather cap. (*Se* COLES.) *Komma med mössan i hand*, To come cap in hand, conf. *Bindmössa. Nattmössa.*

Möta, v. n. To Meet, To Encounter. Ipf. *Jag mötte*, I met. Part. p. *Mött*, Met. *Möta en ölyckligt vis*, To meet one by chance. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Gå at möta en*, To go to meet one. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag mötte honom på vägen*, I met him on the road. *Jag mötte honom*, I met him, I met with him. (*Se* BOYER.) *De möttes åt på halfva vägen*, They met half-way, They met one another in the middle of the way. *Komma öfverens at mötas*, To agree to meet, To agree upon a meeting. *Mötas på utſatt ſtälle*, To meet at the place appointed. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Alt krigsfolket mötas där*, All the forces rendezvous there. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Mig mötte många ſvårigheter*, I encountered many difficulties, I met with many difficulties. *Han har mött ſin make*, He has caught a tartar, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) He has met with his match. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Möte, ſ. Meeting, Congreſs. *Stämma möte med en*, To appoint a meeting with one, To appoint one a meeting, To make an aſſignation with one. *Stämma möte*, To appoint a meeting, To make an aſſignation. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag ſtämde möte med honom i dag*, I appointed to meet him to day. (*Se* BOYER.) *Gå någon till mötes*, To go to meet one. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det var et olyckligt möte*, It was an unhappy encounter.

Item: *Möte*, Convention, Council. *Hålla möte*, To hold a convention, To hold a council, To hold a rendezvous. Compoſ. *Präſtmöte. Riksmöte*, ſuis locis.

Mötesplats, ſ. Rendezvous, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Place of rendezvous, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Meeting place. (*Se* BOYER.)

N.

Nabo, ſ. Neighbour, alias *Granne*. Def. *Naboen*. Plur. *Naboer*.

Nabab, ſ. Nabob. (*Se* CROKER.)

Nabolag, ſ. Neighbourhood.

Nabolig, adj. Neighbourly. *Nabolig vänſkap*, Neighbourly friendſhip.

Nabordtt, ſ. The prerogative of a neighbour.

Nachſpel, ſ. Farce, Entertainment. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Nacke, ſ. The hinder part of the neck, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Neck, The back of the neck. *Bryta nacken af någon*, To break one's neck. (*Se* COLES.) *Han tog bördan på nacken*, He took the burden on his back. Proverbialiter. ex. gr. *Det bryter en gång nacken af honom*, It will ſome time or other break his back, It will ſome time or other prove his ruin.

Nackbenet, ſ. def. The neckbone.

Nackhög, Dr. proverbialiter. ex. gr. *Göra ſig lika nackhög med en annan*, To put one's ſelf on a level with another. *Vara lika nackhög med en*, To be upon a level with one.

Nackkött, ſ. Neckbeef. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Nackſtycke, ſ. Neckpiece.

Nackſtyf, adj. Neckſtiff, Stiff in the neck.

Naf, ſ. Nave. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Def. *Nafvet*, conf. *Hjulnaf.*

Nafle, ſ. Navel. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Nafvare, ſ. Auger. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Nafvelſträng, ſ. Navel-ſtring. (*Se* COLES & BOYER.) *Skära af nafvelſträngen*, To cut the navel-ſtring. (*Se* COLES.)

Nagel, ſ. Nail. def. *Naglen*. plur. *Naglar.*

Item: *Nagel*, (*Skeppsterm*) Trundle.

Item: *Nagel*, Nail. Proverbialiter. ex. gr. *Han är honom en nagel i ögat*, He is an eye ſore to him.

Nagelſara, v. a. To Sift, To Canvaſs, To Examine, To Scrutinize. *Nagelſara en ſak*, To ſift a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.)

Nageln, ſ. Haw. (*Se* Ainsworth.) An excreſcence in the eye.

Nagelrot, ſ. The root of the nail.

Nagg, ſ. Prick, An utenſil to prick bread with.

Nagga, v. a. To Nibble. *Naggad*, p. p. *Fiſken naggar på betet*, The fiſh nibbles the bait. *Nagga bröd*, To prick bread. *Nagga kakor*, To prick cakes. (*Se* Croker.)

Naggvårja ſig, Proverbialiter. To make a ſhift to defend one's ſelf. Item: To make a ſhift to live.

Nagla, v. a. To Nail, conf. *Nagel. Naglad*, p. p.

Naken, adj. Naked. Def. & Plur. *Nakne*. Comp. *Naknare*. Sup. *Naknaſt*. *Et naket barn*, A naked child. *Kläd den nakna*, Clothe the naked. *Spiller naken*, Stark naked. (*Se* Coles.) *Naken hund*, Naked dog. (*Se* Coles.) *Afkläda ſig naken*, To ſtrip naked.

Nakenhet, ſ. Nakedneſs.

Nakterhus, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Binnacle. (*Se* The S. V. M. & Croker.)

Nalkas, v. d. To Approach, To Draw near. *Det nalkas til ſlut*, It draws to a period. (*Se* Smollet.) *Natten nalkas*, Night approaches, (*Se* Boyer.) Night draws on. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sommaren nalkas*, Summer draws near. *Mina dagar nalkas ſitt ſlut*, My days draw toward their end. (*Se* Fenelon.) *Dagen nalkas ſitt ſlut*, The day draws to an end.

Namn, ſ. Name. *En man vid namn Codrus*, A man Codrus by name, (*Se* Boyer.) A man called Codrus, One Codrus. *I Guds namn*, In God's name. (*Se* Boyer.) *Säg honom det i mitt namn*, Tell it him in my name. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad är edert namn?* What is your name? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kalla en vid namn*, To call one by name. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kalla något vid ſitt rätta namn*, To call a thing by its right name. *Ombyta ſitt namn*, To change one's name. *Nämna vid namn*, To mention by name. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gifva namn på något*, To give name to a thing. Proverbialiter. *Han har både namnet och gagnet*, He has both the benefit and credit, He reaps both the benefit and credit. *Under namn af vänſkap*, Under colour of friendſhip.

Item: *Namn*, Name. *Hafva elakt namn om ſig*, To have a bad or ill name, To have a bad character. *Hafva godt namn om ſig*, To have a good name, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To have a good character. *Hans namn blir ewigt*, His name will live for ever, His name becomes immortal, His name will be handed down to the lateſt poſterity. *Förvärfva ſig ſtort namn*, To get a great name, (*Se* Boyer.) To get a name. *Ni hade intet godt namn om er där*, You had no good name there. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lemna et godt namn efter ſig*, To leave a good name behind one. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Namne, ſ. Nameſake. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han är min namne*, He is my nameſake. (*Se* Boyer.)

Namngifva, v. a. To Name, To Mention by name, To Nominate. Part. P. *Namngifven*. Def. & Plur. *Namngifne*. *Han namngaf icke perſonen*, He did not mention the perſon by name, He did not give up the perſon's name. *Han kunde icke namngifva en enda, ſom varit med honom*, He could not name one that had been with him.

Namnkunnig, adj. Renowned, Famous, Celebrated. *Han är namnkunnig af ſina bedrifter*, He is renowned for his deeds, He is in great renown for his deeds. *Vara namnkunnig för ſin lärdom*, To be famous for one's learning.

Namnkunnighet, ſ. Renown, Fame, Celebrity.

Namnsdag, ſ. Name's day.

Naphta, ſ. Naphtha. (*Se* Croker.) bitumin. ſpec.

Nappa, v. a. To Catch, To Seize any thing haſtily, To Snatch. *Han nappade honom om lifvet*, He caught him round the waiſt. *Hunden nappade honom i benet*, The dog ſnapped his leg, (*Se* Boyer.) The dog catched him by the leg, The dog faſtened upon his leg. *Nappa up en ting haſtigt*, To catch up a thing haſtily. *Fiſken nappar på kroken*, The fiſh bites. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det vill icke nappa*, The fiſh won't bite. (*Se* Johnson.) Proverbialiter. It won't ſucceed, I won't anſwer. *Nappa*

efter något, To catch at a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Nappa til vårjan*, To lay hold of one's ſword.

Nappas, v. d. To Contend, To Struggle, To Strive. *De nappas om den ſaken*, They contend about that thing, (*Se* Ainsworth.) They contend for that thing, They ſtruggle for that thing. *Nappas med en*, To ſtruggle with one, To contend with one. *Han är en ſvår man, at nappas med*, He is a difficult man to contend with. *Han nappas med honom om den ſaken*, He contends with him for that thing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Nappaſt, vide *Knappaſt*.

Napptag, ſ. Struggle.

Narciſſa, ſ. Daffodil. (*Se* Croker.)

Narf, ſ. vel *Narfgräs*, ſ. (Alſine media.) plant. Chickweed. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Item: *Narf*, Grain.

Narfhädder, ſ. Skin black of the grain.

Narr, ſ. Fool. *Agera narr*, To play the fool. (*Se* Johnson.) *Göra ſig til narr*, To make a fool of one's ſelf. *Göra narr af någon*, To make a fool of one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: To ridicule a perſon. *Gör ni narr af mig?* Do you banter me?

Narra, v. a. To Deceive, To Impoſe on, To Abuſe, To Delude, To Perſuade, To Beguile, To Decoy, To Entice. *Narrad*, p. p. *Han ſkall intet narra mig til det*, He ſhall not perſuade me to that. *Han låter icke narra ſig*, He won't ſuffer himſelf to be made a fool of, He won't ſuffer himſelf to be impoſed on. *Narra en*, To impoſe on one, To deceive one, To put a cheat on one. *Hon narrade honom at taga ſig til äkta*, She drew him in to marry her. *Han narrade henne bort*, He ſpirited her away. (*Se* Fielding.) *Han ville narra mig at tro det*, He wanted to make me believe it, He wanted to impoſe upon me to believe it, He wanted to draw me into a belief of it. *Han narrade honom in i en mycket ledſam ſak*, He inveigled him into a very troubleſome affair. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han narrades då han ſade detta*, He was joking when he ſaid this. *Narras med en*, To put a joke upon one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ni narras med mig*, You are joking with me. *Ni narras*, You are joking. *Man bör icke narras med alvarſamma ſaker*, One ought not to trifle with ſerious affairs. *Ni narras för mig*, You tell me an untruth. *Narras på en*, To tell ſtories of one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Narrus*, To tell ſtories. (*Se* Boyer.)

Narracktig, adj. Ludicrous, Comical, Fooliſh.

Narracktighet, ſ. Drollery, Fooliſhneſs.

Narri, ſ. Joke, Jeſt. *Det är bara narri*, It is all a joke, It is all a jeſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſade det på narri*, He ſpoke it in jeſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är icke narri med den ſaken*, That affair is not a joke.

Narrverk, ſ. Drollery, Raillery.

Nate, ſ. (Potamogeton natans.) plant. Broad-leaved Pondweed. (*Se* Pulteney.) conf. *Narf*.

Nation, ſ. Nation.

Natt, ſ. Night. Plur. *Nätter*. *Om natten*, By night. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De arbeta om natten*, They work by night. *I natt*, To night. *De ſtego up om natten*, They roſe in the night. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det var ſent på natten när jag kom*, It was late at night when I came. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Natt och dag*, Night and day. *Bjuda en god natt*, To bid one good night, (*Se* Boyer.) To bid, or wiſh one a good night's reſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *God natt*, Good night. *Sitta uppe ſent på nätterna*, To ſit up late at nights. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det lider åt natten*, It grows towards night, (*Se* Ainsworth.) It draws towards night. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Natten nalkas*, It grows night, (*Se* Boyer.) Night draws on. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara uppe hela natten*, To ſtay up all night. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Natten kom på oſs*, We were benighted.

Nattarbete, ſ. Nightwork. Item: Lucubration, Any thing done or compoſed by night.

Nattduksbord, ſ. Toilet.

Nattetid, ſ. Night time, Time of night. *Om nattetid*, In the night time. (*Se* Boyer.)

Nattfroſt, ſ. Night froſt. *Nattfroſt ſkadar ſäden*, Night froſt nips the corn.

Nattherberge, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Låta en få nattherberge*, To give one a night's lodging. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han tog ſig nattherberge där*, He took up his lodging there for that night. *Vi togo nattherberge på en gäſtgifvaregård*, We put up at an inn. (*Se* Smollet.)

Nattkappa, ſ. A Kind of half ſhirt.

Nattlägger, ſ. Lodging at night, Night's lodging. Def. *Nattlägret*. *Hålla nattlägger*, To paſs the whole night. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Natt-

Nattman, ſ. Nightman. (*Se* Johnson.)
Nattmóſſa, ſ. Nightcap.
Natt och dag, ſ. (Melampyrum nemoroſum.) plant. Cow-wheat. (*Se* Pultenay.)
Nattpotta, ſ. Chamber pot. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Nattrock, ſ. Nightgown. (*Se* Johnson.)
Nattſkrâfva, ſ. (Caprimulgus europæus.) avis. Goat-Sucker. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) alias *Nattſkârra*.
Nattſtol, ſ. Cloſeſtool.
Nattſtuga, ſ. A chamber in the upper ſtory of a houſe. obſol.
Nattſtånden, part. Dr. ex. gr. *Nattſtåndet dricka*, Beer become dead by being left in ſome open veſſel over night.
Naftugla, ſ. Owl. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.)
Nattvak, ſ. A ſitting up all night, A waking all night. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Nattvaka, vide *Tallbit*.
Nattvard, ſ. Supper. *Herrans Nattvard*, The Lord's ſupper. (*Se* Coles)
Nattviol, ſ. (Heſperus triſtis.) plant. A kind of plant.
Nattvâckt, ſ. Nightwatch. (*Se* Johnson.)
Nattyg, ſ. A kind of headdreſs formerly worn by women.
Natur, ſ. Nature. *Inplantadt af naturen*, Implanted by nature. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Naturens lag*, The law of nature. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Emot naturen*, Againſt nature. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Af naturen*, By nature. Prov. *Vanan dr andra naturen*, Cuſtom is a ſecond nature. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Litet förnöjer naturen*, A little matter ſatiſfies nature. (*Se* Boyer.)
Natura, Dr. ex. gr. *Han betalte ſina utſkylder in natura*, He paid his rent in kind. (*Se* The Politician's Dictionary.) *Jag fick det in natura*, I received it in kind. (*Se* Boyer.)
Naturaliſera, v. a. To Naturalize.
Naturkunnig, ſ. Skilled in natural philoſophy. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Naturkunnighet, ſ. The Knowledge of nature, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Natural philoſophy. (*Se* Coles.)
Naturkdnning, ſ. Natural hiſtory.
Naturkdnnare, ſ. Naturaliſt, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A natural philoſopher, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A Perſon well verſed in the ſtudy of nature.
Naturlig, adj. Natural. *Naturlig hetta*, Natural heat. *Dö en naturlig död*, To die a natural death. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Naturligen*, adv. Naturally. Aliter, ex. gr. *En naturlig ſon*, A natural ſon. (*Se* Boyer.)
Ned, adv. Down. *Up och ned*, Up and down. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vånda up och ned på all ting*, To turn every thing upſide down, To turn every thing topſy-turvy. *Sitta ned*, To ſit down. *Komma ned*, To come down. *Böja ned*, To bend down. *Bucka ſig ned*, To bow *or* bend one's ſelf down, To bow down. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taga ned*, To take down. *Grâfva ned*, To dig down. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det bar ned med dem*, (*på iſen.*) They broke in. (on the ice.)
Nedan, ſ. Wane *or* decreaſe of the moon, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Wane. Item: Change of the moon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſkall ſke i nedan*, It muſt be done at the change of the moon. Item: It muſt be done when the moon is in her wane, It muſt be done on the decreaſe of the moon. *Förſt på nedan*, At the beginning of the decreaſing moon, At the beginning of the moon's decreaſe.
Nedan, præp. Below, Beneath. *Åfvan och nedan*, Above and below. (*Se* Coles.) *Nedan ifrån*, From below. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Nedan om*, ex. gr. *Nedan om deſſe kullar*, Below thoſe hills. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Nedanföre*, ex. gr. *De ſom dro nedanföre*, They that are below. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Se här nedanföre*, See below here. *Dâr ſtodo två karlar nedanföre trappan*, There ſtood two men at the bottom of the ſtairs.
Nedbögd, p. p. verb. *Böja ned*.
Neder, adv. Down.
Nederbryta, v. a. To Break down. Cj. *Bryta*. *Nederbruten*, Def. & Plur. *Nederbrutne*, p. p.
Nederbörd, ſ. Rain or ſnow that falls.
Nederfalla, v. n. To Fall down. Cj. *Falla*. *Nederfallen*. Def. & Plur. *Nederfallne*, p. p.
Nedergå, vide *Gå ned*. Part. *Nedergången*. Def. & Plur. *Nedergångne*.
Nedergång, ſ. ex. gr. *Solens nedergång*, Sunſet, (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) The going down of the ſun, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The ſetting of the ſun. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vid ſolens*

ſolens nedergång, At ſunſet, At the ſetting of the ſun. *Solen vid nedergången*, The ſun at his going down. *Solen är nedergången*, The ſun is ſet.

Nedergöra, v. a. To Put to the ſword, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Cut off. *Nedergjord*, p. p. *De blefvo alleſammans nedergjorde*, They were cut off to a man.

Nedergrdfva, vide *Nedgrdfva*.

Nederkaſtad, part. Thrown down, conſ. *Nedkaſtad*.

Nederlade, Ipf. verb. *Nederlägga*.

Nederlag, ſ. Laying up of goods in ſtore in order to their being exported or ſold by the great. *Nederlags frihet*, Liberty to keep a ſtaple of goods. Item: Licenſe for laying up of goods in ſtore for exportation.

Nederlag, ſ. Defeat, Overthrow, Diſcomfiture. *En armees nederlag*, The defeat of an army, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The overthrow of an army. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fienden hade lidit et ſtort nederlag*, The enemy had ſuffered a great overthrow, The enemy had received a great overthrow. *Armeen har lidit nederlag*, The army has been defeated.

Nederlägga, v. a. To Lay down. Item: To Defeat, To Overthrow. Cj. *Lägga*. *Nederlagd*, p. p. conſ. *Nedlägga*. *Nedlagd*.

Nederland, ſ. Netherlands, (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.) Low-countries. (*Se* Croker.) *De förente nederlanden*, vel *Nederländerna*, The united Provinces. (*Se* Croker.)

Nederländare, ſ. Flemming. (*Se* Coles.)

Nederrifva, *Nederſabla*, vide *Nedrifva*, &c.

Nederſlå, v. a. To Beat down, To Throw down. Cj. *Slå*, conſ. *Nedſlå*. *Nederſlagen*, Beat down, Thrown down. Def. & Plur. *Nederſlagne*, p. p. conſ. *Nedſlagen*.

Nederſt, adj. ſup. Loweſt, Lowermoſt. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Nederſta våningen i et hus*, The lower ſtory of a houſe, (*Se* Johnson.) The ground-floor of a houſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Nederſta rummet vid bordet*, The lower end of the table. Adverbialiter. *Nederſt*, ex. gr. *Han ſitter nederſt*, He ſits loweſt. *Nederſt på ſidan*, At the bottom of the page. *Nederſt på hvarje ſida*, At the bottom of each page. (*Se* Croker.)

Nederſtiga, v. n. To Deſcend, To Step down, To Come down. alias *Stiga ned*. Cj. *Stiga*. *Nederſtigen*, Def. & Plur. *Nederſtigne*, p. p.

Nederſtörta, v. a. To Precipitate, To Throw down headlong. alias *Nedſtörta*. Part. P. *Nederſtörtad*.

Nederſtöta, v. a. To Puſh down. Item: To Beat down. Item: To Ram down. *Nederſtött*, p. p.

Nedertrampa, v. a. To Tread down, To Trample down. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Nedertrampad*, p. p. alias *Nedtrampa*.

Nedertrådda, v. a. idem, v. ec.

Nedertrycka, v. a. vide *Undertrycka*, conſ. *Trycka ned*.

Nedfalla, conſ. *Falla ned*. *Nedfallen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Nedfallne*.

Nedfara, conſ. *Fara ned*. *Nedfaren*, Def. & Plur. *Nedfarne*, p. p.

Nedfart, ſ. Deſcent, Going down, Sliding down.

Nedfluten, p. p. verb. *Flyta ned*, Def. & Plur. *Nedflutne*.

Nedföre, vide *Utföre*, conſ. *Nedåt*.

Nedgrdfva, conſ. *Grdfva ned*. Part. P. *Nedgrdfd*.

Nedgången, part. Gone down, Deſcended. Def. & Plur. *Nedgångne*, p. p. conſ. *Nedergången*.

Nedkaſta, v. a. To Caſt down, To Throw down. *Nedkaſtad*, p. p. conſ. *Nederkaſtad*.

Nedkommen, Def. & Plur. *Nedkomne*, p. p. verb. *Komma ned*.

Nedkomſt, ſ. Coming down. Aliter, ex. gr. *Efter hennes nedkomſt i barnſäng*, After her delivery, After ſhe was brought to bed.

Nedlägga, v. a. alias *Lägga ned*, To lay down. *Nedlagd*, p. p. conſ. *Nederlägga*. Aliter, ex. gr. *Nedlägga berömm*, To acquire praiſe. *Nedlägga arbete*, To beſtow pains. *Nedlägga koſtnad*, To beſtow coſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Nedlägga mycket arbete på en ting*, To beſtow a great deal of pains upon a thing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Nedre, adv. Below. *Han är där nedre i Huſet*, He is below in the houſe.

Nedre, adj. comp. Lower, Nether. *Nedra delen af Tyſkland*, The lower part of Germany. *I nedra våningen*, In the lower ſtory. (*Se* Johnson.) *Den nedre läppen*, The under lip, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The lower

lower lip. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Nedra luften*, The lower air. *Den nedre delen*, The bottom part, The lower part. *Den nedre delen af en kappa*, The bottom of a cloak.

Nedrifva, conf. *Rifva ned*. *Nedrifven*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Nedrifne*

Nedrig, adj. Low, Mean, Baſe. *Af nedrig härkomſt*, Of low extraction, Of mean birth. *Et nedrigt ſinne*, A mean ſpirit, A baſe mind. *En nedrig gerning*, A baſe action. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Adverbialiter. *Nedrigt*, ex. gr. *Nedrigt ſinnad*, Mean ſpirited, Baſe-minded. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Nedrigt*, adv. Meanly, Baſely.

Nedrótt, part. Rotten down.

Nedſabla, v. a. To Cut off. *Hela regementet blef nedſabladt*, The whole regiment was cut off. *Nedſablad*, p. p.

Nedſatt, p. p. verb. *Nedſätta*, & verb. *Sätta ned*.

Nedſlå, alias *Slå ned*, conf. *Nederſlå*. *Nedſlagen*, Def. & Plur. *Nedſlagne*, p. p. conf. *Nederſlagne*. *Säden är nedſlagen*, The corn is lodged. (*Se* CROKER.) Adjectivè. *Nedſlagne*, Low, Lowſpirited, Dejected, Depreſſed. Subſtantivè. *Nedſlående*, ex. gr. *Myntets nedſlående*, A lowering of the value of money. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Nedſläppt, p. p. verb. *Släppa ned*.

Nedſtigande, p. a. verb. *Stiga ned*. *Nedſtigande linie i ſlägt*, Lineal courſe of deſcent of a family, A ſucceſſion in a lineal deſcent, (*Se* BOYER.) Deſcending line. *I rätt nedſtigande linie*, In a direct line of deſcent, In a direct line. (*Se* CROKER.) *Han härſtammar från honom i rätt nedſtigande linie*, He is lineally deſcended from him. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Nedſtigen*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Nedſtigne*.

Nedſtörta, v. a. To Precipitate, To Throw down headlong. *Nedſtörtad*, p. p.

Nedſänka, v. a. To Sink, To Plunge, To Immerge, To Immerſe. *Nedſänkt*, p. p. *Nedſänka ſig i välluſt*, To plunge one's ſelf in pleaſures. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Nedſänka ſig i alla ſlags laſter*, To immerſe ones ſelf in all manner of vice. (*Se* BOYER.)

Nedſätta, v. a. To Set down, To Depoſite, To Lay down, conf. *Sätta ned*. Part. P. *Nedſatt*. *Nedſätta en ting hos någon*, To depoſite a thing with one, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To truſt a thing with one. (*Se* AINSWORTH & BOYER.) *Nedſätta varor någorſtädes*, To depoſite goods ſomewhere. *Nedſätta penningar*, To depoſite money. *Nedſatt gods*, Goods depoſited, Depoſite. Aliter, ex. gr. *Nedſätta myntet*, To lower the value of the money. *Nedſätta priſet på varor*, To lower the price of things. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Nedſätta ſpannmåls priſet*, To lower the price of corn. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Nedtagen, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Nedtagne*, verb. *Taga ned*.

Nedtryeka, conf. *Trycka ned*.

Nedtynga, v. a. To Weigh down. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Nedtyngd*, p. p.

Nedtyſta, v. a. To Huſh up, To Suppreſs in ſilence. *Nedtyſtad*, p. p. *Låt oſs nedtyſta denna ſaken*, Let us huſh up this affair. (*Se* MARMONTEL.) *Saken blef nedtyſtad*, The matter was huſhed up in ſilence. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Nedtyſta en ſak*, To huſh an affair up. *Där var ſlagsmål, men det blef nedtyſtadt*, There was a fray, but it was huſhed up. *Han ville tala, men de nedtyſtade honom*, He wanted to ſpeak but they ſilenced him. *Nedtyſta et ryckte*, To huſh a report. (*Se* BOYER.)

Neddt, adv. Downward, Downwards.

Neg, Ipſ. verb. *Niga*.

Negd, ſ. Place adjacent, Neighbourhood. *Han bor där i negden*, He lives in that neighbourhood.

Neglika, ſ. (Dianthus Caryophyllus.) plant. Gillyflower, (*Se* JOHNSON & AINSWORTH.) Clove-gillyflower. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Neglika, ſ. (Caryophyllum) Plur. *Neglikor*, Cloves. *Neglike träd*, Clove-tree. (*Se* AINSWORTH & CROKER.)

Nej, adv. No, Nay. *Nej, jag vill intet*, No, I will not. (*Se* BOYER.) *Säga ja eller nej*, To ſay yes or no. *Hvad ſvarar ni, ja eller nej?* What do you anſwer, yes or no? (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han fick nej*, He was denied, He met with a denial. *Ni ſkall intet få nej*, You ſhall not be denied. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han ſvarade med nej*, He anſwered in the negative.

Nejnöga, ſ. (Petromyzon fluviatilis.) piſc. Lamprey, (*Se* Britiſh Zoology & JOHNSON.) Leſſer Lamprey. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Neka,

Neka, v. n. To Deny, To Refuſe. *Neka til en gerning*, To deny a fact. *Han nekade til brottet*, He denied the crime. (*Se* Boyer.) *Neka mig icke detta*, Don't deny me this, (*Se* Coles.) Don't refuſe me this. *Neka för ſanningen*, To deny the truth. *Neka emot at göra något*, To refuſe to do a thing. Subſtantivè. *Nekande*, Denying, Denial.

Nepen, adj. Finical, Spruce.

Ner, conf. *Neder*.

Nerf, ſ. Nerve. Def. *Nerfven*. Plur. *Nerfver*.

Nerike, ſ. Nericia, A country of Sweden.

Neſa, ſ. Diſgrace, Diſhonour, Shame, Ignominy, Reproach. *Det länder honom til neſa*, It reflects upon his character, (*Se* Ainsworth.) It reflects upon him, (*Se* Ainsworth.) It throws reproach upon him, (*Se* Ainsworth.) It brings a diſgrace upon him. *Han gick därifrån med neſa*, He came ſcurvily off.

Neſlig, adj. Ignominious, Shameful, Opprobrious, Reproachful, Infamous. *En neſlig död*, An ignominious death, A ſhameful death. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et neſligt ſtraff*, A ſhameful puniſhment. Adverbialiter. *Neſligt*, Ignominiouſly, Shamefully.

Netto, Dr. ex. gr. *Netto provenue*, The net produce. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Netto vigt*, The net weight. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Neutral, adj. Neutral, Neuter. *Vara neutral*, To ſtand neuter, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſtand neutral. (*Se* Boyer.) Inde *Neutralitet*, Neutrality. *I ackt taga en noga neutralitet*, To obſerve a ſtrict neutrality. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ni, pron. You.

Nick, ſ. Nod. *Han helſade på honom med en vänlig nick*, He ſaluted him with a friendly nod.

Nicka, v. n. To Nod. *Nicka med hufvudet*, To nod the head. (*Se* Coles.) *Han nickade åt honom, at han ſkulle komma*, To beckoned to him to come. *Sitta ſofvande och nicka*, To ſit ſleeping and nodding.

Nickhake, ſ. Swivel.

Nickning, ſ. Nodding, conf. *Nick*.

Nid, conf. *Ned*.

Niding, ſ. Coward, A baſe minded coward. *Han ſkall vara hvars mans niding*, He ſhall be looked upon by every one as a baſe minded coward, He ſhall be looked upon by every one as a contemptible wretch. Item: *Niding*, Hunks, A covetous ſordid wretch, Miſer.

Nidingsverk, ſ. A Baſe cowardly action. *At draga värja mot en värnlös är nidingsverk*, To draw a ſword upon a naked man is a cowardly action, None but a coward draws a ſword upon a naked man.

Nidſk, adj. Cloſehanded, (*Se* Johnson.) Cloſefiſted, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Niggardly, Sordid, Sparing, Scanty, Stingy, Parſimonious, Covetous. *Han är en ganſka nidſk karl*, He is a very ſtingy man, (*Se* Boyer.) He is a very covetous man. *Han är ſå nidſk, at han ej unnes äta*, He is ſo covetous as to grudge himſelf his own victuals, He is ſuch a niggard as to grudge himſelf his own victuals. *Han är nidſk om penningar*, He is over ſparing of his money, He is not willing to part with his money.

Nidſkhet, ſ. Niggardlineſs, Niggardneſs, Sordid parſimony, Covetouſneſs.

Niga, v. n. To Courteſy, To Make a courteſy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Pr. *Niger*. Ipſ. *Neg*. Pf. *Nigit*. *Hon neg för honom*, She made him a courteſy, She dropt him a courteſy. (*Se* Boyer.) Subſtantivè. *Nigande*, Making of courteſies.

Nigning, ſ. Courteſy.

Nijo, numer. Nine. *Tre gånger tre är nijo*, Three times three is nine.

Nijan i kort, The Nine at cards. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Nijonde, num. ord. Ninth. *Nijonde gången*, The ninth time. *För det nijonde*, In the ninth place, (*Se* Johnson.) Ninthly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvar nijonde*, Every ninth. *Halfnijonde*, Eight and a half. *En nijonde del*, A ninth part.

Nipp, ſ. Plur. *Nipper*, Trinkets.

Nippra, ſ. (Condyloma.) morb. A ſwelling in the fundament.

Niſk, vide *Nidſk*.

Nit, ſ. Zeal. *Nit för Guds ära*, Zeal for God's glory. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Göra något med nit och trohet*, To do a thing with zeal and fidelity. *Min nit för den ſaken*, My zeal for that affair.

Nit, ſ. Blank, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Blank-ticket. (*Se* CROKER.) *Nit i et lotteri*, Blank in a lottery. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Nita, v. a. To Clinch.

Nitiſk, adj. Zealous. *Vara nitiſk för något*, To be zealous for a thing. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *På nitiſkt ſätt*, Zealouſly.

Nittijo, numer. Ninety, Fourſcore and ten. *Nittijonde*, Ninetieth.

Nitton, numer. Nineteen. *Nittonde*, Nineteenth.

Nitälſkan, ſ. Zeal.

Nitälſkande, part. Full of zeal.

Njugg, adj. Narrow, Cloſehanded, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Cloſefiſted, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Niggardly, Sparing, Stingy. conf. *Nidſk*. *Vara njugg om ſtyfvern*, To be too ſparing of one's money, To gripe covetouſly. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han är ſå njugg om ſtyfvern*, He gripes covetouſly, He is too ſparing of his money, He is ſuch a niggard of his money. Adverbialiter. *Njuggt*, Sparingly, Niggardly. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Njugga, v. n. Dr. ex. gr. *Njugga med en i mat*, To pinch one of his meat, (*Se* COLES.) To keep one ſhort of victuals. (*Se* BOYER.) *Njugga med en i penningar*, To keep one ſhort of money. (*Se* BOYER.) *Njugga med ſig*, To diſtreſs one's ſelf. Item: To pinch his own belly. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Njugga ihop penningar*, To ſcrape up money. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Njugghet, ſ. Cloſeneſs, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Niggardlineſs, Niggardneſs, Sordid parſimony.

Njupa, *Njupon*, vide *Nypa*, *&c.*

Njure, ſ. Kindney. plur. *Njurar*, Kindneys, Reins. *Kalfnjure*, Veal kidney. *Njurfalg*. Suet. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Njurſten*, Stone in the kindneys. (*Se* CROKER.) *Njurvärk*, Pain in the reins, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Nephritick colick, (*Se* BOYER & CROKER.) Stone colick. (*Se* BOYER.)

Njuta, v a. To Enjoy, To Poſſeſs. Pr. *Njuter*. Ipf. *Njöt*. Pf. *Njutit Njuten*, Def. & Plur. *Njutne*, p. p. *Njuta fred och ro*, To enjoy peace and quiet. *Njuta lifvets nöjen*, To enjoy the comforts of life. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han njuter god hälſa*, He enjoys a good health. *Jag njöt mycket godt af honom*, I received many favours at his hands. *Den godhet jag haſver njutit af eder*, The favours I have received at your hands. (*Se* BOYER.) *Njuta fruckten af något*, To reap the fruits of a thing. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En annan har njutit fruckten af hans arbete*, Another has reaped the fruits of his labour. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Han får ej njuta någon fördel däraf*, He will draw no advantage from it.

Nocka, v. a. Dr. ex. gr. *Nocka en tröja*, To run a jacket in the inſide.

Nog, adv. Enough. *Det är godt nog åt mig*, It is good enough for me. *Nog ſagt*, Enough ſaid. *Säkert nog*, Sure enough. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det är ſant nog*, It is true enough. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag vet det nog*, I know it well enough. (*Se* BOYER.) *Veta når det är nog*, To know when it is enough. *Jag har nog af det ſlaget*, I have enough of that ſort, I have ſufficient of that ſort. *Det är nog af at jag vet det*, 'Tis enough that I know it. *Det är ej nog för mig*, That won't ſerve my turn, (*Se* BOYER.) That is not enough for me.

Item: *Nog*, partic. interject. ex. gr. *Jag tänker nog på den ſaken*, I think of that affair indeed. *Nog vet man huru det är fatt*, We certainly know how that affair ſtands.

Noga, adj. Exact, Cloſe, Strict, Accurate, Nice, Punctual. *En noga ranſakning*, A ſtrict ſearch. *Vid nogare efterſeende*, Upon a more cloſe examination. *I nogaſte måtta*, In the moſt exact manner. *På det nogaſte*, Moſt exactly. *Vara noga om lappri*, To ſtand upon trifles. Aliter, ex. gr. *Jag berättade honom omſtändigheterna, ſå noga ſom jag kunde*, I told him the circumſtances as nigh as I could. (*Se* BOYER.) *Säg nogaſte priſet på boken*, Tell me the loweſt price of the book. *Var icke för noga i räkningen*, Don't be too hard in the account.

Item: *Noga*, ſup. *Nogaſt*. Adverbialiter. *Det är noga at märka*, It is to be well obſerved. *Det kommer icke ſå noga*, It is not ſo material. *Höra noga på*, To pay ſtrict attention. *Se noga efter*, To look well to. *Han kom nogaſt därifrån*, He made a narrow eſcape, He got away with difficulty.

Noghet, ſ. Exactneſs, Accuracy.

Nogrdkhad, Dr. ex. gr. *Vara nogrdknad i ſmåſaker*, To ſtand upon punctilious, To ſtand upon trifles. *De rådde mig at ej vara ſå nogråknad med honom om priſet*, They adviſed me not to ſtand with him about the price.

Nogſamt, Adverbialiter. Sufficiently.

Noll, ſ. Cipher. Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Vara af noll och intet vårde*, To ſtand for a cipher. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.)

Nord, ſ. North. *Åt norden*, To the northward. *Det viſar åt norden*, It points towards the north. (*Se* Croker.) *Hår i vår nord*, Here in our northern hemiſphere. *Götherna gingo ut ifrån norden*, The Goths came forth from the north. *Nord nord oſt*, North north eaſt.

Nordan, Dr. ex. gr. *Nordan ifrån*, vel *Nordan efter*, From the north.

Nordanvädder, ſ. North wind. Def. *Nordanvädret*.

Nordbloſs, vide *Norrſken*.

Nordiſk, adj. Northern. *De nordiſka magter*, The northern powers.

Nordlig, adj. Northerly. *Nordlig vind*, Northerly wind. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En håftig nordlig vind började blåſa*, A heavy gale of wind aroſe from the north.

Nord latitude, ſ. North latitude.

Nord Oſt, North eaſt. *Nordoſt vind*, North eaſt wind. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Nordoſtliga paſſad-vinden*, The north eaſt trade-wind.

Nordpolen, ſ. Def. The north pole.

Nordſjön, ſ. Def. The north ſea.

Norrſken, vide *Norrſken*.

Norrſtjernan, ſ. def. The north ſtar. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Nordſtjerne-orden*, The order of the north ſtar.

Nordvind, ſ. North wind.

Nord Veſt, North weſt. *Nordveſtlig*, North weſterly. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Nordveſt vind*, North weſt wind. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Norige, ſ. Norway. (*Se* Croker.)

Norr, North. conf. *Nord*. *Ifrån Norr til Söder*, From the north to the ſouth. *Norr åt*, To the northward, Towards the north. *Norr ut*, To the northward. *Norr om ſtaden*, To the north of the town. *Det ligger i norr*, It lies north. (*Se* Boyer.) *Längſt i norr*, Furtheſt toward the north. (*Se* Johnson.)

Norre, adjective. ex. gr. *Den norra delen af verlden*, The northern part of the world. *De norre provinſer*, The northern provinces. *Den norre kuſten*, The northern coaſt.

Norring, vide *Compaſs*.

Norrland, ſ. A Country of Sweden.

Norrqvint, ſ. (Fringilla Montifringilla) avis. Brambling. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Norrſken, ſ. Aurora borealis, (*Se* Coxe.) The northern dawn *or* light. (*Se* Croker.)

Nors, ſ. (Eperlanus) (Salmo) piſc. Smelt. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Nos, ſ. Snout, The noſe of a beaſt.

Noſa, v. n. To Smell. *Boſkapen noſar på gråſet*, The cattle ſmells to the graſs. Proverbialiter. ex. gr. *Noſa på all ting*, To thruſt one's noſe into every corner, (*Se* Boyer.) To concern one's ſelf with every thing. *Noſa intet at röra er*, Don't offer to ſtir.

Nosmaſk, ſ. (oeſtrus ovis.) inſect. Sheep noſe worm. (*Se* Croker.)

Not, ſ. Net, Seine. *Draga not*, To draw the net, To haul the ſeine. (*Se* Anſon's Voyage.) *Kaſta ut noten*, To caſt the net. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Not, ſ. Note. *Muſikaliſka noter*, Muſical notes. *Sjunga efter noter*, To ſing according to notes. (*Se* Coles.) *Sätta en pſalm på noter*, To ſet a pſalm to muſick, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſet a pſalm, (*Se* Boyer.) To fit a pſalm to muſick.

Item: *Not*, Note, Comment. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Notarie, ſ. Notary. (*Se* Coles.) *En Notarius publikus*, A notary publick. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Plur. *Notarier*.

Notbok, ſ. Muſick book.

Notdrägt, ſ. The Fiſhing with a net.

Notis, ſ. The Place on the ice where in the winter ſeaſon they uſe to cut holes in order to let down their nets.

Notkil, ſ. The Cod of a net.

Notvak, ſ. The Hole in the ice at which the net is let down.

Notvarp, ſ. Draught of a net, (*Se* Coles.) Draught. (*Se* Johnson.) *Et notvarp fiſkar*, A draught of fiſh. (*Se* Boyer.)

November, ſ. November.

Nu, adv. Now. *Huru länge ſedan?* How long ago? *Juſt nu*, Juſt now. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Even now. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Huru nu?* How now? (*Se* Boyer.) *Nu för tiden*, Now a days.

days. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Nu är det tid*, Now it is time, Now is the time. *Ifrån nu och i evighet*, From henceforth even for ever. *Se Eſai.* 9 : 7. *Förſt nu på ſtunden*, But juſt now. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han kom nu förſt*, He came but juſt now. (*Se* BOYER.) *Rätt nu*, By and by. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Nu eller aldrig*, Now or never. (*Se* COLES.) *Nu på ſtunden*, This moment. *Nu nyſs*, Juſt now. *Nu omſider*, Now at length. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han har ej varit här nu på lång tid*, He has not been here this good while. *Den nu regerande Konungen*, The preſent king. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hvad angår det är nu*, Now what is that to you. (*Se* COLES.) *Nu kan det väl vara ſant nog*, Now it may be true enough. *När han nu ſkulle tala*, Now when he was to ſpeak. *Nu väl*, Well, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Come on. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Well now. (*Se* COLES.) *Vi hafva ſagt nog om honom, låt oſs nu tala om hans bror*, We have ſaid enough of him, now let us ſpeak of his brother. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Nubb, ſ. Tack, (*Se* CROKER & JOHNSON.) A ſmall nail.

Null, vide *Noll*.

Nummer, ſ. Number. Def. *Numren*. Plur. *Numrar*. *Han ſtår i förſta numren*, He ſtands in the firſt number.

Nummer, Figure, A character denoting a number. *Säg mig numren på huſet*, Tell me the number of the houſe. *Nummer* 1, Number 1.

Nunna, ſ. Nun.

Nunneklоſter, ſ. Nunnery, A Convent of nuns.

Nuvarande, part. Now exiſting, Now being. *Vid nuvarande tid*, At the time preſent, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) At this time.

Ny, ſ. The new moon. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Def. *Nyet*. *Ny och nedan*, The increaſe and decreaſe of the moon. *Imellan ny och nedan*, Between the new moon and the old. (*Se* AINSWORTH) *Förſt på nyet*, At the beginning of the new moon. *Det ſkall ſke i ny*, It ſhall be done at the new moon.

Ny, adj. New, Freſh, neutrum. *Nytt*. comp. *Nyare*. ſup. *Nyaſt*. *En ny inrättning*, A new inſtitution. *Nya tiender*, Freſh news. *Et nytt rön*, A new experiment. *Hörес ngot nytt?* Is there any news ſtirring? (*Se* BOYER.) *Hvad nytt?* What news? (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hvad höres för nytt?* What news is ſtirring? (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Där hördes intet nytt om honom*, There was no news ſtirring about him. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Spillerſt ny*, Spick and ſpan new. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Brand new. (*Se* BOYER & AINSWORTH.) Proverbialiter. *Nye herrar nye lagar*, New lords, new laws. (*Se* AINSWORTH.

Nybakad, part. New baked.

Nybegynnare, ſ. A new beginner, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) A beginner. conf. *Begynnare*.

Nyburen, part. New born. Def. & Plur. *Nyburne*. *En nyburen kalf*, A new calved calf. *En nyburen ko*, A cow that has calved lately.

Nybrytning, ſ. Land firſt broken up for tillage.

Nybygge, ſ. Colony, Plantation, Settlement. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Anlägga et nybygge*, To plant a colony, (*Se* JOHNSON.) To ſettle a colony, To eſtabliſh a colony. (AINSWORTH.)

Nyck, ſ. Caprice, Freak, Whim. *Han har ſina nycker*, He has his caprices. Aliter, ex. gr. *Göra en nyck på ſig*, To make a nod.

Nyckel, ſ. Key. Def. *Nycklen*. Plur. *Nycklar*. Compoſ. *Nyckelax*, The bit of a key. (*Se* CROKER.) *Nyckelhål*, Keyhole. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Nyckelpipa*, The ſhank of a key. (*Se* CROKER.) *En nyckelknippa*, A bunch of keys. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Nyckter, adj. Sober. Def. & Plur. *Nycktre*. Comp. *Nycktrare*. *Han förer et nycktert lefverne*, He leads a ſober life. *Han håller ſig nyckter*, He keeps himſelf ſober. *Sedan han blef nyckter, kom han ihåg hvad han ſagt*, When he came to be ſober *or* after he was ſober he remembered what he ſaid.

Item: *Nyckter*, Faſting, conf. *Faſtande*. *På nyckter mage*, Before one has broke his faſt, Faſting. *Nyckter ſpott*, Faſting ſpittle.

Nyckterhet, ſ. Sobriety, Soberneſs.

Nyfiken, adj. Curious, Inquiſitive. Def. & Plur. *Nyfikne*. conf. *Förveten*.

Nyfikenhet, ſ. Curioſity, Inquiſitiveneſs, conf. *Förvetenhet*.

Nyfödd, part. New born.
Nygift, part. New married.
Nygirig, adj Curious, Inquiſitive.
Nygirighet, ſ. Curioſity, Inquiſitiveneſs.
Nyhet, ſ. Novelty. Item: News. *Införa nyheter*, To introduce novelties. (*Se* Johnson.)
Nykommen, part. Lately arrived, Lately come.
Nyldring, ſ. Novice.
Nyligen, adv. Lately, Of late, Newly.
Nymodig, adj. Faſhionable, Módiſh, According to the mode. *En nymodig kläddning*, A faſhionable ſuit of cloaths. (*Se* Boyer.)
Nymåne, ſ. New moon. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Nymåre, ſ. A ſtrange thing.
Nyo, adverbialiter. *Å nyo*, Anew. *Begynna å nyo*, To begin anew. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *På nytt*. *Han bygde huſet af nyo*, He built the houſe from the foundation.
Nypa, ſ. Pinch. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Nypa, v. a. To Pinch, To Tweak. Pr. *Nyper*. Ipf. *Nöp*. Pf. *Nypit*. *Nypen*, Def. & Plur. *Nypne*, p. p. *Nypa en i näſan*, To tweak one's noſe. *Han nöp honom i örat*, He pinched his ear. *Nypa af en bit*, To pinch off a piece. (*Se* Boyer.)
Nyplog, ſ. vide *Nybrytning*.
Nypning, ſ. Pinch.
Nypon, ſ. (Cynoſbati bacca) Hip. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Nyponbuſké*, The wild briar, The dog roſe, The hip tree. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)
Nyptång, vide *Kniptång*.
Nyſa, v. n. To Sneeze. Pr. *Nyſer*. Ipf. *Nös*. Pf. *Nyſit*. *Komma en at nyſa*, To make one ſneeze. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Snuſet kom mig at nyſa*, The ſnuff made me ſneeze.
Nyſen, Dr. Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Få nyſen af något*, vel *om något*, To have a thing in the wind, (*Se* Boyer.) To have a hint of a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſmell a thing out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag fick ſtrax nyſen af det*, I had it in the wind preſently, (*Se* Boyer.) I quickly ſmelt it out. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Nysgrås, ſ. (Ptarmica) plant. Sneezewort. (*Se* Johnson & The New Diſpenſatory.)
Nyſning, ſ. Sneezing. *Det förorſakar nyſning*, It provokes ſneezing.
Nyſs, adv. Juſt now. *Jag kom nyſs därifrån*, I am juſt come from thence. *Jag har nyſs lycktat ſkrifva*, I have juſt done writing.
Nyſta, v. a. To Wind. *Nyſta tråd*, To wind thread. (*Se* Boyer.) *Nyſta up*, To wind up. (*Se* Croker.) *Nyſta af*, To wind off. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Nyſta ihop*, To wind together. *Nyſta ihop i nyſtan*, To wind up into clews. (*Se* Croker.) *Nyſta i nyſtan*, To wind into bottoms. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Nyſtan, ſ. Ball, Clew. *Trådnyſtan*, A clew of thread. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Nyſtfot, ſ. Yarn windle.
Nyſtning, ſ. Winding of thread or yarn.
Nytändning, ſ. New moon, The firſt appearance of the new moon.
Nyter, adj. Glad, Cheerful. *Var nyter*, Be of good cheer. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Nytt, Dr. ex. gr. *Göra något på nytt*, To do a thing over again. (*Se* Johnson.) *Födas på nytt*, To be born anew.
Nytta, ſ. Utility, Good, Uſe, Emolument, Benefit. *Af ingen nytta*, Of no uſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det länder honom til nytta*, It redounds to his benefit, It conduces to his advantage. *Den förluſten lände oſs til nytta*, That loſs redounded to our good. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det länder er til mycken nytta*, It will prove much to your benefit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ſig nytta af något*, To make uſe of a thing. Item: To draw advantage from a thing. *Göra ſig god nytta af en ting*, To make a good uſe of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han drager ſjelf nyttan ddraf*, He reaps the benefit of it himſelf.
Nyttja, v. a. To Uſe, To Make uſe of. Item: To Take advantage of. *Nyttjad*, p. p. *Nyttja en annans penningar*, To uſe another's money, To make uſe of another's money. *Nyttja tilfället*, To take advantage of the opportunity, To make uſe of the opportunity.
Nyttig, adj. Uſeful, Good. *Nyttig til något*, Good for ſomething, Conducive to ſome purpoſe. *Hvad nyttigaſt vara kan*, What may prove moſt uſeful. *Det är eder ej nyttigt*, It is of no benefit to you. *Det är til intet nyttigt*, It is good for nothing. Adverbialiter. *Nyttigt*, Uſeful.

Nyt-

Nyttighet, ſ. Uſefulneſs.

Nyår, ſ. New year. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Nyårs dag*, New year's day. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Nyårs gåfva*, New year's gift (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Nyårs önſkan*, New year's wiſh.

Nå! int. Well! (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Nå, v. n. To Reach. Pr. *Når*. Ipf. *Nådde*, Pf. *Nådt*. *Han är ſå lång, at han når up i taket*, He is ſo tall that he reaches up to the ceiling, He is ſo tall that he reaches the ceiling. *Jag når icke åt med handen*, I don't reach with the hand. *Du når icke dit*, You don't reach that. Item: You come ſhort of that.

Nåck, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Yard-arm. (*Se* CROKER.) *Nåckpert*, Flemiſh horſe.

Nåd, ſ. Grace, Favour, Pardon, Mercy. *Med Guds nåd*, By the grace of God. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Vi hafve fådt nåd*, We have received grace. *Se Rom.* 1: 5. *Af hans nåd*, By his grace. *Se Rom.* 3: 24. *Herre Gud gör nåd med mig*, Lord, have mercy upon me. *Han bad om nåd*, He begged pardon. *Stå i nåd hos någon*, To be in the good graces of a perſon, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To be in a perſon's favour, To be in favour with a perſon. (*Se* BOYER.) *Lefva på en annans nåd*, To live at another's diſcretion, To lie at the mercy of another. Item: To live upon another's bounty. *Gifva ſig på nåd och onåd*, To ſurrender at diſcretion. (*Se* FIELDING & AINSWORTH.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Eders Nåd*, Your grace. Item: Your honour.

Nåda, v. n. Dr. ex. gr. *Gud nåde mig, det är ſant nog*, God help me, it is true enough.

Nådaſtolen, ſ. Mercy-ſeat. *Exodus* 25: 18, 20, 21.

Nåde, *Nåder*, alias *Nåd*, Quod. conf.

Nåd-full, adj. Full of grace.

Nådegåfva, ſ. Largeſs, Bounty, Donative, Gratuity.

Nådehjon, ſ. Almſman, One who lives upon charity.

Nådelig, alias *Nådig*, quod conſ. Hinc: *Nådeligen*, adv. Graciouſly.

Nåderik, adj. Abounding with grace, Gracious.

Nåderike, ſ. The Kingdom of grace.

Nådevalet, ſ. def. Predeſtination.

Nådig, adj. Gracious, Merciful. *Gud vare mig nådig*, God be merciful to me, God have mercy on me. *Vår nådiga Öfverhet*, Our gracious ſovereign. *Konungen är nådig*, The king is gracious. *Vår allernådigſte Konung*, Our moſt gracious ſovereign. (*Se* BOYER.) adverbialiter. *Nådigt*, Graciouſly.

Nåddår, ſ. Year of grace, The Year next after a clergyman's death in which the widow enjoys the tithes and other incomes that were aſſigned to his maintenance.

Någon, pron. Somebody. neut. *Något*, Something, Somewhat. Plur. *Några*. *Någon annan menniſka*, Somebody elſe. (*Se* BOYER.) *Gif mig något bröd*, Give me ſome bread. (*Se* BOYER.) *Några få år*, A few years. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det är någon tröſt för mig*, It is ſome comfort to me. (*Se* COLES.) *Där vore några*, There were ſome. *Har någon ſedt honom?* Has any body ſeen him? *Jag var några och trettijo mil därifrån*, I was ſome thirty miles off. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han frågar icke efter någon*, He cares for nobody. (*Se* BOYER.) *Någon tid*, Some time. *Några år förut*, Some years before. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Några tycka ej om det*, Some do not like it. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *På någon tid*, For ſome time. *Det gör något til ſaken*, That does ſomething. *Kom någon annan gång*, Come at ſome other time. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Til någon del*, vel *För någon del*, In part, In ſome meaſure. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han, ſade han, hade glömt något*, He ſaid he had forgot ſomewhat, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) He ſaid he had forgot ſomething. *Någon af betjenterna gjorde det*, It was done by ſome one of the ſervants. *Jag har läſt på något ſtälle i Cicero*, I have read ſomewhere or other in Cicero. (*Se* BOLINGBROKE.) *Hans näſa var något krokig*, His noſe was ſomewhat crooked, His noſe was inclining to the aquiline. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Någon gång*, Sometimes. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Item: Some time or other. *I några år*, For ſome years.

Någondera, pron. Either. *Är någondera af deſſa två fruntimmer ſlägt med er?* Is either of theſe two ladies a relation of yours? (*Se* R. BAKER.) *Jag är ſvagar*

än någondera af eder, I am weaker than either of you. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om någondera af dem vill*, If either of them will. (*Se* Boyer.)

Någonſin, adv. Ever, At any time. *Så ſnart han någonſin hade gjort det*, As ſoon as ever he had done it. (*Se* Johnson.) *Så ſnart jag någonſin kan*, As ſoon as ever I can. (*Se* Boyer.) *Aldrig någonſin*, Never. *Så mycket någonſin ſke kan*, As much as ever can be done. *Ehuru litet det ock någonſin vara må*, How little ſoever it may be. *Det var så uſelt arbete ſom jag erinrar mig någonſin hafva ſedt*, It was as poor a performance, as I remember at any time to have ſeen. (*Se* Swift.)

Någor, pro *Någon*, obſol.

Någorledes, adv. Somehow, One way or other.

Någorlunda, adv. Something. (*Se* Johnson.) *Detta är någorlunda ſkapligt*, This is ſomething like. (*Se* Boyer.)

Någorſtädes, adv. Somewhere, In ſome place.

Något, adverbialiter. Somewhat, Something. *Han är något bättre*, He is ſomewhat better. *Han är något ſtörre*, He is ſomewhat bigger, He is ſomething bigger. *Han är något beſvärlig*, He is ſomething troubleſome. (*Se* Boyer.) *Något litet*, A little. *Han hade något penningar med ſig*, He had ſome money with him. *Något annat*, Something elſe. Aliter, ex. gr. *Utan något ſtort beſvär*, Without any great trouble. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafver ni någon annan?* Have you any other? (*Se* Boyer.) *Är någon menniſka här?* Is any body here? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om han hade någon luſt*, If he had any mind. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Känner ni någon ſom förſtår det?* Do you know any body that underſtands it? (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill ej köpa något mera*, I will not buy any more. (*Se* Boyer.)

Någranne, conf. *Granne*.

Några, plur. pron. *Någon*.

Nål, ſ. (*Knappnål*) Pin. (*Synål*) Needle. *Tråda på en nål*, To thread a needle, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To paſs the thread through the needle's eye. *Sy med en nål*, To ſew with a needle. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätta faſt med en nål*, To pin, To faſten with a pin. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Fäſta up något med en nål*, To pin up a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Proverbialiter. ex. gr. *Sitta likſom på nålar*, To ſit as it were upon thorns.

Nålbref, ſ. (*Knappnålar*) A paper of pins. (*Synålar*) A paper of needles.

Nåldyna, ſ. Pincuſhion. (*Se* Johnson.)

Nålfoder, ſ. Pincaſe. (*Se* Johnson.)

Nålmakare, ſ. Pinmaker, Needlemaker. (*Se* Johnson.)

Nålſtucken, part. Pricked with a pin *or* needle.

Nålshufvud, ſ. The Head of a pin.

Nålsudd, ſ. The Point of a pin *or* needle.

Nålsöga, ſ. The Eye of a needle. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Nåltamd, adj. Uſed to the needle.

Nånſin, conf. *Någonſin*.

Näbb, ſ. Bill, Beak. (*Se* Johnson.) *Näbben på en fogel*, The bill of a bird. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Näf*.

Näbbgädda, ſ. (Eſox Belone.) piſc. Gar pike, Sea needle, Sea pike. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Näbbmus, ſ. (Sorex.) (Mus araneus) Shrew. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) Shrew-mouſe. (*Se* Croker.)

Näckblad, ſ. (Nymphæa lutea.) plant. Yellow Water Lilly. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Näcken, ſ. Neptune, The God of the ſea, antiq.

Näckebröd, ſ. (Marga indurata.) lapis. Stone marle. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)

Näcktergal, ſ. (Motacilla (Luſcinia.) Nightingale. avis. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Näf, ſ. Beak. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. *Näfvet*, conf. *Näbb*.

Näfve, ſ. Fiſt. Item: Hand. *Knyta näfven*, To clinch the fiſt. (*Se* Coles.) *Slå en med näfven*, To beat one with the fiſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla i näfven*, To hold in the hand. *En näfve*, vel *En näfve full*, A handful. Proverbialiter. *Knyta näfven i böxſäcken*, To threaten in ſecret.

Näfverrätt, ſ. Club-law. (*Se* Boyer.) *All ting afgöres medelſt näfverrätt*, All things are carried by club-law. (*Se* Boyer.)

Näfver, ſ. The Bark of birch. Def. *Näfren*. Plur. *Näfrar*.

Nägd, *Näglika*, vide *Negd*.

Nämd,

Nämd, ſ. A Kind of jury. Item: *Nämd*, p. p. verb. *Nämna*.

Nämdeman, ſ. A Kind of juryman.

Nämligen, adv. That is to ſay, To Wit, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Viz, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Namely. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Nämna, v. a. To Call, (*Se* Johnson.) To Name, To Nominate, To Mention. Pr. *Nämner*. Ipf. *Nämde*. Pf. *Nämt*. *Nämd*, p. p. *Nämna vid namn*, To call by name, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To name, To mention by name. (*Se* Johnson.) *Nämna någon vid namn*, To call one by name, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To call one by his name. (*Se* Boyer.) *Huru nämner du detta?* How do you call this? (*Se* Boyer.) *De nämde honom efter fadren*, They called him by the name of his father, They called him after his father. *Han kunde icke nämna en*, He could not name one, He could not mention one. *Nämn icke om detta för någon*, Don't mention this to any body, Take no notice of this to any body. *Han nämde icke därom*, He made no mention of it, He did not mention it, He took no notice of it. *Nämna en til en tjenſt*, To name a perſon to an office. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Konungen har nämt honom til den tjenſten*, The king has named him for that office. (*Se* Boyer.)

Nämnare, ſ. Denominator. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.) arithm.

Nännas, v. d. To Find in the heart. (*Se* Johnson.) Pr. *Nännes*. Ipf. *Nändes*. Pf. *Nänts*. *Kunde ni nännas göra det?* Could you find in your heart, to do it? *Jag nännes icke beſvära honom*, I can't find in my heart to trouble him. *Jag nändes icke taga af honom hvad han fådt*, I could not find in my heart to take from him what he had got. *Nännes du göra det?* Can you find in your heart to do it?

Item. *Nännas*, Dr. ex. gr. *Han nännes icke äta*, He pinches his own belly. (*Se* Ainsworth) *Han nändes icke taga något af ſitt eget förråd*, He was too covetous to take any thing of his own ſtore.

Näppligen, adv. Hardly, Scarcely, Scarce. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.)

Näpſa, v. a. To Rebuke, To Reprove, To Check, To Chide. Item: To Chaſtize, To Correct. *Näpſt*, p. p. *Chriſtus näpſte vädret*, Chriſt rebuked the wind. *Luce* 8: 24. *Jag näpſte honom för det*, I checked him for it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill näpſan och ſläppan*, I will chaſtize him, and releaſe him. *Se Luce* 23: 16. *Näpſa någon*, To chaſtize one, To correct one.

Näpſt, ſ. Correction, Chaſtiſement.

När, adv. When. *När kom ni?* When did you come? (*Se* Johnson.) *Vi måſte dö, men hvem vet när?* We muſt die, but who knows when. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han är välkommen när han kommer*, He is welcome when he comes. Item: He is welcome whenever he comes. *När han hade ſagt detta ſå gick han ifrån mig*, So ſaying, he left me. (*Se* Smollet.) *Jag gråter när jag tänker därpå*, I weep when I think of it, I weep to think on't, (*Se* Boyer.) I weep to think of it. (*Se* Coles.) *När han ſagt detta gick han bort*, This ſaid he retired. (*Se* Smollet.) *När ſkall det blifva?* When will that be? (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *När*, adv. Near, Nigh. *Bo när vid kyrkan*, To live near the church. *När in til*, Cloſe by. *Här när in til*, Hard by here, Cloſe by here. *Hardt när*, Hard by, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Cloſe by. (*Se* Coles.) *När och fjärr*, Far and near. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vi vore komne på tre mil när ſtaden*, We were got within three miles of the town. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans död gick mig ganſka när*, His death afflicted me very much. *På långt när icke ſå ſtor*, Not ſo great by a good deal, Not ſo great by far. *Det är ej på en half mil när ſå långt*, It is not ſo far by half a mile. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är på långt när ej ſå elak*, He is nothing near ſo bad. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kom ſå när at jag kunde ſe hafvet*, I came within ſight of the ſea. *De vore vid det laget ſå när at de kunde ſe ſtaden*, They were by that time within ſight of the town. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Kulan gick på en tums när mitt hufvud*, The bullet paſſed within an inch of my head. *Han betalte honom ſå när ſom på hundra daler*, He paid him within an hundred dollars. *Han hade ſå när blifvit ihjälſlagen*, He was within a little of being killed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag hade ſå när glömt det*, I had like to have forgot it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta hade ſå när berövat oſs vårt förſtånd*, This had w

ni

nigh deprived us of our ſenſes. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Jag hade ſå når ſagt*, I was going to ſay. *Ni måſte vara ſå når til hands at ni hör når man ropar eder*, You muſt be within call. *För når*, ex. gr. *Kom mig icke för når*, Don't come too near me. *Klippa för når af naglen*, To cut the nail too cloſe. *Göra en något för når*, To do one ſome wrong. *Han kan vara ſå når därtil, ſom en annan*, He may have as great a right to it as another. Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Det var ſå når ſom på et hår*, 'Twas within a hair's breadth. (*Se* BOYER.)

Nära, adj. Near. Comp. *Närmare*. Sup. *Närmaſt*. quæ conf. *Nära ſlägt*, Near of kin. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han är min nära ſlägtinge*, He is my near kinſman. (*Se* BOYER.) He is near of kin to me. (*Se* BOYER.) *Skjuta på nära håll*, To ſhoot within a little way of the mark *or* object. *Deſſa ſaker haſva nära gemenſkap med hvarandra*, Theſe matters have a near relation to one another. Item: *Nära*, adverbialiter. *Nära in til ſtaden*, Cloſe by the town, Hard by the town. *Nära in til torget*, Cloſe to the market. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *De voro ſå nära at de kunde ropa hvarandra*, They were within cal of one another.

Nära, v. a. To Nouriſh, To Feed. *Nord*, p. p. *Mat ſom närer*, Food that nouriſhes, Nouriſhing food. *Han närde ſig en lång tid med örter*, For a long time he fed upon herbs, He lived for a long time upon herbs. *De nära ſig med ſitt hantverk*, They live by their trade. *Hon har närt ſig med ſpinna*, She has maintained herſelf by ſpinning. *De nära ſig med fiſke*, They live by fiſhing. Item: They follow fiſhing. (*Se* COXE.) *Närande*, PA. *Närande ſpis*, Nouriſhing food. Alit, ex. gr. *Närande lemmar i ſamhället*, Members in a ſociety that contribute towards the ſupport of it.

Närgränſande, part. Bordering, Borderg upon. *En närgränſande ſtad*, A bordering town. (*Se* BOYER.)

Närgången, adj. Invading the property of another.

Näring, ſ. Nouriſhment. *Foſtret får ſin näring af modren*, The child receives its nouriſhment from the mother. *Trädet får ſin näring af roten*, The tree receives its nouriſhment from the root. (*Se* BOYER.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Knapp näring*, Short allowance.

Item: *Näring*, Trade. *Åkerbruk, handel, och handaſlögder, äro lika angeldgne näringar*, Agriculture, Commerce, and manufactures, are trades of equal importance. *En oinſkränkt frihet i näringar*, An unreſtrained liberty in trades.

Näringsfång, ſ. Trade.

Näringslös, adj. Having no trade, Having no means to maintain himſelf.

Näringsmedel, ſ. Means of living, Livelihood, Maintenance. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Näringsſaft, ſ. Chyle.

Närliggande, part. Adjacent, Adjoining, Contiguous. *De närliggande huſen*, The adjoining houſes. (*Se* SMOLLET.)

Närmare, adj. comp. Nearer, Nigher. *Närmare ſlägt*, Nearer of kin. *På närmare håll*, At a nearer diſtance. *Taga i närmare betracktande*, To take into nearer conſideration. *Denna vägen är mycket närmare*, This is a great deal the nearer way. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Adverbialiter. *Kom närmare*, Come nearer. *Det ſkrider närmare til ſlutet*, It draws to a more final concluſion.

Närmaſt, adj. ſup. Neareſt, Next. *Detta är närmaſte vägen*, This is the neareſt way, (*Se* BOYER.) This is the ſhorteſt cut. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag är mig ſjelf närmaſt*, I am neareſt and dearеſt to myſelf. (*Se* COLES.) *Ibland alla planeterna är månen den ſom är oſs närmaſt*, Of all the planets, the moon is next to us. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han är närmaſt i ordningen*, He is next in order. *Han hittade på i det närmaſte*, He hit it within a very little, He was within a very ſmall matter of hitting it. *De närmaſte af ſlägten*, The neareſt relations, The next of kin. Adverbialiter. *Närmaſt*, Next.

Närſkylld, adj. Near of kin. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Närſtadd, adjective. Being at hand, Preſent.

Närſtående, part. Standing by. Item: Adjoining, Adjacent.

När-

Närſynt, adj. Purblind, Shortſighted, Nearſighted. (*Se* Johnson.)
Närſynthet, ſ. Purblindneſs, Shortſightedneſs.
Närvarande, part. Preſent. *För närvarande*, At preſent. (*Se* Johnson.) *Vid närvarande tid*, At the preſent time. *För det närvarande*, For the preſent. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *För närvarande tid*, For the preſent time. (*Se* Johnson.) *Närvarande tid*, The preſent time. *Då han var närvarande*, When he was preſent. *Medan jag var närvarande*, While I was preſent, While I was by. (*Se* Coles.)
Närvarelſe, ſ. Preſence, conf. *Närvaro*.
Närvaro, ſ. Preſence. *I Konungens närvaro*, In the king's preſence. (*Se* Johnson.) *I hans eller min närvaro*, Before him or me. *I närvaro af flere perſoner*, Before ſeveral people, In the preſence of ſeveral people. *Då hans namn blef nämt i hennes närvaro*, When his name was pronounced before her. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Han räknade penningarna i min närvaro*, He counted the money before me. (*Se* Farquhar.)
Näs, ſ. Iſthmus, A Neck of land joining the peninſula to the continent.
Näſa, ſ. Noſe. *En flat näſa*, A flat noſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tala i näſan*, To ſpeak in the noſe, (*Se* Coles.) To ſpeak through the noſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Proverb. *Lägga ſin näſa i annat folks göromål*, To thruſt one's noſe into other men's affairs (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Draga en vid näſan*, To lead one by the noſe. (*Se* Coles.) Item: To lead one a wild gooſe chaſe, (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.) To amuſe one with fair promiſes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Midt för din näſa*, Under your noſe. Item: In ſpite of you. Item: For all you. *Han gjorde det midt för min näſa*, He did it under my noſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han vill göra det midt för er näſa*, He will do it under your noſe. Item: He will do it for all you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſer ej längre än näſan är lång*, He ſees no further than his noſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſlog igen dören midt för min näſa*, He ſhut the door in my face. (*Se* Smollet.) Proverbialiter. *Taga ſig om näſan*, To know one's ſelf. *Få lång näſa*, To catch a tartar. (*Se* Boyer.) Compoſ. *Näsbenet*, The bone of the noſe, (*Se* Croker.) *Näsbruſken*, The griſtle of the noſe. (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.) *Näsſtippen*, The tip of the noſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Näsblod, ſ. Bleeding at the noſe. (*Se* Croker.) *Blöda näsblod*, To bleed at the noſe. (*Se* Boyer.)
Näsbränna, Dr. Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Betala näsbränna*, To pay through the noſe. Item: To pay ſauce. *Jag gaf honom näsbränna*, I made him pay through the noſe. *Ni ſkall få betala näsbränna för det*, You ſhall pay through the noſe for it.
Näsbor, ſ. Noſtril. Plur. *Näsborar*. *Håren i näsborarne*, The hairs of the noſtrils. (*Se* Coles.)
Näsduk, ſ. Handkerchief.
Näſja, v. n. Dr. ex. gr. *Han näſſar i alla vrår*, He thruſts his noſe into every corner. (*Se* Boyer.) Hinc: Dr. *Näſja intet*, Have a care. Item: Don't venture.
Näslös, adj. Noſeleſs. (*Se* Johnson.)
Näspärla, ſ. Saucebox.
Näsſtyfver, ſ. A Fillip on the noſe. (*Se* Boyer.)
Näſſelfeber, ſ. (uredo) morb. Nettle fever. (*Se* Pulteney.)
Näſſla, ſ. (urtica) plant. Nettle. (*Se* Pulteney.) *Bränna med näſſlor*, To nettle. (*Se* Boyer.)
Näſt, adv. Next. *Han bor näſt in til oſs*, He lives next door to us. *Näſt för Påſk*, Next before Eaſter. (*Se* Boyer.) *Näſt til*, Next to. (*Se* Boyer.) *Näſt efter*, Next after. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den delen af Frankrike ſom är näſt til Tyſkland*, That part of France which is next to Germany. (*Se* Boyer.) *Näſt Gud har jag at tacka honom för min lycka*, To him, after God, I owe my happineſs. *Näſt Gud ſtår det i eder magt*, Next to God, it is in your power. *Ni ſkall vara näſt honom*, You ſhall be next him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Den ſom är näſt den ſiſte*, The laſt but one, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The laſt ſave one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Näſt inſtundande*, Next enſuing.
Näſtan, adv. Almoſt, Well nigh. *Han var näſtan död*, He was almoſt dead. *Näſtan det ſamma*, Almoſt the ſame, Much the ſame. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Näſtan vid ſamma tid*, Much about the ſame time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är näſtan af min växt*, He is much of my ſize. *Han var näſtan*

all ſansning, He was next to ſenteleſs. *Klockan är nästan et*, It is almoſt one a clock. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det är nästan ingen dag ſom han icke kommer*, There is not a day almoſt but he comes. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Nästa, adjective. Next. *I nästa huſet*, In the next houſe. *Nästa granne*, Next neighbour. (*Se* BOYER.) *Nästa huſet til kyrkan*, The next houſe to the church. *Med nästa poſten*, By next poſt. *Nästa månad*, Next month.

Item: *Nästa*, ſubſtantive. Neighbour. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Älſka ſin nästa*, To love one's neighbour. (*Se* BOYER.) *Du ſkall älſka din nästa ſom dig ſjelf*, Thou ſhalt love thy neighbour as thyſelf *Se Luc.* 10: 8.

Näſte, ſ. Neſt. *Foglarne hafva ſina näſten*, The birds have their neſts. *Bygga näſten*, To build neſts. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Röfvare näſte*, A neſt of robbers, A neſt of thieves. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Näſtföljande, part. Next following.

Näſtgränſande, part. Bordering, Adjacent.

Nästipp, ſ. The tip of the noſe. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Näſtkommande, part. Next coming. *Näſtkommande år*, Next year.

Näſtla ſig, v. r. To Neſtle. *Näſtla ſig in*, To neſtle.

Näſtlidne, part. Laſt paſt.

Näsvis, adj. Saucy, Impertinent, Inſolent, Pert, Petulant. Adverbialiter. *Näsviſt*, Saucily.

Näsvishet, ſ. Saucineſs, Impertinence. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Nät, ſ. Net. *Binda nät*, To knit a net. *Lägga ut nätet*, To lay the net, To ſpread the net. *Falla i nätet*, To fall into the net. *Han har lagt ut ſina nät*, He has laid his nets. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Item: *Nätet*, abſolute. (omentum.) The Caul, (*Se* JOHNSON.) The Caul wherein the bowels are wrapped. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Nätſja, v. a. To Fiſh with a net.

Nätt, adj. Neat, Tight, Curious. neut. *Nätt*. *Liten och nätt*, Little and neat. *En nätt klädning*, A neat ſuit. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Vara nätt i kläder*, To be neat in one's clothes. (*Se* BOYER.) *Vara nätt*, To be neat. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Et nätt fruntimmer*, A tight woman. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hålla ſig nätt*, To keep one's ſelf neat. *Et nätt arbete*, A curious piece of work. (*Se* BOYER.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Han är nätt om ſig*, He is ſaving, He is all upon the ſaving. Adverbialiter. *Nätt*, ex. gr. *Det är nätt giordt*, It is curiouſly done.

Nättelduk, ſ. Muſlin.

Nätter, plur. conſ. *Natt*.

Nättihet, ſ. Neatneſs.

Nöd, ſ. Neceſſity, Need, Want. Item: Diſtreſs. *Tryckande nöd*, Preſſing neceſſity. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Nöden har ingen lag*, Neceſſity has no law. (*Se* BOYER) *Nöden är moder til upfinning*, Neceſſity is the mother of invention. *I nöden pröfvar man vänner*, A friend is known in time of need. (*Se* BOYER.) *En vän i nöden, är en vän i döden*, A friend in need, is a friend in deed. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det gör ingen nöd på honom*, He is in want of nothing, He is in no want, He is in no need. *Nöden tvang honom at göra ſå*, Neceſſity compelled him to do ſo. *Han var tvungen at göra det för nöd ſkull*, He was compelled to do it for neceſſity's ſake. Aliter, ex. gr. *Det har ingen nöd*, There is no danger. Adverbialiter. *Af nöden*, ex. gr. *Jag har det icke af nöden*, I have no occaſion for it. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag har det af nöden*, I have occaſion for it. (*Se* BOYER.) *Om ſå är af nöden*, If need be. *Han har penningar af nöden*, He has occaſion for money. *För nöden*, ex. gr. *Hvad har man för nöden at ſäga detta?* What occaſion is there to ſay this. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det hade jag icke för nöden*, That I had no occaſion for. *Jag har ej för nöden at förklara mina tankar öfver den ſaken*, I have no occaſion to declare my ſentiments of that matter. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag har ej för nöden at göra det*, I have no occaſion to do it. Aliter. ex. gr. *En allmän nöd*, A general calamity. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han lider nöd*, He is in want, He is in need, He is in diſtreſs.

Nöddop, ſ. Private baptiſm, Baptiſm in caſe of neceſſity.

Nödfall, ſ. Pinch. Item: A forced put, A Caſe of neceſſity. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det kan gå an i nödfall*, It may do upon a pinch. *I nödfall*, Upon a forced put. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hjelpa en i nödfall*, To aſſiſt one at a pinch.

Näd-

Nödga, v. a. To Oblige, To Compel. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Nödgad*, p. p. *De ville icke komma, men han nödgade dem*, They would not come but he obliged them. *Nödga en at äta*, To oblige one to eat. Paſſivum, ex. gr. *Han nödgades at lemna det*, He was compelled to leave it, He was obliged to leave it. Deponentialiter. *Jag nödgas göra detta*, I am under a neceſſity to do this, I am neceſſitated to do this. *Jag har nödgas ſäga dig det*, I have been neceſſitated to tell it you.

Nödhjelp, ſ. Shift. *En uſel nödhjelp*, A poor ſhift. (*Se* Boyer.)

Nödig, adj. Requiſite, Neceſſary, Needful. *En nödig ſak*, A neceſſary affair. *Tag det ſom är eder nödigt*, Take what is requiſite for you. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Saker ſom äro nödiga för menſkliga lifvet*, Things neceſſary for human life. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hvad är det nödigt at ſäga detta?* What occaſion is there to ſay this? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är mig nödig vid detta tilfället*, I want him upon this occaſion. *Han är mig nödig*, I have occaſion for him. *Vara nödig om något*, To ſtand in need of a thing, To have occaſion for a thing. *Det är icke nödigt, at du går dit*, There is no occaſion for your going there, You have no occaſion to go there. Adverbialiter. *Nödigt*, ex gr. *Jag gör det nödigt*, I am loath to do it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill nödigt beſvära någon*, I am loath to trouble any body. *Han betalte nödigt det han var mig ſkyldig*, He was loath to pay what he owed me.

Nödſakas, v. d. To Be neceſſitated, To Be compelled. *Nödſakad*, p. p. conf. *Nödgas*. Depon. *Jag var nödſakad at göra det*, I was fain to do it. (*Se* Boyer.)

Nödſtäld, part. Diſtreſſed. Item: Deſtitute. *Vara nödſtäld*, To be diſtreſſed, (*Se* Ainsworth) To be at a pinch. (*Se* Boyer.)

Nödtorft, ſ. Call, Demand, Want, Exigence. *Han har ſin nödtorft*, He has as much as he wants. *Äta och dricka efter nödtorften*, To eat and drink according to the call of nature, To ſatisfy the demands of nature, To eat and drink within the bounds of moderation. *En egendom ſom ſvarar emot lifvets nödtorfter*, A fortune equal to the neceſſities of life. (*Se* Johnson.)

Nödtorftig, adj. Neceſſary, Needful.

Nödträngd, part. Preſſed with neceſſity, Neceſſitous.

Nödtvungen, part. Neceſſitated. Def. & Plur. *Nödtvungne*.

Nödvändig, adj. Neceſſary, Needful. conf. *Nödig*. *Det är nödvändigt*, It is needful, (*Se* Ainsworth.) It is neceſſary. *Det är en nödvändig påföljd däraf*, It is a neceſſary conſequence thereof. *Det är ej nödvändigt at ſkrifva*, It is not neceſſary to write. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Nödvändighet, ſ. Neceſſity, Exigence, Exigency. *Enligt ſakernas nödvändighet*, According to the exigency of affairs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sakens nödvändighet fordrar det*, The exigency of the affair requires it. *Det är ingen nödvändighet*, It is not neceſſary. Item: There is no neceſſity for it.

Nödvärn, ſ. Defence in caſe of neceſſity.

Nögd, adj. Content, Satiſfied, Contented. *Naturen är med litet nögd*, Nature is contented with a little. *Jag är nögd med det*, I am content with it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et nögt ſinne*, A contented mind. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De äro nögdare med detta*, They are more content with this. Item: They are better pleaſed with this. *Tag detta och var nögd*, Take this and be contented. (*Se* Boyer.)

Nöja ſig, v. n. Dr. ex. gr. *Han låter nöja ſig med litet*, He is contented with a ſmall matter. *Han nöjde ſig icke med det ſvaret*, He was not content with that anſwer, That anſwer gave him no ſatisfaction. *Låta nöja ſig med afſlag*, To take a denial. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *De kommo öfverens at låta ſig nöja med hans utſlag*, They agreed to abide by his deciſion. (*Se* Marmontel.)

Nöjacktig, adj. Satisfactory, Satisfactive.

Nöjas, v. d. Dr. ex. gr. *Nöjas vid något*, vel *Nöjas åt något*, To be contented with a thing, To take up with a thing. (*Se* Coles.)

Nöje, ſ. Delight, Pleaſure. *Jag har nöje i det*, I take delight in that. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hafva nöje i en ting*, To take delight in a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To take pleaſure in a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han gjorde det med nöje*, He did it with plea-

ſure. *Jag dr ledſen vid deſſa nöjen*, I am weary of theſe delights. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Detta dr hans nöje*, This is his delight. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni gör mig et ſynnerligt nöje med det*, You will do me a ſingular pleaſure in that. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hvad nöje dr ddr i det?* What pleaſure is there in that? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har ſitt nöje i jagt*, He takes pleaſure in hunting. *Gör mig det nöjet*, Do me that pleaſure. *Det dr et ſtort nöje at ſe ſddant*, It is a great pleaſure to ſee ſuch things. *För mitt nöje ſkull*, For my pleaſure, For my pleaſure's ſake.

Item: *Nöje*, ex. gr. *Göra hvar och en til nöjes*, To pleaſe every body. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ſig ſjelf til nöjes*, To pleaſe one's ſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han dr ſvdr at göra til nöjes*, He is hard to pleaſe, He is hard to be pleaſed. *Vara andra til nöjes*, To pleaſe others. *Jag kan ej göra honom til nöjes*, I can't pleaſe him.

Nöjſam, adj. Pleaſant, Delightful, Agreeable. *En nöjſam ort*, A pleaſant place, A delightful place. *Nöjſamma ſtunder*, Pleaſant hours. *En nöjſam leſnad*, A pleaſant life.

Item: *Nöjſam*, Pleaſant, Facetious. *Han dr en nöjſam karl*, He is a pleaſant fellow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Nöjſamt tal*, Pleaſant diſcourſe.

Nöjſamhet, ſ. Pleaſantneſs, Delightfulneſs. (*Se* Coles.) conf. *Förnöjſamhet*.

Nöp, Ipf. verb. *Nypa*.

Nös, Ipf. verb. *Nyſa*.

Nöt, ſ. Neat. (*Se* Johnson.) Plur. *Nöt*, Beeves, (*Se* Johnson.) Black cattle. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter, *Nöt*, Dunce.

Nöt, ſ. Nut, Filbert. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.) Plur. *Nötter*. *Nötkdrna*, Nut kernel, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Kernel of a nut. Proverbialiter. *Friſk ſom en nötkdrna*, Sound as a roach. (*Se* Smollet.) *Nötſnas*, Huſk of a nut. *Nötſkal*, Nutſhell. (*Se* Johnson.) *Nötſkog*, A copſe or grove of hazel. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Nötbuſke*, Nut-tree, Hazel. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) Proverbialiter. *Ni kdr ſd en hdrd nöt at bita pd*, You will have a tough buſineſs on't. (*Se* Boyer.) *En hdrd nöt at bita pd*, A tough buſineſs.

Nöta, v. a. To Wear. Ipf. *Nötte*, Wore. Part. P. *Nött*, *Nötter*, Worn. *Nött genom gnidning*, Worn by rubbing. (*Se* Johnson.) *Nöta ſkor*, To wear ſhoes. *Nöta ut en kldddning*, To wear out a ſuit of clothes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Nöta ndgot genom gnidning*, To wear a thing by rubbing. (*Se* Johnson.) *Nöta tiden*, To wear away the time. (*Se* Coles.) *Kldder nötas*, Clothes are worſe for wear, Clothes are worn with wearing. *Nöta af*, conf. *Afnöta*. *Nöta bdrt*, To wear away. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Nötacktig, adj. Dull, Sluggiſh. (*Se* Johnson.)

Nötkndppa, ſ. Nut cracker, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Nutcrackers. (*Se* Johnson.)

Nötkraka, *Nötvdcka*, ſ. (Corvus caryocatactes.) avis. Nutcracker. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Nötning, ſ. Wear, Rubbing, Fretting.

Nötpacka, ſ. (Sitta europæa.) avis. Nuthatch. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Nötſkrika, conf. *Skrika*.

Nötter, plur. conf. *Nöt*. Item: *Nötter*, conf. verb. *Nöta*.

O.

O! particula exclamationis, O! Oh! O God! O God! (*Se* Boyer.) *O! at vi vore ſd lycklige*, O that we were ſo happy! (*Se* Boyer.) *O at!* O that! (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oacktadt, adv. Notwithſtanding. *Oacktadt alt edert bemödande*, Notwithſtanding all your endeavours. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta alt oacktadt*, Notwithſtanding all this. *Oacktadt hvad han ſdger*, In ſpite of what he ſais. *Detta oacktadt*, Notwithſtanding this. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Oacktadt all den fara, ſom - -* Notwithſtanding all the danger, that. - -

Oacktſam, adj. Careleſs, Heedleſs. Adverbialiter. *Oacktſamt*, Careleſsly, Heedleſsly.

Oacktſamhet, ſ. Careleſsneſs, Heedleſsneſs.

Oafbruten, part. Unbroke, Unbroken. Item: Uninterrupted, Not interrupted. Def. & Plur. *Oafbrutne*.

Oafdelt, part. Undivided, Not ſeparated, Unparted. (*Se* Johnson.)

Oafgjord, part. Undecided, Undetermined, Not determined.

Oafkdrtad, part. Undiminiſhed, Not ſhortened.

Oaf-

Oaflåtlig, adj. Inceſſant, Unintermitted, Unceaſing.
Oafflutad, part. conſt. *Oafgjord.*
Oafvundåd, part. Unenvied.
Oanfdcktad, part. Undiſturbed, Unmoleſted.
Oangenåm, adj. Unpleaſant, Diſagreeable.
Oanfedt, adv. Though, Although, Tho'. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *De hafva gjort väl, oanfedt det hade varit bättre, om - -* They have done well, though it had been better, if - - *Oanfedt ni är äldre än han*, Though you be older than he. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag vill tiga, oanfedt andre tala därom*, I ſhall hold my peace, tho' others ſpeak of it.
Oanfenlig, adj. Inconſiderable. Item: Unſeemly, Inelegant, Uncomely, Wanting grace.
Oanftändig, adj. Indecent, Unbecoming. Adverbialiter. *Oanftändigt*, Indecently.
Oanftändighet, ſ. Indecency.
Oarbetad, part. *Oarbetadt ſilfver*, Unwrought ſilver. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)
Oart, ſ. Illnatured diſpoſition, (*Se* FIELDING.) Trick, Vicious practice. Item: Bad morals. Item: Innate bad inclination. Item: Wickedneſs, Corruption of manners.
Oartig, adj. Naughty. Adverbialiter. *Oartigt*, Naughtily.
Oartighet, ſ. Naughtineſs.
Obanad, part. Unpathed, Untraced, Unbeaten, Unbroken.
Obarkad, part. Not barked, Not ſtripped of the bark.
Obarmhertig, adj. Uncharitable, Unmerciful, Incompaſſionate.
Obarmhertighet, ſ. Unmercifulneſs, Inclemency, Uncharitableneſs.
Obeblandad, vide *Oblandad.*
Obebyggelig, adj. Uninhabitable, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Unfit to be inhabited.
Obeden, part. Unaſked. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Def. & Plur. *Obedne*, conſt. *Obuden.*
Obefläckad, part. Unſpotted, Immaculate, Spotleſs.
Obefogad, adjective. ex. gr. *Han var obefogad at göra detta*, He had no right to do this. *Et obefogat klagomål*, An unjuſt complaint.
Obefolkad, part. Not peopled, Not ſtocked with inhabitants.
Obefäſt, part. Unfortified, Open. *En obefäſt ſtad*, An unfortified town, An open town. (*Se* BOYER.)
Obegrafven, part. Unburied. Def. & Plur. *Obegrafne.*
Obegråten, part. Undeplored, Unlamented. Def. & Plur. *Obegråtne.*
Obegriplig, adj. Incomprehenſible, Inconceivable, Unintelligible.
Obegripligen, adv. Inconceivably.
Obegriplighet, ſ. Incomprehenſibility, Unconceivableneſs. (*Se* JOHNSON.)
Obegynt, part. Not begun, Undone.
Obehaglig, adj. Unpleaſant, Unpleaſing, Diſagreeable, Unentertaining. Adverbialiter. *Obehagligt*, Unpleaſantly.
Obehaglighet, ſ. Unpleaſantneſs, Diſagreeableneſs.
Obehindrad, part. Uninterrupted, Not hindered.
Obehändig, adj. Unhandy, Awkward, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Clumſy.
Obehörig, adj. Improper, Incompetent.
Obekant, adj. Unknown, Unacquainted. *Det är mig obekant*, 'Tis unknown to me. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hans namn är mig ej obekant*, I am no ſtranger to his name, (*Se* SMOLLET.) His name is not unknown to me. *De obekante länder*, The unknown countries. *Vara obekant med någon*, To be unacquainted with one, To be a ſtranger to one. *Tala på et obekant ſpråk*, To ſpeak in an unknown language. *Vara obekant på någon ort*, To be a ſtranger in a place, To be unknown in a place. *Vara obekant i ſitt eget land*, To be a ſtranger in one's own country. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag är aldeles obekant med honom*, I am altogether a ſtranger to him. (*Se* BOYER.)
Obekymrad, adjective. Unconcerned, Indolent, Careleſs. *Han var obekymrad däröfver*, He was unconcerned at it.
Obekymmerſamhet, ſ. Unconcern, Unconcernedneſs, Indolence, Careleſsneſs, Negligence.
Obelefvad, adjective. Unmannerly, Uncivil, Unpolite, Unbred.
Obelefvenhet, ſ. Unmannerlineſs, conſt. *Ohöflighet.*
Obelönt, part. Unrewarded, Unrecompenſed, Unrequited. conſt. *Olönt.*
Obemält, part. Unmentioned
Obenägen, adj. Diſinclined, Unwilling, Loath, Averſe. Def. & Plur. *Obenägne.*

Jag fann honom obendgen, at bifalla min begdran, I found him unwilling to comply with my requeſt. *Jag dr obendgen at gdra det*, I am loath to do it, (*Se* Boyer.) I am unwilling to do it. *De dro obendgne emot hvarandra*, They are diſinclined to each other, (*Se* Boyer.) They are diſaffected to each other. Adverbialiter. *Obendget*, Unwillingly, Averſely.

Obendgenhet, ſ. Averſeneſs, Diſinclination, Unwillingneſs.

Obeprydd, part. Unadorned.

Obeprdfvad, part. Untried, Unaſſayed, Unproved, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Unexamined.

Obequdm, adj. Unfit, Improper, Unqualified, Unapt, Inconvenient, Incommodious. *Strax efter mdltiden dr man obequdm til fyſslor*, Preſently after a meal one is unfit for buſineſs. *Huſet ſtdr pd et obequdmt ſtdlle*, The houſe ſtands in an inconvenient place. Adverbialiter. *Obequdmt*, Inconveniently, Unfitly, Incommodiouſly.

Obequdmlig, conf. *Obequdm*.

Obequdmlighet, ſ. Unfitneſs, Inconvenience, Incommodity.

Oberedd, part. Unprepared, Unprovided. *Vara oberedd pd ndgot*, To be unprepared for a thing, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be unprovided for a thing. *Oberedd at dd*, Unprepared for death. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han dr oberedd*, He is unprepared. *Han kom oberedd in for domſtolen*, He came before the court unprepared. Item: *Oberedd*, ex. gr. *En oberedd hud*, An untanned hide. *Oberedde lambſkinn*, Undreſſed lamb ſkins.

Oberest, adj. Untravelled, Having never ſeen foreign countries.

Oberiden, part. Unbacked, Unbroke. Def. & Plur. *Oberidne*. *En oberiden hdſt*, An unbacked horſe, An unbroke horſe, A horſe unbroke to riding. Aliter, ex. gr. *En oberiden ryttare*, A trooper who has never a horſe. Item: A diſmounted trooper.

Oberdknad, part. Uncounted, Not counted.

Obeſatt, part. ex. gr. *Den tjenſten dr dnnu obeſatt*, That place is not yet filled. *Dar dr en ſyſsla i det Collegium ſom dnnu dr obeſatt*, There is a place in that board which is not yet filled.

Obeſedd, part. Unſeen, Not ſeen.

Obeſkedlig, adj. Bad, Naughty. *Obeſkedligen*, adv. Naughtily, Wickedly, Badly.

Obeſkedlighet, ſ. Naughtineſs.

Obeſkriflig, adj. Inexpreſſible, Unexpreſſible, Admitting of no deſcription. Item: Unaccountable. *Obeſkrifligt*, vel *Obeſkrifligen*, adv. Inexpreſſibly.

Obeſkrifven, part. Undeſcribed, Not deſcribed. Def. & Plur. *Obeſkrifne*.

Obeſlagen, part. Not bound with iron. Item: Not fitted with braſs or iron work, Not mounted with braſs. Def. & Plur. *Obeſlagne*.

Obeſluten, part. Unreſolved, Undetermined. Def. & Plur. *Obeſlutne*.

Obeſmittad, part. Undefiled, Uncontaminated, Uncorrupted, Unpolluted, Not infected.

Obeſtdnd, ſ. Ruin. *Bringa ndgon pd obeſtdnd*, To bring one to ruin. (*Se* Boyer.) *Komma pd obeſtdnd*, To come to ruin. (*Se* Boyer.)

Obeſtdld, part. Unperformed, Undone. *Komma dter med obeſtdldt drende*, To return without having done one's errand, To return without having executed one's commiſſion. Item: *Obeſtdld*, Not beſpoke.

Obeſtdndig, adj. Inconſtant, Inſtable, Changeable, Unconſtant. Adverbialiter. *Obeſtdndigt*, Inconſtantly, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Unſteadily. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Oſtadig*.

Obeſtdndighet, ſ. Inconſtancy, Inſtability, Changeableneſs, Unſteadineſs.

Obeſvarad, part. Unanſwered, Not anſwered.

Obeſvdrad, part. Unmoleſted.

Obeſviklig, vide *Oſviklig*.

Obeſökt, part. Unfrequented.

Obetad, part. Dr. ex. gr. *En obetad dng*, A meadow where no cattle have been feeding.

Obetagen, part. Undeprived. Def. & Plur. *Obetagne*. *Hans rdtt honom obetagen*, Without debaring him from his right, Without depriving him of his right. *Det dr honom obetaget at ſvara hdrpd*, He is not debarred from giving an anſwer, He is at liberty to anſwer.

Obetalt, part. Unpaid.
Obetungad, part. Not burdened, Not oppreſſed.
Obetydlig, adj. Inſignificant, Inconſiderable, Unimportant.
Obetäckt, part. Not covered.
Obetänkt, adj. Inconſiderate. Adverbialiter. *Obetänkt*, Inconſiderately.
Obetänkſam, adj. Inconſiderate, Raſh. Adverbialiter. *Obetänkſamt*, Inconſiderately, Raſhly.
Obetänkſamhet, ſ. Inconſideration, Want of conſideration.
Obevandrad, adj. Unverſed, Unſkilled. *Obevandrad i hiſtorien*, Not verſed in hiſtory.
Obevarad, part. Unguarded. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Obeveklig, adj. Inflexible, Inexorable, Not to be moved by entreaty, Immoveable, Not to be prevailed on.
Obevekt, part. Unmoved, Unaffected.
Obeviſlig, adj. Unproveable, (*Se* Colls.) Undemonſtrable, Not to be proved.
Obeviſt, part. Unproved.
Obevittnad, part. Unwitneſſed.
Obevädpnad, part. Unarmed.
Obillig, adj. Unreaſonable, (*Se* Colls.) Unjuſt, Iniquitous, Unequitable. Adverbialiter. *Obilligt*, Unreaſonably, Unjuſtly.
Obilliga, v. n. To Diſapprove. Item: To Declare a thing unjuſt.
Obilligħet, ſ. Unreaſonableneſs, Iniquity. (*Se* Johnson.)
Oblandad, part. Unmixed, Unmixt, Unmingled.
Oblat, ſ. Wafer, A conſecrated wafer, Hoſt. *Et oblat at förſegla bref med*, A wafer for ſealing letters, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A ſealing wafer. (*Se* Croker.)
Oblekt, part. Unbleached, Not bleached.
Oblid, adj. Unkind, Ungentle.
Oblidhet, ſ. Unkindneſs, Ungentleneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)
Oblidkelig, ſ. Implacable, Inexorable, Not to be appeaſed.
Oblidkelighet, ſ. Implacability, Inexorableneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)
Oblyg, adj. Bold, Undaunted. Item: Unbaſhful, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Not baſhful, Unſhamefaced. (*Se* Colls.) Adverbialiter. *Oblygt*, Boldly, Undauntedly. *Oblygt ſäga ſanningen*, To declare the truth boldly, To aſſert the truth boldly.
Oblyghet, ſ. Boldneſs, Confidence, Aſſurance. (*Se* Johnson.)
Oborſtad, part. Unbruſhed, Not bruſhed. aliter. *Oborſtad*, Rough, Unpoliſhed, Uncivilized.
Obotfärdig, adj. Impenitent, Unrepenting, Obdurate. (*Se* Johnson.) Adverbialiter. *Obotfärdigt*, Impenitently.
Obotfärdighet, ſ. Impenitence, Impenitency, Obduracy. (*Se* Johnson.)
Obotlig, adj. Incurable, Irremediable, Not to be healed. Item: Irreparable, Irretrievable, Irrecoverable, Not to be repaired, Not to be recovered. *En obotlig ſkada*, An irreparable loſs, A loſs that cannot be repaired, A loſs that is not to be recovered *or* retrieved. (*Se* Boyer.) Adverbialiter. *Obotligt*, Incurably, Irremediably, Irreparably, Irrecoverably, Irretrievably, Paſt repair. (*Se* Johnson.)
Obotlighet, ſ. Incurableneſs, State of not admitting any cure.
Obränd, part. Unburnt.
Obrottſlig, adj. Inviolable. *Obrottſligen*, adv. Inviolably.
Obrukad, part. Unuſed, Unworn, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Uncultivated, Untilled. *En obrukad klädning*, A ſuit not yet worn, An unworn ſuit. *En obrukad åker*, An uncultivated field, A field not tilled.
Obrukbar, adj. Not fit for uſe, Paſt uſe.
Obruklig, adj. Not uſed, Obſolete, Unfaſhionable. *Blifva obrukligt*, To grow out of uſe, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To grow obſolete. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En obruklig ſed*, An obſolete cuſtom. *Et obrukligt ord*, An obſolete word. (*Se* Boyer.)
Obruten, part. Unbroke, Unbroken. Def. & Plur. *Obrutne*.
Obrydd, part. Undiſturbed, Untroubled, Unvexed.
Obſervatorium, ſ. Obſervatory. (*Se* Johnson.) Plur. *Obſervatorier*.
Obuden, part. Uninvited, Unbid, Unbidden. Def. & Plur. *Obudne*, conſ. *Obeden*. *Obuden til en måltid*, Unbidden to a feaſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Obun-

Obunden, part. Unbound, Untied, Unconfined. Def. & Plur. *Obundne. Med obundna händer*, With hands unbound. *I obunden ſtyl*, In proſe. (*Se* Coles.) *Skrifva i obunden ſtyl*, To write in proſe. (*Se* Coles.)

Obygd, part. Unbuilt.

Obytt, part. Undivided. *Arfvet är ännu obytt*, The inheritance is ſtill undivided. Aliter, ex. gr. *Jag har intet obytt med honom*, I have no dealings with him, I have nothing to do with him. Item: I have nothing to ſay to him. *De hafvå nå-got obytt ſins imellan*, They have ſomething unſettled between them, There is ſomething unſettled between them.

Obäddad, part. Dr. ex. gr. *En obäddad ſäng*, A bed not yet made.

Obäklig, adj. Bulky, Unwieldy.

Obändig, adj. Refractory, Stubborn, Obſtinate, Wilful, conf. *Halsſtarrig*. Adverbialiter. *Obändigt*, Stubbornly, Obſtinately.

Obändighet, ſ. Stubborneſs, Obſtinacy, Wilfulneſs.

Obögd, part. Unbent.

Oböjelig, adj. Inflexible, Not to be bent. Item: Not to be prevailed on.

Oböjelighet, ſ. Inflexibility, Inflexibleneſs, Obſtinacy.

Och, conj. And. *Och ſå vidare*, And ſo forth. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ochriſten, Unchriſtian, Infidel. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ochriſtlig, adj. Unchriſtian, Contrary to the laws of chriſtianity. *Ochriſtligen*, adv. Unchriſtianly. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ochriſtnad, part. Unchriſtened. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.)

Ock, conj. Alſo, Too, Likewiſe. *Deſſa äro vackra, men ſå koſta de ock mycket*, Theſe are pretty, but then they coſt dear too. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag tror ock det*, I believe alſo that. *Han gjorde det ock*, He did that too, He did that alſo. *Det är icke allenaſt ſkrifvet, utan ock tryckt*, It is not only written, but alſo printed. *Utan ock*, But alſo. (*Se* Coles.)

Ocker, ſ. Uſury, (*Se* Croker.) Extortion. (*Se* Croker.) *Drifva ocker*, To practiſe uſury, To lend upon uſury, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To practiſe extortion.

Ockra, ſ. Ochre, Oker. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ockra, v. n. To Practiſe uſury, To Lend on uſury, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To practiſe extortion.

Ockrare, ſ. Uſurer, Extortioner.

Ockſå, conj. Alſo, Too, Likewiſe. *Jag var där, och er bror ockſå*, I was there and your brother alſo. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han blef ockſå illa handterad*, He was likewiſe ill uſed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gif mig ockſå nå-got*, Give me ſome too. (*Se* Boyer.)

Octant, ſ. Hadley's quadrant, Quadrant. (*Se* Croker.)

Octav, ſ. Octave. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.) *Octav*, A book in octavo, (*Se* Johnson.) An octavo book. (*Se* Boyer.)

October, ſ. October.

Octroj, ſ. Charter. *Oſtindiſka compagniets octroj*, The charter of the Eaſt India company. (*Se* Serenius.)

Odal, adj. Allodial. *Odalbonde*, A kind of yeoman or freeholder anciently in Sweden. *Odalgods*, Allodium, Allodial-lands, An inheritance held without paying any acknowledgment to either lord or ſuperiour, Free lands, or ſuch as were formerly the abſolute property of their owner, without *his* being obliged to pay any acknowledgment whatſoever. *Odaljord*, Allodial land, Lands held without a ſuperiour, Free lands, which a perſon formerly enjoyed without paying any fine, rent, or ſervice, conf. *Odalgods*. *Odalmän*, Such as were poſſeſſed of free lands.

Odelt, part. Undivided.

Oden, ſ. Wodin. (*Se* Johnson.)

Odensdag, conf. *Onsdag*.

Odenſvala, ſ. (Ardea nigra) avis. A kind of heron.

Odiſputerlig, adj. Incontrovertible, Indiſputable. (*Se* Johnson.)

Odjur, ſ. Beaſt of prey. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Odogſe, vide *Oduglig*.

Odon, ſ. (Fructus. vaccinii uliginoſi.) A kind of Billberry, or Whortleberry.

Odrägelig, adj. Intolerable, Inſufferable, Inſupportable, Not to be endured, Not to be born. Adverbialiter. *Odrägligt*, Intolerably, To a degree beyond endurance.

Odryg, adj. Soon ſpent. *Det är odryggt*, It is ſoon gone, It won't laſt long.

Oduglig, adj. Good for nothing. Uſeleſs.

Oduglighet, ſ. Uſeleſsneſs, Unfitneſs to any end.

Odygd, ſ. Vice, Wickedneſs, Naughtineſs.
Odygdas, v. d. To Be naughty.
Odygdig, adj. Vicious, Wicked, Naughty. adverbialiter. *Odygdigt*, Viciouſly, Wickedly, Naughtily.
Odödlig, adj. Immortal, Everlaſting.
Odödlighet, ſ. Immortality.
Odömd, part. Unjudged. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: Uncondemned. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Odöpt, part. Not baptized, Unchriſtened.
Odört, ſ. (Cicuta.) plant. Hemlock. (*Se* Croker & The New Diſpenſatory.)
Oegennytta, ſ. Diſintereſtedneſs.
Oegennyttig, adj. Diſintereſted.
Oemotſtåndelig, adj. Irreſiſtible.
Oemotſäglig, adj. Indiſputable, Uncontrovertible, Inconteſtable. *Oemotſägligen*, adv. Indiſputably.
Oenig, adj. Dr. ex. gr. *De börja blifva oenige*, They begin to diſagree. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara oenige*, To be at variance, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be at diſcord. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.)
Oenighet, ſ. Variance, Diſcord, Diſagreement. *Sätta folk i oenighet*, To ſet perſons at variance. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſatte honom i oenighet med folket*, He ſet him at variance with the people.
Oenſe, adjectivè. Dr. ex. gr. *Vara oenſe*, To diſagree, To be at variance, To be at diſcord. *Han är med honom oenſe*, He diſagrees with him. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: He is at variance with him. *Han blef oenſe med honom*, He fell out with him. *De äro oenſe*, They are fallen out. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Oerhörd, part. Unheard of. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Ofall, ſ. Ruin.
Ofantlig, adj. Enormous, Huge, Exceſſive. *Ofantligen*, adv. Enormouſly, Hugely.
Ofantlighet, ſ. Hugeneſs, Enormous bulk. Item: Exceſs.
Ofatt, adj. Ill-proportioned. Item: Awkward.
Ofelbar, adj. Infallible. adverbialiter. *Ofelbart*, Infallibly. conf. *Ofviklig*.
Ofelbarhet, ſ. Infallibility, Infallibleneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)
Ofenbruch, ſ. Tutty. (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.)
Offentlig, adj. Publick. *Offentliga Gudstjenſten*, The publick ſervice. *Offentligen*, adv. Publickly. *Viſa ſig offentligen*, To appear in publick, To come abroad publickly. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tala offentligen*, To ſpeak in publick.
Offer, ſ. Sacrifice, Offering, Oblation. *Blifva et offer*, To fall a ſacrifice. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva et offer för någons hämd*, To fall a ſacrifice to one's revenge. *Frambära ſitt offer*, To bring forth one's offering. *Tacksamhets offer*, A thank's offering. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Officerare, ſ. Officer. *Öfverofficerare*, Commiſſion-Officer. (*Se* Croker.) *Underofficerare*, Warrant-officer. (*Se* Croker.)
Offra, v. a. To Sacrifice. *Offrad*, p. p. *Offra på altaret*, To ſacrifice on the altar. Subſtantivè. *Offrande*, Sacrificing, Offering. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Offring, ſ. Sacrificing, Offering.
Ofjädrad, part. Unfledged. (*Se* Johnson.)
Ofog, ſ. Miſchief.
Oformlig, adj. Shapeleſs, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Without ſhape, or form, Miſshapen. (*Se* Johnson.)
Ofred, ſ. War. *Hela ofreds tiden*, All the time of war. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Under ſidſta ofreden*, During the laſt war. *I ſidſta ofreden*, In the laſt war. *I ofreds tider*, In time of war.
Ofreda, v. a. To Diſturb the peace. *Ofredad*, p. p.
Ofredlig, adj. Unpeaceable, Turbulent. *Ofredliga tider*, Time of war.
Ofreſtad, part. Untempted.
Ofriſk, adj. Diſeaſed. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Ofrucktbar, adj. Unfruitful, Barren, Steril, Unfertile, Fruitleſs. *En ofrucktbar åker*, A barren field. Aliter, ex. gr. *Et ofrucktbart capital*, A ſum of money that yields no profit, A ſum of money that lies dead.
Ofrucktbarhet, ſ. Barrenneſs, Sterility. *Jordens ofrucktbarhet*, The barrenneſs of the ground.
Ofrucktſam, adj. Barren. *En ofrucktſam qvinna*, A barren woman.
Ofrucktſamhet, ſ. Barrenneſs, Unfruitfulneſs.
Ofruſen, part. Unfrozen. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ofryntlig, adj. Unfriendly, (*Se* Johnson.) Unkind.

Ofrågd, vide *Vanfrågd*.

Ofrälſe, adjective. Dr. ex. gr. *En ofrälſe man*, A commoner. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ofrälſe mån*, Commons, Commonalty, (*Se* Cronker.) Commoners. (*Se* Boyer.)

Ofta, adv. Often, Frequently, Oftentimes, Oft. (*Se* Johnson.) comp. *Oftare*, More often *or* frequently. ſup. *Oftaſt*, Moſt often *or* frequently. *Ofta gångor*, Oftentimes. (*Se* Coles.) *Som oftaſt*, Very often.

Ofullgångets foſter, ſ. A child born before its time, Embryo, A child in the womb not yet perfectly formed.

Ofullkomlig, adj. Imperfect, Incomplete, Defective, Unfiniſhed. (*Se* Johnson.) adverbialiter. *Ofullkomligt*, Imperfectly.

Ofullkomlighet, ſ. Imperfection, Incompleteneſs.

Ofullkomnad, part. Unfiniſhed, Not finiſhed, Not brought to an end.

Ofvan, vide *Åfvan*.

Ofälle, vide *Ofall*.

Ofärd, ſ. Ruin, Deſtruction. *Skynda på ens ofärd*, To haſten one's ruin.

Ofärdig, adj. Lame, Crippled, Diſabled. *Ofärdig i lemmarna*, Diſabled in the limbs. (*Se* Johnson.) *En ofärdig ſoldat*, A diſabled ſoldier. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ofärdig karl*, A lame man. *Ofärdig i ena benet*, Lame of one leg. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.) *Han är ofärdig*, He is lame. *Göra en ofärdig*, To make one lame, To lame one, To cripple one.

Ofärdighet, ſ. Lameneſs.

Ofärgad, part. Undied, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Not died, Unſtained, Uncoloured.

Ofödd, part. Unborn. (*Se* Johnson.)

Oför, vide *Vanför*.

Oförargad, part. Not offended, Unſhocked. (*Se* Johnson.)

Oförbjärtigen, adv. Immediately, Inſtantly, Without delay.

Oförddrfvad, part. Uncorrupted, Unſpoiled, Unhurt.

Oföre, vide *Mehuſföre*.

Oförenad, part. Not united. Item: Unreconciled.

Oförfalſkad, part. Unadulterated, Unfalſified, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Uncounterfeit.

Oförfaren, adj. Unexperienced, Unſkilful, Unpractiſed, Raw. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Def. & Plur. *Oförfarne*. adverbialiter. *Oförfaret*, Unſkilfully.

Oförfarenhet, ſ. Want of experience, Unſkilfulneſs.

Oförfärad, adj. Undaunted. adverbialiter. *Oförfärat*, Undauntedly.

Oförgriplig, adj. Dr. ex gr. *Det är min oförgripliga mening, at* - - I humbly conceive, that - - (*Se* Serenius.)

Oförgylld, part. Ungilded. (*Se* Johnson.)

Oförgänglig, adj. Not tranſient, Imperiſhable, Unperiſhable, Everlaſting.

Oförgänglighet, ſ. Everlaſtingneſs.

Oförgäten, part. Unforgotten. Def. & Plur. *Oförgätne*.

Oförhappandes, vide *Ohappandes*.

Oförhindrad, part. Not hindered, Unobſtructed, Unoppoſed, conf. *Obehindrad*.

Oförhoppandes, adverbialiter. Unhoped for. (*Se* Johnson.)

Oförklarad, part. Not declared, Unproclaimed. Item: Not explained.

Oförkränkt, part. Inviolated. Item: Uncorrupted. *Oförkränkte ſeder*, Uncorrupted manners.

Oförliknelig, adj. Incomparable. *Oförlikneligen*, adv. Incomparably, Beyond compariſon.

Oförlikt, part. Unreconciled, Not reconciled. *Han är ännu med honom oförlikt*, He is not yet reconciled to him.

Oförlofvad, part. Not promiſed in marriage.

Oförlåtlig, adj. Unpardonable, Irremiſſible. *Oförlåtligen*, adv. Unpardonably.

Oförmodad, part. conf. *Oförmodlig*.

Oförmodlig, adj. Unexpected, Unthought of, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Unlooked for. (*Se* Johnson.) *En oförmodlig händelſe*, An unexpected event. *Det var något oförmodligt*, That was ſomewhat unexpected. *Oförmodligen*, adv. Unexpectedly.

Oförmäld, part. Unmarried. Aliter *Oförmält*, conf. *Obemält*.

Oförmärkt, adv. Inſenſibly, Imperceptibly, By little and little, By degrees, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Unperceivedly.

Oförmögen, adj. Impotent, Unable, Incapable. Def. & Plur. *Oförmögne*.

Ofördmögenhet, ſ. Impotence, Impotency, Inability, Imbecility, Incapacity, Want of power.

Oförneklig, adj. Undeniable, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Inconteſtable, Incontrovertible. *Oförnekligen*, adv. Undeniably. *Det är oförnekligt*, It is undeniable, It admits of no contradiction.

Ofördrögd, adj. Diſcontent, Not content, Not ſatiſfied. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han är ofördrögd med ſin del*, He is not content with his ſhare, He is diſcontent with his ſhare. *Leſva et ofördrögt lif*, To lead an unpleaſant life.

Item: *Ofördrögd*, part. Unſatiſfied, Not ſatiſfied. *Han är ofördrögd för ſin fordran*, His demand is not ſatiſfied, His demand is unſatiſfied.

Ofördröjſam, adj. Not to be ſatiſfied, Uncontented.

Ofördröjſamhet, ſ. Uncontentedneſs, Inſatiſfaction, Inſatiableneſs.

Oförnuft, ſ. Want of reaſon, Irrationality, Sottiſhneſs, Unreaſonableneſs, Abſurdity. *Viſa ſitt oförnuft*, To ſhow one's want of reaſon.

Oförnuftig, adj. Savage, Irrational, Void of reaſon, Unreaſonable, Brutiſh, Brute, Senſeleſs, Sottiſh. *En oförnuftig beſt*, A ſavage brute. *De oförnuftige djuren*, The brutes, The brute creation. Adverbialiter. *Oförnuftigt*, Irrationally, Without reaſon, Abſurdly, Brutiſhly.

Oförpantad, part. Unpawned, Unmortgaged. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oförrättad, part. Unperformed, Undone. *Komma med oförrättadt ärende*, To return without having done one's errand, To return without having executed one's commiſſion.

Oförruttnelig, adj. Not ſubject to grow rotten, Not ſuſceptible of rot, Incorruptible, Not capable of corruption.

Oförryckt, part. Not plucked, Not pulled. Aliter, ex. gr. *At han må blifva oförryckt vid ſin beſittning*, That he may remain in his poſſeſſion unmoleſted.

Oförſagd, adj. Undaunted, Undiſmayed, Intrepid.

Oförſagdhet, ſ. Undauntedneſs, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Intrepidity.

Oförſedd, part. Unprovided, Not provided for. Dr. ex. gr. *Hans enda dotter är ännu oförſedd*, His only daughter is not yet provided for. Item: His only daughter is not yet married.

Oförſedt, adverbialiter. Unforeſeen, Unthought of, Unlooked for. Item: Unawares, Unexpectedly. *Det ſkedde oförſedt*, That happened unexpectedly, That came to paſs unawares. Aliter, ex. gr. *Låt oſs byta oförſedt*, Let us change unſight unſeen.

Oförſeendes, adverbialiter, conf. *Oförſedt*.

Oförſeglad, part. Unſealed.

Oförſicktig, adj. Imprudent, Indiſcreet, Unadviſed. adverbialiter. *Oförſicktigt*, Indiſcreetly, Imprudently, Unadviſedly. (*Se* Johnson.)

Oförſicktighet, ſ. Indiſcretion, Imprudence, Want of prudence, Want of foreſight.

Oförſkrädckt, adj. Intrepid, Undaunted, Stout, (*Se* Johnson.) Bold.

Oförſkylt, vide *Oſkylt*.

Oförſkylld, part. Unmerited, Undeſerved, Not merited, Not deſerved. Adverbialiter. *Oförſkylldt*, Undeſervedly. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oförſkämd, adj. Impudent, Shameleſs. (*Se* Coles.) Adverbialiter *Oförſkämdt*, Impudently, Shameleſsly. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oförſkämdhet, ſ. Impudence, Impudency, Shameleſsneſs, Effrontery. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.)

Oförſonlig, adj. Implacable, Irreconcilable, Not to be reconciled. *Oförſonlig ovänſkap*, Irreconſilable enmity. (*Se* Johnson.) *Oförſonligen*, adv. Implacably, Irreconcilably. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oförſonlighet, ſ. Implacability, Irreconcilableneſs.

Oförſont, adj. Unreconciled, Not reconciled.

Oförſtånd, ſ. Folly, (*Se* Johnson.) Want of underſtanding, Want of judgment, Indiſcretion. *Han gjorde det af oförſtånd*, He did it for want of judgment, He did it out of folly. *Vi måſte öfverſe med barnens oförſtånd*, We muſt wink at the indiſcretion of the children, We muſt take no notice of the folly of the children.

Oförſtåndig, adj. Fooliſh, Injudicious, Indiſcreet. (*Se* Johnson.) Adverbialiter. *Oförſtåndigt*, Fooliſhly, Injudiciouſly.

Ofördndighet, vide *Ofördnd.*

Ofördndelig, adj. Unintelligible.

Ofördldd, adjectivè. Undiſſembled, Undiſguiſed, Artleſs. (*Se* Johnson.) *Et ofördldt väſende*, An undiſſembled behaviour, An artleſs behaviour.

Ofördrd, part. Undemoliſhed, Not Deſtroyed, conf. *Oſtörd.*

Ofördumlig, adj. Not neglectful, Aſſiduous.

Ofördvarlig, adj. Unwarrantable, Not warrantable, Unjuſtifiable. *Det dr en ofördvarlig medfart*, That is an unwarrantable uſage, That uſage is not warrantable. *På et ofördvarligt ſätt*, In an unwarrantable manner. Adverbialiter. *Ofördvarligt*, Unwarrantably, Unjuſtifiably. *Ofördvarligen*, adv. idem.

Ofördynt, adj. Preſumptuous, Inſolent, Pert, Saucy. Adverbialiter. *Ofördynt*, Preſumptuouſly.

Ofördöld, part. Unfold.

Ofördrkrad, part. Unenſured, Not enſured. *Ofördrkradt ſkepp och gods*, Ship and loading unenſured.

Ofördökt, adjectivè. Unattempted, Untried, Unaſſayed, Unexperienced. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ofördökt yngling*, An unexperienced youth, A youth void of experience. *Lemna ingen ting ofördökt*, To leave nothing unattempted, To leave nothing untried, To leave no ſtone unturned. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ofördrgd, part. Unprovided. *Ofördrgde barn*, Children for whom no proviſion is made. Item: Pupils. *Han har en ofördrgd dotter*, He has a daughter not yet provided for. Item: He has a daughter not yet diſpoſed of in marriage.

Ofördtalt, part. Uncenſured, Unblamed. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lemna ingen ofördtalt*, To leave nobody uncenſured. *Honom ofördtalt kan jag ſdga, at han dr ingen mdſtare i den konſten*, I'll ſay, without throwing any unjuſt aſperſion on him, that he is no maſter in that art.

Ofördtegad, part. Not concealed, Not kept ſecret.

Ofördtennt, part. Not tinned.

Ofördtjent, part. Undeſerved, Unmerited, Not deſerved, Not merited. *Et ofördtjent ſtraff*, An undeſerved puniſhment, A puniſhment not deſerved. *En ofördtjent heder*, An unmerited honour. Adverbialiter. *Ofördtjent*, Undeſervedly. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ofördtruten, adj. Never declining any pains, Never repining at any pains, Grudging no pains. Item: Active, Aſſiduous, Induſtrious, Indefatigable. adverbialiter. *Ofördtrutet*, Induſtriouſly, Aſſiduouſly. *Ofördtruten flit*, Indefatigable induſtry.

Ofördtrutenhet, ſ. Alacrity, Activeneſs. Item: Aſſiduity.

Ofördtullad, part. Dr. ex. gr. *Ofördtullade varor*, Goods for which no cuſtomhouſe duty is paid.

Ofördnkt, adjectivè. Unthought of, Unlooked for, Unexpected. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ofördnkte gäſter*, Unexpected gueſts. *På et ofördnkt ſätt*, In an unthought of manner. Adverbialiter. *Ofördnkt*, Unexpectedly.

Ofördrd, part. Unconſumed.

Ofördfvad, adv. Inſtantly, Immediately.

Ofördvandlad, part. Unchanged, Unaltered.

Ofördvanſklig, adj. Unfading. Item: Undecaying, v. ec. alias *Ovanſklig.*

Ofördvarad, part. Not preſerved, Unſecured, Unguarded. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ofördvarandes, adverbialiter. Unawares, Unexpectedly. *Det hände ofördvarandes*, That came to paſs unawares. (*Se* Boyer.) *Komma på en ofördvarandes*; To ſurpriſe one, To take one unawares. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag tog ofördvarandes hans hatt*, I unawares took his hat. *Jag rörde ofördvarandes vid honom*, I rubbed againſt him unawares.

Ofördvitt, adv. Without reproach.

Ofördvitlig, adj. Irreproachable. *Ofördvitligen*, adv. Irreproachably.

Ofördvunnen, part. Not convicted. v. jur.

Ofördvdgen, adj. Raſh, Foolhardy. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.)

Ofördvdgenhet, ſ. Raſhneſs, Foolhardineſs, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Temerity.

Ofördvdntad, part. Unexpected, Unlooked for.

Ofördryttrad, part. Unſold.

Ofördnderlig, adj. Unchangeable, Immutable, Invariable, Unalterable. Adverbialiter. *Ofördnderligt*, Unchangeably, Immutably. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ofördnderlighet, ſ. Immutability, Unvariableneſs.

Ofördndrad, part. Unchanged, Unaltered. Adverbialiter. *Ofördndradt*, Unaltered.

Ofördtt, ſ. Wrong, Injury, Prejudice. *Lida ofördtt*, To ſuffer injury. *Ni gör mig ofördtt*, You do me wrong. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en någon ofördtt*, To do one any wrong.

Ofördtta, v. a. To Wrong, To Injure. *Ni ofördttar honom*, You wrong him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ofördttad*, p. p. conf. *Ofördttad*.

Ogagn, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Han gör bara ogagn*, He does no good at all.

Ogagnelig, adj. Unprofitable, Uſeleſs, alias *Onyttig*.

Ogemen, adj. Uncommon. *Han eger en ogemen lärdom*, He is poſſeſſed of an uncommon ſhare of learning. *Hans ogemena flit*, His uncommon induſtry. *En ogemen ſkicklighet*, An uncommon ability. Adverbialiter. *Ogement*, Uncommonly. *Ogement ſtor*, Uncommonly large.

Ogenomſkinlig, adj. Not tranſparent.

Ogenomtrdnglig, adj. Impenetrable, Not to be pierced.

Ogerna, adv. Unwillingly.

Ogerning, ſ. Foul action.

Ogerningsman, conf. *Miſsgerningsman*.

Ogift, adj. Unmarried, Single. *Lefva ogift*, To live ſingle, (*Se* Boyer.) To lead *or* live a ſingle life. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ogift lefnad*, A ſingle life. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ogift karl*, A ſingle *or* unmarried man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans ogifta dotter*, His unmarried daughter.

Ogill, adjective. Unpuniſhed, Exempt from puniſhment. v. jur.

Ogilla, v. a. To Diſapprove. *Ogillad*, p. p. *De ogillade hans förſök*, They diſapproved his attempt. *Ogilla ens mening*, To diſapprove one's opinion. Subſtantive. *Ogillande*, Diſapprobation.

Ogiltig, adj. Void, Of no force, Not valid, Invalid, (*Se* Johnson.) Not to be approved of. Item: Not allowable.

Ogiltighet, ſ. Invalidity.

Ogin, adj. Far about. *Denne vägen är intet ſå ogin*, This way is not ſo far about. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Ogin*, Harſh, Rough, Crabbed, Unkind. *Et ogint ſvar*, An unkind anſwer. *Han är ogin at hjälpa någon*, He is unwilling to help a man.

Oginhet, ſ. Harſhneſs, Unkindneſs, Unwillingneſs.

Ogjord, part. Undone, Unperformed. *Lemna en ting ogjordt*, To leave a thing undone. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Löpa i ogjordt väder*, To run about a buſineſs at unſeaſonable hours.

Oglömd, part. Unforgotten.

Ogrundad, part. Ungrounded, Groundleſs.

Ogräs, ſ. Weed. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ogudacktig, adj. Wicked, Ungodly, Impious. Adverbialiter. *Ogudacktigt*, Wickedly.

Ogunſt, ſ. Diſgrace, (*Se* Johnson.) Diſfavour. *Falla i ogunſt*, To fall into diſgrace. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ogunſtig, adj. Unkind, Not favourable, Unfavourable. *Et ogunſtigt ſvar*, An unkind anſwer. *Han är honom ogunſtig*, He does not favour him, He is unfavourable to him. Adverbialiter. *Ogunſtigt*, Unkindly, Unfavourably.

Ogångſen, adj. Not current, Uncurrent. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ogödd, part. Not fattened. Item: Unmanured, Not manured.

Ogörlig, adj. Impoſſible, Impracticable, Unfeaſible, Not to be done. Adverbialiter. *Ogörligt*, Impoſſible. *Ogörligen*, adv. Impoſſibly. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Omöjelig*.

Ogörlighet, ſ. Impoſſibility, conf. *Omöjelighet*.

Ohackad, part. Not chopped, Not minced.

Ohanterlig, adj. Intractable, Untractable, Unmanageable.

Ohappandes, adverbialiter. Unexpectedly, On a ſudden, Before one is aware. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ohelga, v. a. To Profane, To Unhallow. *Ohelga et tempel*, To unhallow a temple. *Ohelga ſabbathen*, To break the ſabbath. *Ohelga det ſom är heligt*, To profane what is holy. (*Se* Coles.)

Ohelſa, ſ. Unhealthineſs, Unhealthfulneſs, Sickneſs.

Ohelſoſam, adj. Unwholeſome, Unhealthful. *Ohelſoſam föda*, Unwholeſome food. *Et ohelſoſamt råd*, An unwholeſome advice.

Ohemul, adj. Unjuſt, Illegal, Unlawful. *Ohemul klagan*, Unlawful complaint. *Ohemul beſkyllning*, Unjuſt charge.

Ohjelpſam, adj. Unhelpful, (*Se* Johnson.) Unaſſiſting, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Unfriendly, Not willing to help.

Ohjelpſamhet, ſ. Unwillingneſs to help.

Ohindrad, part. Not hindered, conf. *Oförhindrad.*

Ohuggen, part. Uncut, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Not cut, Unhewn. Def. & Plur. *Ohuggne.*

Ohulpen, part. Unhelped, Unaſſiſted, Unſupported, Not aſſiſted. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ohvälfd, part. Not arched, Not vaulted.

Ohyflad, part. Not planed, Rough, Not ſmooth.

Ohyffad, part. Untrimmed. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: Uncivilized, Unpoliſhed, conf. *Hyffa.*

Ohygglig, adj. Black, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Foul, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Naſty, (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ohygglig karl*, A naſty fellow. *En ohygglig gerning*, A black deed, (*Se* Boyer.) A black buſineſs, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A foul action. *Ohyggligt vädder*, Bad weather, Naſty weather. *Et ohyggligt hus at bo uti*, A diſagreeable houſe to live in. Adverbialiter. *Ohyggligt.* Dirtily, Hideouſly, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Unpleaſant.

Ohyra, ſ. Vermine.

Ohäcklad, part. Unhackled, Not hackled. Item: Uncenſured, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Not cenſured.

Ohägn, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Boſkapen hafver gjort ohägn i ängen*, The cattle have broke through the encloſure and got into the meadow.

Ohägnad, part. Unencloſed, Not encloſed.

Ohälſa, vide *Ohelſa.*

Ohämmad, part. Unconfined, Unreſtrained, Unchecked.

Ohämnad, part. Unrevenged. (*Se* Coles.)

Ohöflig, adj. Uncivil, Uncourteous. (*Se* Johnson.) Adverbialiter. *Ohöfligt*, Uncivilly.

Ohöflighet, ſ. Rudeneſs, Incivility, (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) Want of civility.

Ohöfviſk, adj. Obſcene, Immodeſt, Bawdy, Filthy. Adverbialiter. *Ohöfviſkt*, Obſcenely, Bawdily.

Ohölgd, part. Not covered, Uncovered.

Ohörd, part. Unheard. (*Se* Johnson.) *Döma ngon ohörd*, vel *ohördan*, To condemn one unheard. *Dömas ohörd*, To be condemned unheard.

Ohörig, adj. Diſobedient, conf. *Ohörſam.*

Ohörſam, adj. Diſobedient.

Ohörſamhet, ſ. Diſobedience.

Oigenkännelig, adj. Not to be known again.

Ojäfacktig, adj. Unexceptionable, Not liable to any exception, v. jur. conf. *Jäf.*

Ojämn, adj. Uneven, (*Se* Coles.) Unequal. (*Se* Johnson.) *En ojämn väg*, An uneven road. *En ojämn ſtyl*, An uneven ſtyle. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ojämn delning*, An unequal diviſion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det var något ojämt dem imellan*, There was ſomething between them they could not agree about, They were at variance about ſomething.

Item: *Ojämn*, Odd, Uneven, Unequal, Not even. *En ojämn räkning*, An uneven account. *Et ojämt tal*, An uneven number. *Spela jämt och ojämt*, conf. *Jämt*, conf. *Udda.* Item: *Ojämt*, adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Hjulen på vagnen gå ojämt*, The wheels of the carriage go uneven. *Dela ojämt*, To divide unequally.

Ojämnhet, ſ. Inequality, Unevenneſs. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ojämnheter*, Inequalities.

Ojäſen, part. Unfermented.

Oidog, adj. Inactive, Idle, Slothful, Unworking. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oinbunden, part. Unbound, Untied. Def. & Plur. *Oinbundne. En oinbunden bok*, An unbound book, A book in ſheets.

Oinſkränkt, adj. Unbounded, Boundleſs, Unlimited, Unconfined. *Oinſkränkt frihet*, Unbounded liberty, Boundleſs liberty. *Oinſkränkt välde*, Unlimited power. adverbialiter. *Oinſkränkt*, Unboundedly, Unlimitedly, Boundleſsly, Without bounds. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ok, ſ. Yoke. *Lägga oket på oxarne*, To put the yoke upon the oxen, To yoke the oxen, (*Se* Boyer.) To put the oxen to the yoke. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skaka af ſig trälldoms oket*, To ſhake off the yoke of ſlavery. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Böja halſen under oket*, To ſubmit one's neck to the yoke. *Bringa under oket*, To bring under the yoke. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Kaſta

Kaſta af ſig oket, To ſhake off the yoke. *Vara under oket*, To be under the yoke. (*Se* Boyer.) *Draga oket*, vel *Bära oket*, To draw the yoke. (*Se* Boyer.)

Okallad, part. Uncalled, Unbidden, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Uninvited.

Okammad, part. Uncombed. (*Se* Coles.)

Okardad, part. Not carded.

Oklandrad, part. Uncenſured, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Not cenſured. Aliter. *Oklandrad*, conf. *Klandrad*.

Oklar, adj. Not clear, Thick, Muddy, Dark, Dull.

Item: *Oklar*, ex. gr. *Troſſen är oklar för ankaret*, The rope is foul of the anchor. (*Se* Johnson.)

Oklippt, part. Uncut, Unſhorn, Unclipped. (*Se* Johnson.)

Okläckt, part. Unhatched.

Oklädd, part. Undreſſed, Undreſt, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Unclothed. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oklok, adj. Indiſcreet, Unwiſe, Injudicious, Unſkilful. (*Se* Ainsworth.) adverbialiter. *Oklokt*, Unwiſely, Injudiciouſly, Indiſcreetly.

Oklufven, part. Uncleft. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Def. & Plur. *Oklufne*.

Okokad, part. Unboiled, Unſodden. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Okrafd, part. Not demanded, Uncalled. Item: Of his own accord, Voluntarily, Uncompelled.

Okruſad, part. Uncurled, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Not curled.

Okryddad, part. Not ſpiced.

Okunnig, adj. Ignorant, Unſkilful, Unknowing. *Vara okunnig om något*, To be ignorant of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni kan ej vara okunnig om det*, You cannot be ignorant of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara okunnig i något*, To be ignorant in a thing, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be unſkilful in a thing. *Han är okunnig om vära ſeder*, He is a ſtranger to our cuſtoms. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De äro okunnige om vära lagar*, They are ſtrangers to our laws. (*Se* Ainsworth.) adverbialiter. *Okunnigt*, Ignorantly, Unſkilfully, Unknowingly.

Okunnighet, ſ. Ignorance, Want of knowledge, Unſkilfulneſs. *Fela af okunnighet*, To fail through ignorance. (*Se* Boyer.) *Leſva i okunnighet om något*, To live in ignorance of a thing.

Okynne, ſ. Bad morals, Innate bad inclination. Item: Naughtineſs, Corruption of manners. *Gåſſen viſar ſitt okynne*, The boy ſhows his naughtineſs. *Okynnes ſä*, A noxious animal. Item: A vicious animal.

Okynnig, adj. Naughty, Bad. Item: Vicious.

Okyſk, adj. Unchaſte, Unclean, (*Se* Johnson.) Not chaſte, Looſe, Incontinent, Libidinous. Aliter, ex. gr. *En okyſk begäran*, An unreaſonable demand. adverbialiter. *Okyſkt*, Not chaſtely, Unchaſtely, Looſely, (*Se* Johnson.) Wantonly.

Okyſkhet, ſ. Unchaſtity, (*Se* Coles.) Uncleanneſs, (*Se* Coles.) Incontinence.

Okänd, adjective. Unknown, Not known.

Okärlig, adj. Unfriendly, Unkind, Wanting affection.

Okärlighet, ſ. Unfriendlineſs, Unkindneſs, Want of affection. (*Se* Johnson.)

Okärt, Dr. ex. gr. *Det är mig okärt*, I am ſorry for it.

Oköp, ſ. Bad bargain.

Oköpt, part. Unbought, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Not bought.

Olag, ſ. Trick, Vicious practice. *Häſten har det olaget, at han ſlår bak ut*, The horſe has got the trick of flinging up his hinder heels, The horſe has got the trick of ſtriking *or* kicking with his hinder heels, The horſe has got the trick of kicking.

Item: *Olag*, ex. gr. *Ställa*, vel *Sätta ſaker i olag*, To put things out of order, To put things into diſorder. *Mitt ur har kommit i olag*, My watch is out of order. *Min mage är i olag*, My ſtomach is out of order. *All ting är i olag för honom*, Every thing is out of order for him. Item: To him every thing ſeems to be out of order.

Olaga, adjective. Unlawful, Illicit, Illegal, Contrary to law. *Olaga fång*, Unlawful acquiſition. *I olaga tid*, At an unlawful ſeaſon.

Olaglig, adj. Unlawful, Illicit, Illegal. *En olaglig kallelſe*, An unlawful vocation, A vocation contrary to law. *På olagligt ſätt*, In a manner contrary to law, In an unlawful manner, Unlawfully. *Olagligen*, adv. Unlawfully, Illegally. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Olag-

Olaglighet, ſ. Illegality, Unlawfulneſs, Contrariety to law. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.)

Olaſtad, part. Not loaded. Item: Unblamed.

Olja, ſ. Oil. *Fin olja*, Fine oil. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå olja på elden*, To throw oil into the fire. (*Se* Boyer.)

Olja, v. a. To Oil. (*Se* Johnson.) *Oljad*, p. p.

Oljacktig, adj. Oily. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Olidelig, adj. Intolerable, Inſufferable, Not to be born with.

Oljebutelj, ſ. An oil bottle. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oljeferniſa, ſ. conf. *Ferniſa*.

Oljefärg, ſ. Oilcolour. (*Se* Johnson.)

Oljekarafin, ſ. Oil cruet.

Oljekruka, ſ. Oil jar. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oljeſlagare, ſ. A maker of oil. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oljeſlageri, ſ. Oil-mill, (*Se* Croker & Ainsworth.) Oil-preſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oljeſten, ſ. A hone for razors or penknives.

Oljetråd, ſ. Olive-tree, (*Se* Croker.) Olive. (*Se* Coles.)

Olik, adj. Unlike, Different, Improbable, Unlikely. *Han är honom olik*, He is not like him. *De äro ſå olika, at* - - They are ſo unlike, that - - (*Se* Boyer.) *Änden är ej början olik*, The end is not unlike the beginning. (*Se* Boyer.) *De äro olike til ſinnes*, They are unlike in humour, They are of different humours, Their humours don't agree. *På olikt ſätt*, vel *På olika ſätt*, In a different manner. *Många olika meningar*, Many different opinions. *Detta är ganſka olika med det*, This is very different from that. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är helt olika*, That is quite different. (*Se* Boyer.) *Olika folkſlag hafva olika ſeder*, Different nations have different cuſtoms. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et olikt par*, A different couple. *Det ſer olikt ut*, It looks unlikely. Aliter, ex. gr. *Det ſer olikt ut*, It ſeems improbable, It has no appearance of probability. *Jag håller det icke olikt*, I don't think it improbable.

Item: *Olik*, Unequal. *Olika giften äro ſällan lyckliga*, Unequal marriages ſeldom prove happy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Med olika ſtyrka*, With unequal ſtrength. *Et olika begrep*, A different capacity. *Han ſåg denna ſaken i et olika ljus*, He ſaw this matter in a different light. (*Se* Fielding.) *De äro af olika meningar*, They are divided in their opinions. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſöker hit och olikt*, He ſeeks in places likely and unlikely.

Olika, adv. ex. gr. *Det går olika til i verlden*, The favours of fortune are unequally diſtributed in this world.

Olika, v. n. Dr. ex. gr. *Jag olikar icke, at ju ſå ſker*, I don't doubt but ſuch may happen.

Olikformig, adj. Of an irregular form or ſhape.

Olikformighet, ſ. Irregularity of ſhape.

Olikhet, ſ. Difference, Unlikeneſs. Item: Diſparity, Inequality. *Det är en ſtor olikhet*, There is a vaſt difference. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är en ganſka ſtor olikhet dem imellan*, There is a very great difference between them. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oliklig, adj. Improper, Unfit. *Det var en oliklig jämförelſe*, That was an improper compariſon. *Taga olikligt til, (begära för mycket för något)* To aſk out of the way, (*Se* Boyer.) (to aſk too much for a thing.)

Oljud, ſ. Noiſe. *Göra oljud*, To make a noiſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oliver, ſ. Olive. (*Se* Boyer.) *En oliver*, An olive. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Oliveſärg*, Olive-colour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Olivetråd*, Olive-tree. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Oljetråd*.

Ollon, ſ. Acorn, (*Se* Coles & Croker.) Maſt. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.) compoſ. *Ollonſkog*, Wood of ſuch trees as bear acorns or maſt. *Ekollon*, Acorn, Maſt of oak. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bokollon*, Maſt of beech. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oloflig, vide *Oläglig*.

Oluſt, ſ. Lowneſs, Lowneſs of ſpirits, Anxiety, (*Se* Johnson.) Uneaſineſs, Diſquiet.

Oluſtig, adj. Low. Item: Out of humour.

Olycka, ſ. Miſfortune, Ill luck, *Se* Ainsworth.) Miſchance, Miſhap. (*Se* Johnson) *Det hände honom en olycka*, A miſfortune befell him. *Han har haft många olyckor*, He has had many miſfortunes. *Det var min olycka at göra det*, It was my miſfortune to do it. (*Se* Boyer.) Prov. *Olyckan kommer aldrig enſam*, Miſfortunes ſeldom come ſingle,

ſingle, (*Se* Fielding.) Miſfortunes ſeldom come alone. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Olyckas, v. d. To Miſcarry. *Det olyckades för honom*, It miſcarried for him, It did not ſucceed for him. conf. *Miſslyckas*.

Olycklig, adj. Unhappy, Unlucky, Unfortunate, Unproſperous. (*Se* Johnson.) *En olycklig händelſe*, An unlucky accident. *En eländig och olycklig karl*, A wretched and unfortunate man. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En olycklig omſtändighet*, An unfortunate circumſtance. (*Se* Fielding.) *Han är ganſka olycklig med ſina barn*, He is very unhappy in his children. (*Se* The Spectator.) Adverbialiter. *Olyckligt*, Unluckily, Unfortunately, Unhappily. *Olyckligen*, adv. idem, conf. *Olyckſalig*.

Olyckſalig, adj. Unhappy, conf. *Olycklig*.

Olycksfall, ſ. Miſhap.

Olycksfogel, ſ. A Bird of bad omen, Ill-boding bird, Ominous bird. ind. *Olycksfogel*, A wretch.

Olyckshändelſe, ſ. Miſchance, Miſhap.

Olydig, adj. Diſobedient, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Undutiful. (*Se* Johnson.) Adverbialiter. *Olydigt*, Diſobediently. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Olydighet, conf. *Olydnad*.

Olydnad, ſ. Diſobedience, Undutifulneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Oläflig, adj. Illicit, Unlawful, Illegal. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hafva oläflig beblandelſe med en quinna*, To have to do with a woman unlawfully. (*Se* Boyer.) *Oläfligen*, adv. Unlawfully, Illegally.

Oläfvandes, adverbialiter. Without leave or licenſe.

Olät, ſ. Noiſe, Clamour. Item: Grumbling. conf. *Oljud*.

Olätig, adj. Noiſy. *En olätig unge*, A ſqualling brat.

Oldgenhet, ſ. Inconvenience, Trouble, Diſturbance, Moleſtation, Diſtreſs. Item: Hurt. *Jag vill icke göra dig oldgenhet*, I won't give you any trouble, I won't cauſe you any trouble, I won't put you to any trouble. *Råka i någon oldgenhet*, To fall into ſome inconvenience. *Ni råkar i ſamma oldgenhet*, You will fall into the ſame inconvenience. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Deſſa oldgenheter härflyta från en annan orſak*, Theſe troubles ariſe from a different cauſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bara det intet förorſakar er någon oldgenhet*, So it be no trouble to you. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bringa ſig ſjelf i oldgenhet*, To bring one's ſelf into trouble. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bringa en i oldgenhet*, To bring one into trouble. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ådraga ſig oldgenheter*, To bring troubles upon one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har oldgenhet däraf*, It hurts him. *Ni gör mig ganſka mycken oldgenhet*, You do me a great deal of hurt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi få mera oldgenhet än nytta däraf*, We get more hurt than good by it. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *At ingen gör den andra oldgenhet*, That no one do hurt to another. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oldglig, adj. Inconvenient. *Bygga på et oldgligt ſtälle*, To build in an inconvenient place.

Item: *Oldglig*, Unſeaſonable. (*Se* Coles.) *Komma i oldglig tid*, To come at an unſeaſonable time. *Vid et oldgligt tilfälle*, At an unſeaſonable time. Adverbialiter. *Oldgligt*, Unſeaſonably.

Oldklig, adj. Incurable, conf. *Obotlig*.

Oldkt, part. Uncured, Unhealed, Not cured. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oldmplig, adj. Not to be applied, Inapplicable, Unfit, Improper, Unſuitable.

Oldmplighet, ſ. Unfitneſs to be applied, Unſuitableneſs, Unfitneſs.

Oldndig, adj. Rough, Not capable of tillage, Inarable. (*Se* Johnson.) *Oldndig mark*, Rough ground, Ground not capable of tillage. *Oldndiga ſtällen ſom ligga obrukade*, Rough places which lie untilled. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Oldndig*, Hard to come up to. *Oldndiga ſtällen*, Places hard to come up to. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oldndighet, ſ. Inconvenience of ſituation. *Markens oldndighet*, The roughneſs of the ground, The difficulty of improving the ground by tillage.

Oldracktig, adj. Indocible, Indocil, Unteachable, (*Se* Johnson.) Incapable of being inſtructed.

Oldracktighet, ſ. Indocility, Indocibility. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oldrd, adj. Illiterate, Untaught, Unlearned. (*Se* Coles.) *En oldrd karl*, An unlearned

learned man. (*Se* Boyer.) Adverbialiter. *Olärdt*, Unlearnedly, Ignorantly. (*Se* Johnson.)

Oläſen, part. Unread, Not read. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. & Plur. *Oläſne*.

Oläſlig, adj. Illegible. *En oläſlig ſtyl*, An illegible ſcrawl, Scrawling letters. *Et oläſligt bref*, A letter that cannot be read. adverbialiter. *Oläſligt*, ex. gr. *Han ſkrifver oläſligt*, He writes ſo that no one can read it.

Oläſt, part. Unlocked. *Dören är oläſt*, The door is unlocked, conf. verb. *Läſa*.

Olönt, part. Unpaid. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Obelönt*. *Det onda du honom gjort, blir icke olönt*, The wrongs you have done him, will not be unpaid for. *Han är ännu olönt för ſitt arbete*, He is not yet paid for his work.

Olöſt, part. Undiſſolved, (*Se* Coles.) Not diſſolved. Item: Unredeemed, Not redeemed.

Om, præp. Of, About. *Jag vill ſkrifva til eder om denna ſaken*, I will write to you about this affair. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Locke ſkref om regering*, Locke wrote upon government. (*Se* Johnson.) *Jag har ingen ting at ſkrifva til er om*, I have nothing to write to you about. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hvad beder ni om?* What d'ye pray for? (*Se* Boyer.) *Anropa himmelen om hjelp*, To implore heaven for relief. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Han underrättade henne om den händelſen*, He acquainted her with that accident. (*Se* Fielding.) *Han kom til mig om hjelp*, He came to me for help. *Tala om någon*, To ſpeak of one. *En afhandling om krig*, A treatiſe upon war. *Jag började et tal om det krig, i hvilket han hade tjent*, I fell into a diſcourſe on the war in which he had ſerved. *Hvar om handlar boken?* What does the book treat round? *Om krig*, Of war. *Hvad är eder tanke om det?* What is your opinion of it? What is your opinion about it? *Hvad tänker ni om det?* What d'ye think of it. *Hvad är hans tanke om den ſaken?* What is his opinion concerning that affair?

Item: *Om*, præp. About. alias *Omkring*. *Binda något om fingret*, To tie ſomething round the finger. *Fatta en midt om lifvet*, To take one about the middle. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hyſa miſstankar om en*, To entertain a ſuſpicion of one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag hade ſtor förhoppning om honom*, I had great hope of him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se ſig om*, To look about one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se eder om*, Look about you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Innan året går om*, Before the year is at an end, Before the year goes round. *Året går om*, The year runs about. (*Se* Coles.) *Vända om något*, To turn a thing, To turn a thing about. *Han vände ſig om*, He turned about. *Höger om*, Face to the right. (*Se* Croker.) *Röra om något*, To ſtir a thing about. *Fritt ombord*, Free on board. *De vände om med ſina häſtar och foro tilbaka til ſtaden*, They turned their horſes heads and went back to town.

Item: *Om*, præp. *Springa om en*, To run paſt one, To outrun one, To leave one behind in running.

Item: *Om*, conj. If. *Om ni vill*, If you will. *Jag ſkall göra det, om jag får tid*, I ſhall do it, if I get time. *Han vill, om han kan*, He will if he can. *Om du är hemma*, If you be home. *Om icke*, If not. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om ſå är at han vill ſamtycka därtil*, If ſo be that he will conſent to it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om någonſin*, If at any time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag vill göra det, om jag än ſkulle dö därföre*, I will do it, if I ſhould die for it. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Om*, adv. Whether, If. *Jag vill gå och ſe om han är hemma*, I will go ſee whether he be at home, (*Se* Ainsworth.) I will go ſee if he be at home. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det gör mig lika mycket om han gör det eller ej*, It is all one to me whether he does it, or no. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vet intet om det icke hade varit bättre för folket*, I know not whether it might have been better for the people. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag vet intet om han kommer*, I don't know whether he comes. *Säg mig, om du är hemma i morgon*, Tell me whether you be at home to morrow.

Item: *Om*, adv. Over again. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skrifva om igen*, To write over again. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Läſa om igen*, To read over again. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skrifva om något*, To write a thing over again. *Hon ſpelte det*

det tre gångor om, She played it three times over. (*Se* Fielding.) *Göra om något*, To do a thing over again. Item: To alter a thing. *Byta om*, To change again. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gör om det ännu en gång*, Do it over again once more. *Begynna om igen*, To begin anew, (*Se* Boyer.) To begin again. *Låset var så illa gjordt, at han måste göra om det*, The lock was so badly made that he was obliged to make it anew. *Vinden sprang om*, The wind veered about. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Om*, ex. gr. *Gå til sängs om aftonen och stiga up om morgonen*, To go to bed at night and rise in the morning. *Om morgonen gick han til honom*, In the morning he went to him, On the morrow he went to him. *Han gick bårt om natten*, He went away by night. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hett om dagen, och kallt om natten*, Hot by day, and cold at night. (*Se* Coles.) *De stego up om natten*, They rose in the night. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om dagen*, By day, (*Se* Boyer.) In the daytime. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om natten*, By night. *Om morgonen*, In the morning. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om aftonen*, In the evening. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han kom om våren*, He came in the spring. *Om sommaren förnötte han sin tid i krig*, He employed his time in the summer in war. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om dagen och om natten*, By day and by night. *Om julen*, At Christmas. *Han kom om en lördag*, He came on a saturday. *Om händer*, conf. *Hand. Frysa om händer och fötter*, To be cold about one's hands and feet. *Huru mycket får ni om dagen?* How much do you get a day? *En gång om året*, Once a year. (*Se* Boyer.) *Två gångor om dagen*, Twice a day. (*Se* Boyer.) *Så mycket om veckan*, So much a week. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra om intet*, To frustrate, To defeat. *Detta gjorde alla våra anslag om intet*, This defeated or frustrated all our schemes, This baffled all our designs. *Det gör mig ondt om eder*, I am sorry for you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvar om annan*, conf. *Hvar. Vara om sig*, To be thrifty. *Komma om lifvet*, conf. *Komma. Laga om*, conf verb. *Laga.*

Omak, s. Trouble. *Jag vill ej förorsaka eder det omaket*, I won't put you to that trouble. *Ni gör det med et omak*, You make but one trouble of it. (*Se* Wycherley.) *Det kan vara gjördt med et omak*, It may be done with one trouble. *Göra sig mycket omak om något*, To take great pains about a thing. *Vara rädd om omaket*, To be sparing of his pains. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ni kan göra det utan mycket omak*, You may do it without any great pains. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Förskylla en för sitt omak*, To consider one for his trouble. (*Se* Johnson.) *Jag skall förskylla edert omak*, I shall consider your pains. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag skall betala er för omaket*, I shall pay you for your pains. *Han fick heta narr för omaket*, They called him a fool for his pains. *Se* Boyer.)

Omaka, v. a. To Molest, To Trouble. *Omakad*, p. p.

Omake, s. Dr. ex. gr. *Dessa strumpor äro omakar*, These stockings are not fellows. *En omake handske*, An odd glove. *En omake sko*, An odd shoe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Omalen, part. Not ground. Def. & Plur. *Omalne.*

Omant, adverbialiter. Of his own accord. Item: Unurged.

Ombeden, part. Desired.

Ombetro, conf. *Betro om*, Inde Part. *Ombetrodd*, Intrusted.

Ombud, s. Attorney.

Ombuden, conf. *Ombeden.*

Ombudsman, s. Attorney, (*Se* Coles.) Commissioner, Delegate. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Plur. *Ombudsmän.* Item: *Ombudsman*, A kind of superiour customhouse-officer, occasionally sent by the farmers of the customs to a suspected place or seaport town, in order to see that no prohibited goods be imported.

Ombunden, part. Bound round, Tied about, (*Se* Coles.) Wrapped about. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Def. & Plur. *Ombundne*, verb. *Binda om.*

Ombyta, v. a. To Change. (*Se* Ainsworth.) alias. *Byta om.* inde *Ombytt*, p. p.

Ombyte, s. Change, (*Se* Coles.) Variety, Variation. *Ombyte af linne*, Change of linen. *Ombyte af hästar*, Change of horses, A relay of horses, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Fresh horses placed in certain stages on the road to relieve others, Relay, (*Se* Cokes.) A supply of horses placed on the road, and

appointed to be ready for a traveller to change? Aliter, ex. gr. *Han dyker ombyte*, He loves change. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ombyte förlustar*, Variety pleases, conf. *Omskifte.*

Ombytlig, adj. Changeable, Subject to change, Variable, Inconstant, Mutable, Alterable. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ombytlighet, s. Changeableness, Variableness, Mutability, Inconstancy. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) conf. *Omskiftlighet.*

Omdöme, s. Judgment, Discernment, Opinion. *Omdömes gåfva*, Judgment, Discerning faculty, Discernment, Faculty of passing judgment, Quality of distinguishing propriety and impropriety. *Fälla omdöme om någon sak*, vel *öfver någon sak*, To give *or* pass one's judgment upon a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To pass censure upon a thing. (*Se* Fielding.) *Efter mitt omdöme*, According to my opinion. *Han har elakt omdöme om sig*, He has a bad character. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Omdöpt, part. Rebaptized, Baptized again.

Omedelbar, adj. Immediate. Adverbialiter. *Omedelbart*, Immediately.

Omedelbarlig, conf. *Omedelbar.* *Omedelbarligen*, conf. *Omedelbart.*

Omensklig, adj. Inhuman, Cruel. *Omenskligen*, adv. Inhumanly.

Omenslighet, s. Inhumanity.

Omfamna, v. a. To Embrace, To Hug. *Omfamnad*, p. p. *Omfamna i sina armar*, To fold in one's arms. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De omfamnade hvarandra*, They embraced one another, They hugged one another.

Omfatta, v. a. To Embrace. *Omfatta ens mening*, To embrace one's opinion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Omfatta en med vänskap*, To show one kindness.

Omfärga, v. a. To Die anew. *Det är omfärgadt*, It is died over again, It is died a second time.

Omföras, v. passiv. To be carried about.

Omförmäla, v. a. To Make mention of. *Omförmäla en ting*, To make mention of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Omförmäld*, p. p.

Omgång, s. A Going round, Compass, Circuit, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Round, Turning. Item: Preamble, Circumlocution. *Taga en omgång*, To take a round. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är en onödig omgång*, That's a needless round about. *Igenom många omgångar*, By many rounds about. Item: ex. gr. *Tre omgångar carduser skola fyllas på en gång*, Three rounds of cartridges are to be filled at a time. (*Se* The S. V. M.) *De lossade flycken i flera omgångar*, They discharged several rounds of their cannon. *En omgång med linkläder*, A change of linen. Item: A variety of linen.

Omgås, *Omgånge*, vide *Umgås* &c.

Omgärda, v. a. To Hedge, or fence round, (*Se* Coles.) To Enclose, or hedge in. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Omgifva, v. a. To Encompass, (*Se* Coles) To Surround, To Enclose, To Environ, To Compass about. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.) *Omgifven af hafvet*, Surrounded by the sea. Cj. *Gifva.* Part. *Omgifvit.* Def. & Plur. *Omgifne.*

Omgjord, part. Made over again, Made again, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Made anew.

Omgjorda, v. a. To Gird about, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Gird. *Omgjordad*, p. p.

Omguten, part. Cast anew, Cast over again. Def. & Plur. *Omgutne.*

Omhugsa sig, v. r. To Look about. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Omhugsam, adj. Circumspect, Provident.

Omhugsamhet, s. Circumspection, Caution, Provident care, Foresight, Provident care of futurity.

Omhugsan, s. Circumspection.

Omhugsen, conf. *Omhugsam.*

Omhvärfva, v. a. To Surround, To Encompass, To Environ, To Compass round. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Omhvärfd*, p. p.

Om icke, adverbialiter. If not, Except, Unless. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om icke så är*, If it be not so. Item: Unless it be so. *Hvar om icke*, If not.

Omild, adj. Unkind, Severe. *Fälla et omildt omdöme*, To pass an unkind judgment, To judge unkindly. *En omild domare*, A severe judge.

Omildhet, s. Unkindness. Item: Severity.

Omistlig, s. Dr. ex. gr. *En omistlig ting*, A thing one can't make shift without.

Omkast, s. Change, Vicissitude. *Lyckans omkast*, The change of fortune. *Vi hafva fådt omkast i väderleken*, We have got a change of weather.

Omkasta, vide *Kasta om.*

Om-

Omkläddd, part. Dreſſed in other cloaths.

Omkomma, v. n. To Periſh. Cj. *Komma*. Part. P. *Omkommen*. Def. & Plur. *Omkomne*.

Omkoſtnad, ſ. Charge, Expenſe, Coſt. *Beſtå ens omkoſtnad*, To defray one's charges. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hans omkoſtnad belöper ſig ſå mycket*, His charges amount to ſo much.

Omkoſtningar, plur. Charges, conf. *Omkoſtnad*.

Omkrets, ſ. Circumference, Periphery, Orb, Compaſs, Circuit. *En cirkels omkrets*, The circumference of a circle, (*Se* Croker.) The periphery of a circle. *En ſtads omkrets*, The compaſs of a town. (*Se* Boyer.)

Omkring, præp. About, Round about. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gå omkring*, To go about, (*Se* Coles.) To go round about. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Binda omkring*, To tie about. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.) *Löpa omkring*, To run about. Item: To run up and down. (*Se* Coles.) *Dricka omkring*, To drink about, (*Se* Fielding.) To drink round, (*Se* Coles.) To put the glaſs about. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är ſå rik ſom någon på fem mil häromkring*, He is as rich a man as any within five miles of us. (*Se* Fielding.)

Omkull, adv. Down. *Kaſta omkull*, To caſt or throw down. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Falla omkull*, To fall down. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stöta omkull*, To puſh down. *Stjelpa omkull*, To overturn. *Köra omkull med en vagn*, To overſet a carriage. (*Se* Boyer.) *Segla omkull med et fartyg*, To overſet a veſſel. (*Se* Boyer.)

Omlaga, conf. *Laga om*. Inde Part. P. *Omlagad*, Repaired, (*Se* Coles.) Mended. Item: Dreſſed.

Omlagning, ſ. Reparation. Item: Mending, Repairing. Item: Looking after. (*Se* Coles.) *Et ſårs omlagning*, The dreſſing of a wound. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Omliggande, part. Lying round about, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Circumjacent. (*Se* Johnson.)

Omlindad, p. p. verb. *Linda om*.

Omlopp, ſ. Circulation, Revolution. *Blodets omlopp*, The circulation of the blood. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tidens omlopp*, The revolution of time. (*Se* Boyer.) *Årets omlopp*, The revolution of the year. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Planeternas omlopp*, The revolution of the planets. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Omlopps tid*, Period, Periodical time. (*Se* Croker.) A round of time, (*Se* Johnson.) Revolution.

Omlupen, p. p. verb. *Löpa om*. Def. & Plur. *Omlupne*.

Omnämna, v. a. To Make mention of. (*Se* Boyer.) *Omnämnd*, p. p.

Omogen, adj. Immature, Unripe, Green, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Not yet ripe. Item: Raw. *Omogen fruckt*, Green fruit, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) Unripe fruit, (*Se* Boyer.) Fruit not yet ripe. *Et omoget förſtånd*, An immature underſtanding, An immature judgment, An unripe judgment, Rawneſs. *Omogne tankar*, Undigeſted thoughts, Undigeſted ideas, Ideas not well digeſted. *Omogna år*, Green years. (*Se* Boyer.) *En omogen böld*, An impoſthume not yet drawn to a head. Adverbialiter. *Omoget*, Immaturely.

Omornad, part. Not well awake.

Omringa, v. a. To Surround, To Beſet, To Environ, To Compaſs round. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Omringad*, p. p. *Omringad af fiender*, Surrounded or beſet by enemies. *Omringa på alla ſidor*, To beſet on all ſides. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han omringade huſet med ſoldater*, He ſurrounded the houſe with ſoldiers. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Omrulla, conf. *Rulla omkring*.

Omröra, v. a. To Stir about. Aliter, ex. gr. *Detta har ej blifvit af andra omrört*, This has not been touched upon by others. (*Se* Pope.) *Där äro tre ganſka vigtige punkter, hvilka jag ej har omrört i detta papper*, There are three very material points, which I have not ſpoken to in this paper. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Han har icke omrört den ſaken i ſin bok*, He has made no mention in his book of that affair. *Omrörd*, p. p.

Omröſta, v. n. To Vote, To Give their votes. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Omröſtning, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Komma under omröſtning*, To be put to the vote. *Samla folket til omröſtning*, To aſſemble the people to give their votes. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Omſatt, p. p. verb. *Sätta om*.

Omſider, adv. At length, At laſt, Laſtly. *Det blef omſider gjort*, It was done at laſt. *Han är omſider kommen*, He is come at laſt.

laſt. *Nu omſider*, Now at length. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Omſkapa, v. a. To Change the form or ſhape, To Tranſform, To Metamorphoſe. Item: To Create anew. *Omſkapad*, p. p.

Omſkifta, v. a. To Shift, To Vary, To Change. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Omſkiftad*, p. p. conf. *Ombyta*. *Omſkifta kläder*, To change clothes, (*Se* JOHNSON.) To ſhift one's clothes, (*Se* BOYER.) To change one's apparel. (*Se* BOYER.) *Omſkifta ſin hy*, To change one's colour, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To change one's countenance. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Omſkifte, ſ. Viciſſitude, Change, Variety, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Variation, conf. *Ombyte*. *Ljus och mörkers omſkifte*, The change of light and darkneſs. *Årstidernas omſkifte*, The change of ſeaſons. (*Se* BOYER.) *Tidens omſkiften*, The alteration of times. *Omſkifte af häſtar*, vide *Ombyte*.

Omſkiftelſe, ſ. Alteration. conf. *Omſkiftlighet*.

Omſkiftlig, adj. Changeable, Variable, Subject to change, conf. *Ombytlig*.

Omſkiftlighet, ſ. Changeableneſs, Suſceptibility of change, conf. *Ombytlighet*.

Omſkrdnka, v. a. To Circumſcribe, To Limit, To Bound, To Encloſe in certain lines or boundaries. *Omſkrdnkt*, p. p.

Omſkuren, p. p. verb. *Omſkära*. Def. & Plur. *Omſkurne*.

Omſkära, v. a. To Circumciſe, v. bibl. *Omſkära et barn*, To circumciſe a child. (*Se* BOYER.) *Omſkuren*, p. p.

Omſkärelſe, ſ. Circumciſion.

Omſlag, ſ. Cover. *Et breſs omſlag*, The cover of a letter. (*Se* BOYER.) *Omſlag om en packa*, The cover of a packet, That which is lapped about a packet. *Omſlag på en ſvullnad*, Poultice for a ſwelling, Poultice, Cataplaſm. Aliter, ex. gr. *Göra nägot på omſlag*, To do ſomething in order to keep people in ignorance of one's real intention, To do a thing in order to blindfold people. *För omſlag ſkull*, By way of counterfeit ſhow. *Säga nägot för omſlag ſkull*, To allege ſomething by way of pretence.

Omſlagen, p. p. verb. *Slå om*. Def. & Plur. *Omſlagne*.

Omſorg, ſ. Care, Charge. *Omſorgen för barnen ligger på honom*, He has the charge of the children. *Bära omſorg för någon*, To take care of one. *Ni måſte bära omſorg för dem*, You muſt take care for them. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han har omſorg för ingen utom ſig ſjelf*, He took care for none but himſelf. (*Se* COLES.) *Onödig omſorg*, Needleſs care. *Det är min förnämſte omſorg*, That is my chiefeſt care. (*Se* COLES.)

Omſtändighet, ſ. Circumſtance, Condition, State. *En perſon i goda eller elaka omſtändigheter*, A perſon in good, or bad circumſtances. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag är i den olyckliga omſtändighet*, I am in that unhappy ſituation. *Med ſådana omſtändigheter*, With ſuch circumſtances. (*Se* COLES.) *En bedröflig omſtändighet*, A ſad circumſtance. (*Se* BOYER.) *Vore ni i mina omſtändigheter*, Were you in my condition, (*Se* BOYER.) Were you in my ſtate (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Efter ſakens omſtändigheter*, According to the circumſtances of the affair, According to the ſtate of the affair.

Omſtändlig, adj. Circumſtantial. *Omſtändligen*, adv. Circumſtantially.

Omſtöpt, part. Caſt in a new mould. Item: Reformed.

Omſtörta, v. a. To Overſet, To Overturn. *Omſtörtad*, p. p.

Omſvep, ſ. Preamble. *Utan omſvep*, Without any preamble. *Et längt omſvep*, A long preamble. (*Se* BOYER.) *Göra längt omſvep i tal*, To make a long preamble. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Omſvept, p. p. verb. *Svepa om*.

Omſättning, ſ. Tranſpoſition, Tranſplantation, Removal in a new place.

Omſätta, v. a. To Shift, To Change, To Put one thing in the place of another, To Tranſpoſe, To Put into a new place.

Omtala, v. a. To Speak of, To Make mention of, alias *Tala om*. Inde Part. P. *Omtalt*.

Omtanke, ſ. Conſideration, Circumſpection. *Tala med omtanke*, To ſpeak with conſideration. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han har ingen omtanke om ſig*, He has no concern for himſelf, He does not conſult his own intereſt, He has no care of his own intereſt, He has no conſideration of himſelf. *Utan omtanke*, Without conſideration. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Omtrent, præp. About, Nearly. *Omtrent en fot bred*, About a foot wide. (*Se* Boyer.) *Omtrent klockan nijo*, About nine o' clock. (*Se* Ainsworth). *Det är omtrent det ſamma*, It is nearly the ſame.

Omtrånga, v. n. conf. *Tråånga om*, ex. gr. *Hvem vill hjelpa honom, når ſå omtråånger?* Who will help him when there is need of it?

Omtänkt, adj. conf. *Betänkt*, ex. gr. *Han var omtänkt, huru han ſkulle ſlippa*, He was thinking *or* deliberating *or* conſidering how he ſhould get off. *Jag måſte vara omtänkt at få det*, I muſt conſider how to get it.

Omtänkſam, adj. Circumſpect, Circumſpective, Vigilant, Conſiderate, Prudent, Wary, Cautious. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.) Adverbialiter. *Omtänkſamt*, Circumſpectly, Warily.

Omtänkſamhet, ſ. Circumſpection, Caution, Conſideration.

Omvecklad, part. Lapped about, Wound about, Wrapped round about.

Omvexla, v. a. conf. *Vexla om*, Inde Part. P. *Omvexlad*.

Omvexling, ſ. Viciſſitude, Change, Revolution.

Omvårdnad, ſ. Care. *Hafva omvårdnad om ſina barn*, To take care of one's children. *En ſom hår omvårdnad för fattiga och ſjuka*, One that takes care of the poor and ſick, One that has a care of the poor and ſick. *Vi måſte hafva omvårdnad om vår helſa*, We muſt have a care of our health. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag vill anförtro det til eder omvårdnad*, I will commit it to your care. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Omvårdnad*, Family. *Jag önſkar eder och hela eder kåra omvårdnad alt godt*, I wiſh you and all your dear family much good, I wiſh you and family much good.

Omvåltra, conf. *Vältra om*.

Omvånda, v. a. To Convert *Omvånda en ſyndare*, To convert a ſinner. *Omvånda hedningar til Chriſtna läran*, To convert heathens to the chriſtian religion. (*Se* Ainsworth) *Omvånden eder*, Be converted. *Utan ni omvånden eder*, Except ye be converted. *Se Matth.* 18: 3. Aliter, ex. gr. *Höger, omvänder eder*, Face about to the right. (*Se* Croker.) *Omvånd*, p. p. ex. gr. *En omvånd ſyndare*, A converted ſinner, A ſinner converted. *En omvånd ordning*, An inverted order. *Det är omvåndt*, It is turned, Item: It is turned the inſide out, Item: It is turned upſide down. *Det är nu alt omvåndt*, It is now all turned upſide down, Item: It is now all changed. *En omvånd klädning*, A turned ſuit.

Omvåndelſe, ſ. Converſion. v. ec. *Omvändelſe til Chriſtna läran*, Converſion to the chriſtian religion. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Omvåndning, ſ. Converſion, Change from one ſtate to another. Item: Inverſion.

Omyndig, adj. Under age, (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Minderårig*. *Under hans omyndiga år*, During his minority, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Whilſt he was under age. *En omyndig*, One under age, (*Se* Johnson.) A minor. (*Se* Johnson.)

Omyndighet, ſ. Minority, The ſtate of being under age.

Omåttlig, adj. Immoderate, Intemperate. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Adverbialiter. *Omåttligt*, Immoderately, Beyond meaſure. *Omåttligen*, adv. idem.

Omåttlighet, ſ. Intemperance, Immoderation, Want of temperance or moderation, Exceſs in meat or drink.

Omdgnas, vide *Vdmjas*.

Omärkbar, adj. Imperceptible, Inſenſible. (*Se* Johnson.) Adverbialiter. *Omärkbart*, Imperceptibly, Inſenſibly. *Omärkbarligen*, adv. idem.

Omärklig, vide *Omärkbar*.

Omärkt, part. Not marked, Unmarked.

Omåtlig, adj. Immenſe, Immeaſurable, Unmeaſurable, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Not to be meaſured. *Omåtligen*, adv. Immenſely, Immeaſurably, Beyond all meaſure.

Omåtlighet, ſ. Immenſity, Unbounded greatneſs, Unmeaſurableneſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Omätt, part. Unmeaſured, Not meaſured, conf. *Mäta*.

Omättad, part. Not ſatisfied, Not ſatiated, conf. *Mätta*.

Omättlig, adj. Inſatiable, Unſatiable, Greedy beyond meaſure, Greedy ſo as not to be ſatisfied. *Omättligt*, adv. Inſatiably.

Omättlighet, ſ. Inſatiableneſs, Greedineſs not to be appeaſed.

Omöjelig, adj. Impoſſible. *Det är omöjeligt för eder at göra det*, 'Tis impoſſible for you to do it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ingen ting är*

omö-

omöjeligt för Gud, Nothing is impoſſible with God. (*Se* The Spectator.) adverbialiter. *Omöjeligt*, Impoſſibly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Omöjeligen*, adv. idem, conf. *Ogörlig*.

Omöjelighet, ſ. Impoſſibility. *Förſöka en omöjelighet*, To try an impoſſibility. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Ogörlighet*.

Onaturlig, adj. Unnatural, Contrary to the laws of nature. *Onaturlig föda*, Unnatural food. *På et onaturligt ſätt*, In an unnatural manner. Adverbialiter. *Onaturligt*, Unnaturally, In oppoſition to nature. *Onaturligen*, adv. idem.

Ond, adj. Bad, Ill. n. *Ondt*. Comp. *Värre*, Worſe. Sup. *Värſt*, Worſt. *Onde tider*, Bad times, (*Se* Boyer.) Hard times. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ond luckt*, An ill ſmell. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ond ſmak*, Bad taſte, Diſagreeable taſte, Ill taſte. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gode och onde*, Good and bad. *Hin onde*, The devil. *Ondt ryckte*, Bad character, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Bad name, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Ill name, Bad reputation. *Hafva et ondt ryckte*, To have a bad character. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hafva ondt til någon*, To bear one ill-will, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To bear one an ill-will, (*Se* Boyer.) To bear one a grudge, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To bear one a ſpite, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To bear an ill-will to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har ondt til honom*, He has a ſpite againſt him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har ondt*, I am ill. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har ondt af ſten*, He is ill of the ſtone. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Få ondt*, To grow ſick, (*Se* Johnson.) To fall ſick. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han fick ondt*, He was taken ill, (*Se* Boyer.) He fell ſick. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva ondt i hufvudet*, To have a pain in the head, To have the headach. *Hafva ondt i magen*, To have a pain in the belly. Item: To have a motion to ſtool. *Det gör mig ondt om honom*, I am ſorry for him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Utſtå mycket ondt*, To ſuffer a great deal, To ſuffer a great deal of diſtreſs, To ſuffer a great deal of inconvenience *or* pain, To ſuffer a great deal of difficulty. *Hvad ondt har jag gjort?* What harm have I done? (*Se* Boyer.) *Af två onda ting vdlg det minſta*, Of two evils chooſe the leaſt. *Såret gör ondt*, The wound ſmarts. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det gör ondt*, It hurts me, It ſmarts. *Det gör förſkräckligt ondt*, It pains me horribly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et ondt finger*, A ſore finger. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ond liktorn*, An angry corn. (*Se* Smollet.) *Det är et ondt ſtälle*, It is a ſore place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det gör ondt i ögonen*, It offends the eyes. (*Se* Swift.) Proverbialiter. *Det gör ondt i ögat*, It is an eyeſore. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Ond*, Angry. Comp. *Ondare*. Sup. *Ondaſt*. *Vara ond*, To be angry. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara ond på någon*, To be angry with one, (*Se* Boyer.) To be angry at one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra en ond*, To make one angry, (*Se* Coles.) To put one into a paſſion, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To put one in a paſſion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var ganſka ond på mig*, He was very angry with me, He was in a great paſſion with me. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Var ej ſå ond*, Don't be ſo angry, Be not in ſuch a paſſion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara ganſka ond*, To be very angry, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be in a great paſſion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Blif icke ond på mig*, Don't be angry with me. *Han blef ond dåröfver*, He was angry at it. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är ſå ond för det ni ej gjorde det*, He is ſo angry that you did not do it. *Han är nu ond på eder för det*, He is angry at you now for that. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De äro onda på hvarandra*, They are angry with one another. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara ond för en ringa ſak*, To be angry for a trifle. (*Se* Coles.) *När han var ſom ondaſt*, When he was in the height of his paſſion. *Sade jag någonſin et ondt ord til eder?* Did I ever give you an angry word? (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſade er hur ond ni ſkulle göra min ſyſter på mig*, I told you what anger you would make me with my ſiſter. (*Se* Wycherley.)

Item: *Ondt före*, Dull of apprehenſion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har ondt före at ſatta*, He is dull of apprehenſion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har ondt före at komma längre*, It is ſomewhat difficult for him to get any further, He is not well able to get any further. *Ondt efter*, Scarce, Scarce of. *Jag har ondt efter penningar*, I am ſcarce of money, (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) I am in want of money, I am ſhort of money. *Hafva ondt efter penningar*, To be ſcarce of

of money, To be ſhort of money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det blifver ondt efter ſdd*, Corn grows ſcarce. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det dr ondt efter ſddant folk ibland oſs*, Such people are very ſcarce amongſt us. (*Se* Coles.) *Ondt vid*, vide *Svdrt vid.*

Item: *Ondt*, adverbialiter. Angrily. *Se ondt ut*, To look angry, or angrily. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et ſdr ſom ſer ondt ut*, A ſore that looks angry. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tala ondt om någon*, To ſpeak ill of one.

Ondbettet, conf. *Fulſtag.*

Ondo, caſ. abl. v. ec. *Frdls oſs ifrdn ondo*, Deliver us from evil.

Ondſint; adj. Paſſionate, Eaſily moved to anger, Soon angry, Inclined to anger.

Ondſka, ſ. Malice. Item: Iniquity, Wickedneſs. *Ondſkans mått*, The meaſure of iniquity.

Item: *Ondſka*, Anger, Paſſion. *Han gjorde det i ondſka*, He did it in a paſſion, He did it when he was angry. *Styra ſin ondſka*, To curb one's paſſion. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ondſkefull, adj. Iniquitous, Wicked. Item: Malicious.

Onekelig, adj. Undeniable, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Such as cannot be gainſaid.

Onix, ſ. (onyx) lap. pret. Onyx, (*Se* Croker.) An onyx ſtone. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Onoſlig, adj. Awkward, Ungain, Ungainly. (*Se* Johnson.) v. plcb.

Onsdag, ſ. Wedneſday.

Onyttig, adj. Uſeleſs, Of no uſe, Unprofitable, Anſwering no purpoſe, Serving no purpoſe. *En onyttig ting*, A thing of no uſe, (*Se* Boyer.) A thing that anſwers no purpoſe. *Onyttigt folk vid en beldgring*, Uſeleſs people in a ſiege. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han dr onyttig til alt*, He is good for nothing, He is of no uſe at all. *Et onyttigt arbete*, A work that anſwers no purpoſe. Aliter, ex. gr. *Göra ſig onyttig*, To grow ſaucy. Adverbialiter. *Onyttigt*, Uſeleſsly, Anſwering no purpoſe, Unprofitably. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Onyttighet, ſ. Uſeleſsneſs, Unprofitableneſs, Unfitneſs to any end.

Ondd, ſ. Diſgrace, Diſpleaſure. *Komma i ondd*, To fall into diſgrace. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara i ondd vid hofvet*, To be in diſgrace at court. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Falla i ondd hos någon*, To fall under one's diſpleaſure. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ådraga ſig Konungens ondd*, To incur the king's diſpleaſure. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har ddragit mig hans ondd*, I have incurred his diſpleaſure. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gifva ſig på nåd och ondd*, To ſurrender at diſcretion. (*Se* Fielding & Ainsworth.)

Onddig, adj. Diſgracious, Unkind, Unfavourable, Unpropitious.

Ondmd, part. Unnamed, Unmentioned, Not named. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ondpſt, part. Unpuniſhed, Uncorrected, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Unchecked. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Adverbialiter. *Ondpſt*, With impunity.

Onödig, adj. Unneceſſary, Needleſs, Unneedful. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det dr onödigt*, It is unneceſſary, It is needleſs. *Det dr onödigt för mig at ſdga någon ting*, It is needleſs for me to ſay any thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Adverbialiter. *Onödigt vis*, Without neceſſity, Without need. *Onödigt*, adv. Unneceſſarily, Needleſsly.

Onödighet, ſ. Needleſsneſs, Unneceſſarineſs. Item: Impertinence, Impertinency, That which has no relation to the matter in hand, That which is of no preſent weight. *Tala i onödighet*, To ſpeak when there is no occaſion for it, To ſpeak when there is no neceſſity for it.

Onögd, conf. *Oförnögd.*

Onöjſam, vide *Oförnöjſam.*

Oordning, ſ. Diſorder.

Oordentlig, adj. Diſorderly, Confuſed, Irregular.

Op, vel *Opp*, vide *Up.*

Opal, ſ. (opalus) lap. pret. Opal, An Opal ſtone. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Opar, vide *Omake.*

Opartiſk, adj. Impartial, Unbiaſſed. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Oveldug. Jag dr opartiſk i den ſaken*, I am impartial in that affair. *Fdlla et opartiſkt omdöme*, To paſs an impartial judgment, To paſs an unbiaſſed judgment. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hvarje opartiſk perſon*, Every impartial perſon, Every unbiaſſed perſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Adverbialiter. *Opartiſkt*, Impartially.

Opartiſkhet, ſ. Impartiality, conf. *Oveldughet.*

Opaſſlig, adj. Indiſpoſed, (*Se* Boyer.) Out of order. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är något litet opaſslig*, He is a little out of order, (*Se* Ainsworth.) He is a little indiſpoſed.

Opaſslighet, ſ. Indiſpoſition.

Operment, ſ. (auripigmentum) Orpiment, (*Se* Johnson; Croker & Ainsworth.) Orpin. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oplackad, part. Ungathered, (*Se* Johnson.) Unpicked, Not picked, Not plucked.

Oplögd, part. Unploughed. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Opolerad, part. Unpoliſhed.

Opp, *Oppe*, vide *Up*, *Uppe*.

Oprövad, part. Untried, Unproved. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Optiken, ſ. def. Opticks, (*Se* Croker.) The ſcience of opticks. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Opåmint, part. Not reminded. *Göra något opåmint*, To do a thing without being reminded of it, To do a thing without being put in mind of it.

Opånytt föddd, part. Not born anew.

Opåtalt, part. Uncenſured.

Oqvald, part. Dr. ex. gr. *Vara i oqvald beſittning*, To be in unmoleſted poſſeſſion, To enjoy without moleſtation.

Oqviſtad, part. Not lopped.

Oqvädins ord, Names, Opprobrious appellations. v. jur.

Orakad, part. Unſhaved, Unſhaven.

Orangeri, ſ. Orangery, (*Se* Croker.) A houſe in which orange trees and others that cannot bear the cold of our winters are preſerved, Orange-houſe, (*Se* Boyer.) Green-houſe, (*Se* Croker.) A houſe in which tender plants are ſheltered.

Oranſaklig, vide *Outranſaklig*.

Oration, ſ. Oration. *Hålla en oration*, To make an oration or ſpeech. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Orator*, Orator. (*Se* Ainsworth.) inde adj. *Oratoriſk*, Oratorical. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Orakel, ſ. Oracle.

Orkan, ſ. Hurricane, (*Se* Croker.) A furious ſtorm of wind; conſ. *Väderhvirfvel*.

Ord, ſ. Word. *Ord ifrån ord*, Word for word. (*Se* Boyer.) *Öfverſätta ord ifrån ord*, To tranſlate word for word, (*Se* Cowes.) To tranſlate literally. *Goda ord*, Good or fair words. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva goda ord*, To give good words. *Stora ord*, Big words. (*Se* Boyer.) *Med et ord*, In a word. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *I få ord*, In few words. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taga en på orden*, To take one at his word. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag tager er på orden*, I take you at your word. (*Se* Boyer.) *Intet et ord mer*, Not a word more. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lita på ens ord*, To take one's word, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To depend upon what one ſays. *Man kan lita på hans ord*, His word may be taken, (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han fällde et ord*, He dropt a word. *Jag beſlog honom med orden*, I catch'd him with his own words, I made his own words turn evidence againſt him. *Han ſäger aldrig et ord*, He ſays never a word. *Han hade intet et ord at ſäga*, He had not a word to ſay. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſade intet et ord om denne händelſe*, He ſaid not a word of this adventure. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han tordes ej ſäga et ord*, He durſt not ſay a word. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Så lyda orden*, The words run thus. *Et Tyſkt ord*, A German word. *Guds ord*, God's word, The word of God. *Hålla ord*, To keep one's word, (*Se* Boyer.) To be as good as his word. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han höll ord*, He was as good as his word. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han höll ej ord med mig*, He did not keep his word with me. *Hör et ord*, Hear a word, A word with you, (*Se* Boyer.) A word, or two, with you. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han förde ordet*, He was the ſpokeſman. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han förde ordet för oſs*, He was our ſpokeſman, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Locut. Proverb. *Mans ord och mans dra*, Man's word man's honour, Item: The word of an honeſt man ought to be taken. Item: An honeſt man makes it a point of honour to keep his word. *Han viſte icke ord af, förr än det ſkedde*, He never knew a word of it till it happened.

Orda, v. n. Dr. ex. gr. *Jag ſkall orda åt honom om den ſaken*, I ſhall ſpeak to him of that affair. *Han tog til orda*, He began to ſpeak, He opened. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ordaförſtåndet, ſ. Def. The literal ſenſe. *Taga en ting efter ordaförſtåndet*, To take a thing in a literal ſenſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Efter ordaförſtåndet*, In a literal ſenſe, Literally. (*Se* Boyer.)

Ordaſtrid, ſ. Controverſy about words.

Ordatrdta, ſ. A Contention in words, Logomachy. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ord-

Ordbok, ſ. Vocabulary, Dictionary, Word-book, Nomenclature. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Gloſebok*.

Orden, ſ. Order. plur. *Orden*, ex. gr. *Riddare-Orden*, The order of knighthood. (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.) *Seraphiner orden*, The order of the ſeraphim. *Munk-Orden*, An order of monks, (*Se* Croker.) A religious order. (*Se* Croker.) *Ordens tecken*, The enſign of an order, The badge of an order, The badge *or* enſign worn by a knight, Badge of knighthood. *Ordens band*, Riband, (*Se* Croker.) Riband worn by a knight. *Ordens Capitel*, conf. *Capitel*.

Ordentlig, adj. Regular, Orderly. *Föra en ordentlig lefnad*, To live a regular life. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ordentlig man*, An orderly man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är ordentlig i ſitt väſende*, He is regular in his conduct. *En ordentlig byggning*, A regular building. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ordentlig hushållning*, A regular management of family affairs, A regular houſekeeping, A regular management. *Göra en ting på et ordentligt ſätt*, To do a thing in a regular way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ordentligen*, adv. Regularly, Orderly.

Ordentlighet, ſ. Regularity, Orderlineſs. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Ordning*.

Order, plur. v. Gall. Order. Def. *Orderna*. *Efter order*, According to order, (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Med hemliga order*, With private orders. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gifva order*, To give orders. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det ſtår på orderna*, It ſtands in the orders. conf. *Ordres*.

Ordföranде, ſubſtantivè. Spokeſman. (*Se* Coles.) *Han var ordföranде*, He was the ſpokeſman. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: Speaker, Prolocutor.

Ordhittig, adj. Eaſy of expreſſion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Dr. ex. gr. *Vara ordhittig*, To have a ready tongue, (*Se* Boyer.) To be quick at expreſſion.

Ordhållen, adj. Dr. ex. gr. *Han är ordhållen*, He keeps his word, He is as good as his word.

Ordhållenhet, ſ. The keeping of one's word.

Ordinera, v. a. To Preſcribe, To Order. *Ordinera ett botemedel*, To preſcribe a phyſick. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvem har ordinerat det?* Who has preſcribed it? Who has ordered it? Aliter, ex. gr. *Ordinera en till präſt*, To confer holy orders on one, To inveſt one with holy orders, (*Se* Croker.) To ordain one miniſter. (*Se* Croker.)

Ordkaſtas, v. d. To Diſpute.

Ordkaſtning, ſ. Diſpute, Debate, Controverſy.

Ordklyfning, ſ. Too great a nicety in the choice and interpretation of words.

Ordklyfvare, ſ. One who is too nice in the choice and interpretation of words.

Ordkrig, ſ. A Quarrel about words, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A Contention about words, (*Se* Coles.) A Contention in words. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ordlag, ſ. Expreſſion, (*Se* Johnson.) Diction, Phraſe, A Mode of ſpeech.

Ordlek, ſ. A Quibble, A Pun, A Playing upon words. (*Se* Boyer.)

Ordliſta, ſ. A Catalogue of words, Vocabulary, Nomenclature. (*Se* Croker.)

Ordning, ſ. Order. *Sätta ſaker i ordning*, To put things into order. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätta i ordning*, To put in order, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſet in order. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta all ting i ordning*, To put every thing in order, To put every thing to rights. *Hålla i ordning*, To keep in order. (*Se* Johnson.) *Förr än fienden kunde ſtälla ſina ſkingrade troppar åter i ordning*, Before the enemies could rally their diſordered troops, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Before the enemies could put their diſordered forces into order. *Fienden ſtäller ſina troppar åter i ordning*, The enemies rally their forces. (*Se* The Spectator.) *De gåfvo fienden ingen tid at ſtälla ſig åter i ordning*, They gave the enemy no time to rally. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätt det i bättre ordning*, Put that into better order, Item; Digeſt that into better order. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ställa hans ſkrifter i ordning*, To digeſt his writings into order. (*Se* Pope.) *När vi hade kommit i ordning*, When we were ſettled. *Sätta ſina ſaker i ordning*, To ſettle one's affairs, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To put one's affairs into order. *Hålla ordning*, To obſerve order. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: To keep order. *Hafva alt i ordning*,

To have every thing in order. Item: To have every thing at hand. *Hvar och en i ſin ordning*, Every one in his turn. (*Se* Boyer.) *Når ordningen kommer til er*, When it comes to your turn. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han talte då ordningen kom til honom*, He ſpoke in his turn. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Den andre i ordningen*, The ſecond in order. conf. *Ordentlighet*.

Item: *Ordning*, Diſcipline, Order. *Kyrko-ordning*, Church diſcipline. (*Se* Boyer.) *Klädordning*, A ſumptuary law that regulates the dreſs, A ſumptuary law, A law to limit expenſes in apparel, A ſumptuary law to reſtrain exceſs of charge in habit.

Ordprål, ſ. vel *Ordprång*, Fuſtian language, Bombaſt expreſſions, Bombaſt, Fuſtian, High ſwelling words. (*Se* Ainsworth, Coles & Johnson.)

Ordres, v. gall, conf. *Order*. Aliter, ex. gr. *Betala til Thomas Smith eller ordres*, Pay unto Thomas Smith or order. (*Se* Croker.)

Ordrik, adj. Copious, Abounding in words. (*Se* Johnson.) *Et ordrikt ſpråk*, A copious language. (*Se* Boyer.)

Ordſpråk, ſ. Proverb, Saying, Adage. *Som ordſpråket lyder*, As the ſaying is, (*Se* Ainsworth & Smollet.) According to the common proverb. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Efter gamla ordſpråket*, According to the old proverb, (*Se* Ainsworth.) According to the old ſaying. (*Se* Coles.) *Sanna et gammalt ordſpråk*, To make an old proverb true. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag ſannar ordſpråket*, I make good the proverb. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det dr blifvit et ordſpråk*, It is become a proverb.

Ordſtåfve, conf. *Ordſpråk*. Aliter. ex. gr. *Ordſtåfvet i en viſa*, The burden of a ſong. (*Se* Boyer.)

Ordſätt, ſ. Expreſſion.

Ordſvep, ſ. A far fetched ſpeech, A long circumſtance of words, Preamble. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ordvexlas, v. d. To Diſpute.

Ordvexling, ſ. Altercation, Controverſy, Debate.

Oreda, ſ. Confuſion, Diſorder, Huddle. *Bringa alt i oreda*, To throw all into confuſion. *Bringa i oreda*, To throw into confuſion, To diſorder, To confound. (*Se* Johnson.) *Råka i oreda*, To fall into confuſion, To fall in diſorder. *Hdrfvan har kommit i oreda*, The ſkein is entangled. *Han gör bara oreda hvar han dr*, He cauſes nothing but confuſion where he is. *Alt i en oreda*, All in a huddle. (*Se* Boyer.)

Oreda, v. a. To Diſorder. Item: To Entangle. *Oreda en trådhdrfva*, To entangle a ſkein of thread. (*Se* Boyer.) *Oredad*, p. p.

Oredd, part. Dr. ex. gr. *Oredt hår*, Uncombed hair. *Oredd ull*, Wool not yet picked. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oredig, adj. Entangled, Confuſed. *En oredig garnhdrfva*, An entangled ſkein. *Hafva oredigt begrep*, To have a confuſed idea. *En oredig ſtyl*, A confuſed ſtyle (*Se* Boyer.) Adverbialiter. *Oredigt*, Confuſedly.

Oredighet, ſ. Confuſedneſs, Confuſion.

Oredlig, adj. Diſingenuous, Unfair, Diſhoneſt. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.)

Oredlighet, ſ. Diſingenuouſneſs, Diſhoneſty.

Oregerlig, adj. Ungovernable, Not to be ruled, Not to be reſtrained. *En oregerlig pojke*, An ungovernable boy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Oregerligen*, adv. Ungovernably.

Oren, adj. Foul, Dirty, Naſty, Filthy, Not clean, Unclean, Impure. *En oren ſkjorta*, A foul ſhirt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Orent papper*, Foul paper. (*Se* Boyer.) *Mina händer dro orena*, My hands are dirty. *Orent vatten*, Dirty water, Foul water. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den orene anden*, The unclean ſpirit. *Se Marci* 2: 26. The devil. *En oren ande*, An unclean ſpirit. *Se Marci* 1: 23. *Orena luſtar*, Unclean luſts. *Se* 2 *Pet.* 2: 10. *Det dr orent på gatorna*, It is dirty in the ſtreets.

Orena, v. a. To Dirty, To Dirt, To Foul, To Soil, To Sully. *Ni orenar mitt linne*, You dirty my linen. (*Se* Boyer.) *Orena vattnet*, To foul the water. (*Se* Boyer.) *Orena ens kläder*, To dirty, or dirt a perſon's clothes. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Orenlig, adj. Uncleanly, Dirty, Foul, Naſty, Filthy, Sluttiſh. (*Se* Johnson.) *Orenligt*, adverbialiter, Naſtily, Filthily, Dirtily, (*Se* Johnson.)

Orenlighet, ſ. Uncleanlineſs, Dirtineſs, Filthineſs, Naſtineſs, Sluttiſhneſs. Item: Impurity.

Orenſad, part. Not picked, Not gutted, Not ſcaled. conf. *Renſa*.

Orera, v. n. To Declaim, To Harangue, Mo Make an oration. (*Se* Johnson.)
Orf, conf: *Lie-orf.*
Orgbyggare, ſ. An Organ builder. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Orglâcktare, ſ. Organloft, Organ loft. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Orgniſt, ſ. Organiſt. (*Se* Johnson.)
Orgor, plur. Organs. *Spela på orgorna*, To play on the organs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Orgpipa*, Organpipe, (*Se* Johnson.) The pipe of an organ. *Orgbâlg*, *Orgpuſt*, The bellows of an organ. (*Se* Croker.)
Orgverk, ſ. Organ.
Oricktig, adj. Unjuſt. Item: Wrong. Item: Unlawful. Item: Erroneous, Falſe. Item: Unfair, Indirect. *Satſen âr oricktig*, The argument is erroneous, It is a falſe argument. *Hafva oricktigt begrep om en ſak*, To have a wrong idea of an affair. *En oricktig tanke*, An erroneous opinion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taga oricktiga mått*, To take wrong meaſures. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Oricktig i betalning*, Deficient in payment, Not to be depended upon in payment, Slow in payment. Proverbialiter. *Gå oricktiga vâgar*, To make uſe of unfair means, To make uſe of indirect means, To make uſe of ſhifts. adverbialiter. *Oricktigt*, Unjuſtly, Wrongly, Unlawfully.
Oricktighet, ſ. Erroneouſneſs, Blunder. Item: Deceitfulneſs.
Original, adj. Original. *Et original bref*, An original letter. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Original, ſ. Original. *Efter originalet*, According to the original.
Orimlig, adj. Extravagant. Item: Abſurd, Unreaſonable, Inconſiſtent, Nonſenſical. adverbialiter. *Orimligt*, Abſurdly.
Orimlighet, ſ. Abſurdity.
Orka, v. n. Dr. ex. gr. *Den ſjuke orkar nu ſitta uppe*, The patient is now able to ſit up, The patient can bear to ſit up now *En gammal man, ſom ej mera orkar arbeta*, An old man paſt his labour. *Han orkar intet arbeta mera*, He is paſt his labour. (*Se* Smollet.) Item: He is ſo weary that he is not able to work any more. Item He can't work any more for want of ſtrength. *Jag orkade intet höra det*, I could not bear to hear it. *Jag orkar intet med honom*, I can't ſuffer him, I can't bear him. *Han gör ſå mycket han orkar*, He does as much as he is able, He does as much as lies in his power. Aliter, ex. gr. *Den ſom ej orkar botum*, He who cannot afford to pay the fine, He who is not able to pay the fine. *Jag orkar intet med utgifterna*, I can't afford the expenſes, I am not able to bear the expenſes.
Orklös, adj. Weak, Feeble, Infirm. Item: Sluggiſh, Indolent, Dull, Slothful, Lazy.
Orklöshet, ſ. Weakneſs, Feebleneſs, Want of ſtrength, Infirmity. Item: Sluggiſhneſs, Indolence, Dulneſs.
Orlâf, ſ. A character, A character in writing, Diſmiſſion, Diſcharge. *Orlâfs ſedel*, A certificate given to a ſervant when diſcharged.
Orlâfva, vide *Förorlâfva.*
Orm, ſ. Serpent, Viper, Adder. *Ormbett*, vel *Ormſling*, The bite of a viper. (*Se* Croker.) *Ormſkinn*, A viper's ſkin, A ſerpent's ſkin. *Ormſkalle*, A viper's head, The ſkull of a ſerpent. *En vatten orm*, A water ſerpent. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Ormbunke, ſ. (Pteris aquilina) plant. Fern, (*Se* Pulteney.) Female fern, Brakes. (*Se* Pulteney.)
Ormila, vide *Ormödla.*
Ormſlå, ſ. Blind-worm. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.
Ormſten, ſ. (Lapis ſerpentinus) Serpentine ſtone. (*Se* von Engestrom.)
Ormſtucken, part. Bitten by a viper, (*Se* Croker.) Adder-ſtung, (*Se* Croker.) Stung by a viper or ſerpent. Def. & Plur. *Ormſtuckne.*
Ormſtungen, part. vide *Ormſtucken.* Def. & Plur. *Ormſtungne.*
Ormödla, ſ. Lizard. (*Se* Croker.) alias *Ödla.*
Orna, v. n. To Grow muſty. *Ornad*, p. p. conf. *Unkna.* Item: *Orna vid*, To Recover.
Ornithologien, ſ. Ornithology.
Oro, ſ. Balance. (*Se* Croker.) *Oron i et ur*, The balance of a watch. (*Se* Croker.)
Oro, ſ. Trouble, Diſturbance, Uneaſineſs Diſquiet, Diſquietude, Diſquietneſs, Anxiety. Def. *Oron. Lefva i oro*, To live in uneaſineſs. *Lefva i ſtändig oro*, To live in perpetual uneaſineſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sinnes oro*, Uneaſineſs of mind. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En beſynnerlig oro kom på honom*, A ſtrange uneaſineſs poſſeſſed him. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Jag har mycken*

oro af det granſkapet, That neighbourhood gives me a deal of trouble. *Upväcka oro*, To ſtir up a commotion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Upväcka oro i ſtaten*, To ſtir up commotions in the ſtate, To ſtir up ſedition in the ſtate. *Där var någon oro på färde*, There were ſome troubles *or* Diſturbances ariſing.

Oroa, v. a To Diſquiet, To Trouble, To Diſturb, To Fret, To Haunt. *Oroad*, p. p. *Det oroar mig ganſka mycket*, That troubles me very much, That gives me a great deal of uneaſineſs. *Oroa eder intet*, Do not trouble yourſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Oroa ſig öfver en ting*, To make one's ſelf uneaſy about a thing. *Detta oroar mig meſt*, This diſquiets me moſt. *Oroa någon ſom ſofver*, To diſturb one that ſleeps, To break one's reſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvarföre vill ni oroa edert ſinne öfver ſådana ſaker?* Why will you diſturb your mind about ſuch things? (*Se* Boyer.) *Oroa ſig*, To fret, To fret one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag oroas af detta bullret*, I am diſturbed by this noiſe. *Oroa er ej ſå*, Never make yourſelf ſo uneaſy. *Hans ſinne är ouphörligen oroadt af det*, His mind is inceſſantly haunted with it. (*Se* Smollet.)

Orolig, adj. Uneaſy, Unquiet, Diſquiet, Reſtleſs, Troubleſome. *Sjukdomen gör honom orolig*, The diſtemper makes him uneaſy. *Vara orolig för en*, To be in pain for one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Orolig ſömn*, Unquiet ſleep. *Orolig til ſinnes*, Uneaſy in mind. *En orolig verld at leſva i*, A troubleſome world to live in. *Hafva et oroligt ſinne*, To have an unquiet mind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är en orolig menniſka*, He is a turbulent man, He is a troubleſome fellow. *Orolige tider*, Troubleſome times. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara orolig öfver en ſak*, To be troubled, or concerned at an affair. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag är orolig öfver det*, I am troubled at it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har haft en ganſka orolig natt*, I have had a very troubleſome night. (*Se* Boyer.) *Oroligt*, ex. gr. *Sofva oroligt*, To be uneaſy in one's ſleep, To ſleep unquietly. *Leſva oroligt*, To live Unquietly, To live in uneaſineſs

Orolighet, ſ. Uneaſineſs, Unquietneſs, Inquietude. Item: Commotion, Diſturbance. *Upväcka oroligheter*, To ſtir up commotions, To raiſe diſturbances. *Krigs oroligheter*, Troubles of war. *Under de ſiäſta oroligheterna*, During the late troubles. (*Se* Boyer.)

Oroſad, part. Unpraiſed.

Orre, ſ. (Tetrao.) (Tetrix.) Black cock. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Orſak, ſ. Cauſe, Reaſon, Occaſion. *Anſtäga orſaken*, To aſſign the cauſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han var orſaken därtil*, He was the occaſion of it, (*Se* Fielding.) He was the occaſion on't. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rätta orſaken til denna kallſinnighet var* - - The true reaſon of this inſenſibility was - - (*Se* Fielding.) *Det är för denna orſaken*, It is for this cauſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har ingen orſak at vara ond*, I have no cauſe to be angry. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ni gaf mig orſak nog at klaga*, You gave me cauſe enough to complain. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva orſak til miſstankar*, To give cauſe of ſuſpicion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är ej utan orſak*, It is not without cauſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var orſaken til min olycka*, He was the cauſe of my miſfortune. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva orſak til klagomål*, To give an occaſion of complaint. (*Se* Boyer.) *Af hvad orſak?* From what reaſon? (*Se* Fielding.) From what motive? *För hvad orſak ſkull?* For what reaſon? *För hvad orſak?* Upon what account. (*Se* Fielding.) *Det är någon orſak därtil*, There is ſome reaſon for it. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är orſaken hvarföre jag drögde där*, That is the reaſon why I tarried there. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Af orſak at min ſon är död*, By reaſon my ſon is dead. (*Se* Coles.) *För denna orſaken*, For this reaſon. *Jag kan ej upgifva orſaken därtil*, I can't account for it, (*Se* Fielding.) I can't aſſign a reaſon for it. *Han upgifver orſaken til alla phenomenerna*, He accounts for all the phenomenons. (*Se* Boyer.) *Af hennes efterlåtenhet emot ſin bror kan läſaren finna orſaken til detta upförandet*, The reader may account for this behaviour from her condeſcenſion to her brother. (*Se* Fielding.) *Jag tänker jag kan finna en annan orſak därtil*, I think I can find another reaſon for it. (*Se* Fielding.)

Orſaka, v. a To Cauſe. *Orſakad*, p. p. alias *Förorſaka*.

Orſ[illegible] ſ. (Lapis ſuilli) Swine ſtone. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)

Ort, ſ. Country, Soil, Region. Item: Place. *Födelſe-ort*, Native country, (*Se* Boyer.) Native ſoil, (*Se* Ainsworth.) One's country. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är ifrån eder ort*, He is of your country. *En angenäm ort*, A pleaſant place. *Det utföres til utländſke orter*, It is exported to foreign parts. *En befäſt ort*, A ſtrong place, A fortified place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ifrån alla orter*, From all quarters. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På vår ort*, In our country. *Alleſtädes i orterna*, In all parts of the country, Throughout the whole country. *På alla orter*, In all countries, In all parts. Item: In all places. *På ſamma ort och ſtälle*, In the ſame place and country. Aliter, ex. gr. *Klaga å högre ort*, To lay one's grievances before a ſuperiour judge, To complain to a ſuperiour judge.

Orthographie, ſ. Orthography. inde *Orthographiſk*, Orthographical.

Orubbad, part. Unmoved, Not put out of its place. *Råſtenen är orubbad*, The landmark is not moved. Aliter, ex. gr. *Vara i orubbad beſittning af nägot*, To be in an unmoleſted or undiſturbed poſſeſſion of a thing, To be unmoleſted in the poſſeſſion of a thing. *Teſtamentet ſkall blifva orubbadt*, The will ſhall remain unaltered.

Orygglig, adj. Inviolable, Not to be broken. *Et oryggligt förbund*, An inviolable alliance. *En orygglig ſanning*, An inviolable truth. *Orygligen*, adv. Inviolably.

Orråd, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Han föll på det orrådet*, He had recourſe to that deſperate expedient or ſhift, He pitched upon that deſperate ſhift, or expedient. *Han har tagit ſig et orråd före*, He has had recourſe to a deſperate expedient, He has pitched upon a deſperate expedient. Item: He has taken a wrong courſe. Aliter, ex. gr. *Märka orråd*, To ſmell a rat. (*Se* Ainsworth. *Jag märker orråd*, I ſmell a rat. (*Se* Boyer.)

Orrådlig, adj. Unſafe, Not ſafe.

Orrådd, adj. Undaunted, Not afraid. *Var man orrådd, jag ſkall icke göra det*, Don't be afraid, I ſhan't do it, Be of good heart, I ſhan't do it.

Orräknad, part. Untold, Not numbered. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Orräknelig, adj. Innumerable, Numberleſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Orräknelighet, ſ. Innumerableneſs, (*Se* Ainsworth.) An infinite number. (*Se* Coles.)

Orät, vide *Bugtig. Krokug.*

Orätt, ſ. Injuſtice, Wrong. (*Se* Coles.) *Ni gör mig orätt*, You do me wrong, (*Se* Boyer.) You wrong me. *Lida orätt*, To have wrong done one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är bättre at lida, än at göra orätt*, It is better to receive, than do a wrong. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han gjorde mig orätt i denna ſaken*, He wronged me in this matter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ni har aldrig lidit orätt af mig*, You were never wronged by me. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är en ſtor orätt*, It is a great piece of injuſtice. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rätt eller orätt*, Right or wrong. *Göra orätt i ſpel*, To cheat at play, (*Se* Boyer.) To play foul play, (*Se* Boyer.) To play tricks at play. *Med rätt och orätt*, By hook, or by crook. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Få en ting med rätt och orätt*, To get a thing by hook, or by crook. (*Se* Boyer.)

Orätt, adj. Wrong. *Hafva orätt begrep om en ſak*, To have a wrong idea of a thing. *Taga nägot i orätt mening*, To take a thing in a wrong ſenſe, To underſtand it wrong. *Hafva orätt*, To be in the wrong, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be wrong. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har orätt*, He is in the wrong, (*Se* Boyer.) He is wrong. *Orätta vägen*, The wrong way. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni har orätt i det ni ſäger*, You are wrong in what you ſay. *På orätta ſtället*, In the wrong place. *Det är orätt*, It is wrong. *Begynna en ſak på orätta änden*, To begin a thing at the wrong end. Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Gå orätta vägar*, To make uſe of unlawful means.

Item: *Orätt*, adverbialiter. Wrong, Unjuſtly. *Döma orätt om ſaker*, To judge amiſs of things. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni förſtår det orätt*, You underſtand it wrong. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Höra eller ſe orätt*, To hear or ſee wrong. *Handla orätt med en*, To deal unjuſtly with one. *Tala orätt*, To ſpeak Improperly, To ſpeak amiſs, To ſpeak wrong. *Skrifva orätt*, To write wrong. *Om ni hade giort aldrig ſå litet orätt*, If you had done ever ſo little amiſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Orät-

Orått a, adverbialiter. *Med orått a*, Unjuſtly, In a manner contrary to law. *Det ſkedde med orått a*, It was unjuſtly done. *Han år med orått a kommen dårtil*, He has unjuſtly come by it. *Vara med orått a anklagad*, To be unjuſtly accuſed.

Oråttfårdig, adj. Unrighteous, Unjuſt, Iniquitous, Contrary to juſtice. Subſtantivè, ex. gr. *Den oråttfårdige*, The unrighteous.

Oråttfårdighet, ſ. Unrighteouſneſs, Iniquity, Injuſtice. (*Se* Johnson.) *Allehanda oråttfårdighet*, All kinds of iniquity.

Oråttfången, part. Unjuſtly acquired, Unlawfully acquired.

Oråttmåtig, adj. Unlawful, Illegal, Contrary to law. adverbialiter. *Oråttmåtigt*, Unlawfully, Illegally, In a manner contrary to law.

Oråttråddig, adj. Unjuſt. adverbialiter. *Oråttråddigt*, Unjuſtly, conf. *Oråttvis*.

Oråttråddighet, ſ. Injuſtice, Unrighteouſneſs. conf. *Oråttviſa*.

Oråttvis, adj. Unrighteous, Unjuſt. adverbialiter. *Oråttviſt*, Unjuſtly, Unrighteouſly, conf. *Oråttråddig*.

Oråttviſa, ſ. Injuſtice, Unrighteouſneſs. *Begå oråttviſa*, To commit injuſtice. *Det år en ſtor oråttviſa*, It is a great piece of injuſtice. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Oråttråddighet*.

Oråttviſligen, adv. Unjuſtly, Unrighteouſly.

Orögd, part. Not broken up for tillage. *Orögd mark*, Ground not broken up.

Item: *Orögd*, Undiſcovered, Unbetrayed. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Orörd, part. Untouched. - Item: Unmoved.

Orörlig, adj. Unmoveable. Item: Immoveable, Unſhaken. *Orörligt*, adv. Unmoveably. (*Se* Coles.)

Orörlighet, ſ. Unmoveableneſs. (*Se* Coles.) Item: Steadfaſtneſs, Firmneſs, Conſtancy.

Os, ſ. Suffocation, Suffocation occaſioned by heat or ſmoke in a room. Item: The ſtink of a candle not quite put out, The ſmell of any thing burnt or roaſted. *Dö af os*, To be ſuffocated by ſmoke, (*Se* Coxe.) To be ſuffocated by heat in a room, To die of ſuffocation occaſioned by ſmoke or heat in a room.

Oſa, v. n. To Stink, To Emit an offenſive ſmell. *Et ej fylleſt utſlåckt ljus oſar*, A candle not quite put out ſtinks. *Det oſar*, It ſmells of ſomething burnt.

Ojalig, adj. Unbleſt, Unhappy, Accurſed.

Oſaltad, part. Unſalted, Unſeaſoned, Not ſalted. *Oſaltad mat*, Unſeaſoned meat, (*Se* Johnson.) Unſalted meat.

Oſams, adjectivè. At variance. *De dro oſams*, They are at variance, They are fallen out. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oſanfårdig, adj. Falſe, Fallacious, Unveritable, Spurious, Unfaithful. *En oſanfårdig berättelſe*, A falſe ſtory *or* tale, A falſe account.

Oſanfårdighet, ſ. Falſehood, Falſity, Want of truth *or* veracity. *En berättelſe, om hvars oſanfårdighet man år öfvertygad*, A ſtory, the falſehood of which one is convinced of.

Oſann, adj. Not true, Untrue, Falſe. *Det år en oſann berättelſe*, It is a falſe ſtory, It is a ſtory. *Ni ſäger oſant*, You tell a ſtory, You tell a fib.

Oſanning, ſ. Untruth, Fib, Falſehood.

Oſed, ſ. A bad cuſtom, A Trick, A vicious practice.

Oſedig, adj. Naughty. Item: Immoral. *En oſedig pojke*, A naughty boy. (*Se* Boyer.) *En oſedig häſt*, A vicious horſe. adverbialiter. *Oſedigt*, Naughtily.

Oſedighet, ſ. Naughtineſs. Item: Immorality.

Oſegelbar, adj. Unnavigable, Innavigable, Not to be paſſed by veſſels, Not to be ſailed on.

Oſicktad, part. Unſifted, (*Se* Johnson.) Not ſifted.

Oſilad, part. Not ſtrained, Not ſtrained *or* paſſed through a ſtrainer. *Oſilad mjölk*, Unſiled milk, Milk not ſtrained.

Oſkadad, conf. *Oſkadd*.

Oſkadd, part. Unhurt, Not hurt. *Han kom oſkadd ädrifrån*, He came off with a whole ſkin, (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.) He came off unhurt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Oſkalad, part. Unpared, Not pared. *Oſkalade äpplen*, Unpared apples, Apples not pared.

Oſkaplig, adj. Deformed, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Shapeleſs, Ugly, conf. *Vanſkaplig*.

Oſkapad, part. Uncreate. (*Se* The Book of C. Pr.)

Oſkaplighet, ſ. Want of ſhape, Deformity.

Oſkatt-

Oſkattbar, adj. Ineſtimable, Not to be valued.

Oſkick, ſ. Diſorder, Irregularity, Confuſion, Breach of laws, Depravity, Corruption. *Dryckenſkap är et oſkick i ſeder*, Drunkenneſs is a corruption of manners. *Komma något (Bringa något) i oſkick*, To put a thing in diſorder, To put a thing out of order, To throw a thing into confuſion.

Oſkicklig, adj. Unfit, Unqualified, Improper, Unable, Incapable, Unapt. *Vara oſkicklig til något*, To be unfit for a thing. *Han är oſkicklig i ſin tjenſt*, He is not clever in his buſineſs. *Han är oſkicklig til ſin tjenſt*, He is incapable of his office, He is unfit for his office, He has not capacity for his office. Item: He is not equal to his office, *Oſkicklig at lära*, Unable to learn, (*Se* Johnson.) Unfit to learn. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Han är en oſkicklig yngling*, He is a young man without breeding, He is an unmannerly young man, He is an ill-bred young man, He is an awkward young fellow. *Et oſkickligt leſverne*, A diſſolute life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et oſkickligt väſende*, An unmannerly behaviour. Item: An indecent behaviour. Adverbialiter. *Oſkicklig*, Unfitly, Improperly. Item: Indecently, Unmannerly.

Oſkicklighet, ſ. Want of qualification, Unfitneſs, Unaptneſs, Impropriety. Item: Unmannerlineſs, Ill behaviour.

Oſkift, vel *Oſkiftad*, part. Undivided, Unparted, Not parted.

Oſkir, adj. vel *Oſkirad*, part. conf. *Skira*, *Skird*.

Oſkrapad, part. Not curried, Not rubbed, Not rubbed down.

Oſkrymtad, adjective. Unfeigned, Not hypocritical. *En oſkrymtad Gudsfrucktan*, An unfeigned piety or devotion. *Oſkrymtad höflighet*, Unfeigned civility.

Oſkuld, ſ. Innocence, Harmleſsneſs, conf. *Oſkyldighet*. *Han ville viſa ſin oſkuld*, He wanted to prove his innocence, He wanted to make his innocence appear. *Han påſtod ſin oſkuld*, He aſſerted his innocence.

Oſkuren, part. Uncut, Not cut. Def. & Plur. *Oſkurne*. Item: *Oſkuren*, Not mowed, Not reaped. (*Se* Coles.)

Oſkyld, vide *Oſkylt*, conf. *Oſkylld*.

Oſkyldig, adj. Innocent, Harmleſs, Guiltleſs. *Han var oſkyldig til det*, He was innocent of it. (*Se* Fielding.) *De förklarade honom oſkyldig*, They brought him in not guilty, (*Se* Pope.) They declared him innocent. *Han är befunnen vara oſkyldig*, He is found guiltleſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är oſkyldig til det brott han anklagas före*, He is innocent of the crime he is accuſed of. *Et oſkyldigt barn*, A harmleſs child. *Oſkyldiga tidsfördrif*, Innocent paſtimes. adverbialiter. *Oſkyldigt*, Innocently, Harmleſsly. *Oſkyldigt vis*, Innocently. *Han råkade oſkyldigt vis at fälla det ordet*, He happened to drop that word innocently. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oſkyldighet, ſ. Innocence, Innocency. *Oſkyldighetens tilſtånd*, The ſtate of innocency. (*Se* Boyer.)

Oſkylld, adjective. Not akin. *Uptaga en oſkylld til arfvinge*, To adopt one not of his kin for his heir, To adopt an alien for one's heir.

Oſkylt, part. Uncovered, Bare, Naked. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oſkäl, Dr. ex. gr. *Med oſkäl*, Without reaſon, conf. *Skäl*.

Oſkälig, adj. Unjuſt, Unreaſonable. *En oſkälig begäran*, An unreaſonable requeſt. *Et oſkäligt påſtående*, An unreaſonable aſſertion, conf. *Obillig*.

Item: *Oſkälig*, Irrational, Brute. *En oſkälig beſt*, A brute beaſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *De oſkäliga djuren*, The brutes, The brute animals. conf. *Oförnuftig*. adverbialiter. *Oſkäligt*, Unreaſonably, Unjuſtly. *Oſkäligen*, adv. idem.

Oſkälighet, ſ. Unreaſonableneſs, Exceſſive demand, conf. *Obillighet*.

Oſkämd, part. Uncorrupted, Not depraved, Untainted.

Oſkämmandes, adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Jag kan oſkämmandes tala om det*, I can ſpeak of it without being aſhamed. *Han kan oſkämmandes viſa fram ſitt arbete*, He can produce his performance without being aſhamed of it.

Oſkär, adj. Unclean, Unpurified.

Oſkära, v. a. To Pollute, To Defile, To Make unclean, (in a religious ſenſe.) *Oſkärad*, p. p. conf. *Orena*.

Oſkólgd, p. p. Not rinſed. *Han gaf mig et oſkólgt glas*, He gave me a glaſs not rinſed, conf. *Skólja*.

Oſlagen, part. Def. & Plur. *Oſlagne*. Dr. ex. gr. *Ängen är oſlagen*, The meadow is not yet mowed.

Oſlickad, part. Not licked. Proverbialiter. ex. gr. *Ni ſkall intet ſlippa oſlickad*, You ſhan't eſcape with impunity, You ſhall not eſcape unpuniſhed.

Oſlipad, part. Not ground *or* ſharpened. Aliter, ex. gr. *En oſlipad diamant*, A rough diamond. (*Se* Boyer & Croker.)

Oſliten, part. Unworn, Not worn. Def. & Plur. *Oſlitne*. Aliter, ex. gr. *Trätan är ännu oſliten*, The diſpute is yet undecided. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oſlitlig, conf. *Outſlitlig*.

Oſlug, adj. Silly, Simple, Fooliſh. *Han är icke ſå oſlug*, He is not ſo ſilly. adverbialiter. *Oſlugt*, ex. gr. *Han ſvarade icke oſlugt*, He gave a ſmart anſwer.

Oſluten, part. Undetermined, Unſettled. Def. & Plur. *Oſlutne*. *Saken är ännu oſluten*, The matter is yet undetermined. *Oſlutne räkningar*, Accounts not yet ſettled.

Oſläckelig, adj. Unquenchable, Unextinguiſhable, Inextinguiſhable, Not to be put out, alias *Outſläcklig*.

Oſläckt, part. Unquenched, Unextinguiſhed, Not put out. Item: Unſlaked. (*Se* Johnson.) *Oſläckt kalk*, Unſlaked lime, (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.) Quicklime. (*Se* Johnson.)

Oſlät, adj. Rough, Not ſmooth, Uneven.

Oſmak, ſ. Diſtaſte, Diſguſt, Diſreliſh, Bad taſte. *En liten oſmak*, A little diſtaſte. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gifva oſmak*, To give diſtaſte. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fatta oſmak för nägot*, To take diſtaſte at ſomething. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har en oſmak för vin*, He has no reliſh for wine, Wine does not reliſh with him. *Vinet har en oſmak*, The wine has a bad taſte. *Det har gifvit mig oſmak för all ſlags mat*, That has put my mouth out of taſte with all manner of meat. (*Se* Boyer.)

Oſmaklig, adj. Unſavoury, Inſipid. adverbialiter. *Oſmakligt*, Unſavourily, Inſipidly.

Oſmi:kad, part. Unpainted, Not painted. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: Undiſguiſed, Artleſs.

Oſmord, part. Unanointed. Item: Not greaſed.

Oſmält, part. Undiſſolved, (*Se* Boyer.) Unmelted, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Not melted. Item: Indigeſted, Undigeſted, (*Se* Johnson) Unconcocted, Not digeſted. *Oſmält mat*, Undigeſted food, Indigeſted food, Food not digeſted.

Oſmältlig, adj. Undiſſolvable, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Indiſſolvable. Item: Indigeſtible. *Oſmältlig mat*, Indigeſtible food, Food that cannot be digeſted.

Oſmältlighet, ſ. Indiſſolubility, Indiſſolubleneſs, Reſiſtance to ſeparation of parts. Item: Indigeſtion.

Oſnygg, adj. Slovenly, Sluttiſh, Not cleanly, Dirty, Naſty. *Et oſnyggt qvinfolk*, A dirty woman, A ſluttiſh woman, A ſlut. (*Se* Johnson.) *En oſnygg karl*, A ſloven, A ſlovenly fellow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla ſig oſnygg*, To keep one's ſelf ſlovenly, Not to keep one's ſelf cleanly. *Et oſnyggt arbete*, A naſty *or* dirty piece of work. adverbialiter. *Oſnyggt*, Slovenly, Sluttiſhly, Naſtily, Dirtily.

Oſnygghet, ſ. Slovenlineſs, Neglect of cleanlineſs, Sluttiſhneſs, Uncleanlineſs, Naſtineſs, Dirtineſs. Plur. *Oſnyggheter*.

Oſnöpt, part. Not gelded, Not caſtrated.

Oſnörd, part. Not laced.

Oſopad, part. Not ſweeped.

Oſpard, part. Dr. ex. gr. *Hafva all möda oſpard*, To ſpare no pains, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Not to be ſparing of his pains, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To leave no ſtone unturned, (*Se* Johnson.) To do every thing that can be done.

Oſpord, part. Unqueſtioned, Not interrogated, conf. *Odtſpord*.

Oſpritad, part. *Oſpritade fjädrar*, Feathers not picked, Feathers not ſlipt from their quills. *Oſpritade ärter*, Peaſe not ſhelled, Peaſe not ſlipt out of their ſhells.

Oſs, (caſ. obliq. plur. nos. The oblique caſe of we) Us. *Oſs ſjelfve*, Ourſelves. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oſt, ſ. Eaſt. *Oſten*, The eaſt. *Vinden blåſte ſtarkt ifrån oſten*, The wind blew ſtrong

ſtrong at eaſt. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Oſtlig*, adj. Eaſterly.

Oſt, ſ. Cheeſe. Item: Curd. (*Se* Johnson.)

Oſtadd, part. Not hired, Not engaged to ſervice. (of ſervants.) Received no earneſt. conf. *Stddja*.

Oſtadig, adj. Inconſtant, Unconſtant, Fickle, Unſteady, Unſtable, Inſtable, Slippery, Unſettled, Waggling, Wagging. *Stållningen är oſtadig*, The ſcaffold is unſteady *or* not ſteady *or* not firm, *or* wagging. *Stå på oſtadig grund*, To ſtand on ſlippery ground, To ſtand on unſtable ground, To ſtand on ground that is not firm, To ſtand upon a tottering foundation. *Ni ſer huru oſtadige menniſkornas ſinnen äro*, You ſee how fickle the tempers of men are. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är oſtadig til ſinnes*, He is of a fickle temper. *Oſtadig väderlek*, Changeable weather, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Unſettled weather. *Et oſtadigt upförande*, A fickle *or* inconſtant behaviour. *En oſtadig karl*, A fickle *or* inconſtant man. adverbialiter. *Oſtadigt*, Inconſtantly, Fickly, Unſteadily.

Oſtadighet, ſ. Inconſtancy, Unſteadineſs, Fickleneſs, Inſtability. conf. *Obeſtändighet*.

Oſtekt, part. Not roaſted, Not fried, Not broiled.

Oſterſkal, ſ. Oyſter-ſhell. (*Se* Boyer.)

Oſtillad, part. Dr. ex. gr. *Boſkapen är ännu oſtillad*, The cattle has not yet got their fodder *or* provender, The cattle is not yet foddered.

Oſt-Indien, ſ. Eaſt-Indies. (*Se* Croker.) *Oſt-Indie-farare*, Eaſt India man.

Oſtkaka, ſ. Cheeſecake. (*Se* Johnson.)

Oſtkar, ſ. Cheeſevat, (*Se* Johnson.) Cheeſe vat. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oſtmyſſa, ſ. Cheeſe curd. (*Se* Croker.)

Oſtra, ſ. (oſtrea.) (edulis.) Oyſter. Plur. *Oſtron*.

Oſtraffad, part. Unpuniſhed.

Oſtraffbar, vide *Oſtrafflig*.

Oſtrafflig, adj. Irreprehenſible, Blameleſs, Irreproachable. *Oſtraffligen*, adv. Irreprehenſibly, Irreproachably.

Oſtrafflighet, ſ. Blameleſneſs.

Oſtridig, adj. Inconteſtable, Indiſputable, Uncontrovertible, Not admitting debate. *En oſtridig rättighet*, An inconteſtable right. adverbialiter. *Oſtridigt*, Inconteſtably, Indiſputably, Uncontrovertibly.

Oſtron, plur. conf. *Oſtra*. *Oſterſkal*,

Oſtronhandlare, ſ. Oyſter-man. (*Se* Boyer.)

Oſtruken, part. Def. & Plur. *Oſtrukne*, ex. gr. *Oſtruket mål*, A meaſure not ſtruck, A meaſure not ſtruck with the ſtrickle. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A meaſure not made even with the ſtrickle. *Oſtrukne linkläder*, Linen not ironed.

Oſtuderad, adjective. Unſtudied. Item: Illiterate.

Oſtvaſſla, ſ. Whey of cheeſe.

Oſtympad, adj. Not mutilated, Not curtailed, Not ſhortened.

Oſtyrig, adj. Ungovernable, Wild. *Et oſtyrigt folk*, An ungovernable people. *En oſtyrig häſt*, An ungovernable horſe. *En oſtyrig pojke*, An unruly boy. (*Se* Boyer.) adverbialiter. *Oſtyrigt*, Ungovernably.

Oſtyrighet, ſ. Wildneſs, Ungovernableneſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oſtädda, v. a. To Diſorder, To Put out of order, To Throw into diſorder. *Oſtäddad*, p. p. Aliter, ex. gr. *En oſtäddad yngling*, An unpoliſhed youth. *Oſtäddadt vett*, Unpoliſhed wit.

Oſtäddig, adj. Diſordered.

Oſtäld, vide *Oſtämd*.

Oſtämd, part. Not tuned. Item: *Oſtämd*, Not ſummoned, Not cited.

Oſtängd, part. Unſhut, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Not ſhut. Item: Not encloſed, Unfenced, Not ſurrounded by any encloſure.

Oſtöka, v. a. v. pleb. conf. *Oſtädda*.

Oſtörd, part. Undiſturbed, Uninterrupted.

Oſund, adj. Unwholeſome, Unhealthful, Unhealthy, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Inſalubrious, Miſchievous to health. *Oſund luft*, Unwholeſome air.

Oſundhet, ſ. Unwholeſomeneſs. *Luftens oſundhet*, The unwholeſomeneſs of the air. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oſviklig, adj. Undeceivable. Item: Infallible. *Oſvikligen*, adv. Undeceivably, Infallibly.

Oſviklighet, ſ. Infallibility, Infalliblenеſs, Inerrability, Exemption from errour.

Oſvuren, part. Unſworn, Without ſwearing, (*Se* Coles.) Not bound by an oath. Def. & Plur. *Oſvurne*.

Oſydd, part. Not ſewed. N. *Oſydt*.

Oſynlig, adj. Inviſible, Imperceptible, Not to be ſeen, Not perceptible by the ſight.

Han gjorde ſig oſynlig, He made himſelf inviſible. *Oſynligen*, adv. Inviſibly, Imperceptibly to the ſight.

Oſynlighet, ſ. Inviſibility, (*Se* Johnson.) Inviſibleneſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oſyrad, part. Unleavened. *Oſyrad kaka*, Unleavened cake. *Se* 3 Moſ. 2: 4.

Oſådd, part. Unſown, (*Se* Johnson.) Not ſown. N. *Oſådt*.

Oſågad, part. Not ſawed.

Oſåld, part. Unſold, Not ſold.

Oſållad, part. Not riddled.

Oſårad, part. Unwounded, Not wounded, Unhurt. *Et oſåradt ſamvete*, An unwounded conſcience, An unſpotted *or* guiltleſs conſcience.

Oſägelig, adj. Unſpeakable, Ineffable. (*Se* Johnson.) alias *Outſägelig*.

Oſäker, adj. Unſecure, Unſafe, Not ſecure, Dangerous. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. & Plur. *Oſäkre*. Comp. *Oſäkrare*. Sup. *Oſäkraſt*. *Han är oſäker om ſitt lif*, He is in danger of life. (*Se* Boyer.) *En oſäker hamn*, An unſafe harbour, An harbour affording no ſhelter for ſhipping. *En oſäker hamn för ſkepp*, An harbour unſafe for ſhips. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Oſäkre fordringar*, Bad debts. adverbialiter. *Oſäkert*, Unſafely, Dangerouſly. *Här är oſäkert at bo*, It is dangerous to live here, It is dangerous living here.

Item: *Oſäker*, Unſure, Uncertain, Precarious, Not certain, Doubtful. *Jag är oſäker om han kommer*, I am uncertain whether he comes. *Det är oſäkert*, It is uncertain. *All ting är oſäkert i denna verlden*, All things in this world are uncertain. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På et oſäkert ſätt*, In a precarious way. (*Se* Boyer.)

Oſäkerhet, ſ. Uncertainty. *Denna tidningens oſäkerhet*, The uncertainty of this news. Aliter, ex. gr. *Lefva i oſäkerhet*, To lead a precarious life.

Oſälgbar, adj. Unſaleable, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Not ſaleable, Not vendible.

Oſämja, ſ. Variance, Diſſenſion, Diſagreement, Difference.

Oſämjas, infinitive. *Oſämjas med nägon*, To diſagree with one. (*Se* Boyer.)

Oſölad, part. Unſullied, Unſouled, Not ſouled. (*Se* Johnson.)

Oſömad, conf. *Oſydd*.

Otack, Dr. ex. gr. *Med detta ädrog han ſig intet annat än otack*, He got nothing but ill-will by this.

Otackſam, adj. Unthankful, Ungrateful. Adverbialiter. *Otackſamt*, Unthankfully, Ungratefully.

Otackſamhet, ſ. Unthankfulneſs, Ingratitude.

Otackſamligen, adv. Unthankfully, Ungratefully.

Otadelig, adj. Paſt cenſure, Not to be found fault with, Irreproachable, Unblamable.

Otadlad, part. Uncenſured, Not criticiſed *or* cenſured. Adverbialiter. *Otadladt*, idem.

Otalig, adj. Innumerable, Numberleſs, Innumerous. *En otalig myckenhet*, An innumerable multitude. *Otaligen*, adv. Innumerably, Without number.

Otam, adj. Wild, Not tame. *Otame djur*, Wild beaſts. Aliter, ex. gr. *En otam yrgling*, A wild roving youth.

Otamd, part. Untamed, (*Se* Johnson.) Unbroke, No tamed. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han är ännu otamd vid det arbetet*, He is not broke to that buſineſs yet. *Han är otamd i fingren at ſpela på muſicaliſkt inſtrument*, His fingers are not uſed to play on a muſical inſtrument.

Otamdhet, ſ. Wildneſs, Savageneſs.

Otid, adverbialiter. Untimely, Unſeaſonably. *I otid*, Out of ſeaſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Komma i otid*, To come unſeaſonably. *Tala i otid*, To ſpeak unſeaſonably. *I tid och i otid*, In and out of ſeaſon. *Skratta i otid*, To laugh unſeaſonably, Item: To laugh in the wrong place.

Otidig, adj. Unſeaſonable, Untimely, Importune, Improper. Item: Unreaſonable, Hotbrained, Rude. Item: Inſolent. *En otidig påminneſſe*, An unſeaſonable *or* improper hint. *En otidig börd*, An untimely birth, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Abortion. *En otidig död*, An untimely death. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter, ex. gr. *En otidig karl*, A rude fellow. *Han var otidig emot honom*, He was rude to him. adverbialiter. *Otidigt*, Unſeaſonably, Untimely. Item: Rudely, Violently. (*Se* Johnson.)

Otidighet, ſ. Unſeaſonableneſs. Item: Importunity. (*Se* Coles.) Item: Rudeneſs, Un-

Unreasonableneſs, Want of moderation. *Viſa ſin otidighet emot någon*, To behave rudely to one, To be rude to one.

Otjenlig, adj. Unfit, Improper, Inexpedient, Unſuitable, Unſerviceable, Uſeleſs, Inconvenient. *Han är otjenlig til den tjenſten*, He is unfit for that employment. Item: He is not equal to that employment. *På otjenligt ſtälle*, At an improper place. *I otjenlig tid och på otjenligt ſtälle*, At an improper time and place. *Otjenlig til arbete*, Unfit for labour. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Otjenlige uttälelſer*, Improper expreſſions. *Denna maten är otjenlig för honom*, This meat is not proper for him, This is improper *or* unfit meat for him. *Otjenligen*, adv. Improperly, Unfitly, Not properly.

Otjenlighet, ſ. Unfitneſs, Impropriety, Unſuitableneſs, Inexpedience, Inexpediency.

Otjenſt, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Han har därmed giordt mig en otjenſt*, He has done me an ill office by that.

Otjenſtacktig, adj. Unwilling to ſerve others.

Otjenſtacktighet, ſ. Unwillingneſs to ſerve others.

Otilbörlig, adj. Improper, Unbecoming. *Otilbörlig framfart*, Improper proceedings *or* tranſactions. *På otilbörligt ſätt*, In an unbecoming manner. Item: In an improper manner. *Otilbörligen*, adv. Improperly, Unbecomingly.

Otilfridsſtälld, part. Unſatiſfied, Uncontented, Not ſatiſfied.

Otilgängelig, adj. Inacceſſible, Unapproachable, Not to be approached.

Otilräcklig, adj. Inſufficient, Inadequate, Not equal to the purpoſe, Inadequate to any purpoſe. *Detta är ganſka otilräckligt at öfvertyga mig*, This goes but a little way to convince me. (*Se* Bolingbroke.) *Otilräckligen*, adv. Inſufficiently.

Otilräcklighet, ſ. Inſufficiency, Inſufficience, Inadequateneſs to any end or purpoſe.

Otillåten, part. Not allowed. Def. & Plur. *Otillåtne*.

Otillåtlig, adj. Not allowable, Unallowable. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Diſallowable. (*Se* Johnson.)

Oträngdt, Dr. ex. gr. *I oträngdt mål*, Needleſsly, Without need *or* occaſion.

Otro, ſ. Unbelief, *Se Rom.* 11: 32. Infidelity, Incredulity, Hardneſs of belief. v. ec. def. *Otron*, conf. *Otrohet*.

Otrogen, adj. Unfaithful, Faithleſs, Falſe, Diſloyal. Def. & Plur. *Otrogne*. Comp. *Otrognare*. Sup. *Otrognaſt*. *Hon är ſin man otrogen*, She is falſe to her huſband. *En undersåte otrogen emot ſin öfverhet*, A ſubject diſloyal to his ſovereign. (*Se* Boyer.) *Otroget tjenſtefolk*, Unfaithful *or* Faithleſs ſervants. *De otrogne*, The infidels. *En otrogen*, An infidel, An unbeliever. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter. *Otrogen*, Incredulous, Hard of belief. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ni är ſå otrogen*, You are hard of belief. (*Se* Johnson.) adverbialiter. *Otroget*, Unfaithfully, conf. *Trolös*.

Otrohet, ſ. Infidelity, Unfaithfulneſs. Aliter, *Han är funnen med otrohet*, He is found guilty of theft, He is found to be guilty of theft. *Begå otrohet emot ſin husbonde*, To be guilty of theft to his maſter. conf. *Trolöshet*.

Otrolig, adj. Incredible. *Otroligen*, adv. Incredibly.

Otrolighet, ſ. Incredibility, Incredibleneſs.

Otröſtlig, adj. Inconſolable, Not to be comforted. *Otröſtligen*, adv. Inconſolably.

Otröſtlighet, ſ. Uncomfortableneſs.

Otröttlig, adj. Unwearied, Indefatigable. (*Se* Johnson.) alias *Outtröttlig*.

Otrygg, adj. Unſafe, Unſure, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Unſecure, conf. *Oſäker*. Aliter, ex. gr. *Et otryggt barn*, A child that is ſoon frighted, A timorous child. Item: A ſqualling child.

Otta, vide *Åtta*.

Otta, ſ. The Time between cockcrowing, and the break of day. Hinc *Ottemål*, The firſt meal the peaſants eat in the morning.

Ottſång, ſ. Matins, Morning worſhip.

Otuckt, ſ. Unchaſtity, Uncleanneſs, (*Se* Coles.) Lewdneſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bedrifva otuckt*, To commit fornication, To commit lewdneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Otucktad, part. Uncorrected, Not corrected *or* chaſtiſed. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Otucktig, adj. Bawdy, Unchaſte, Lewd, Obſcene, Smutty, Whoriſh. *Tala otucktigt*, To talk bawdy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Otucktigt tal*, Bawdy diſcourſes. (*Se* Boyer.) adverbialiter. *Otucktigt*, Bawdily, Obſcenely.

Otullad, part. conf. *Oförtullad*. Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Icke lemna något otulladt*, To leave nothing untouched.

Otvagen, conf. *Otvättad*.

Otvättad, part. Unwaſhed, Not waſhed.

Otvifvelacktig, adj. Unqueſtionable, Undoubted, Indubitable, Not to be doubted. adverbialiter. *Otvifvelacktigt*, Unqueſtionably, Doubtleſs, Undoubtedly, Indubitably.

Otvifvelacktighet, ſ. Certainty, Exemption from doubt. *Sakens otvifvelacktighet*, The certainty of the fact. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Otvungen, part. Unconſtrained, Unforced, Uncompelled, Not conſtrained, Not compelled. Def. & Plur. *Otvungne*, conf. verb. *Tvinga*.

Item: *Otvungen*, adjective. Unaffected, Eaſy. *En otvungen ſkrifart*, An eaſy ſtyle. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han är otvungen i ſitt väſende*, He is unaffected in his ways *or* manners. *Otvungne åthåfvor*, Unaffected behaviour, Eaſy carriage.

Otydlig, adj. Obſcure, Dark. *En otydlig mening*, An obſcure ſentence. (*Se* AINSWORTH) *Otydligen*, adv. Obſcurely.

Otydlighet, ſ. Obſcurity, Want of perſpicuity. *Otydlighet i uttryck*, Obſcurity of expreſſion. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Otålig, adj. Impatient, Not able to endure delay. *Han är otålig i ſjukdomen*, He is impatient under his diſtemper. *Vara otålig vid arbete*, To be impatient under fatigue. Item: To be impatient of fatigue. *Blifva otålig*, To grow impatient. Aliter, ex. gr. *Blifva otålig*, To be out of patience, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To loſe patience. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han blef otålig på honom*, He grew out of patience with him, He was angry at him.

Otålighet, ſ. Impatience, Haſtineſs of temper. *Viſa ſin otålighet*, To ſhow one's impatience, To give tokens of one's impatience. Aliter, ex. gr. *Upväcka någons otålighet*, To ſtir up a man's impatience, To excite a man's impatience. *Utropa med otålighet*, To exclaim with impatience. (*Se* BOYER.)

Otäck, adj. Naſty, Filthy, Sluttiſh, Loathſome. Item: Illfavoured, Ugly. *Det är otäckt at ſe på*, It is naſty to look at. *Et otäckt tal*, A filthy diſcourſe. (*Se* BOYER.) Adverbialiter. *Otäckt*, Naſtily, Filthily.

Otäcka, ſ. Slut.

Otäckhet, ſ. Naſtineſs, Filthineſs, Obſcenity.

Otäckt, part. Not covered, Not roofed. *Huſet är otäckt*, The houſe is not yet covered with its roof, The houſe is not yet roofed, conf. *Obetäckt*. Aliter. *Otäckt*, n. adj. *Otäck*.

Otänd, part. Unlighted, Not lighted.

Otänkt, vide *Oförtänkt*.

Otät, adj. Leaky. (*Se* AINSWORTH) Full of clefts and chinks. n. *Otätt*. *En otät balja*, A leaky tub, (*Se* BOYER.) A tub that leaks *or* runs. *Denna dören är otät*, This door does not ſhut cloſe. (*Se* BOYER.) conf. *Gliſten*. Aliter, ex. gr. *Otät vät*, conf. *Gles*.

Otäthet, ſ. State of being leaky.

Otörſtig, adj. Not thirſty, Not dry. *Dricka ſig otörſtig*, To quench one's thirſt, (*Se* BOYER & AINSWORTH.) Item: To drink one's fill. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Oumbärlig, adj. Indiſpenſable, Neceſſary. *Oumbärligen*, adv. Indiſpenſably.

Oumbärlighet, ſ. Indiſpenſableneſs, Neceſſity.

Oundgängnglig, adj. Indiſpenſable, Not to be diſpenſed with, Neceſſary. *En oundgänglig ſkyldighet*, An indiſpenſable duty. (*Se* BOYER.) *Sådana författningar voro oundgängnglige*, Such meaſures were not to be diſpenſed with. *Oundgängligen*, adv. Indiſpenſably.

Oundviklig, adj. Unavoidable, Inevitable, Not to be avoided. *En oundviklig fara*, An inevitable *or* unavoidable danger. *Oundvikligen*, adv. Unavoidably, Inevitably. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Oupdicktad, part. Unfeigned, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Not feigned.

Ouphörlig, adj. Inceſſant, Continual. *Ouphörligen*, adv. Inceſſantly, Continually, Without intermiſſion.

Ouplöſlig, adj. Indiſſoluble, Indiſſolvable, Not to be diſſolved. Item: Inexplicable, Not to be unriddled *or* explained. *Ouplöſligen*, adv. Indiſſolubly, Inexplicably.

Oupſåtlig, adj. Unpremeditated, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Not thought on beforehand. *Oupſål-*

ſåligen, adv. Unpremeditatedly, Without thinking on previouſly.

Ouptagen, part. Not taken up. Def. & Plur. *Ouptagne.* Aliter, ex. gr. *Den ſumman är ouptagen i räkningen*, That ſum is not charged in the account.

Outgrundlig, adj. Fathomleſs, Not to be ſearched out, Unſearchable, Inſcrutable, Not to be traced out by enquiry or ſtudy.

Outgrdfven, part. Not made hollow. Item: Not perforated. Def. & Plur. *Outgrdfne.*

Outranſaklig, adj. Unſearchable, Not to be ſearched out.

Outſägelig, adj. Unſpeakable, Ineffable, Not to be expreſſed. *Outſägeligen*, adv. Unſpeakably, Ineffably.

Outſlagen, Def. & Plur. *Outſlagne*, p. p. conf. *Utſlagen.*

Outſläckelig, adj. Unquenchable, Inextinguiſhable, Unextinguiſhable. *Outſläckeligen*, adv. Inextinguiſhably.

Outſläckt, part. Unquenched, Unextinguiſhed, Not put out, Not extinguiſhed.

Outſlitlig, adj. Not to be worn out, Everlaſting.

Outtrycklig, adj. Inexpreſſible, Unutterable.

Outtröttlig, adj. Unwearied, Indefatigable. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Outtröttligen*, Indefatigably.

Outtröttlighet, ſ. Unwearidneſs,

Outödelig, adj. Not to be waſted *or* deſtroyed, Undeſtroyable, (*Se* Johnson.) Unconſumable. (*Se* Boyer.) *En outödelig ſkog*, A wood hardly to be conſumed.

Outöſlig, adj. Inexhauſtible, Not to be emptied, Unemptiable, Not to be ſpent. (*Se* Johnson.)

Outöſlighet, ſ. Inexhauſtibleneſs.

Ovan, adj. Unaccuſtomed, Uncommon, Unuſual, Unvſed, Not accuſtomed. *Jag är ovan at höra ſådant*, I am unaccuſtomed to hear ſuch things. *Det är något ovant*, That is ſomething uncommon *or* unuſual, That's ſomething out of the common way. *Vara ovan vid arbete*, To be unaccuſtomed to labour, Not to be uſed to labour. *Det fall r mig mt ovant at rida*, I find myſelf ſomewhat unaccuſtomed to riding.

Ovana, ſ. An ill habit, A bad cuſtom. *Han har fådt en ovana*, He has got an ill habit. *Barnen taga ſig ovanor*, The children contract ill habits. *Taga ſig en ovana*, To contract an ill habit. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Ovana*, Dr. ex. gr. *Det kommer af ovana, at jag icke kan ſpela*, It is owing to want of cuſtom that I can't play.

Ovanlig, adj. Uncommon, Unuſual, Odd, Strange, Unaccuſtomed, Unwonted. (*Se* Coles.) *Det är något ovanligt*, That's ſomething uncommon *or* unuſual. *Ovanliga ord*, Abſtruſe words, Strange words. *Ovanligen*, adv. Unuſually.

Ovanlighet, ſ. Unuſualneſs, Uncommonneſs, Infrequency, Strangeneſs.

Ovanſklig, adj. Unperiſhable, Everlaſting, Laſting to eternity, conf. *Oförvanſklig.*

Ovar, conf. *Ovarſam.*

Ovaracktig, adj. Tranſient, Tranſitory, Fading, Periſhable, Not laſting.

Ovaracktighet, ſ. Tranſientneſs, Tranſitorineſs, Shortneſs of continuance.

Ovarligen, adv. Incautiouſly, Unwarily, Careleſsly, Heedleſsly, Without caution.

Ovarſam, adj. Incautious, Unwary, Careleſs, Heedleſs. adverbialiter. *Ovarſamt*, Incautiouſly.

Ovarſamhet, ſ. Careleſsneſs, Heedleſsneſs, Unwarineſs.

Ovarſamligen, conf. *Ovarligen.*

Ovederſägelig, adj. Indiſputable, Unconteſtable, Inconteſtable, Incontrovertible. *Ovederſägeligen*, adv. Indiſputably, Inconteſtably.

Oveld, conf. *Oveldughet.*

Oveldug, adj. Impartial, Having no regard to party or intereſt, Equal in diſtribution of juſtice, Equitable. adverbialiter. *Oveldugt*, Impartially, Without regard to party.

Oveldughet, ſ. Impartiality, Equitableneſs.

Overkſtäld, part. Not executed, Unexecuted, Undone, Unperformed.

Overkſtällig, adj. Impracticable, Not to be performed. (*Se* Johnson.)

Overkſtällighet, ſ. Impracticableneſs, Impoſſibility of being put in execution. Item: Inactivity, Inaction, (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ovetandes, adverbialiter. Unknowingly, Without knowing of it, Unwittingly. *Han gjorde det ovetandes*, He did it without knowing

knowing of it. *Synda ovetandes*, To ſin through ignorance.

Ovetenket, ſ. Ignorance, Want of knowledge. *Han gjorde det af ovetenhet*, He did it through ignorance.

Oveterlig, adj. Unknown. *Det är mig oveterligt*, It is unknown to me, (*Se* Ainsworth.) I am ignorant of it, I know nothing about it. *Oveterligen*, adv. Unknowingly, Without knowledge. *Han gjorde det mig oveterligen*, He did it without my knowledge, He did it unknowingly to me, He did it without my knowing any thing of it, He did it without my privity.

Ovett, conf. *Vanvett*.

Ovett, ſ. Abuſe, Ill language, Foul language. Rude language. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bruka ovett emot en*, To give one ill *or* foul language, (*Se* Boyer.) To abuſe one, To rail at one. *Utöſa ovett på en*, To run one down with ill language. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han bemötte mig med ovett*, He received me with ill language.

Ovettig, adj. Foulmouthed, Abuſive, Scurrilous. *En ovettig karl*, A foulmouthed fellow. *Vara ovettig emot en*, To give one foul language, To abuſe one with words, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To run one down with ill language. (*Se* Boyer.) adverbialiter. *Ovettigt*, Abuſively, Scurrilouſly.

Ovettighet, ſ. Scurrility, Abuſiveneſs. (*Se* Ainsworth)

Ovidrörlig, adj. Untouchable, (*Se* Ainsworth.) That cannot be touched.

Ovig, adj. Heavy, Clumſy, Awkward. *Han blir ovig af ſin fetma*, He grows heavy upon account of being ſo fat, His fatneſs makes him heavy. *Åldren gör en ovig*, Old age makes one heavy.

Item: *Ovig*, Awkward. *Det är en ovig method at lära*, That is an awkward way of teaching. *På et ovigt ſätt*, In an awkward manner. adverbialiter. *Ovigt*, Heavily, Clumſily, Awkwardly.

Ovigd, part. Unconſecrated, Undedicated, Not conſecrated, Not dedicated. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.)

Ovighet, ſ. Heavineſs, Inaptitude to motion. Item: Clumſineſs, Awkwardneſs, Ungainlineſs.

Ovilje, ſ. Ill will, Malevolence. *Åtraga ſig någons ovilje*, To get the ill will of a perſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Göra något med ovilje*, To do a thing with an ill will (*Se* Boyer.)

Ovilkorlig, adj. Abſolute, Unconditional, Not limited by any terms. *Et ovilkorligt löfte*, An abſolute promiſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *En ovilkorlig myndighet*, An abſolute power. (*Se* Johnson.) *En ovilkorlig ſedel*, A bill payable to the bearer. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et ovilkorligt betingande*, A bargain not limited by any terms. *Ovilkorligen*, adv. Abſolutely, Without limits, Without condition.

Ovillig, adj. Unwilling, Loath. *Jag fann honom ganſka ovillig at göra det*, I found him very unwilling to do it, (*Se* Boyer.) I found him very loath to do it. *Ovillig at hjelpa någon*, Unwilling to aſſiſt one. *Vara ovillig i arbete*, To be unwilling to work. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han viſte ſig ovillig emot honom*, He gave tokens of his ill will towards him. adverbialiter. *Ovilligt*, Unwillingly.

Ovillighet, ſ. Unwillingneſs, Loathneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ovis, adj. Unwiſe. *Oviſligen*, adv. Unwiſely.

Oviſs, adj. Uncertain, Doubtful. *Vara oviſs om något*, To be uncertain of a thing, To be doubtful of a thing. *De voro oviſſe ddrom*, They were doubtful of it. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är ännu oviſst*, It is ſtill uncertain. *Et oviſst ſvar*, A doubtful anſwer, A dubious anſwer. *Oviſſe fordringar*, Bad debts. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oviſshet, ſ. Uncertainty, Suſpenſe. *Vara i oviſshet*, To be in ſuſpenſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla en i oviſshet*, To keep one in ſuſpenſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag är i oviſshet om den ſaken*, I am in uncertainty as to that affair, I am not ſure as to that affair, I am uncertain as to that affair. *Våga något på oviſshet*, To put a thing to the venture. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Oviſt, conf. *Oviſst*.

Ovitterlig, vide *Oveterlig*.

Ovriden, part. Not wreſted, Not wrenched, Not twiſted.

Ovrdngd, Dr. ex. gr. *At rätten må blifva ovrdngd*, That juſtice may remain unperverted, That juſtice may not be perverted.

Ovårdig, conf. *Vårdslös.*
Ovåder, ſ. Foul weather. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)
Ovädgerligen, adv. Without refuſal.
Ovän, ſ. Enemy. Def. *Ovännen.*
Ovänlig, adj. Unfriendly. *Ovänligen*, adv. In an unfriendly manner.
Ovänta, part. Unexpected. adverbialiter. *Oväntandes*, Unexpectedly.
Ovärderlig, adj. Ineſtimable, Not to be valued.
Ovädſende, ſ. Buſtle, Diſturbance, Stir, Noiſe. *Göra ovädſende*, To cauſe *or* raiſe a diſturbance.
Oxdrift, ſ. A Herd of oxen.
Oxdrifvare, ſ. Drover. (*Se* JOHNSON.)
Oxe, ſ. Ox, (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.) *Et par oxar*, A pair of oxen. (*Se* COLES.) Item: A yoke of oxen. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Oxhandlare*, One who deals in oxen. *Oxhorn*, The horn of a bull or ox. *Oxläder*, Neat's leather. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Oxhud*, The hide of an ox. *Oxkött*, Beef. *Oxſtek*, Roaſt beef. abſolutè. *Oxen*, (Conſtellatio) The bull, (*Se* CROKER.) One of the twelve ſigns of the zodiack.
Oxel, ſ. (Cratægus.) (Aria) Wild Service Tree. (*Se* PULTENEY.) Def. *Oxlen.* Plur. *Oxlar*, alias *Oxelträdd.*
Oxeltand, ſ. Grinder. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Plur. *Oxeltänder.*
Oxhufvud, ſ. Head of an ox.
Item: *Oxhufvud*, Hogſhead. *Et oxhufvud vin*, A hogſhead of wine. (*Se* BOYER.)
Oxlägg, ſ. The Leg of an ox.
Oxlägga, ſ. (Primula veris.) plant. Primroſe, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Cowſlip. alias *Gullhvifva.*
Oxtunga, ſ. A Neat's tongue. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)
Item: *Oxtunga*, (Anchuſa officinalis. Bugloſſum.) plant. Ox tongue, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) A ſpecies of bugloſs. (*Se* CROKER.)
Oxvägen, ſ. The beaten-track. (*Se* CROKER.)
Oziread, part. Not adorned, Not embelliſhed.
Oår, ſ. A bad year.
Oåtſkild, part. Unſeparated, Not parted. (*Se* JOHNSON.)
Oåtſkiljelig, adj. Unſeparable.
Oåtſpord, part. Not conſulted, conf. *Oſpord. Han gjorde det mig oåtſpord*, He did it without conſulting me.
Oäfven, adj. Dr. ex. gr. *Han är icke ſå oäfven*, He is not ſo ſilly. *Det var intet oäfvet påfund*, That was no bad contrivance. Def. & Plur. *Oäfne.* Adverbialiter. *Oäfvet*, ex. gr. *Det var icke ſå oäfvet påfunnet*, That was not ſo badly contrived.
Oägta, adjectivè. Baſtard, Spurious. *Et oägta barn*, A baſtard-child. (*Se* BOYER.) *Oägta guld*, Baſe gold. *Oägta ſtenar*, Counterfeit diamonds. (*Se* BOYER.)
Oändelig, adj. Infinite. *Oändeligen*, adv. Infinitely.
Oändelighet, ſ. Infinity, Endleſsneſs.
Oärlig, adj. Infamous. Item: Diſhoneſt. adverbialiter. *Oärligt*, Diſhoneſtly.
Oäten, part. Uneaten. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)
Oöfvad, part. Unexerciſed, Unpractiſed.
Oöfvervinnelig, adj. Invincible, Unconquerable.
Oöfvervunnen, part. Unconquered, Not ſubdued, Not overcome. Def. & Plur. *Oöfvervundne.*
Oöm, adj. Untender, Wanting affection. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han är oöm om ſin helſa*, He is regardleſs of his health; He takes little care of his health. *En oöm klädning*, A ſuit that won't be much the worſe for wearing. adverbialiter. *Oömt*, ex. gr. *Handtera någon oömt*, To give one unkind uſage, To uſe one unkindly. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

P.

Pack, ſ. Pack. *Et tjufpack*, A pack of thieves. *Et elakt pack*, A naughty pack. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Proverbialiter. *Med pick och pack*, With bag and baggage. *Fara ſin väg med pick och pack*, To go away with bag and baggage, To march away bag and baggage. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)
Packa, ſ. Pack. *En packa med ull*, A pack of wool. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En packa med varor*, A pack of goods. *En bref packa*, A packet of letters. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)
Packa, v. a. To Pack. *Packad*, p. p. *Packa ihop*, To pack up. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Packa ihop ſina ſaker til reſa*, To pack up one's things for a journey. *Packa in*, ex. gr. *Packa in kläder i en kiſta*, To pack up clothes in a cheſt. *Packa ſaker på en vagn*, To load goods on a cart. *Packa kött*, To pack beef. *Packa kött i tunnor*,

To barrel and pack beef. *Gods ſom låter packa ſig*, Goods that admit of packing. Aliter. *Packa ſig*, recipr. ex. gr. *Packa er bårt*, Get you packing, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Get you gone, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Be packing, Pack you hence, and be gone. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ni kan packa er bårt*, You may be packing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag rådde honom, at packa ſig ſin våg*, I adviſed him to get himſelf a packing.

Packare, ſ. A Man whoſe buſineſs is to barrel and pack herring, beef &c. Item: Packer, (*Se* Johnson.) One who binds up bales for carriage.

Packbod, ſ. Warehouſe.

Packhus, ſ. A warehouſe of the cuſtoms.

Packkiſta, ſ. A packing cheſt.

Packnål, ſ. A pack-needle. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.)

Pacqvet, vide *Paket*.

Packvagn, ſ. Wagon, A heavy carriage for burdens.

Padda, ſ. (Bufo. Rana.) Toad. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Page, ſ. Page. plur. *Pager*. def. *Pagerna*.

Pajrock, vide *Kapprock*.

Paket, ſ. Packet. (*Se* Johnson.) *Paketbåt*, Packet boat. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Palats, ſ. Palace.

Paliſad, ſ. Paliſade, Paliſado, (*Se* Johnson.) Pales ſet by way of defence. plur. *Paliſader*. inde *Paliſadera*, v. a. To paliſade, (*Se* Johnson.) To encloſe with paliſades. *Paliſaderad*, p. p.

Pall, ſ. Footſtool, Stool. *Stå på pallen*, To ſtand upon the ſtool. Aliter. *Stå på pallen*, vel *Stå Kyrkoplickt*, conf. *Kyrkoplickt*.

Pall, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Pawl. (*Se* Croker.) *Vinda pall*, Heave pawl.

Palm, ſ. Palm. *Palmträd*, Palm tree. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Palmqviſt*, Palm twig. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Palmgren*, A branch of a palm tree. *Palmſöndag*, Palm-ſunday, (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.) The ſunday next before eaſter.

Palſternacka, ſ. Parſnep. (*Se* Johnson.)

Palt, ſ. A kind of blood dumpling.

Palta, ſ. plur. *Paltor*, Rags.

Pamp, ſ. A great ſword. *Huggpamp*, Cutlaſs, A broad cutting ſword.

Panela, v. a. To Wainſcot. (*Se* Johnson.) *Panelad*, p. p.

Panelning, ſ. Wainſcot, (*Se* Croker.) Pannel of wainſcot, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Pannel. (*Se* Croker.)

Panelverk, ſ. Wainſcotting. (*Se* Croker & Boyer.)

Pankaka, ſ. Pancake. *Pankakedeg*, Batter for pancakes. (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) *Fläſkpankaka*, Bacon fritters.

Panna, ſ. Forehead. Item: Brow. *En hög panna*, A high forehead. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En låg panna*, A low forehead. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rynka pannan*, vel *Rynka på pannan*, To knit the brow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De ſlogo honom för pannan*, They knocked him on the head. Compoſ. *Pannbenet*, The forehead bone. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Panna*, Pan. *Stekpanna*, Fryingpan. *Panſkaft*, The handle of a pan. *Bryggpanna*, conf. *Bryggkittel*. *Pannan på en båſſa*, conf. *Fångpanna*.

Pant, ſ. Pawn, Pledge. *Sätta i pant*, To put in pawn. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gifva i pant*, To give in pawn. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låna ut på pant*, To lend upon pawn. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta pant för något*, To leave pawn for a thing. *Hans ur ſtår i pant*, His watch is pawned, His watch is in pawn, His watch is put in pawn.

Panta, v. a. To Pawn, To Pledge. *Pantad*, p. p. *Panta ſig ſjelf*, To take ſomething without the debtor's conſent by way of ſecurity for what he owes. *Panta för ſkuld*, To diſtrain for a debt. (*Se* The Preſent State of Great Britain.)

Panter, ſ. alias *Panterdjur*, Panther. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Panthafvare, ſ. One who has a thing by way of ſecurity.

Pantlek, ſ. Forfeits. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Pantning, ſ. Pawning.

Panträttighet, ſ. A Right to take a diſtreſs upon the goods or chattels of a perſon. (*Se* Croker.)

Pantſar, ſ. Coat of mail. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.)

Pantſätta, v. a. To Put in pawn, (*Se* Johnson.)

son.) To Give in pawn. (*Se* Boyer.) cj. *Sätta.* Part. P. *Pantſatt.*

Pantſättning, ſ. A Pawning, A putting in pawn.

Pantſkilling, ſ. The Money given for the redemption of a pawn.

Papegoja, ſ. (Pſittacus) avis. Parrot. (*Se* Croker.) *Svenſk Papegoja*, (Loxia Enucleator.) Pine groſbeak. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) alias *Tallbit.*

Papiſt, ſ. Papiſt. (*Se* Johnson & Coles.) *Papiſtiſk*, adj. Papiſtical, Popiſh, Adherent to popery. alias *Påſviſk. Papiſteri*, Papiſtry, Popery, The doctrine of the Romiſh church.

Papp, ſ. Paſteboard. (*Se* Croker.)

Pappa, ſ. Papa. (*Se* Johnson.)

Papper, ſ. Paper. Def. *Papperet. Et ſtycke papper*, A piece of paper. (*Se* Johnson.) *Grått papper*, alias *Plånpapper*, Blotting paper, (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.) Sinking paper. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Fint papper*, Fine paper. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Cardus papper*, Cartridge-paper. (Se Croker.) *Skrifpapper*, Writing paper. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Poſtpapper*, Poſt paper. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta penna på papper*, To ſet pen to paper. (*Se* Boyer.) *En pappers lapp*, A ſlip of paper, (*Se* Boyer.) A ſcrap of paper. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Pappers tapeter*, Paper hangings. (*Se* Croker.) *Pappers fönſter*, Paper windows. (*Se* Boyer.) *Pappers bruk*, Papermill. (*Se* Johnson.) *Pappersmakare*, Papermaker, (*Se* Johnson.) One who makes paper. *Pappers ſax*, A pair of ſciſſors to cut paper with. *Pappers ſtrut*, A cornet of paper. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En pappers ſtrut i hvilken kryddkrämare lägga ſina kryddor*, A cornet of paper, in which grocers uſe to put their ſpice. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Strut.* Aliter, ex. gr. *Pappersverk*, Gingerbread work.

Item: *Papper*, Papers, Writings. *Jag ſkall ſe igenom mina papper*, I ſhall look over my papers. *Anteckna på papper*, To note down on paper, To ſet down in writing. *Det finnes i papperen*, It is to be found in the writings.

Par, ſ. Pair, Couple, Brace. *Et par handſkar, ſkor, ſtrumpor &c.* A pair of gloves, ſhoes, ſtockings &c. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et par byxor*, A pair of breeches. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ett par häſtar*, A pair of horſes. *Et par piſtoler*, A brace of piſtols. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et par hundar*, A couple of dogs. *Et par äpplen*, A couple of apples. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et ägta par*, A married couple. *Et lyckligt par*, A happy couple, A happy pair. *Et par dagar*, A couple of days. *Hvad koſtar et par handſkar?* How much does a pair of gloves coſt? *Svara med par ord*, To anſwer in a few words.

Para, v. a. To Couple, To Match, To Pair. *Para ihop*, To couple together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Parad*, p. p. *Para ſig*, v. r. To couple. *Para ſig ſom foglar*, To couple as birds. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Foglars parings tid*, Pairing time for birds. (*Se* Boyer.)

Parad, ſ. Parade, Show. *Göra vacker parad*, To make a fine ſhow.

Item: *Parad*, Parade, Place where troops are drawn up to mount guard.

Paradis, ſ. Paradiſe.

Paradisfogel, ſ. (Manucódiata.) avis. The bird of paradiſe. (*Se* Coles.)

Paragraph, ſ. Paragraph.

Paraply, ſ. Umbrella, (*Se* Johnson.) A ſkreen uſed to bear off the rain. Def. *Paraplyen.* Plur. *Paraplyer.*

Paraſol, ſ. Umbrella, (*Se* Johnson.) A ſkreen uſed to keep off the ſun.

Pard, conf. *Leopard.*

Pardon, ſ. Pardon. *Erhålla Konungens pardon*, To obtain the king's pardon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Få pardon för en*, To get pardon for one. (*Se* Coles.) *De begärte pardon*, They called for quarter. (Se Ainsworth.) Item: They aſked pardon. *Få pardon*, To obtain pardon. *Pardons placat*, An act of oblivion, (*Se* Johnson, Boyer & Ainsworth.) Amneſty. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: Letter of pardon. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Pardonera, v. a. To Pardon.

Pardonabel, adj. Pardonable. *Pardonabelt*, adv. Pardonably.

Parentation, ſ. *Åminneſe-tal öfver någon dåd*, Parentation, A ſpeech made in honour of a perſon defunct. *Parentera*, v. n. To celebrate the memory of a perſon defunct.

Parenthes, ſ. Parentheſis. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Parera, v. a. To Party, To Put by, To Ward off. *Parerad*, p. p. *Parera en ſtöt af vårjan*, To put by a paſs, or thruſt, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ward off a thruſt, (*Se* Croker.) To ward off a blow, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To parry a blow, (*Se* Boyer.) To parry off a thruſt. (*Se* Croker.) Aliter. *Parera ordres*, vide *Lyda befallning*.

Park, ſ. Park. (*Se* Johnson.)

Parkom, ſ. Fuſtian. (*Se* Croker.)

Parlament, ſ. Parliament. *Parlaments huſet*, The parliament houſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Förlänga parlamentet*, To prorogue the parliament. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sammankalla et parlament*, To call a parliament. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Upplöſva parlamentet*, To diſſolve the parliament. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Parlaments act*, Act of parliament. (*Se* Croker.)

Parm, ſ. A Frame of boards for meaſuring of hay. Inde *Parmmätare*, A man whoſe buſineſs is to meaſure hay.

Parnaſs, ſ. Parnaſſus, A mountain of Phocis, ſacred to Apollo and the Muſes.

Parom, adv. Dr. ex. gr. *Parom ſkor*, Shoes that are fellows.

Part, vide *Del*.

Item: *Part*, Party, One engaged in a ſuit of law. *Parterna togo afträdde*, The parties withdrew. *En domare bör höra båda parterna*, A judge ought to hear both parties. (*Se* Boyer.)

Partals, adv. Two by two, By two and two. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.)

Parterr, ſ. Pit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Parterren på comedien*, The pit in the playhouſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *De ſom äro på parterren*, Thoſe that are in the pit. (*Se* Boyer.)

Parti, ſ. Faction, Party. Plur. *Partier*. *Upväcka partier*, To ſtir up parties, To raiſe parties. *Ett parti i en ſtat*, A party in a ſtate. (*Se* Johnson.) *Staden var delt i två partier*, The city was divided into two parties. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla ſig til et parti*, To ſide with a party. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han höll med andra partiet*, He ſided with the other party. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå ſig til et parti*, To take a party, To engage in a faction. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han ſlog ſig til det andra partiet*, He took part with the other party. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han hade ſkaffat ſig ett ſtort parti*, He had got himſelf a great party. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Draga en til ſitt parti*, To draw one over to his party. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Söndra ſig i partier*, To run into parties. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Parti hat*, Party rage. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hufvudman för et parti*, The head of a party. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det miſsnögde partiet*, The diſcontented party. (*Se* Boyer.) *Mot partiet*, The adverſe party. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter; ex. gr. *Ett löſt parti*, A parcel of vagabonds.

Item: *Parti*, Party, A detachment of ſoldiers. *Gå på parti*, To go upon a party, (*Se* Boyer.) To go out upon parties. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ett parti af våra*, A party of ours.

Item: *Parti*, Dr. ex. gr. *Handla i parti*, conf. *Groſs*. *Ett parti ull*, A parcel of wool. *Ett parti järn*, A parcel of iron.

Item: *Parti*, ex. gr. *Taga ens parti*, To take one's part, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To take part with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han tog mitt parti i det meſta*, He took my part in moſt things. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Göra et godt parti*, To marry a fortune, (*Se* Boyer.) To marry a great fortune. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra parti at ſpela kort*, To make a party for playing. To make a match for playing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra parti at gå på jagt*, To make a match for hunting, (*Se* Boyer.) To make a hunting-match. *Et lika parti*, An equal match. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag har tagit mitt parti*, My reſolution is taken. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tag ni edert parti, och jag ſkall taga mitt*, Take your choice or courſe, and I ſhall take mine. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slutligen tog han ſitt parti, och underteckade contractet*, At laſt he reſolved upon it, and ſigned the contract. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag är af ſamma parti*, I am of the ſame party.

Partigängare, ſ. Party-man, (*Se* Johnson.) An abettor of a party.

Partiſk, adj. Partial. *Ni är partiſk för honom*, You are partial to him. (*Se* Fielding). adverbialiter. *Partiſkt*, Partially.

Partiſkhet, ſ. Partiality. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Paſka, v. n. To Dabble; conf. *Plaſka*.

Paſman, ſ. Ley. (*Se* Croker.) *Dela härfvan uti flera paſman*, Divide the ſkein into ſeveral leys. (*Se* Croker.) *Paſmanband*, Tie-band. (*Se* Croker.)

Paſ-

Paſquill, ſ. Lampoon. (*Se* Johnson.) Plur. *Paſquiller*, alias *Smädeſkrift*.

Paſquillant, ſ. Lampooner. (*Se* Johnson)

Paſs, ſ. Paſs, Paſſage. *Et trångt paſs*, A defile, A narrow paſſage. (*Se* Johnson) *Afſkära paſſet*, To cut off a paſſage. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De gingo öfver paſſet*, They went over the paſs.

Item: *Paſs*, ſ. Paſs, Paſsport. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Begära paſs*, To deſire a paſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Upviſa ſitt paſs*, To produce *or* ſhow one's paſs.

Paſs, adverbialiter. *Til paſs*, Opportunely, Seaſonably, Putly. *Han kom väl til paſs, at hjelpa mig*, He came very opportunely *or* ſeaſonably to aſſiſt me, He came in the very nick of time to help me. *Det kom illa til paſs*, It came very unſeaſonably, It came very improperly. *Det kommer ganſka väl til paſs, om han nu får det*, It will come very ſeaſonably if he gets it now. *Vara til paſs*, conf. *Vara til lags*. *Vid paſs*, About. *Det är vid paſs en mil härifrån*, It is about a mile from hence. *Vid paſs klockan nijo*, About nine o' cloek. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Nåſtan vid paſs ſamma tid*, Much about the ſame time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är vid paſs ſex fot i längden*, It is about ſix foot in length. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Paſſa, v. a. To Fit, To Suit, To Adapt. Item: To Become. *Paſſa en ting emot et annat*, To fit one thing to another, (*Se* Johnson.) To ſuit one thing to another, (*Se* Johnson.) *Deſſe ſkor paſſa mig*, Theſe ſhoes fit me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den kläddningen paſſar er ganſka väl*, That ſuit fits you very well. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det namnet paſſar er*, That name ſuits you. *Den tjenſten ſkulle paſſa ſig väl för honom*, That place would be much for his turn. (*Se* Boyer) *Paſſa det ena i det andra*, To frame one thing in another. *Paſſa in en ſpegel i en panelning*, To frame a pannel in the wainſcot. (*Se* Croker.) *Detta paſſar mig intet*, This does not fit my purpoſe *or* turn, (*Se* Ainsworth) *Paſſa ſig*, recipr. ex. gr. *Det paſſar ſig icke at nämna*, It is not fit to be named. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om ni tycker det paſſar ſig*, If you think fit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han talar mer än ſom paſſar ſig*, He ſpeaks more than is proper. *Det paſſar ſig icke för en yngling*, It does not become a young man. *Detta paſſar ſig bättre*, This does better. (*Se* Rob. Baker.) *Det paſſar ſig ej för en tiggare at vara högfärdig*, It does not become a beggar to be proud. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det paſſade ſig icke at få tala med honom*, There was no opportunity of ſpeaking to him. *Paſſa af*, vide *Afpaſſa*. *Paſſa på*, ex. gr. *Paſſa på någon*, To watch one, To obſerve one, (*Se* Boyer.) To keep an eye upon one. *Jag paſſar på hvad han gör*, I have an eye to what he does. (*Se* Boyer.) *Paſſa på tilfälle*, To watch an opportunity. (*Se* Coles.) *Han paſſade på tilfälle når min fader var på landet*, He took his opportunity when my father was in the country. *Ni måſte paſſa på tilfälle at göra det*, You muſt watch an opportunity to do it. Aliter, ex. gr. *Jag paſſar intet på, at höra mer om det*, I don't care to hear any more of it. *Paſs på at gå dit*, Let alone to go there. *Paſſa up på någon*, To wait on one. *Han paſſar up på ſin Herre*, He waits upon his maſter (*Se* Boyer.) *Paſſa up vid bordet*, To wait at the table. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den ſom vill vinna något, han måſte paſſa up*, He who propoſes to gain any thing, muſt watch the proper opportunity.

Paſſad, vel *Paſſad-vind*, Trade-wind. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.) Monſoon. (*Se* Johnson.) *En på viſſa tider ſtändig vind imellan tropikerna*, A periodical wind between the tropicks.

Paſſagerare, ſ. Paſſenger.

Paſſare, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Compaſſes, A Pair of compaſſes. (*Se* Croker.)

Paſſera, v. a. To Paſs. *Han paſſerade förbi vår dör*, He paſſed by our door, (*Se* Boyer.) He went paſt our door. *Han har paſſerat ſundet*, He has paſt the ſound. *Paſſera linien*, To croſs the line. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han paſſerar för ärlig karl*, He paſſes for an honeſt man. *Han har paſſerat ſyratijo*, He is turned of forty. *Det kan paſſera*, It may paſs. Aliter. *Paſſera*, vide *Hända*. *Förelöpa*.

Pajsgångare, ſ. Pacer.

Paſſion, ſ. Paſſion. *Paſſions-veckan*, Paſſion-week. (*Se* Croker.) *Chriſti paſſions hiſtoria*, The hiſtory of our ſaviour's paſſion. Item: *Paſſion*, ex. gr. *Han är ej herre öfver ſina paſſioner*, He is not maſter of his paſſions. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Styra ſina paſſioner*, To curb one's paſſions. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tala med paſſion*, To ſpeak with paſſion.

Paſſionsblomma, ſ. (Paſſiflora cærulea.) plant. Paſſion-flower. (*Se* Croker.)

Paſslig, adj. Paſſable, Indifferent. *Paſsligen*, adv. Indifferently.

Paſtej, ſ. Pie. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En äple paſtej*, An apple pie. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Paſtell, ſ. Paſtil, Paſtel, (*Se* Croker.) Crayon. (*Se* Croker.) *Måla i paſtell*, To paint in paſtils. (*Se* Croker. *Paſtellmåleri*, Paſtil painting.

Paſtorat, ſ. Benefice, Living.

Patent, ſ. Patent.

Patient, ſ. Patient, A Perſon diſeaſed.

Pathologien, ſ. Pathology.

Patraſk, ſ. Traſh. (*Se* Johnson.)

Patriark, ſ. Patriarch. inde adj. *Patriarkiſk*, Patriarchal.

Patriot, ſ. *En ſom älſkar ſitt fädernesland*, Patriot, One who loves his country. *Patriotiſm*, Patriotiſm. *Patriotiſk*, adj. ex. gr. *En patriotiſkt ſinnad man*, A man that loves his country.

Patron, ſ. Patron, Protector. Aliter. *Patron*, ex. gr. *Han har fått det af ſin patron*, He has got it from his maſter.

Item: *Patron*, Cartridge, Cartridge for a muſket, carabine *or* piſtol. (*Se* Croker.) Compoſ. *Patrontaſka*, Cartridge-box. (*Se* Croker.) *Patronkök*, idem.

Patrull, ſ. Patrol, Round made by the guards or watch in the night-time. *Patrullera*, To patrol, To go the rounds in a camp or city.

Patt, ſ. Bubby, Breaſt, Pap. Item: Dug, Teat. *En fruntimmers patt*, A woman's breaſt, A woman's bubby *or* pap. *Pattar på en ko*, The dugs or teats of a cow. *Gifva patt*, To give ſuck, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſuckle, (*Se* Boyer.) To nurſe at the breaſt. *Di patten*, To ſuck the breaſt, To ſuck the dug.

Patta, v. n. To Suck, conf. *Di*.

Paulun, ſ. The Curtains of a bed.

Paus, ſ. Pauſe, Stop. *En paus i muſik*, A pauſe in muſick. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Göra en paus*, To make a pauſe.

Pauſera, v. n. To Pauſe.

Pedant, ſ. Pedant. (*Se* Johnson.) *Pedanteri*, Pedantry. *Pedantiſk*, adj. Pedantick, Pedantical.

Pedal, ſ. Pedals. (*Se* Croker.)

Pejla, v. a. (*Sjöterm*) To Set. *Pejla landet*, To ſet the land. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Pejla på compaſſen*, To ſet by the compaſs. (*Se* Croker.) *Pejling*, Setting. (*Se* Croker.) Item: Bearing. Aliter, ex. gr. *Pejlſtock*, Sounding rod. *Pejla pumpen*, To ſound the pump.

Peka, v. n. To Point. *Peka fingret åt*, To point the finger at. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Peka på något*, To point at a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Peka åt någon*, To point at one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Peka med fingret*, To point with the finger. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag finner hvart ut han pekar*, I know what he aims at.

Pekfinger, ſ. Forefinger. (*Se* Johnson.)

Pekſticka, ſ. Feſcue. (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Sätta pekſticka för någon*, To pretend to ſet one a taſk. *Ni må ej bjuda til at ſätta pekſticka för mig*, You muſt not pretend to ſet me my taſk.

Pelare, ſ. Pillar. (*Se* Boyer.)

Pelegrim, ſ. Pilgrim, Palmer. (*Se* Johnson.) *Pelegrims färd*, Pilgrimage. (*Se* Johnson.) *Göra en pelegrims färd*, To go on a pilgrimage. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Pelikan, ſ. (Pelicanus.) (Plateles Leucorodea.) avis. Pelican. Item: Spoonbill. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Pels, ſ. A Cloak lined with furs.

Pelsverk, ſ. Furs, Skins with ſoft hair with which garments are lined.

Pendel, ſ. Pendulum. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. *Pendlen*. Plur. *Pendlar*. *Pendel i en klocka*, The pendulum of a clock. *Pendel-ur*, Pendulum watch. (*Se* Croker.)

Pengar, Plur. Money. contracte a *Penningar*.

Penna, ſ. Pen, Quill. *Göra up en penna*, To cut a pen, (*Se* Johnson.) To make a pen.

pen. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta penna på papper*, To ſet pen to paper. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En Holländſk penna*, A Dutch quill. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fatta i pennan*, To lay hold of the pen. Aliter. *Fatta i pennan*, To ſet down in writing, (*Se* Boyer.) To couch in writing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Pennfoder, ſ. Pencaſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Penner. (*Se* Johnson.)

Pennfäcktare, ſ. Hero of the quill, Penman.

Pennknif, ſ. Penknife. Def. *Pennknifven*. Plur. *Pennknifvar*.

Pennkrig, ſ. A Controverſy in writing.

Penning, ſ. A Piece of money. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han gaf mig en penning*, He gave me a piece of money. *Stora eller ſmå penningar*, Great or ſmall pieces of money. *Betala tijonde penningen*, To pay the tenth penny, (*Se* Boyer.) To pay ten per cent. *Betala ſjette penningen*, To pay the ſixth penny, To pay ſixteen and two thirds per cent of the money.

Item: *Penningar*, plur. Money. *Jag har inga penningar hos mig*, I have no money about me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vända nägot i penningar*, To make money of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vända penningen*, To turn the penny, (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sälja för reda penningar*, To ſell for ready money. *Köpa för reda penningar*, To buy with ready money. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lägga ihop penningar*, To lay up money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lägga ut penningar*, To lay out money. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hon har penningar*, She has a fortune, She has money, She is a fortune. *När penningar inflyta*, When money comes in. *Han fick mycket penningar med ſin huſtru*, He had a great fortune by his wife. (*Se* Boyer.) *Penninge ſaker*, Money matters. Compoſ. *Penningkiſta*, Money box, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Strong box. *Penningpung*, Purſe, Purſe to have money in. *Penningpåſe*, Moneybag. (*Se* Johnson.)

Penningbriſt, ſ. Scarcity of money, Want of money. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Penningböter, plur. Fine, Mulct, A Fine of money. (*Se* Croker.)

Penninggirig, adj. Covetous of money.

Penninggirighet, ſ. Covetouſneſs of money.

Penninggräs, ſ. (Thlaſpi arvenſe) plant. Mithridate muſtard, (*Se* Croker, The New Diſpenſatory & Pulteney.)

Penninglåda, ſ. Till, Money drawer.

Penningſtock, ſ. Stock of money, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Stock, Fund, Fund of money. (*Se* Boyer.)

Penſel, ſ. Pencil. Def. *Penſlen*. Plur. *Penslar*. *En målares penſel*, A painter's pencil. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Compoſ. *Penſeldrag*, A ſtroke of a pencil, (*Se* Croker.) A touch of a pencil. (*Se* Boyer.)

Penſion, ſ. Penſion. Item: *Penſion*, Board. *Penſiondr*, Boarder. Item: Penſioner. *Sätta et barn i penſion*, To put a child out to board. (*Se* Boyer.) *Penſion ſkola*, Boarding ſchool. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga i penſion*, To take to board. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Pep, ipf. verb. *Pipa*.

Peppar, ſ. Pepper. *Indianſk peppar*, conf. *Långpeppar*. *Pepparkaka*, Gingerbread. (*Se* Johnson.) *Pepparkorn*, Pepper corn. *Peppardoſa*, Pepperbox. (*Se* Johnſon.)

Pepparrot, ſ. (Armoracia.) (Cochlearia.) radix. Horſeradiſh. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Peppra, v. a. To Pepper, To Seaſon with pepper, To Sprinkle with pepper. *Pepprad*, p. p.

Pergament, ſ. Parchment. (*Se* Johnson.)

Period, ſ. Period. *Periodiſk*, adj. Periodical, Periodick. *Periodiſkt*, adv. Periodically. (*Se* Johnson.)

Perla, vide *Pärla*.

Perma, ſ. Cover, ex. gr. *Perman af en bok*, The cover of a book. (*Se* Boyer & Croker.)

Perpendikel, ſ. Perpendicle. Def. *Perpendiklen*. Item: *Perpendikel*, conf. *Pendel*. *Perpendiculär*, adj. Perpendicular, conf. *Lodrät*.

Pers, ſ. A Smoothing down. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han har utſtådt en hård pers*, He has been ſadly put to it, He has been in great ſtraits. (*Se* Boyer.)

Perſa, v. a. To Smooth. *Perſa ſömarne*, To ſmooth or preſs the ſeams. (*Se* Boyer.)

Perſjärn, ſ. A Tailor's preſſing iron, (*Se* Boyer.) A tailor's ſmoothing iron, A tailor's gooſe. (*Se* Johnson.)

Perſedel, ſ. Thing. Item: Article. *Åtſkillige perſedlar ſaknas*, Several articles are miſſing.

miſſing. *Jag har förlorat åtſkillige perſedlar*, I have loſt ſeveral things. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han är en liderlig perſedel*, He is a diſſolute fellow. Def. *Perſedlen*. Plur. *Perſedlar*.

Perſika, ſ. (Fructus Perſicæ) Peach. (*Se* Croker.) *Perſiketräd*, Peach tree. (*Se* Croker.)

Perſilja, ſ. (Petroſelinum) (Apium) plant. Parſley. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.) *Perſiljerötter*, Parſley roots.

Perſon, ſ. Perſon. *Inſtälla ſig i egen perſon*, To appear in perſon. (*Se* Fielding & Boyer) *Hafva anſeende til perſonen*, To have reſpect to perſons. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hos Gud är intet anſeende til perſonen*, With God there's no reſpect of perſons. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tre perſoner i Gudomen*, Three perſons in the Godhead. (*Se* Croker.) *Jag är nögd för min perſon*, I am content for my part.

Perſonlig, adj. Perſonal. *Hans perſonliga förtjenſter*, His perſonal merits. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den perſonliga föreningen i Chriſto*, The perſonal union in Chriſt. *Perſonligt inſinnande*, Perſonal appearance. (*Se* Boyer.) *Perſonligt hat*, Perſonal hatred. *Perſonligen*, adv. Perſonally. *Inſtälla ſig perſonligen för en*, To appear perſonally before one. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Perſpectiv, ſ. Perſpective glaſs. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Perſpectiv i målning*, Perſpective in painting.

Pert, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Horſe. *Nackpert*, vide *Nackpert*.

Perturlina, ſ. Shankpainter.

Peruk, ſ. Wig, Periwig, Peruke. (*Se* Johnson.) *Perukmakare*, Wigmaker, (*Se* Johnson.) Periwigmaker, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Perukemaker. (*Se* Johnson.) *Perukmåſſa*, The caul of a wig. (*Se* Boyer.) *Perukaſk*, A box to have wigs in.

Perukſtock, ſ. A Periwigmaker's block, A Barber's block.

Peſt, ſ. Plague, Peſtilence. *Peſten går*, The plague is raging. *Peſten gick i ſtaden*, The plague was in the city. (*Se* Ainsworth) *Peſten går ibland Turkarna*, The plague is among the Turks. *I peſt-tiden*, In time of the plague. (*Se* Croker.) *Han dödde i peſten*, He died of the plague. Compoſ. *Peſtböld*, A peſtilential tumour, (*Se* Croker.) Plague ſore, Carbuncle. (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.)

Peſtilents, vide *Peſt*. *Peſtilentialiſk*, adj. Peſtilential.

Peſtilentsört, ſ. (Petaſites.) (Tuſſilago) plant. Butter-bur. (Se Pultenev.)

Peta, conf *Tandpeta*.

Peta, v. a. To Pick. *Peta ſig i tänderna*, To pick one's teeth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Peta ſig i öronen*, To pick one's ears. (*Se* Boyer.) *Peta ut*, To pick out. *Se* Ainsworth.) *Peta hål på ſkinnet*, To pick a hole in the ſkin.

Petrificat, ſ. Petrefaction. (*Se* von Engeström.) Plur. *Petrificater*. *Petrificerad*, part. Petrified, Changed to ſtone.

Pfaltsgreſve, ſ. Count palatine. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Pfaltsgreſſkap*, A county palatine, A palatinate. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Phantaſt, ſ. Fool.

Phaſan, vide *Faſan*.

Phenomen, ſ. Phenomenon. Plur. *Phenomener*.

Philologie, ſ. Philology. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Philologiſk*, adj. Philological.

Philoſoph, ſ. Philoſopher.

Philoſophie, ſ. Philoſophy. *Philoſophiſk*, adj. Philoſophical, Philoſophick.

Phlegmatiſk, conf. *Temperament*.

Phyſik, ſ. Def. *Phyſiken*, Natural philoſophy. *Phyſicus*, A natural philoſopher. plur. *Phyſici*. *Phyſiſk*, vel *Phyſicaliſk*, Phyſical, (*Se* Johnson.) Relating to nature or to natural philoſophy.

Phyſiologie, ſ. Phyſiology.

Phyſionomie, ſ. Phyſiognomy. *Phyſionomiſt*, *En ſom af anſiktets utſeende kan utröna en menniſkas ſinnelag*, Phyſiognomiſt, Phyſiognomer, One who judges of the temper or future fortune of a man by the features of his face.

Pick och pack, conf. *Pack*.

Picka, v. a. To Prick, To Scarify. *Picka hål på huden i koppning*, To ſcarify *or* prick the ſkin in cupping. Item: neutraliter, ex gr. *Hjertat pickar*, The heart throbs *or* beats.

Pickelhäring, ſ. Pickleherring, Jack-pudding, Merry-andrew.

Pickhägad, adj. Curious. *Han är pickhägad at få veta det*, He is with child to know

know it, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) He is curious to know it, He is desirous to know it, He would fain know it. *Vara pickhågad på något*, To be desirous of a thing, To be much set upon a thing, (*Se* BOYER.) To be a tiptoe for a thing.

Picknick, s. An Assembly of young people of both sexes at a tavern where every one pays his club.

Piece, s. Piece. plur. *Piecar*, conf. *Sexstyfver*.

Piga, s. Maidservant, Maid, A woman servant. Compos. *Piglön*, A maid's wages. *Pigtjenst*, A maidservant's place. *Pigskafferska*, A woman that procures maidservants for people.

Pigg, adj. per parag. *Pigger*. Dr. ex. gr. *Den sjuke börjar nu blifva pigg*, Now the patient begins to pick up his crumbs, The patient begins now to pick up strength. *Pigga ögon*, Lively eyes, Quick eyes. *Piggögd*, adjectivè. Quick eyed.

Pigg, s. Prick, Spike. *En kåpp med en pigg på ånden*, A stick with a spike at the end.

Piggsvin, s. (Hystrix) Porcupine. (*Se* AINSWORTH & CROKER.)

Pik, s. Pike. Item: *Pik*, Pique, conf. *Stickord*. *Pikner*, Pikeman. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Pil, s. Arrow, Shaft, Bolt. (*Se* AINSWORTH & JOHNSON.)

Pil, s. alias *Piltråd*, (Salix fragilis) Willow. (*Se* CROKER.)

Pilkoger, s. Quiver, (*Se* COLES.) A Quiver of arrows. Def. *Pilkogret*.

Piller, s. Pill. Plur. *Piller*. Def. *Pillerna*. *Taga in piller*, To take pills. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Jag var tvungen at svälja det pillert*, I was fain to swallow that pill. (*Se* BOYER.)

Pilra sig, v. r. ex. gr. *Foglen pilrar sig*, The bird picks himself.

Pilt, conf. *Gåsse*. Compos. *Piltebarn*, A man child. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Piltråd, conf. *Pil*.

Pimpinella, s. (Sanguisorba.) (Poterium.) plant. Burnet. (*Se* CROKER.) Lesser Burnet. (*Se* PULTENEY.)

Pimpsten, s. (Pumex.) lapis. Pumice-stone. (*Se* VON ENGESTRÖM.)

Pina, s. Torment, Torture, Agony, Pain. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Utstå svår pina*, To suffer great pains. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Christi pina*, Our saviour's passion. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Pina, v. a. To Torment, To Torture, To Rack, To Excruciate. *Pinad*, p. p. *Pina en missgerningsman*, To torture a criminal, To put a criminal to the torture. Aliter, ex. gr. *Pina något af någon*, To extort a thing from one. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag pinade ur honom sanningen*, I extorted the truth from him. Substantivè. *Pinande*, Torturing, Racking.

Pinbänk, s. Rack, alias *Sträckbänk*. *Lägga på pinbänken*, To put to the rack. (*Se* BOYER & AINSWORTH.)

Pingst, s. Whitsuntide. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Pingstdag*, Whitsunday. (*Se* CROKER & BOYER.) *Pingstafton*, Whitsuntide-eve, Whitsun-eve. *Pingsthelg*, Whitsuntide, The feast of Pentecost. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Pingstveckan*, Whitsun-week. (*Se* The Book of C. Pr.) *Annan dag Pingst*, Monday in Whitsun-week. (*Se* The Book of C. Pr.)

Pink, s. Piss, Urine, Stale, Water. *Han är pinkträngd*, He wants to make water.

Item: *Pink*, s. *En sort skepp med liten ackterspegel*, Pink, A kind of narrowsterned ship.

Pinka, v. n. To Piss, To Make water.

Pinkig, adj. Dr. ex. gr. *Pinligt förhör*, Trial by torture.

Pinne, s. Peg. *Slå en pinne i hålet*, To drive a peg into the hole. *Fästa med en pinne*, To fasten with a peg. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Compos. *Byttpinne*. *Hjulpinne*, &c. suis locis.

Pinnsvin, vide *Piggsvin*.

Pinorum, s. Place of torment. *Se Luc.* 16: 28.

Pinsam, adj. Excruciating, Tormenting. *En pinsam död*, An excruciating death. *Pinsamma plågor*, Excruciating pains, (*Se* BOYER) Excruciating torments. *Det är pinsamt at höra slikt*, It is painful to hear such. Adverbialiter. *Pinsamt*, Excruciating, Tormenting.

Pinschback, s. Bath metal, Prince's metal, (*Se* CROKER.) Prince Robert's metal.

Pint, p. p. rectius *Pinad*, conf. verb. *Pina*.

Pion, s. (Pœonia officinalis) plant. Peony, Piony. (*Se* CROKER.)

Pip, ex. gr. Pipe. *Pip på en thekanna*, The

ſpout of a tea-pot. *Hälla igenom pipen*, To pour through the ſpout.

Pip, ſ. Whining, Cry. Item: Whiſtling.

Pipa, ſ. Pipe, Whiſtle, Flageiet, Fife. *Spela på pipa*, To play on the pipe. (*Se* Johnson) *Röka en pipa*, vel *Röka en pipa tobak*, To ſmoke a pipe, To ſmoke a pipe of tobacco. *Pipan på en bössa*, The barrel of a gun. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) *Pipan på en ljusſtake*, The ſocket of a candleſtick. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Blåſa på en pipa*, To blow a fife. Item: *Pipa*, Pipe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Vinpipa*, Wine-pipe. (*Se* Coles.) Proverbialiter. ex. gr. *Danſa efter en annans pipa*, To dance to another's pipe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sticka pipan i ſäcken*, To pull in one's horns. *Benpipa*, The bone of the leg.

Pipa, v. n. To Pipe. Item: To Cry, To Whine, To Squeak. Pr. *Piper*. Ipſ. *Pep*. Pſ. *Pipit*. ex. gr. *Muſen pep*, The mouſe ſqueaked. *Griſen pep*, The pig ſqueaked. *Vädret piper*, The wind whiſtles. *Foglen piper*, The bird pips. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Subſtantivè. *Pipande*, Piping, Crying.

Pipare, ſ. Piper. (*Se* Coles & Johnson.)

Pipbruk, ſ. A Houſe where tobacco-pipes are made, A pipe-houſe.

Piphufvud, ſ. The Bowl of a pipe. (*Se* Croker.)

Pipig, adj. Full of eyes or ſmall holes, Hollow, Spungy, Porous, Puffy. *Vara pipig ſom en ſvamp*, To be hollow like a ſpunge. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Pipkrage, ſ. Ruff, (*Se* Johnson.) A puckered linen ornament, formerly worn about the neck.

Piplera, ſ. (Leucargilla.) Pipe clay, (*Se* von Engeström.) Tobacco-pipe clay. (*Se* Pultenev.)

Pipp, (Pituita) morb. gallin. Pip. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.)

Pipſkägg, ſ. A Beard hanging down from the chin in the form of an icicle.

Pipſtafvar, plur. Pipe-ſtaves, (*Se* The Britiſh Cuſtoms.) aliàs *Pipſtädſver*.

Piſaali, ſ. (Taraxacum.) (Leontodon.) plant. Dandelion. (*Se* Pultenev.)

Piſk, ſ. Stripes. (*Se* Coles.) *Få piſk*, To get ſtripes.

Piſka, ſ. A Coachman's whip, (*Se* Boyer.) Whip. *Piſkſkaft*, The handle of a whip. *Piſkſnärt*, Whipcord (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter. *Piſka i häret*, Tail in the hair. *Piſkperuk*, Tail wig.

Piſka, v. a. To Whip, To Laſh. *Piſka någon*, To whip one. *Piſka på någon*, To whip one, To give one a whipping. *Piſka ut någon*, To whip one out of doors. *Piſka up någon*, To thraſh one, To beat one, To thraſh one's coat. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Piſka ſönder något*, To daſh a thing in pieces, (*Se* Boyer.) To break a thing.

Piſkſlägg, ſ. Cut of a whip. *Få en piſkſlägg*, To get a cut of a whip. *Få piſkſlägar*, To be cut with a whip, To get ſtripes with a whip.

Piſs, vide *Pink*. *Piſſa*, v. n. To piſs.

Piſtacier, Plur. (Piſtacia.) Piſtache nuts. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Piſtachia nuts. (*Se* Croker.)

Piſtol, ſ. Piſtol. Item: *Piſtol*, (*et mynt*) Piſtole, (a coin) Compoſ. *Piſtolhylſter*, Holſter. *Piſtolkappa*, Holſter-cap. (*Se* Boyer) *Piſtol-ſkott*, Piſtol-ſhot. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skjuta en med piſtol*, To ſhoot one with a piſtol, To piſtol one.

Pitſer, ſ. Seal, conf. *Sigill*. *Pitſerring*, Seal ring. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Pitſerſtickare, ſ. An Engraver of ſeals.

Pjunk, ſ. Whining, Whimpering.

Pjunka, v. n. To Whimper, To Whine. (*Se* Johnson.)

Pjunkig, adj. Whining, Apt to complain.

Pjädkig, vide *Fjädkug*.

Placat, ſ. Proclamation, Ordinance, Placart, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Placard. (*Se* Johnson.) *Et placat ſom är upſlagit på offentliga ſtällen*, A placart fixed up in publick places. *Bönedags placat*, An ordinance for keeping a day of publick thankſgiving.

Pladder, ſ. Prattle, (*Se* Johnson.) Prittle prattle, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Idle talk.

Pladdra, v. n. To Prattle, To Prittle prattle, To Talk idly, To Chat. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.)

Pladdrare, ſ. Prattler, Chatterer.

Plagg, ſ. Garment, A Part of perſon's dreſs. Dr. ex. gr. *Et hvardags plagg*, An every days wear, An every days garment. *Detta plagget är godt nog för mig*, This is good enough for my wear. *Et godt plagg*, A good

good garment. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et gammal plagg*, An old garment. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Plagga, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Handplagga*, A whip over the hand with a rod.

Plagga, v. a. Dr. ex. gr. *Plagga på en*, To bang *or* beat one.

Plan, ſ. Plain, Plane. *En lutande plan*, A ſloping plain. *På planen framför ſlottet*, On the plain before the palace. *En grön plan*, A graſs-plot. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Plan*, Plan, Scheme. *Upviſa planen til ſitt verk*, To exhibit the plan of one's work. *Han anlägger ſina planer til det*, He is forming *or* concerting his ſchemes for that. *Anlägga planer*, To concert ſchemes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har anlagt en god plan*, He has laid down a good ſcheme. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Arbeta i ſamma plan*, To work upon the ſame plan.

Planera, v. a. Dr. ex. gr. *Planera papper*, To prevent printing paper from bloting by dipping it in water impregnated with glue and alum. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han har ſå planerat för ſig, at det ſkall lyckas*, He has concerted his ſchemes ſo, that it muſt ſucceed, He has taken ſuch meaſures that it muſt ſucceed.

Planet, ſ. Planet. *Planeternas gång*, The revolution of the planets. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Proverbialiter. ex. gr. *Vara född under en lycklig planet*, To be born under a lucky planet, (*Se* Boyer.) To be born under a lucky ſtar.

Plank, ſ. Pailing, Fence with pales. (*Se* Croker.)

Planka, ſ. Plank.

Planka af, conf. *Afplanka*.

Planta, ſ. Plant. *Sätta plantor*, To ſet plants.

Planta in, vide *Inplanta*.

Plantera, v. a. To Plant, To Set. *Plantera träd*, To plant trees. *Planterad*, p. p. *Plantera ſtycken*, To place cannons.

Planterare, ſ. Planter.

Plantering, ſ. Planting. Item: Plantation.

Plantlåfve, ſ. Hot Bed frame.

Plaſka, v. n. Dr. *Plaſka i vatten*, To dabble in water, To play in water.

Plats, ſ. Place, Spot of ground. *En befäſtad plats*, A ſtrong, or fortified place. (*Se* Ainsworth) *Marknads plats*, Market place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En plats at bygga på*, A place to build on. *En grön plats*, A green ſpot, or place. Aliter. *Lemna ſin plats*, vel *lemna ſiti rum*, To quit one's place, To yield one's place. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter. *Med plats*, Narrowly. *Vi undgingo med plats at blifva dränkte*, We narrowly eſcaped being drowned. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det var med plats han ſlapp med lifvet*, He narrowly eſcaped with his life. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det var med plats vi ſluppo det*, We eſcaped it narrowly. (*Se* Boyer.)

Platt, adj. Flat, Plain, Depreſſed. *Platta landet*, The flat country, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The plain country. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Så platt ſom en pankaka*, As flat as a pancake. *Jorden är platt emot polerna*, The earth is flatted towards the poles, (*Se* Croker.) The earth is depreſſed towards the poles. Adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Platt intet*, Nothing at all. (*Se* Coles.)

Platt-kort, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Plane chart. (*Se* Croker.)

Platt-Tyſk, ſ. Low German. Inde *Platt-Tyſka*, Low german.

Pleureuſer, plur. Weepers. (*Se* Johnson.)

Plickt, ſ. Duty. *Fullgöra ſin plickt*, To do, or to perform one's duty, (*Se* Boyer.) To diſcharge one's duty. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ens ämbetes plickt*, The duty of one's place. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är eder plickt*, It is your duty. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Fullgöra ſin plickt emot någon*, To perform one's duty to one. *Våra plickter emot näſtan*, Our duty to our neighbours.

Plickt, ſ. Fine, Mulct. *Slå en på plickt*, To ſet a fine upon one, (*Se* Boyer.) To fine one. *De ſlogo honom på två riksdalers plickt*, They fined him two rixdollars. conf. *Böter*. Compoſ. *Kroppsplickt*. *Kyrkoplickt*, ſuis locis.

Plickta, v. n. To Fine, To Pay a fine, To Pay, To Suffer puniſhment. *Han är dömd at plickta hundra riksdaler*, He is fined one hundred rixdollars, He is caſt in a fine of one hundred rixdollars, They have ſet a fine of one hundred rixdollars upon him. *Plickta för något brott*, To fine for a crime. *Plickta med kroppen*, To ſuffer corporal puniſhment. *Plickta för ſina onda gerningar*, To ſuffer for one's evil actions. *Plickta för ſin dårſkap*, To pay for one's folly. (*Se* Coles.)

Item: *Plickta*, (*Sditerm*) To Sound. inde *Plicktankare*, Sheet-anchor. (*Se* Johnson.) *Plicktåg*, Sheet-cable. (*Se* Croker.)

Plicktig, adj. Bound, Obliged. (*Se* Coles.) *Det til hvilket man år plicktig*, That to which a man is bound. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han år plicktig at upfylla ſitt löfte*, He is bound to perform his vow. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag år icke plicktig at göra det*, I am not bound to do it, It is not my duty to do it. *Han år plicktig dårtil*, It is his duty, He is bound in duty to it.

Pligg, conſ. *Skopinne*.

Pligga, v. a. To Peg.

Plira, v. n. To Blink. (*Se* Johnson.)

Plit, ſ. Sword, antiq. conſ. *Vårja*.

Plita, ſ. The Incruſtation formed over a ſore by dried matter, Scab, Dry puſtule.

Plitas, v. d. To Fight with ſwords.

Plock, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Gifva ut penningar för allehanda plock*, To give out money for ſundry things of ſmall value.

Plocka, v. a. To Gather, To Pluck, To Pick. *Plockad*, p. p. *Plocka nötter*, To gather nuts. *Gå at plocka nötter*, To go a nutting. (*Se* Boyer.) *Plocka blomſter*, To gather flowers, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To pluck flowers. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Plocka foglar*, To pick fowls, (*Se* Swift.) To pluck fowls. (*Se* Boyer.), *Plocka ax*, To pluck ears of corn. (*Se Marci* 2: 23.) *Plocka ſönder*, To pluck aſunder *or* in pieces. (*Se* Boyer.) *Plocka up ſtenar*, To pick up ſtones. *Fogl en plockar fig*, The bird picks his feathers. *Plocka af*, To pluck off. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Plocka fruckt af trådden*, To gather fruit from the trees.

Plockning, ſ. Gathering, Picking.

Plockſtek, ſ. Haſhed meat.

Plocktals, adv. vel *Plockvis*, Piecemeal, By parcels, (*Se* Ainsworth.) One by one.

Plog, ſ. Plough. *Kåra plogen*, To guide the plough, (*Se* Croker.) To plough.

Plogbil, ſ. Ploughſhare. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.)

Ploghyfvel, ſ. Plough, (*Se* Coles.) A kind of plane.

Plogland, ſ. Plough land. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Plogriſt, conſ. *Riſt*.

Plogſtjert, ſ. Plough-tail, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Plough-handle. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Plommon, ſ. Plum. *Plommonträd*, Plum-tree. (*Se* Boyer.)

Ploſter, vide *Plåſter*.

Plotter, ſ. Scrawling letters, Scrawl. inde. *Plotter-papper*, A piece, or ſcrap of paper, only fit for caſting accounts on, and the like. *Plotter-penningar*, Pocket-money.

Plottra, v. a. To Scribble, To Scrawl, To Write irregularly and without care. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Plottra bort ſina penningar*, To ſquander away one's money. *Plottra på en något*, To palm a thing on one, To paſs a thing on one.

Plugg, ſ. Plug.

Plugga, v. a. To Plug. *Pluggad*, p. p. *Plugga igen et hål*, To plug up a hole. Aliter, ex. gr. *Plugga in något i ens minne*, To beat a thing into a man's mind *or* memory, (*Se* Boyer.) To beat a thing into one's brains. (*Se* Boyer.)

Plump, ſ. Blot, A Blot with ink. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni har ſtagit bleckplumpar på papperet*, You have bloted the paper with ink. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Plump, adj. Clowniſh, Rough, Coarſe, Unmannerly, Uncivil. Item: Clumſy, Bungling, Inartificial. *Et plumpt arbete*, A clumſy piece of work, A bungling piece of work. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han år en plump karl*, He is a rude *or* rough fellow. Adverbialiter. *Plumpt*, ex. gr. *Arbetet år plumpt giordt*, The work is clumſily done. *Han talar plumpt*, He ſpeaks in a rude manner, He ſpeaks unmannerly, He ſpeaks coarſely.

Plumpa, v. a. To Blot, To Blot with ink. *Plumpad*, p. p. *Plumpa i vattnet*, To plump in the water. Item: To fall plump into the water. (*Se* Boyer.)

Plumphet, ſ. Clowniſhneſs, Coarſeneſs, Incivility.

Plundra, v. a. To Plunder, To Riſle. *Plundrad*, p. p. *Plundra en ſtad*, To plunder a town. Aliter, ex. gr. *Plundra et ſtycke*, To draw the charge, To draw the charge of a gun.

Plunderſkruf, ſ. Wadd-hook. (*Se* Croker.)

Plundrare, ſ. Plunderer, Rifler.

Plundring, ſ. Plundering, Rifling.

Pluttra, vide *Plottra*.

Plys, ſ. Pluſh. (*Se* Croker.) conf. *Schagg*.

Plåga, ſ. Plague, Pain, Affliction. *Hon är mig en plåga*, She is a plague to me. *Utſtå ſtor plåga*, To ſuffer great pains. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hvar har ſin plåga*, Every one labours under ſome affliction. *Hvem lindrar mina plågor?* Who alleviates my afflictions? Who relieves my pains? *Egyptens plågor*, The plagues of Egypt. (*Se* Boyer.) Compoſ. *Plåge-ris*, Scourge. *Plåge-andé*, Imp.

Plåga, v. a. To Plague, To Trouble, To Torment, To Teaſe, To Afflict, To Vex. *Plågad*, p. p. *Jag var aldrig ſå plågad i mitt lif*, I never was ſo plagued in my life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni plågar mig til döds*, You teaſe me to death. (*Se* Farquhar.)

Plågare, ſ. Plaguer, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Tormentor.

Plåna, v. n. To Sink, To Blot. *Detta papperet plånar*, This paper blots. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) This paper ſinks. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Plåna ur*, To blot out, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To efface, (*Se* Johnson.) To obliterate. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Plåna något ur ens minne*, To blot a thing out of one's remembrance. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ingen tid ſkall plåna det ur mitt minne*, No length of time ſhall blot that out of my memory, No length of time ſhall efface the remembrance of it. *Plåna ut*, conf. *Utplåna*.

Plånbok, ſ. Pocketbook, Tablebook, (*Se* Johnson & Coles.) A book to write in and wipe out again, Notebook.

Plånet, ſ. Planet. Item: Nativity, v. pleb. *Räkna ut ens plånet*, To caſt one's nativity, (*Se* Boyer.) To calculate one's nativity. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Plånpapper, ſ. Sinking paper, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Bloting paper. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Pläſter, ſ. Plaſter. Def. *Pläſtret*. *Lägga pläſter på et ſår*, To lay a plaſter to a ſore. (*Se* Boyer.) *Breda på et pläſter*, To ſpread a plaſter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Compoſ. *Pläſterduk*, Searcloth. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.) *Pläſterlapp*, A ſmall piece of linen ſpread with plaſter, A plaſter. *Lenpläſter*, Mollifying plaſter. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Pläſtra, v. a. To Plaſter. *Pläſtrad*, p. p.

Pläſtring, ſ. Plaſtering.

Plåt, ſ. Plate. *En kopparplåt at ſticka uti*, A copper-plate to engrave on. Aliter. *Plåten på et värjefäſte*, The guard of a ſword. (*Se* Croker.)

Item: *Plåt*, Imaginary money nearly of the value of twenty pence Engliſh.

Item: *Plåt*, A copper coin in the form of a large ſquare plate, formerly current in Sweden. *Plåtſedel*, A bank-bill for nearly the value of twenty pence.

Plåtſlagare, ſ. A Smith who hammers out iron plates.

Plägа, v. n. To Uſe, To Be wont. Pr. *Plägar*. contracte *Plär*. *Vi plägade göra ſå*, We were wont to do ſo. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag plägar intet göra ſå*, I don't uſe to do ſo. (*Se* Boyer.) *Mera än det plägar vara*, More than it uſes to be. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det plär ſå hända*, It uſes to happen ſo. *Han plägade ibland ſäga ſå*, He would ſometimes ſay ſo.

Plägа, v. a. To Entertain. *De plägade oſs härligen på gäſtbudet*, They entertained us nobly at the feaſt. *Plägа ſig*, To entertain one's ſelf, To indulge one's ſelf, in eating and drinking, To pamper one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Plägа en med ſtarka drycker*, To ply one with liquor. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Plägа vänſkap med någon*, To cultivate one's friendſhip. (*Se* Boyer.) *Plägа ſamråd med någon*, To hold a conſultation with one, To conſult with one. *Plägа umgänge med*, To converſe with, To hold intercourſe with. *Plägad*, p. p. *De blefvo väl plägade*, They were well entertained *or* treated. *Efter plägadt ſamråd*, The conſultation being over. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han var plägad*, He was fuddled, He was ſomewhat tipſy.

Item: *Plägа*, To Give ſomething over and above at a ſale.

Plägning, ſ. That which is given over and above into the bargain, Overplus, Surplus, Surpluſage, Overmeaſure, Overweight. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gifva något til plägnings på det man ſålt*, To give ſomething over and above what is paid for.

Plägſed, ſ. Cuſtom. *Efter gammal plägſed*, According to the old cuſtom. *Det är hans plägſed*, It is his way. *Det är hans van-*

lige pldgſed, It is his uſual way. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Pldr, conf. *Pldgar*.

Pldtt, ſ. A Spot. aliter, *Pldtt*, Tap.

Pldtta, v. a. To Tap. *Pldtta til ndgon*, To tap, *or* give one a tap. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Plöja, v. a. To Plough. Pr. *Plöjer*. Ipf. *Plögde*. Pf. *Plögt*. *Plögd*, p. p. *Plöja åkren*, vel *Plöja i åkren*, To plough the ground. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Plöja en åker*, To plough a field. *Plöja up en åker*, To plough up a field. (*Se* Croker.) Proverbialiter. *Plöja med en annans kalf*, To plough with another's heifer, (Se *Dom.* B. 14: 18.) To do a thing with the aſſiſtance of another and afterwards paſs it upon the world for his own performance.

Plögning, ſ. Ploughing. (*Se* Colks.)

Plös, ſ. The Top of a ſhoe.

Plötſlig, adj. Sudden, Unexpected. *Plötsligen*, adv. Suddenly, Unexpectedly, Unawares. (*Se* Johnson.)

Pneumatiken, ſ. Def. Pneumaticks. *Läran om andar*, The doctrine of ſpirits.

Pocal, ſ. vide *Bägare*.

Pock, ſ. Rude demand, Inſolent exaction. *Sker det intet med lock, icke ſker det med pock*, If it can't be done by fair means, it never will by foul.

Pocka, v. n. To Claim a thing with inſolence and threats, To Demand with inſolence, To Inſiſt upon a thing with inſolence. *Pocka ſig til ndgot*, To claim a thing with inſolence and threats. Item: To extort a thing by threats. *Han pockar för mycket på ſina rikedomar*, He preſumes too much upon his riches, He values himſelf upon his riches, He prides himſelf upon his riches. *Han pockar för mycket på ſina förtjenſter*, He preſumes too much upon his merits. *Ni har intet at pocka på*, You have nothing to claim *or* demand as your due, You have nothing to inſiſt upon as your due. Subſtantivè. *Pockande*, Claiming with haughtineſs.

Pockenholts, ſ. Lignum vitæ, (*Se* Croker.) Guaiacum. (*Se* Johnson.)

Podager, ſ. The Gout in the feet, (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.) Podagra. Def. *Podägren*.

Poeſie, ſ. Poeſy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Plur. *Poeſier*. *Poem*, ſ. Poem.

Poet, ſ. Poet, conf. *Skald*. *En uſel poet*, A poetaſter, A paltry poet. inde adj. *Poetiſk*, Poetical, Poetick. (*Se* Johnson.) *Poetiſkt*, Poetically.

Poetiſſa, ſ. Poeteſs, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A She poet.

Pojke, ſ. Boy. *Han är ej längre någon pojke*, He is paſt a boy, (*Se* Ainsworth.) He is no longer a boy. inde adj. *Pojkaktig*, Boyiſh. adverbialiter. *Pojkaktigt*, Boyiſhly. (*Se* Johnson.) *Bära ſig pojkaktigt åt*, To behave like a boy, To play the boy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Compoſ. *Pojkſtrek*, Boyiſh trick.

Pol, ſ. Pole. *Södra polen*, The ſouthern pole, (*Se* Johnson.) The antarctick pole. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Norra polen*, The northern pole, The arctick pole. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Polens högd*, The altitude of the pole. (*Se* Croker.) The elevation of the pole. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Polack, ſ. Polander. (*Se* Croker.)

Poleja, ſ. (Pulegium.) plant. Pennyroyal. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory & Johnson.) Pudding-graſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Polen, ſ. Poland. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Polera, v. a. To Poliſh, To Burniſh, To Furbiſh. (*Se* Johnson.) *Polerad*, p. p.

Polering, ſ. Poliſh. Item: Poliſhing.

Polerſkifva, ſ. Poliſher. (*Se* Croker.)

Polhögd, ſ. Altitude of the pole.

Police, ſ. Police. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter. *Police*, Policy, (*Se* Croker.) Policy of inſurance. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Förſäkrings-bref*.

Politie, ſ. Police. conf. *Police*.

Politik, ſ. Politicks, (*Se* Coles & Johnson.) The Science of government, Policy. (*Se* Johnson.) *Politiſk*, adj. Political, Politick. (*Se* Johnson.)

Polſka, ſ. A kind of dance not unlike a Scotch reel. Def. *Polſkan*.

Polſtjerna, ſ. Poleſtar. (*Se* Johnson.)

Pomada, ſ. Pomatum, Pomade. (*Se* Johnson.)

Pomerans, ſ. Orange, Bitter Orange. *Pomeransträdd*, Orange tree. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Pomeransſkal*, Orange peel. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Pomern, ſ. Pomerania.

Pomp, ſ. Pomp, Splendour, Show, conf. *Ståt*.

Pompa, vide *Pumpa*.

Ponjo, ſ. A Kind of ſcarlet colour. alias. *Ponſofdrg*. *Ponſoband*, Scarlet riband. (*Se* Boyer.)

Pontack, ſ. Claret.

Poppeltrdd, ſ. Poplar, (*Se* Croker.) Poplar-tree. (*Se* Boyer.)

Porcellin, ſ. China, China ware, Porcelain. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ägta porcellin*, Eaſt-india china. *Ödgta porcellin*, Earthen ware, Ware, (*Se* Boyer.) *Porcellins bruk*, China manufactory, (*Se* Croker.) Earthen ware manufactory. *Saxiſkt porcellin*, Dreſden china. (*Se* Croker.) *Porcellins lera*, Porcelain clay. (*Se* von Engeſtrom & Pulteney.)

Porla, v. n. To Purl. (*Se* Johnson.) *Porlande*, Purling. (*Se* Boyer.)

Porphyr, ſ. Porphyry, Porphyre. (*Se* von Engeſtrom & Johnson.)

Pors, ſ. (Myrica Gale.) plant. Sweet Willow, Dutch Myrtle. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Port, ſ. Gate, Door, Port. *Klappa på porten*, To knock at the gate. *Vakta porten*, To keep the gate. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stadsportar*, The gates of a city, (*Se* Boyer.) City gates. *Han ſtår i porten*, He ſtands at the gate. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kåra en på porten*, To turn one out of doors, (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Porten. Ottomanniſke porten*, The port, The Ottoman port. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Styckе port*, conf. *Styckeport*.

Portepee, ſ. Swordknot, (*Se* Johnson.) A riband tied to the hilt of the ſword.

Portgång, ſ. Gateway.

Portklapp, ſ. Knocker, (*Se* Johnson.) Knocker of a gate. (*Se* Coles.)

Portlak, ſ. (Portulaca oleracea.) plant. Purſlain. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory & Johnson.)

Portnår, ſ. Gate keeper, Keeper of a gate. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Portråt, ſ. Portrait, Picture. plur. *Portråter*, conf. *Skilderi*. inde *Portråt-målare*, Facepainter, (*Se* Johnson & The Spectator.) Drawer of portraits, Limner.

Portugal, ſ. Portugal.

Portugiſare, ſ. Portugueſe. inde adj. *Portugiſiſk*, Portugueſe. *Portugis vin*, Portugueſe wine, Mountain wine.

Portugiſiſka, ſ. Portugueſe. def. *Portugiſiſkan*. *Tala Portugiſiſka*, To talk Portugueſe.

Portvaktare, ſ. Gate keeper, (*Se* Coles.) Keeper of a gate, Porter. (*Se* Johnson.)

Portådren, ſ. def. (Vena portæ.) The port vein. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.)

Poſitiv, ſ. Poſitive, (*Se* Croker.) A little organ, conf. *Orgverk*.

Poſſe, vide *Påſe*.

Poſt, ſ. Poſt. *Dörpoſt*, Door-poſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Poſt, ſ. Poſt. *Skrifva med poſten*, To write by the poſt. *Skicka et bref med poſten*, To ſend a letter by the poſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag utbeder mig ynneſten af några rader med nåſta poſt*, I requeſt the favour of a few lines by the return of the poſt. *Fara med poſten*, To ride poſt. (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.) *En pojke ſom far med poſten*, A boy that rides poſt, Poſtboy. (*Se* Johnson.) *Lemna in et bref på poſten*, To deliver a letter at the poſtoffice. *Han fick det med poſten*, He got it by the poſt. *Poſtvägen til Finland*, The poſt way to Finland.

Item: *Poſt*, Dr. ex. gr. *Poſten är kommen*, The poſt is come in. *Två Tyſka poſter hafva uteblifvit*, We want two mails from Germany. (*Se* Boyer.) Compoſ. *Poſtdag*, Poſtday. *Poſtgåſſe*, Poſtboy. (*Se* Johnson.) *Poſthåſt*, Poſthorſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Poſthorn*, The poſtboy's horn. *Poſthus*, Poſtoffice, Poſthouſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Poſtjagt*, Packet-boat. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: Advice-boat. (*Se* Johnson.) *Poſtpenningar*, Poſtage. (*Se* Johnson.) *Poſtpapper*, Poſt paper. (*Se* Boyer.) *Poſtväska*, Mail. (*Se* Johnson.) *Poſtvagn*, Poſt chaiſe.

Poſt, ſ. Sentinel, Sentry. (*Se* Johnson.) *Stå på poſt*, To ſtand ſentry. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Aflöſa en poſt*, To relieve a ſentry. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Förlöpa ſin poſt*, To defert one's poſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Där ſtod en poſt*, There ſtood a ſentry. *Utpoſt*, Advanced guard. (*Se* Croker & Ainsworth.)

Item: *Poſt*, ex. gr. *En poſt med ſpannmål*, A parcel of corn. *Penningpoſt*, A ſum of money. Aliter *Poſt*, conf. *Ambete*. *Syſsla*. *Tjenſt*.

Poſtcontor, ſ. Poſtoffice. (*Sr* Johnson.)

Poſtera, v. a. ex. gr. *Poſtera ſig*, To poſt one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Fienden poſterade ſig där*, The enemies poſted themſelves there, The enemies took their ſtand there. *De poſte-*

ſterade ſig på et bequämligt ſtälle, They poſted themſelves in a convenient place, They took their ſtand in a convenient place. *Poſtera en ſkyllivakt*, To place a ſentry, (*Se* Coles & Boyer.) To ſet a ſentry. (*Se* Boyer.)

Poſtering, ſ. Poſt. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.)

Poſtilla, ſ. A Collection of ſermons, Sermons. *Tillotſons poſtilla*, Tillotſon's ſermons.

Poſtiljon, ſ. Poſtillion.

Poſtmäſtare, ſ. Poſtmaſter. (*Se* Johnson.)

Poſttidning, ſ. News paper, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: Gazette. Plur. *Poſttidningar*.

Potaſka, ſ. Pot aſhes. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Potatos, ſ. plur. Potatoes. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Potentat, ſ. Potentate, Monarch.

Potta, ſ. Pot.

Prack, Dr. ex. gr. *Det är bara prack med hvad han gör*, He is nothing but a bungler in his buſineſs. Aliter. *Detta är bara prack*, This is a poor ſhift at beſt.

Pracka, v. n. To Make uſe of ſhifts. *Han prackar ſig fram*, He makes a ſhift to live, (*Se* Ainsworth.) He lives though with difficulty. *Han prackar och lånar*, He is put to his ſhifts and is obliged to go a borrowing, He is ſhifting and borrowing. *Pracka bort ſina penningar*, To fool away one's money, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſquander away one's money. *Pracka ihop något arbete*, To patch up a piece of work. *Han prackade på mig en hop dåliga varor*, He paſſed a parcel of bad goods upon me. *Han har prackat ſig til det*, He has got it by his cunning. Item: He has made a ſhift to get it. *Han kan på intet ſätt pracka ſig ifrån den ſaken*, There is no ſhift by which he can rid himſelf of that affair.

Pracka, ſ. (Mergus Serratus.) avis. Red-Breaſted Gooſander. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Prackare, ſ. A paltry fellow.

Prackt, ſ. Magnificence. *Han upförer ſig med ſtor prackt*, He lives with great magnificence, He makes a great figure. *Bröllopet firades med mycken prackt*, The wedding was celebrated with great pomp.

Practik, ſ. Practice. conf. *Utöfning*. *Den Doctorn har mycken practik*, That phyſician has a great deal of practice. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har mycken practik i juridiken*, He is well practiſed in the law. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det duger intet i practiken*, It can't be practiſed, It can't be put in practice, It won't do in practice. Aliter. *Practiker*, vide *Ilgrep*. *Konſter*.

Practiſera, v. a. To Practiſe, conf *Göra*. *Uträtta*. Aliter, ex. gr. *Practiſera ſig til något*, To get a thing by ſecret practices. *Practiſera bort något*, To convey a thing away privately, To ſteal a thing away privately. *Han practiſerade ſig bort hemligen*, He ſtole away privately. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Practiſera in förbudne varor*, To run prohibited goods.

Praſſla, v. n. To Sprawl. Item: To Ruſtle. *Ligga och praſſla på marken*, To lie ſprawling on the ground. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Fiſken praſſlar*, The fiſh ſprawls

Prat, ſ. Nonſenſe, Idle talk, Chat, Tattle, Prattle.

Prata, v. a. To Speak beſide the purpoſe, To Chat, To Talk idly, To Chatter, To Tattle, To Prattle, To Prate.

Pratare, ſ. Tattler, Prattler, Chatterer, Babbler, An idle talker. (*Se* Johnson.) *Storpratare*, Tonguepad, (*Se* Johnson.) A great talker. Item: Swaggerer, Bluſterer.

Pratſam, adj. Talkative, Loquacious, Full of prate. (*Se* Johnson.)

Pratſamhet, ſ. Talkativeneſs, Loquacity.

Preceptor, ſ. Tutor, Teacher, Maſter, Preceptor.

Predika, v. a. To Preach. Item: To Hold forth. *Han predikade länge*, He preached long, He made a long ſermon. *Predika Guds ord*, To preach the goſpel. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Predika intet mer om den ſaken*, Don't be preaching any more about that affair. *Predika uti en något*, To preach a thing into one's head, To beat a thing into one's head, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To make one underſtand a thing by frequently repeating it.

Predikan, ſ. Sermon. plur. *Predikningar*. *Hålla en predikan*, To make a ſermon, (*Se* Boyer.) To preach a ſermon. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Predikant, ſ. Preacher. (*Se* Coles.)

Predikare, ſ. *Salomons Predikare*, Eccleſiaſtes, (*Se* Croker.) The Preacher.

Predikning, ſ. Preaching. (*Se* Croker.) plur. *Predikningar*, conf. *Predikan*.

Predikodmbete, ſ. The Office of a prieſt,

Prieſt-

Prieſthood, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The Office of preaching. (*Se* Croker.)

Predikſtol, ſ. Pulpit. (*Se* Coles & Johnson.)

Prejudicat, ſ. Precedent. (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.) *Detta kan icke tjena til prejudicat*, This is not to be drawn into precedent. (*Se* Boyer.)

Prelat, ſ. Prelate. *Prelatiſk*, adj. Prelatical. (*Se* Johnson.)

Premier, adj. Chief, Prime. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Premier Miniſter*, Prime miniſter, (*Se* Croker.) Chief miniſter, Firſt miniſter of ſtate. (*Se* Boyer.)

Premium, ſ. Premium. (*Se* Croker.) conf. *Belóning*. plur. *Premier*.

Prenumeration, ſ. Subſcription. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: Subſcription money. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Trycka en bok med prenumeration*, To print a book by ſubſcription. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Prenumerera*, To ſubſcribe. *Prenumerant*, Subſcriber. *En prenumerant på en bok*, A ſubſcriber to a book. (*Se* Boyer.)

Preſes, ſ. He who preſides in an inferiour court, Judge.

Preſenning, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Tarpawling. (*Se* Croker.)

Preſident, ſ. Preſident. *Preſident vid et collegium*, The preſident of a college. (*Se* Boyer.) *En Preſidents fru*, A preſident's lady. (*Se* Boyer.)

Preſidéra, v. n. To Preſide.

Preſidium, ſ. Preſidency.

Preſs, conf. *Prdſs*.

Preſtaf, ſ. Mourning Staff.

Prevet, ſ. Privy. (*Se* Coles.)

Prick, ſ. Tittle, Point, Dot, Prick. *Et Franſkt i med två prickar öfver ſig*, A french i with two tittles to it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han vill ej afſtå den minſta prick af ſin rätt*, He will not part with the leaſt tittle of his right. (*Se* Ainsworth.) inde *Til pricka*. Adverbialiter. *Han har uppfyllt til pricka hvad han lofvat*, He has fulfilled his promiſe to a tittle. *Han uträttar til pricka hvad ſom befalles*, He punctually executes what is ordered, He executes what is ordered to a tittle. *Betala til pricka ſin ſkuld*, To pay one's debt to a farthing.

Pricka, v. a. To Point, To Diſtinguiſh by points. *Pricka af*, conf. *Afpricka*.

Prima, v. n. To Behave with falſe affectation, To Play the prude.

Princip, ſ. Principle. *Hafva ſunda principer*, To have good principles. (*Se* Boyer.) *Döma efter oriktig princip*, To judge from a wrong principle. Aliter, ex. gr. *De förſta principer i en vetenſkap*, The firſt principles of a ſcience, The firſt elements of a ſcience.

Prins, ſ. Prince. *Prinſen af Wallis*, The prince of Wales.

Prinſeſſa, ſ. Princeſs.

Pris, ſ. Price, Rate, Price fixed on any thing. *Säg mig nogaſte priſet*, Tell me the loweſt price. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad är priſet på det?* What is the price on't? (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſatte pris på varorna*, He fixed a price upon the goods. *Jag ſkall betala honom efter det pris han ſjelf ſätter där på*, I ſhall pay him his own price for it. *Vanliga priſet*, The current price. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſatte för högt pris på varorna*, He charged the goods too high or dear. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *För et lågt pris*, For a little price, (*Se* Ainsworth.) At a low rate, (*Se* Coles.) *Sätta pris på matvaror*, To ſet a price upon proviſions.

Item: *Pris*, Praiſe, Commendation. *Gud ſke pris*, God be praiſed.

Item: *Pris*, Prize. *Han vann priſet*, He carried the prize, He won the prize.

Item: *Pris*, Pinch. *En pris ſnus*, A pinch of ſnuff. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Pris*, Prize. *Han gjorde flera priſer*, He made ſeveral prizes, He took ſeveral prizes. *Förklara ſkepp och gods för god pris*, To declare ſhip and cargo a lawful prize. Aliter, ex. gr. *Gifva pris på ſig*, To give one's enemy an advantage over one.

Priſa, v. a. To Praiſe. *Priſa Gud*, To praiſe God. (*Se* Boyer.) *Priſad*, p. p. conf. *Berömma*. *Lofva*.

Priscourant, ſ. Price-Current.

Prisſätta, v. a. To Fix the price.

Prisſättning, ſ. The Fixing of the price.

Privat, adj. Private. *En privat man*, A private man. (*Se* Boyer.)

Privilegium, ſ. Privilege, Immunity, (*Se* Johnson.) Licenſe. *Förlåna privilegium*, To grant a privilege. (*Se* Johnson.) *Caffehus privilegier*, Licenſe for keeping a coffee-houſe. *Privilegium på en bok*, Licenſe to print or publiſh a book. (*Se* Boyer.)

Prober, ſ. def. *Proberen*, Aſſay-maſter, (*Se* Croker.) Aſſayer. (*Se* Johnſon.) *Mynt-prober*, An aſſayer of coins. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Probera, v. a. To Aſſay; To Eſſay. *Probera guld med en proberſten*, To try gold with a touchſtone. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Probera guld eller ſilfver*, To touch *or* eſſay gold or ſilver. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Probera metaller*, To aſſay metals, To try the value and purity of metals. Compoſ. *Proberkonſt*, Aſſaying, (*Se* Croker.) The art of aſſaying. *Proberſten*, Touchſtone, (*Se* Croker.) A ſtone by which metals are examined. *Proberugn*, Aſſay oven, Aſſaying-oven. (*Se* Croker.)

Proceſs, ſ. Lawſuit, Suit of law, Law, Suit, Litigation, Proceſs. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ligga i proceſs*, To be at law, (*Se* Boyer.) To have a lawſuit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Börja proceſs*, To go to law. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Börja proceſs med en*, To commence a ſuit againſt one, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To go to law with one, (*Se* Boyer.) To enter an action againſt one, To ſue one at law. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han blef ruinerad genom proceſſer*, He was ruined by law. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vinna proceſſen*, To gain *or* win the cauſe, To carry the cauſe, (*Se* Boyer.) To caſt one's adverſary. *Förlora proceſſen*, To loſe one's ſuit, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To loſe one's cauſe, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be caſt (at law) (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva proceſs med en*, To have a ſuit againſt one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vinna i en proceſs*, To get the better in a ſuit. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter, *Proceſs*, Proceſſion, conf *Likproceſs*.

Procent, ſ. Per cent, *Betala intereſſe efter ſex procent*, To pay intereſt at ſix per cent. (*Se* Boyer) *Han har ej lemnat ſem procent*, He has not left a ſhilling in the pound. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Proclama, ſ. plur. *Proclamer*, A ſummons of the creditors of a bankrupt to meet at a certain time and place.

Product, ſ. Product, conf. *Alſter*.

Prof, ſ. Sample, Pattern. *Et prof på kläde*, A pattern of cloth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et prof på the*, A ſample of tea. *Prof på ruſſin*, Sample of raiſins.

Item: *Prof*, Specimen, Proof, Mark. *Han har gifvit många prof af ſin ſkicklighet*, He has given many proofs *or* ſpecimens of his ability. *Viſa prof af ſin konſt*, To ſhow a ſpecimen of one's ſkill. *Til prof af ſin vänſkap*, As a proof *or* mark of his friendſhip. *Han har gifvit henne många prof af ſin kärlek*, He has given her many marks of his affection.

Item: *Prof*, Experiment, Trial, Liking. *Anſtälla prof med något*, To make a trial of a thing, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To make an experiment of a thing. *Sätta på prof*, To put to the trial. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gifva prof på ſin ſkicklighet*, To give a trial of one's ſkill. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta en på prof*, To try one, To put one to the trial. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To put one to the teſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla prof*, To ſtand proof, (*Se* Farquhar.) To ſtand trial, To ſtand the teſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag will ſätta eder vänſkap på prof*, I'll put your friendſhip to the teſt. *Det håller aldrig prof*, 'Twill never ſtand the touch. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gifva prof af ſitt mod*, To give proofs of one's courage, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſignalize one's courage. *Taga på prof*, To take upon liking. *Taga en betjent på prof*, To take a ſervant upon liking. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara på prof i en handtering*, To be upon liking to a trade. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga något på prof*, To take a thing upon liking. *Predika prof*, To give a ſpecimen of one's ability in preaching.

Profeſſion, ſ. Trade, Profeſſion, Calling. *Göra en profeſſion af något*, To make a trade of a thing. *Göra profeſſion af at danſa*, To make a trade of dancing. *Handtverkaren reſer på ſin profeſſion*, The artiſan travels for improvement in his profeſſion.

Profeſſor, ſ. Profeſſor. (*Se* Croker.)

Profil, ſ. Profile, (*Se* Johnson.) The ſide face.

Profoſs, ſ. Provoſt. (*Se* Johnson.)

Profpredikant, ſ. A Clergyman who ſtanding candidate for a living gives the congregation a ſpecimen of his ability in preaching.

Profſten, vide *Proberſten*.

Profſtycke, ſ. A Specimen of one's ſkill in his art.

Profva, v. a. To Try. *Profvad*, p. p. conf. *Probera*. *Pröfva*. *Profva en bössa*, To try a gun. (*Se* Boyer.) *Profva en klädning*, To try a ſuit on. *Profva ſmör*, To try butter.

Profvare, ſ. Standard. That which is the teſt of other things.

Prof-

Prøfår, ſ. The Year that one goes upon liking, Year of probation.
Promotion, ſ. Promotion.
Prophet, ſ. Prophet. inde adj. *Prophetiſk*, Prophetical, Prophetick. (*Se* Johnson.)
Propheteru, v. a. To Prophesy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Prophetia*, Prophesy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Plur. *Prophetter*. *Prophetiſſa*, Propheteſs. (*Se* Johnson.)
Proportion, ſ. Proportion. *Det år lått i proportion af ſin ſtorlek*, It is light in proportion to its bulk. *Måta något efter proportion*, To meaſure a thing by the rule of proportion. *I proportion ſom ni får tid*, In proportion as you ſhall have time. (*Se* Char. Johnson.) *God proportion i lemmar*, Good proportion of the limbs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Adverbialiter. *Proportions vis*, Proportionably, According to proportion.
Proportionera, v. a. To Proportion, To Adjuſt by comparative relation, To Proportionate, To Adjuſt according to ſettled rates. *Proportionerad*, p. p. *Väl proportionerade ben*, Fine taper legs.
Proportionerlig, adj. Proportionable. Item: Taper. *Proportionerliga ben*, Taper legs.
Propp, ſ. Stopple. (*Se* Johnson.) *Stycke propp*, Tampion, (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.) Tompion, (*Se* Croker.) Tamkin. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Kork*.
Proppa, v. a. To Stop up. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Proppa igen et hål*, To ſtop up a hole. *Proppa igen en butelj*, To ſtop a bottle. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Proppa i ſig mat*, To cram one's ſelf with meat, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſtuff one's belly with meat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Proppa i ſig*, To cram one's ſelf, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſtuff one's belly. (*Se* Ainsworth.) v. pleb.
Proſa, ſ. Proſe.
Proſelyt. ſ. Proſelyte, Convert, One brought over to a new religion.
Proſt, ſ. Subdean, The third dignitary of a dioceſe.
Proteſt, ſ. Proteſt.
Proteſtant, ſ. Proteſtant. inde adj. *Proteſtantiſk*, Proteſtant. (*Se* Johnson.)
Protocoll, ſ. Minute, Record. plur. *Protocoller*.
Protocolliſt, ſ. Recorder.
Proviant, ſ. Proviſion, Victuals. *Proviant för en armee*, Proviſions for an army. (*Se* Boyer.) *Proviant för et ſkepp*, Victuals for a ſhip. (*Se* Boyer.)
Proviantera, v. a. To Victual. *Proviantera et ſkepp*, To victual a ſhip. (*Se* Boyer.) *Provianterad*, p. p.
Proviantering, ſ. Victualling.
Proviantmåſtare, ſ. Victualler.
Provincial, ſ. Provincial.
Provins, ſ. Province.
Prunka, v. n. To Cut a figure. (*Se* Boyer.) *Prunkande*, Showy.
Pruſta, v. n. To Squirt, To Spurt, To Spirt. *Pruſta ut hvad man har i munnen*, To ſquirt out what one has in his mouth. (*Se* Smollet.) Item: *Pruſta*, conf. *Nyſa*.
Pruſtning, ſ. Puff, A quick blaſt with the mouth.
Pruſtrot, ſ. (Helleborus.) Sneezwort, Hellebore. (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.)
Prut, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Det måſte ſke utan prut*, It muſt be done without any more ado.
Pruta, v. a. To Beat the price, (*Se* Boyer.) To Stand hard in buying. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Prutad*, p. p. *Jag har prutat bäſta köpet*, I have made the beſt bargain. *Han kunde ej pruta af något*, He could not abate any thing. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Stå ej längre och pruta*, Don't ſtand haggling any longer. *Ni prutar för mycket*, You are too hard, You bargain too hard, You beat down the price too much. *Pruta af något på en ſumma*, To abate ſomething of a ſum. (*Se* Boyer.) *Pruta af på priſet af någon vara*, To abate the price of ſome commodity. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han vill ej låta pruta af det minſta ändrå*, He won't bate the leaſt of it. *Säljaren låter väl pruta med ſig*, The ſeller will certainly abate the price. *Han låter väl pruta med ſig*, He will certainly lower his demand. Item: He will certainly come to. Item: He will certainly let fall ſomething of his pretention. *Jag vill ej pruta med er*, I won't ſtand with you, I won't make many words with you. *Det köpet är intet at pruta på*, That price is not to be abated. *Pruta emot*, To object againſt. Item: To ſtart difficulties.
Prutgås, ſ. (Anas Bernicla.) avis. Brent Gooſe. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)
Prutſam, adj. Hard in buying.
Pryda, v. a. To Adorn, To Embelliſh, To Set out, To Set off. *Den klädningen pryder*

der honom, That ſuit ſets him off to the beſt advantage. *Det pryder en yngling at wara drbar*, It becomes a young man to be modeſt.

Prydlig, adj. Elegant, conf. *Zirlig*. *Han höll et prydligt tal*, He made an elegant ſpeech. *Prydligen*, adv. Elegantly.

Prydnad, ſ. Ornament.

Prydning, ſ. Trimming, Ornament. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En prâſt i ſin prydning*, A prieſt in his ornaments, conf. *Skrud*.

Prygel, ſ. Cudgel.

Prygla, v. a. To Cudgel. (*Se* Johnson.)

Pryl, ſ. Punch, (*Se* Boyer.) A Shoemaker's punch *or* puncher. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Syl*. aliter *Pryl*, v. germ. vide *Stryk*.

Prâl, ſ. Gaudineſs, Showineſs, Pageantry. (*Se* Johnson.)

Prâla, v. n. To Cut a figure. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Prâla med lânta ſjâdrar*, To ſhine with borrowed feathers.

Prâm, ſ. A Kind of flat-bottomed veſſel.

Prângla, v. a. To Hawk, conf. *Mângla*.

Prânglare, ſ. Hawker, conf. *Mânglare*.

Prâcktig, adj. Magnificent, Sumptuous, Splendid. Adverbialiter. *Prâcktigt*, Magnificently, Sumptuouſly.

Prâcktighet, ſ. Magnificence, Splendour.

Prâgel, ſ. Stamp. Def. *Prâglen*. Proverbialiter. *Man igenkânner myntet af prâglen*, The tree is known by its fruit.

Prâgla, v. a. To Stamp. *Prâglad*, p. p. *Prâgla mynt*, To ſtamp coin. (*Se* Croker.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Prâgla uti en nâgot*, To beat a thing into a man's mind. (*Se* Boyer.)

Prâja, v. a. ex. gr. *Prâja en*, To extort upon a perſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Prâjad*, p. p.

Prâja, v. n. To Hail. *Prâja et ſkepp i ſjön*, To hail a ſhip at ſea. (*Se* Boyer.)

Prânt, *Prânta*, vide *Text*, *Texta*. Aliter, ex. gr. *Prânta nâgot i minnet*, To impreſs ſomething upon the mind.

Prâſs, ſ. Preſs. *Hans verk âr under preſſen*, His book is in the preſs. *Sâtta nâgot i preſs*, To put ſomething in preſs. Compoſ. *Vinpreſs*, Wine-preſs. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Prâſſen âr ännu i tyget*, The mark of the preſs is ſtill in the ſtuff.

Prâſſa, v. a. To Preſs. *Prâſſad*, p. p. *Prâſſa druſvor*, To preſs grapes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han prâſſas af olyckor*, He is oppreſſed with miſfortunes. *Prâſſa ſaften ur örter*, To preſs the juice out of herbs, To ſqueeze the juice out of herbs. *Prâſſa ut ſaften*, To preſs out the juice. (*Se* Croker.) *Prâſſa cider*, To preſs cider. (*Se* Croker.) *Prâſſa klâde*, To preſs cloth. (*Se* Croker.) *Prâſſa utlagor af folket*, To exact taxes on the people. (*Se* Fielding.) *Prâſſa folket med utlagor*, To exerciſe exaction on the people. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Prâſſa ſjömân för flottan*, To preſs-ſeamen for the fleet. (*Se* Boyer.) Compoſ. *Prâſſjârn*, Preſſing iron. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Prâſſegâng*, Preſs-gang. (*Se* Johnson.)

Prâſſning, ſ. Preſſing. *Matros-prâſſning*, Preſſing of ſailors.

Prâſt, ſ. Prieſt, Parſon, Miniſter.

Prâſtadmbete, ſ. The Office of a prieſt, Prieſthood. (*Se* Johnſon & Ainsworth.)

Prâſtbol, ſ. Glebe, (*Se* Croker.) Lands aſſigned for the maintenance of a parſon.

Prâſterlig, adj. Prieſtly, Becoming a prieſt, Belonging to a prieſt, Sacerdotal.

Prâſte Ståndet, ſ. Clergy. Item: Holy orders.

Prâſterſkap, ſ. Clergy.

Prâſtgârd, ſ. The Houſe and lands aſſigned for the maintenance of the parſon. (*Se* Coles.) The parſon's houſe, Parſonage. (*Se* Boyer.)

Prâſtgâll, ſ. Pariſh. (*Se* Coles.)

Prâſtkappa, ſ. A Clergyman's gown.

Prâſtkrage, ſ. A Clergyman's band. Aliter. *Prâſtkrage*, (Chryſanthemum, Leucanthemum.) plant. Great Daiſie. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Prâſtman, ſ. Clergyman.

Prâſtmöte, ſ. A Meeting of eccleſiaſticks.

Prâſt-Tijonde, ſ. Tithe, Tithe aſſigned to the maintenance of the miniſtry.

Prâſtval, ſ. The Election of a parſon.

Prâſtvigd, part. Ordained, Inveſted with holy orders, (*Se* Croker) Admitted into holy orders.

Prôfva, v. a. To Try, To Examine. *Prôfvad*, p. p. *I nôden prôfvar man vânner*, Friends are tried in time of need. *Prôfva ſig ſjelf och ſina gerningar*, To examine one's ſelf and actions. *Prôfva en vân*, To try a friend. (*Se* Boyer.) *Prôfva ens tâlamod*, To try a perſon's patience. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Prôfva ſom en Domare*, To take cognizance of as a judge, To try as a judge, (*Se*

(*Se* Boyer.) To examine as a judge. *Ni måſte pröfva alla deſſa ſkäl*, You muſt weigh all thoſe reaſons. (*Se* Boyer.) *Pröfva et mål*, To take cognizance of a cauſe, To try a cauſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Pröfning, ſ. Trial, Examination, Experiment, Teſt.

Pſalm, ſ. Pſalm. (*Se* Coles.)

Pſalmbok, ſ. Pſalm-book. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Pſalmiſt, ſ. Pſalmiſt, (*Se* Johnson.) A Writer of pſalms.

Pſaltare, ſ. Pſalter. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Pſychologien, ſ. def. Pſychology.

Publican, ſ. Publican. (*Se Matth.* 9: 10.)

Publication, ſ. Proclamation, Publication.

Publicera, v. a. To Publiſh. *Publicerad*, p. p.

Publik, adj. Publick. *En publik inrättning*, A publick eſtabliſhment. *Et publikt ſtälle*, A publick place. *En publik beſtållning*, A publick charge or employment. (*Se* Johnson.) adverbialiter. *Publikt*, Publickly, vide *Öffentligen*.

Publiken, ſ. def. The Publick, vide *Allmänheten*.

Puder, ſ. Powder, Sweet powder. def. *Pudret*. Compoſ. *Puderaſk*, Powderbox. (*Se* Johnson.) *Puderpuſt*, Powder-puff. *Puderſocker*, Powder ſugar. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Puding, ſ. Pudding. (*Se* Johnson.)

Pudra, v. a. To Powder. *Pudra håret*, To powder the hair. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Pudrad*, p. p. Powdered, Daubed with powder. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Puff, ſ. Puſh. Item: Box, Blow.

Puffa, v. a. To Strike. Item: To Puſh. *Puffad*, p. p. conf. *Skuffa. Stöta.*

Puffert, ſ. Pocket piſtol.

Puka, ſ. Kettle drum. (*Se* Croker.) *Pukſlagare*, Kettle drummer. (*Se* Boyer.) *Pukpinne*, Drumſtick, The ſtick with which a kettle drum is beat.

Pulla, ſ. Hen, v. pleb.

Pulpet, ſ. A Writing deſk, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Deſk. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.)

Puls, ſ. Pulſe. *Känna på pulſen*, To feel the pulſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Långſam puls*, A ſlow pulſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Puls ſlag*, The beat of the pulſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Pulſen ſlår*, The pulſe beats. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Haſtig puls*, Quick pulſe. (*Se* Croker.) *Stark puls*, Hard pulſe. (*Se* Croker.)

Item: *Puls*, A pole to beat fiſh into the net.

Pulſa, v. a. To Beat fiſh into the net.

Pulsſlag, ſ. Beating of the pulſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Pulsåder, ſ. Artery, conf. *Åder*. Def. *Pulsådren*. Plur. *Pulsådrar*.

Paltron, ſ. Coward, Poltron, Daſtard. (*Se* Johnson.)

Pulver, ſ. Powder. def. *Pulvret*. plur. def. *Pulvren*. *Stöta nägot til pulver*, To beat a thing to powder, (*Se* Boyer.) To reduce a thing to powder. *Taga in et pulver*, To take a powder. *Pulverifera*, v. a. To pulverize, To reduce to powder. *Pulveriferad*, p. p.

Pump, ſ. Pump. *Pumpnicka*, Pump brake. *Pumpſtake*, Pump ſpear. *Pumphjerta*, The lower box of a pump. *Pumpſko*, The upper box. *Pumphake*, Pump hook. *Pumpnaglar*, Pump bolts. *Pejla pumpen*, To ſound the pump. *Pumpen ſänſar*, The pump ſucks. *Pumpknä*, The gallows of the pump. *Pumpläder*, Pump leather. *Pumpſtock*, Pump, Pump-barrel, (*Se* Croker.) *Pumpſot*, Well.

Pumpa, ſ. (Pepo.) (Cucurbita.) plant. Pumpion, (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory & Ainsworth.) Pumpkin. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Pumpa, v. a. To Pump. *Pumpad*, p. p. *Pumpa ut vatnet*, To pump the water out.

Pund, ſ. conf. *Liſpund. Mark. Skålpund.* Aliter, ex. gr. *Et pund ſterling*, A pound ſterling, or twenty ſhillings. (*Se* Boyer.) *Pundtals*, adv. By pounds.

Pund, ſ. Talent, Ability, Capacity, Endowment, Power, Parts, Faculty. *Hvar och en gör efter ſitt pund*, Every one does according to his ability. *Han har icke fått ſtörre pund*, He has received no greater gifts. *Gräfva ned ſitt pund*, To bury one's talent, To ſuffer one's parts to lie inactive, To ſuffer one's parts to grow ruſty. *En ſom har ſtort pund*, A perſon of great parts. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En perſon af ringa pund*, A perſon of mean parts. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Pundig, adj. Dr. ex. gr. *Et tolfpundigt ſtycke*, A twelve pounder, (*Se* Croker.) A gun that carries a bullet of twelve pounds weight.

Pung, ſ. Purſe, Bag. *Tobaks pung*, Tobacco pouch. (*Se* Smollet.) *Stryka i ſin egen pung*, To put into one's own pocket. *Se* Ainsworth) *Pung med pengar*, A purſe of money.

Pung i ludret, Bag in the hair. *Han har ej en ſtyfver i pungen*, He has never a penny in his purſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stoppa penngar i ſin pung*, To put money in one's purſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Göra en pungren*, To empty one's purſe, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To rid one of his money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Specka ſin pung*, To feather one's neſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det koſtar min pung*, I am out of purſe about it, (*Se* Ainsworth.) It coſts my purſe. *Lefva på ſin egen pung*, To live upon one's own money. *Löſa på pungen*, To launch money. *Ljuga i ſin egen pung*, To pretend to be in better circumſtances than one really is.

Item: *Pungar*, plur. Peaſcods, Peaſhells, (*Se* Johnson.) Peaſe pods. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Pungar på en karl*, A man's cods. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Pungar*, Purſes, Turkiſh money of account equal to about 65 L. ſterling.

Punga, v. n. Dr. ex. gr. *Punga ut*, To lay out money.

Pungſten, ſ. Stone, Teſticle.

Punkt, ſ. Full ſtop, Point, Stop. *Punkt vid en menings ſlut*, Stop or full ſtop at the end of a period. *En full mening från ena punkten til den andra*, A complete ſentence from one full ſtop to another. (*Se* Johnson.) *Två punkter*, Colon. *Tidepunkt*, Point of time. (*Se* Boyer.) *Medelpunkt*, Center. Proverbialiter. *Komma på punkten*, To come punctually. *Sätta punkt för något*, To put a period to a thing.

Item: *Punkt*, ex. gr. *Det är en ſvår punkt*, It is a difficult point. *Det är en angeldgen punkt*, It is a material point. (*Se* Boyer.) *Til den förſta punkten ſvarades*, To the firſt point was anſwered. *De åtſkillige punkter öfver hvilka han blef anklagad*, The ſeveral points on which he was accuſed. (*Se* Johnson.) *Punktvis*, Point by point.

Punktuel, adj. Punctual. *Punktuelt*, adv. Punctually. *Ni ſkall blifva punktuelt åtlydd*, You ſhall be obeyed to a tittle, You ſhall be punctually obeyed.

Punktera, v. a. To Mark with ſtops, To Diſtinguiſh by ſtops, To Point. *Punkterad*, p. p.

Punktering, ſ. Marking with ſtops, Pointing.

Punſa, v. a. To Prick a deſign, and rub it over with coal-duſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Punſad*, p. p.

Punſch, ſ. Punch.

Pupill, ſ. Pupil, Ward.

Puppa, ſ. Puppet, Doll, Baby.

Purgera, v. n. To Purge. *Purgerande*, adj. Purging.

Purgering, ſ. Purgation, Purging.

Purger-medel, ſ. Purge. Def. *Purgermedlet*.

Purio, ſ. (Porrum.) (Allium.) plant. alias *Puriolök*, Leek. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Purpur, ſ. Purple. *Klädd i purpur*, Clad in purple, (*Se* Coles.) Cloathed in purple, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Arrayed in purple. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Purpur färg*, Purple colour. *Se* Ainsworth.) *Purpurfärgad*, Purple coloured. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Purpurmantel*, Purple robe. (*Se* Coles.)

Purra, v. a. To Take in, To Gull, To Cheat. (*Se* Johnson.) *Purra någon*, To take one in, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To put a trick upon one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Purrad*, p. p. v. pleb.

Purra ut, v. a. (*Sjöterm*) To Call the watch.

Puſla, vide *Pyſla*.

Puſs, ſ. Puddle, Plaſh. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Pöl*.

Puſs, ſ. Trick. *Spela någon et puſs*, To play one a trick, To ſerve one a trick, To put a trick upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Puts*. *Spratt*. Compoſ. *Krigspuſs*, conf.

Item: *Puſs*, *Puſſa*, vide *Kyſs*, *Kyſſa*.

Puſſera, v. a. To Mould, To Model. *Puſſerad*, p. p.

Puſſerlig, adj. Comical, Ludicrous.

Puſſig, adj. Plaſhy.

Item: *Puſſig*, Puffy, Puffed up, Swollen.

Puſſighet, ſ. Swelling, Tumefaction.

Puſsmakare, ſ. Droll, Wag. (*Se* Johnson.)

Puſt, ſ. A Breath of wind, conf. *Vädrepuſt*. *Den ſidſta puſten*, The laſt gaſp, The laſt breath.

Item: *Puſt*, Groan, conf. *Suck*.

Item: *Puſt*, Bellows, A Pair of bellows. (*Se* Coles.)

Puſta, v. n. Dr. ex. gr. *Vädret puſtar igenom ſpringorna*, The wind is blowing through the crannies.

Item:

Item: *Puſta*, To Take breath, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Fetch breath. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har icke tid at puſta*, He has not time to take breath. *Låt håſten få puſta ut*, Let the horſe have time to recover his breath. *Puſta och ſtåſa*, To puff and blow, To huff and puff. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Puſta och ſtåſa efter ſpringande*, To puff and blow after running. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Puſta*, To Groan, To Sigh. *Puſta öfver något*, To ſigh for a thing.

Item. *Puſta*, activè. ex. gr. *Tag puſten och puſta på elden*, Take the bellows and blow the fire. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Subſtantivè. *Puſtande*, Blowing.

Puſtrör, ſ. Blowing-pipe.

Puta, ſ. Cuſhion. Compoſ. *Sadelputa*, conf.

Puts, ſ. Trick, Juggle. (*Se* Johnson.) Plur. *Putſer*.

Putſa, v. a. To Rub, To Scour, To Trim up, To Dreſs up. *Putſad*, p. p. *Putſa ſkor*, To rub ſhoes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Putſa af*, To rub off. *Putſa up något*, To trim up a thing, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To dreſs up a thing. (*Se* Coles.) *Putſa ſig*, To trim one's ſelf. *De putſade håns hår*, They trimmed his hair. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Putſa ſpånnena*, Bruſh the buckles. *Putſa et trå̈d*, To prune a tree, (Se Ainsworth.) To trim up a tree. (*Se* Boyer.)

Putsmakare, conf. *Puſsmakare*.

Putſning, ſ. Trimming.

Putten, ſ. Hell, v. pleb.

Puttra, v. n. To Mutter.

Puttingsjärn, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Chains. (*Se* Croker.)

Puttingſvant, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Futtock-ſhrowds. (Se Croker.)

Pyndare, ſ. Steelyard. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.) conf. *Beſman*. *Pyndarvigt*, Steelyard weight.

Pynta, conf. *Tilpynta*.

Pyramid, ſ. Pyramid.

Pyſſla, v. n. v. pleb. Dr. ex. gr. *Pyſſla om en ſjuk*, To nurſe a ſick perſon with tenderneſs.

Pyſſling, ſ. Bantling.

Pytt, int. Piſh.

Pytts, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Bucket. (*Se* Croker.)

På, præp. Upon, On. *På bordet*, Upon the table. (*Se* Boyer) *På taket*, On the roof. *På vägen*, On the road. *Vara på rätta vägen*, To be in the right way. (*Se* Coles.) *Midt på*, In the middle. *Midt på gatan*, In the middle of the ſtreet. *Stiga up på bordet*, To get upon the table. *Begifva ſig på vägen*, To ſet out. (*Se* Johnson.) To ſet forward. *Begifva ſig på en reſa*, To ſet out for a journey. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är på vägen* (*reſan*) He is on his way. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gå på comédien*, To go to the play. *Han är på hofvet*, He is at court. *Han är på operan*, He is at the opera. *Skrifva på papper*, To write on paper. *Han är på börſen*, He is on change. *Inſinna ſig på börſen*, To appear at the exchange. (*Se* Croker.) *Drifva på*, To puſh on. *På Svenſka*, In Swediſh. *Han talte til mig på Svenſka*, He ſpoke to me in Swediſh. *Han öfverſatte det på Svenſka*, He tranſlated it into Swediſh. *På ſkämt*, In jeſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På alfvare*, In earneſt. *På narri*, By way of joke, Jokingly. *På hvad ſätt?* In what manner? *På hvad tid?* At what time? *Vara ond på en*, To be angry with *or* at one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag gjorde det på eder befallning*, I did it at your command. (Se Boyer.) *På en gång*, At once. (*Se* Coles.) *På et vågſpel*, At a venture. (*Se* Coles.) *På min begäran*, At my requeſt. (*Se* Coles.) *Det blef gjordt på min bekoſtnad*, It was done at my charge. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På något afſtånd*, At ſome diſtance. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På hvilket ſtälle du behagar*, In whatſoever place you pleaſe. *På et annat ſtälle*, In another place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På detta ſtälle*, In this place. (Se Ainsworth.) *På det ſättet*, In that manner. *På det högſta*, At the moſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han recommenderade honom på det högſta*, He recommended him moſt warmly. *På ſida*, Aſide. conf. *Sida*. *Han har inga kläder på ſig*, He has no cloaths on, He has no cloaths to his back. Proverbialiter. *Det har intet på ſig*, That ſignifies nothing. *Vara på bröllop eller på gäſtabud*, To be at a wedding or a feaſt. *Det hände på en Lördag*, It happened on a Saturday. *Han gjorde reſan på åtta dagar*, He performed the journey in a ſennight. *På miſstankar*, On ſuſpicion. *På nytt*, Anew, Over again, A ſecond time.

time. *På mina ord*, In reliance upon my words. *På höger hand*, On the right hand, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Upon the right hand. (*Se* BOYER.) *På min ära*, Upon my honour. (*Se* AINSWOTH.) *Ni kan ej göra det på en dag*, You can't do it in one day. *Det sker icke på tjugu år*, That won't be done in twenty years, That won't be done these twenty years. *Kör på kusk*, Put on, coachman, (*Se* BOYER.) Drive on, coachman. (*Se* BOYER.) *En vexel på en köpman*, A bill upon a merchant. (*Se* BOYER.) *Vara på vakt*, To be upon duty. (*Se* BOYER.) *Gå på vakt*, To mount guard. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag hade hatten på mig*, I had my hat on. (*Se* COLES.) *Skjut ej skulden på mig*, Lay not the blame on me. (*Se* COLES.)

Påbegynt, part Begun

Påbjuda, v. a. To Order *or* appoint by proclamation, conf. *Bjuda på*. *Påbuden*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Påbudne*. *Konungen har påbudit, at den dagen skall firas*, The king has ordered that day to be celebrated. *Han påbjöd en allmän sammankomst*, He appointed a general meeting to be held. *Påbjuda riksdag*, To call or convene the states. Item: To proclaim a diet.

Påbrå, infinitivè. *Han har intet godt at påbrå*, He is of a bad family, There are no good principles derived to him from the family he is of.

Påbud, ſ. Ordinance, Proclamation, Edict.

Påbuden, conf. *Påbjuda*.

Påbunden, p. p. def. & plur. *Påbundne*, conf. verb. *Binda på*.

Påbörda, v. a. To Charge. *Påbördad*, p. p. *Han ville påbörda mig, at jag gjort det*, He wanted to charge me with having done it. *De påbördade honom all skulden därtil*, They laid all the blame of it upon him.

På det, conj. To the end that, That. (*Se* COLES.) *På det hvar och en må se*, That every one may see. *På det ingen annan må höra det*, To the end that no other person may hear it.

Pådrift, ſ. Impulſe. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Item: Puſhing on.

Pådrifva, v. a. To Puſh on, conf. *Drifva på*. Subſtantivè. *Pådrifvande*, Puſhing on.

Pådrifvare, ſ. Overſeer, One whoſe buſineſs is to ſee that the labourers do their duty.

Påfinna, conf. *Finna på*.

Påfogel, ſ. (pavo.) Peacock. (*Se* COLES.) *Påfogelſtjert*, A peacock's tail. *Påfogelhöna*, Peahen. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Påfordra, v. a. To Require, To Demand. *Om nöden påfordrar*, If need require. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Komma när det påfordrat*, To come when it be required. *Påfordra ens hjelp*, To require one's aſſiſtance.

Påfordran, ſ. Demand, Requeſt. conf. *Anfordran*.

Påfund, ſ. Invention, Device. conf. *Upfinning*.

Påfunnen, p. p. Invented, Found out. def. & plur. *Påfundne*, conf. *Finna på*.

Påfve, ſ. Pope.

Påfvelig, adj. Papal.

Påfvedöme, ſ. Popedom, Papacy.

Påfviſk, adj. Papiſtical, Popiſh. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Påföljd, ſ. Conſequence, Sequel. *Det är en påföljd af det förra*, It is a conſequence of the foregoing. *Den saken har elaka påföljder*, That affair is attended with bad conſequences. *Låt påföljden bli hvad han vill*, Let the conſequence be what it will, Come what will on't. (*Se* WYCHERLEY.)

Påföljande, p. a. Enſuing, Next following. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hela påföljande dagen*, The whole day enſuing. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.)

Påföra, v. a. To Lay to, To Charge upon. *Han påför honom det*, He charges that upon him, He lays that to his charge. *Han påförde honom skuld i räkningen*, He made or charged him debtor in the account.

Pågå, infinitivè, ex. gr. *Han har rätt at pågå*, He has a juſt cauſe to inſiſt upon. *Jag vet hvad jag har at pågå*, I know what I have to ſtand upon, I know my ground.

Pågälla, v. n. Dr. ex. gr. *Han var färdig när det pågällde*, He was ready when it came to the puſh. *Endr det pågäller*, Upon any exigent. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hvad som kan pågälla*, Whatever may happen, conf. *Gälla på*.

Påhålla, infinitivè. *Det fattas honom alt hvad han ſkall påhålla*, He is in want of all neceſſaries.

Påhånge, ſ. Henger on. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Påk, ſ. Cudgel.

Påkalla, v. a. To Call upon, To Call, conf. *Kalla på*. *Påkalla en til vitne*, To call one to witneſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gif den ſjuke hvad han påkallar*, Give the patient what he calls for.

Påklådd, part. Dreſſed.

Påkomma, v. n. To Come upon, (*Se* Coles.) To Befall, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Happen, conf. *Komma på*. *Ehvad ſom påkommer*, Whatever happens. *En haſtig rädhåga påkom honom*, A ſudden fear came upon him. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſtor nöd är oſs påkommen*, A great diſtreſs is come upon us, A great diſtreſs has befallen us.

Påkoſtad, p. p. verb. *Koſta på*.

Påkoſtnad, *Påkoſtning*, conf. *Koſtnad*.

Påkſlående, ſ. A Stroke with a cudgel.

Påkörare, ſ. Overſeer. Item: A Puſher on. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Påla, v. a. To Ram down piles. *Pålad*, p. p. *Påla under vattnet*, To ram down piles into the bottom of a river or lake, To drive piles into the water. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Påla i en bok*, To pore upon a book. (*Se* Boyer.) *Påla med ſkrifvande*, To be drudging on writing.

Pålade, ipf. verb. *Påla*, & ipf. verb. *Påldgga*.

Pålagd, ſ. Impoſt, Tax, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Duty. (*Se* Johnson.) *När folket tryckes af pålagor*, When the people are oppreſſed with taxes. *Det är ingen pålaga*, It is no duty. *Drifva in pålagor*, To raiſe or levy taxes. (*Se* Boyer.)

Pålagd, p. p. verb. *Påldgga*, & verb. *Ldgga på*.

Pålaſtad, p. p. verb. *Laſta på*.

Påle, ſ. File. Item: Poſt. *Pålar nedſlagne i jorden at bygga på*, Piles rammed into the ground to build upon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Huſet ſtår på pålar*, The houſe ſtands upon piles. *Slå ned pålar under vattnet, at bygga en bro på*, To ram down piles into the bottom of a water for the building of a bridge. *Bygga på pålar*, To build upon piles. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå på pålen*, To be faſtened to the whippingpoſt with an iron collar about the neck. Item: To ſtand in the pillory. *Klädda pålen*, To be whipped at the whippingpoſt. Proverbialiter. *Slå ned ſina pålar någorſtädes*, To ſettle one's abode ſomewhere, (*Se* Boyer.) To fix one's habitation ſomewhere, To ſettle ſomewhere. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.)

Pålitlig, adj. To Be depended upon. *Han är ingen pålitlig karl*, He is not to be depended upon, There's no truſt to be put in him. (*Se* Boyer.)

Pålitlighet, ſ. Dependence, Reliance, Truſt, Confidence.

Pålning, ſ. The Ramming down of piles into the ground.

Pålsmeſſa, ſ. The Converſion of Saint Paul. (*Se* The Book of Com. Pr.)

Pålverk, ſ. A Foundation made with piles, A Foundation made in a wet ground by driving in piles.

Pålyſt, p. p. verb. *Lyſa på*.

Pålyſning, ſ. Proclamation.

Påldgga, v. a. To Impoſe, To Enjoin, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Charge, conf. *Ldgga på*. *Påldgga folket taxor*, To impoſe taxes on the people, (*Se* The Pr. State of Great Britain.) To lay taxes upon the people. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han pålade mig at göra det*, He charged me to do it, He enjoined me to do it. *Påldgga en et arbete*, To impoſe a taſk on one. (*Se* Johnson.) *Påldgga en et göremål*, To charge one with a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Om Gud ſkulle påldgga mig någon ſjukdom*, If God ſhould viſit me with any diſeaſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Domaren har pålagt honom ed*, The judge has put him to his oath. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Påminna, v. a. To Remind, To Put in mind. *Påminna ſig*, To Call to mind, To Recollect, To Remember. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) *Påmint*, p. p. *Påminna en om något*, To put one in mind of a thing, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To remind one of a thing, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To mind one of a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ni gör väl at påminna mig om den ſaken*, You do well to remember me of that matter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag påminner mig det*, I recollect it, I call it to mind. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han påminte mig det*, He put me in mind of it. Aliter, ex. gr. *Därvid är intet at påminna*,

There's no objection can be made to it, (*Se* Smollet.) There's nothing in it to be objected againſt, There's nothing in it that admits of objection, This admits of no objection, There's nothing in it to be found fault with. *Dårvid år något at påminna*, There's ſomething in this that may be objected againſt, There's ſomething in this that admits of objection. *Han har ingen ting at påminna åfvemot*, He has nothing to offer againſt it.

Påminnelſe, ſ. A Putting in mind, Warning. *Han har fått påminnelſe om den ſaken*, He has been put in mind of that affair. Item: He has got warning of that affair. *Gifva någon en påminnelſe*, To give one warning. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det år en nyttig påminnelſe för ungdomen*, That is a good warning for young people. *Det tjenar til påminnelſe at ſtå på ſin vakt*, That's a fair warning to one to ſtand on his guard. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Göra ſina påminnelſer vid någon ſak*, To make one's obſervations upon an affair. *Göra några påminnelſer vid en ſak*, To make ſome animadverſions upon an affair. *Han gaf mig den påminnelſen*, He gave me that hint.

Påſatt, p. p. verb. *Sätta på.*

Påſe, ſ. Bag. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En mjöl-påſe*, A meal bag. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Påſeende, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Vid förſta påſeende*, At firſt ſight. (*Se* Colle.)

Påſk, ſ. Eaſter, alias *Påska*, v. bibl. Compoſ. *Påſkdag*, Eaſter-day. (*Se* The Book of C. Pr.) *Påſkafton*, Eaſter-even. (*Se* The Book of C. Pr.) Eaſter-eve. (*Se* Boyer.) *Påſkvecka*, Eaſter-week. (*Se* The Book of C. Pr.) *Påſkalamb*, Paſſover. (*Se* 1 Cor. 5: 7.) *Påſkhelgen*, Eaſter. *Påſkhelgedagarne*, Eaſter holydays.

Påſkina låta, infinitivè. To Show, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Manifeſt. (*Se* Colle.) v. ec.

Påſklilja, ſ. (Narciſſus Pſeudonarciſſus) plant. A kind of baſtard daffodil.

Påſlagen, conf. *Slå på.*

Påſmorda, conf. *Smörja på.*

Påſtå, v. a. To Inſiſt upon. Item: To Aſſert, To Hold, To Maintain. *Påſtådd*, p. p. *Påſtådt*, n. *Påſtå ſin rått*, To inſiſt upon one's right, To aſſert one's right. *Jag påſtod at det var olagligt*, I maintained that it was unlawful. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Påſtå en ting vara ſant*, To hold a thing to be true. (*Se* Boyer.) *Påſtå eder valfrihet*, Aſſert the freedom of your choice. *Han påſtår at ni har orått*, He affirms that you are wrong. *Han påſtod, at du ſkulle betala ſumman*, He inſiſted upon your paying the ſum. *Han påſtod at hon dödde af en-feber*, He held that ſhe died of a fever. (*Se* Fielding.) *Påſtå en ting til döden*, To ſtand in a thing to death. (*Se* Colle.) *Å andra ſidan påſtod han, at* - - He argued on the other ſide that - - (*Se* Fielding)

Item: *Påſtå*, ex. gr. *Medan Riksdagen påſtår*, While the diet laſts, During the time that the diet laſts. *Han gick bårt medan detta påſtod*, He went away while this was a doing, He went away while this was going on. *Kriget har påſtådt i tijo år*, The war has continued ten years. *Påſtår det länge?* Does it continue long? Item: Will it be long a doing? *Påſtående*, p. a. Inſiſting upon, Aſſerting. Item: Aſſertion. Item: *Påſtående*, ex. gr. *Under påſtående Riksdag*, During the diet. Item: ſubſtantivè. *Påſtående*, Demand. *Han fortfar i ſitt påſtående*, He holds on in his demand. *Göra påſtående emot någon vid domſtolen*, To plead againſt one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: To perſer complaints againſt one in a court and inſiſt upon his being puniſhed. Item: To proſecute one at law.

Påſtötande, p. a. verb. *Stöta på.*

Påſtötning, ſ. A Daſhing or beating againſt.

Påſtruken, p. p. def. & plur. *Påſtrukne*, conf. verb. *Stryka på.*

Påſyfta, v. a. To Aim at, conf. *Syfta på.* *Påſyftad*, p. p. *Jag vet icke hvad han dårmed påſyftar*, I don't know what he aims at by that. *Jag vinner icke det påſyftade ändamålet*, I don't gain the end propoſed.

Påta, v. a. conf. *Peta.*

Påtaga, v. a. conf. *Taga på. Påtaga ſig*, To take upon one's ſelf. *Chriſtus har påtagit ſig mandom*, Chriſt has taken fleſh or aſſumed the human nature, Our Saviour has aſſumed fleſh. (*Se* Boyer.) *Påtaga ſig något göremål*, To undertake any buſineſs, To aſſume any buſineſs. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det vill jag påtaga mig at göra*, I'll undertake

to

to do that. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han påtager sig skulden*, He takes the blame upon himself. (*Se* Boyer.)

Påtaglig, adj. Palpable. *En påtaglig lögn*, A palpable lie.

Påtal, *vide Åtal*.

Påtala, v. a. To Censure, To Find fault with. *Påtalt*, p. p. conf. *Tala på*. *Den saken är ingen ting at påtala*, That affair is past censure, There's no fault to be found with that affair, That affair is beyond the reach of censure.

Påtruga, v. a. To Force upon, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Obtrude, conf. *Truga på*.

Påträdd, p. p. verb. *Träda på*.

Påtränga, v. a. Dr. ex. gr. *När nöden påtränger*, When necessity urges.

Påtvinga, v. a. To Force upon, To Obtrude. *Påtvungen*, def. & plur. *Påtvungne*, p. p.

Påtänkt, p. p. verb. *Tänka på*.

Påyrka, v. a. conf. *Yrka på*.

Påökning, s. Augmentation.

Påökt, p. p. verb. *Öka på*.

Päll, s. A Canopy formerly held over the heads of people whilst the nuptial ceremonies were performing.

Päls, vide *Pels*.

Pärla, s. Pearl. *Ägta pärla*, A right pearl. *Oägta pärlor*, Beads. (*Se* Johnson.) Compos. *Pärlemor*, Mother of pearl. (*Se* Croker.) *Pärlfärg*, Pearl colour. (*Se* Croker.) *Pärlfiske*, Pearl-fishing. (*Se* Croker.) *Pärlemussla*, Pearl-oyster. (*Se* Croker.) *Pärlband*, Pearl necklace. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En klar pärla*, A pearl of a good water. (*Se* Croker.) Proverbialiter. *Kasta pärlor för swin*, To cast pearl before swine. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Pärlan, s. (Staphyloma.) A Fault in the eye, when the uppermost coat bears up, and shows a rising like a grapestone. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Pärlgryn, s. Pearl barley. (*Se* The New Dispensatory.)

Pärlsand, s. White small grained sea-sand.

Pärlstickare, Dr. Proverbialiter. ex. gr. *Det är intet pärlstickare-arbete*, It is no very nice task.

Päron, s. Pear. *Pärontråd*, Peartree. (*Se* Johnson.)

Pärs, *Päst*, vide *Pers*, *Pest*.

Pöbel, s. Mob, Rabble, (*Se* Boyer.) The low mean people.

Pöl, s. Puddle. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Pöl*, Pillow.

Pölsa, s. A kind of pudding.

Pörte, s. A small hut with a vent at the top for the issue of the smoke.

Pösa, v. n. To Swell, To Rise.

Q.

Qvacksalfvare, s. Quack, Mountebank, Quacksalver, Charlatan. (*Se* Johnson.)

Qvacksalfveri, s. Quackery, Quacking. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Qvacksalfva, v. a. Dr. ex. gr. *Qvacksalfva med sig*, To take too many slops, To take a great deal of physick to little or no purpose.

Qvad, ipf. verb. *Qvåda*.

Qvadersten, s. Freestone.

Qvadrant, s. Quadrant.

Qvadrat, adj. Square, Quadrate. *Qvadrat rot*, Square root. (*Se* Johnson.) *Qvadrat fot*, Foot square. (*Se* Croker.)

Qvaf, s. Purfiness, Shortness of breath, Difficulty of breathing. (*Se* Coles & Johnson.)

Qvaf, adverbialiter. Dr. ex. gr. *Skeppet seglade i qvaf*, The ship went head foremost to the bottom, The ship foundered. Proverbialiter. *Gå i qvaf*, To miscarry, To fail, To founder, Not to have the intended event.

Qvafd, p. p. Choked, Suffocated, Smothered, Stifled. *Elden blef qvafd*, The fire was stifled. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. verb. *Qvåfva*.

Qval, s. Pang, Agony, Anguish, (*Se* Johnson.) Excessive pain either of mind or body, conf. *Vånda*. *Ångslan*, ex. gr. *Känna et qval i magen*, To feel a qualm in one's stomach. *Dödsqval*, Agony, Pangs of death. (*Se* Johnson.) *Samvets qval*, Remorse of conscience, Remorse, Qualm of conscience. *Komma i samvets qval*, To be troubled or tormented with remorse of conscience, To be touched with remorse of conscience. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Qvald, p. p. *Qvalde*. ipf. verb. *Qvälja*.

Qvalme, s. Sultriness. (*Se* Johnson.)

Qvalmig, adj. Sultry. (*Se* Johnson.) *Qvalmig väderlek*, Sultry weather. (*Se* Coles.) *Här är qvalmigt inne*, There's a suffocating heat in this room.

Qvalſöfd, adj. Dr. ex. gr. *Barnet dr qvalſöfdt*, The child is uneaſy by being too ſoon woke.

Qvar, adv. Dr. ex. gr. *Ddr dr ingen ting qvar*, There is nothing left, (*Se* Boyer.) There remains nothing, There is nothing remaining. *Hon blef qvar til afton*, She ſtayed ſupper. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Har ni ndgra pengar qvar?* Have you got any money left. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Tre af oſs blefvo qvar*, Three of us ſtaid behind. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Blifva qvar öfver natten*, To ſtay night over. *Lemna ndgot qvar ddr man varit*, To leave ſomething behind where one has been. *Jag lemnade det qvar hemma*, I left it at home. (*Se* Boyer.) *Har ni ndgot qvar af penningarna?* Have you got any of the money left? *Han låg qvar ddr öfver natten*, He ſtaid there all night.

Qvarblifva, v. n. To Remain, To Stay behind. cj. verb. *Blifva*.

Qvarhålla, v. a. To Keep, To Retain. cj. verb. *Hålla*.

Qvarka, ſ. A Cold in horſes.

Qvarlåten, part. Left behind, Left. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.)

Qvarlåtenſkap, ſ. The Effects of a perſon defunct.

Qvarlefd, part. v. ec. conf. *Qvarlåten*.

Qvarlefva, ſ. Reſidue, Remainder, That which is left. plur. *Qvarlefvor*, Leavings, Remains, (*Se* Coles.) Offals.

Qvarlemna, v. a. To Leave behind, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Leave.

Qvarliggande, conf. *Ligga qvar*.

Qvärn, ſ. Mill. Proverbialiter. *Den ſom förſt kommer til qvarn, får förſt mala*, Firſt come, firſt ſerved. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverb. *Det dr vatten på hans qvarn*, That brings griſt to his mill. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Compoſ. *Qvarndam*, Mill-dam. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: Mill-pool. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Qvarnhjul*, Wheel of a mill. *Vattqvarn*, Water-mill. (*Se* Croker.) *Vädderqvarn*, Wind-mill. (*Se* Croker.) *Mjölqvarn*, Corn-mill. (*Se* Croker.) *Sågqvarn*, Sawing-mill. (*Se* Croker.) *Qvarnſten*, Mill-ſtone. (*Se* Croker.) *Öfre qvarnſtenen*, The upper mill-ſtone. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Undre qvarnſtenen*, The lower mill-ſtone, (*Se* Croker.) The nether mill-ſtone. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Qvarnhus*, Mill, Mill-houſe. *Qvarnmadd*, Griſt. *Qvarnſtälle*, Place proper for the building of a mill. *Qvarnrdnna*, Mill-leat. (*Se* Croker & Boyer.) *Qvarnſkruf*, Hopper, (*Se* Johnson.) Mill-hopper. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Qvarnvinge*, The fan of a wind-mill. *Qvarntull*, Toll for griſt, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Toll for grinding. (*Se* Coles.) *Qvarnvatten*, Mill-water, Water that turns the mill.

Qvarntrut, ſ. The Mouth of the mill-hopper.

Qvarſtad, ſ. Sequeſtration. Dr. ex. gr. *Sdtta ndgot i qvarſtad*, To put a thing into the hands of a party indifferent. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga i qvarſtad*, To ſequeſter, To put into an indifferent perſon's hands. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Penningarne ſtå i qvarſtad*, The money is ſequeſtered, The money is in the hands of a party indifferent.

Qvart, conf. *Qvar*.

Qvart, ſ. Quarter. *Klockan dr tre qvart på fyra*, It is three quarters paſt three, It is within a quarter of four.

Item: *Qvart*, Quarto, A book *in quarto*, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A quarto book. (*Se* Boyer.)

Qvartal, ſ. A Quarter of a year. plur. *Qvartaler*. *Qvartals vis*, adv. Quarterly.

Qvartan, ſ. Quartan, (*Se* Johnson.) A quartan ague, (*Se* Coles.) The fourth day ague.

Qvarter, ſ. A Meaſure containing ſix inches, Half a foot.

Item: *Qvarter*, A liquid meaſure of about three quarterns.

Qvarter, ſ. Lodging. *Hvar dr edert qvarter?* Where's your lodging? (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi bo i ſamma qvarter*, We live at the ſame lodgings, We lodge at the ſame houſe. *Han gick til qvarteret*, He went to his lodgings.

Item: *Qvarter*, Quarters. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Soldaters qvarter*, Soldiers quarters. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Högqvarter*. *Vinterqvarter*, &c. conf. ſuis locis. Aliter. ex. gr. *Gifva fienderna qvarter*, To give the enemies quarter. *Begdra qvarter*, To call for quarter, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To cry for quarter. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item:

Item: *Qvarter*, Quarter. *Qvarteren i en trägård*, The quarters of a garden. (*Se* Croker.) *Qvarter i en ſtad*, The ſquares in a city.

Item: *Qvarteret*, def. ex. gr. *Förſta qvarteret*, The firſt quarter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sidſta qvarteret*, The laſt quarter. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Qvärtera, v. a. To Quarter, conf. *Inqvartera*. *Qvartera ſig*, To take up his quarters, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To quarter himſelf. *Qvartera om*, To provide other quarters. Item: To ſhift quarters *or* lodgings.

Qvartermäſtare, ſ. Quartermaſter. (*Se* Johnson.) *General qvartermäſtare*, Quartermaſter general. (*Se* Croker.)

Qvärters-mäſtare, *En Underofficerare, ſom varſkor til rors, på oſt-indie-farare*, Quarter-maſter, (*Se* Croker.) An officer aboard an eaſt-indiaman that cunns the ſhip.

Qvarters-glas, Watch glaſs. (*Se* Croker.)

Qvarts, ſ. (quartzum.) lapis. Quarts. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)

Qvaſt, ſ. Broom, Beſom, conf. *Sopqvaſt*. *Qvaſtkäpp*, Broomſtick, Broomſtaff. (*Se* Johnson.) *Björkqvaſt*, Birch broom, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Proverb. *Nya qvaſtar ſopa väl*, New brooms ſweep clean.

Qved, ſ. Womb. (*Se Luc.* 11: 27.)

Qveſerot, ſ. (Heracleum. Sphondyleum) plant. Cow parſnip. (*Se* Pultney.)

Qvick, adj. Alive. *Siättas qvick i jord*, To be buried alive. *Barnet var qvickt födt*, The child was born alive.

Item: *Qvick*, Lively, Quick, Pert, Mettleſome. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kalfven är qvick*, The calf is pert. *Qvicka ögon*, Lively eyes, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Quick eyes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bladen äro viſtne, men roten är ännu qvick*, The leaves are withered, but the root is ſtill freſh. Aliter, ex. gr. *En qvick vågbalk*, A beam of a balance that moves freely.

Item: *Qvick*, Ingenious, Witty, Quick. *Han är qvick at fatta*, He is quick of apprehenſion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et qvickt ſvar*, A witty anſwer. *Hafwa et qvickt ſnille*, To have a quick wit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et qvickt begrep*, A quick apprehenſion. (*Se* Johnson.) Adverbialiter. *Qvickt*, Quickly. Item: Sprightly, Lively, Briſkly. Item: Ingeniouſly, Wittily.

Qvickan, Dr. proverbialiter. ex. gr. *Taga en på qvickan*, To touch one to the quick. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Qvickdrag, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *En häſt ſom har qvickdrag*, A broken winded horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Qvickhet, ſ. Quickneſs, Briſkneſs, Sprightlineſs, Livelineſs, Vivacity.

Item: *Qvickhet*, Wit. (*Se* Boyer.) plur. *Qvickheter*.

Qvickhvete, ſ. (Triticum repens.) plant. Dog's graſs, Couch graſs, Wheat graſs. (*Se* Pultney.)

Qvickna, v. n. To Quicken. (*Se* Johnson.) *När barnet qvicknade i moderlifvet*, When the woman quickened with child. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) *Den ſjuke börjar qvickna*, The patient begins to recover. *När han efter ſvimningen qvicknade*, When he recovered from his fit of fainting.

Qvickrot, alias. *Qvickträgor*, conf. *Qvickhvete*.

Qvickſand, ſ. Quickſand. (*Se* Johnson.)

Qvickſilfver, ſ. Quickſilver. (*Se* Croker.)

Qvickſtjert, conf. *Sädſärla*.

Qvida, v. n. To Cry, To Utter lamentations, To Shriek, conf. *Klaga*. Pr. *Qvider*. Ipf. *Qved*. Pf. *Qvidit*. *När värken ſätter til, ſå qvider han ömkeligen*, He cries piteouſly when the pain comes on.

Qvidan, ſ. Lamentation, Cry.

Qvidfogel, ſ. (Falco buteo.) avis. Buzzard. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Qviga, ſ. Heifer. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Qvigkalf*, Cow calf. (*Se* Coles.)

Qvilla, v. n. To Cluck like a hen. (*Se* Coles.) Item: To Whine, To Lament in low murmurs.

Qvinfolk, plur. Women. *Manfolk och qvinfolk*, Men and women. *Qvinfolkskläder*, Woman's clothes. *Et ſtort qvinfolk*, A luſty woman.

Qvinkön, ſ. Female ſex, Womankind.

Qvinlig, adj Female. *På qvinliga ſidan*, By the female line, By the mother's ſide. Aliter, Womaniſh, Effeminate, Womanly. *En qvinlig karl*, An effeminate man. *Qvinligen*, adv. Effeminately, Womanly. (*Se* Johnson.)

Qvinna, ſ. Woman, Female. *En ſedig qvinna*, A modeſt woman. *Män och qvinnor*, Men and women. *Qvinnoſkrud*, Woman's attire, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Woman's ornaments.

ments. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Qvinno-regering*, Female government, Petticoat government.

Qvinsſidan, Dr. *Pâ qvinsſidan*, By the mother's ſide. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Qvinsperſon, ſ. A Strumpet.

Qvint, ſ. Deſcant. Aliter, ex. gr. *Spela qvinter*, To play tricks. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Qvintin, ſ. A Weight, of which one hundred twenty eight make a pound Swediſh.

Qviſsla, ſ. A ſmall ſwelling, A Pimple, A Puſh, conf. *Blema*.

Qviſslig, adj. Pimpled, Full of ſmall ſwellings.

Qviſt, ſ. Twig. *Torra qviſtar*, Dry twigs. *Grön qviſt*, Green twig. Proverbialiter. *Han kommer aldrig pâ grön qviſt*, He will never do well, He will never proſper or thrive. Item: He will never come to good.

Item: *Qviſt*, ſ. A Roof ſupported by pillars before a door, An Entrance, conf. *Förſtugqviſt*.

Qviſta, v. a. To Lop off branches. (*Se* Coles.) *Qviſta up ſkogen*, To lop the trees in a wood.

Item: *Qviſta*, neutraliter. To Run, v. pleb.

Qviſtig, adj. Twiggy, Full of twigs, conf. *Grenig*. ex. gr. *Et qviſtigt bräde*, A knotty board, A board full of knots.

Qvitt, adjective. ex. gr. *Blifva någon qvitt*, To get ſhut of a perſon, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To get rid of a perſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara qvitt ifrân något*, To be quit or ſhut of an affair. *Gâ qvitt ſin egendom*, To be deprived of one's property. Aliter, ex. gr. *Det är nu qvitt oſs imellan*, Now we are quit, Now we are even, (*Se* Boyer.) Now we are upon even accounts, (*Se* Boyer.) Now the accounts are even betwixt us, (*Se* Boyer.) Now you and I are quits, (*Se* Boyer.) Now we are quits. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är dâ oſs imellan qvitt*, We are then upon even accounts. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tag detta, ſâ är det qvitt för hvad jag är ſkyldig*, Take this, and then what I owe you is paid.

Qvitta, v. a. Dr. ex. gr. *Qvitta med en*, To quit with one, (*Se* Boyer.) To quit ſcores with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Qvittad*, p. p.

Qvitten, ſ. (Cydonia.) pyrus. Quince tree, (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory & Ainsworth.) Quince. (*Se* Johnſon.)

Qvittens, ſ. Receipt, (*Se* Johnson.) Acquittance, Diſcharge for payment, Acquittance for money received.

Qvitter, ſ. Chirp. def. *Qvittret*.

Qvittera, v. a. Dr. ex. gr. *Qvittera en räkning*, To write a receipt to a bill. *Betalt ſom qvitteras*, Received the above contents in full. *Qvitterad*, p. p. aliter. *Qvittera*, vide *Lemna. Öfvergifva*.

Qvittobref, conf. *Qvittens*.

Qvittra, v. n. To Chirp. (*Se* Coles.) *Qvittra ſom en foget*, To chirp as a bird. Subſtantivè. *Qvittrande*, Chirping. *Foglars qvittrande*, Chirping of birds.

Qvota, ſ. Quota, (*Se* Johnson.) Club, Every one's ſhare of a reckoning. (*Se* Boyer.) *Betala per qvota*, To pay per quota, To be every man his club. (*Se* Boyer.)

Qvädda, v. a. To Sing. Pr. *Qvädder*. Ipf. *Qvad*, Sung. Pf. *Qvädit*. Part. P. *Qvädden*, Sung. Def. & Plur. *Qvädne*, conf. *Sjunga*.

Qvädde, ſ. Ode, A Poem to be ſung to muſick.

Qvädfva, v. a. To Choke, To Suffocate, To Smother, To Stifle. Pr. *Qvädfver*. Ipf. *Qvafde*. Pf. *Qvaft*. *Qvafd*, p. p. *Blifva qvafd af räk*, To be ſuffocated by ſmoke. *Elden blef qvafd*, The fire was ſtifled. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ni qvädfver mig*, You choke me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vattnet qvafde honom at han ſâ når hade miſtat andedrägten*, He was ſo choked by the water, that his reſpiration had like to have been intercepted, The water choked him ſo, that he was like to have had his reſpiration intercepted. *Blifva qvafd i vatten*, To be ſuffocated in water. (*Se* Johnson.) *Man qvädfves i et trångt rum af inneſlängd luft*, A man will be choked or ſuffocated in a ſmall room by confinement of air. Compoſ. *Förqvädfva*, conf. *Storkna*. Aliter, ex. gr. *Qvädfva et uppror*, To quell a rebellion. *Qvädfva ſinnets rörelſer*, To ſtifle the emotions of one's mind. *Qvädfva ens ſnille*, To depreſs or damp one's genius.

Qvädfning, ſ. Suffocation, Choking. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Förqvädfning*.

Qvälja, v. a. To Torment, To Torture, To Wrack, conf. *Ängſta*. Pr. *Qvälier*. Ipf. *Qvalde*. Pf. *Qvalt*. *Qvald*, p. p. *Qvälja ſig med ſorg*, To torment one's ſelf with grief. *Qvälja ſig öfver nägot*, To torment one's ſelf at a thing, To fret for a thing. Aliter, ex. gr. *Maten qvälier mig*, The meat makes my ſtomach wamble. *Det qvälier mig i magen*, I have a qualm in my ſtomach, My ſtomach wambles. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon qvälies med barn*, She is in labour. Aliter, ex. gr. *Qvälja en dom*, To cavil at the ſentence of a judge, To find fault with the ſentence of a judge. *Qvälja ens rätt*, To invade one's right.

Qväll, ſ. Evening, Eve, conf. *Afton*. *Om qvällen*, In the evening. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han kom om qvällen*, He came in the evening. *I qväll*, This evening, To night. *Sent om qvällen*, Late in the evening. *Det blir qvälles*, It grows evening. (*Se* Coles.)

Qvällning, ſ. The Shutting in of the day. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Skymning*.

Qvällsmål, ſ. Supper.

Qvällsvard, ſ. idem.

Qväſa, ſ. Hurt, Bruiſe, Contuſion.

Qväſa, v. a. To Wound. *Qväſt*, p. p. *Sex tuſend man dödde och qväſte*, Six thouſand men killed and wounded.

Qväſning, ſ. Bruiſe, Contuſion.

R.

Raband, ſ. Roſary, (*Se* Croker.) Chaplet. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.) A String of beads uſed by the Roman catholicks to count the number of their prayers. *Läſa på raband*, To ſay over one's beads. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rabarber, ſ. Rhubarb. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.

Rack, ſ. Rack, Arrack. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.) alias *Arrack*.

Item: *Rack*, A Kind of ſledge for ſeveral people to ride in.

Item: *Rack*, (*Sjöterm*) Parrel.

Item: *Rack*, Running in vain. inde *Rackärender*, Sleeveleſs errands.

Racka, conf. *Hynda*.

Rackare, ſ. The Executioner's man.

Rackel, conf. *Spott*.

Rackla, v. n. To Hawk, To Force up phlegm with a noiſe. Subſtantivè. *Räcklande*, Hawking. *Rackla ut*, To hawk up. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Racklande, ſ. Hawking. (*Se* Coles.)

Rad, ſ. Row, Line. *En rad med trän*, A row of trees. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätta i rad*, To ſet in a row. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta ſtolarna i en rad*, To place or ſet the chairs in a row. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skrifva räta rader*, To write ſtraight lines. *Den främſte i raden*, The foremoſt in the row. Proverbialiter. ex. gr. *Jag ſkref några rader til honom*, I wrote a few lines to him. *När raden kommer til mig*, When it comes to my turn. (*Se* Boyer.) Adverbialiter. *På rad*, vel *Å rad*, ex. gr. *Fem gångor å rad*, Five times running. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Tre dagar å rad*, Three days together. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var där ſex dagar å rad*, He ſtayed there ſix days together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Två år å rad*, Two years running. (*Se* Johnson.)

Radera, v. a. To Scratch out. *Raderad*, p. p.

Radering, ſ. Scratching out.

Radius, ſ. Radius, Semidiameter of a circle. plur. *Radier*.

Radtals, adv. In Rows.

Rafinera, v. a. To Refine. *Rafinerad*, p. p. *Rafinera guld*, To refine gold. (*Se* Croker.) *Rafinera ſocker*, To refine ſugar. (*Se* Croker.) *Rafineradt ſocker*, Sugar refined. *Rafinering*, Refining.

Rafs, ſ. Confuſion and hurry.

Raſſa, v. n. Dr. ex. gr. *Raſſa ifrån ſig ett arbete*, To perform a taſk careleſsly in a hurry. *Raſſa ihop en ſkrift*, To draw up a writing careleſsly.

Ragg, ſ. Rough hair. Compoſ. *Bockragg*, *Cetragg*, conf. ſuis locis.

Raggen, ſ. The Devil, v. pleb.

Raggig, adj. Shaggy, Rough, Hairy. Proverb. *Af en raggig fåle kan bli bäſta häſt*, A ragged colt may make a good horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ragla, v. n. To Reel, To Stagger, To Totter. *En gubbe raglar af ſvaghet*, An old man totters with infirmity. *Han raglade hem drucken*, He reeled home drunk. Subſtantivè. *Raglande*, Reeling.

Ragling, ſ. Staggering, Reeling.

Rak, adj. Straight; Upright, Erect. *Stå rak*, To ſtand upright. *Stå rak up*, To ſtand ſtraight upright. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stå kapprak*, To ſtand bolt upright. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sitta rak ſom et ljus*, To ſit ſtraight as a candle. *Hålla ſig rak*, To keep one's body ſtraight. Item: To hold up one's head. *Rakt hår*, Straight hair, Lank hair. (*Se* Boyer.) Adverbialiter. *Rakt*, ex. gr. *Gå rakt*, To walk ſtraight.

Raka, conf. *Ungsraka*.

Raka, v. a. To Shave. *Rakad*, p. p. *Jag låter raka mig två gångor i veckan*, I am ſhaved twice a week. (*Se* Boyer.) *Raka håren af hufvudet*, To ſhave the hair off the head, To ſhave the head cloſe. *Raka ſkägg*, To ſhave beard. *Raka af*, conf. *Afraka*. *Raka bårt*, To ſhave off *or* away. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Raka*, Dr. ex. gr. *Raka efter någon*, To run in purſuit of one, To run after one. *Raka ihop*, To draw together. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Raſſa ihop*. Aliter, *Raka*, ex. gr. *Raka omkring*, To rove about. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rakduk, ſ. A Barber's towel.

Rakeri, ſ. Trumpery, (*Se* Johnson.) Trifles, v. pleb.

Raket, ſ. Rocket. *Kaſta raketer*, To let rockets fly *or* mount.

Rakfat, ſ. Barber's baſon. (*Se* Smollet.)

Rakhet, ſ. Straightneſs, conf. *Råthet*.

Rakknif, ſ. Razor.

Rakna, v. n. To Become ſtraight, To Give way. *Raknad*, p. p.

Rakning, ſ. Shaving.

Rakrem, ſ. Razor ſtrap, Strap.

Ralla, v. n. To Tell idle ſtories, conf. *Svallra*.

Raller, ſ. Idle ſtories.

Ram, ſ. Opportunity. *Paſſa på ram*, To wait for an opportunity. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag har et godt ram at narra honom*, I have a fine opportunity of bilking him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *När jag ſer mitt ram*, When I ſee an opportunity.

Ram, ſ. Paw, The Foot of a beaſt of prey.

Item: *Ram*, Frame. *Ram til et porträt*, The frame of a picture. (*Se* Colse.) Compoſ. *Spegelram*, The frame of a looking-glaſs. (*Se* Boyer) *En ram, hvari kläden ſpännes*, Tenter, A tenter for ſtretching cloth. (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.) Item: adverbialiter. *En ram bonde*, A mere boor.

Rama, v. a. To Paw. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Ram*. Proverbialiter. *Rama tilfälle*, To lay hold of an opportunity. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ramla, v. n. To Rattle. *Hör ni hur det ramlar?* D'ye hear how it rattles? (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter, ex gr. *Ramla omkull ſom en mur*, To tumble down as a wall. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stenar ramlade ned af berget*, Stones were tumbling down from the mountain.

Rammel, ſ. Rattle, Rattling. *Rammel af vagnar*, The rattling of coaches. *Rammel af ſtenar ſom falla ur muren*, Rattling of ſtones falling out of the wall. *Rammel af bord och ſtolar, ſom kaſtas omkull*, The noiſe of tables and chairs that are thrown down.

Ramſa, ſ. String. *En lång ramſa af ord*, A long ſtring of words.

Rand, ſ. Stripe, Streak. plur. *Ränder*. *Blått tyg med hvita och röda ränder*, Blue ſtuff with white and red ſtripes. *Ränder i trä*, Grain of wood. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Randen omkring en penning*, The edge round a piece of money.

Randa, v. a. To Stripe, To Streak, To Variegate with ſtreaks of different colours. *Randa et tyg*, To ſtripe a ſtuff. (*Se* Boyer.) *Randad*, p. p. *Randadt med blått ſilke*, Striped with blue ſilk.

Randig, adj. Striped, Streaky. *Randigt tyg*, Striped ſtuff.

Randning, ſ. Striping. Item: Stripes.

Rang, ſ. Rank, Place. *En perſon af förſta rangen*, A perſon of the firſt rank. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har rang med Capitainer*, He ranks with captains. (*Se* Croker.) *Taga rangen af en*, To take place of one. (*Se* Boyer.) inde *Rangordning*, Order of precedency. Aliter. *Rangſkepp*, A ſhip of the line, A line of battle ſhip, conf. *Skepp af linien*.

Ranka, ſ. Tendril, (*Se* Johnson.) Tendril of a vine. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Vinranka*.

Rankig, adj. Waggling. Item: Rickety. *Stolen är rankig*, The chair is rickety. *Sitta på en rankig ſtol*, To ſit on a rickety chair.

Rann, ipf. verb. *Rinna*.

Ranſaka, v. a. To Search, To Rummage, To Scrutinize. *Ranſakad*, p. p. *Ranſaker ſkrifterna*, Search the ſcriptures. (*Se Joh.* 5: 39.) *Ranſaka et hus*, To ſearch a houſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ranſaka ens kiſta*, To rummage one's cheſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Ranſaka*, ex. gr. *En domare ſkal förſt ranſaka och ſedan döma*, A judge ought firſt to examine and then paſs ſentence, A judge ought firſt to take cognizance of a cauſe and then paſs ſentence. *Ranſaka et mål*, To try a cauſe, To take cognizance of a cauſe. (*Se* Croker.)

Ranſakare, ſ. Searcher. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gud är hjertans ranſakare*, God is the ſearcher of hearts. (*Se* Boyer.)

Ranſakning, ſ. Search, Scrutiny. Item: Trial, Cognizance.

Ranſon, ſ. Ranſome. (*Se* Johnson.) *Löſen för krigsfångar*, Price paid for the redemption of priſoners of war. inde verb. *Ranſonera*, To ranſome, To redeem from captivity. *Ranſonerad*, p. p.

Item: *Ranſon*, (*Sjöterm*) Allowance. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.)

Rapa, v. n. To Break wind upwards, To Belch. *Rapande*, Breaking of wind upwards, Belching.

Rapning, ſ. Belching, Belch.

Rapp, ſ. Stroke, Blow. *Han gaf honom några rapp med käppen*, He hit him ſome ſtrokes with the ſtick. Aliter. *Rapp*, conf. *Raſk*.

Rappa, v. a. To Snatch, To Seize any thing haſtily. *Rappa bort*, To ſnatch away. (*Se* Coles.) *Rappa åt ſig något*, To ſeize upon a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rappad*, p. p.

Item: *Rappa*, To Plaſter. *Rappa en mur*, To plaſter a wall. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rapping*, Plaſtering.

Rapphöna, ſ. (Perdix.) (Tetrao.) Partridge. (*Se* Britiſh Zoology.)

Rapſat, ſ. (Napus.) (Braſſica.) plant. Wild Navew, Rape. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Raritet, ſ. Rarity. *Han har allehanda rariteter*, He has got various rarities.

Ras, ſ. Falling down of houſes or walls.

Item: *Ras*, Romp, Play. *Han är full af ras*, He is full of play.

Raſa, v. n. To Tumble, To Roll, To Fall. *Stenar raſade ned utför berget*, Stones rolled down the mountain. *Raſa ned ſom en mur*, To tumble down as a wall. (*Se* Boyer.) *Raſa omkull*, To tumble down, To fall down. *Stora iſſlycken raſade ned ifrån taket*, Great pieces of ice came ſhooting down from the roof. *Raſad*, p. p.

Item: *Raſa*, To Rave, To Rage. *Han raſar i vrede*, He rages with paſſion. *Han raſar i ſjukdom*, He raves with ſickneſs. *Raſa ſom en drucken karl*, To rage like a drunken man. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Raſa, To Romp, To Play the romp, To Play, To Sport. *Raſa groft*, To play rudely. (*Se* Johnson.) *Barnen raſa*, The children play. *Han raſar med pigan*, He is romping with the maid. *De raſa med hvarandra*, They make ſport together. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Raſa til vägs*, To proceed raſhly. Item: To run on raſhly. *Han har ej ännu raſat ut*, He has not yet ſowed his wild oats. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ungdomen raſar*, Young folks have their frolicks.

Raſande, adjective. Mad, Furious, Outrageous, Raging. *Raſande hundar*, Mad dogs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara raſande*, To be mad, To be furious, To be outrageous. *Han är raſande på er*, He is mad at you. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon är raſande efter er*, She is mad for you. (*Se* Boyer.)

Raſbytta, ſ. Madcap, (*Se* Boyer.) One full of play.

Raſeri, ſ. Fury, Madneſs. Aliter, ex. gr. *Ungdoms raſeri*, The giddineſs of youth.

Raſig, adj. Giddy, Wild. (*Se* Johnson.) *En raſig yngling*, A giddy young man, A wild youth.

Raſk, ſ. A Sort of Shalloon.

Raſk, adj. per parag. *Raſker*, Briſk, Stout. *En ung raſker karl*, A briſk young fellow. *Et raſkt qvinfolk*, A notable woman.

Raſka, v. n. Dr. ex. gr. *Raſka efter någon*, To run in purſuit of one. Compoſ. *Förraſka*, conf.

Raſp, ſ. Raſp. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.)

Raſpa, v. a. To Raſp. (*Se* Johnson.) *Raſpa bröd*, To raſp bread. (*Se* Boyer.)

Raſpebröd, conf. *Simla*.

Raſphus, ſ. Houſe of correction, Bridewell, Raſp-houſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Raſpull, ſ. The Refuſe of carded wool.

Raſt, ſ. Reſt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Taga någon raſt*, To take ſome reſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sjukdomen lemnar honom ingen raſt eller ro*, His diſtemper allows him noreſt, He can enjoy no reſt *or* quiet upon account of his diſtemper.

Raſta, v. n. To Reſt. *Raſta ut*, To reſt, To take one's reſt.

Raſtdag, ſ. Day of reſt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rata, v. a. To Reject, To Refuſe, To Slight, To Find fault with. *Ratu mat*, ex. gr. *Han ratar den maten jag ſätter för honom*, He finds fault with the meat I ſet before him. *Rata kronans mynt*, To refuſe the king's coin. *Rata varor*, Dr. ex. gr. *Han ratar mina varor*, He finds fault with my goods.

Ratgods, ſ. Refuſe, The Refuſe of goods.

Ratin, ſ. Ratteen, Rateen. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.)

Recept, ſ. Receipt, A Phyſician's receipt. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Recommendera, v. a. To Recommend. *Jag recommenderar honom hos er*, I recommend him to you. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han recommenderade mig ſåſom bokhållare hos en köpman*, He recommended me as a book-keeper to a merchant. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han recommenderar ſig ſjelf*, He recommends himſelf. *Recommendera et bref*, To enſure a letter at the poſt office.

Recommendation, ſ. Recommendation. *Recommendations bref*, Letter of recommendation. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Red, ipf. verb. *Rida*.

Reda, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Taga reda på en ſak*, To make a thing out, To clear a buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taga reda på en benig ſak*, To unravel a difficult matter. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan ej taga reda på det*, I can't make it out. *Jag ſår icke reda på den ſaken*, I don't know how to account for that affair. *Göra reda och räkenſkap för ſig*, To give an account of one's ſelf. *Fordra reda af någon för något*, To call one to an account for an affair.

Reda, adjectivè. Dr. ex. gr. *Reda penningar*, Ready money. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Köpa för reda pengar*, To buy with ready money. (*Se* Coles.)

Reda, v. a. To Diſentangle. *Redd*, p. p. *Redt*. *Reda en härfva*, To diſentangle a ſkain. *Reda ut håret*, To diſentangle the hair. (*Se* Boyer.) *Reda ull*, To pick wool. (*Se* Boyer.) *Reda ut en invecklad fråga*, To ſolve an intricate queſtion, To clear an intricate queſtion. *Reda ſig ut*, To clear one's ſelf. *Reda ſig ut ifrån något*, To clear one's ſelf of a thing.

Reda, v. a. To Make ready, To Get ready. *Reda ſig til*, To get one's ſelf ready. *Reda af*, ex. gr. *Reda af ſoppa*, To thicken broth. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han redde af honom med hårta ſvar*, He was ſhort with him, He took him up ſhort. *Reda til*, conf. *Tilreda*.

Item: *Reda*, Dr. ex. gr. *Reda ut et ſkepp*, To fit out a ſhip.

Redan, adv. Already. *Det är redan ſkedt*, It is already done. *Han ſade det redan för ett år ſedan*, He ſaid it already a year ago.

Redare, ſ. Owner of a ſhip, Proprietor of a ſhip, conf. *Skeppsredare*.

Redbar, adj. Valuable. *Redbar egendom*, Valuable effects, Effects that may eaſily be converted into money. *Redbart mynt*, Current money.

Redbarheter, ſ. plur. Valuable effects, Effects eaſily converted into money.

Redd, ſ. Road, Road where ſhips ride at anchor. *Skeppet ligger här på redden*, She rides at anchor in the road here. *Vi ſågo dem på redden utan för Cadix*, We ſaw them in the road of Cadix. Aliter. *Redd*, conf. verb. *Reda*.

Reddeja, conf. *Deja*.

Rede, conf. *Underrede*. *Innanrede*.

Redebogen, adj. Ready, Willing. *Jag är ganſka redebogen at göra det*, I am very willing to do it. (*Se* Boyer.)

Redebogenhet, ſ. Readineſs.

Rederi, ſ. Owners of a ſhip.

Redig, adj. Clear, Plain, Evident. *En redig*

dig ſkrifart, A clear ſtyle. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et redigt tal*, A clear diſcourſe. (*Se* Coles.) *En redig hårfva*, A ſkain that winds *or* runs well. *Et redigt omdöme*, A clear judgment. *Et redigt hufvud*, A clear head. (*Se* Boyer.) adverbialiter. *Redigt*, Diſtinctly, Clearly, Plainly.

Redighet, ſ. Diſtinctneſs, Clearneſs, Perſpicuity.

Redlig, adj. Honeſt, Ingenuous, True, Sincere, Upright. *Redligen*, adv. Honeſtly.

Redlighet, ſ. Integrity, Honeſty.

Redlöſt ſkepp, ſ. Wreck. (*Se* Croker.)

Redo, adjective. Ready. *Vara redo*, To be ready, To be in readineſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Göra ſig redo til at reſa*, To make one's ſelf ready *or* fit for travelling, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To prepare one's ſelf for a journey. *All ting är nu redo*, Every thing is now ready, conf. *Reds*.

Redofordrande, part. Calling to an account.

Redogörande, part. Giving an account.

Redogörelſe, ſ. Account.

Reds, adverbialiter. *Til reds*, Ready. *Vara til reds*, *Stå til reds*, To be ready, To be in readineſs. *Laga ſig til reds*, To get one's ſelf ready, To prepare one's ſelf, conf. *Redo*.

Redſkap, ſ. Implement, Tool, Inſtrument. *Fiſke-redſkap*, Fiſhermens implements, Implements of fiſhing. *Åker-redſkap*, Farming implements, A farmer's dead ſtock. *Snickare redſkap*, Joiner's tools.

Ref, ſ. Fiſhing line, Angling line. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Def. *Refven*.

Ref, ipſ. verb. *Riſva*.

Ref, ſ. Gripes, Colick, Bellyache.

Ref, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Reef. (*Se* Croker.) *Reftaljer*, Reef-tackle. (*Se* Croker.) *Refſeſſingar*, Points. (*Se* Croker.)

Ref, conf. *Refben*.

Ref, ſ. Scramble, (Se Johnson.) Scrambling. (*Se* Boyer.) *Där var ſådant ref om äpplena*, There was ſuch a ſcrambling for the apples. *Ref om äpplen*, *nötter &c.* Scramble, *or* ſcrambling for apples, nuts &c. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Refben, ſ. Rib. (*Se* Coles.)

Refbenſpjäll, ſ. Sparerib, (*Se* Johnson.) Spareribs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Referent, ſ. A Member of a court of juſtice whoſe buſineſs is to lay cauſes before the court and ſtate them.

Refjärn, vide *Riſjärn*.

Reflexion, ſ. Reflection. *Han talar utan reflexion*, He ſpeaks without reflection. *Göra ſina reflexioner öfver något*, To reflect upon a thing, To make one's reflections upon a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To paſs *or* give one's judgment upon a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Han gör ingen reflexion på ſådan bagatelle*, He does not mind ſuch a trifle, He makes no account of ſuch a trifle. *Strålars reflexion*, The reflection of rays.

Refning, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Taking in a reef. aliter. *Refning*, Surveying the premiſes of an eſtate in order to their being aſſeſſed.

Ref-orm, ſ. Ringworm, Tetter. (*Se* Johnson & Coles.)

Reformert, adjective, ex. gr. *Den reformerta läran*, The doctrine of Calvin, The reformed religion. (*Se* Boyer.) Abſolute. *De reformerte*, The Calviniſts.

Ref-orms gräs, ſ. (Euphorbia helioſcopia.) plant. Sun ſpurge. (*Se* Pultenev.)

Refraction, ſ. Refraction. *Strålars refraction*, Refraction of light, (*Se* Croker.) Refraction, Refraction of the rays of light.

Reffa, vide *Räffa*.

Refſt, ſ. Perquiſition, Strict inquiry, Cognizance taken of actions paſt.

Refſtek, ſ. The Ribs of the beef.

Refva, ſ. conf. *Remna*. *Spricka*. *Refvor i jorden*, Gaps in the ground, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Chaps in the ground.

Refva, v. a. To Survey lands in order to their being aſſeſſed. *Refvad*, p. p.

Refva, v. a. (*Sjöterm*) *Refva ſeglen*, To reef the ſails.

Regal, adj. Regal. *Regalt papper*, Royal paper, (*Se* The Britiſh Cuſtoms.) *Regalt paſtorat*, A living in the king's gift. (*Se* Boyer.)

Regalier, plur. Regalia, (*Se* Croker.) Enſigns of royalty.

Regel, ſ. Bolt. Def. *Reglen*. Plur. *Reglar*. *Sätta reglen för dören*, To bolt the door, To ſlip the bolt before the door.

Regel, ſ. Rule, Precept. *En leſnads regel*, A rule to live by. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Regelbunden, adj. Regular, According to rule. def. & plur. *Regelbundne*. adverbialiter. *Regelbundet*, Regularly.

Regement, conf. *Regering*.

Regemente, ſ. Regiment. plur. *Regementer*. *Et regemente ryttare*, A regiment of horſe.

Regent, ſ. Regent, Ruler, Prince. *Regentinna*, Female ruler, Governeſs, Queen regent.

Regera, v. a. To Govern, To Rule, To Sway, To Manage. *Regerad*, p. p. *Han låter icke regera ſig*, He ſuffers not himſelf to be ruled or governed. *En ſom ej kan regera ſig ſjelf*, One that has no government of himſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Verlden regeras af inbillningar*, The world is ſwayed by opinion, Opinion rules the world. *Regera et ſkepp*, To govern a ſhip. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Regera ſtaten*, To govern the ſtate, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To rule the ſtate. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter, *Regera*, To reign, To bear rule and ſway. *Regera ſom en Konung*, To govern as a king, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſway the ſceptre. *En Konung ſom regerar öfver et fritt folk*, A king that reigns over a free people. *Konung Guſtaf regerar i Sverige*, King Guſtavus reigns in Sweden. Aliter, *Regera*, ex. gr. *Amo regerar accuſativum*, Amo governs the accuſative caſe.

Regering, ſ. Reign. *Under Konung Guſtafs regering*, Under the reign of King Guſtavus. *Sidſta regeringen*, The laſt reign. *Tillrådda regeringen*, To come to the reign. *Åtaga ſig regeringen*, To take the government upon himſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Regerings ſätt*, Form of government. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rem: *Regering*, Government, Adminiſtration. *Det är regeringens omſorg*, It is the care of the government. *Regeringen under Konung Carl XI:s minderårighet*, The adminiſtration during the minority of king Charles the 11:th.

Regeringslöſa, ſ. Anarchy, Want of government.

Regiſter, ſ. Regiſter. def. *Regiſtret*.

Regiſtrator, ſ. Regiſter. (*Se* Croker.)

Regiſtratur, ſ. Regiſtery. (*Se* Johnson.)

Regiſtrera, v. a. To Regiſter, To Enter into a regiſter. *Regiſtrerad*, p. p.

Regla, ſ. Rule, conf. *Regel*. *Lära et ſpråk efter gramatiſka reglor*, To learn a language by rules of grammar. (*Se* Johnson.)

Reglera, v. a. To Regulate. *Reglerad*, p. p.

Regn, ſ. Rain. *Det myckna regnet ſom föll i höſtas*, The vaſt quantity of rain that fell laſt autumn. *Regnkappa*, A cloak to keep off rain. (*Se* Coles.) *Regnvatten*, Rain water. (*Se* Coles.) *Regnbåge*, Rainbow. (*Se* Johnson.) *Regnacktig*, Rainy. *Regnig*, conf *Regnacktig*. *Regnſkur*, Shower, Shower of rain. *En haſtig regnſkur*, A ſudden ſhower of rain. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Regnvärn*, Dr. ex. gr. *Det har kommit i regnvärn*, The weather is ſet to rain. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *I regnet*, In the rain. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Regna, v. n. To Rain. *Det regnar*, It rains.

Regnera, v. a. To Reign, conf. *Regera*.

Regnſtänka, v. n. To Drizzle.

Regula de tri, ſ. Rule of Three, (*Se* Croker.) Golden Rule. (*Se* Croker.)

Reling, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Gunnel, Gunwale. (*Se* Johnson.)

Rem, ſ. Thong. Proverbialiter. *Skära breda remmar af en annans hud*, To cut large thongs out of other folks leather. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Remmare, ſ. A large wine glaſs.

Remna, ſ. Cleft, Chap, Gap, conf. *Reſva*.

Remna, v. n. To Crack, To Chap, To Gape, To Chink. (*Se* Boyer.) *Remna ſom jorden gör*, To chap as the ground does, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To crack as the ground does. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Jorden remnade af torkan*, The ground cracked with the drought. *Bråderna remna och ſpricka*, The boards cleave and chap. (*Se* Coles.) *Muren har remnat*, The wall is cracked. *Det remnar*, It cracks. *Rappningen remnar*, The plaſtering cracks. *Förlåten remnade*, The vail was rent. *Hällebergen remnade*, The rocks rent. (*Se Matth.* 27: 51.)

Remnål, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Priming wire. (*Se* The S. V. M.)

Remſnidare, conf. *Sadelmakare*.

Remtyg, ſ. All Kinds of thongs.

Ren,

Ren, ſ. Raindeer, (*Se* Johnson.) Rein-deer. (*Se* Croker.) *Renkött*, Raindeer's fleſh.

Ren, ſ. The Head land of a cornfield, The unploughed border of a cornfield.

Ren, *Renſk*, vide *Rhen*.

Ren, adj. Clean, Pure. *Rent watten*, Clean water. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Rena händer*, Clean hands. *Ren ſäd*, Clean corn. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ren ſkiorta*, Clean ſhirt. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Göra rent hus*, To clear the houſe, To make the houſe clear. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ren röſt*, A clear voice. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et rent ſamvete*, A clear conſcience. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et rent anſickte*, A clear countenance. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skrifva rent*, To write out fair. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ren luft*, A pure air. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rent guld*, Pure gold. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ren jungfru*, A pure virgin. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et rent begrep*, A clear judgment. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sjön är nu ren*, The water is now open. *Rena affickter*, Honeſt intentions. Adverbialiter. *Rent*, Cleanly, Purely. Item: Clearly, Diſtinctly, Plainly. *Item*: Fairly, Ingenuouſly, Openly. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rent af*, Utterly, Abſolutely. *Rent ut*, Plainly, Roundly, Openly. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: Boldly. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tala rent ut ſanningen*, To ſpeak the truth boldly. *Säga rent ut ſin mening*, To ſpeak one's mind boldly. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rena, v. a. To Clean, To Cleanſe, To Purge, To Purify. *Renad*, p. p. conf. *Renſa*.

Renegat, ſ. Renegade, Renegado, Apoſtate. (*Se* Johnson.)

Renett, ſ. (Pomum Scandianum.) Rennet. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Renſana, ſ. (Tanacetum vulgare.) plant. Tanſy. (*Se* Pultenev.)

Renhet, ſ. Cleanneſs, Purity.

Renkalf, ſ. The young of a raindeer.

Renlefnad, ſ. Chaſtity, Cleanneſs. (*Se* Coles.)

Renlig, adj. Cleanly. (*Se* Coles.) Adverbialiter. *Renligt*, Cleanly. (*Se* Coles.)

Renlighet, ſ. Cleanlineſs.

Renldrig, adj. Orthodox, Sound in all the articles of Chriſtian faith.

Renldrighet, ſ. Orthodoxy.

Renmoſſa, ſ. (Lichen rangiferinus.) plant. Rein-deer moſs. (*Se* Pultenev.)

Renſa, v. a. To Cleanſe, To Purge, To Gut. *Renſad*, p. p. *Renſa och ſjdlla fiſk*, To gut and ſcale fiſh. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Renſa från agnar*, To cleanſe from chaff. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Renſa kroppen*, To purge the body. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Renſa blodet*, To cleanſe the blood. (*Se* Boyer.) *Renſa metaller*, To purify metals. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Renſa en brunn*, To cleanſe a well. (*Se* Boyer.) *Renſa guldet ifrån ſlaggen*, To purify the gold from the droſs, To refine gold. (*Se* Croker.) *Renſa ogrds af kryddſängar*, To weed garden beds, (*Se* Croker.) To clear garden beds of weeds. *Renſa ſallat*, To pick a ſallad. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Renſa ut*, To pick out. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Renſelſe, ſ. Purification. Item; Purgation, Cleanſing, conf. *Rening*.

Renshud, ſ. The Skin of a raindeer.

Renſning, ſ. Purgation.

Renſkrifning, ſ. Writing out fair.

Renſkrifven, part. Wrote out fair, Copied fair. (*Se* Goldsmith.) Def. & Plur. *Renſkrifne*.

Rentunga, ſ. A Raindeer's tongue.

Rep, ſ. Rope, Cord.

Repa, ſ. Scratch. *Repa*, v. a. To Scratch. *Repad*, p. p. conf. *Riſpa*. *Repa med en nål i huden*, To ſcratch the ſkin with a pin.

Repa, ex. gr. *Repa lin*, To ripple flax. (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.) *Repa mod*, To take courage, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To take heart, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To pluck up one's ſpirits. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Repa ſig*, To recover, To recover one's ſelf. *Repa ſig efter en ſjukdom*, To recover from a diſtemper. *Han har lidit ſå ſtor ſkada, at han aldrig repar ſig*, He has ſuffered ſo great a loſs that he will never be able to recover it.

Item! *Repa up*, To Rip up. (*Se* Boyer.) *Repa up en linneklut*, To draw out the threads of a linen patch. *Repa up det*, Ravel it out. *Repa up enſtrumpa*, To ravel a ſtocking out. Aliter. *Repa up*, vide *Uprepa*.

Repe, ſ. (Lolium.) plant. Darnel.

Repeter-ur, ſ. Repeating watch. (*Se* Croker.)

Repreſſalier, plur. Repriſals. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bruka repreſalier*, To make uſe of repriſals, (*Se* Boyer.) To make repriſals. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Repſlagare, ſ. Ropemaker. (*Se* Johnson.) *Repſlagar-ban*, Rope-walk, (*Se* Boyer.) Rope-yard. (*Se* Boyer.)

Repſlageri, ſ. Ropemaking.

Republik, ſ. Republick, Commonwealth, Commonweal.

Reſa, ſ. Journey, Voyage, Paſſage, Travel. (*Se* Johnson.) *En reſa til lands*, A journey by land. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Begifva ſig på en reſa*, To ſet out, (*Se* Johnson.) To ſet out on a journey, Item: To depart on a journey. (*Se* Smollet.) *Göra en reſa (til lands)* To perform a journey. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: To go a journey. (*til ſjös*) To go a voyage. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Når han var på ſina utrikes reſor*, When he was on his travels abroad. *Han gjorde en reſa til ſtaden*, He took a journey to town. (*Se* Charles Johnson.) *Han fortſatte reſan til Paris*, He purſued the road to Paris. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Reſan ifrån Mexicanſka kuſten til Ladronerna*, The run from the coaſt of Mexico to the Ladrones. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Skeppena gjorde ſin reſa*, The ſhips made their paſſage. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag önſkar er lycka på reſan*, I wiſh you a happy journey.

Item: *Reſa*, plur. *Reſor*, Times. *Det har ſkedt flera reſor*, It has happened ſeveral times, conf. *Gångar*.

Reſa, v. n. To Travel, To Go a voyage *or* journey, (*Se* Coles.) To Go. *Reſa utom lands*, To travel into foreign countries, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To go abroad. *Han har reſt utrikes*, He is gone abroad. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Reſa ſjövägen*, To go by water, (*Se* Boyer.) To travel by ſea. (*Se* Johnson.) *Reſa landvägen*, To go by land, To travel by land. (*Se* Johnson.) *Reſa på landet*, To go into the country. *Reſa af*, To ſet out. *Reſa bårt*, To depart. Aliter, ex. gr. *Reſa bårt penningar*, To travel away one's money. *Reſa ut på landet*, To go into the country. *Huru många mil har ni reſt?* How many miles have you travelled?

Reſa, v. a. To Raiſe, To Rear. *Reſt*, p. p. *Reſa up*, To raiſe up. (*Se* Bovea.) *Reſa något på ända*, To raiſe a thing on end, To raiſe a thing upright. *Reſa ſig*, To raiſe one's ſelf. Item: To get up, To riſe. *Häſten reſer ſig*, The horſe rears himſelf up, The horſe rears up. (*Se* Smollet.) *Reſa ſig up från ſin ſtol*, To riſe from one's chair. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Håren reſte ſig*, My hair briſtled up, My hair ſtood on end. (*Se* Robert Baker.) *Han reſte ſig up i ſängen*, He raiſed himſelf in the bed. *Allmogen reſte ſig*, The country people roſe, The country people roſe up in arms. *Reſa ſig up emot en*, To fly in one's face. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter. *Reſa up*, conf. *Upreſa*.

Reſande, part. Travelling. Subſtantivè. *Reſande*, Traveller.

Reſcript, ſ. Reſcript. (*Se* Johnson.)

Reſe, ſ. Giant.

Reſebeſkrifning, ſ. Travels, Account of a journey, A book of travels. (*Se* Boyer.)

Reſefärdig, adj. Ready to ſet out.

Reſekamrat, ſ. Fellow-traveller.

Reſeklädd, part. Dreſſed for journey, *Dreſſed* like a traveller.

Reſekläddning, ſ. Riding-habit. *Reſerock*, Riding coat.

Reſekoſt, ſ. Proviſion for a journey. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Reſen, adj. Lean, Thin, Poor. *En reſen häſt*, A poor horſe. (*Se* Johnson.) def. & plur. *Reſne*.

Reſendrer, plur. Horſemen. (*Se* 2 *Kon. B.* 2: 12.

Reſepaſs, ſ. Paſs, Licenſe to travel.

Reſepenningar, ſ. Money to defray the expenſes of one's journey.

Reſidence, ſ. Capital, The Town where the Sovereign of a country reſides, Reſidence.

Reſlig, adj. Tall.

Reſlighet, ſ. Tallneſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Reſning, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Takreſning*, Roof, (*Se* Croker.) The timber-work of a roof.

Reſning, ſ. A ſeditious riſing, Inſurrection. (*Se* Johnson.)

Reſt, p. p. verb. *Reſa*.

Reſt, ſ. Reſt, Remainder, conf. *Återſtod*. *Reſtlängd*, Arrearage, Arrears, An account of the remainder of a ſum due. (*Se* Croker.)

Reta,

Reta, v. a. To Incenſe, To Provoke, To Anger, To Irritate. *Retad*, p. p. *Retad til vrede*, Moved to anger, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Provoked, Inflamed with anger. *Reta til vrede*, To ſtir up to anger. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Reta någon til vrede*, To provoke one to anger, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſtir up one to anger. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det retar til luſta*, It provokes luſt. *Reta appetiten*, To ſtir up *or* whet the appetite, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To provoke appetite. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det var han ſom retade mig til det*, It was he that ſet me on. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Reta up*, conf. *Upreta*, *Retas*, paſſivum. Item: deponentialiter. *Retas*, ex. gr. *Retas med någon*, To anger one. Item: To teaſe one.

Retebetta, ſ. One that raiſes anger, Provoker.

Retelſe, ſ. Stimulation, Provocation, Irritation.

Reverer, plur. Dr. ex. gr. *En blå rock med röda rēverer*, A blue coat turned up with red. (*Se* The Spectator.)

Revers, ſ. Bond, Note. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.) *Jag har hans egenhändiga revers*, I have a note under his hand. (*Se* Boyer.)

Reviſjon, ſ. Reviſion, Review.

Rhetorika, ſ. Rhetorick. Item: A book upon rhetorick. *Rhetoniſk*, adj. Rhetorical.

Ria, ſ. A Kiln to dry corn lately reaped.

Ribba, ſ. Lath, A long narrow ſlip of wood.

Ricka, v. n. Dr. ex. gr. *Stolen rickar*, The chair is rickety.

Rickta, v. a. To Point. *Rickta et ſtycke*, To point a cannon, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To point a gun, (*Se* Johnson.) To level a cannon. (*Se* Boyer & Croker.) *Rickta canonerna emot ſtaden*, To point the cannons againſt the town. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rickta ſynen åt något*, To direct one's eyes towards a thing. *Han har ricktat alla ſina aſſickter dårhån*, He has pointed all his deſigns that way, He has directed all his views that way.

Ricktig, adj. Juſt, Right, True. *En ricktig räkning*, A juſt account. *Räkningen är ricktig*, The account is right. *Et ricktigt omdöme*, A right *or* true judgment. *Han är ricktig i ſina drender*, He does his errands right, He is right in his errands. Item, He is exact in the management of his buſineſs, He is exact in his buſineſs. *Et ricktigt mått*, A juſt meaſure. *Om alt går ricktigt til*, If every thing goes right. Item: If every thing be properly managed. *Han betalte ricktigt hela ſumman*, He fairly paid the whole ſum down. *Säga en ricktigt til*, To give one fair warning. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå någon ricktigt omkull*, To give one a fair fall. (*Se* Boyer.) *Handla ricktigt med en*, To deal fairly by, *or* with one. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ricktighet, ſ. Truth, Juſtneſs. *Det har altſammans ſin ricktighet*, It is all very right *or* true.

Rickug, adj. Rickety. ex. gr. *En rickug ſtol*, A rickety chair.

Rida, v. a. To Ride, To Go on horſe-back, (*Se* Boyer.) P. P. *Riden*, Ridden, Rid. def. & plur. *Ridne*. Pr. *Rider*. Ipf. *Red*, Rode, Rid. *Rida bårt*, To ride away. (*Se* Coles.) *Rida för ro ſkull*, To go on horſe-back for the ſake of diverſion. *Han red förbi hår*, He went paſt here on horſe-back, He rode paſt here. *Han red på en åſna*, He rode upon an aſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rida en häſt för hårdt*, To ride a horſe too hard. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rida grenſte*, conf. *Grenſte*. *Rida i traf*, *i fyrſprång*, conf. *Traf*, *Fyrſprång*. *Rida til ſtaden*, To go to town on horſe-back, To ride to town on horſe-back, Proverb. *Man måſte ej rida en villig häſt för hårdt*, We muſt not ride a free horſe too hard. Aliter, ex. gr. *Rida til en häſt*, To break *or* train a horſe to the ſaddle, To break a horſe. Aliter. ex. gr. *Rida för ankar*, To ride at anchor. (*Se* Coles.) *Skeppet rider hårdt*, The ſhip rides a great ſtrain. (*Se* Croker.) Proverbialiter. *Rida på ord*, To reflect upon words, To caſt reflections on words.

Riddare, ſ. Knight. *En Riddare af Strumpebands orden*, A knight of the garter. (*Se* Coles.) *Slå en til Riddare*, To dub one a knight, (*Se* Boyer.) To create one a knight, (*Se* Johnson.) To knight one.

Riddarband, ſ. Riband, (*Se* Croker.) Riband worn by a knight as a badge of his dignity.

Riddarhus, ſ. A Houſe belonging to the Swediſh Nobility where they uſe to meet during the diets, The houſe of nobles.

Riddarorden, ſ. conf. *Riddare-Orden*.

Riddarſlag, ſ. Dubbing. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) conf. *Dubbning*.

Riddarſpel, ſ. conf. *Tornering*.

Ridderlig, adj. Beſeeming a knight, Knightly. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Ridderſkap, ſ. Order of Knighthood. Item: Knighthood. Item: The Nobility of Sweden.

Ridderſporre, ſ. (Conſolida.) (Delphinium.) plant. Lark Spur. (*Se* PULTENEY.)

Ridhdſt, ſ. Riding horſe.

Ridkonſt, ſ. Manege, Manage, (*Se* CROKER.) Horſemanſhip, (*Se* JOHNSON.) The Art of horſemanſhip, (*Se* COLES.) The art of riding. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Ridning, ſ. Riding. Aliter, ex. gr. *Ridning på ord*, Reflecting upon words.

Ridſår, ſ. Bliſters and ſores in the fundament of a man occaſioned by riding.

Rifjärn, ſ. Grater. (*Se* COLES.)

Rifning, ſ. Grating. Item: Scratching. Item: Tearing. Item: Pulling down.

Rifſten, ſ. A Stone to grind colours on.

Rifva, v. a. To Scratch, To Tear, To Claw. Item: To Grate. Pr. *Rifver*. Ipf. *Ref*. Pf. *Rifvit*. *Rifven*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Rifne*. *Rifva ſig i hufvudet*, To ſcratch one's head. *Rifva et ſår ſom kliar*, To claw a ſore that itches. *Rifva af ſkorpan*, To tear off the cruſt, Item: To tear off the ſcab *or* ſcurf. *Rifva up et gammalt ſår*, To rub up an old ſore, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To rip up an old ſore, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To rub up the remembrance of ſorrows paſt. Aliter, ex. gr. *Rifva et muſkot*, To grate a nutmeg. (*Se* BOYER.) *Rifva färgor*, To grind colours. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det rifver mig i buken*, It gripes in my belly. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Proverbialiter. *Rifva galen mun*, To rant. *Han ref ſig på handen af en ſpik*, He tore his hand on a nail. *Rifva ut ögonen på någon*, To ſcratch out one's eyes. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Item: To pull out one's eyes. (*Se* BOYER.) *Rifva med en knappnål*, To ſcratch with a pin. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Rifva en i anſicktet*, To ſcratch one's face. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Rifva ſönder något*, To tear a thing to pieces. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To pull *or* rend a thing to pieces. (*Se* COLES & AINSWORTH.) *Rifva ned et hus*, To pull down a houſe. (*Se* BOYER.) *Rifva håret af ſig*, To pull one's hair off. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag kan ej rifva ſönder mig*, I can't tear myſelf in pieces. *Rifva af ſig kläderna*, To ſtrip one's ſelf, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To pull off one's cloaths. *Rifva up et ſtycke kläde*, To unrol a piece of cloth. *Rifva taket af et hus*, To unroof a houſe, To ſtrip off the roof of a houſe. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Rifva takteglen af et hus*, To untile a houſe. (*Se* BOYER.) *Rifva up ſaker ur en kiſta*, To throw things out of a cheſt. *Stormen riſver up regn*, The ſtorm brings on rain. *Rifva ut et blad ur en bok*, To tear a leaf out of a book. Aliter, ex. gr. *Rifva åt ſig något*, To ſnatch a thing to himſelf.

Item: *Rifvas*, paſſivum. Item: deponentialiter. *Rifvas*. *Kattor pläga riſvas*, Cats will be ſcratching. Aliter, ex. gr. *Rifvas om något*, To ſcramble for a thing. (*Se* BOYER.)

Rifvande, p. a. verb. *Rifva*. Aliter, ex. gr. *Et rifvande qvinfolk*, A notable woman, (*Se* AINSWORTH & JOHNSON.) *En rifvande karl*, A ſtirring man.

Rifven, p. p. verb. *Rifva*.

Rik, adj. Rich, Wealthy, Opulent. per. parag. *Riker*. *Rik på boſkap*, Rich in cattle. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Vara rik på förſlag*, To be fruitful in ſchemes, To abound in ſchemes. *Han giſte ſig i en rik ſlägt*, He married into a rich family. *Blifva rik*, To grow rich, To become rich. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han gjorde et rikt gifte*, He married a great fortune. (*Se* BOYER.) *Et rikt ſpråk*, A rich language, (*Se* BOYER.) A copious language.

Rike, ſ. Realm, Kingdom, Empire. *Romerſka riket*, The Roman empire. *Rikets inkomſter*, The revenues of the kingdom. alias *Rikſens*, ex. gr. *Rikſens Råd*, The Senators of the kingdom. *Rikſens Ständer*, The eſtates of the realm, (*Se* JOHNSON.) The ſtates of the kingdom. (*Se* BOYER.)

Rikedom, ſ. Wealth, Riches. plur. *Rikedomar*. *Eſterſträfva rikedom*, vel *Rikedomar*, To covet riches. (*Se* BOYER.)

Riklig

Riklig, adj. Plentiful. *Han har ſin rikliga utkomſt*, He has plenty to live on. *Rikligen*, adv. Plentifully, Richly, Enough and to ſpare, More than enough. (*Se* Boyer.)

Riksdag, ſ. Diet. (*Se* Johnson.) *Riksdagsman*, Repreſentative at a diet. *Riksdagsmanna-rätt*, The rights and privileges of ſuch a repreſentative.

Riksdaler, ſ. Rixdollar. def. *Riksdalern*. plur. *Riksdalrar*.

Riks Marſk, ſ. Marſhal. obſol.

Riksmöte, ſ. Diet.

Riks Råd, ſ. Senator of the realm, Senator.

Riksſtånd, ſ. Eſtate of the realm. plur. *Riksſtånder*.

Riksvårdande, part. Dr. ex. gr. *En riksvårdande ſak*, An affair of great moment to the kingdom, An affair that nearly concerns the welfare of the ſtate.

Rikta, v. a. To Enrich. *Riktad*, p. p. *Han har riktat ſig på andras koſtnad*, He has enriched himſelf at the expenſe of others.

Rim, ſ. Rhyme. *Det går på rim*, It is in rhyme. *Författa något på rim*, To compoſe a thing in rhyme. *Utan rim och ſkäl*, Without rhyme or reaſon. *Där är hvarken rim eller raiſon*, There is neither rhyme nor reaſon. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rima, v. n. To Rhyme. *Orden rima ſig*, The words rhyme, The words agree in ſound. Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Det rimar ſig icke*, It is not reaſonable, It is not conſiſtent with reaſon, It is abſurd.

Item: *Rima*, v. n. To Rime, To Freeze with hoar-froſt. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter. *Rima*, conf. *Rimſalta*.

Rimare, ſ. Rhymer, Verſifier.

Rimfroſt, ſ. Hoar-froſt, Rime. (*Se* Johnson.)

Rimlig, adj. Reaſonable, Conſiſtent with reaſon, Agreeable to reaſon. *Rimligen*, adv. Reaſonably.

Rimlighet, ſ. Reaſonableneſs.

Rimſa, ſ. Slip, Strip, Long narrow piece, Shred. *Pappers rimſa*, A ſlip of paper. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lärfts rimſa*, A ſtrip of linen. *Skära i rimſor*, To cut into ſtrips or ſlips.

Rimſalta, v. a. To Corn, To Powder, To Sprinkle with ſalt. *Rimſaltad*, p. p. *Rimſalta kött*, To corn beef, To powder beef. *Rimſalta fiſk*, To ſprinkle or powder fiſh with ſalt.

Rimvis, adv. In Rhyme.

Ring, ſ. Ring. *De ſtodo i en ring*, They ſtood in a ring. *Folket ſlog en ring omkring honom*, The people caſt themſelves in a ring round him. *De ſlogo ſig i en ring*, They caſt themſelves into a ring. (*Se* Coles.) *Ringen omkring månen*, The circle about the moon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ringarna omkring et par glasögon*, The rims of a pair of ſpectacles. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *En ring at bruka på fingret*, A ring to wear on the finger. *Demants ring*, Diamond ring. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſlät ring*, A plain ring. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vigſel-ring*, Wedding ring. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätta en ring på fingret*, To put a ring on the finger. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ringa, adj. Small, Little, Trifling, Slight, Unimportant. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: Low, Mean, Humble. comp. *Ringare*. ſup. *Ringaſt*. *En ringa gåfva*, A ſmall preſent. *Icke i ringaſte mån*, Not in the leaſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Aldrig det ringaſte*, Not the leaſt. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han är af en ringa härkomſt*, He is of a mean deſcent, (*Se* Boyer.) He is of a low or mean birth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är en ringa ſak*, That is a ſmall matter, (*Se* Ainsworth.) That is a trifling affair. *Et ringa pris*, A ſmall price, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A low price. *Af ringa värde*, Of ſmall account. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et ringa fel*, A ſmall fault. (*Se* Boyer.) *Efter min ringa tanka*, In my humble opinion. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *De ringare ibland folket*, The lower claſs of people. *Ringa akta en ſak*, To make no account of an affair. *Det hjälper ringa eller alsintet*, It is of little or no benefit, It benefits but little.

Ringa, v. a. To Ring. *Ringad*, p. p. *Ringa et ſvin*, To ring a hog. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ringa, v. a. To Ring. *Ringa för lik*, To ring for ſomebody that is dead. *Han ringde i klockan*, He rung the bell. *Ringa*

ihop folket, To ſummon the people together by ringing the bells. Item: *Klockan ringer*, The bell rings. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Det ringer för öronen*, My ears tingle. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ringare, ſ. Ringer. aliter. *Ringare*. comp. adj. *Ringa*.

Ringblomma, ſ. (Calendula officinalis) plant. Marigold. (*Se* Croker.)

Ringbult, ſ. (*Sjöterm*). Ring-bolt. (*Se* Croker.)

Ringdufva, ſ. (Columba.) (Palumbus.) avis. Ring dove. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Ringerſka, ſ. A Woman that rings.

Ringhet, ſ. Littleneſs, Meanneſs, Lowneſs, Low rank, Meanneſs of condition.

Ringkrage, ſ. Gorget, (*Se* Boyer.) The Piece of armour that defends the throat.

Ringmur, ſ. The Wall of a churchyard.

Ringning, ſ. Ringing.

Ringſvala, ſ. (Hirundo) (Apus) avis. Swift. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Rinna, v. n. To Run, conf. *Flyta*. Pr. *Rinner*, ipſ. *Rann*, Ran, Run. pf. *Runnit*, p. p. *Runnen*, Run. def. & plur. *Rundne*. *Vattnet rann af taket*, The water run from the houſe eaves. *Tårarne runno ur hans ögon*, The tears flowed from his eyes, The tears were trickling from his eyes, His eyes run with tears. *Hans ögon rinna*, His eyes run. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rinna bårt*, To run out, To run away, To run to waſte. *Drickat har runnit ut, når tappen togs ur tunnan*, The beer has run out when the tap was taken out of the caſk. *Så länge timglaſet rinner*, So long as the hourglaſs runs. *Ljuſet rinner*, The candle runs. Aliter, ex. gr. *Det rinner mig nu i ſinnet*, It comes now into my mind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det rann mig i ſinnet*, It came into my mind, It occurred to my mind. (*Se* Fielding.) *Rinna up*, conf. *Uprinna*. *Rinnande*, p. a. ex. gr. *Rinnande vatten*, Running water. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har rinnande ögon*, He has running eyes. *Rinnande öron*, Ears running with matter, Running ears.

Ris, ſ. Rice. (*Se* Coles.) *Risgröt*, Rice milk.

Ris, ſ. Ream, Ream of paper.

Item: *Ris*, Rod, An Inſtrument of correction made of twigs. *Gifva barnet ris*, To give the child a whipping, To whip a child with a rod. *Slita ris*, To be whipped with rods at the whippingpoſt. *Risbadſtuga*, ex. gr. *Barnet fick en risbadſtuga*, The child got a whipping. Proverbialiter. *Göra ris för ſin egen rumpa*, To make a rod for one's own breech. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Compoſ. *Plågeris*, Scourge.

Item: *Ris*, Bruſhwood, Spray. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.) *Rishög*, A heap of bruſhwood.

Riſa, v. a. To Chaſtize. *Riſad*, p. p. v. et.

Item: *Riſa*, Dr. ex. gr. *Riſa ärter*, To ſtick peaſe.

Risgryn, ſ. Rice. (*Se* Croker.) *Risgryns korf*, White pudding.

Riſp, ſ. Hurry, Buſtle, Flutter, Pother. (*Se* Johnson.)

Riſpa, ſ. Strip, A long narrow piece tore off. Item: *En riſpa i kläde*, A rent in cloth. (*Se* Croker.)

Riſpa, v. a. To Ravel out, To Draw out the threads. *Riſpad*, p. p. *Riſpa up en linneklut*, To ravel out a linen patch, To unravel a linen patch, To draw out the threads of a linen patch. *Tyget riſpar ſig*, The ſtuff ravels out.

Riſſel, ſ. A coarſe ſieve. def. *Riſslet*, conf. *Såll*.

Riſsla, v. n. To Sift with a coarſe ſieve. *Riſslad*, p. p.

Riſta, v. a. To Carve, To Engrave, To Cut. *Riſtad*, p. p. *Riſta ſitt namn i ett träd*, To carve one's name on a tree. *Riſta ſig i huden*, To ſlaſh one's ſkin, To ſlit one's ſkin. Item: To ſcratch one's ſkin. *Riſta ſig med en knif*, To cut one's ſelf with a knife. (*Se* 1 *Kon.* B. 18: 28.) *Riſta runor*, To engrave runick characters. *Riſta up buken på ett djur*, To rip up the belly of a beaſt.

Item: *Riſta*, To Shake. *Riſta på hufvudet*, To ſhake the head. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Träden riſtas af ſtormen*, The trees are ſhaken by the ſtorm.

Riſtning, ſ. Cut. Item: Carving, Engraving. *Stenriſtning*, Engraving upon ſtone, Carving *or* cutting in ſtone.

Rita,

Rita, v. a. To Draw, To Delineate, To Deſign, To Sketch. *Ritad*, p. p. *Rita efter en naken kropp, kopparſtycke &c.* To draw after a naked body, print &c. (*Se* Croker.) *Rita et hufvud, dpple, päron &c.* To draw a head, apple, pear &c. (*Se* Croker.) *Rita en karl*, To draw a man. (*Se* Croker.) *Rita med kol, blyertspenna, &c.* To draw with a coal, pencil &c. (*Se* Croker.) *Rita uf en karl*, To draw a man, To draw a man's picture. (*Se* Croker.) *Rita af et portrdt*, To copy a picture. (*Se* Croker.) *Sedan ni har ritat de förſta linierna med kol, måſte ni rita up de ſamma igen med penna eller tuſch*, Having drawn the outlines, with a coal, you are to trace the ſame lines again with a pen or Indian ink. (*Se* Croker.) *Rita et familie ſtycke*, To ſketch a family piece. (*Se* Smollet.) *Rita up linierna med bleck*, Colour the lines with ink. *Rita en cirkel*, To draw a circle, To make a circle, (*Se* Coles.) To deſcribe a circle. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Rita*, ex. gr. *Hdſten ritar ut ndr han kommer på fdltet*, The horſe roves at large *or* ranges at large when he comes in the field. *Rita in*, vide *inrita ſig*.

Ritare, ſ. Drawer, (*Se* Ainsworth.) One that makes draughts.

Ritbok, ſ. A Book to draw in.

Ritkonſt, ſ. The Art of drawing.

Ritmdſtare, ſ. Drawing Maſter.

Ritning, ſ. Art of drawing. *Han dr hemma i ritning*, He is ſkilled in drawing.

Item: *Ritning*, Draught. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ritning på en byggning*, Draught of a building. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ritningen på et ſkepp*, The draught of a ſhip. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M. *En ſamling af ritningar*, A collection of draughts.

Ritorr, adj. vel *Ritorkad*, part. Dried in a kiln. *Ritorr ſdd*, Kiln dried corn.

Ritſtift, ſ. The looſe *or* moveable leg of a pair of compaſſes.

Rival, ſ. Rival.

Ro, ſ. Reſt, Quiet. Item: Sleep. *Sdt ert ſinne til ro*, Set your mind at reſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har ingen ro i ſitt ſinne*, He is not at eaſe in his mind. *Lefva i ro*, To live in quiet, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To live a quiet life. *Sdtta ſig i ro på landet*, To retire into the country. *Om jag ſinge vara i ro*, If I was ſuffered to be quiet, If they would let me alone. Aliter, *Ro*, ex. gr. *Jag har haft ganſka god nattro*, I have had a very good night's reſt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Ro*, Diverſion, Amuſement, Entertainment, Fun, Sport. Item: Pleaſure. *Göra något för ro ſkull*, To do a thing for fun. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *För ro ſkull*, For fun's ſake, For ſport's ſake. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har ſin ro i böcker*, He has his pleaſure in books, He takes pleaſure in books. *Den ron varade icke länge*, That pleaſure was but ſhortlived.

Ro, ſ. Hip. (*Se* Ainsworth.) def. *Roen*. contr. *Ron*. plur. *Roer*. def. *Roerna*. contr. *Rona*, conſ. *Höft. Vdrk öfver rona*, Pain in the hip. (*Se* Croker.)

Ro, v. a. To Row. *Rodd*, p. p. pr. *Ror*. ipf. *Rodde*. pf. *Rodt*. *Ro med ſtrömmen*, To row with the ſtream. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De rodde til lands*, They rowed aſhore. *Rotulle*, Thowle, (*Se* Croker.) Thowl. (*Se* Johnson.)

Roa, v. a. To Entertain, To Divert, To Amuſe. *Roa ſig*, To divert one's ſelf. (*Se* Coles.) Item: To enjoy one's ſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth & Smollet.) *Roa en med muſik*, To entertain one with muſick. (*Se* Coles.) *Det roade mig at höra honom*, It gave me pleaſure to hear him. *Han roade ſig med ſin pipa*, He enjoyed his pipe. (*Se* Smollet.)

Robe, ſ. Sack. (*Se* Johnson.)

Rock, ſ. Coat. (*Se* Johnson.) *Rockficka*, Coat-pocket.

Item: *Rock*, Spinning wheel, (*Se* Croker.) Wheel. *Föda ſig med rocken*, To maintain one's ſelf by ſpinning. *Rockſnöre*, The ſtring of a ſpinning wheel. (*Se* Croker.)

Rocka, ſ. (Raja clavata) amphib. Thornback. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Rockenboll, ſ. (Scorodoprafium.) (Allium.) plant. Rocambole, (*Se* Johnson.) A ſort of garlick.

Rodarbdt, ſ. Rowing boat, A pair of oars.

Rodarbdnk, ſ. A Rower's bank, The Bank of a rower in a galley, A Seat in a boat for rowing. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Rodare, ſ. Rower. Item: Waterman, Boatman, Sculler.

Rodd, ſ. Rowing. (*Se* Coles.) aliter. *Rodd*, p. p. verb. *Ro*.

Roddſump, ſ. A ſmall well-boat. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Roder, ſ. Rudder, Helm. def. *Rodret*. contract. *Ror*. def. *Roret*. *Hålla i rodret*, To hold the rudder. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stå til rors*, To ſtand at the helm. *Sitta vid roret*, To ſit at the helm. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Roderhake*, Pintle. (*Se* Croker.) *Roderpinne*, Tiller. (*Se* Croker.) *Rodertalja*, Tiller rope.

Roderſka, ſ. A Woman rower.

Rodna, v. n. To Grow red, To Turn red, To Redden.

Rodna, v. n. To Bluſh, To Colour. (*Se* Johnson.) *Komma en at rodna*, To put one to the bluſh, (*Se* Boyer.) To make one bluſh. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hon rodnade vid det*, She bluſhed at it. (*Se* Boyer) *Han rodnade af vrede*, He bluſhed with anger. *Se huru han rodnar*, See how he colours. *Hon rodnade ſå ſnart jag nämde Herr C. för henne*, When I named Maſter C. to her, her colour roſe preſently. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rodnad, ſ. Bluſh, Bluſhing, Redneſs, conſ. *Ródhet*. *Roſen förorſakar rodnad*, St. Anthony's fire cauſes redneſs. *En rodnad ſteg up i anſiktet på henne*, Her colour roſe, She coloured or bluſhed.

Rof, ſ. Plunder, Booty, Pillage, Spoil, Prey. *Rof tagit ifrån fienden*, Spoils taken from the enemy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han blef et rof för ſina fiender*, He fell a prey to his enemies, He became the prey of his enemies. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rofacktig, adj. Rapacious. Item: Ravenous, Voracious.

Rofacktighet, ſ. Rapaciouſneſs, Rapacity, Ravenouſneſs, Voracity.

Rofdjur, ſ. Beaſt of prey. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Roffa, v a. To Rob, To Strip, To Take away unlawfully. *Roffa en på ſina penningar*, To rob one of his money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Roffad*, p. p. conſ. *Röfva*.

Roffare, ſ. Thief, Robber. *Roffarſka*, Thief, Robber.

Roffogel, ſ. Bird of prey. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Roffrö, ſ. Turnip ſeed. (*Se* Croker.)

Rofgärde, conſ. *Roſland*.

Roſland, ſ. Turnip ground. (*Se* Croker.)

Roſolja, ſ. Rape-oil. (*Se* Croker.)

Roſva, ſ. Turnip.

Rog, vide *Råg*.

Roka, ſ. (Corvus frugilegus) avis. Rook. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Role, ſ. Part. (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.) *Spela väl ſin role*, To play one's part well. (*Se* Boyer.) *Spela ſin role*, To act his part. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſpelar ſin role väl*, He tops his part. (*Se* Johnson.) *En aktor ſom ſpelar ſin role väl*, An actor that tops his part, (*Se* Boyer.) An actor that plays his part well.

Rolig, adj. Quiet, Calm. *Han är aldrig rolig til ſinnes*, His mind is never quiet. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara rolig til ſinnes*, To be at reſt in one's mind, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be eaſy in mind. *Rolig ſömn*, Quiet ſleep, Good reſt. *Rolig natt*, A good night's reſt. *Önſka någon en rolig natt*, To wiſh one a good night's reſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara i rolig beſittning*, To be in unmoleſted or undiſturbed poſſeſſion.

Item: *Rolig*, Pleaſant, Merry, Diverting. *Han är en rolig karl*, He is a pleaſant fellow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Göra ſig rolig*, To make merry, (*Se* Johnson.) To make one's ſelf merry. *Roligt ſällſkap*, Diverting or pleaſant company. *Ett roligt infall*, A pleaſant joke. Adverbialiter. *Roligt*, Quietly, Peaceably. *Sofva roligt*, To ſleep quietly. Item: *Roligt*, Merrily, Pleaſantly. *Tala roligt*, To joke, To ſpeak merrily, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſpeak pleaſantly. *Skicka ſig roligt*, To be merry. Alias. *Roligt*, conſ. *Beſynnerligt*. *Roligen*, adv. Quietly.

Rolighet, ſ. Quiet.

Item: *Roligket*, Sport, Fun, Frolick, Diverſion, Paſtime. *De hafva någon roligket för ſig*, There's ſome fun going forward. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Där är en roligket*, There's a frolick. *Ibland andra roligheter var detta*, Among other frolicks there was this.

Roman, ſ. Romance. Item: Novel. *En dicktad hiſtoria om krigs och kärleks äfventyr*, A tale of adventures in war and love. Hinc: *Roman-ſkrifvare*, A writer of romances. Item: A noveliſt, A writer of novels.

Romare, ſ. Roman.

Romerſk, adj. *Romerſka folket*, The Romans. *Romerſke Keiſaren*, The Roman emperour. *Romerſk Konung*, King of the Romans. (*Se* Croker.)

Romm, ſ. Roe, Spawn, Hard roe of fiſh, (*Se* Boyer.) Fiſh ſpawn. (*Se* Ainsworth.) alias *Fiſkromm*, conf. *Crodromm*. *Rommfijk*, Spawner. (*Se* Johnson.) *Fiſken är rommfull*, The fiſh is in full roe. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) *Fiſken leker rommen ifrån ſig*, The fiſh ſpawns. (*Se* Croker.)

Item: *Romm*, Rum, A Kind of ſpirit diſtilled from moloſſes.

Roning, ſ. Rowing, conf. *Rodd*.

Ronna, vide *Rodna*.

Rop, ſ. Cry, Shriek, Scream, Shout. Item: Call, conf. *Skrik*. *Jag hörde deras rop*, I heard their cries. Item: I heard their calls. *Giſva til et rop*, To ſet up a cry, To ſet up a ſhout. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter, ex. gr. *Vara i rop*, To be in vogue. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans ſkicklighet kommer honom i rop*, His ability ſets him up. (*Se* Farquhar.)

Ropa, v. a. To Call, To Cry. *Ropad*, p. p. conf. *Skrika*. *Ropa högt*, To cry aloud, (*Se* Coles.) To call aloud. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ropa någon*, To call one, (*Se* Coles.) To give one a call. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ropa min dräng*, Call my man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon ropade om hjelp*, She called out for help, She cried out for help. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ropa hvad klockan är om natten*, To cry the hours of the night. *Ropa tills man blifver hes*, To call till one be hoarſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hon ropade på ſina nympher*, She called to her nymphs. (*Se* Fenelon.) *Ropa in på en auction*, To call in at an auction. *Ropa ut på gatorna hvad man har at ſälja*, To cry things about the ſtreets. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ropade han efter mig?* Did he call for me? (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag gick bort ſkönt han ropade efter mig*, I went away, though he called after me. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Ropa om nåd*, To cry mercy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ropade til*, He cried out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ropa i gevär*, To call to arms. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ropa up*, To call over. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ropa up folket*, To call over the names of the people. *Ropa ut*, ex. gr. *Ropa ut någon ur huſet*, To call one out of the houſe. Aliter, ex. gr. *Ropa ut någon för et helgon*, To cry one up for a ſaint. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ropa ut en*, (*i god bemärkelſe*, In a good ſenſe) To cry one up. (*Se* Ainsworth.) (*i elak bemärkelſe*, In a bad ſenſe) To cry one down. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ropar ut mig*, He cries me down, He decries me, He ſpeaks ill of me. ſubſtantivè. *Ropande*, Calling, Crying.

Ropare, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Speaking trumpet. (*Se* Croker.)

Ror, ſ. def. *Roret*, conf. *Roder*, aliter, *Ror*. Pr indic. verb. *Ro*.

Roſ, ſ. Praiſe, Commendation.

Roſ, ſ. Flower. Item: Roſe. plur. *Roſor*. *Demants roſ*, Roſe of diamonds. Proverbialiter. *Ingen roſ utan törne*, No roſe without a torn. (*Se* Boyer.) *Danſa på roſor*, To dance upon roſes.

Roſa, v. a. To Praiſe, To Commend. *Hvar och en roſar ſitt*, Every one praiſes his own. *Han roſas af alla*, He is praiſed by all. *Roſa ſig ſjelf*, To praiſe one's ſelf, To ſtand one's own trumpeter. (*Se* Smollet.) *Roſa en mycket*, To praiſe one highly. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Roſen, ſ. (Eryſipelas) morb. Saint Anthony's fire. (*Se* Croker.)

Roſenbuſke, ſ. Roſebuſh, Roſier. (*Se* Johnson.)

Roſendttika, ſ. Roſe-vinegar. (*Se* Boyer.)

Roſenfärga, ſ. Roſe colour. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Roſenfärgad, ſ. Roſe coloured.

Roſengård, ſ. A Roſe garden, (*Se* Coles.) A garden of roſes, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Flower-garden. (*Se* Johnson.)

Roſenmarin, vide *Rosmarin*.

Roſenröd, adj. Roſy, Roſe coloured.

Roſenſten, ſ. Roſe-diamond. (*Se* Croker.) conf. *Demant*.

Roſenvatten, ſ. Roſe-water. (*Se* Johnson.)

Rosmarin, ſ. (Roſmarinus.) plant. Roſemary. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Raſſel, ſ. Hawking. def. *Roſslet*, conf. *Rackel*.

Roſsla, v. n. To Rattle. *Roſsla i ſtrupen*, To rattle in the throat. (*Se* Coles.) *Det begynte roſsla i halſen på honom, och ſtrax derpå dog han*, His throat began to rattle, and ſoon after he died. (*Se* Boyer.) ſubſtantivè. *Roſslande*, Rattling. *Roſslande i halſen*, Rattling in the throat. (*Se* Boyer.)

Roſslig, adj. Full of ſlime in the throat, conf. *Hes*.

Roſt, ſ. Ruſt, (*Se* Johnson.) Ruſt of iron, Iron ruſt. (*Se* Coles.) *Skrapa bårt roſt*, To get, *or* fetch out ruſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Roſta, v. a. To Calcine, To Calcinate. *Roſtad*, p. p. *Roſta malm*, To roaſt ore. (*Se* Croker.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Roſta bröd*, To toaſt bread. *Roſtadt bröd*, Toaſt, (*Se* Johnson.) Bread dried before the fire.

Roſte, ſ. The falſe bottom in a maſh-tun made with billets of wood laid croſswiſe of one another with ſtraw ſpread over them through the interſtices of which the water riſes and wets the malt in the maſh-tun. *Drickat har vridit ſig på roſten*, The wort turned ſour as it was running out of the maſh-tun into the receiver.

Item: *Roſte*, A Pile of wood for the roaſting of ore. compoſ. *Roſtrök*, Smoke iſſuing from ſuch a pile. *Roſtved*, Logs of wood made uſe of for the roaſting of ore.

Roſtas, v. d. To Ruſt, To Gather ruſt, (*Se* Johnson.) To grow ruſty. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Roſtad*, p. p. *Järn roſtas*, Iron gathers ruſt.

Roſtig, adj. Ruſty. *Roſtigt järn*, Ruſty iron. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Järn blifver roſtigt*, Iron grows ruſty. (*Se* Boyer.)

Roſtighet, ſ. Ruſtineſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Roſtning, ſ. The roaſting of ore, conf. *Roſta*.

Rot, ſ. Root. plur. *Rötter*. *Fatta rötter*, vel *Slå rötter*, To take root, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſtrike root. (*Se* Croker.) *Rycka up rötterna*, To pluck *or* pull up the roots. *Rycka up med rötterna*, To pull up by the roots, (*Se* Johnson.) To pluck up by the roots, (*Se* Coles.) To root up. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vid roten af et träd*, At the root of a tree. Item: At the foot of a tree. (*Se* Boyer.) *Roten af en liktorn*, The root of a corn. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rota ſig, v. r. To Take root, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Root. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rotad*, p. p. *Rota ſig in*, vide *Inrota*. *Rota ut*, conf. *Utrota*. Aliter. *Rota ſig ihop*, To aſſociate in a ſeditious manner, To gather together, (*Se* Coles.) To join in parties, To join together. (*Se* Coles.)

Rota, v. a. To Root. *Rota ſom et ſvin*, To root as a hog. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Böka*.

Rote, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *I rotar och leder*, In rank and file. (*Se* Croker.) *Marſchera i rotar och leder*, To march in rank and file. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Led*.

Item: *Rote*, Dr. ex. gr. *Båtsmans rote*, Proprietors of certain lands who are bound to furniſh ſailors for the navy royal. *Soldat-rote*, vide *Soldat*.

Rotera, v. a. To Impoſe a certain tax on the farmers, for the maintenance of the ſoldiers, they are to furniſh out for his Majeſty's ſervice.

Rotfaſt, adj. Rooted, Fixed. (*Se* Johnson.)

Rotfäſta ſig, v. r. To Root, To Take root. *Trädet börjar rotfäſta ſig*, The tree begins to take root.

Rotgel, ſ. (Motacilla.) (Rubecula.) avis. Redbreaſt. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Rothugga, v. a. To Root up, To Pluck up by the roots, To Cut off by the roots. cj. *Hugga*. *Rothugga träd*, To root up trees.

Rothuggning, ſ. Rooting up of trees.

Rotkål, ſ. (Napobraſſica.) Bore cole. *Kålrot*, The root of the bore cole.

Rotmuſt, ſ. Sufficient rain for the nouriſhment of the roots. *Det är icke tillräcklig rotmuſt*, There is not moiſture enough in the ground for the root.

Rotta, vide *Råtta*.

Rotting, ſ. Ratan. (*Se* Johnson.)

Rotyxa, ſ. An Axe for rooting up of trees.

Rubba, v. a. To Move, To Put out of its place. *Rubba en råſten*, To remove a landmark. *Rubba något ſom ligger i ordning*, To put a thing out of order. Aliter, ex. gr. *Rubba et teſtamente*, To cancel a will, To make void a will. *Rubba bo*, To remove one's effects and moveables to another place. *Rubba någon i beſittningen af en egendom*, To diſpoſſeſs a man of his eſtate. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Rubbning, ſ. Removal. Item: Putting out of order.

Rubin, ſ. (Rubinus.) lap. prit. Ruby. (*Se* Croker.)

Rucka, v. a. To Regulate. *Rucka et ur*, To regulate a watch.

Ruckning, ſ. Regulation.

Ruda, ſ. (Cyprinus.) (Caraſſius.) piſc. Crucian, (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) Cruſian. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Rudi-

Rudimaterie, ſ. plur. *Rudimaterier*, conf. *Rå ämnen.*

Ruelſe, ſ. Contrition.

Rufva, ſ. The Scale of a ſore. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Scab, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Scurf and ſcab of a ſore. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Ruga, vide *Skrynka.*

Rugg, ſ. Rough entangled hair.

Rugga, v. a. Dr. ex. gr. *Rugga klädde*, To teazle cloth, (*Se* CROKER.) To raiſe the nap upon cloth. (*Se* CROKER & JOHNSON.)

Rugga ſig, v. r. To Grow rugged.

Ruggig, adj. Rugged, Rough, Shaggy. conf. *Raggig.*

Ruggkarda, ſ. Teazle. (*Se* CROKER.) A Bruſh of teazles. (*Se* CROKER.)

Ruin, ſ. Ruin, Undoing. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Ruinera, v. a. To Ruin, To Undo. *Ruinera en*, To ruin *or* undo one. (*Se* BOYER.) *En man i ruinerade omſtändigheter*, A man of broken fortune. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.)

Rulla, v. a. To Roll. *Rullad*, p. p. conf. *Kullra. Han rullade ihop kläded*, He rolled up the cloth, He rolled the cloth together. *Rulla ihop et papper*, To roll up a paper. Item: neutraliter, ex. gr. *Klotet rullar*, The bowl rolls. *Hjulet rullar omkring*, The wheel turns round. *Vagnen rullar fram*, The coach moves forward. *Tiden rullar fort*, Time runs away ſpeedily.

Rulle, ſ. Roll. *En rulle papper*, A roll of paper. (*Se* COLES.) *En tobaks rulle*, A roll of tobacco. (*Se* BOYER.) *Stältråds rulle*, A bobbin of wires. *Segelduks rulle*, conf. *Segelduk.*

Item: *Rulle*, Roller. (*Se* COLES.)

Item: *Rulle*, alias *Spinrocks rulle*, Spindle, The pin on which the thread is wound in ſpinning.

Item: *Rulle*, Roll. *Han står inſkrifven i rullen*, His name is inſerted in the roll, He is entered in the roll. *Mönſter rulle*, Muſter-roll. (*Se* CROKER.)

Rullera, v. n. Dr. ex. gr. *Rullera i vagn*, To ride in a coach. *Rullerande capital*, Circulating ſtock. *Penningar rullera intet*, Money does not circulate. (*Se* BOYER.) *Rullera med penningar*, To deal *or* traffick in money. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Item: To lend money at intereſt. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Rullera in ſoldater*, To liſt *or* enrol ſoldiers. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Rull-bly, ſ. Sheet-lead.

Rulta, v. n. To Waddle. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Rum, ſ. Room, Place. *Gif honom rum*, Make room for him. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Lemna ſitt rum åt en annan*, To give up one's place to another, To give place to another. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Där är rum nog för honom*, There is room enough for him. *Lemna en främſta rummet*, To give a perſon the upperhand. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Intaga främſta rummet*, To take the upper hand. *Det finner här icke rum*, That won't find room here, There will be no room left for that here. *Lemna en främſta rummet*, To give one the upper hand. (*Se* AINSWOTH.) *Skriftens rum*, Paſſage of Scripture. Aliter, ex. gr. *Gifva laſtaren rum*, To give place to the devil. (*Se Epheſ.* 4: 27.)

Item: *Rum*, Room, Apartment. *Et ſtort rum*, A large room. (*Se* BOYER.) *Et ljuſt rum*, A lightſome room. *De bo i ſamma rum*, They live in the ſame room.

Rummet, ſ. def. (*Sjöterm*) The Hold. *Rummet på et ſkepp*, The hold of a ſhip. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Rum, adjective. Dr. *En rum tid*, A vaſt time. *Rum vind*, (*Sjöterm*) Large wind. (*Se* CROKER.)

Rumrik, adj. Spacious, conf. *Rymlig.* adverbialiter. *Rumrikt*, Spaciouſly. *Et rumrikt hus*, A ſpacious houſe, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) A fine houſe for room. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Bo rumrikt*, To live in a roomy apartment or houſe.

Rumpa, ſ. Tail. *Viſka med rumpan*, To wag the tail. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En räf-rumpa*, A fox's tail. (*Se* BOYER.)

Item: *Rumpa*, Buttock, Rump. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Item: *Rumpa*, v. n. (*Sjöterm*) To Wear, To Wear a ſhip. (*Se* HAMILTON MOORE.)

Runa, ſ. Runick character. *Riſta runor*, To engrave runick characters, To carve out runick characters.

Rund, ſ. (term. milit.) Round. *Gå rund*, To go the rounds, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To walk the round, *or* the rounds. (*Se* BOYER.)

Rund,

Rund, adj. Round, Circular. *En rund pelare*, A round pillar. (*Se* Coles.) *Et rundt hål*, A round hole. adverbialiter. *Rundt*, ex. gr. *Rundt om*, Round about. (*Se* Coles.) *Rundt omkring*, Round about. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Rund*, Generous, Bountiful, Liberal, Large. *Han är rund i sina gåfvor*, He is generous in presents, He is bountiful in presents. (*Se* Ainsworth.) adverbialiter. *Rundt*, ex. gr. *Låfva rundt*, To promise largely, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To make large promises. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Runda, v. a. To Round, To Make round. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Runda medelst klippning*, To round by clipping. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Rundel, s. Round, Circle. def. *Rundlen*. *I en rundel*, In a round. *Det går i rundel*, It winds in a round. *Byggnaden går i rundel*, The building is carried on in a circular form.

Rundeligen, adv. Largely, Plentifully.

Rundhet, s. Roundness, Circularity. Item: Bountifulness, Bounty, Liberality.

Rundholts, s. (*Sjöterm*) Masts, Top-masts and yards belonging to a ship.

Rundning, s. Rounding, Making round.

Rundstycke, s. A copper coin, of which three make an English farthing, conf. *Öre*.

Runka, v. a. To Shake, To Wag. *Runkad*, p. p. *Runka på hufvudet*, To shake one's head. (*Se* Boyer.) *Runka något löst*, To shake a thing loose. *Runka på stjerten*, To wag the tail. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Runka på et träd*, To shake a tree. (*Se* Boyer.) *Runka på et bord*, To stir a table. (*Se* Boyer.) *Runka på en mur*, To shake a wall. (*Se* Boyer.) *Runka ut*, To shake out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Runka sönder*, To shake to pieces. neutraliter. ex. gr. *Hans hufvud runkar*, His head shakes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Huset runkade af jordbäfningen*, The house shook with the earthquake. *Tänderna runka*, The teeth are loose. (*Se* Boyer.)

Runkning, s. Shake, Shaking. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Tottering.

Runn, *Runnbär*, vide *Rönn*.

Runnen, p. p. def. & plur. *Rundne*, verb. *Rinna*.

Runska, s. def. *Runskan*, The runick language. (*Se* Boyer.)

Runstaf, s. A Stick on which a perennial calendar is carved out with runick characters.

Runsten, s. A Grave Stone with runick characters raised in memory of the ancient Swedes, A monumental stone, engraven with runick characters.

Rus, s. Drunken fit, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Drunkenness, (*Se* Coles.) Intoxication by strong liquors. *Sof ruset af eder*, Sleep yourself sober. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga sig et rus*, To get drunk. *Hafva rus*, To be in liquor, To be in drink.

Rusa, v. n. To Rush. *Rusa på någon*, To rush upon one, (*Se* Boyer.) To fall upon one. *Rusa in ibland hopen*, To rush in among the crowd. *Han rusade åfstad*, He rushed on *or* forward. *Han kom rusandes*, He came rushing. *Rusa in uppå en*, To rush in upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rusa emot hvarandra*, To rush against each other. (*Se* Johnson.) Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Om ni rusar til vägs på det sättet så blir ni snart en tiggare*, If you run on at this rate, you will soon be a beggar. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rusa hufvudstupad til sin undergång*, To run headlong into ruin, or misfortune. (*Se* Coles.)

Rusig, adj. Gone in drink. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara rusig*, To be gone in drink, To be half seas over.

Ruska, s. A green branch, conf. *Löfruska*.

Ruska, v. a. To Shake. *Ruskad*, p. p. *Ruska et träd åt äplena falla ned*, To shake a tree, till the apples fall down. *Ruska på någon, at han vaknar*, To shake one that he awakes. *Hästen ruskar sig når han blifvit våt*, The horse shakes himself when he has got wet. *Foglar ruska fjädrarne*, Birds shake their feathers. *Et ruskande löf*, A trembling leaf.

Ruskig, adj. dr. ex. gr. *Ruskig väderlek*, Chilly weather, Bad weather. *Jag är så ruskig i kroppen*, I am so chill in my body, I am so chilled.

Ruskning, s. Shaking.

Russin, s. Raisin. plur. *Russin*, Raisins. *Blå-russin*, Raisins of the sun. *Krukrussin*, Jar raisins.

Rusta, v. a. dr. ex. gr. *Rusta ut*, To fit out. (*Se* Johnson.) *Rusta ut en flotta*, To fit out a fleet. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rusta*

sig

ſig til krig, To arm, To prepare for a war. *Ruſta ſig*, To prepare one's ſelf, (*Se* Boyer.) To prepare. *Frankrike ruſtar ſig*, France prepares for a war. *Ruſta up någon*, To fit one up, To furniſh one with neceſſaries. *Ruſta ut någon til en reſa*, To fit one out for a journey. *Ruſtad*, p. p.

Item: *Ruſta*, ex. gr. *Ruſta för gården*, To pay and fit out the trooper, which the eſtate he poſſeſſes is obliged to provide. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han ruſtar på gården*, He manages the farm. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Item: *Ruſta*, To Stir, To Make a rout. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ruſthåll, ſ. Lands the owner of which is bound to furniſh one or more troopers for the king's ſervice.

Ruſthållare, ſ. The Owner of ſuch an eſtate.

Ruſtkammare, ſ. Armory, The Room in which arms are repoſited or kept.

Ruſtmåſtare, ſ. The Maſter at arms, The Keeper of an armory, A Subaltern officer whoſe buſineſs is to ſee that the arms of the men be kept in due order.

Ruſtning, ſ. Arms and furniture. *En ryttare i full ruſtning*, A trooper completely armed. Item: *Ruſtning*, Preparations of war, (*Se* Boyer.) Arming.

Item: *Ruſtning*, Taxes impoſed on certain lands for the fitting out of a trooper for the king's ſervice. alias *Ruſttjenſt*.

Ruſtvagn, ſ. Wagon, A Wagon in which the baggage of an army is carried.

Ruta, ſ. (Ruta) plant. Rue. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Vinruta*.

Ruta, ſ. ex. gr. *Fönſter ruta*, A pane, A pane of glaſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Måla i rutor*, To checker, To chequer (*Se* Johnson.) To variegate or diverſify, in the manner of a cheſs-board, with alternate colours. *I rutor*, Checker wiſe, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Wrought in checker-work.

Rutebuſe, ſ. Bluſterer, Swaggerer, Bully.

Ruter, ſ. Diamond, A Suit of cards. *Ruter nija*, The nine of diamonds. (*Se* Farquhar.)

Rutig, adj. Checkered, Chequered. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En blå rutig ſkjorta*, A check ſhirt. (*Se* Smollet.)

Rutten, adj. Rotten, Putrified, Putrid. (*Se* Johnson.) def. & plur. *Ruttne*. *Ruttet kött*, Putrified *or* Rotten fleſh. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et ruttet ägg*, A rotten egg. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bliſva rutten*, To grow putrified *or* rotten. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rutten oſt*, Rotten cheeſe, Putrified cheeſe. (*Se* Smollet.)

Ruttenhet, ſ. Rottenneſs, (*Se* Coles.) Putrefaction. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ruttna, v. n. To Grow rotten, (*Se* Coles.) To Rot. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ruttnad*, p. p.

Rya, ſ. Rug, (*Se* Johnson.) A coarſe nappy coverlet.

Ryck, ſ. Pull, Pluck. Item: Jerk. *Han tog ut tanden med en ryck*, He drew the tooth at one pull. *Göra en ryck på ſig*, To give a jerk *or* a ſtart. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rycka, v. a. To Pull, To Pluck, To Snatch. *Ryckt*, p. p. *Rycka håret af en*, To pull one's hair off. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rycka en i håret*, To pull one by the hair. *Rycka ſönder något*, To pull a thing in pieces. *Rycka en vid ärmen*, To pluck one by the ſleeve. (*Se* Farquhar.) Aliter. *Rycka läger*, To raiſe a camp, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſhift a camp, To decamp. *Rycka af*, ex. gr. *Han ryckte af ſnöret*, He ſnapped off the ſtring, He broke the ſtring. Aliter, ex. gr. *Rycka af en något*, To ſnatch a thing from one. *Rycka an*, (term. milit.) To march on, To advance to an attack. *Rycka fram*, (term. milit.) To advance, To march on. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rycka bårt*, To pull off. Item: To carry off. (*Se* Johnson.) *Den ſjukdomen ryckte bårt mycket folk*, Numbers of people were carried off by that diſtemper. *Rycka in*, (term. milit.) To invade. *Fienden ryckte in i landet*, The enemy invaded the country. *Rycka på*, ex. gr. *Rycka på vårjan*, To clap one's hand to one's ſword. *Rycka på ſig*, To give a jerk, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſtart. *Rycka up*, conf. *Uprycka*. *Rycka up med rötterna*, To pull up by the roots, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To pluck up by the roots. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rycka up*, (term. milit.) To break up, To decamp. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Fienden ryckte up*, The enemy broke up *or* decamped. *Rycka ut tänder*, To draw teeth, (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rycka ut tänderna*, To pull out the teeth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rycka ut en tand*, To draw a tooth, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To pluck out a tooth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Fienden ryckte ut*, The enemy ſallied out, (*Se* Ainsworth.)

The enemy marched on. *Rycka åt ſig*, To pull, To ſnatch, To draw violently towards one, (oppoſed to puſh or drive from one.) Item: To take by force, To ſeize upon, (*Se* Boyer.) To uſurp.

Item: *Ryckas*, paſſivum Item: deponentialiter. *Ryckas*, ex. gr. *De ryckas och rifvas inbördes*, They are at liggerheads among themſelves, They are at variance among themſelves. *Ryckas om något*, To ſcramble for a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To contend for a thing.

Ryckning, ſ. Pulling. Item: Convulſion.

Ryckt, ſ. conf. *Ans. Skötſel.* aliter. *Ryckt*, p. p. verb. *Rycka*.

Ryckta, v. a. To Dreſs. *Rycktad*, p. p. *Ryckta en häſt*, To dreſs a horſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ryckta träd*, To prune trees. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ryckta en trägård*, To cultivate a garden.

Rycktbar, adj. Renowned, Famous, Noted, Notorious. *Göra något rycktbart*, To make a thing known *or* publick. Item: To make a thing famous. *En rycktbar ſkälm*, A notorious rogue.

Rycktbarhet, ſ. Fame, Renown, Notoriouſneſs.

Rycke, ſ. Fame, Report, Renown, Name, Rumour. *Utſprida et rycke*, To ſpread a report, To ſpread abroad a report. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et löpande rycke*, A current report. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Et rycke utbredde ſig öfver hela ſtaden*, A report ſpread through the whole city. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Förvärfva ſig godt namn och rycke*, To gain a good character *or* reputation, To get a good name. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva ondt rycke om ſig*, To have a bad name, To be ill ſpoken of, To have a bad character, (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.) To be in diſrepute. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et löſt rycke*, A flying report. Item: An uncertain report, A groundleſs report. *Sådant rycke går*, Such a report goes abroad. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vid rycket af min död*, Upon the rumour of my death. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Et rycke har gått i ſtaden*, A report has prevailed in town.

Rygg, ſ. Back. *Vända ryggen till någon*, To turn one's back to one, (*Se* Boyer.) To turn one's back upon one. (*Se* Farquhar.) *En bok förgylld på ryggen*, A book gilt on the back. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är honom lik på ryggen*; He is like him on the back, He is like him from behind. *Vända ryggen til*, To turn one's back, (*Se* Boyer.) Item: To take to one's heels, To run away. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bryta ryggen af någon*, To break one's back, (*Se* Boyer.) Locut. Proverb. *Bryta ryggen af någon*, To break one's back. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Min rygg måſte betala för det*, My back muſt pay for it. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag har ingen at vända ryggen til*, I have no body, I can truſt to *or* depend on. *Hålla en rygg fri*, To defend one from being attacked from behind. Item: To back one. *Han har nog ſtark rygg at bära det*, He has back bread enough to bear it. *Bergsrygg*, A ridge of rocks *or* mountains. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Rygga, adverbialiter. *Til rygga*, ex. gr. *Gå til rygga*, To give back. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har lagt 60 år til rygga*, He is turned of ſixty. *Han har lagt tjugu mil til rygga*, He has travelled twenty miles on his way.

Rygga, v. n. To Give way. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: *Häſten ryggar*, The horſe backs.

Item: *Rygga*, active. To Break, To Infringe, To Violate. *Rygga et contract*, To break a contract. (*Se* Johnson.) *Rygga ſitt löfte*, To break one's word, *or* promiſe, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To go back from his word. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rygga et förbund*, To break a covenant. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ryggbaſt, ſ. (Medulla ſpinalis.) Spinal marrow. (*Se* Croker.)

Ryggknota, ſ. A Turning joint in the back, (*Se* Coles.) A Joint in the back bone. (*Se* Ainsworth.).

Ryggrad, ſ. Back bone, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The Ridge bone of the back. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Ryggbaſt*.

Ryggſtycke, ſ. Chine, (*Se* Johnson.) A Piece of the back of an animal. Item: Crupper. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: The ridgeband of a draught horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: Backpiece.

Ryggſtöd, ſ. Support of the back. *Ryggſtöd på en ſtol*, The back of a chair. (*Se* Boyer.)

Ryggvärk, ſ. Pain in the back.

Ryka, vide *Röka*

Rymd, ſ. Space. *Inom en rymd af 100 alnar i omkrets*, Within a ſpace of an hundred ells in circumference. *Rymden af et kärl*, The contents of a veſſel. (*Se* Johnson.)

son.) *Det blåſer mer på rymden*, It blows more violently upon the plain *or* in the open ground.

Rymlig, adj. Spacious, (*Se* Johnson.) Wide, Extenſive.

Rymligen, adv. Spaciouſly, Extenſively, Largely. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.)

Rymlighet, ſ. Capaciouſneſs, Capacity, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Extent.

Rymma, v. n. To Run away. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rymd*, p. p. *Soldaten har rymt*, The ſoldier has deſerted, *or* run away, The ſoldier has run away from his colours, The ſoldier has deſerted his colours. *Han rymde öfver til fienden*, He deſerted to the enemy. ſubſtantivè. *Rymmande*, Deſertion, Running away. Aliter, ex. gr. *Rymma landet*, To fly one's country, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To run one's country. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Rymmare, ſ. Deſerter. Item: Fugitive, Runaway, conf. *Flyckting*.

Rymmas, v. d. To Contain. ex. gr. *Jag vet de kunna knapt rymmas i vårt hus*, I know our houſe will hardly hold them. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tretuſend perſoner rymmas i den kyrkan*, That church contains three thouſand ſouls. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det rymmes icke i kårlet*, The veſſel won't hold it. *En hamn hvaruti fyrahundra ſkepp kunna rymmas*, A harbour capable of four hundred ſhips. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rynka, ſ. Gather. plur. *Rynkor*. *Rynkor på en ſkjortårm*, The gathers of a ſhirt-ſleeve. *Rynkor i pannan*, Wrinkles in the forehead.

Rynka, v. a. To Gather. *Rynkt*, p. p. *Rynka en ſkjortårm*, To gather a ſhirt-ſleve. *Rynka pannan*, To wrinkle the forehead. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To knit the brow, (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.) To frown, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To contract the brow, (*Se* Boyer.) To bend the brow. (*Se* Johnson.) *Rynka på näſan*, To turn up the noſe.

Rynkband, ſ. Draw band. Item: Sphincter, The round compaſſing muſcle of the ſtrait gut, ſerving to keep in the excrements. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Rynkig, conf. *Skrynkig*.

Rynkning, ſ. Gathering. Item: Wrinkling.

Ryſa, v. n. To Shudder, To Shiver. *Jag ryſer når jag tänker på den ſaken*, I ſhudder when I think of that affair, It chills my blood when I think of that affair. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den ſjuke ryſer*, The patient ſhakes, *or* Shudders. *Det ryſer i mig*, I ſhudder with horrour, I ſhudder.

Ryſning, ſ. Shuddering, Shaking. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det går ryſningar öfver mig*, I am ſeized with repeated fits of ſhivering *or* ſhuddering. *Han känner en ryſning i kroppen*, He feels a ſhuddering in his body. Item: He feels a chilline's in his body, He has a ſenſation of ſhivering cold.

Ryſs, ſ. Ruſſian. *Ryſka*, Ruſſian. *Tala Ryſka*, To talk ruſſian.

Item: *Ryſs*, ſ. A Cart-load of charcoals, alias *Kolryſs*.

Ryſsja, ſ. A Sort of fiſhing net ſo called.

Ryſsland, ſ. Ruſſia.

Ryſsläder, ſ. Ruſſia leather. (*Se* Croker.)

Ryta, ſ. To Roar, To Huff. Pr. *Ryter*. Ipf. *Röt*. Pf. *Rytit*. *Ryta ſom et lejon*, To roar like a lion. (*Se* Coles.) ſubſtantivè, *Rytande*, Roaring. Aliter, ex. gr. *Ryta åt någon*, To huff one. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ryttare, ſ. Horſeman, Trooper. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla en ryttare*, To keep a trooper for the king's ſervice. *En häſt ſom håller ryttarmått*, A trooper's horſe of due ſize. *Et compagnie ryttare*, A troop of horſe. (*Se* Boyer & Croker.) *Ryttarmundering*, conf. *Mundering*. *Ryttarhäſt*, A trooper's horſe.

Rytteri, ſ. Horſe, Cavalry. (*Se* Croker.)

Ryttmäſtare, ſ. Captain of horſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rå, per craſin. infinſit. pro *Råda*. hinc pr. indic. *Rår*, pro *Råder*, ex. gr. *Jag vill gerna, men jag rår intet*, I am very willing, but I can't help it. Item: I am very willing, but 'tis not in my power. *Huru kunde jag rå för det?* How could I help it? (*Se* Swift.) *Ni får göra därmed efter behag*, You have to do with it according to pleaſure. *Rå före*, ex. gr. *Hvem rår för det?* Who can help it? *Rå med*, ex. gr. *Jag rår icke med denna börda*, This burden is too heavy for me. (*Se* Boyer.) I am not equal to that burden. *Jag rår icke med honom*, He is too many for me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni kan ej rå med mig*, You can't maſter me. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Rå om*, ex. gr. *Hvem rår om det huſet?* Who owns that houſe? (*Se* Boyer.) *Rå om ſig ſjelf*, To be one's own maſter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Man kan icke rå på honom med förmaningar*, He is not to be reclaimed by advice.

vice. *Den mindre rår på den ſtörre*, The little one gets the better of the bigger.

Rå, adj. Raw. N. *Rått*. Comp. *Råare*. Sup. *Råaſt*. *En rå hud*, A raw hide. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rått kött*, Raw meat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rå fruckt*, Raw fruit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rå ägg*, Raw eggs.

Item: *Rå*, Raw, Green. *Rått ſilke*, Raw ſilk. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rå ved*, Green wood. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skeppet var byggt af rått verke*, The ſhip was built of green *or* unſeaſoned timber. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En rå yngling*, A raw youth. *Rå ämnen*, Rudimaterialls.

Rå, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Yard. (*Se* Croker.) def. *Råen*. contr. *Rån*. plur. *Råer*. def. *Råerna*. *Råband*, Rope-band. (*Se* Croker.) *Råbands hål*, Eye-lid hole. (*Se* Croker.) *Rå nöck*, Yard-arm. (*Se* Croker.) *Råſegel*, Square ſail. *Råliket*, conf. *Lik*.

Rå, ſ. A Kind of paſtry work.

Rå, ſ. Fairy, Fay. Plur. *Råns*. *Bergsråns*, Fairies of the hills. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skogsrå*, Fairy of the woods. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Här är rå*, This place is haunted with fairies.

Rå, ſ. Landmark, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Bound ſtone. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rå och rör*, conf. *Rör*.

Råbock, ſ. (Capreolus.) Roe buck. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Råbråka, v. a. To Break upon the wheel. (*Se* Johnson.) *Råbråkad*, p. p. *Råbråka en*, To break one upon the wheel. proverbialiter. *Råbråka ord*, To pronounce words ill. *Franſoſer råbråka Engelſkan*, French men clip Engliſh. (*Se* Boyer.)

Råck, *Råcka*, vide *Rock*, *Rocka*.

Råd, ſ. Advice, Counſel. *Gifva en godt råd*, To give one good advice. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begära råd*, To aſk advice. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Fråga en om råd*, To aſk one's advice. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taga råd af en*, To take advice of one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taga en til råds*, To adviſe with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Följa ens råd*, To follow one's advice. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han fattade det rådet*, He took that reſolution. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han gjorde ſig et godt råd*, He took a wiſe courſe. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.) *Han tog et galet råd*, He took a wrong courſe. *Råd och dåd*, conf. *Dåd*.

Item: *Råd*, ex. gr. *Jag har ej råd at ſälja det för et ſå lågt pris*, I cannot afford it at ſo ſmall a price. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag har intet råd at lefva på ſå förnämt ſätt*, I cannot afford to live in ſo grand a manner. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag har intet råd at göra ſå ſtor omkoſtnad*, I cannot afford to ſpend ſo high. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gifver mera än han har vål råd til*, He gives more than he is well able. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvar och en gåf ſom han hade råd til*, Every one gave as he was able. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Råd*, ex. gr. *Ty blifver det intet annat råd ſå kan hon öpna ſitt fönſter och kaſta ſig i mina armar*, For at the worſt ſhe can open her window and throw herſelf into my arms. (*Se* Wycherley.) *Vänta tils jag kan få råd för dem*, Stay till I can diſpoſe of them.

Item: *Råd*, Senate. def. *Rådet*. *Konungen i ſittande råd*, The king in council.

Råd, ſ. Senator, Counſellor. plur. *Råder*. def. *Råden*. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han är des hemliga råd*, He is his privy counſellor.

Råda, v. a. To Advice, To Counſel, per craſin. *Rå*. part. p. *Rådd*. pr. *Råder*. contracte. *Rår*. *Hvad råder ni mig til?* What do you adviſe me to? (*Se* Coles.) *Jag råder dem at hålla ſig ſtilla*, I adviſe them to be quiet. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag råder er ej at göra det*, I do not adviſe you to do it. *Råda ifrån*, To adviſe from, To diſſuade from, To adviſe to the contrary. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Förr än jag kunde komma mig til råda*, Before I could determine what advice to take. Item: Before I could determine what courſe to take. *Hvad är nu til råda?* What courſe are we to take now? What is now adviſable to do?

Item: *Råda*, To Prevail. *Så länge afunden får råda i landet*, As long as envy is ſuffered to prevail in the country. *Så mycket fick den villfarelſen råda, at* - - So far did the errour prevail, that - - (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Låta ſorgen få råda*, To give way to ſorrow. (*Se* Smollet.) *Vanan råder öfver förnuftet*, Cuſtom prevails over reaſon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Enſkild hämd borde aldrig råda hos en domare*, No private reſentment ſhould ever influence a judge. (*Se* Fielding.) *Samma upprichtighet råder i alt hans tal*, The ſame frankneſs runs through

through all his converſation. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Råda öfver et fritt folk*, To reign over a free people. *Råda öfver ſitt ſinne*, To maſter one's own paſſions. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Råda före*, ex. gr. *Han ſlog er med käppen, men han rådde icke därföre*, He hit you with the ſtick, but that he could not help. *Råda med*, ex. gr. *Han rådde icke med at äta ullſammans*, He was not able to eat it all. *Råda om*, ex. gr. *Så länge han rådde om huſet*, As long as he owned the houſe, As long as he was in poſſeſſion of the houſe. *Råda på*, ex. gr. *Han rådde på honom*, He got the better of him. *Hvilken har fått råda?* Who has got the better of it? (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Råda*, ex. gr. *Råda en qvinna med barn*, To get a woman with child. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara rådd*, To be with child. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förr än jag varit rådd en månad*, Before I was a month gone. (*Se* Pope.) *Rådd*, p. p. With child.

Rådbråkas, conf. *Råbråka*.

Rådd, p. p. verb. *Råda*, conf.

Rådfråga, v. a. To Aſk advice of, To Conſult. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han rådfrågade ſina vänner*, He conſulted his friends, (*Se* Johnson.) He aſked his friends advice. *Hvem ſkall jag rådfråga?* Whom ſhall I conſult? *Han gick til advocaten, at rådfråga honom*; He went to the lawyer to conſult with him. *Rådfråga dit eget ſamvete*, Conſult your own conſcience.

Rådföra ſig, v. r. To Conſult. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rådförd*, p. p. *De unge böra rådföra ſig med de gamla*, The young ought to conſult the old. *Han gick at rådföra ſig med honom*, He went to adviſe with him, (*Se* Farquhar.) He went to conſult with him. *Man bör rådföra ſig i ſvåra ſaker*, In difficult affairs we ought to take advice.

Rådgifvare, ſ. Counſellor, Adviſer. *Jag var ej hans rådgifvare*, I was none of his adviſers. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rådgöra, v. a. To Conſult, conf. *Rådſlå*. *Låtom oſs rådgöra*, Let us conſult, Let us enter into conſultation. *Han rådgjorde med honom om den ſaken*, He conſulted with him upon that affair. *De hafva rådgjort ſin: imellan*, They have conſulted with one another. *Rådgöra med ſig ſjelf*, To conſult with one's ſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Rådhus, ſ. Townhouſe. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.) conf. *Rådſtuga*. *Stadſens rådhus*, The townhouſe.

Rådig, adj. Never at a loſs. *Han är ganſka rådig*, He is never at a loſs.

Rådjur, ſ. (Capreolus) (Cervus.) Deer. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) conf. *Råbock*. *Råget*.

Rådkammaren, ſ. def. The Council-chamber. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rådlig, adj. Adviſable. (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.) *Det var för honom rådligaſt at tiga*, It was moſt adviſable for him to hold his peace. *Det är icke rådligt*, It is not adviſable. *Jag anſer det ej rådligt*, I don't think it expedient *or* adviſable. (*Se* Goldsmith) *Jag håller det ej rådligt*, I don't think it ſafe.

Rådlös, adj. At a loſs, Nonpluſſed. *Jag är aldeles rådlös*, I am entirely at a loſs. *Han ſyntes aldeles rådlös vid detta tilfället*, He ſeemed entirely nonpluſſed on this occaſion. (*Se* Thomas Moore.)

Rådlöshet, ſ. Being at a loſs what to do. Item: Heſitation.

Rådman, ſ. Alderman. (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.) plur. *Rådmän*.

Rådpläga, conf. *Rådſlå*.

Rådplägning, ſ. Conſultation. *Hålla rådplägning*, To hold a council. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: To hold a conſultation. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Rådſlag*.

Rådrum, ſ. Time to conſider. dr. ex. gr. *Jag har knapt rådrum at ſläſa*, I have ſcarce time to take breath. *Han gifver ſig icke rådrum at öfverlägga*, He does not give himſelf time to conſider. *Lemna mig rådrum, at få betala min ſkuld*, Grant me time to pay my debt.

Rådsherre, ſ. Senator, Counſellor.

Rådſlag, ſ. Conſultation. *Hålla rådſlag*, To hold a conſultation. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara med i rådſlagen*, To aſſiſt at a conſultation. Item: To take part in an affair *or* conſultation. conf. *Rådplägning*.

Item: *Rådſlag*, Advice, Counſel. *Han är anſvarig för ſina rådſlag*, He is reſponſible for his advice *or* counſel. *Onda rådſlag*, Evil counſels, Bad counſels.

Rådſlå, v. n. To Conſult. cj. *Slå*. *De rådſlogo om den ſaken*, They conſulted about that affair. *De hafva rådſlagit ſins imellan*,

lan, They have conſulted together. *De rådſå med hvarandra*, They conſult with one another. conf. *Rådgöra*. *Rådpfliga*.

Rådſtuga, ſ. Townhouſe, (*Se* AINSWORTH & JOHNSON.) Guildhall. (*Se* AINSWORTH & CROKER.) conf. *Rådhus*. *Han gick på rådſtugan*, He went to the townhall. Aliter. *allmän rådſtuga*, A meeting of the burghers at the townhouſe.

Rådſtugu-Rätt, ſ. A Court held at the townhouſe.

Rådvill, adj. conf. *Villrådig*.

Råg, ſ. Rye. *Rågbröd*, Rye blades. *Råg-bröd*, Rye-bread. (*Se* BOYER.) *Råggärde*, Rye-land. (*Se* CROKER.) *Rågmjöl*, Rye meal.

Råga, v. a. To Meaſure up to a heap. *Rågad*, p. p. *Et rågadt ſädsmått*, A corn-meaſure heap full *or* heaped. *Et rågadt fat med äpplen*, A diſh of apples heap full. *Rågadt mål*, A meaſure heap full, A heaped meaſure.

Råget, ſ. (Caprea.) Deer. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) plur. *Rågetter*.

Råhet, ſ. Rawneſs, Unſkilfulneſs.

Råk, ſ. The Inteſtines *or* guts of fiſh.

Råka, v. a. To Hit, To Find out. *Råkad*, p. p. *Han har råkat målet*, He has hit the mark. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han kan ej råka på dören*, He cannot hit the door, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) He cannot find the door. *Råka på rätta meningen af orden*, To hit the right ſenſe of the words. *Råka på en ting*, To light *or* happen upon a thing. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Råka på meningen af en ting*, To reach the meaning of a thing. (*Se* BOYER.) *Råka på ens mening*, To reach one's meaning, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To find out one's meaning. *Bara jag råkar rätt*, If I can but hit right. (*Se* BOYER.) *Råka på en ting*, To hit on a thing. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag råkade på det af en händelſe*, I lighted upon it by chance. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Item: *Råka*, To meet. *Om jag råkar er på gatan*, If I meet you in the ſtreet. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag har råkat den jag ſökte*, I have met with *or* found the man I was in queſt of. *Jag råkade ingen hemma*, I found no body at home. Aliter, *Råka*, ex. gr. *Om någon råkade at komma in*, If any body chanced to come in. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han råkade fälla det ordet*, He chanced to drop that word. *Råka för en ſjukdom*, To fall into a diſtemper, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To be ſeized with a diſtemper, To fall ſick. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Råka ut i elakt väder*, To meet with bad weather. *Råka ut för en olycka*, To meet with a miſfortune. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Han råkade ut för många ſvårigheter*, He encountered many difficulties. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Råka ut i en ſtorm*, To meet with a ſtorm, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To fall into foul weather, (*Se* BOYER.) To fall into a ſtorm. (*Se* TELEMACHUS.) *De råkade ibland tjufvar*, They fell among thieves. *Vi råkade i diſcours*, We fell into diſcourſe. (*Se* BOYER.) *Råka ut för en elak karl*, To meet with a bad man. *Råka i ſkuld*, To contract debts. (*Se* BOYER.) *Råka i hat*, To incur hatred, To get ill will. *Råka i elände*, To come to miſery. (*Se* BOYER.) *Råka i nöd*, To come in diſtreſs. *Råka i onåd*, To fall into diſgrace. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Råka i lifsfara*, To come into danger of life. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Proverb. *Lyckan råkar man*, Fortune ſtumbles on ſome men. (*Se* FARQUHAR.)

Item: *Råkas*, paſſivum. Item: *deponentis-liter*. *Råkas*, To meet. *De råkades på gatan*, They met in the ſtreet. *Härnäſt vi råkas*, The next time we meet. *Vi få väl råkas*, We ſhall meet, no doubt, We ſhall meet again.

Råkoppar, ſ. Raw copper.

Råm, vide *Romm*.

Råma, v. n. To Low. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) conf. *Böla*. ſubſtantivè. *Rämande*, Lowing. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Kors rämande*, The lowing of cows.

Rämjölk, ſ. Bieſtings, (*Se* JOHNSON.) The firſt milk given by a cow after calving.

Rämärke, ſ. Landmark. (*Se* 5 Moſ. 19: 14.)

Rån, ſ. Felony. Item: Robbery. aliter, *Rån*, conf. *Rå*. ſubſt.

Råna, v. n. To Give, To Grow moiſt. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Rånad*, p. p. *Skinnaror råna i vätväder*, Skins grow moiſt in wet weather. *Veden rånar*, The wood grows moiſt.

Rår, contracté. pro *Råder*, conf. verb. *Rå*.

Råſkilnad, ſ. Boundary.

Råſt, *Råſte*, vide *Roſt* &c.

Råſtek, ſ. Haunch *or* ſide of veniſon, Veniſon. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Råſten, ſ. Bound ſtone, (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) Boundary ſtone.

Rått, -n, adj. *Rå.*

Råtta, ſ. Rat. (*Se* Johnson.) *Watten råtta*, Water rat. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Råttpulver*, Ratsbane. (*Se* Johnson.) *Råttfälla*, Rat trap. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Råttkatt*, A cat good for catching rats, Mouſer. *Råttbo*, Rat neſt.

Råvdder, ſ. Wet weather.

Räcka, v. a To Reach. Item: To Stretch. *Räckt*, p. p. conf. *Sträcka.* *Jag kan ej räcka det*, I cannot reach it, (*Se* Boyer) It is out of my reach. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Räck hit armen*, Reach your arm this way. *Jag räcker ej ſå långt*, I don't reach ſo far. *Betala ſå långt penningarna räcka*, Pay as far as the money will go. *Räcka järn*, To hammer out iron. *Järn räckes medelſt hammaren*, Iron is ſpread with the hammer. (*Se* Boyer) *Räcka läder*, To ſtretch leather. *Han räcker intet åt*, He does not reach it. *Räck mig din hand*, Reach me your hand. *Han räckte ut handen*, He reached out his hand. *Den ſkogen räcker femton mil*, That foreſt reaches fifteen miles (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Räcka ut tungan*, To loll out the tongue, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To put out the tongue. *De ſäga där är en åder ſom räcker från ögat til hiernan*, They ſay there is a vein that reaches from the eye to the brain. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Proverbialiter. *Den ena olyckan räcker den andra handen*, One miſchief comes on the neck of another. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni räcker intet dit*, You don't reach that. Item: You come ſhort of that. *Detta räcker öfver hela rummet*, This reaches over the whole room. *Kom ej ſå när at han räcker er*, Don't come ſo near that he reaches you, Don't come within his reach, Keep out of his reach. *Räcka ſig*, recipr. ex. gr. *Räcka ſig at taga något*, To reach at a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To reach to take a thing. *Han räcker ſig*, He ſtretches himſelf. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Räcka*, ex. gr. *Räck fram handen*, Reach out your hand, Stretch forth your hand. *Räcka fram halſen*, To hold out one's neck. *Ni ſkall gifva en, ſå det räcker til åt flera*, You muſt give one ſo, that there may be ſufficient for others alſo. *Kläder räcker til, at göra däraf två kläddningar*, This cloth will make two ſuits. *Tiden räcker ej til*, The time is too ſhort. Aliter, ex. gr. *Det räcker til, at hafva beſvär och omſorger*, Care and trouble, one will always have enough of. *Räcka up armarne*, To hold up one's arms. *Han räcker up i taket*, He reaches the ceiling, He reaches up to the ceiling. *Jag räcker icke åt med handen*, I don't reach with the hand. *Räcka ut järn, läder*, conf. *Räcka järn, läder.* *Räcka ut armen*, To ſtretch out the arm. *Gifva ſå det räcker ut*, To give ſo that none goes without, To give ſo that every one gets his ſhare. *Detta räcker intet långt*, This won't go far. *Nu ſkall det räcka längre*, Now it will go farther. (*Se* Swift.)

Räcka, ſ. Series. *Alt i en räcka*, In one uninterrupted ſeries.

Räckbolſter, ſ. Feather bed.

Räckhärd, ſ. Chafery, (*Se* Croker.) A forge in an iron-mill, where the iron is hammered out into bars.

Räckning, ſ. Stretching, conf. *Sträckning.*

Rädas, v. d. To Fear, To Be afraid. pr. *Rädes.* ipf. *Rädde.* *Jag rädes för ingen*, I am afraid of nobody. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rädes icke at göra det*, Don't be afraid to do it. *Ni behöfver ej rädas*, You need not fear. (*Se* Ainsworth.) You need not be afraid. *Jag rädes, at det är ſant*, I fear it is true, I am afraid it is true. *Jag rädes intet för det, at han icke kommer*, I don't fear but he will come. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rädd, adj. Afraid, Fearful. *Vara rädd för någon*, To be afraid of one. *Blif icke rädd*, Don't be afraid. *Jag är rädd at han icke kommer*, I am afraid he will not come. *Jag är rädd för er*, I am afraid of you. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag är rädd jag kan intet*, I am afraid I cannot. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är det jag är rädd för*, That is, what I am apprehenſive of. *Jag är rädd om er*, I am careful of you, I am afraid for you. (*Se* Coles.) *Är ni rädd för at göra det?* Are you afraid to do it? (*Se* Ainsworth.) Proverbialiter. *Bränt barn är rädt för elden*, A burnt child dreads the fire. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.)

Item: *Rädd*, ex. gr. *Vara rädd om något*, To be careful of a thing. *Han är rädd om helſan*, He is careful of his health. *Vara rädd*

om omaket, To be ſparing of his pains. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Vara rådd om lifvet*, To be afraid of his life. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han är rådd om ſtyfvern*, He does not like to part with his money.

Rådda, v. a. To Reſcue, To Save. *Räddad*, p. p. *Rädda ſin egendom undan elden*, To ſave one's goods from the fire. *Rädda folk ſom lidit ſkeppsbrott*, To ſave people that have ſuffered ſhipwreck. *Han gjorde det til at rädda ſitt lif*, He did it in order to ſave his life. *Han har räddat ſig med flycken*, He has ſaved himſelf by flight, (*Se* BOYER.) He has conſulted his ſafety by flight. *Rädda en från undergång*, To reſcue one from ruin. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han räddade honom ur fiendens händer*, He reſcued him from the hands of the enemies. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.)

Räddhåga, ſ. Fright, Fearfulneſs, Timorouſneſs. conf. *Rädſla*.

Räddning, ſ. Salvation, Reſcue, Relief, Safety, Saving. *Glad öfver ſitt ſkepps räddning*, Glad of the ſaving of his ſhip. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Komma til ens räddning*, To come to one's relief.

Rädiſa, ſ. (Raphanus ſativus.) radix. Radiſh.

Rädſla, ſ. Fear, Dread. (*Se* COLES.) conf. *Räddhåga*. *Frucktan*.

Räf, ſ. Fox. def. *Räfven*. plur. *Räfvar*, Foxes. *Räfkula*, Fox's den. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Räfſax*, Foxtrap. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Räfſkinn*, Foxſkin, Foxcaſe. (*Se* JOHNSON & AINSWORTH.) *Räfjagt*, Foxchaſe. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Räfkrokar*, Cunning ſhifts. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Bruka räfkrokar*, To play the fox, (*Se* AINSWORTH & COLES.) To uſe deceit and guile, (*Se* COLES.) To uſe cunning ſhifts. *Räfſtrek*, A cunning fetch. *Han är en gammal räf*, He is an old fox. (*Se* BOYER.)

Räfaktig, adj. Crafty, Cunning, Falſe.

Räffelböſſa, ſ. Rifled gun. (*Se* BOYER.)

Räffla, ſ. plur. *Räfflor*. ex. gr. *Räfflor i en böſſa*, Rifles of a gun. (*Se* BOYER.)

Räffla, v. a. To Rifle. (*Se* BOYER.) *Räffla en böſſa*, To rifle a gun. (*Se* BOYER.) *Räfflad*, p. p.

Räfſkakor, plur. Fox bane.

Räform, vide *Reform*.

Räfrumpa, ſ. (Equiſetum arvenſe.) plant. Corn Horſe-tail. (*Se* PULTENEY.) Item: Fox tail, Tail of a fox.

Räffa, ſ. Rake. (*Se* CROKER.)

Räffa, v. a. To Rake. *Räffa hö*, To rake hay, To make hay.

Räfſt, ſ. *Se Refſt*.

Räfvel, vide *Sandrefvel*.

Rägn, vide *Regn*.

Råka, ſ. (Cancer Squilla) Shrimp. (*Se* CROKER.)

Råkenſkap, ſ. Account. *Göra råkenſkap för ſina gerningar*, To give an account of one's actions. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Fordra råkenſkap af någon*, To call one to an account. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hålla råkenſkap med ſina tjenare*, To take account of his ſervants. (*Se Matth.* 18: 23.) *Ni måſte göra mig råkenſkap för det*, You muſt account it to me, (*Se* BOYER.) You muſt account for it to me.

Item: *Råkenſkaper*, plur. ex. gr. *Kronans råkenſkaper*, The accounts of the crown. *Han har hans råkenſkaper om händer*, He has his accounts in his keeping. *Vara hemma i råkenſkaper*, To be ſkilled in caſting accounts, To be ſkilled in arithmetick.

Råkna, v. a. To Count, To Reckon, To Tell, To Account, To Calculate, To Compute. *Räknad*, p. p. *Räkna penningar*, To count money. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han räknade penningarne til mig*, He told the money to me. *Om ni räknar omkoſtningarna*, If you count the charges. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han har lärt räkna*, He has learnt to caſt accounts. *At lära en ſkrifva och räkna*, To teach one writing and accounts. *Han lärde honom ſkrifva och räkna*, He taught him writing and accounts. *De kunna räkna*, They can caſt accounts. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Jag ſkall räkna det för en ynneſt*, I ſhall reckon it a favour. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag räknar det för ren vinſt*, I reckon it clear gain. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *De ſlagnas antal ſtod knapt at räkna*, The number of the ſlain could hardly be taken. (*Se* COLES.) *Jag räknar det för en heder*, I reckon it an honour. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Räknas ibland de lärda*, To be accounted a learned man. (*Se* BOYER.) *Räkna rätt*, Reckon right. (*Se* COLES.) *När ni räknar huru dyrt detta är*, When you reckon how dear this is. *Han kan räknas för en of dem*, He may be reckoned

for

for one of them. (*Se* Coles.) *Han räknar ſig ſlägt med oſs*, He counts himſelf our relation, He reckons himſelf a relation of ours. *Han räknades för hennes bror*, He was counted her brother. (*Se* Coles.) *Räknande*, Reckoning. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han är färdig i räknande*, He is well ſkilled in arithmetick, He is well ſkilled in caſting accounts. *Räkna efter*, ex. gr. *Räkna efter, ſå finner du huru många år det är ſedan han dödde*, Count over or reckon or conſider, and you will find how many years it is ſince he died. *Räkna ut ſumman*, Caſt up the ſum. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Jag ſkall räkna efter hvad det gör*, I ſhall caſt up the amount, I ſhall caſt up what it amounts to. *Räkna ihop*, To ſum up. *Räkna ihop alt*, To ſum up all. (*Se* Boyer.) *Räkna in*, ex. gr. *Räkna in penningar*, To count money received. *Han räknar in de andra omkoſtningarne i denna räkningen*, He charges the other expenſes in this bill, He charges this bill with the other expenſes. *Han räknade varorna för högt*, He charged the goods too high. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Räkna miſte*, To miſreckon, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To reckon or compute wrong. *Räkna om igen*, To reckon over again. *Räkna på en nägot*, To charge one's account with a thing, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To charge one with a thing. Aliter, ex. gr. *Ni kan räkna på min vänſkap*, You may reckon upon my friendſhip, (*Se* Ainsworth.) You may depend upon my friendſhip. *Räkna up penningar*, To tell money. *Räkna ut*, To caſt up. (*Se* Johnson.) *Räkna ut ſtjernornas gång*, To calculate the motion of the ſtars. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Räknade ni ut det?* Did you caſt it up? (*Se* Boyer.) *Räkna ut et tal*, To caſt up a reckoning. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Räkna öfver*, To count over. *Räkna öfver, om du har fylleſt penningar*, Count over, whether you have money enough. *Räkna öfver ſina inkomſter*, To calculate one's incomes.

Räknebok, ſ. A treatiſe upon arithmetick. Item: *Räknebok*, Book of accounts. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Räknekonſt, ſ. Arithmetick, (*Se* Johnson.) The Art of caſting up accounts.

Räknelig, adj. Numerable, (*Se* Coles.) Eaſy to be counted.

Räknemäſtare, ſ. Arithmetician, A Maſter of the art of numbers. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: *Räknemäſtare*, Accountant. (*Se* Boyer.) *En god räknemäſtare*, A good accountant. (*Se* Boyer.)

Räknetafla, ſ. A Slate to caſt accounts upon, A Slate.

Räknepenning, ſ. Counter, (*Se* Croker.) A falſe piece of money uſed as a means of reckoning.

Räkning, ſ. Account, Reckoning, Score, Bill. *Skrif up det på min räkning*, Set it down to my account. (*Se* Swift.) *Tag varorna på er herres räkning*, Take the goods on your maſter's account. (*Se* Swift.) *Föra en nägot til räknings*, To charge a thing to one's account. (*Se* Croker.) *Debitera Herr Williams räkning med det*, Charge it Dr to Mr William's account. (*Se* William Webſter.) *På den gamla räkningen*, Upon the old ſcore. (*Se* Farquhar.) Upon the old account. *Sätt det på min räkning*, Place it to my account. (*Se* Pope.) *Belaſta ens räkning med en ſumma*, To charge one's account with a ſum. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Affluta räkningar*, To balance or ſettle or adjuſt accounts. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Affluta en räkning*, To make up an account. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra räkning för hvad man emottagit*, To give an account of what one has received. *Löpande räkning*, Account current. *Gäſten kan ej betala värden ſin räkning*, The ſtranger cannot ſatisfy the landlord for his reckoning. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *På ny räkning*, On a new account, Upon a new ſcore. (*Se* Boyer.) *Betala en gammal räkning*, To clear an old ſcore. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Betala ſin räkning*, To pay one's ſcore. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätt det på min räkning*, Put it on my account, Put it upon my ſcore, Score it upon me. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga på räkning*, To take on account, To go upon ſcore. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To take upon tick. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han tog det på min räkning*, He took it upon my ſcore. *Varorna ligga för er räkning*, The goods lie for your account. *Qvinnors räkning*, Woman's courſes or flowers, Womens menſes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Göra ſig räkning på nägot*, To lay one's account

with a thing. (*Se* Smollet.) *Göra ſig räkning på någons gunſt*, To reckon upon one's favour. *Han gör ſig räkning på det*, He lays his account with that. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han finner ſin räkning vid detta*, He finds his account in this, (*Se* Smollet.) This turns to account for him. *En ſkräddares räkning*, A tailor's bill. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gör ſig ingen räkning därpå*, He makes no account *or* reckoning of it, (*Se* Boyer.) Proverb. *Jämn räkning gör bäſta vänner*, Even reckonings make long friends. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.) *Sätta upp en räkning*, To draw up an account, To make out a bill, To draw out a bill. *Obetalte räkningar*, Unpaid bills.

Ränder, plur. conf. *Rand*.

Ränker, plur. Practices, Bad artifices, Wicked ſtratagems.

Ränna, ſ. Gutter, Spout, Drain. *Ränna uti hvilken takdropp faller*, A gutter into which eaves drop. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ränna imellan två eller flere hus*, A gutter between two, or more houſes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Takränna*, A ſpout for the rain on houſe eaves. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ränna, v. n. To Run. *Han rände ſin väg*, He run away, He broke away. *Han rände omkring i huſet*, He romped about the houſe, He run about the houſe. *Han kom rännande*, He came running.

Item: *Ränna*, active. *Ränd*, p. p. *Ränna värjan igenom någon*, To run one through with a ſword, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To whip one's ſword through one. *Han rände in fingret i hålet*, He thruſt his finger into the hole.

Item: *Ränna väf*, conf. *Varpa*.

Rännarban, ſ. A Tilt yard, A Place for tilts or tournements, A Place for running, as well of men, as of horſes, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A race for men or horſes. (*Se* Coles.)

Rännel, ſ. A little channel. (*Se* Ainsworth.) def. *Rännelen*. plur. *Rännelar*.

Ränning, conf. *Varp*.

Rännſnara, ſ. Nooſe, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A running knot, which the more it is drawn binds the cloſer.

Ränſa, vide *Renſa*.

Ränſel, ſ Knapſack, (*Se* Johnson.) A Bag of proviſions. def. *Ränſlen*. plur. *Ränſlar*, conf. *Matſäck*.

Ränſten, ſ. Kennel, (*Se* Johnson.) The water-courſe of a ſtreet.

Ränta, ſ. Entrails, Bowels, Guts. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ränta, ſ. Revenue, Rent, Income. Item: Intereſt, Uſe. alias *Intereſſe*. *Lefva på ſina räntor*, To live upon one's revenues, (*Se* Boyer.) To live upon one's rent. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hemmans ränta*, The rent of a farm. (*Se* Coles.) *Krono-räntor*, The rents of crown-lands. *Ränte perſedlar*, Rent in kind. conf. *Utſkylder i natura*. compoſ. *Lifränta*, Life annuity. conf. ſimpl. *Sätta penningar på ränta*, To put money to intereſt, (*Se* Croker.) To put money to uſe. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Intereſſe*. *Han betalar i ränta 6 för hundra*, He pays intereſt at ſix per cent, (*Se* Boyer.) He pays intereſt of ſix in the hundred. *Ränta på ränta*, Intereſt upon intereſt, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Compound intereſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ränta, v. a. To Yield profit *or* rent. *Den gården räntar honom ingen ting*, That farm yields him no profit *or* rent, That farm brings him in no rent. *Et capital ſom räntat af ſig 8 för hundra*, A ſum that has yielded 8 per cent, A capital or ſtock that has produced 8 per cent.

Räntekammaren, ſ. def. The Exchequer *or* Treaſury in a province, into which the revenues of the crown are paid.

Räntkammaren, ſ. def. The Exchequer *or* Treaſury, where all the crown revenues are received.

Räntmäſtare, ſ. Receiver general, The Receiver of the crown revenues.

Rät, adj. Right, Straight. N. *Rätt*. *Räta linier*, Right lines. (*Se* Croker.) *Skrifva räta rader*, To write ſtraight lines. *En rät vinkel*, A right angle. (*Se* Croker.) *Et rätt träd*, A ſtraight tree. *Se rätt framför ſig*, To look ſtraight forward. (*Se* Coles.) *Rätt framåt*, Straight *or* right forward. *Det ena är rätt, det andra krokigt*, The one is ſtraight, the other crooked. *Skilnaden imellan rätt och ſnedt*, The difference between right and wry *or* oblique. adverbialiter. *Rätt*, Right. *Det går rätt*, It goes right. *Rätt up*, Upright, Erect, Straight upright. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rätt fram*, Straight forward, Straight on. *De ro rätt*

rätt fram, They row ſtraight on, (*Se* Coles.) They row ſtraight forward.

Räta, v. a. To Straighten, To Make ſtraight. *Rätad*, p. p. *Han rätade ſtältråden*, He ſtraightened the wire, He made the wire ſtraight. *Räta up*, To erect. *De rätade up ſtenen*, They erected the ſtone, They raiſed the ſtone. *Räta ſig up*, To raiſe one's ſelf up. *Räta ut*, To ſtretch out.

Rätan, ſ. def. The right ſide. *På rätan*, On the right ſide. *Rätan af et tyg*, The right ſide of a ſtuff. (*Se* Boyer.) alias *Rätſidan*.

Räthet, ſ. Straightneſs.

Rätlinig, adj. Rectilinear. (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.)

Rätſida, ſ. def. *Rätſidan*, conſ. *Rätan*.

Rätt, n. adj. *Rät*, & adj. *Rätt*. Item: adverbialiter, conſ. adject. *Rät*, & *Rätt*. proverbialiter. *Rätt och ſlätt*, Quite plain.

Rätt, particula intenſiva. Very. *Det var rätt väl*, It was very well. *Han är rätt en tok*, He is a very fool. *Han är rätt en ſkälm*, He is a very knave. (*Se* Boyer.) *En rätt ärlig man*, A very honeſt man, A right honeſt man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rätt nu*, By and by. *Det ſkall rätt nu ſke*, It ſhall be done by and by. *Rätt nu ſkall jag göra det*, I ſhall do it by and by. *Rätt ſom ſolen gick up*, Juſt as the ſun roſe. *Han blir rätt en ſådan ſom hans far var*, He will be juſt ſuch another as his father was. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag vet rätt ſå mycket ſom ni*, I know full as much as you. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rätt ſå väl ſom han*, Full as well as he. *Rätt mycket emot min vilja*, Very much againſt my will, Full ſore againſt my will. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Rätt, ſ. Juſtice, Right, Due. *Göra hvar man rätt*, To give every one his due, To do juſtice to every one, To do every one right. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Emot all rätt*, Againſt all right. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Laga at hvar och en ſker rätt*, To ſee that every one has juſtice done him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Eftergifva nägot af ſin rätt*, To remit ſomething of one's right, (*Se* Boyer.) To remit ſomewhat of one's due. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har rätt därtil*, I have a right to it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Påſtå ſin rätt*, To aſſert one's right. *Högſta rätt är högſta orätt*, Extreme right is extreme wrong. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skaffa ſig rätt*, To right one's ſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſkaffade ſig rätt med värjan*, He righted himſelf by the point of his ſword. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rätt och billighet*, Right and equity. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Med rätt och orätt*, By hook, or by crook, (*Se* Ainsworth.) One way or other. (*Se* Johnson.) *Få en ting med rätt och orätt*, To get a thing by hook, or by crook. (*Se* Boyer.) *Egande rätt*, Property. (*Se* Johnson.) *Låta nåd gå för rätt*, To ſhow mercy inſtead of juſtice.

Item: *Rätt*, Court, Bar, Court of juſtice. *Fullſutten rätt*, A full court. *Rätten har frikändt honom*, The court has acquitted him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rätten har företagit ſig den ſaken*, The court has taken cognizance of that affair. *Tala in för rätten*, To plead at the bar. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Då jag förſt kom in för Rätten*, On my firſt appearance at the bar. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hvilka ſitta i rätten?* Who ſit in the court? Item: Who are empannelled on the jury? *Högre rätt*, A ſuperiour court.

Rätt, ſ. Diſh, Meſs. (*Se* Johnson.) *En ſmaklig rätt*, A palatable diſh, A dainty diſh. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En rätt fiſk*, A diſh of fiſh. (*Se* Boyer.) *En rätt kött*, A diſh of meat, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A meſs of meat. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rätt, adj. Right, Juſt. *Det ſtär ej allt rätt til med dem*, All is not right with them. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är intet vid ſina rätta ſinnen*, He is not right in his ſenſes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är rätt egare däraf*, He is the right owner of it. *Ni har rätt*, You are in the right of it, (*Se* Ainsworth.) You are right. *I rättan tid*, In due time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Göra en ting i rättan tid*, To do a thing in due time or in due ſeaſon. (*Se* Boyer) *Ni ſäger rätt*, You ſay right. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är rätt åt honom*, He is right enough ſerved. (*Se* Boyer.) *De måſte lemna honom rätt*, They are forced to allow him to be in the right, They are forced to yield to him. *Hans mening är rättare*, His opinion is more juſt. aliter, ex. gr. *Få rätt på en ſak*, To trace out a buſineſs, To find out

an affair. *Jag ſkall vål ſå rätt på honom hvad det lider*, I will catch him yet. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Det är ſvårt at taga rätt på den ynglingen*, That youth is ſomewhat difficult to reclaim. *Det är rätta karlen*, That's the right man, That's a fine fellow.

Item: *Rätt*, Right, True. *Föra en på rätta vägen*, To put one into the right way. *En rätt Chriſten*, A true chriſtian. *Hans rätta namn*, His right name. *Ordens rätta mening*, The right ſenſe of the words. *Dölja rätta orſaken*, To conceal the true motive. *Rättaſte ſättet*, The trueſt way.

Item: *Rätt*, adverbialiter. *Handla rätt med någon*, To deal juſtly with one. *Han går rätt*, He goes right. *Uret går rätt*, The watch goes right. *Om jag rätt minnes*, If I remember right. *Rätt ſå*, Juſt ſo, Right. *Döma rätt*, To judge right.

Rätta, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Gå til rätta med någon*, To take the law of one. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Svara någon för rätta*, To anſwer one before a court. *Stå til rätta*, To be upon one's trial, To ſtand at the bar. Item: To be called to an account. *Han ſtod til rätta för det*, He was tried for it. Item: He was called to an account for it.

Rätta, adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Jag ſkulle göra det med rätta*, I ſhould do it by right. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta tilhörer mig med rätta*, This belongs to me of right, (*Se* Goldsmith.) This belongs to me by right. (*Se* Boyer.) *Med rätta ſkulle ni ej hafva det*, You ſhould not have it by right. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han lider det med rätta*, He ſuffers it by right. *Til rätta*, ex. gr. *Jag vet ej huru jag ſkall komma til rätta med det*, I don't know how to make it out. *Komma til rätta med något*, To make a thing out. *Ställa til rätta*, To put in order, To ſet to rights. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall vål komma til rätta med honom*, I ſhall come to a right underſtanding with him, no doubt. *Det ſom var bårta, har kommit til rätta*, What was loſt, is come to rights.

Rätta, v. a. To Amend, To Mend, To Correct. *Rätta uret efter ſolen*, To regulate the watch by the ſun. *Rätta en ſom far vilſe*, To ſet one to rights that is out of the way. *Rätta et fel*, To retrieve a ſlip, (*Se* Fielding.) To mend *or* correct a fault. *Rätta et felſteg*, To retrieve a ſlip. *Rätta en miſsſkrifning*, To correct an errour in the writing. *Han låter icke rätta ſig*, He won't ſuffer himſelf to be reclaimed. *Hon har rättat det fel hon begådt*, She has retrieved the ſlip ſhe made. (*Se* Fielding.)

Item: *Rätta ſig*, To Conform, To Comply with. *Jag rättar mig aldeles efter ert vilja*, I conform entirely to your will. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Rätta ſig efter Guds vilja*, To comply with the will of God. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rätta ſig efter tiderna*, To ſuit one's ſelf to the times, (*Se* Telemachus.) To accommodate one's ſelf to the times, (*Se* Boyer.) To comply with the times. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rätta ſina gerningar efter förnuftets föreſkrift*, To regulate one's actions by the rule of reaſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rätta ſig efter en annans efterdöme*, To rule *or* regulate one's ſelf by another's example. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rätta ſig efter annat folks finnelag*, To adapt *or* accommodate one's ſelf to other peoples humour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni måſte rätta edert ſinnelag derefter*, You muſt fit your humour to it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rätta ſig efter andra i klädedrägt*, To follow other's in dreſs, To take after other's in dreſs. *En föreſkrift at rätta ſig efter*, A rule to go by. Aliter, ex. gr. *Man kan icke rätta ſig efter hans tal*, One can't depend upon what he ſays.

Rätta roret, (*Sjöterm*) Right the helm.

Rättare, ſ. Overſeer. Item: *Rättare*, compar. adj. *Rätt*.

Rättegång, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Föra någon i rättegång*, To bring *or* enter an action againſt one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Begynna rättegång*, To commence a ſuit. (*Se* Coles.) *Rättegångs koſtnad*, The charges of a lawſuit. *Rättegångs mål*, A caſe in law. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Rättelſe, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Det ſkall tjäna dig til rättelſe*, It ſhall ſerve you for a guide, It ſhall ſerve to direct you, It ſhall ſerve you for a rule to go by. *Rättelſe af tryckfel*, Correction of errours in the print. *En fyrbåk til rättelſe för ſjöfarande*, A light-houſe for the direction of ſeafaring people.

Rätteplats, ſ. Place of execution.

Rätteſnöre, ſ. Canon, Rule.

Rättfärdig, adj. Juſt, Righteous. *En rättfärdig ſak*, A juſt cauſe. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: *Rättfärdig*, Juſt. *De rättfärdige ſkola leſva genom trona*, The juſt ſhall live by faith. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rättfärdiga, v. a. To Juſtify, To Abſolve from an accuſation, To Clear from imputed guilt. *Rättfärdigad*, p. p. *Rättfärdiga ſig*, To juſtify one's ſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rättfärdiga ſitt upförande*, To juſtify one's conduct. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Rättfärdighet, ſ. Righteouſneſs.

Rätthet, ſ. Juſtneſs, Propriety, Exactneſs.

Rättighet, ſ. Right, Immunity, Privilege. Item: Title. *Han äger rättighet at begära det*, He has a right to demand it. *Bibehålla ſina rättigheter*, To maintain one's rights. (*Se* Boyer.) *Adelens rättigheter*, The privileges of the nobility. *Han har ingen rättighet til det*, He has no title to it. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Afſtå ſin rättighet*, To give up one's title *or* right. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.) *Mynträttigheten*, The prerogative of coinage *or* of coining money. aliter. *Betala rättigheter til kronan*, To pay taxes to the crown. *Pråſträttigheter*, Tithes, (*Se* Croker.) The tenth part of the increaſe that annually ariſes from the profits of lands, which is payable for the maintenance of the parſon of the pariſh.

Rättligen, adv. Rightly, Properly.

Rättmätig, adj. Conformable to law, Lawful, Juſt, Right. (*Se* Johnson.) *En rättmätig ſak*, A juſt cauſe. (*Se* Boyer.) adverbialiter. *Rättmätigt*, Lawfully, Juſtly. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Rättmätighet, ſ. Juſtneſs, Juſtice, Equity.

Rätt nu, adv. By and By. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.)

Rättrådig, adj. Juſt, Equitable, Righteous, Equal, Impartial. *En rättrådig man*, A juſt man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var rättrådig emot mig*, He was juſt to me. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rättrådig i lagens ſkipande*, Impartial in the diſtribution of juſtice, conſ. *Rättvis*. adverbialiter. *Rättrådigt*, Equitably, Juſtly, Impartially. (*Se* Johnson.)

Rättrådighet, ſ. Juſtice, Righteouſneſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Rättſinnig, adj. Juſt, Equitable. Item: Honeſt, Fair. adverbialiter: *Rättſinnigt*, Juſtly.

Rättſinneligen, conſ. *Rättſinnigt*.

Rättſinnighet, ſ. Juſtice, Juſtneſs, Equity.

Rättſkaffens, adjective. Right, True, Juſt, Impartial, Uncorrupted. *En rättſkaffens domare*, An impartial judge. *Et rättſkaffens nit för Guds åra*, A true zeal for God's glory.

Rättſols, adverbialiter. With the ſun.

Rättvis, adj. Juſt, Impartial, Equitable. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En rättvis domare*, An impartial judge. *En rättvis dom*, An impartial judgment. *Et rättviſt förfarande*, A juſt proceeding. Adverbialiter. *Rättviſt*, Juſt.

Rättviſa, ſ. Juſtice, Equity. *Döma efter rätt och rättviſa*, To judge according to law and juſtice. *Hålla rättviſan vid magt*, To keep up juſtice, To ſee juſtice done, To put the laws in execution. *Efter Guds rättviſa*, According to God's juſtice. *Hålla ſig vid rättviſan*, To ſtick to juſtice, To adhere to juſtice, conſ. *Rättrådighet*.

Rättviſtigen, adv. Juſtly, In a juſt manner. (*Se* Johnson.)

Rätvinklig, adj. Right-angled, (*Se* Croker.) Rectangular. (*Se* Johnson.) *En rätvinklig triangel*, A right-angled triangle. (*Se* Croker.)

Röd, adj. Red. *Röd färg*, Red colour. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Röda läppar*, Red lips, Cherry lips. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är röd i anſicktet*, He is red in his face. *En ſom är röd om näſan*, One who is red about the noſe. *Rödt hår*, Carroty hair, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Red hair. *Rödt ſkägg*, Red beard. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Röd het*, Red hot. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Blod röd*, Blood red. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Carmoſin rödt*, Crimſon red. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rödacktig, adj. Reddiſh, Somewhat red.

Rödbeta, ſ. (Beta vulgaris.) rad. Red beet. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Rödbruſig, adj. Blowzy. *En rödbruſig flicka*, A blowze. (*Se* Johnson.)

Rödbräckt järn, ſ. Red ſhort iron. (*Se* von Engeström.)

Rödfärga, ſ. Red ochre. (*Se* Croker.)
Rödfärga, v. a. To Paint red. *Rödfärgad*, p. p.
Rödfnaſſig, adj. Red pimpled. *Ett rödfnaſſigt anſikte*, A red pimpled face. (*Se* Goldsmith.)
Rödhet, ſ. Redneſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Rödhårig, adj. Red haired. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Rödja, *Rödjande*, vide *Röja*.
Röding, ſ. (Salmo alpinus.) piſc. Charr. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)
Rödkrita, ſ. (Rubrica.) Red chalk. (*Se* Croker.)
Rödkål, ſ. (Braſſica rubra.) Red Cabbage. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)
Rödlett, adj. Ruddy. (*Se* Johnson.)
Rödlök, ſ. (Cepa.) red. Onion. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Rödmylla, ſ. Red mould, Red mould *or* earth.
Rödning, vide *Rögning*.
Rödſot, ſ. Bloody flux, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Dyſentery. (*Se* Coles.)
Rödſputta, ſ. (Pleuronectes) (Plateſſa.) piſc. Plaiſe. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) conf. *Skälla*.
Rödſtjert, ſ. (Motacilla. Phoenicurus.) avis. Redſtart. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)
Röfva, v. a. To Rob. *Röfva på landsvägen*, To rob on the highway, To go upon the road, To go upon the highway. (*Se* Swift.) *Han röfvade kläderna af honom*, He robbed him of his cloaths. *Röfva penningar ifrån någon*, To rob one of his money. (*Se* Boyer.)
Röfvare, ſ. Robber, Highwayman. *En röfvare til fots*, A footpad, A pad, (*Se* Johnson.) A highwayman that robs on foot. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Compoſ. *Röfvarekula*, A den of robbers. *Röfvare-fartyg*, A pirate veſſel, A pirate. *Sjöröfvare*, Pirate, Corſair, (*Se* Johnson.) Sea robber, (*Se* Johnson.) Sea rover. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Röfveri, ſ. Robbery.
Rögd, p. p. *Rögde*, ipf. verb. *Röja*.
Rögning, ſ. Clearing away, The Removal of any encumbrance. compoſ. *Skogsrögning*. *Vägrögning*. ſuis locis.
Röja, v. a. To Clear. Pr. *Röjer*. Ipf. *Rögde*. Pf. *Rögt*. *Rögd*, p. p. *Röj ur vägen detta*, Remove this out of the way, Clear *or* put away this. *Röja en väg*, To clear a road, To clear a road of ſtones and other impediments. Item: To repair a road. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Röjer vägen*, Prepare the way. (*Se Eſaiæ* 57: 14.) *Röja ſkog*, To clear a wood of uſeleſs branches, rotten trees &c. To clear a wood. *Röja up en olindig mark*, To clear away the inequalities of a rough ground. *Röja undan*, conf. *Undanröja*. *Röjande*, Making level, Clearing away the uſeleſs branches, and ſtumps of trees in a wood.
Item: *Röja*, To Betray, To Diſcover. *Röjd*, p. p. *Han röjer därmed ſin ondſka*, He betrays *or* diſcovers his malice by that. *Röja ens anſlag*, To betray one's deſign. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gömde ſig i en vrå, men en hund röjde honom*, He hid himſelf in a corner, but a dog diſcovered him. *Ditt tungomål röjer dig*, Thy ſpeech bewrayeth the. (*Se Matth.* 26: 73.) *Det röjer ſig ſjelft*, It diſcovers itſelf.
Rök, ſ. Smoke. Proverbialiter, *Ingen rök utan eld*, No ſmoke without ſome fire. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hafva röken af en ſak*, To have a hint of a thing, (*Se* Boyer.) To have a thing in the wind, (*Se* Boyer.) To ſmoke a buſineſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Torka en ting i röken*, To dry a thing in the ſmoke. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Förſvinna i rök*, To veniſh into ſmoke. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Röka, v. n. To Smoke, To Reek. *Röka tobak*, To ſmoke tobacco. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det röker in i kammaren*, This room ſmokes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Spiſen röker in*, The chimney ſmokes. *Svetten röker af honom*, He reeks with ſweat. (*Se* Boyer.)
Item: *Röka*, activè. *Rökt*, p. p. *Röka kött*, To ſmoke beef. *Röka i et rum*, To ſmoke a room with perfume. *Rökt fill*, Red herring. (*Se* Croker.) ſubſtantivè. *Rökande*, Smoking.
Rökaltare, ſ. An Altar to burn incenſe upon. (*Se* 2 *Moſ. B.* 30: 1.)
Rökelſe, ſ. Frankincenſe. (*Se Matth.* 2: 11.)
Rökelſekar, ſ. Cenſer, (*Se* 3 *Moſ. B.* 10: 1.) The Pan in which incenſe is burned.
Rökig, adj. Smoky. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Rökning, ſ. Smoking.

Rökpörte, vide *Pörte*.

Rökpulver, ſ. Perfume to ſmoke with.

Rökſalt, ſ. (Alkali volatile.) Volatile alcali, (*Se* von Engeström.) Volatile alkali. (*Se* Croker.)

Röktobak, ſ. Tobacco for ſmoking, Cut tobacco.

Rökverk, ſ. Incenſe. (*Se* 2 *Moſ.* B. 39: 38.)

Rölleka, ſ. (Millefolium.) (Achillea.) plant. Milfoil, Yarrow. (*Se* Pultney & The New Diſpenſatory.)

Rön, ſ. Experiment, Trial, Eſſay, Something done in order to diſcover an uncertain or unknown effect, conf. *Förſök*.

Röna, v. a. To Experience, To Feel. *Rönt*, p. p. *Jag har rönt många prof af hans vänſkap*, I have had many proofs, of his friendſhip. *Ni lär det få röna*, You will feel the effects of it. *Nu rönes hvad han ſagt*, Now we feel the effect of what he ſaid.

Rönn, ſ. (Sorbus aucuparia.) Quicken-tree, Mountain Aſh. (*Se* Pultney.) *Rönnbär*, The berry of the mountain aſh. *Rönnpåk*, A mountain aſh cudgel.

Rönt, per parag. *Rönter*, adjectivè. Experienced, Tried. aliter. *Rönt*, p. p. verb. *Röna*.

Rör, per crafin pro *Rörer*. pr. indic. Item: imperat. verb. *Röra*.

Rör, ſ. Cane. Item: Reed, conf. *Vaſs*. *Et Spanſkt rör*, A cane. *En knippa rör*, A bundle of reeds. *Rörpipa*, A pipe made of reed, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Reed. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sockerrör*, Sugar cane. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Rör*, ex. gr. *Rör på en bössa*, The barrel of a gun. (*Se* Johnson.) *Röret hvarigenom urinen går*, The paſſage of the urine. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rören i menniſkans kropp*, The canals of the human body, (*Se* Croker.) The paſſages through which any of the joices of the human body flow. *Luftrör*. *Vatturör*, conf. ſimpl.

Rör, nomen collectivum. Bound ſtones. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Råd och rörs hemman*, Farms, the limits of which are marked out with bound ſtones. *Fem ſtena rör*, A bound ſtone with four others round it.

Röra, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *Alt uti en röra*, All in a huddle. (*Se* Boyer.) *I en röra*, In confuſion. *Det kan blifva en farlig röra af den ſaken*, That affair may cauſe a deal of diſturbance.

Röra, v. a. To Move, To Stir. *Rörd*, p. p. *Rör dig icke af rummet*, Stir not from this place, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Don't ſtir from this place. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan ej röra det ur ſtädchen*, I cannot ſtir it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var mycket rörd öfver hennes död*, He was much afflicted with her death. (*Se* Fielding.) *Röra en til medlidande*, To move one to pity. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det rörde honom ganſka mycket*, It affected him very much. (*Se* Smollet.) *Det rörer mig icke*, It concerns me not, (*Se* Ainsworth.) It does not concern me, It is none of my concern, It is no concern of mine. *Det rör mitt lif och egendom*, It concerns my life and fortune, My life and fortune are concerned. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det rör er heder*, Your honour is concerned. (*Se* Farquhar.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Han lär röra ſig i den ſaken*, He will beſtir himſelf in that buſineſs, (*Se* Ainsworth.) He will ſtand up for that affair. *Jag vill intet röra mig i den ſaken*, I will not concern myſelf in that buſineſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag vill ej röra i den ſaken*, I will not ſtir in that buſineſs, I will make no ſtir about that buſineſs. Proverb. *Ju mera ni rör i det, ju värre lucktar det*, The more you ſtir it, the more it will ſtink. (*Se* Coles.) *Fienden börjar röra ſig*, The enemies begin to move. *Rör om caffeet*, Stir the coffee. *Röra up*, To ſtir up. (*Se* Boyer.) *Röra i en gryta*, To ſtir a pot. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Röra up vätſkorna i kroppen*, To ſtir up the humours of the body. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Röra ihop*, To mix together, To mix into one maſs, To jumble together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) ſubſtantivè. *Rörande*, Stirring, Moving, adjectivè. Pathetick, Affecting, Moving. *Rörande ordſätt*, Moving terms. (*Se* Farquhar.)

Item: *Röra*, To Touch. *Rör mig icke*, Don't touch me. *Röra en på det öma*; To touch one to the quick. (*Se* Coles.) *Om man rör honom aldrig ſå litet ſå ſkriker han*, If one gives him the leaſt touch, he cries out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Röra med handen*, To touch with one's hand. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkall icke röra den ſumman*, I ſhall not touch that ſum. *Röra vid hvarandra*, To

To touch one another. (*Se* Boyer.) *Röra en ting*, (*taga något dåraf*) To touch a thing (to take ſome of it) (*Se* Boyer.) *Det rör mig mycket*, It nearly touches me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gud har rördt hans hjerta*, God has touched his heart. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rördrum, ſ. (Ardea ſtellaris) avis. Bittern. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Rörelſe, ſ. Motion. *Bringa något i rörelſe*, To bring a thing in motion. *Gifva ackt på fiendens rörelſer*, To obſerve the enemy's motions. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sinnes rörelſer*, The emotions of the mind, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The motions of the mind. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Rörelſe*, Tråde, Buſineſs. *Huſet är öfvermåttan väl beläget för vår rörelſe*, The houſe is extremely well ſituated for our buſineſs.

Rörig, adj. Nimble, Briſk. *Han är ganſka rörig för ſina år*, He is very nimble for his years. Aliter, ex. gr. *Rörig mat*, Luſcious meat. (*Se* Boyer.)

Rörlig, adj. Moveable. (*Se* Coles.) *Rörlig egendom*, Moveables, Moveable goods. (*Se* Coles.)

Rörlighet, ſ. Moveableneſs, (*Se* Coles.) Mobility. (*Se* Johnson.)

Rörlägga, v. a. To Mark out the borders with bound ſtones. *Rörlagd*, p. p. cj. *Lägga*.

Rörning, ſ. Stirring.

Rörom, ſ. A Stirringſtick of ſilver made like a ſpattle, wherewith wine is ſtirred till the ſugar melts in the glaſs.

Rörring, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) The ring of an anchor. (*Se* Croker.)

Röſe, vide *Stenröſe*.

Röſen, vide *Höft*.

Röſt, ſ. Voice. *Med en låg röſt*, With a low voice. (*Se* Boyer.) *Uphöja ſin röſt*, To raiſe one's voice. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Accompagnera på zitra med ſin röſt*, To ſing to the guitar. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Han har en god röſt*, He has a good voice. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Herrans röſt*, The voice of God. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Röſt*, Voice, Vote, Suffrage. *Hafva meſta röſterna*, To have the moſt voices or votes. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) *Gifva en ſin röſt*, To give one's voice for one. (*Se* Coles.) *Gifva ſin röſt*, To give one's voice or vote or ſuffrage. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) *Gifva ſin röſt i ſtats ſaker*, To give his voice in ſtate affairs. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Röſta om, vide *Omröſta*.

Röſt, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Chains.

Röta, ſ. Rottenneſs, Putrefaction. *Röta i ſår*, Rottenneſs in ſores. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Röta i trä eller ben*, Rottenneſs in wood or bones. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Husröta*. *Linet ligger til des det får ſin röta*, The flax is ſteeped till the ſtalks are rotten. (*Se* Croker.)

Röta, v. a. To Make rotten, To Putrefy, To Rot. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.) *Rött*, p. p. Aliter, ex. gr *Röta Hampa*, To ſteep or ſoak hemp. (*Se* Croker.)

Rötfeber, ſ. Putrid fever. (*Se* Johnson.)

Rötmånaden, ſ. def. The Dog days, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The Dogdays. (*Se* Johnson.)

Rötning, ſ. Rottenneſs, Putrefaction. Item: Steeping or ſoaking flax or hemp.

Rötſimpa, ſ. (Cottus.) (Scorpius.) piſc. Father-Laſher. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Rötſår, ſ. A rotten ſore. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Rötägg, ſ. A rotten egg. (*Se* Boyer.)

S.

Sabbath, ſ. Sabbath. *Hålla ſabbathen*, To keep the ſabbath. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sabbaths brott*, Breach of the ſabbath, Sabbath-Breaking. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sabel, ſ. Scymiter, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Scimitar. (*Se* Johnson.) def. *Sablen*. plur. *Sablar*. aliter. *Sabel*, vide *Sobel*.

Sabla ned, conf. *Nedſabla*.

Sacka, v. n. To Settle. *Sacka til botten*, To ſettle to the bottom. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.)

Item: *Sacka*, (*Sjöterm*) ex. gr. *Sacka ackter ut*, To drop aſtern. aliter. *Skeppet ſacka ackter ut*, She has ſtern-way. (*Se* H. Moore)

Sachſen, ſ. Saxony. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sachſe, ſ. Saxon.

Sackta, adj. Gentle, Soft. Item: Slight. *Et ſackta regn*, A gentle rain. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et ſackta vädder*, A gentle gale. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et ſackta påtagande*, A gentle touch. *Gå i ſackta mak*, To walk lei-

leiſurely. *Med ſackta mod*, With compoſure of mind.

Item: *Sackta*, adverbialiter. *Gå ſack'a*, To walk leiſurely, To go ſlowly, To go with a ſoft or ſlow pace, (*Se* AINSWORTH) To go a ſlow pace. (*Se* BOYER.) *Gå ſackta til våga*, To proceed gently. *Tala ſackta*, To ſpeak low, (*Se* AINSWORTH) To ſpeak with a ſoft voice, (*Se* BOYER.) To ſpeak ſoftly, (*Se* BOYER.) To ſpeak with a low voice. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Fara ſackta med någon*, To proceed gently with one. *Fara ſackta*, To travel leiſurely or ſlowly. *Jag må ſackta få göra det*, I may at leaſt be allowed to do that. *Ni kan ſackta tåla ſå mycket*, You may bear ſo much at leaſt.

Sackta, v. a. To Abate. *Sacktad*, p. p. *Sackta ſig*, Recipr. *Stormen ſacktar ſig*, The ſtorm abates. (*Se* CROKER.) *Stormen har ſacktat ſig*, The ſtorm is abated, (*Se* SWIFT.) The ſtorm is laid. (*Se* Ros. BAKER) *Vågorna ſackta ſig*, The waves ſubſide. *Når kans rådhåga hade ſacktat ſig*, When his fear had ſubſided. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Sackta er*, Moderate yourſelf. *Värken börjar ſackta ſig*, The pain begins to abate. (*Se* BOYER.) *Febren ſacktade ſig genaſt*, The fever abated immediately.

Sacktlig, adj. Slow. Item: Soft. *Sacktligen*, adv. Softly, Gently.

Sacktmod, ſ. Gentleneſs.

Sacktmodig, adj. Gentle, Mild. adverbialiter. *Sacktmodigt*, Gently, Mildly. *Sacktmodligen*, adv. Gently, Mildly.

Sacktmodighet, ſ. Gentleneſs.

Sacrament, ſ. Sacrament, Euchariſt. (*Se* JOHNSON.) plur. *Sacramenter*, Sacraments. inde adj. *Sacramenterlig*, Sacramental. *Altarens Sacrament*, The Lord's ſupper, The ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper, The holy communion, The euchariſt. (*Se* JOHNSON & CROKER.)

Sade, ipf. verb. *Säga*.

Sadel, ſ. Saddle. (*Se* JOHNSON.) def. *Sadlen*. plur. *Sadlar*. *Sitta faſt i ſadlen*, To ſit faſt in the ſaddle. comp. ſ. *Sadelbrott*, Saddle-gall, Gall occaſioned by the ſaddle. *Sadelbruten*, Galled by the ſaddle, Saddle galled, Galled. *En ſadelbruten häſt*, A galled horſe, (*Se* SWIFT) A ſaddle galled horſe. *Sadelgjord*. Girth. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Sadelknapp*, The pommel of a ſaddle. (*Se* BOYER & JOHNSON.) *Sadelmakare*, Saddler. *Fruntimmers ſadel*, A lady's ſide ſaddle.

Sadelknäckt, ſ. A Yeoman of the ſtirrup to a prince.

Sadla, v. a. To Saddle. *Sadlad*, p. p. Proverb. *Sadla hittida och rida ſent*, To ſtir apace, but make no haſte. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sadla af*, To unſaddle. *Sadla på*, To ſaddle, To put the ſaddle on. *Sadla om*, To ſaddle over again. Item: To change principles. Aliter, ex. gr. *Deſådlade ihop penningar*, They clubbed their money.

Safflor, ſ. (Zaffera, præparatum cobalti.) Zaffer, Zaffre. (*Se* CROKER.) Item: *Saffior*, (Carthamus tinctorius) plant. Baſtard-ſaffron. (*Se* CROKER.)

Safian, ſ. Morocco leather, Morocco. (*Se* CROKER.)

Safran, ſ. (Crocus ſativus.) Saffron. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.) *Safrans färg*, Saffron colour. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Säfring, ſ. Felt-grain. (*Se* CROKER.) Grain of wood, The grain which is ſeen to run round in rings at the end of a piece of a tree.

Saft, ſ. Juice. *Saften af kött*, The gravy of meat, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) The juice of meat. (*Se* BOYER.) *Citronſaft*, Lemon juice. *Saften af et träd*, The ſap of a tree. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Safterna i menniſkans kropp*, The humours in the human body. (*Se* BOYER.)

Saftfull, adj. Full of juice.

Saftig, adj. Juicy, Sappy. (*Se* JOHNSON & AINSWORTH.) *Saftig frucht*, Juicy fruit. (*Se* BOYER.)

Saftighet, ſ. Juicineſs, Sappineſs. (*Se* AINSWORTH & JOHNSON.)

Saftlös, adj. Juiceleſs, (*Se* COLES.) Sapleſs. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Safva, ſ. Sap, The white ſap, or ſappy part of trees on the out-ſide next the bark. *Safva*, To ſtrip off the ſappy ſubſtance of young pines. neutraliter. ex. gr. *Träden ſafva*, The trees are in ſap. (*Se* CROKER.) *Safvad*, p. p.

Saga, ſ. Tale, Story. *Säga ſagor*, To tell ſtories, (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) To tell tales. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han talte om ſagor för dem*, He told them ſtories. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Han ſade dem ſagor*, He told them ſtories. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) proverbialiter. ex. gr. *Det bär ſyn för ſaga*, The objects before us

tell the ſtory, The objects in view tell the ſtory. (*Se* The Tattler.)

Sagd, p. p. verb. *Säga*, Said, Told, Spoken. *Hvad öfvan ſagt är*, What is above ſaid, What is above mentioned. *Som ſagt var*, As was ſaid. *På ſagdan dag*, On the day appointed.

Sageſman, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Han var min ſagesman*, He was the man who told it me.

Sak, ſ. Thing, Buſineſs, (*Se* Coles.) Affair, Caſe, Matter, conf *Ting*. *Det är en annan ſak*, That is another thing. *Det gör ingen ting til ſaken*, That is nothing to the purpoſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är ſak ſamma*, That is the ſame thing. *Huru ſtå nu ſakerna?* How do affairs now ſtand? *I många ſaker*, In many things. *Sakernas belägenhet*, The ſtate of the affairs. *Sakens beſkaffenhet*, The ſtate of the caſe. *Gifva akt på ſina ſaker*, To take care of one's affairs. *Det hör ej til den ſak vi hafva för händer*, It is nothing to the matter in hand. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Noga granſka en ſak*, To enter into the merits of a cauſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är en angeldgen ſak*, It is a material point. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är en ſvår ſak at blifva hindrad i ſina förſtager*, 'Tis a hard caſe to be croſſed in one's ſchemes. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Han untog ſig hennes ſak*, He eſpouſed her cauſe (*Se* Goldsmith.) *I religions ſaker*, In matters of religion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stor ſak*, No matter. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Det är ſtor ſak*, It is all a matter. *Stor ſak i alt ſammans*, Never mind the whole affair. *Det gör ingen ſak*, It is no matter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det ſkall blifva min ſak*, That ſhall be my buſineſs. Item: I ſhall take care for that. *Han hafver antagit ſig min ſak*, He has eſpouſed my cauſe. (*Se* Smollet.)

Item: *Sak*, Cauſe. *Han har vunnit ſin ſak*, He has carried his cauſe. (*Se* Vanbrugh.) Item: He has gained or carried his point. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Förſvara ſin ſak*, To defend one's cauſe. *Han har tappat ſin ſak*, He has loſt his cauſe, (*Se* Ainsworth.) He is caſt in his ſuit. *Utan ſak*, Without cauſe. *Tala i ſin egen ſak*, To plead in one's own cauſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Brifva en ſak*, To plead a cauſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han vill ſöka ſak med mig*, He wants to pick a quarrel with me. *Taga ſak på ſig*, To take guilt upon himſelf. *Då han rymde tog han ſak på ſig*, By running away he took guilt upon himſelf.

Sakegare, ſ. One engaged in a ſuit of law.

Saker, plur. conf. *Sak*. *Lägga ihop ſina ſaker*, To put up one's things. *Hvar äro mina ſaker?* Where are my things? (*Se* Boyer.) *Saker af intet värde*, Things of no value. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Saker, adj. Guilty. (*Se* Coles.) *Veta ſig vara ſaker*, To know himſelf guilty, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be conſcious of one's guilt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är ſaker til det brottet*, He is guilty of that crime. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva ſaker på Herrans lekamen och blod*, To be guilty of the body and blood of the Lord. (*Se* 1 Cor. 11: 27.)

Sakerſtia, ſ. Veſtry. (*Se* Croker.)

Sakfälla, v. a. To Caſt, To Find guilty, To Condemn. *Sakfäld*, p. p. Caſt. *Sakfälla en til bötor*, To caſt one in a fine, (*Se* Smollet.) To fine one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rätten lärer ſakfälla er*, The court will caſt you. (*Se* Boyer.)

Saklös, adj. Exempt from puniſhment. adverbialiter. *Saklöſt*. *Han kan ſaklöſt göra det*, He can do it with impunity. Item: He can ſafely do it. *Om någon ſlår honom, vare ſaklöſt*, If any one beats him, be the ſame exempt from puniſhment, Any one may beat him with impunity.

Sakna, v. a. To Miſs. *Jag ſaknar en bok*, I miſs a book. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi hata beſtedlige män medan de leſva, men ſakna dem när de dro döde*, We hate good men when living, but miſs them when dead. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag ſaknar det ſtöd jag haft af honom*, I miſs the aid I had of him. *Den mannen ſaknas högligen*, That man is greatly miſſed, The loſs of that man is highly regretted. *Han ſaknade många efter ſlagtningen*, After the engagement he miſſed many of his men.

Saknad, ſ. Loſs, conf. *Aſſaknad*.

Saköre, ſ. Fine, Mulct, Pecuniary penalty. (*Se* Johnson.) *Rättens ſaköre*, That part of a fine reſerved for the judge.

Sal, ſ. Parlour.

Saldera, v. a. To Balance. *Saldera en räkning*, To balance an account. (*Se* Boyer.)

Saldo,

Saldo, ſ. Balance. *Saldo min fordran*, Balance in my favour. *Saldo min ſkuld*, Balance againſt me. *En räknings ſaldo*, The balance of an account. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Salfva, ſ. Salve. (*Se* COLES.)

Salig, adj. Bleſſed, conf. *Sdll.* *De ſalige i himlen*, The bleſſed in heaven. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Salig i dminneſſe*, Of bleſſed memory, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Som jag hoppas at blifva ſalig*, As I hope to be ſaved. *Salig Konungen*, The late king. (*Se* BOYER.) *Min ſalige fader*, My late father, My father god reſt his ſoul. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Han fick det efter ſin ſalig fader*, He got it after his late father. adverbialiter. *Saligt*, Bleſſedly, Happily. *Saligen*, adv. idem.

Saliggörande, adj. Sanctifying.

Saliggörare, ſ. Sanctifier.

Salighet, ſ. Bleſſedneſs, Salvation. *Han nekar dårtil på ſin ſjäls ſalighet*, He denies it upon his ſalvation. (*Se* BOYER.) *Salighets medlen*, The ſacraments.

Saliverа, v. a. To Salivate. *Salivation*, Salivation.

Sallake, ſ. Brine. (*Se* COLES.)

Sallat, ſ. Salad, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Sallet. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Salmiak, ſ. (Sal ammoniacum.) Sal Ammoniac. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Sulning, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Croſs-trees.

Salpeter, ſ. (Nitrum.) Saltpetre, Nitre. (*Se* JOHNSON.) def. *Salpetret*. *Salpeterſjudare*, Saltpetre-man, Saltpetre-maker. (*Se* BOYER.) *Salpeterſjuderi*, Saltpetre-houſe. (*Se* BOYER.) *Salpeter-jord*, Nitrous earth.

Salſofi, ſ. (Tragopogon prätenſe) plant. Yellow goat's beard. (*Se* PULTENEY.) Goats beard. (*Se* CROKER.)

Salt, ſ. Salt. plur. *Salter*. *Engelſkt ſalt*, Salt, The bitter purging ſalt. *Allehanda ſalter*, Various ſalts. *Hvitt ſalt*, White ſalt. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Jag fann intet ſalt i hans tal*, I found no ſalt in his diſcourſe, (*Se* BOYER.) I found nothing of wit in his diſcourſe. Compoſ. *Saltacktig*, Saltiſh, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Somewhat ſalt. *Saltart*, Kind of ſalt *Saltbrunn*, Salt ſpring. (*Se* CROKER.) *Salt fiſk*, Salt fiſh. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Saltgrufva*, Salt pit. (*Se* CROKER.) *Saltkar*, Saltcellar. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Saltkorn*, A grain of ſalt. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Saltlake*, vide *Sallake*. *Saltpanna*, Salt pan. (*Se* CROKER.) *Saltpeter*, vide *Salpeter*. *Saltlåda*, Salt box. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Saltſer*, Salver. (*Se* BOYER.) *Saltſjön*, The ſalt ſea, The ſea. (*Se* AINSWORTH & COLES.) *Saltſjudare*, Salt-boiler. (*Se* CROKER.) *Saltſjöfiſk*, Seafiſh. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Saltſtod*, A pillar of ſalt. (*Se Geneſ.* 19: 26.) *Saltſten*, Rock ſalt. *Saltvara*, plur. *Saltvaror*, Salt proviſions, Salt meats. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Salt, adj. Salt. n. *Salt*. *Salt mat*, Salt meat. (*Se* COLES.) *Salt oxkött*, Salt beef. (*Se* CROKER.) *Salt vatten*, Salt water. (*Se* CROKER.) *Det ſmaker på ſalt*, It taſtes ſomewhat ſalt, It has a ſaltiſh taſte.

Salta, v. a. To Salt, To Corn. *Saltad*, p. p. Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Det ſkall blifva honom ſaltadt*, He ſhall pay through the noſe for it, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) It ſhall coſt him ſauce. *Salta in*, conf. *Inſalta*.

Salu, adverbialiter. *Til ſalu*, ex. gr. *Sätta ut ndgot til ſalu*, To ſet a thing to ſale, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To expoſe a thing to ſale. *Huſet dr til ſalu*, The houſe is to be ſold, The houſe is ſet to ſale.

Salutera, v. a. To Salute. *Salutera med ſalva af canonſkott*, To ſalute with a diſcharge of cannon. (*Se* CROKER.)

Salva, ſ. Volley, A Flight of ſhot, conf. *Salfva*. *Regementet gjorde en ſalva*, The regiment diſcharged a volley. (*Se* SMOLLET) *En ſalva muſket-ſkott*, A volley of muſket-ſhot. (*Se* BOYER.) *De gofvo tre ſalver med alla ſina canoner*, They diſcharged three rounds of all their cannon, (*Se* BOYER.) They thrice diſcharged all their guns. *Afſkjuta en ſalva*, To fire a volley. (*Se* CROKER.)

Salvia, ſ. (Salvia.) plant. Sage. (*Se* CROKER.)

Salvo errore, ſ. Errours excepted.

Samarfva, adjective. dr. ex. gr. *De dro ſamarfva*, They are joint heirs.

Samband, ſ. Union, Bond, Band. Item: Band of ſociety. (*Se* BOYER.)

Sambroder, ſ. Brother-german, (*Se* CROKER.) Brother by the father's and mother's ſide. *Han dr min ſambroder*, He is my right brother or brother-german.

Samdrdgt, ſ. Concord, Union, Agreement, Unanimity. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Samdrdgtig, adj. Of one mind; Unanimous. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Concordant. (*Se* Johnson.) adverbialiter. *Samdrdgtigt*, Unanimously, With one mind. (*Se* Johnson.)

Samdrdgtighet, ſ. Concord, Unanimity, Agreement, conf. *Samdrdgt.*

Samfund, ſ. Society, conf. *Samhdlle.* *De uptogo honom i fitt ſamfund*, They admitted him into their ſociety. *De heligas ſamfund*, The communion of ſaints. (*Se* The Book of Com. Pray.) *Samfunds band*, Band of ſociety. (*Se* Boyer.)

Samfdllt, adj. Common, conf. *Gemenſam.* *Jag har det ſamfdllt med flera*, I have it in common with others. *Samfdllt mark*, Common. (*Se* Johnson.) Common ground. (*Se* Johnson.) *Samfdllt ſkog*, Common foreſt. *De hafva det ſamfdllt*, They have it in common. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Han viſtades ddr i ſamfdlte tre dagar*, He ſtaid there three days together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De ſlogos i ſamfdllte tre dagar*, They fought for three days together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) adverbialiter. *Samfdllt*, In common, Jointly, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Together.

Samhdlle, ſ. Society. *Et ſamhdlle af lärda mdn*, A ſociety of learned men.

Item: *Samhdlle*, Commonwealth, Community. *Lagarna i et ſamhdlle*, The laws of a commonwealth. *Han är en nyttig man i ſamhdllet*, He is a uſeful man in the ſociety.

Samhdllige, adj. plur. Unanimous, Of one mind. adverbialiter. *Samhdlligt*, Unanimouſly, With one mind. (*Se* Johnson.)

Samhdllighet, ſ. Unanimity, Union, Concord, Agreement. (*Se* Johnson.)

Samka, v. a. To Gather, To Bring together. Item: To Save. *Samkad*, p. p. conf. *Samla.*

Samkulle-barn, ſ. Children by the ſame father and mother.

Samla, v. a. To Gather, To Collect, To Amaſs, To Pick up, To Aſſemble. *Samla penningar*, To gather money. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: To ſave money, To lay up money, (*Se* Boyer.) To pick up money. *Samla förrdd af proviant*, To amaſs *or* gather a ſtore of proviſions, (*Se* Croker.) *Samla rikedomar*, To gather wealth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Samla en krigshär*, To gather an army, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To aſſemble an army. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Samla ſig omkring en perſon, ſom en folkhop gör*, To gather about a perſon as a crowd does. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Folket ſamlades*, The people aſſembled, The people met, The people gathered. *De ſamlades hemligen*, They aſſembled privately. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Samla krafter*, To pick up ſtrength. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Samla ſtenar*, To make a collection of ſtones. *Samla ihop*, To gather together. (*Se* Johnson.) *Samla ihop de förſkingrade fären*, To gather the ſtrayed ſheep together. *Samla in*, To gather, To collect. Item: To draw in. *Samla up ndgot af marken*, To pick up ſomething from the ground.

Samlag, ſ. Converſation, Connexion, Companionſhip, Fellowſhip, Society. Item: Unlawful familiarity, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Congreſs. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Samlare, ſ. Collector, Gatherer.

Samlefnad, ſ. A Living together, Cohabitation, The ſtate of living together as married perſons. Item: Union, Society.

Samleplats, ſ. Rendezvous, Place of rendezvous, Meeting place, Place appointed for aſſembly.

Samling, ſ. Collection. Item: Aſſembly.

Samlupen, part. Clodded, Coagulated, Curdled. *Sammanlupen mjölk*, Curdled milk. *Sammanlupen blod*, Clodded blood. (*Se* Boyer.)

Samm, ipſ. verb. *Simma.*

Samma, conf. *Samme.*

Samman, prep. ex. gr. *Sammankomma*, To come together, To meet, To aſſemble, To convene. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sammanhänga*, To hang together.

Sammanband, ſ. Connexion, Junction, Union, A tying *or* linking together.

Sammanbinda, v. a. To Connect, To Join, To Bind together, To Faſten together, To Knit together. (*Se* Coles.) Item: To Bind up. (*Se* Coles.) cj. *Binda.* *Sammanbunden*, p. p.

Sammanblanda, v. a. To Mingle *or* mix together, To Commix.

Sammanblandning, ſ. Mixing together, Commixion; Commixture.

Sammanbragt, p. p. conf. verb. *Bringa.* *Sammanbragta barn*, Children that a married couple have had by a former marriage.

Sammandrag, ſ. Compendium, Abridgment, Contraction.

Sammandrúga, v. a. To Contract, To Abridge, To Draw together.

Sammandragning, ſ. Contraction, Contracting, Abridging, Shrinking.

Sammanfatta, v. a. To Compriſe, To Comprehend.

Sammanfoga, v. a. To Join together, To Aſſociate, To Conjoin, To Unite. *Thames ſammanfogar ſig med ſloden Colne*, The Thames unites with the Colne. (*Se* Salmon's Geogr.)

Sammanfogning, ſ. Joining together, Conjunction.

Sammangadda ſig, v. r. To Conſpire.

Sammangaddning, ſ. Conſpiracy, Conſpiration, Combination. (*Se* Farquhar.)

Sammangyttrad, part. Concreted.

Sammangyttring, ſ. Concretion.

Sammanhang, ſ. Coherence, Connexion. *Hans tal hade intet ſammanhang*, His diſcourſe had no coherence. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sammanhálla, vide *Hálla tilſammans*.

Sammanhángande, part. Coherent, Conſiſtent, Agreeing, Hanging together. *Edert tal ár ej ſammanhángande*, Your diſcourſe is not coherent. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sammankalla, v. a. To Convoke, To Convene, To Call together. *Sammankalla Ståderna*, To convene the ſtates. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Sammankomma, v. n. To Come together, To Meet, To Aſſemble.

Sammankomſt, ſ. Meeting, Convention, Aſſembly. (*Se* Ainsworth)

Sammanlag, ſ. A Lying with one, (*Se* Coles.) Cohabitation, Connexion, Converſation. conſ. *Samlag*.

Sammanlefnad, conſ. *Samlefnad*.

Sammanleta. *Sammanlägga*. *Sammanlöda*, conſ. ſimpl.

Sammanlopp, ſ. Concourſe, Reſort, (*Se* Johnson.) Confluence of many perſons.

Sammanmalet mjöl, conſ. *Mjöl*.

Sammanpara, conſ. *Para*.

Sammanringning, ſ. The third and laſt ringing to church. *Ringa ſammanringning*, vel *ſamman*, To ring the third and laſt time to church.

Sammanſkjuta, v. a. To Contribute, To Give to ſome common ſtock. cj. *Skjuta*. *Sammanſkuten*, p. p.

Sammanſkott, ſ. Contribution, That which is given by ſeveral hands for ſome common purpoſe, Subſcription. *De köpte huſet medelſt et allmänt ſammanſkott*, They bought the houſe by a general ſubſcription. (*Se* Fielding.)

Sammanſkrifva, v. a. To Compoſe, To Write, (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) To Compile. cj. *Skrifva*.

Sammanſmida, v. a. To Contrive, To Deviſe, To Concert, To Trump, To Forge. *Sammanſmida en lögn*, To trump up a lie. *Sammanſmida en anläggning*, To contrive a deſign. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sammanſmida et ſkälmſtycke*, To dreſs up a cheat. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Sammanſmida et bref*, To counterfeit a letter. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Sammanſmida et teſtamente*, To forge a will. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sammanſpunnen, part. Contrived, Forged, Trumped up. *En ſammanſpunnen lögn*, A trumped up lie. *Et ſammanſpunnet verk*, A concerted ſcheme. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sammanſtämma, v. n. To Sound together. Item: To Agree, To Be of the ſame mind *or* opinion, To Be conſonant. Item: Active. *Sammanſtämma*, To ſummon *or* call together, To convoke. *Sammanſtämd*, p. p.

Sammanſtämning, ſ. Harmony, Concord, Conſonance, Conſort, Agreement. Item: A Convocation, A Summoning *or* calling together.

Sammanſtöta, v. a. To Beat *or* Knock together, To Daſh one againſt another. Item: *Sammanſtöta*, v. a. To Join, To Meet. *Tropparne ſammanſtötte vid det ſtället*, The troops joined at that place. *Floden Thames ſammanſtöter med Colne*, The Thames joins the Colne. (*Se* Salmon's Geography.) *Många olyckor ſammanſtöta*, Many misfortunes concur. *Där två vägar ſammanſtöta*, Where two roads meet.

Sammanſtötning, ſ. Colliſion, A Daſhing *or* knocking together.

Sammanſvärja ſig, v. r. To Conſpire, To Engage themſelves with an oath. cj. *Svärja*. *Sammanſvuren*, p. p.

Sammanſvärjning, ſ. Conſpiracy, (*Se* Coles.) Conjuration. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sammanſätta, v. a. To Compoſe, To Draw up. cj. *Sätta*. *Sammanſatt*, p. p. *Sammanſätta en ſkrift*, To draw up a writing. Alter. *Sammanſätta ſig*, v. r. To conſpire, To engage in a conſpiracy, To join, To aſſociate. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sammanſättning, ſ. Compoſition. Item: Combination, Aſſociation, League, Confederacy, Conſpiracy. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Sammanſöka, conf. *Söka*.

Sammantråda, v. a. To Meet, To Aſſemble, To Meet *or* come together, To Convene. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Sammantrådde, ſ. A Coming together, Meeting, Aſſembly, Convention, Congreſs.

Sammanvaro, ſ. A Staying *or* continuing together.

Sammanvuxen, part. Grown together, Concreted. def. & plur. *Sammanvuxne*.

Sammantrycka, v. a. To Squeeze *or* preſs together, (*Se* COLES.) To Compreſs. *Sammantryckt*, p. p.

Sammantryckning, ſ. A Squeezing together, Compreſſion.

Sammaſtädes, adv. In the ſame place. (*Se* COLES.)

Samme, pron. The ſame. *På ſamma gång*, At the ſame time. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han berättade mig det ſamma*, He told me the ſame, He told me as much. (*Se* WYCHERLEY.) *Aftonen ſlöts på ſamma ſätt vi började morgonen*, The night was concluded in the manner we began the morning. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Det är det ſamma ſom om*, 'Tis all one as if. (*Se* COLES.) *Det är alt det ſamma*, It is all alike. (*Se* FARQUHAR.) *Det är detſamma med mig*, The ſame it is with me. (*Se* BOYER.) *I en och ſamma ſtafvelſe*, In one and the ſame ſyllable. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det är juſt den ſamma*, 'Tis the very ſame. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det är mig det ſamma*, It is all one to me. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag är af ſamma tanke*, I am of the ſame mind *or* opinion. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Sammet, ſ. Velvet. *Oſkuret ſammet*, Unſhorn velvet. (*Se* COLES.)

Sammetsblomma, ſ. (Tagetes patula) plant. A Kind of flower.

Samnad, part. *Med ſamnad magt*, With united *or* combined *or* joint powers. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Samqvädm, ſ. Company, Society. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Samqveda, adjectivè. Born of the ſame mother. (*Se* COLES.)

Samråd, ſ. Conſultation. Item: Concert. *Vara i ſamråd med en*, To act in concert with one. (*Se* BOYER.)

Samråda ſig, v. r. To Conſult together. conf. *Rådpläga*.

Sams, adjectivè. *Bliſva ſams om något*, To agree upon a thing. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Bliſva ſams om priſet*, To agree upon the price. (*Se* BOYER.) *De lefva icke ſams*, They don't live in concord, They don't agree. *De äro nu åter ſams*, Now they are reconciled again, Now they are friends again. *De kunna ej lefva ſams*, They cannot ſet their horſes together, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) They cannot agree. (*Se* BOYER.)

Samſpråk, ſ. A Talking together, Converſation.

Samſyſkon, plur. Brothers and ſiſters by the father's and mother's ſide.

Samſyſter, ſ. Siſter-german, (*Se* CROKER.) Siſter by the father's and mother's ſide.

Samſätta ſig, v. r. To Agree. *Vi ſamſatte oſs at begifva oſs på reſan dagen därpå*, We agreed to ſet out the next day. (*Se* BOYER.)

Samt, conj. And alſo, And. *Fadren och modren, ſamt barnen*, The father and the mother and the children. *Han tog penan och papperet ſamt boken*, He took the pen and paper and alſo the book. *Samt och ſynnerligen*, All and every one in particular, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) All and every one. (*Se* BOYER.)

Samtal, ſ. Converſation, Diſcourſe, Parley, Conference, Dialogue. (*Se* JOHNSON & AINSWORTH.) *Hålla ſamtal med någon*, To hold a conference with one. *De inlåto ſig uti ett förtroligt ſamtal*, They entered into a cloſe converſation. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Jag var i ſamtal med honom*, I was in converſation with him, I was converſing with him. *Lära igenom ſamtal*, To learn by diſcourſe.

Samtid, ſ. The ſame time.

Samtida, adjectivè. Contemporary, Living in the ſame age, Born at the ſame time. *Samtida Skribenter*, Contemporary writers.

Samtjock, adj. Dr. ex. gr. *Göra något ſamtjockt*, To bring a thing to a conſiſtence. (*Se* CROKER.)

Samtlige, adjectivè: plur. All, Altogether, All without exception. *De voro ſamtlige tilſtädes*, They were all of them preſent. *Samtligen*, adv. ex. gr. *De inſtälde ſig ſamtligen*, They appeared to a man.

Sam-

Samtycka, v. a. To Conſent, To Agree, To Yield. *Samtyckt*, p. p. *Jag ſamtycker til det*, I conſent to it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta ſamtyckte vi til*, This we agreed to. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Samtycka til ens begäran*, To comply with one's requeſt. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Samtycka til något*, To conſent to a thing, To ſubſcribe to a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *De ſamtyckte med glädje til hans förſlag*, They gladly came into his propoſal. *Han ſamtyckte til deras begäran*, He yielded to their requeſt. (*Se* Smollet.)

Samtycke, ſ. Conſent, Aſſent. *Gifva ſitt ſamtycke til något*, To give one's conſent to a thing.

Samvete, ſ. Conſcience. *Göra ſig ſamvete öfver något*, To make a conſcience of an affair. *Jag ſkulle göra mig ſamvete däröfver*, I ſhould make a conſcience of it. (*Se* Wycherley.) *Jag kunde ej med godt ſamvete ſvärja därpå*, I could not ſwear to it with a ſafe conſcience. (*Se* Smollet.) *Jag kan ſäga på mitt ſamvete, at - -* I may ſay with conſcience, that - - (*Se* Pope.) *På ſamvetet*, In conſcience. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gör ſig ſamvete öfver at ljuga*, He makes a conſcience of lying. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är en ſamvets ſak at göra ſådant*, It is a matter of conſcience to do ſuch a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *På mitt ſamvete*, Upon my conſcience. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gör ſig intet ſamvete därföver*, He makes no conſcience of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har något på ſitt ſamvete*, He has ſomething upon his conſcience. *Jag tager det på ſamvetet*, I take it upon my conſcience. *Samvets agg eller qval*, Remorſe of conſcience, Prick of conſcience. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Samvetstvång*, vide *Tvång*. *Samvets mål*, vel *ſak*, A caſe of conſcience. *Hans ſamvete förebrår honom*, His conſcience flies in his face. (*Se* Fielding.)

Samvetsgrann, adj. Conſcientious, Scrupulous. (*Se* Ainsworth.) adverbialiter. *Samvetsgrannt*, Conſcientiouſly, According to the direction of conſcience.

Samvetslös, adj. Unconſcionable, Not guided by conſcience adverbialiter. *Samvetslöſt*, Unconſcionably.

Samvetsöm, adj. Conſcionable. Item: Tender. adverbialiter. *Samvetsömt*, Conſcionably. Item: Tenderly

Sand, ſ. Sand. *Grof ſand*, Gravel, Large ſand. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Fin ſand*, Fine or ſmall ſand. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Som ſanden i hufvet*, As the ſand which is in the ſea. *Skurſand*, Scouring ſand. *Hafs ſand*, Sea-ſand. *Sandart*, A kind of ſand. *Sandbank*, Sand bank, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Shelf. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sandbordsplanka*, (*Sjöterm*) Limberboard. (*Se* Croker.) *Sandbössa*, Sand box. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sandgrop*, Sand pit. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sandig*, adj. Sandy, Full of ſand. *Sandjord*, Sand-land, (*Se* Croker.) Sandy land. (*Se* Croker.) *Sandkorn*, A grain of ſand. (*Se* Croker.) *Sandmo*, Barren country covered with ſands, Sand. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sandrefvel*, Sand bank, Shelf, conf. *Sandbank*. *Sandſten*, Sand ſtone. (*Se* von Engeström.)

Sanda, v. a. To Strew with ſand. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sanda med grof ſand*, To gravel. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sandurak, ſ. (Sandaracha) arſenic. ſpec. Sandarach. (*Se* Croker.)

Sandhafre, ſ. (Elymus arenarius) plant. Sea Lyme Graſs. (*Se* Pultenev.)

Sanfärdeligen, adv. Truly, Indeed, (*Se* Coles.) Verily. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sanfärdig, adj. True, Veracious, True of ſpeech, Obſervant of truth. *En ſanfärdig berättelſe*, A true account. adverbialiter. *Sanfärdigt*, True. *En ſanfärdig karl*, A man true of ſpeech.

Sanfärdighet, ſ. Truth, Veracity.

Sang, alias *Sjöng*, ipf. verb. *Sjunga*.

Sank, alias *Sjönk*, ipf. verb. *Sjunka*.

Sank, adj. Marſhy, Fenny, Mooriſh, Boggy, Watery, Low. *Sanka ſtällen*, Marſhy places. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Låg och ſank mark*, Low and watery ground. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ängen är ſank*, The meadow is marſhy. *Åkren ligger ſankt*, The field lies low.

Item: *Sank*, adverbialiter. *I ſank*, ex. gr. *Skeppet gick i ſank*, The ſhip foundered. *Skjuta et ſkepp i ſank*, To ſink a ſhip, To ſink a ſhip with one's cannon.

Sann, adj. True. n. *Sant*. *Hiſtorien är ſann*, The ſtory is true. *Hon ſäger ſant*, She ſais true. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sanna läran*, The true doctrine. *Åtſkilja det ſom ſant och falſkt är*, To diſtinguiſh truth from falſehood. *Berätta något för ſant*, To tell a thing for a truth. *Hvad jag ſä-*

ger

ger dr ſant, What I ſay is true. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det blef ſant*, It proved true. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sanna, v. a. dr. ex. gr. *Jag ſannar ordſprâket*, I make good the proverb. (*Se* Boyer.) *Nu ſannas mina ord*, Now my words prove true. Item: Now my words are fulfilled. *Han ſannade det ſamma*, He affirmed the ſame to be true. Item: He found the ſame prove true. *Min dröm dr ſannad*, My dream is out. (*Se* Smollet.) *Spådomen dr ſannad*, The prediction is accompliſhed. (*Se* Farquhar.)

Sannerligen, adv. Truly, Indeed, Verily, In Truth. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sanning, ſ. Truth. *Tala ſanning*, To ſpeak the truth. (*Se* Coles.) *Han ſade honom torra ſanningen*, He told him the naked truth. *Han, ſom ſanningen at ſdga, hade gjort ingen ting*, He, who, ſooth to ſay, had done nothing. (*Se* Smollet.) *Mathematiſka ſanningar*, Mathematical truths. *Han dr en ſannings man*, He is a man of truth. *Sanningen at ſdga, ſâ vet jag ej hvar han dr*, To ſay the truth, I don't know where he is. *I ſanning dr det ſâ*, In truth it is ſo, It is ſo indeed.

Sanningslik, adj. Probable, Likely. adverbialiter. *Sanningslikt*, Probably, Likely.

Sanningslikhet, conf. *Sannolikhet*.

Sannolik, adj. Probable, Likely. *Hon dr den ſannolikaſte at hafva gjort det*, She is the likeliſt perſon to have done it. (*Se* Fielding.)

Sannolikhet, ſ. Probability, Likelihood, Appearance, Appearance of truth. *Dâr dr ingen ſannolikhet*, There is no appearance of truth. (*Se* Boyer) *Eder giſsning min Fru, har någon ſannolikhet*, Your conjecture, Madam, bears a colour. (*Se* Farquhar.)

Sannſaga, ſ. A true ſtory.

Sanſa ſig, v. r. To Recover himſelf, To Collect himſelf, (*Se* Johnson.) To Recover from ſurpriſe *or* fear, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Come to one's ſelf again, (*Se* Boyer.) To Recollect himſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sanſa ſig*, To collect his mind. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Sâ ſnart han hade ſanſat ſig ifrân den beſtörtning han var i*, As ſoon as he had recollected himſelf from the amazement he was in. (*Se* Smollet.)

Sansning, ſ. Senſe. *Vara utan all ſansning*, To be quite ſenſeleſs, To be entirely void of all perception.

Sanſkyldig, adj. dr. ex. gr. *En ſanſkyldig dra*, A true glory *or* honour. *Han dr den ſanſkyldige, ſom man ſöker*, He is the very man they ſeek.

Sant, conf. *Sann*.

Saphir, ſ. (Saphirus.) lapis Sapphire. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sarf, ſ. (Erythrophtalmus.) (Cyprinus.) piſc. Rud. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Sarg, ſ. Mangling. Item: *Sarg*, Bothertion.

Sarga, v. a. To Mangle, To Cut, To Wound. *Sargad*, p. p. Item: *Sarga*, To bother.

Sargning, ſ. Mangling, Wounding, Cutting, conf. *Sarg*.

Sars, ſ. Serge. (*Se* Boyer & Croker.) *Siden-Sars*, Satin, Silk-Sattin. (*Se* Croker.)

Sarvet, vide *Servet*.

Saſsafras, ſ. (Arbor ex Florida ficulneo ſed lio) Saſsafras. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.) *Saſsafras bark*, Saſsafras-bark. (*Se* Croker.)

Satan, ſ. Satan.

Satin, ſ. Satin. (*Se* Boyer.) *Siden-Satin*; vide *Siden-Sars*.

Sats, ſ. Theſis, Argument, Poſition, Principle, Opinion, Tenet. *Villfarande ſatſer i Ldran*, Erroneous opinions in the doctrine.

Item: *Sats*, ex. gr. *En ſats af medicamenter*, A doſe of phyſick. *En ſats af porcellins kârl*, A ſet of china. Aliter. *Sats i ſpel*, Stake at play, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The money hazarded at play *or* played for.

Satt, ipf. verb. *Sitta*, ex. gr. *Han ſatt pâ ſtolen*, He ſat on the chair. Item: *Satt*, pſ. verb. *Sdtta*, ex. gr. *Han har ſatt ſtolen pâ bordet*, He has put the chair on the table. *De hafva ſatt ſig*, They have ſeated themſelves. *Han ſatte ſig ned*, He ſat down. (*Se* Goldsmith.) Item: *Satt*, p. p. verb. *Sitta*, ex. gr *Sângen dr ſatt pâ et obequdmt ſtdlle*, The bed is placed in an inconvenient place. *Innan maten blef ſatt pâ bordet*, Before the meat was ſet upon the table. Alſter, ex. gr. *Skriften var ſatt pâ Latin*, The writing was drawn up in latin.

Satte, ipf. verb. *Sätta.*

Satter, adj. Set. *En väl ſatter karl*, A perſon well ſet. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En väl ſatter kropp*, A well ſet body. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) conf. *Underſätſig.*

Sax, ſ. Sciſſars, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Sciſſor, (*Se* JOHNSON.) A Pair of ſciſſars *or* ſhears. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Compoſ. *Saxfoder*, A ſciſſar caſe, A caſe for ſciſſars. *Ljusſax. Ullſax &c.* quære ſuis locis.

Saxen, vide *Sachſen.*

Schabrak, ſ. Saddle cloth. (*Se* JOHNSON & BOYER.)

Schack, ſ. Cheſs. (*Se* BOYER.) *Schack matt*, Checked, Checked at cheſs. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Proverbialiter. *Vara ſchack matt*, To be languid *or* faint.

Schackt, ſ. Shaft, Shaft of a mine. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hugga et ſchackt*, To ſink a ſhaft. (*Se* ROBERTSON's Hiſtory of America.)

Schagg, ſ. Shag. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Schampinjon, ſ. Champignon, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Muſhroom. (*Se* CROKER.)

Sarving, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Plat, *Se* CROKER.) A ſort of flat cordage faſtened about the cables to prevent them from fretting in the hawſe. *Lägga ſarving på et tåg*, To ſerve a cable. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.)

Scharlotter, plur. (Allium Aſcalonicum.) Scallion, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) A Kind of onion.

Schattera, v. a. To Shadow. (*Se* BOYER.) *Schattera et porträt*, To ſhadow a picture. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Schatterad*, p. p. *Schatter-ſöm*, Embroidery. (*Se* CROKER.) *Schattering*, Shading.

Schattering, ſ. Shadowing. Item: Shade.

Schavott, ſ. A Poſt with an iron collar for criminals. Item Scaffold.

Scheck, ſ. A pied horſe, (Se AINSWORTH.) A pied-balled horſe. (*Se* BOYER.)

Schele, ſ. Jelly. (*Se* BOYER & JOHNSON.)

Schoklad, ſ. Chocolate. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Schoklad kanna*, Chocolate-pot. (*Se* BOYER.)

Schola, vide *Skola.*

Scooner, ſ. (*Et ſlags fartyg*) Schooner. (*Se* CROKER.)

Schoutbynacht, ſ. Rear-Admiral. (*Se* CROKER.)

Se, v. a. To See, To Look, To Behold, To Spy, To Espy, To Perceive, To View. Pr. *Ser.* Ipf. *Jag ſåg*, I ſaw, I beheld. Pf. *Sedt. Sedd*, p. p. Seen, Beheld. Neut. *Sedt. Se något på et afſtånd*, To ſee a thing at a diſtance. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Jag ſåg det med mina egna ögon*, I beheld it with my own eyes. (*Se* FARQUHAR.) *Jag ſåg honom*, I ſaw him. Proverbialiter. *Han ſer ej längre än näſan är lång*, He ſees no farther than his noſe. (*Se* BOYER.) *Se til at alt blir färdigt*, See that all be ready. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag ſkall ſe til at ni blifver betalt*, I ſhall ſee you paid. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag har ſedt mig mätt*, I have had my fill of ſeeing, I have ſeen my belly full. *Jag ſer er gerna*, I am fond of ſeeing you. Item: It is a pleaſure to me to ſee you, conf. *Gerna. Se eder i ſpeglen*, See yourſelf in the glaſs. *Se ſnedt*, To look aſkew. (*Se* BOYER.) *Se ſnedt på någon*, To look awry upon one. (*Se* COLES.) Item: To look ſhy upon one. (*Se* BOYER.) *Få ſe om det lyckas*, We ſhall ſee whether it ſucceeds. *Han blef icke ſedd mera*, He was ſeen no more. *Se ſig om*, To look about one. (*Se* BOYER.) *Se ſig om efter något*, To look about one for ſomething. *Jag har ſedt mig om efter en annan*, I have been looking out for another. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Se eder före*, Look about you, (*Se* WYCHERLEY.) Look to yourſelf. (Se AINSWORTH.) *Det må du ſe dig om*, See thou to that. *Se an*, To look upon. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Se efter*, To look after, To look to, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To take care of. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han har ingen at ſe efter ſig*, He has no body to look after him. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Se efter knifven*, Look after the knife. *Se bort*, To turn away the eyes. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Se efter edra ſaker*, Look to your affairs. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Se efter hvad ni hafver för händer*, Look to what you are about. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det får han ſe ſig om*, Let him look to that. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *De ſågo ut ſom de hade tagit flyckten*, They looked as if they had run away. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Se högdragen ut*, To look big (*Se* BOYER. *Se på en med förackt*, To look down upon one with contempt. (*Se* BOYER.) *Se för-ut*, To foreſee, To perceive beforehand. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han har låtit ſe at han är*

en ärlig man, He has made it appear that he is an honeſt man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſer ſå ut*, It ſeems ſo. *Se in i en ſak*, To look into a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Se en alfvarſamt i anſicktet*, To look one earneſtly in the face. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hun ſer ut ſom en främling*, He looks like a ſtranger. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Se ut igenom et fönſter*, To look out at a window. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Se trumpen ut*, To look ſurly. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Verlden begynte nu at ſe annorlunda ut*, The world now began to wear a different aſpect. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Se huru jag ſer ut*, See how I look. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det ſer ut, at blifva krig*, It looks as if there would be a war. *Det ſer ut ſom vi ſkulle få krig*, We are like to have war. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det ſer ut ſom vi ſkulle få en ymnig årsväxt*, 'Tis likely we ſhall have a great crop. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſer ut ſom vi ſkulle få regn*, We are like to have rain, It looks as if we ſhould get rain. *Det ſer ſvart ut*, It looks black. *Huru såg det ut?* How did it look? *Se up* (*Sjöterm*) ex. gr. *Til ſlut läto vi plicktankaret gå, hvilket kom ſkeppet at ſe up*, At laſt we let go the ſheet anchor, which brought us up (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Den dagen vi fingo ſe land*, That day we made land. *Se up*, To look up. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Se up åt himmelen*, To look up to heaven. *Ni bör ſe up med ögonen*, You ought to have your eyes open. *Det har lärt honom at ſe up*, That has learnt him to be cautious. *Han ſer ganſka illa ut*, He looks very ill. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſåg ingen ting annat än elände framför ſig*, He ſaw nothing to come but miſery. (*Se* Marmontel.) *Se rätt framför er*, Look ſtraight before you. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Jag såg knapt framför mig under det vi gingo*, I ſcarce looked forward as we went along. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Se igenom böckerna*, To examine the books. *Se igenom fingren*, conf. *Finger*. *De ſågo på hvarandra*, They looked at each other. *Låt oſs ſe närmare på den ſaken*, Let us conſider that affair a little more attentively. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Se på det allmänna bäſta*, To conſult the intereſt of the publick, To look to the publick good. *Han ſer ej på bagateller*, He will not ſtand upon trifles. *Se til mitt elände*, Conſider my wretchedneſs. *Se til, at du icke ſå gör*, Take care, you don't do ſo. *Han har lofvat, at ſe til om det är görligt*, He has promiſed to ſee whether it be poſſible. *Se ſtindt ut*, To look wiſtly *or* wiſtfully, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To look intently, To gaze. (*Se* Johnson.) *Se ſtindt på en*, To look wiſtly on one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se åt*, conf. *Se efter*. *Se öfver*, conf. *Öfverſe*. *Se öfver en ſkrift*, To look over *or* examine a writing. *Se en öfver axel*, To overlook one.

Seck, ſ. Sack, A Kind of ſweet wine.

Secreterare, ſ. Secretary.

Sect, ſ. Sect.

Seculum, ſ. Century, Age, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The Space of a hundred years. plur. *Secler*. *Andra ſeculum*, The ſecond century. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sed, ſ. Cuſtom, Faſhion, Manner. *Hvar har ſin ſed*, Every one has his cuſtom. *Ondt ſnack förkränker goda ſeder*, Evil communication corrupts good manners. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lära goda ſeder*, To learn good manners. *Taga ſeden där man kommer*, To conform to the manners of the place one comes to. *Et Lands ſeder*, The ways of a country. (*Se* Boyer.) *Seders förderf*, Diſſolution of manners. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Sedan, conj. Afterwards, Then, After. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: Ago, Since, Late. *Det är ej längre ſedan än det 16:de ſeculum ſom Järn manufacturen blef införd i det landet*, The manufacturing of iron was introduced into that country ſo late as the 16th century. *Sedan det var gjordt*, After it was done. *Några år ſedan*, Some years ago *or* ſince. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Huru länge ſedan?* How long ago? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sedan den dagen*, Since that day. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Femton år ſedan*, Fifteen years ſince *or* ago. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Allt ſedan*, Ever ſince. *Det är 2 år ſedan han dödde*, It is two years ſince he died. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *I dag en vecka ſedan*, This day ſennight *or* a week ago. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det hände i måndags åtta dagar ſedan*, It happened on monday was ſevennight. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det är ej längre ſedan än förledit år vid denna tiden*, It is no longer ago than laſt year about this time. (*Se*

Smol-

Smollet.) *Huru långe ſedan dr det?* How long is it ſince? (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad blef af honom ſedan?* What became of him ſince? (*Se* Boyer.) *Sedan jag var ingången*, After I was gone in. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det var ej långre ſedan dn i vintras*, It was no longer ago than laſt winter. (*Se* The Tattler.) *Det var intet långre ſedan dn i går ſom han betalte tre Guinier til Herr Thomas*, It was no later than yeſterday he paid three guineas to Mr Thomas. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Sedebild, ſ. Character, A Repreſentation of any man as to his perſonal qualities.

Sedd, p. p. verb. *Se*. N. *Sedt*.

Sedel, ſ. Note, Billet, Bill, Bond. def. *Sedlen*. plur. *Sedlar*. *Mat ſedel*, Bill of fare. (*Se* Fielding.) *Jag gaf min ſedel för penningarna*, I gave my bond for the money. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *En ſkuldſedel*, A bill of debt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag har hans egenhändiga ſedel*, I have a note under his hand. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lottſedel*, Lottery-ticket. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag gaf honom min ſedel*, I gave him my note of hand. *Jag ſkref en ſedel, och lät honom veta det*, I wrote him a note to let him know it.

Item: *Sedel*, Bank-note, Bank-bill. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han fick* 300 *Riksdaler i ſedlar*, He got three hundred rixdollars in bank-bill. *Sedelmynt*, Paper currency, Paper money. *Småſedlar*, Small bank-notes. *Sedelſtocken*, The ſtock of circulating bank-notes.

Sedelära, ſ. Moral, Morality, Doctrine of morality.

Sedelärande, part. Moralizing. Item: Full of morals.

Sedelärare, ſ. Moraliſt.

Sedelhafvare, ſ. Bearer of a bill, Bearer.

Sederättelſe, ſ. Reformation of manners.

Sedermera, conj. Afterwards, Then. Item: Moreover. (*Se* Coles.) *Vi ſkola förſt tala om denna ſaken, och ſedermera om den andra*, We are firſt to ſpeak of this affair, and then of the other. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sedig, adj. Modeſt, Gentle. adverbialiter. *Sedigt*, Modeſtly, Gently, Quietly. Aliter ex. gr. *En ſedig häſt*, A gentle horſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sedighet, ſ. Modeſty. Aliter, ex. gr. *Häſtens ſedighet*, The gentleneſs of the horſe.

Sednare, adj. comp. Later, Latter. Sup. *Sidſt*, conf. *Eftre*, conf. *Senare*. *Sednare delen*, The latter part. *Vi kommo ſednare dn ni*, We came later than you. (*Se* Boyer.) *I de ſednare åren*, Of late years. (*Se* Boyer.) *I de ſednare tider*, In the late times. (*Se* Boyer.) *I en ſednare årstid*, In a latter ſeaſon. (*Se* Johnson) *Den boken utkom ſednare dn min*, That book came out later than mine, That book was of a later date than mine. *Brefvet var ſednare dateradt*, The letter was dated later. The letter was of a later date. *Datera ſednare dn rätta tiden*, To date later than the real time, To poſtdate. *Sednaſt*. ſuperl. vide *Sidſt*.

Sedolärande, vide *Sedelärande*.

Sedt, pf. verb. *Se*. Item: neut. p. p.

Sedvana, ſ. Cuſtom. *Hålla ſina ſedvanor*, To ſtick to *or* adhere to one's old cuſtoms. *Ni behåller er gamla ſedvana*, You retain your old cuſtom. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *At följa ſin gamla ſedvana*; To follow one's old cuſtom. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sedvanlig, adj. Cuſtomary, Uſual, Wonted. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sedvänja, conf. *Sedvana*.

Seende, part. verb. *Se*.

Seg, adj. Tough, Clammy, Ropy, Viſcous, Glutinous, Sticky. (*Se* Johnson & Coles.) *Detta köttet dr ſegt*, This meat is tough. (*Se* Boyer.) *Segt järn*, Tough iron. (*Se* von Engeström.) *Segt ſlem*, Viſcous *or* clammy ſlime. *Beck dr ſegt*, Pitch is clammy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Så ſegt ſom läder*, As tough as leather. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han dr en ſeger-ſälle*, He is a tough fellow. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det lär blifva er et ſegt göremål*, You will have a tough buſineſs on't. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Han dr ſeg, at hålla i med ſin begäran*, He is very importunate in his demand.

Segacktig, adj. Tough, Clammy, Of a tough quality.

Segel, ſ. Sail. def. *Seglet*. plur. def. *Seglen*. *Gå til ſegels*, To ſet ſail. (*Se* Coles.) *Stryka ſegel*, To ſtrike ſail, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To lower the ſails. *Hiſſa ſegel*, To hoiſt ſail. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara under ſegel*, To be under ſail. (*Se* Boyer.) *Seglena dro ſönderbläſte*, The ſails are ſplit. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.) *Minſka ſegel*,

To ſhorten ſail. (*Se* Smollet.) *Ni måſte ſätta til mera ſegel*, You muſt make more ſails. (*Se* Croker.) *Latin ſegel*, A ſhoulder of mutton ſail. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *De ſatte til alla de ſegel de kunde*, They crowded on all the ſails they could. (*Se* Anſon's Voyage.) *Komma under ſegel*, To get under ſail. (*Se* Croker.) *Et ſtell ſegel*, A ſet *or* ſuit of ſails. Aliter, ex. gr. *En flotta af ethundra ſegel*, A fleet of a hundred ſail. (*Se* Boyer.)

Segelbar, adj. Navigable. *En ſegelbar flod*, A navigable river. (*Se* Boyer.)

Segelduk, ſ. Sail cloth, Canvas. (*Se* Croker & Ainsworth.) *En rulle ſegelduk*, A bolt of canvas. (*Se* Croker.)

Segelfart, ſ. Navigation. *Inrikes ſegelfart*, Inland navigation. (*Se* William Guthrie.)

Segelfärdig, adj. Ready to ſet ſail.

Segelgarn, ſ. (*För ſegel*) Twine. aliter. *Segelgarn*, Packthread. (*Se* Johnson.)

Segelled, ſ. The ſhip's way, Where a ſhip may paſs.

Segelmakare, conf. *Segelſömare*.

Segelrå, ſ. Sailyard. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Rå*.

Segelſömare, ſ. Sailmaker.

Segelſten, vide *Magnet*.

Seger, ſ. Victory, Conqueſt. (*Se* Johnson.) def. *Segren*. plur. *Segrar*. *Han erhöll en fullkomlig ſeger öfver fienden*, He obtained a complete victory over the enemy. *Jag lemnar er ſegren*, I yield the victory to you. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han fick ſeger öfver honom*, He got the victory over him, (*Se* Ainsworth.) He got the better of him. *Han ryckte ſegren ur fiendens hand*, He wreſted the victory out of the enemy's hands. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Segren tycktes luta åt fiendens ſida*, The victory ſeemed to incline to the enemies. (*Se* Ainsworth) *Vinna en ſeger*, To gain a victory. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Behålla ſegren*, To carry the day, To carry the bell, To bear away the bell. (*Se* Boyer.) *Segren är vår*, The day is ours. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Compoſ. *Segerherre*, Victor, Conqueror, Triumpher. (*Se* Croker.) *Segerkrants*, Garland decreed the victor, Garland, *Segerlön*, Prize, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Reward of victory. (*Se* Coles.) Prize of victory. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Segerſtiring*, Triumph. *Segerſam*, Victorious, Conquering. *Segerſamt*, Victoriouſly, Triumphantly. *Segerſtåt*, Pomp with which a victory is celebrated, Triumph. *Segertecken*, Trophy, Token of victory. *Segervinnare*, Conqueror, Victor.

Segerhufva, ſ. Caul which ſome children have on their heads when born. (*Se* Croker.) *Ni var född med ſegerhufva*, You was born with a caul on your head. (*Se* Swift.)

Segerkndpp, vide *Sdjarkndpp*, voc. *Sdjare*.

Segerſten, vide *Magnet*.

Seghet, ſ. Toughneſs, Clamminеſs, Viſcoſity, Glutinouſneſs.

Segla, v. n. To ſail *Seglad*, p. p. *Segla bidevind*, To ſail by a wind. (*Se* Croker.) *Segla af*, conf. *Affegla*. *Segla ut til ſjös*, To put *or* go to ſea, (*Se* Coles.) To ſail into the main. (*Se* Boyer.) *Segla norr ut*, To ſail northward. (*Se* Boyer.) *Segla längs kuſten*, To ſail along the coaſt. (*Se* Boyer.) Subſtantivè. *Seglande*, Sailing. (*Se* Croker.)

Seglare, ſ. Sailor. *Et ſkepp ſom är en god ſeglare*, A ſhip that is a good ſailor. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Seglation, ſ. Navigation. *Seglations förordning*, Navigation-act. (*Se* William Guthrie.)

Seglifvad, adj. Tenacious of life. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Segling, ſ. Sailing.

Segna, v. n. To Toughen, (*Se* Johnson.) To Grow tough, To Grow clammy. Aliter, *Segna*, vide *Signa*.

Segra, v. n. To Triumph, To Get the victory. *Han ſegrade öfver ſina fiender*, He triumphed over his enemies, (*Se* Goldsmith.) He got the better of his enemies. *Et ſegrande intåg*, A triumphant entry. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Segring, ſ. Eliquation, (In metallurgy) A ſeparation of the different parts of mixed bodies, by the different degrees of fire required to melt them. (*Se* Croker.)

Segſliten, adj. Tough. Item: Strong, Not eaſily worn out, Laſting. def. & plur. *Segſlitne*. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han är ſegſliten i betalning*, He is difficult in payment. *Segſliten*

ſliten i rättegång, Obſti ate in the proſecution of a lawſuit.

Sejlare, ſ. Cord-maker. (*Se* Croker.)

Sela, v. a. To Harneſs. (*Se* Croker.) part. p. *Selad*. *Sela af*, To unharneſs. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sela på*, To harneſs.

Seldan, ſ. Harneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sele, ſ. Harneſs.

Selleri, ſ. (Apium graveolens.) plant. Celery.

Selpinne, ſ. A Peg put into the harneſs of a horſe.

Selſticka, conf. *Selpinne*.

Seltyg, conf. *Seldon*.

Semla, conf. *Simla*.

Semper, conf. *Simper*.

Sempervif, ſ. plant. Sempervive. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sen, conf. *Sedan*.

Sen, adj. Late, Slow, Long. n. *Sent*. *Det var ſent på natten*, It was late in the night, (*Se* Boyer.) It was far in the night. *Sent på aftonen*, Late in the evening. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bittida och ſent*, Early and late. *När det var ſent på dagen*, When it was far gone of the day. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag var uppe bittida och ſent*, I was up early and late. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Han är ſen at komma*, He is long a coming. (*Se* Coles.) *Han var ej ſen at gå åſtad*, He was not long a ſetting out *En ſen vår*, A backward ſpring. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sen på foten*, Slow of foot. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det växer ſent*, It is long a growing. *För ſent*, Too late. *Det är nu för ſent*, It is too late now. *Komma ſent hem om nätterna*, To keep bad hours, (*Se* Farquhar.) To come home late at nights. *Det var ſent på natten när jag kom*, It was late at night when I came. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sent på året*, Late in the year. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sent om en afton*, Late on an evening. *Sent omſider*, At laſt, Laſtly. *En frucht ſom blir ſent mogen*, A fruit that ripens late.

Item: *Senare*, compar. Slower. *Senare at fatta något*, Slower in apprehending a thing. adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Senare på dagen*, Later in the day. *Mitt ur går ſenare*, My watch goes ſlower. *I ſenaſte laget*, Somewhat of the lateſt, Almoſt too late. *Han ſkref den boken på ſin ſenaſte ålder*, He wrote that book when he was far gone in years, He wrote that book in his moſt advanced age. *Til ſenaſte efterkommande*, To the lateſt poſterity.

Sena, ſ. Sinew. *Han har ſträckt en ſena*, He has ſtrained a ſinew. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Penningen är ſenan i alt ſom ſkall göras*, Money is the ſinews of all that is to be done. *Penningen är ſenan i krig*, Money is the ſinews of war. (*Se* Johnson.)

Senap, ſ. Muſtard. *Senapskorn*, Muſtard-ſeed. (*Se* Croker.) *Senapskanna*, Muſtard-pot. (*Se* Boyer.)

Senare, *Senaſt*, conf. *Sen*.

Senat, ſ. Senate.

Sendrag, ſ. Cramp. (*Se* Ainsworth.) alias. *Kramp*.

Senfärdig, adj. Slow of motion, Slow, Dilatory, Dull, Tardy. adverbialiter. *Senfärdigt*, Slowly, Dully, Tardily.

Senfärdighet, ſ. Slowneſs, Sluggiſhneſs, Dulneſs, Tardineſs, Dilatorineſs.

Senfotad, adj. Slow of foot, (*Se* Coles.) Slow footed. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Senig, adj. Sinewy, Full of ſinews, Nervous.

Senmogen, adj. Late ripe. def. & plur. *Senmogne*.

Sennets blad, ſ. (Folia Sennæ Alexandrinæ.) Sena, Leaves of Sena. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Senſträng, ſ. String made of ſinews. aliter. *Senſträng*, vide *Nerf*.

Sent, conf. *Sen*, adj.

Sentents, ſ. Sentence, plur. *Sententſer*.

September, ſ. September.

Seraphiner Orden, ſ. The Order of the Seraphim.

Serpentin, ſ. (Marmor ſerpentinum.) Serpentine marble, (*Se* Croker.) Serpentine ſtone. (*Se* Johnson.)

Servet, ſ. Napkin. (*Se* Boyer.)

Setat, perperam pro *Suttit*, pf. verb. *Sitta*.

Sevenbom, ſ. (Sabina) (Juniperus.) Savin. (*Se* Croker.)

Sex, Num. Six. *Sex gångor*, Six times. (*Se* Coles.) *Sexdubbel*, Six-fold. (*Se* Coles) *Sexhundra*, Six hundred. *Sex tjog*, Six ſcore. *Sex ſtyfver*, conf. *Styfver*. Aliter. *Sexſtyfver*, A ſilver coin of about the value of a twopence. *Sexkant*, A figure of ſix ſides and as many angles, Hexagon. (*Se* Croker.) *Sexkantig*, Having ſix corners,

Hexagonal. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sexpundig*, conf. *Pundig*. *Sextern*, Six written ſheets. *Sextijo*, Sixty. *Sextijonde*, Sixtieth. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sexton*, Sixteen. *Sextonde*, Sixteenth. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sexörs ſlant*, A copper coin of about the value of three farthings. *Han kom i en vagn med ſex häſtar*, He came in a coach and ſix.

Si! int. Lo! Behold! (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.) *Si menniſkan!* Behold the man! (*Se Joh.* 19: 5.) *Si*, perperam pro *Se*.

Sick ſack, Zig Zag. (*Se* Smollet.)

Sickel, ſ. Shekel. (*Se* Coles.) plur. *Sicklar*. *Helgedomens ſickel*, The ſhekel of the ſanctuary. (*Se* 4 *Moſ.* 3: 47.)

Sickt, ſ. Sieve. (*Se* Johnson.) compoſ. *Florſickt*. *Hårſickt*, conf. ſuis locis.

Sickt, ſ. Sight. *Betala på ſickt*, To pay at ſight. (*Se* Boyer.) *Åt betalas på ſickt*, Payable at ſight. (*Se* Croker.) *Efter fjorton dagars ſickt*, Fourteen days after ſight. (*Se* Croker.)

Sickta, v. a. To Sift. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sicktad*, p. p. *Sickta ut*, To ſift out.

Item: *Sickta*, conf. *Syfta*.

Sickte, ſ. Sight. *Förlora något ur ſickte*, To loſe ſight of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Når vi finge ſtaden i ſickte*, When we got ſight of the town, conf. *Ögnaſickte*. aliter. *Sicktet på en bößa*, The ſight of a gun. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sicktning, ſ. Sifting.

Sid, adj. Wide, Full. N. *Sidt*. *Denna rocken är för ſid*, This coat is too full. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſid rock*, A wide coat. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sida, ſ. Side. *Hafva vårk i ſidan*, To have a pain in one's ſide. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta händerna i ſidan*, To clap one's hands to his ſides, To ſet one's arms akembo. (*Se* Boyer.) vulgar. *Han ſpatſerar med händerna i ſidan*, He walks with his arms akembo. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gå vid ens ſida*, To walk by one's ſide. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hafva vårja vid ſidan*, To have a ſword by one's ſide. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stå vid min ſida*, Stand by my ſide. *På andra ſidan*, On the other ſide. *Åt högra ſidan*, Towards the right ſide. *Rätſidan af et tyg*, The right ſide of a ſtuff. (*Se* Boyer.) *Falla fienden i ſidan*, To charge the enemy in the flank. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſet upon the enemy in the flank. (*Se* Boyer.) *Öfra ſidan*, The upper ſide. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Sida*, Side, Party, Cauſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Vinna en på ſin ſida*, To draw or gain one over to his party, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To bring or draw one over to his intereſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To win one over to his party, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To intereſt one in his cauſe. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han är på er ſida*, He is in your intereſt. (*Se* Farquhar) *Hon tog ſaken på goda ſidan*, She took the good-natured ſide of the queſtion. (*Se* Fielding.) *Ingen förſichtighet å vår ſida kunde hafva förekommit detta*, No prudence of ours could have prevented this. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *På vår ſida*, On our ſide. *Å andra ſidan*, On the other ſide. (*Se* Boyer.) Item: On the other hand. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *De voro på Ceſars ſida*, They were of Cæſar's party. (*Se* Coles.) *Han är på min ſida*, He is of my ſide, He ſtands for me. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Sida*, Page, Side, (*Se* Boyer.) One ſide of the leaf of a book. *Läſa en ſida*, To read a page. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Vid ſlutet af ſidan*, About the bottom of the page. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det ſtår på andra ſidan*, It ſtands on the other ſide.

Item: *Sida*, ex. gr. *På denna ſidan af Rhenſtrömmen*, On this ſide the Rhine. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vid ſidan af vägen*, By the road ſide, (*Se* Goldsmith.) By the way ſide. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På den afſidgſnare ſidan af ſlätten*, At the farther ſide of the plain. (*Se* Swift.) *På ſidan af*, By the ſide of. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På modrens ſida*, By the mother's ſide. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På alla ſidor*, On all ſides. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På ingendera ſidan*, On neither ſide. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På utſidan*, *På yttra ſidan*, On the outſide. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På denna ſidan*, On this ſide. (*Se* Coles.) *På andra ſidan*, On the other ſide, Beyond. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På andra ſidan Alperna*, Beyond the Alps. (*Se* Boyer.) *På andra ſidan hafvet*, Beyond ſea. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ligga på ſida*, To lie ſideways, To lie on one ſide. *Lägga å ſido*, To lay aſide. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gå på ſida*, To go aſide. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Å ſido ſätta ſin ſkyldighet*,

he., To neglect one's duty. *Satta å ſiao*, To ſet aſide. (*Se* Boyer.) *De lågo öfver åt andra ſidan*, They ſtood over to the other ſide. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.)

Sida vind, vide *Bide vind.*

Siden, ſ. Silk, Silk. ſtuff. (*Se* Boyer.) alias *Sidentyg*. *Han är klädd i ſiden*, He is clothed in ſilk. Compoſ. *Sidenfabrik*, Silk manufactory. (*Se* Croker.) *Inrätta ſidenfabriker*, To ſet up *or* eſtabliſh ſilk manufactories. *Sidenväfvare*, Silk weaver. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Halfſiden*, Half ſilk. (*Se* Swift.) *Tunna ſidentyger*, Thin ſilks. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sidenſvans, ſ. (Lanius garrulus) avis. Chatterer. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Sidig, adjective. Lateral. conf. *Likſidig.*

Sidländ, adj. Low. *På ſidlända orter*, In low marſhy places.

Sidoarf, ſ. An Eſtate, left one by an uncle, aunt or any other collateral degree of kindred.

Sidoarfvinge, ſ. Collateral heir.

Sidolinie, ſ. Collateral line. (*Se* Croker.)

Sidolycktone, v. ec. conf. *Sidſtone.*

Sidoref, conf. *Refben.*

Sidſt, adj. Laſt, Furtheſt. def. *Sidſte*. *Til ſidſta ſtunden*, To the laſt hour. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Då jag ſidſt hade den åran at ſe honom*, When I had laſt the honour to ſee him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den ſom jag nämde ſidſt*, He whom I named laſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Huru länge är det ſedan ni ſåg honom ſidſt?* How long is it ſince you ſaw him laſt? (*Se* Boyer.) *Til det ſidſta*, To the laſt. (*Se* Coles.) Item: At the laſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De hafva beſlutit at hålla ut til det ſidſta*, They are reſolved to hold out to the laſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *För det ſidſta*, In the laſt place, Laſtly, At laſt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sidſta gången*, The laſt time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har gifvit den ſidſta puſten*, He has breathed his laſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den ſom är näſt den ſidſta*, The laſt ſave one, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The laſt but one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den ſom är näſt för de två ſidſta*, The laſt but two. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han lär komma til det ſidſta inom två dagar*, He will come in two days at furtheſt. *I September månad kunna de til det ſidſta förväntas hem*, In the month of September at furtheſt, they may be expected home. (*Se* Croker.) *I dag eller til det ſidſta i morgon*, To day or to morrow at furtheſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Til det ſidſta i morgon*, To morrow at the furtheſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *I ſidſta ſtormen*, In the late ſtorm. (*Se* Boyer.) *De blefvo nedergjorde til ſidſta man*, They were cut off to a man. *I morgon til det ſidſta, ärnar han begifva ſig på vägen*, To morrow at furtheſt he intends to ſet out. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sidſt af alt*, Laſt of all. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han kom ſidſt af alla*, He came laſt of all.

Sidſtledne, part. Laſt paſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sidſtledne natt*, The night laſt paſt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Deſſe ſidſtledne fyra månader*, Theſe four months laſt paſt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sidſtone, adv. At laſt. *På ſidſtone*, At laſt.

Sidſtvekne, conf. *Sidſtledne.*

Sidvädder, ſ. Side wind.

Sidvörda, conf. *Vanvörda.*

Sidvördnad, ſ. Want of reſpect, conf. *Vanvördnad.*

Sjelf, pron. Self. n. *Sjelft*. def. & plur. *Sjelfve*, Selves. *Han ſjelf*, He himſelf. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag ſjelf*, I myſelf. (*Se* Coles.) *Hon ſjelf*, She herſelf. *Du ſjelf*, Thou thyſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ni ſjelf*, You yourſelf. *Ni ſjelfve*, You yourſelves. *De komma af ſig ſjelfve*, They come of themſelves. (*Se* Coles.) *Sjelfva ſaken*, The thing itſelf. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag ſjelf betalte penningarne*, I paid the money myſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ty jag ſjelf kunde väl vara villig at göra det*, For I myſelf could be willing to do it. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *För ſig ſjelf*, By one's ſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: *För ſig ſjelf*, vel *Åt ſig ſjelf*, For himſelf, To himſelf. *Ni ſkall få behålla det aldeles för er ſjelf*, You ſhall have it all to yourſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi äro här för oſs ſjelfve*, We are here by ourſelves. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſkadade ſig ſjelf*, He hurt himſelf. (*Se* Johnson.) *Jag kom ſjelf annan*, I came, and another with me. *Kan ni ligga ſjelf tredje i en ſäng?* Can you lie three in a bed? (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Han har ſtor egendom af ſig ſjelf*, He has a great fortune of his own. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *När man tager detta för ſig ſjelft*, When one takes this

he

by itſelf. *Han är bara för ſig ſjelf*, (*egennyttig*) He is all for himſelf. *Sjelfva bottnen*, The very bottom. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sjelfva namnet är förhatligt*, The very name is odious.

Sjelfdöd, part. ex. gr. *Äta något ſom är ſjelfdödt*, To eat any thing that died of itſelf. (*Se* Croker.) *Sådane ſom äro ſjelfdöde*, Such as have died of themſelves. (*Se* Croker.)

Sjelfgjord, part. ex. gr. *Et ſjelfgjordt ord*, A word of one's own making.

Sjelfgod, adj. Selfconceited.

Sjelfklok, adj. Self ſufficient.

Sjelfklokhet, ſ. Self Sufficiency. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sjelfkraft, adj. Of one's own accord. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sjelfkär, adj. Fond of himſelf, Selfiſh, Attentive only to one's own intereſt.

Sjelfkärlek, ſ. Selflove, Fondneſs for himſelf, Selfiſhneſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sjelfljding, ſ. conſ. *Vocal.*

Sjelfmant, adj. Of his own motion. *Han gjorde det ſjelfmant*, He did it of his own motion. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sjelfmord, ſ. Selfmurder. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sjelfrådande, adj. Self-dependent. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sjelfrådig*, adj. idem.

Sjelfſpillan, ſ. Selfmurder, Suicide. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sjelfſpilling, ſ. Selfmurderer. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sjelfſtändig, adj. Independent, Not relying on another.

Sjelfſtändighet, ſ. Independence, Independency. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sjelfſkrifven, part. ex. gr. *Han är ſjelfſkrifven til den ſyſſlan*, He has an exclusive right to that employment.

Sjelfsvåld, ſ. Naughtineſs. Item: Licenſe.

Sjelfsvåldig, adj. Naughty. Item: Licentious. *En ſjelfsvåldig pojke*, A naughty boy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Lemna et barn ſjelfsvåld*, To let a child have too much of its own way, To ſuffer a child to run a head. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sjelftagen, part. ex. gr. *Det är en ſjelftagen myndighet af honom*, It is an authority he has taken to himſelf.

Sjelfve, conſ. *Sjelf*. *Sjelfver*, per pareg. pro *Sjelf*.

Sjelfviljande, part. Of one's own accord. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sjelfvillig, adj. Of his own accord, Spontaneous, Of his own free will. (*Se* Coles.)

Sjette, *num. ord.* Sixth, conſ. *Sex*. *En ſjette del*, A ſixth part, A ſixth. *För det ſjette*, In the ſixth place, Sixthly. *Den ſjette gången*, The ſixth time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Halfſjette*, Five and a half. *Hvar ſjette*, Every ſixth.

Siffra, vide *Ziffra*.

Sig, pron. defect. recipr. ex. gr. *Tvätta ſig*, To waſh one's ſelf, To waſh. *Berömma ſig*, To praiſe one's ſelf, To ſtand one's own trumpeter. (*Se* Smollet.) *Ackta ſig*, To take care, To take care of one's ſelf. *Göra ſig ſtor*, To take ſtate upon one, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To carry it high. (*Se* Boyer.) To give one's ſelf airs. *Bereda ſig*, To prepare one's ſelf, To prepare, (*Se* Boyer.) To make one's ſelf ready. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tala om ſig ſjelf*, To ſpeak of one's ſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Öfverlägga med ſig ſjelf*, To conſult with one's ſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga ſig friheter*, To make bold, To take freedoms. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han tog ſig den friheten at upvackta honom*, He made bold to wait upon him. *Han tog ſig den friheten*, He took that freedom. *Skaffa ſig rikedomar*, To acquire wealth, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To gather wealth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vare ſig hemma eller bårta*, Whether at home or abroad. *Vare ſig ung eller gammal*, Whether young or old.

Siga ſig, *Se Suga ſig.*

Sigill, ſ. Seal.

Signa, v. a. To Bleſs. *Gud ſigne er*, God bleſs you, conſ. *Välſigna.*

Item: *Signa*, To Practiſe charms or enchantments.

Signa, v. n. To Sink, To Fall gradually. *Han gaf honom et ſådant ſlag, at han ſignade ned til marken*, He gave him ſuch a blow that he ſunk down to the ground, He knocked him down.

Signal, ſ. Signal. *Gifva ſignal*, To give a ſignal. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gifva ſignal til et ſältſlag*, To give the ſignal for the battle. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skepps ſignaler*, Signals at ſea, (*Se* Croker.) Signals made by the comma..der

mander of a ſhip. *Brandſignaler*, Signals to ſignify that a fire has broken out.

Signeri, ſ. Charms, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Superſtitious practices.

Signerſka, ſ. A Woman who practiſes ſpells *or* charms, Conjurer, Gipſy. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Signetes, ſ. Seal, antiq.

Sik, ſ. (Salmo Lavaretus.) piſc. Gwiniad. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.

Sil, ſ. Strainer, Sile.

Sila, v. a. To Strain. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Silad*, p. p. *Sila mjölk*, To ſile milk, To ſtrain milk. *Silad mjölk*, Siled milk, Strained milk. (*Se* COLES.) *Sila våtvaror*, To ſtrain liquids. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sila igenom en ſil*, To ſtrain through a ſtrainer. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Humlen är ſilad ifrån*, The hops is ſtrained from it. *Sila af*, To ſtrain off. *Sila ifrån ärterna*, Strain off the peaſe. Proverb. *Sila mygg och ſvälja Kameler*, To ſtumble at a ſtraw, and leap over a block. (*Se* BOYER.)

Silbenet, ſ. def. (Os ethmoides) anatom. The Ethmoid bone. (*Se* CROKER.)

Silfver, ſ. Silver. def. *Silfret*. *Arbetadt ſilfver*, Plate, Wrought ſilver. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Han har mycket ſilfver i ſitt hus*, He has a deal of plate in his houſe. *Han har ſåldt alt ſitt ſilfver*, He has ſold all his plate. *Af ſilfver*, Of ſilver. (*Se* COLES.) *Skilja ſilfret ifrån ſlaggen*, To ſeparate the ſilver from the droſs. (*Se* CROKER.) *Gediget ſilfver*, Native ſilver, Pure native ſilver. (*Se* VON ENGESTROM.) *En värja med ſilfver fäſte*, A ſilver-hilted ſword. (*Se* BOYER.) *Fint ſilfver*, Fine ſilver. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hår ſilfver*, Capillary ſilver. (*Se* von ENGESTROM.) Compoſ. *Silfverglas*, Glaſs ſilver ore. (*Se* von ENGESTROM.) *Silfvergrufva*, Silver mine. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Silfverglitt*, Litharge of ſilver, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Litharge. (*Se* CROKER.) *Silfvermalm*, Silver ore. (*Se* CROKER.) *Silfvermynt*, Silver, Silver coin. (*Se* BOYER.) Item: *Silfvermynt*, Imaginary money, or money of account in ſome parts of Sweden. *Silfver-beſlag*, Silver mounting. *Silfver-ſked*, Silver ſpoon. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Silfver-beſlagna piſtoler*, Piſtols ſilver mounted. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Silfverkanna*, Silver tankard.

Silfverbröllop, ſ. A Commemoration of a couple's nuptials when they have been married five and twenty years.

Silke, ſ. Silk. conf. *Siden*. *Rått ſilke*, Raw ſilk. (*Se* CROKER.) *Kokadt ſilke*, Boiled ſilk. (*Se* CROKER.) *Det är gjordt af ſilke*, It is made of ſilk. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Arbetadt ſilke*, Wrought ſilk. (*Se* BOYER.) *Florett ſilke*, Floretta ſilk. (*Se* CROKER.) *Silket ſom ſpinnes af maſken*, The ſilk yarn ſpun by the worm. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Nyſta ſilke*, To wind ſilk. (*Se* CROKER.) Proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Han lär icke ſpinna ſilke vid den ſaken*, He won't reap much benefit from that affair. Compoſ. *En ſilkedocka*, A ſkain of ſilk. (*Se* CROKER.) *Silkes-ſtrumpor*, Silk-ſtockings. (*Se* BOYER.) *Silkesvadd*, conf. *Vadd*. *Silkesvåfvare*, conf. *Sidenvåfvare*. *Silkesmaſk*, Silk-worm. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Sill, ſ. Herring. *Gela ſill*, To gut herrings. (*Se* CROKER.) *Packa ſill*, To pack herrings. (*Se* BOYER.) *Salt och färſk ſill*, Salt and freſh herrings. *Mjölk ſill*, A ſoft roe herring. (*Se* BOYER.) *Rökt ſill*, Red herrings. (*Se* CROKER.) Compoſ. *Sillfiſke*, Herring fiſhery. (*Se* CROKER.) *Sillſtim*, A ſhoal of herrings. (*Se* CROKER.) *Sillfångſt*, Draught of herrings. *Sillfångſt tid*, Herring-time, (*Se* BOYER.) The time of fiſhing for herrings. *Sillböſſer*, Herring buſſes. (*Se* CROKER.) *Sill vad*, Net to fiſh for herrings, Net. (*Se* CROKER.)

Silleri, vide *Selleri*.

Silning, ſ. Straining, Siling, Filtering.

Simla, ſ. A ſmall loaf of wheat bread.

Simma, v. n. To Swim. Pr. *Simmer*. ipf. *Samm*, Swam. Pf. *Summit*, Swum, Swom. *Han kom ſimmandes*, He came ſwimming. *Simma öfver en flod*, To ſwim over a river. (*Se* BOYER.) *Simma med eller emot ſtrömmen*, To ſwim with *or* againſt the ſtream *or* tide. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Frälſa ſitt lif med ſimmande*, To ſave one's life by ſwimming, (*Se* BOYER.) To ſwim for one's life. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Simmare*, Swimmer.

Simpa, ſ. (Cottus) piſc. Bull head. (*Se* Th Britiſh Zoology.)

Simper, adj. Prim, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Demure, Affectedly modeſt. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Sin, pron. n. *Sitt*, ex. gr. *Hvar och en har ſin plägſed*, Every one has his way, (*Se*

Ainsworth.) *I finom tid*, In due time. *I ſin tid*, In his *or* her time. *Hvar och en ſitt*, Every one his, Every one his due, Every one his own. *Förſörja ſig och ſina*, To maintain himſelf and family. *Han med de ſina*, He and his family, He with his family. *Göra något med ſina händer*, To do ſomething with one's hands. *Hon gaf mig ſin bok*, She gave me her book.

Sina, v. n. To Dry. *Sinad*, p. p. *Koerna ſind*, The cows dry.

Sinder, ſ. Slag, Droſs.

Sink, ſ. Dovetail. (*Se* Croker.) Item: Claſp. aliter. *Sink*, vide *Zink*.

Sinka, v. a. To Dovetail, To Join or faſten boards together, by what the carpenters call a dovetail, (*Se* Dyche.) To Make dovetail joints, To Faſten boards together by letting one piece into another. (*Se* Croker.) *Sinka detta*, Dovetail this. *Sinkad*, p. p.

Item: *Sinka*, To Retard, To Stop, To Hinder. *Sinka honom icke, ty han har brådt om*, Don't hinder him, for he is in a hurry. *Sinka ſig*, recipr. ex. gr. *Sinka er intet*, Don't ſtay *or* tarry. Item: *Sinka porcellin*, To claſp *or* rivet broken china.

Sinkſam, adj. ex. gr. *Et ſinkſamt arbete*, A piece of work that takes up a great deal of time, A tedious piece of work.

Sinnad, adjective. Minded, Diſpoſed, Affected. (*Se* Coles.) *Som hvar och en är ſinnad*, As every one is minded. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är annorlunda ſinnad*, He is otherwiſe minded. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är ſinnad at gå dit*, He is a mind to go there, He is minded to go thither. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Huru är han ſinnad?* How ſtands he affected? (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara väl eller illa ſinnad emot regeringen*, To be well or ill affected to the government. (*Se* Boyer.) *Illa ſinnadt folk*, Malicious people, Ill natured people, Ill affected people.

Sinne, ſ. Mind, Temper. *Föra en något til ſinnes*, To put one in mind of a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To mind one of a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag har i ſinnet at tala med honom*, I have a mind to ſpeak with him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Efter hans ſinne*, According to his mind. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Huru är han til ſinnes?* How does his mind ſtand affected? How is he minded? How ſtands he affected? (*Se* Boyer) *Det går mig til ſinnes*, It gives me concern. *Låta en ting gå ſig til ſinnes*, To ſuffer a thing to diſquiet one's mind, To reſent a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det rann honom i ſinnet*, It occurred to his mind. (*Se* Fielding.) *Jag fick det i ſinnet*, It came into my mind. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Styr ert ſinne*, Keep your temper, Don't fly in a paſſion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Två bröder af helt olika ſinne*, Two brothers of a quite contrary temper. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har et anſlag i ſinnet*, He has a ſcheme in his head. *En karl ſom har et fromt ſinne*, A good natured man. *Hafva ondt i ſinnet*, To meditate miſchief. *Öfverlägga i ſinnet*, To revolve in the mind, To meditate. (*Se* Johnson.) *Lägga något på ſinne*, To lay *or* take a thing to heart. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lägg ej detta på ſinnet, min vän*, My dear, do not take this to heart. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det gick mig til ſinnet*, It went to the heart of me. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det ligger mig på ſinnet*, That ſticks to my heart. (*Se* Boyer.) *I mitt ſinne är ſaken annorlunda*, In my opinion the affair is otherwiſe. *Förbittra folkets ſinnen*, To exaſperate the minds of people. (*Se* Boyer.) *Upreta ens ſinne*, To provoke one to anger. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Sinnen*, plur. Senſes. *De utvärtes ſinnen*, The external ſenſes. (*Se* Croker.) *De fem utvärtes ſinnen*, The five external ſenſes, (*Se* Croker.) The five natural ſenſes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är ifrån ſina ſinnen*, He is out of his ſenſes. *Rörd til ſina ſinnen*, Crazy, Crack-brained. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sinnebild, ſ. Emblem.

Sinnelag, ſ. Temper, Diſpoſition of mind, (*Se* Johnson.) Humour. *Et jämt ſinnelag*, An even temper. (*Se* Boyer.) *En perſon af et hetſigt ſinnelag*, A perſon of a cholerick temper, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A paſſionate man. *Hvar man har ſitt ſinnelag*, Every man has his humour. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är en man af et fromt ſinnelag*, He is a good natured man.

Sinnlig, adj. Senſual, Pleaſing to the ſenſes, Carnal. *Sinnliga nöjen*, Senſual pleaſures. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sinnrik, ſ. Ingenious. adverbialiter. *Sinnrikt*, Ingeniouſly.

Sinnrikhet, ſ. Ingenioufneſs, Ingenuity, Subtilty.

Sins,

Sins, conf. *Imellan.*

Sipp, adj. Finical, Prim, (*Se* Johnson.) Nice.

Sirap, ſ. Treacle, (*Se* Croker.) Moloſſes, (*Se* Johnson.) Molaſſes. (*Se* Croker.) Item; Sirup.

Sirat, conf. *Zirat.*

Siren, ſ. Siren, Mermaid. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Syren.*

Siſka, ſ. (Fringilla ſpinus.) avis. Siſkin, Aberdavine. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) alias. *Grönſiſka.*

Siſkon, ſ. Sauſage. (*Se* Boyer.) plur. *Siſkon.*

Siſt, vide *Sidſt.*

Sitt, neutr. pron. *Sin*, alias *Sit.*

Item: *Sitt*, imperat. verb. *Sitta.*

Sitta, v. n. To Sit. Pr. *Sitter.* Ipf. *Jag Satt*, I Sat. Pf. *Suttit. Han ſitter hos mig*, He ſits by me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sitt båttre ihop*, Sit cloſer together. *Sitta ſom en fogel*, To perch as a bird. (*Se* Johnson.) *En dufva ſitter på grenen*, A pigeon is perching on the branch. *Sitta til bords*, To ſit at table. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sitta til håſt*, To ſit on horſeback. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sitta faſt i ſadlen*, To ſit faſt in the ſaddle. Aliter. *Sitta faſt*, To ſtick faſt, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſit faſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sitta och vänta på en*, To ſit waiting for one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sitta ſtilla*, To ſit ſtill. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sitta ned*, To ſit down. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sitta vid arbete*, To ſit at work. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sitta trågt vid arbete*, To ſit cloſe at work. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſtick cloſe to one's taſk. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sitta med benen i kors*, To ſit croſs legged. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sitta för ſit porträt*, To ſit for ones picture. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Sitta af*, To alight from an horſe, To diſmount. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sitta i*, vel *uti*, ex. gr. *Sitta i ſängen*, To ſit in the bed. Aliter, ex. gr. *Den färgen ſitter länge uti*, That colour ſtands well. *Sitta i fred och ro*, To ſit in peace and tranquillity. *Sitta i* vel *vid ſtora utgifter*, To be at great charges. *Sitta i ſkuld*, To be in debt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſitter i minnet*, It ſticks in the memory. *Sitta i gyttjan*, To ſtick in the mud. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sitta ihop*, To ſit together: (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Bladen ſitta ihop*, The leaves ſtick together. *Sitta inne*, To be always at home. Aliter. *Sitta inne*, To be in priſon, To be confined. *Sitta up*, To mount a horſe, (*Se* Ainsworth) To mount a horſeback. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſitter för nära*, It ſits too cloſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Halsduken ſitter för hårdt åt*, The neckcloth ſits too tight. *Sitt åt er*, Sit further. (*Se* Swift.) *Sitta öfver någon*, To ſit above one. *Sitta öfver en*, (*ſom en domare*) To ſit upon one. (as a judge) (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Frågan var, hvem ſom ſkulle ſitta öfver den andra*, The queſtion was, who ſhould ſit above the other. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *En rock ſom ſitter väl*, A coat that ſits well. (*Se* Boyer.) *En rock ſom ſitter tätt åt kroppen*, A coat that ſits cloſe to the body. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Sitta på nålar*, To ſit upon thorns. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hatten ſitter på ſned*, The hat ſits on one ſide, The hat ſits awry. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Rätten ſitter ännu*, The court is ſtill ſitting. (*Se* Boyer.) *När flere ſitta på et hemman*, When ſeveral poſſeſs one farm in common. *Sitta med ſtora inkomſter*, To have great revenues *or* incomes. *Han ſitter med huſtru och barn*, He has a wife and children, He has a family. *Sitta lat*, To ſit idle, To be idle. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sitta uppe*, To ſit up. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sitta uppe i ſängen*, To ſit up in one's bed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sitta på lifvet*, To be confined for a capital crime.

Sittande, part. Sitting. *Konungen i ſittande råd*, The king in council. *Sittande rätt*, A court. *Skrifva två timmar i et ſittande*, To write two hours at one ſitting.

Sittſig, adjective, ex. gr. *En fyrſittſig vagn*, A coach for four perſons to ride in.

Sittſyſsla, ſ. A Buſineſs that may be done ſitting.

Sju, numer. Seven. *Sjunde*, Seventh. *För det ſjunde*, Seventhly, In the ſeventh place. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sju gångor*, Seven times. *Sjufallt*, Sevenfold. (*Se* Johnson & Coles.)

Sjuda, v. n. To Seeth, To Boil. Pr. *Sjuder.* Ipf. *Sjöd*, Sod, Seethed. (*Se* Johnson.) Pf. *Sjudit.* Part. p. *Sjuden*, Sodden. (*Se* Johnson.) Def. & Plur. *Sjudne. Sjuda öfver*, To ſeeth over. (*Se* Boyer.) *Grytan ſjuder*, The pot boils. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sjuda up något*, To make a thing boil, To boil up a thing. *Sjuda ſåpa*, To make ſoap.

ſoap, (*Se* Johnson.) To boil ſoap. *Såp-ſjudare*, Soapboiler. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sjudande het*, Boiling hot, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Seething hot, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Piping hot.

Sjuk, adj. Sick, Ill, Diſordered. *Sjuk i magen*, Sick in the ſtomach. (*Se* Ainsworth) *Vara ſjuk af gickt*, To be ſick of the gout, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be ill of the gout. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sjuk i foten*, To have a pain in the foot, To have a ſore foot. *En ſjuk finger*, A ſore finger. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Et ſjukt ſtälle*, A ſore place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſjuk mage*, A diſtempered ſtomach, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A foul ſtomach. *Blifva ſjuk*, To fall ſick, (*Se* Coles.) To grow ſick. *Han är blifven illa ſjuk*, He is fallen very ſick, (*Se* Coles) He is fallen very ill. (*Se* Ainsworth) *Jag fann honom mycket ſjuk*, I found him dangerouſly ill. *Ligga ſjuk*, To lie ſick. *Sjuk til ſinnes*, Sick in mind, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Sick at heart, (*Se* Boyer.) Heart-ſick.

Sjuka, ſ. Sickneſs, Diſtemper, Diſeaſe. Item: Paſſion. conf. *Sjukdom*. *Engelſka ſjukan*, The rickets. (*Se* Johnson.) *Regerings ſjuka*, Immoderate deſire of power. *Han har den ſjukan*, He has that paſſion. *Svart-ſjuka*, *Halsſjuka*, ſuis locis.

Sjukdom, ſ. Sickneſs, Diſtemper, Illneſs, Diſeaſe. *Anfallen af en farlig ſjukdom*, Seized with a dangerous illneſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Åſamka* vel *ådraga ſig en ſjukdom*, To contract a diſeaſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Falla i en ſjukdom*, To fall ſick or ill, To fall into a diſtemper. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har nyſs kommit up af ſjukdomen*, He is lately recovered of his ſickneſs. *Invecklade ſjukdomar*, Compound or complicated diſeaſes. (*Se* Croker.)

Sjuklig, adj. Sickly. *En ſjuklig tid*, A ſickly time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara ſjuklig*, To be ſickly.

Sjuklighet, ſ. Sicklineſs, Diſpoſition to ſickneſs.

Sjukling, ſ. A ſickly perſon.

Sjukna, v. n. To Grow ſick, To Sicken. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sjukſäng, ſ. Sick bed.

Sjukſtuga, ſ. Infirmary.

Sjukvaktare, ſ. A Man that has care of a ſick perſon. *Sjukvakterſka*, Nurſe, (*Se* Johnson.) A woman that takes care of a ſick body.

Sjunga, v. n. To Sing. Pr. *Sjunger*. Ipf. *Jag ſang*, vel *Sjöng*, I ſang or ſung. Pf. *Sungit*. Part. p. *Sungen*, Sung. def. & plur. *Sungne*. *Sjunga en pſalm*, To ſing a pſalm. *Sjunga en annan ton*, To ſing another tune. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De ſjöngo en viſa för oſs*, They ſung us a ſong, They gave us a ſong. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Han har ſjungit ut*, He has done ſinging. Aliter. *Sjunga ut*, To declare one's mind openly. ſubſtantivè. *Sjungande*, Singing. *Foglars ſjungande*, The ſinging of birds. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. ex. gr. *De ſjöngo ur ſamma ton*, They ſung to the ſame tune. (*Se* Fielding.) *Jag hörde en fogel ſjunga*, I heard a bird ſing.

Sjungare, *Sjungerſka*, *Sjungfogel*, vide *Sångare &c.*

Sjunka, v. n. To Sink. Pr. *Sjunker*. Ipf. *Jag ſank*, vel *Sjönk*, I ſunk. Pf. *Sunkit*. Part. p. *Sunken*, Sunk, Sunken. Def. & Plur. *Sunkne*. *Sjunka til botten*, To ſink to the bottom. (*Se* Johnson.) *Skeppet ſjönk til botten*, The ſhip foundered, The ſhip ſunk to the bottom. *Sjunka til botten*, To ſink to the bottom, To ſettle. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sätta ſig på botten*, To ſettle to the bottom. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har ſunkit ned i gyttjan*, He has ſunk down in the mud. *Jorden ſjönk*, The earth ſunk. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ögonen ſjunka in på honom*, His eyes ſink in his head. *Huſet börjar ſjunka*, The houſe begins to ſink.

Sjupp, ſ. (Lotor.) (Urſus.) Rackoon. (*Se* Croker.)

Sjuſtjernorna, plur. def. The Seven ſtars. (*Se* Coles.)

Sjuttijo, num. Seventy. *Sjuttiojde*, Seventieth.

Sjutton, Seventeen, *Sjuttonde*, Seventeenth.

Sjuryggfiſk, ſ. (Cyclopterus lumpus.) piſc. Sucker, Lump Sucker. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Själ, ſ. (Phoca vitulina) Seal. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) alias *Sjökalf*, Seacalf. (*Se* Johnson.) *Själſkinn*, Seal ſkin. *Själſpeck*, The blubber of a ſeal. (*Se* Croker.)

Själ, ſ. Soul. *De dödas ſjälar*, The ſouls of the dead. (*Se* Coles.) *En ſtor ſjäl*, A great

great ſoul. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Min ſjäl är det icke ſå*, Upon my ſoul it is ſo. (*Se* BOYER.) *En god ſjäl*, A good ſoul. (*Se* BOYER.) *Där är mera än trettijo tuſende ſjälar i den ſtaden*, There are above thirty thouſand ſouls in that city. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Där var ingen ſjäl i huſet*, There was not a ſoul in the houſe. *Själavåda*, Danger of the ſoul. *Själaro*, Peace of the ſoul. *Själavård*, Care of the ſoul. *Själadngeſt*, Agony. *Han ſvettas af ſjäladngeſt*, He ſweats with agony. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Själmeſſa*, Maſs ſaid for a ſoul departed, Maſs. *Själringning*, Paſſingbell. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Själſörjare*, Curate, (*Se* CROKER.) A clergyman who has the charge, or cure of ſouls. *Själtåg*, Agony, Pangs of death. *Ligga i ſjältåget*, To be in one's laſt agonies, (*Se* SMOLLET.) To be in the agonies of death.

Själas, v. d. To Expire, To Breathe the laſt, To Give up the ghoſt.

Själongräs, ſ. (Serratula tinctoria) plant. Saw-wort. (*Se* PULTENEY.)

Sjö, ſ. (lacus.) Lake. def. *Sjön*. plur. *Sjöar*. *Fiska i en ſjö*, To fiſh in a lake. *Sjön har intet utlopp*, The lake has never an outlet.

Item: *Sjö*, (mare) Sea. Item: Water. *Hennes man far til ſjös*, Her huſband follows the ſea. *Reſa til ſjös och lands*, To travel by ſea and land. *Gå til ſjös*, To go or put to ſea. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Til ſjös och lands*, By ſea and land. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han har förlorat alt hvad han ägde, och har ingen annan utväg at förſörja ſig än at fara til ſjös*, He has loſt his all, and has no other way of maintaining himſelf, but that of going to ſea or following the ſea. *Hans fattigdom tvingar honom at gifva ſig til ſjös*, His poverty compells him to follow the ſea or go to ſea. *Skeppena hafva varit ute til ſjös*, The ſhips have been out to ſea. *En perſon ſom aldrig varit til ſjös*, A perſon who never was at ſea. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *De äro mägtige til ſjös*, They are powerful at ſea. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En ſtilla ſjö*, A ſmooth ſea, (*Se* CROKER.) A calm ſea. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En ſtad belägen vid ſjön*, A town ſituate near the ſea. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En trång ſjö*, A narrow ſea. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stora ſjön*, The main ſea, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) The main. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Sjön ſlog öfver däcket*, The ſea waſhed over the deck. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Sjö rum*, vide *Sjörum*. *Vara herre til ſjös*, To be maſter of the ſea. (*Se* COLES.) Aliter, exgr. *En ſjö ſlog in i Fartyget*, A ſea broke over the veſſel. (*Se* CROKER.) *Vi fingo en ſvår ſtört ſjö*, We ſhipped a great ſea. *Hög eller ſvår ſjö*, High, or rough ſea. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En ſvår ſjö*, A rough ſea, A high ſea, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) A heavy ſea. (*Se* CROKER.) *Han föll i ſjön och drunknade*, He fell into the water and was drowned. *Hon tog vägen åt ſjön*, She took the way to the water ſide. Compoſ. *Sjöbod*, A warehouſe by the water ſide. *Sjöbotten*, The bottom of the ſea or a lake. *Sjöcapiten*, Sea-captain, (*Se* BOYER.) Captain of a ſhip. *Sjöcompaſs*, Seacompaſs. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Sjöfarande*, part. Seafaring. *Sjöfarande folk*, Seafaring men or people. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sjödrabbning*, Seafight, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Engagement at ſea. *Sjöfart*, Navigation. *Inrikes ſjöfart*, Inland navigation. (*Se* WILLIAM GUTHRIE.) *Sjöfogel*, Seafowl, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Waterfowl. (*Se* JOHNSON.) plur. *Sjöfoglar*, vel collectivè *Sjöfogel*, *Sjögräs*, Sea-graſs, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Sea-weed. (*Se* COLES.) *Sjöfolk*, Seamen, (*Se* AINWORTH.) Sailors, Mariners. *Sjöcarta*, Seachart, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Seamap. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sjögrön*, adj. Seagreen. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Sjögrund*, Shelf, Flat, Shallow, Shoal, Sand bank. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Sjögång*, A ſwelling ſea. (*Se* CROKER.) *Sjöhamn*, Seaport. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Sjöhäſt*, River horſe, (*Se* JOHNSON, CROKER & AINSWORTH.) Hippopotamus. (*Se* CROKER.) *Sjökalf*, Seacalf. (*Se* JOHNSON.) conſ. *Själ*. *Sjöſidan*, The ſeaſide, The water ſide. *Sjökort*, Seachart, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Seamap, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Chart, Map. *Sjökrig*, Naval war. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sjökuſt*, Seacoaſt. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Sjölag*, Maritime law. *Sjöledes*, By ſea, By water. *Fara ſjöledes*, To go by water. (*Se* BOYER.) Item: *Sjöledes*, Seaward, Towards the ſea. *Sjömagt*, Maritime power. (*Se* CROKER.) *Sjöman*, Seaman, Mariner. (*Se* JOHNSON.) plur. *Sjömän*. *Sjömörker*, Foggy and hazy weather at ſea. *Sjömuſſla*, conſ. *Muſſla*. *Sjönöd*, Diſtreſs at ſea,

ſea, Diſtreſs. *Sjöorm*, Seaſerpent. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Sjörum*, Searoom. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Sjörå*, Fairy of the ſea, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Seanymph. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Sjöreſa*, Voyage, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Sea-voyage. (*Se* BOYER.) *Sjöröfvare*, Pirate, Searover. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Sjöröfveri*, Piracy, Roving on the ſea. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sjöſida*, Seaſide. *Åt ſjöſidan*, Towards the ſeaſide. *Sjöſjuk*, Seaſick. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Sjöſjuka*, Seaſickneſs. *Sjöſkada*, Loſs at ſea, Loſs by ſea. (*Se* COLES.) *Sjöſkum*, Froth of the ſea. *Sjöſlagtning*, Seafight, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Engagement at ſea. *Sjöſtad*, Seaport town, Maritime town, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Seatown. (*Se* BOYER.) *Sjöſtrand*, Seaſhore. Item: The ſhore of a lake. *Sjöterm*, Seaterm. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Sjövatten*, Seawater. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Item: Water of a lake. *Sjövåg*, dr. ex. gr. *Fara ſjövägen*, To go by water, (*Se* BOYER.) To go by ſea.

Sjöblad, ſ. (Nymphæa alba) plant. White Water Lilly. (*Se* PULTENEY.)

Sjömalm, ſ. Bog ore. (*Se* VON ENGESTROM.)

Sjöng, ipf. verb. *Sjunga*.

Skabb, ſ. Scab, Itch. (*Se* COLES.) *Skabbſmörja*, Salve for the itch.

Skabba, v. a. To Infect with ſcab. *Skabbad*, p. p.

Skabbig, adj. Scabby. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Skabbighet, ſ. Scabbineſs. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Skabbört, ſ. (Scabioſa pratenſ. hirſuta) plant. Scabious, (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.) Field ſcabious. (*Se* PULTENEY.)

Skabrak, vide *Schabrak*.

Skackra, vide *Skinna*. ſubſtantivè. *Skackrande*, vide *Skinnande*. *Skackrare*, vide *Skimare*. *Skackreri*, vide *Skinneri*.

Skada, ſ. Damage, Miſchief, Hurt, Harm, Detriment, Loſs. *Jag led ingen ſkada däraf*, I ſuffered no damage by it. (*Se* BOYER.) *Göra en ſkada*, To do one damage, To hurt one, To do one miſchief. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det var mig til ſkada*, It was to my hurt, It was to my loſs, It was a loſs to me. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Til min ſkada*, To my hurt. (*Se* BOYER.) *Erſätta en ſkada*, To repair or make good a loſs. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Er ſkall ingen ſkada ſke ſå länge ni är här*, You ſhall come to no harm as long as you are here. *Jag kan ej ſälja det til min ſkada*, I cannot ſell it to my loſs. *Vi få mera ſkada än gagn däraf*, We get more hurt than good by it. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Göra en mycken ſkada*, To do one a great deal of hurt. (*Se* BOYER.) *At ingen gör den andra ſkada*, That no one do hurt to another. (*Se* BOYER.) *Göra en någon ſkada*, To do one ſome hurt. *Han har tagit ſtor ſkada af den ſaken*, He has ſuffered much by that affair, That affair proved much to his loſs. Aliter, ex. gr. *Få en ſkada i någon del af kroppen*, To receive a hurt in any part of the body. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han ſkulle viſſerligen hafva gjordt ſig någon ſkada*, He would certainly have done himſelf ſome miſchief. *Har ni intet fådt någon ſkada?* Have you received no hurt? Are you ſafe? (*Se* FARQUHAR & JOHNSON.) *Det är ſkada at han ej är ſtörre*, 'Tis pity he is not bigger. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det är ſtor ſkada, at* - - It is a great pity, that - - (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skada, v. a. To Hurt, To Prejudice. Pr. *Skadar*. Ipf. *Jag ſkadade*, I hurt. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Part. p. *Skadad*, Hurt. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Han ſkadade ſig ſjelf mäſt*, He hurt himſelf moſt. *Det ſkadar intet*, It does not hurt, It does no harm. Item: There's no harm in that. *Det ſkadar intet åt honom*, He is right enough ſerved. *Jag ville, om det ej vore at ſkada honom*, I would but for hurting him. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han ſkadade ſig med knifven*, He hurt himſelf with the knife. *Skada ens credit*, To hurt one's credit. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Detta ſkadar er helſa*, This will prejudice your health. (*Se* BOYER.)

Skadd, perperam pro *Skadad*.

Skadedjur, ſ. Noxious animal. (*Se* FIELDING.)

Skadeslös, adj. ex. gr. *Hålla en ſkadeslös*, To indemnify one, To ſave one harmleſs. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han ſlapp ſkadeslös*, He came off harmleſs. (*Se* BOYER.) *Göra ſig ſkadeslös*, To indemnify one's ſelf. (*Se* BOYER.) Adverbialiter. *Skadeslöſt*, Without loſs *or* hurt, Harmleſsly, conſ. *Skadeslös*.

Skadeſtånd, ſ. Damage, Reparation of damage. *Han har fådt ſå mycket i ſkadeſtånd*, He has recovered ſo much damages.

Skadlig, adj. Hurtful, Bad, Noxious, Miſchievous, Pernicious, Detrimental. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *En ſkadlig verkan*, A miſchievous

or

or detrimental effect. *Skadlige exempel*, Bad examples. adverbialiter. *Skadligt*, Perniciouſly, Miſchievouſly.

Skadlighet, ſ. Hurtfulneſs, Miſchievouſneſs, Perniciouſneſs, Quality of being pernicious.

Skadlös, adj. Unhurt, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Free from harm *or* loſs, alias *Oſkadd*, conf. *Skadeslös*.

Skaf, ſ. Gall, A Hurt by fretting the ſkin, A galling *or* rubbing of the ſkin. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Skoſkaf*. aliter. *Linneſkaf*, quod conf.

Skaffa, v. a. To Procure, To Get, To Provide. Pr. *Skaffar*. Ipf. *Jag ſkaffade*, I got. Part. paſs. *Skaffad*, Got, Gotten. *Skaffa häſtar åt reſande*, To get horſes for travellers. *Skaffa barnet en amma*, Get a nurſe for the child. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hon ſkaffar ſig födan medelſt ſpinnande*, She gets her living by ſpinning. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skaffa mig en annan bok i ſtälle*, Get me another book inſtead of that. *Jag är kommen at ſkaffa en hederlig man rätt*, I am come to ſee juſtice done a worthy man. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Skaffa ſig penningar*, To get money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan ej ſkaffa ſå mycket penningar*, I can't raiſe ſo much money. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Hvem ſkaffade eder det?* Who helped you to that? (*Se* Boyer.) *Skaffa in förråd i hushållet*, To get proviſions in the houſe. *Skaffa en husrum*, To get one a lodging. (*Se* Boyer) Aliter, ex. gr. *Skaffa en något at ſyſsla*, To cut out work for one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har mycket at ſkaffa*, He has a great deal of buſineſs. *Skaffa ſig af med någon*, To rid one's ſelf of one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har ingen ting at ſkaffa med honom*, I have no dealing with him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skaffa undan detta*, Get this out of the way. *Ni måſte ſkaffa fram det*, You muſt produce it, *Ni måſte ſkaffa rätt på det*, You muſt find it out.

Skaffare, ſ. Purveyor, Caterer, (*Se* Coles.) Steward. (*Se Titus* 1: 7. obſolet.)

Skafferi, ſ. Pantry, (*Se* Johnson.) Larder. (*Se* Johnson.)

Skaffötter, adverbialiter. Heads and tails. *Ligga ſkaffötter*, To lie heads and tails.

Skafva, v. a. To Scrape. Item: To Gall. Pr. *Skafver*. Ipf. *Skafde*. Pf. *Skafvit*. *Skafven*, p. p. Def. & Plur. *Skafne*. *Skafva kritа på något*, To ſcrape chalk on ſomething. *Han har ſkafvit barken af trädet*, He has ſcraped off the bark from the tree. *Han ſkafde ſitt ben emot en ſten*, He galled his leg againſt a ſtone. proverbialiter. *Skinna och ſkafva ſin näſta*, To practiſe extortion upon one's fellow-creatures, To extort upon one's fellow-creatures. *Skinna och ſkafva den fattiga*, To grind the face of the poor. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skafva af*, To ſcrape off, To ſhave off. *Skafva bårt*, To ſcrape away.

Skafjärn, ſ. An Iron to ſcrape with.

Skafning, ſ. Scraping, Shaving.

Skaft, ſ. Handle, Haft, Helve. *Skaftet på en knif*, The haft of a knife. (*Se* The Letters of L. Montague.) *Skaftet på en yxa*, The helve of a hatchet. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sätta ſkaft på en knif*, To haft a knife. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta ſkaft på en yxa*, To helve a hatchet. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Skaft*, Lam, Lam in a weaver's loom. (*Se* Nature Diſplay'd) conf. *Solf*. *Treſkäftad*, Woven of three threads. three fold. (*Se* Coles.)

Skafttionde, ſ. Tithe of corn unthraſhed.

Skaka, v. a. To Shake, To Jolt, To Agitate. Pr. *Skakar*. Ipf. *Jag ſkakade*, I ſhook. Part p. *Skakad*, Shook. *Skaka äpplena af trädet*, Shake down the apples from the tree. *Skaka ſom envagn*, To jolt as a coach. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skaka ſom en häſt*, To jolt *or* ſhake as a horſe. *Skaka ut*, To ſhake out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skaka af ſnön*, Shake off the ſnow. *Skaka af ſig oket*, To ſhake off the yoke. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skaka up bolſtren*, Beat up the featherbed. ſubſtantivè. *Skakande*, Shaking.

Skakel, ſ. The looſe ſhaft of a carriage. def. *Skaklen*. plur. *Skaklar*. proverbialiter. *Skena öfver ſkaklorna*, To go beyond one's bounds.

Skakning, ſ. Shaking, Jolting, Agitation.

Skal, vide *Skall*.

Skal, ſ. Shell, Pod, Peel, Rind, Huſk, Pering. (*Se* Johnson.) *Taga af ſkalet*, To ſtrip off the ſhell. (*Se* Johnson.) *Skalet af en nöt*, The ſhell of a nut. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et ägg-ſkal*, An egg ſhell. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The ſhell of an egg. *Sköldpadd ſkal*, Tortoiſe ſhell (*Se* Ainsworth) *Oſtron ſkal*, Oyſter ſhell. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hummer*

ſkal

ſkal, Lobſter ſhell. *Ärtſkal*, Peaſhell, (*Se* Johnson.) *Skal af bönor och ärter*, The ſhells of beans and peaſe, (*Se* Boyer.) The huſk of beans and peaſe, (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) The pods of beans and peaſe. *Skalet på en pomerans*, Orange peel, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The ſhell *or* rind of an orange. (*Se* Boyer.) *Citron ſkal*, Lemon peel. *Lök ſkal*, The peel of an onion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Äpte ſkal*, The peel of an apple. (*Se* Croker.) Item: The parings of an apple. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skalfiſk*, Shellfiſh. (*Se* Johnson.) *Skalfruckt*, Pulſe. (*Se* Croker.)

Skala, v. a. To Shell, To Peel, To Pare. *Skala et äple eller päron*, To pare an apple or pear. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skala en lök*, To peel an onion. *Skala af barken*, To peel off the bark. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skala barken af träd*, To ſtrip off the bark of trees, To ſtrip trees of their bark, To bark trees. (*Se* Johnson.)

Skala, v. n. To Scamper, To Scour. (*Se* Johnson.) v. pleb. *Han ſkalade ſin kos*, He ſcampered *or* ſcoured away. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skald, ſ. Bard, Poet. *Skaldekonſt*, Poeſy, Poetry, The Art of writing poems. *Skaldeqväde*, A poem ſet to muſick. *Skaldeſtycke*, Poem.

Skalf, ipf. verb. *Skälfva*.

Skalig, adj. Shelly, Conſiſting of ſhells, Huſky.

Skalk, ſ. Rogue, Knave. *En arg ſkalk*, An arrant rogue, A rogue in grain. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Detta ord brukas ock i god bemärkelſe*, This word is alſo uſed in a good ſenſe. ex. gr. *En liten vacker ſkalk*, A little pretty rogue. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skalkacktig, adj. Roguiſh, Waggiſh. Item: Sly. *En ſkalkacktig upſyn*, A ſly look. (*Se* Goldsmith.) Adverbialiter. *Skalkacktigt*, Roguiſhly.

Skalkacktighet, ſ. Waggery, Roguiſh trick.

Skalkas, v. d. To Play the wag. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skalkhet, ſ. Waggiſhneſs.

Skalkſtycke, ſ. Trick.

Skall, pr. verb. auxil. *Skolla*, Shall. *Jag ſkulle*, I ſhould. *Jag ſkall göra det*, I ſhall do it, I am to do it. *Skall jag eller intet?* Shall I or no? (*Se* Boyer) *Det ſkall tjena andra för et exempel*, It ſhall ſerve for an example to others. (*Se* Coles.)

Skall, ſ. Sound.

Item: *Skall*, A general hunt. *Hålla ſkall*, To have a publick chaſe. *Gå på ſkall*, To go on a general hunting match. Item: *Hålla ſkall efter en röfvare*, To make hue and cry after an highwayman, To follow an highwayman with a hue and cry. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Vi hafva hållit ſådant ſkall efter er*, We have been in queſt of you.

Skalla, v. n. To Echo, To Reſound, To Ring. *Det ſkallade i bergen*, The hills rung with the noiſe, The hills reſounded with the noiſe.

Item: *Skalla*, To Hunt *or* chaſe wild animals, conf. *Skall*.

Item: *Skalla af*, To Cut away, To Clip off, To Make bald by cutting off the hair.

Skallbud, ſ. A Summons to attend at a general chaſe.

Skalle, ſ. Skull, conf. *Hufvudſkalle*.

Item: *Skalle*, Pate, Noddle. *Han ſlog honom för ſkallen*, He knocked him on the pate, *Han ſlog honom i ſkallen med en käpp*, He knocked him on the pate with a ſtick. *Jag ſkall ſlå ſönder ſkallen på er*, I will break your pate. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han kan icke få det i ſin ſkalle*, He can't get that into his noddle. *Hvem ſatte de grillerna i ſkallen på er?* Who put that whim into your pate?

Skallergräs, ſ. (Rhinanthus.) (Criſta galli.) plant. Yellow Rattle, Cocks-comb. (*Se* Pettney.)

Skallerorm, ſ. (Crotalus.) Rattleſnake. (*Se* Croker.)

Skallig, adj. Bald, Bare. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skallös, adj. Stripped of the ſhell, Without a ſhell.

Skallmeja, ſ. Shalm, A Kind of muſical pipe. (*Se* Johnson.)

Skallra, ſ. Rattle. (*Se* The Spectator.)

Skallra, v. n. To Rattle. (*Se* The Spectator.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Han fryſer, ſå tänderna ſkallra i munnen*, His teeth chatter with cold. (*Se* Boyer.)

Skalmaſk, ſ. (Limax.) Snail. (*Se* Croker.)

Skal-

Skalme, ſ. Shaft. *Skalmarna på en kårra*, The ſhafts of a cart. (*Se* CROKER.) *Skalmarna på en ſax*, The two blades of a pair of ſciſſors.

Skam, ſ. Shame, Reproach, Diſgrace, Diſhonour, Infamy, Ignominy. *Det länder dem til ſkam*, It is a ſhame for them. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Om han har någon ſkam i ſig*, If he have any ſhame in him. (*Se* COLES.) *Hvar menniſka ſäger det är ſkam*, Every body ſays it is a ſhame, Every body cries ſhame on't. (*Se* COLES.) *Han har bitit hufvudet af ſkammen*, He has loſt all ſenſe of ſhame, He is paſt ſhame, He is void of ſhame. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ey ſkam*, For ſhame, Fy upon't. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det blir til er ſkam*, That will turn to your ſhame. *Han fick lof at göra det för ſkam ſkull*, He was obliged to do it to ſave appearances. *Gå af med ſkammen*, To come ſhabbily off. *Kan ni tåla den ſkammen?* Can you bear that diſgrace? (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hålla för en ſkam at göra något*, To think ſcorn to do a thing. (*Se* BOYER.) *Då får ni ſtå med ſkammen*, Then you will be put to ſhame. *Blifva til ſkam*, vel *komma på ſkam*, To be put to ſhame. (*Se Pſalm.* 83: 17.) Proverb. *Nu går ſkammen på torra landet*, That's a frontleſs impudence, The times are become ſhameleſs.

Item: *Skam*, The privy parts, (*Se* COLES.) The privy member of a man *or* woman. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skamflat, adj. Aſhamed.

Skamfläck, ſ. Stain, Diſgrace, Slur, Blur. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Han är en ſkamfläck för ſin ſlägt*, He is a diſgrace to his family. (*Se* BOYER.) *Detta är en ſkamfläck på hans ſlägt*, This is a blur on his family. (*Se* BOYER.) *Sätta ſkamfläck på någon*, To caſt a ſlur *or* blur on one's reputation, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To diſgrace a perſon, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To ſtain *or* blemiſh a perſon's reputation. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skamfull, vide *Skamlös*.

Skamlig, adj. Shameful, Foul, Diſgraceful, Mean, Ignominious. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *En ſkamlig död*, An ignominious death. *Få en ſkamlig ändalyckt*, To come to a ſhameful end. (*Se* BOYER.) *Dö en ſkamlig död*, To die a ſhameful death. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Et ſkamligt upförande*, A ſhameful behaviour. *En ſkamlig gerning*, A foul action. (*Se* BOYER.) *Skamligen*, Shamefully.

Skamlös, adj. Impudent Shameleſs, Brazenfaced. *En ſkamlös ſälle*, An impudent fellow. *Påtaga ſig en ſkamlös min*, To put on a brazenface. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skamlöshet, ſ. Impudence, Shameleſsneſs, Aſſurance, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Effrontery, Want of ſhame. *Påſtå ett ting med ſkamlöshet*, To inſiſt on a thing with impudence, To brazen a thing out. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag undrar huru ni kan hafva den ſkamlöshet heten at viſa er för mig*, I wonder how you can have the face to come near me. (*Se* FARQUHAR.)

Skamplun, ſ. Model, Form, Shape. (*Se* AINSWORTH & JOHNSON.) *Skamplun-bräder*, Planks from one inch and a half, to two inches.

Skank, ſ. Leg, Leg of an animal.

Skans, ſ. Fort. Item: *Skans*, (*Sjöterm.*) Steerage. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.) *Skanskläde*, (*Sjöterm*) Quarter-cloth. (*Se* CROKER.) *Skanskorgar*, Gabions. (*Se* CROKER.)

Skanſa omkring, *Se Kringſkanſa*.

Skapa, v. a. To Create, To Make. To Shape. *Skapad*, p. p. *Gud har ſkapat verlden*, God has created the world. (*Se* BOYER.) *De ſkapade tingen*, The things created. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Skapa af intet*, To create out of nothing. (*Se* JOHNSON) aliter, ex. gr. *Skapa til något*, To give a thing its form *or* ſhape, To form *or* ſhape a thing. *Skapa ſig til*, To put on an affected air. Item: To look affectedly.

Skapare, ſ. Creator, Maker. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Gud är himmelens och jordens Skapare*, God is the maker *or* creator of heaven and earth. (*Se* BOYER.)

Skapelſe, ſ. Creation.

Skaplig, adj. Shapely, Well formed. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Skaplynne, ſ. Faſhion, The Form of any thing with regard to appearance.

Skapnad, ſ. Shape, Form, Make, Faſhion. *Af vacker ſkapnad*, Of a fine ſhape. *Behålla ſamma ſkapnad*, To retain the ſame ſhape.

Skapning, vide *Tilſkapning*.

Skapt och ſkuren til något, proverbialiter. Cut out for a thing. *Han är ſkapt och ſkuren til det göremålet*, He is cut out for that buſineſs.

Skar, ipſ. verb. *Skära*.

Skåre, ſ. The outer hard part *or* cruſt of ſnow. *Skaran håller at gå på*, The ſnow is frozen enough to walk on *or* to bear one. *Skarſnö*, Snow congealed with cold, Frozen ſnow.

Skare, ſ. Multitude. *Hela ſkaren af folk följde efter*, The whole multitude followed. *Härſkare*, Hoſt, Army. (*Se* Johnson.)

Skarf, ſ. Seam, Joint. Item: A Piece ſewed *or* joined to another in order to lengthen it. def. *Skarfven*. *Där är en ſkarf på kläd-det*, There is a piece ſewed *or* joined to the cloth, The cloth is pieced. *Sätta ſkarf på något*, To ſew a piece to another, To lengthen *or* widen a thing by joining another piece to it. *Vid ſkarfven af bjelkarna*, At the ſcarf of the beams. (*Se* Croker.) proverbialiter. *Det är nu juſt i ſkarfven för mig*, Now my ſtock is out *or* exhauſted, (*Se* Johnson.) Now my proviſion is out *or* exhauſted, Now I am out of ſtock. (*Se* Johnson.)

Skarfning, ſ. Joining together. Item: Lengthening by the addition of a piece. conſ. *Skarf*. *Timmers ſkarfning*, The ſcarfing of timbers. (*Se* Johnson.)

Skarfva, v. a. To Join together. Item: To Piece, To Piece out, To Make larger *or* longer, by the addition of another piece, To ſew *or* join a piece unto, To eke out, (*Se* Boyer.) *Skarfvad*, p. p. *Skarfva en ärm*, To lengthen a ſleeve, To piece a ſleeve. *Skarfva en tröja*, To piece a jacket *Kläd-det är ſkarfvat*, The cloth is pieced. *Skarf-va timmer*, To ſcarf two pieces of timber, (*Se* Croker.) To join two pieces of timber. *Skarfva ihop*, To join together. (*Se* Coles.) proverbialiter. *Skarfva*, To ſtretch, To fally beyond the truth. (*Se* Johnson.) *Nu ſkarfvar du*, Now you ſtretch. *Han plägar ſkarfva*, He uſes to ſtretch.

Skarlakan, ſ. Scarlet. (*Se* Johnson.) *Skar-lakans färg*, Scarlet colour. (*Se* Ainſ-worth.) *Skarlakans feber*, Scarlet-fever. (*Se* Croker.)

Skarn, ſ. Filth, Dirt, Naſtineſs, Ordure. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skarp, adj. Sharp, Keen, Acute, Acid, Pier-cing, Sour, Tart, Severe, Acrid. *En ſkarp knif*, A ſharp knife. *En ſom har ſkarpa tänder*, One that has ſharp teeth. *Skarp udd*, Sharp point. (*Se* Coles.) *Skarp ſyn*, Sharp *or* quick ſight. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skarp köld*, Sharp cold, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Bitter cold. *Skarp vinter*, Sharp winter. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skar-pa vätſkor i kroppen*, Acrid humours in the body. *Skarpt förſtånd*, Sharp wit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara ſkarp emot en*, To be ſharp *or* ſevere upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſkref honom et ſkarpt bref til*, He wrote him a ſharp *or* ſevere letter. Aliter, ex. gr. *Skar-pa ſkott*, Shots with ball. *Skarpt laddad*, Charged with ball, Loaded with ſhot. *Skjuta ſkarpt*, To fire with ball. (*Se* Cro-ker.) *Skarpt bröd*, Hard bread. *Se ſkarpt på en*, To look ſharp upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tala en ſkarpt til*, To ſpeak ſharp to one. *Skarp i ſvar*, Sharp in reply. (*Se* Johnson.) *En ſkarp diſput*, A ſharp diſpute. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſmakar ſkarpt*, It taſtes tart *or* ſharp.

Skarpet, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) def. The Run, The After-part of a ſhip's bottom both within or without, which grows narrower as it approaches the ſtern-poſt.

Skarphet, ſ. Sharpneſs, Keeneſs. alias *Vaſt-het*. Item: *Skarphet*, ex. gr. *Luftens ſkarp-het*, The ſharpneſs of the air *or* weather. (*Se* Boyer.) *Synens ſkarphet*, The ſharp-neſs of the ſight. (*Se* Boyer.) *Köldens ſkarphet*, The ſharpneſs of the cold. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vinets ſkarphet*, The tartneſs *or* ſharpneſs of the wine, conſ. *Skärpa*.

Skarpna, v. n. To Grow hard, (*Se* Coles.) To Indurate. *Skarpnad*, p. p. conſ. *Härd-na*. *Skorpna*.

Skarprättare, ſ. Executioner, alias *Bödel*.

Skarpſinnig, adj. Sagacious, Ingenious, Acute, Judicious, Diſcerning. (*Se* Ains-worth.) adverbialiter. *Skarpſinnigt*, Saga-ciouſly, Ingeniouſly, Judiciouſly, Sharply. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skarpſinnighet, ſ. Sagacity, Diſcernment, Judiciouſneſs, Ingenuity, Acuteneſs, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Acuteneſs of apprehending. (*Se* Coles.)

Skarpſkodd, adjective. dr. ex. gr. *En ſkarpſkodd häſt*, A ſharp ſhoed horſe.

Skarpſynt, adj. Sharp-ſighted, (*Se* Johnson.) Quickſighted, (*Se* Johnson.) Having a ſharp ſight. adverbialiter, Sharp-ſighted, Quick-ſighted.

Skarpſynthet, ſ. Sharpneſs of ſight, Quickſightedneſs.

Skarptänd, adj. Sharptoothed, Having ſharp teeth.

Skata, ſ. (Pica.) (Corvus.) avis. Magpie. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Skate, ſ. The Top of a tree.

Skatt, ſ. Treaſure. *Samla ſkatter*, To heap up treaſures. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Skatt*, Tax, Tribute, Rate, Rent. (*Se* Johnson.) *Betala ſin ſkatt enligt taxeringen*, To pay his tribute according to the aſſeſſment. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Pålägga folket ſkatt*, To impoſe taxes on the people. *Pålägga ſkatt*, To impoſe taxes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Indrifva ſkatt*, To levy taxes, (*Se* Croker.) To collect *or* gather taxes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Indrifva ſkatter af folket*, To levy taxes upon the people. (*Se* Croker.) *Lägga för ſtor ſkatt på*, To overrate. (*Se* Croker.) *Betala ſkatt*, To pay taxes. Item: To pay rent. *Bonden har betalt ſin ſkatt*, The farmer has paid his rent. *Betala ſin ſkatt til Kronan*, To pay one's taxes to the crown. Item: To pay one's rent to the crown.

Skatta, v. a. To Rate, To Value, To Prize, To Eſtimate, To Eſteem, To Reckon, To Account, To Think, To Judge. *Skattad*, p. p. *Skatta til et viſt pris*, To value *or* rate at a certain price. (*Se* Johnson.) *Huru mycket ſkattar du det värdt?* How much do you think it worth? *Skatta högt*, To prize highly, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To eſteem greatly. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skatta värdig*, To eſteem worthy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag ſkattar honom at ega ſå mycket*, I think him worth ſo much. *Jag ſkattar dig lycklig*, I think you happy. *Jag ſkall ſkatta det för en heder*, I ſhall reckon it an honour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſkattar det för en heder*, I reckon it an honour. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Skatta til Kronan*, To pay taxes to the crown. Item: To pay rent to the crown. *Skatta til en frälſeman*, To pay rent to a nobleman. Aliter, ex. gr. *Skatta biſtocken*, To rob the hive, To take the honey away. (*Se* Coles.) *Skattbar*, adj. That may be aſſeſſed. Item: That may be eſteemed. Item: Valuable, Eſtimable. *Skattdragare*, One who pays taxes. *Skattebonde*, A farmer who holds his land of the crown. *Skattefrälſe*, Land held of a nobleman *or* ſome other perſon. *Skattehemman*, Land held of the crown. *Skatteman*, vide *Skattebonde*. *Skattejord*, Ground for which rent is paid to the crown. *Skattfri jord*, Land free from taxes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skattfri*, Rent free. Item: Exempt from taxes. *Skattfrihet*, Freedom from paying of rent, Exemption from taxes. *Skattkammare*, Treaſury. *Skattkiſta*, Coffer, Cheſt for keeping money, (*Se* Johnson.) Strong box. *Skattmäſtare*, Treaſurer. *Skattning*, Taking the honey out of the hive. *Skatträttighet*, Right of poſſeſſion of land againſt the payment of a certain rent. *Skattſkyldig*, Tributary. *Skattvrak*, dr. ex. gr. *Hemmanet har kommit i ſkattvak*, Through neglect of tillage no rent can be had from that farm.

Skattlägga, v. a. To Aſſeſs, To Ceſs, To Rate, To Tax. *Om någon perſon vägrar at betala hvad han är ſkattlagd för*, If any perſon refuſes to pay what he is rated. (*Se* Croker.) *Åboerna ſkola ſkattläggas*, The tenants are to be aſſeſſed *or* charged. (*Se* Croker.) *De äro för mycket ſkattlagde*, They are overrated. (*Se* Croker.) *Skattläggning*, Aſſeſſment. *Betala ſina utſkylder enligt ſkattläggningen*, To pay one's taxes according to the aſſeſſment. (*Se* Coles.)

Skatull, ſ. Cabinet. (*Se* Croker.) *Skatullmakare*, Cabinet-maker. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ske, v. n. To Happen, To Fall out, To Come to paſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: To Take place. Pr. *Sker*. Ipf. *Skedde*. Pf. *Skedt*. *Skedd*, p. p. *Skedt*, N. *Som det ofta ſker*, As it often happens. (*Se* Coles.) *Det ſker aldrig*, That will never take place, That will never take effect, That will never come to paſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Detta ſkedde i hans närvaro*, This paſſed in his preſence. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Om det ſkulle någonſin ſke*, If it ſhould ever come to paſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om det kan ſke*, If it can be done. (*Se* Ainsworth.) adverbialiter.

Kan ſke, Perhaps, Perchance, Peradventure. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Når har ſtagsmålet ſkedt?* When did the fray happen? *Ske altſå*, Be it ſo. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Efter ſkedd kungörelſe*, After proclamation was made. After previous proclamation. *Sedan det var ſkedt*, After that was done. *Bröllloppet ſkedde i går*, The wedding was performed yeſterday, The nuptials were celebrated yeſterday, The wedding was kept yesterday. *Honom har ſkedt orätt*, Wrong has been done him, He has ſuffered wrong.

Sked, ſ. Spoon. Item: *Sked*, Reed, (*Se* CROKER & the Nature Diſplayed) Reed of a loom, conf. *Väfſked*, *Skedblad*, The bowl of a ſpoon. (*Se* BOYER.) *Et fullt ſkedblåd*, A ſpoonful. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skeda, v. a. To Separate by chymical ſeparation.

Skedd, p. p. *Skedde*. ipf. verb. *Ske*.

Skede, ſ. Interval, Space between places, Any Diſtance of time. Item: *Et långt eller kårt ſkede*, A long or ſhort interval, Item: A long or ſhort ſtage. *Vi hade et långt ſkede at reſa*, We had a long ſtage to travel. *I et ſkede*, Without intermiſſion. *Vi reſte i et ſkede hela natten*, We travelled all night without once baiting. conf. *Skåf.*

Skedning, ſ. Separation, The chymical analyſis, *or* operation of diſuniting things mingled.

Skedvatten, ſ. Aqua fortis. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Skedört, ſ. (Cochlearia.) plant. Scurvygraſs. (*Se* CROKER & AINSWORTH.)

Skef, vide *Sneſ*.

Skeka, v. n. To Stride. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Item: To Straddle. (*Se* COLES.) conf. *Skrefva*.

Skela, v. n. To Squint, To Look obliquely, To Look not in a direct line of viſion. *Skela med ögonen*, To look aſquint. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Se med ſkela ögon på en*, To look aſquint at one. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skelögd*, Squinteyed, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Having a caſt in one's eyes, (*Se* SMOLLET.) Having a caſt with one's eyes. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En ſkelögd karl*, A ſquinteyed fellow. (*Se* COLES.)

Sken, ſ. Light, Luſtre, Fire. (*Se* JOHNSON.) conf. *Ljus*. *Eldkulan gaf ett ſken ifrån ſig*, The fireball caſt *or* gave a light. *Sätta en ſkärm för eldſkenet*, To put a ſcreen before the fire. *Skenet af lågan*, The light of the flame. (*Se* JOHNSON.) compoſ. *Månſken*, *Solſken*, &c. ſuis locis. Aliter, ex. gr. *Bedraga en under ſken af vänſkap*, To cheat one under colour of friendſhip. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hafva ſken af religion*, To have a face of religion. (*Se* BOYER.) *Under ſken af vrede*, Under colour of anger. (Se AINSWORTH.) *Under ſken af fred*, Under colour of a peace. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Med fagert ſken*, With a ſpecious pretext. *Under ſken af religion*, Under the cloak of religion. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Under ſken at beviſa honom oſedvanlig heder*, Under pretence of doing him particular honour. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Han gjorde det endaſt för et ſken ſkull*, He did it merely to ſave appearances. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Detta tyckes hafva något ſken af förtjenſt*, This ſeemes to have ſome ſhow of merit. (*Se* FIELDING.)

Skena, v. n. To Run away. *Häſten vart ſkrämd och ſkenade*, The horſe took fright and run away. *Den häſten ſkenar med er*, That horſe will run away with you. (*Se* BOYER.)

Skena, ſ. Streak, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Stroke. (*Se* COLES.) *Skenan på et hjul*, The ſtreak of a wheel. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Järnſkenan på et kärrhjul*, The iron ſtrake of a cart-wheel. (*Se* COLES.)

Skenbar, adj. Specious, Plauſible. *Under den ſkenbara förevändning*, Under that ſpecious pretext.

Skenbarlig, adj. Plain, Evident, Clear. *Skenbarligen*, Plainly, Evidently, Clearly. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skenben, ſ. Shin, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Shin bone, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) The forepart of the leg. *Skinnet på ſkenbenet*, The ſkin of the ſhin. *Han ſlötte ſönder ſkenbenet på ſig*, He broke his ſhin.

Skenfager, adj. Specious, Plauſible. def. & plur. *Skenfagre*.

Skengalen, adj. Apt to run away. *En ſkengalen häſt*, A horſe who is apt to run away.

Skenhelig, adj. Hypocritical. Canting.

Skenhelighet, ſ. Hypocriſy.

Skepelſe, ſ. v. ex. conf. *Skepnad*.

Skepnad, ſ. Shape, Form, Figure, Appearance, conf. *Skapnad*. *Behålla ſamma ſkepnad*, To retain the ſame ſhape. *Han ſyntes under en annan ſkepnad*, He appeared under another form. Aliter, ex. gr. *Dår ſyntes en ſkepnad*, There appeared a phantom, There was an apparition ſeen.

Skepp, ſ. Ship, Bottom. plur. *Skepp*, def. *Skeppet*. def. plur. *Skeppen*. *Skepp och gods*, Ship and cargo. *Et ſkepp kom oklart för oſs om natten*, A ſhip ran foul of us in the night. (*Se* Croker.) *Skeppen kommo oklara för hvarandra*, The ſhips ran foul of one another. *Skeppet arbetar*, The ſhip labours. (*Se* Croker.) *Skeppet nya London år ankommit*, The New London is arrived. *Capiten Huckman ſom förer Skeppet Finland har förliſt*, The Finland, Captain Hackman commander, is loſt. *Den ſom förer ſkeppet*, He who commands the ſhip. *Et ſkepp af linien*, A ſhip of the line, A line of battle ſhip. *Et örlogsſkepp*, A man of war. (*Se* Johnson.) A ſhip of war. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et köpmans ſkepp*, A merchant-man. (*Se* Johnson.) A merchant ſhip. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A ſhip of trade. (*Se* Johnson.) *Amiral ſkeppet*, The admiral. (*Se* Johnson.) The admiral's ſhip. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Convoy ſkepp*, A convoy. (*Se* Croker.) A convoy ſhip. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et ſkepps tacklage*, A ſhip's rigging. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.) *Ritningen på et ſkepp*, The draught of a ſhip. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.) *Med förſta ſkepps lägenhet at öfverſändas*, To be ſent by the firſt ſhip. *Når han kom från ſkeppet*, When he came from the ſhip, When he came from on board the ſhip. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tackla et ſkepp*, To rig a ſhip. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skeppet har förlorat ſina maſter*, The ſhip has ſpent her maſts. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.) *Skeppets maſter hafva blifvit bårtſkutne*, Her maſts have been ſhot by the board. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.) *En docka hvareſt et ſkepp lägges up*, A dock where a ſhip is laid up. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De gingo om bord på et ſkepp*, They went on board in one ſhip, They embarked in one bottom. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gods på Engelſka ſkepp*, Goods in Engliſh bottoms, *or* ſhips. (*Se* Croker.) *Mid ſkepps*, Mid-ſhips. (*Se* Croker.) *Lägg roret mid ſkepps*, Put the helm amidſhips. (*Se* Croker.) compoſ. *Skeppare*, Maſter of a ſhip. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Skipper. (*Se* Smollet & Johnson.) *Sått ſkeppare*, Put in maſter. (*Se* Croker.) *Skeppsbord*, Shipboard. (*Se* Johnson.) *Om ſkeppsbord*, A ſhipboard, On ſhipboard. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gå om ſkeppsbord*, To go on ſhipboard. (*Se* Boyer.) To take ſhipping. (Se Ainsworth.) To go a board *Skeppsbro*, Ship bridge, Key. *Skeppsbrott*, Shipwreck. (*Se* Johnson.) *Lida ſkeppsbrott*, To ſuffer ſhipwreck. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be caſt away. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be ſhipwrecked. *Han led ſkeppsbrott på en okånd kuſt*, He was ſhipwrecked on an unknown coaſt. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Detta år den klippan dår hennes dygd led ſkeppsbrott*, This is the rock on which her virtue ſplit. (*Se*. Fielding.) *Skeppsbyggmåſtare*, Shipwright. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.) Builder of ſhips, Shipbuilder. *Skeppsbyggnad*, Shipbuilding. (*Se* Croker.) *Skeppsbyggmåſtar konſt*, Art of ſhipbuilding. (*Se* Croker.) Shipbuilding. (*Se* Croker.) *Skeppsbåt*, Shipboat. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skepps capiten*, vide *Sjöcapiten*. *Skeppsclarerare*, Shipbroker. *Skeppsfart*, vide *Sjöfart*. *Skeppsfolk*, vide *Sjöfolk*. *Skeppsflotta*, Navy, Fleet. *Skeppsladdning*, Cargo, The lading of a ſhip. (*Se* Johnson.) *Skeppsled*, A ſhip's way, A paſsage for ſhips. *Skeppslucka*, Hatch, item: Hatch-way. (*Se* Croker.) *Skeppsredare*, Owner of a ſhip. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skeppstimmerman*, Ship carpenter. (*Se* Colbs.) *Skeppsvarf*, vide *Varf*. *Skeppsverke*, aliis *Skeppsvirke*, Ship timber. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skeppsvrak*, Wreck. (*Se* Croker.)

Skeppa in, conf. *Inſkeppa*. *Skeppa ut*, conf. *Utſkeppa*.

Skeppund, ſ. A Weight conſiſting of four hundred pounds. *Et ſkeppund järn*, Two tons of iron.

Skick, ſ. Order, Condition, State. *Hålla all ting i ordning*, To keep every thing in order. *Komma i ſitt förra ſkick*, To return to its former ſtate *or* condition. *Bringa i ſitt förra ſkick*, To bring to its former ſtate. *Sätta något i ſkick*, To put a thing in order. *Sakerna hafva fått annat ſkick*, The tables are turned. (*Se* Farquar & Boyer.) The face of affairs is

altered. *Sakerna fingo helt annat ſkick*, The face of affairs was greatly changed. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skicka, v. a. To Send, ipf. *Jag ſkickade*, I ſent. *Skickad*, p. p. conf. *Sända*. *Han ſkickade til mig, och bad at jag ville komma*, He ſent to me, requeſting that I would come. *Jag har ſkickat honom boken*, I have ſent him the book. *Skicka en et bård*, To ſend one a meſsage. *Skicka efter någon*, To ſend for one. *Skicka efter en at han ſkall komma*, To ſend for one to come. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag ſkickade efter en vagn och körde til min mans hus*, I called a coach and drove to my husband's houſe. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Skicka en et ärende*, To ſend one on an errand. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Skicka et bref med poſten*, To ſend a letter by the poſt. (*Se* BOYER.) *Skicka bårt*, To ſend away, (*Se* JOHNSON.) To diſmiſs. *Skicka någon utur vägen*, To ſend one out of the way. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skicka ut at höra hvad å färde är*, To ſend out to hear what is going forward. *Skicka ut varor*, To export goods. Item: *Skicka*, To ordain, To diſpoſe, To direct. *Gud ſkickar all ting til det bäſta*, God directs or diſpoſes all for the beſt. *Förſynen har ſå ſkickat*, It is by providence ordained ſo.

Item: *Skicka ſig*, recipr. To behave, To behave one's ſelf, To conduct one's ſelf. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det är hans befallning, ſkicka er därefter*, That is his will, behave yourſelf accordingly. *Han ſkickade ſig väl i ſin ſyſsla*, He behaved himſelf well in his office. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skicka ſig någon til behag*, To behave himſelf ſo as to pleaſe one. *Skicka ſig efter tiden*, To comply with the times. (*Se* JOHNSON.) To ſuit one's ſelf to the times. (*Se* FENELON.) To accommodate one's ſelf to the times. (*Se* BOYER.) To temporize. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Skicka ſig efter annat folks ſinne*, To accommodate or adapt one's ſelf to other people's humours. (*Se* BOYER.) *Detta ſkickar ſig ej med Guds allmagt*, This is inconſiſtent with God's omnipotence. (*Se* BOYER.) impersonaliter. *Det ſkickar ſig illa för en krigsman*, It is unbecoming in a ſoldier.

Skickelſe, ſ. Diſpoſal, item: Providence, Direction. *Förſynens ſkickelſe*, The direction of providence. *Himmelens ſkickelſe*, The diſpoſal of heaven. *Guds ſkickelſe*, The providence of god. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Gudomlig ſkickelſe*, Divine providence. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det var en ſtor Guds ſkickelſe at han ej drunknade*, It was a great providence of God that he was not drowned. (*Se* BOYER.)

Skicklig, adj. Able, Skilled, Capable, Fit, Qualified, Proper. *Han är ſkicklig til allt*, He is fit for any thing. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han är ſkicklig til den ſyſsla*, He is qualified for that employment. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Han är ſkicklig i ſin ſyſsla*, He is able in his buſineſs. *En ſkicklig arbetare*, An able workman. (*Se* BOYER.) *Aldrig var någon Capiten ſkickligare at commendera än han*, Never was captain more fitted for command than he. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Skicklig i ritande*, Able in drawing. *En ſkicklig yngling*, A well behaving youth. Adverbialiter *Skickligt*, Properly, Fitly, Dexterouſly, Decently, Mannerly.

Skicklighet, ſ. Ability, Capacity, Qualification, Addreſs, Skill. Item: Breeding, Manners, Politeneſs. *Han hade ſkicklighet nog at recommendera ſig hos henne*, He had addreſs enough to recommend himſelf to her. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Befordras efter förtjenſt och ſkicklighet*, To be preferred according to merit and ability. *Skicklighet i ritande*, Ability in drawing, Skill in drawing. *De berömma den gåſſens ſkicklighet*, They commend the politeneſs of that boy.

Skickning, ſ. A Sending, conf. *Beſkickning*.

Skid, ſ. A Kind of ſcate or wooden ſhoe on which they ſlide on the ſnow. *Löpa på ſkid*, To ſcate, To ſlide on ſcates.

Skida, ſ. Huſk, Pod, Shell. compoſ. *Ärtſkida*, conf. ſimpl. Item: *Skida*, Scabbard, Sheath. *Sticka ſvärdet i ſkidan*, To put up the ſword. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To put up the ſword into the ſheath. (*Se* Joh. 18: 11.) conf. *Slida*.

Skidlöpare, conf. *Skid*.

Skifer, ſ. Slate. (*Se* von ENGESTROM.) def. *Skifern*, alias *Skiferſten*.

Skift, vide *Skifte*.

Skifta, v. a. To Shift, To Change. *Skiftad*, p. p. *Skifta färg*, To change colour.

lour. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Item: To ſhift colours. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Han ſkiftar fårgen*, He changes colour, His colour changes. (*Se* BOYER.) *Tyget ſkiftar fårgen*, The colour of this ſtuff changes, The colour of this ſtuff will not ſtand. *Detta tyget ſkiftar*, The colour of this ſtuff varies, The colour of this ſtuff ſhifts. *Sommar molnen ſkifta ofta fårgen*, The colours of the ſummer-clouds often ſhift. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Det ſkiftar på rödt*, It ſhades upon red, It has a reddiſh caſt. *Skifta ord*, To exchange words. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skifta om*, To ſhift, vide *Tmſa*, conf. *Byta om*.

Item: *Skifta*, To Divide, To Diſtribute, To Share, To Parcel. *Skifta rofvet*, To divide the ſpoils. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *De ſkiftade det ſins imellan*, They divided it among themſelves. *Skifta i tre delar*, To divide into three parts. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skifta jord på landet*, To divide lands in the country. *Skifta ut*, To parcel out, To ſhare out. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han ſkiftade ut rofvet ibland ſina ſoldater*, He ſhared out the booty amongſt his ſoldiers. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) He diſtributed the booty amongſt his ſoldiers.

Skifte, ſ. Turn. *I kvart ſkifte*, At every turn. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Adverbialiter. *Til ſkiftes*, By turns. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skiftevis*, adv. By turns. *Göra en ting ſkiftevis*, To do a thing by turns. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Item: *Skifte*, Diſtribution, Diviſion, Sharing. *Rofvets ſkifte*, The diviſion of the ſpoils. Adverbialiter. *Til ſkiftes*, To be divided into ſhares. Inde, ex. gr. *Bötor till tveſkiftes*, Fine to be divided between two.

Skiftning, ſ. Change, Variation, conf. *Omſkiftning*.

Item: *Skiftning*, Dividing, Diviſion. *Skiftning af rofvet*, Diviſion of the booty.

Skifva, ſ. Slice. *En ſkifva bröd*, A ſlice of bread. (*Se* COLES.) *En ſkifva flåſk*, A ſlice of bacon. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En ſkifva citron*, A ſlice of lemon. (*Se* BOYER.) *Skära i ſkifvor*, To ſlice, To cut into ſlices. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Aliter, ex. gr, *Skifvan på et ur*, The dial plate of a watch. (*Se* CROKER.) The dial of a watch. (*Se* BOYER.) *Bordſkifva*, conf. *Bord*. *Skifvan i Compaſſen*, The fly of the compaſs. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Skifva ſig, v. r. *Det ſkifvar ſig*, It ſhivers to pieces, It ſhivers. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han går och ſkifvar ſig*, He ſtruts along. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skifva i et block*, Sheave of a block. (*Se* CROKER.) *Skifva ſtor mårſeglet*, Shiver your main-top-ſail.

Skild, p. p. neut. *Skildt*, verb. *Skilja*.

Skilderi, ſ. Painting, conf. *Portråt*.

Skildra af, vide *Affkildra*.

Skilfång, ſ. Power of diſtinguiſhing, Diſcernment.

Skilja, v. a. To Separate, To Part, To Sever, To Disjoin, To Diſtinguiſh, To Divide. Pr. *Skiljer*, Ipf. *Skilde*. Pf. *Skildt*, *Skild*, p. p. *Skilja folk ſom ſlåſs*, To ſeparate perſons fighting, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To part people that are fighting. (*Se* BOYER.) *Skilja et ſlagsmål*, To part a fray. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag vil ej ſkilja mig vid det*, I will not part with it. *Skilja ſig vid något*, To part with a thing. (*Se* BOYER.) *Skilja ifrån hvartannat*, To part aſunder. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skilja två ting, ſom ſitta ihop*, To part two things that ſtick together. *Ingen utom döden ſkall ſkilja henne från mig*, Nothing but death ſhall part her from me. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ingen utom döden ſkall ſkilja henne och mig*, Nothing but death ſhall ſeparate her and me. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Innan vi ſkiljas åt*, Before we part. *Han ſkildes vid ſin kamrat på vågen*, He dropped his companion by the way. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Skilja i tu*, To part in two. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skiljas ifrån en*, To part with one. (*Se* BOYER.) To part from one. *Om ſå är at ni och jag ſkiljas åt*, If ſo be that you and I part. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Öſterſjön ſkiljer Sverige ifrån Tyſkland*, The Baltick ſea divides Sweden from Germany. (*Se* Salmon's Geography.) *De ſkildes åt hvar på ſitt håll*, They parted different ways. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Han ſkilde hans hufvud ifrån kroppen*, He ſevered his head from his body. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Skild ifrån ſällſkap*, Separated from company. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skilja det onda från det goda*, To ſeparate the evil from the good. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han lefver ſkild vid ſin huſtru*, He lives ſeparate fr-

from his wife. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är ſkild vid ſin huſtru*, He is ſeparated from his wife. (*Se* Fielding.) *Hon är ſkilder ifrån ſlägten*, She is detached from the family. (*Se* Smollet.) *Lefva ſkild ifrån verlden*, To live detached from the world. *Han var ej i ſtånd at ſkilja ſig vid henne*, He was not able to detach himſelf from her. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Skiljas vid ſin huſtru*, To divorce one's wife. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag åſtundar ſkiljas hädan*, I deſire to depart. (*Se Philip.* 1: 23.) I wiſh for my diſſolution. *Skilja ſig i mening*, To differ in opinion. *Skilja en trâta*, To put an end to a diſpute. (*Se* Coles.) *Han kan icke ſkilja hvitt och ſvart*, He cannot diſtinguiſh black from white. *Han kan ſkilja goda och elaka pengar*, He can tell good money from bad. *Skilja mörkret ifrån ljuſet*, To diſtinguiſh darkneſs from light. item: To divide the light from the darkneſs. (*Se Gen.* 1: 18.)

Skiljacktig, adj. Different. *Detta är ganſka ſkiljacktigt ifrån det*, This is very different from that. (*Se* Boyer.) *De äro ſkiljacktige i deras meningar*, They are divided in their opinions. (*Se* Ainsworth.) They differ from one another in opinion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är af ſkiljacktig mening*, He is of a different opinion. *Vara ſkiljacktig i något*, To differ in a thing.

Skiljacktighet, ſ. Difference, Diſagreement, Diſſenſion, Diſſent. *Någon ſkiljacktighet var imellan dem upkommen*, There was ſome difference ariſen among them. *Skiljacktighet i mening*, Difference of opinion.

Skiljebref, ſ. A Bill of divorce. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skiljemärke, ſ. Mark of diſtinction, Note of diſtinction.

Skiljemur, ſ. Partition wall.

Skiljemynt, plur. Change, Small money. (*Se* Johnson.)

Skiljesman, ſ. Umpire, Arbitrator, Arbiter.

Skiljetecken, ſ. Note of diſtinction in writing.

Skiljevâg, ſ. A place where two ways meet. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A way having two paths. (Se Ainsworth.)

Skiljevägg, ſ. Partition wall. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skilling, ſ. Shilling. *Bördeſkilling*, *Köpſkilling*, ſuis locis.

Skilnad, ſ. Separation. *Äktenſkaps ſkilnad*, Divorce, Separation of husband and wife. *Skilnaden imellan två murar*, The ſpace between two walls. *Skilnaden imellan er och henne är för ſtor*, The diſtance between you and her is too great. *En ſkilnad imellan*, A ſpace *or* diſtance between. (*Se* Coles.) An interſtice, conf. *Åtſkilnad*.

Skilsmeſſa, ſ. Separation, Parting. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skilsmeſſan imellan vänner och ſlägtingar*, The ſeparation of friends and relations. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *En ſkilsmeſſa dem imellan*, A parting *or* ſeparation between them. (*Se* Ainsworth)

Skimra, v. n. To Flare, To Glitter. *Skimra för ens ögon*, To flare in one's eyes. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skina, v. n. To Shine. Pr. *Skiner*. Ipf. *Jag ſken*, vel *ſkinte*, I ſhone. Pf. *Skinit*, Shone. *Solen ſkiner*, The ſun ſhines. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Deras gevär ſkina*, Their arms ſhine. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skinande*, p. a. conf. *Blänka. Glänſa. Lyſa.*

Skingra, v. a. To Rout, To Diſſipate, To Diſperſe. *Han ſkingrade deras armee*, He routed their army. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *De äro alla ſkingrade*, They are all diſperſed. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Wädret ſkingrade molnen*, The wind diſſipated the clouds. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Detta ſkall ſkingra er frucktan*, This will diſſipate your fear. (*Se* Boyer.) *Flottan är ſkingrad*, The fleet is ſcattered, *or* diſperſed *Han har ſkingrat det fadren har ſamlat*, What the father has ſaved, he has ſpent. *Skingra ſig*, vide *Söndra ſig*.

Skingring, ſ. Diſperſion, Diſſipation, Scattering.

Skinka, ſ. Ham. *Skinkſkaft*, Shank of a ham.

Skinka, v. n. To Limp. vox. pleb.

Skinn, ſ. Skin. inde: *Fårſkinn. Kattſkinn. Vargſkinn*, conf. ſimpl. *Imellan hull och ſkinn*, Between the ſkin and the fleſh. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tunna ſkinnet*, The thin ſkin. Item: The ſcarf-ſkin. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gyllende ſkinnet*, The golden fleece. (*Se* Ainsworth.) proverbialiter. *Han är bara ſkinn och ben*, He is nothing but ſkin and bone. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är rädd om ſkinnet*, He is afraid of his ſkin. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ville ej vara i ert ſkin*, I would not be in your ſkin. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har ſkinn på nåſan*, He is not to be trifled with. *Man* [illegible]

måſte hafva ſkinn på måſan, A man muſt not ſuffer himſelf to be trifled with. compoſ. *Skinnpels*, A cloak made of furs. *Skinnpung*, Skin purſe. *Skinnvara*, plur. *Skinnvaror*, Furs, Skins. (*Se* CROKER.)

Skinna, v. a. To Fleece, To Extort, To Exact. *Skinna en*, To fleece one. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To practiſe extortion upon one, The extort upon one. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To exact upon one. (*Se* BOYER.) *Skinna i priſet*, To exact in the price. (*Se* BOYER.) *Skinna en på ſina penningar*, To cheat one of his money. *Skinna intet*, Don't exact. *Skinnad*, p. p. Aliter, ex. gr. *Skinna en ſlad*, conf. *Skôfla*.

Skinnare, ſ. Extortioner. Item: *Skinnare*, vide *Kôrsnâr*.

Skinnberedare, ſ. conf. *Garfvare*.

Skinneri, ſ. Extortion.

Skinnfäll, ſ. A Rug lined with ſheepſkins.

Skinnkyller, conf. *Kyller*.

Skjorta, ſ. Shirt. *Tmſa ſkjorta*, To put on a clean ſhirt, To ſhift one's ſelf. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skjôfla, *Skjön*, &c. vide *Skôfla*. &c.

Skipa, v. a. To Adminiſter, To Diſtribute, To Diſpenſe. *Skipa lag*, To diſpenſe juſtice. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Skipa lag ibland folket*, To adminiſter juſtice to the people. (*Se* CROKER.) To diſtribute juſtice to the people. (*Se* CROKER.) *Lagens ſkipande*, The adminiſtration of juſtice. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skipad*, p. p. hinc: *Lagſkipande*, quod conf.

Skir, adj. Thin. n. *Skirt*, conf. *Gles*.

Skira, v. a. dr. ex. gr. *Skira ſmör*, To oil butter. *Skird*, p. p. *Skirdt ſmör*, Oiled butter. Aliter. *Skira ägg*, To try eggs.

Skirduk, ſ. Muſlin, A fine thin ſort of cotton *or* linen cloth.

Skirning, ſ. Oiling of butter, conf. *Skira*.

Skjul, ſ. Shed. item: Shelter. *Skjul emot en mur*, Shed againſt a wall. *Gå under ſkjul medan det regnar*, To get ſhelter while it rains. (*Se* BOYER.) *Vara under ſkjul*, To be under ſhelter. *Han har intet ſkjul*, He has never a ſhelter.

Skjuta, v. a. To Puſh, To Shove, To Thruſt. pr. *Skjuter*. ipſ. *Skôt*. pf. *Skutit*. *Skuten*, p. p. def. & plur. *Skutne*. *Han ſkôt honom ifrån ſitt ſäte*, He puſhed him from his ſeat. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Han ſkôt omkull honom*, He puſhed him down, He thruſt him down. *Skjuta en ſkottkärra för ſig*, To wheel *or* drive a wheelbarrow before one *Skjut mig intet*, Don't puſh me, Don't ſhove me. *Han ſkôt honom hufvudſtupad utföre klippan*, He puſhed him headlong from the rock. (*Se* BOYER.) *Skjuta reglen för dören*, To ſlip the bolt before the door. *Många ſtammar ſkjuta ut ifrån en och ſamma rot*, Many ſtems ſhoot out from one and the ſame root. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Trädet ſkjuter telningar*, The tree ſhoots forth twigs, The tree produces ſhoots. (*Se* CROKER.) *Telningar ſkôto ut ifrån trädet*, Shoots iſſued from the tree. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Shoots ſhot out from the tree. *Skjuta fram*, To thruſt forward. (*Se* COLES.) To puſh *or* ſhove forward. *Skjuta fram en*, To puſh one forward. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To thruſt one forward. Aliter, ex. gr. *Du kan ſmåningom ſkjuta fram om den ſaken*, You may give a ſly hint of that affair. *Han åtog ſig at ſkjuta fram om den ſaken för honom*, He undertook to break the matter to him. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Skjuta ifrån*, ex. gr. *Skjuta ifrån ſtänglen*, To remove the bar, To unbar *Skjut bordet ifrån er*, Puſh *or* thruſt the table from you. *Han vill ſkjuta ifrån ſig ſkulden*, He wants to clear himſelf. *Skjuta ſkulden ifrån ſig*, To clear one's ſelf from the imputation of guilt. *Skjuta ſkulden på en annan*, To caſt the blame on another. *Skjut ſkulden på mig*, Lay the blame on me. (*Se* COLES.) Lay the fault upon me. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Skjuta igen*, To ſhut. *Han ſkjôt igen dören*, He ſhut the door. *Skjuta ihop pengar*, To raiſe money by ſubſcription, To contribute money, To club together money. *De köpte huſet för penningar ſom de ſkôto ihop*, They bought the houſe by ſubſcription. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Skjuta ned nägot*, To puſh a thing down, To thruſt a thing down. *Han ſkjôt til honom at han ſtupade*, He puſhed him that he fell. *Skjuta til luckorna*, To ſhut *or* cloſe the ſhutters. *Skjuta undan*, To thruſt out of the way, To puſh out of the way. *Skjuta up*, conf. *Upſkjuta*. *Skjuta up en dör*, To thruſt a door open. *Skjuta up ſin hatt*, To cock one's hat. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To puſh up one's hat.

Plantan ſkjuter up ur jorden, The plant ſhoots up from the ground. *Barnen ſkjuta up i haſt*, Children grow up very ſoon, Children ſhoot up very ſoon. *Skjuta ut i ax*, To ſhoot out in ears. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skjuta ut något igenom dören*, To thruſt a thing out at the door. *Skjuta ut ifrån landet*, To put off from the ſhore. (*Se* Smollet.) *Skjuta ut någon ur et ſällſkap*, To thruſt one out of a ſociety. *En udde, ſom ſkjuter ut i ſjön*, A cape jutting into the ſea. (*Se* Johnson.) A cape that ſhoots forth into the ſea.

Item: *Skjuta*, To ſhoot, To fire. ſubſtantivé. *Skjutande*, Shooting. Ipf. *Jag ſköt*, I ſhot. p. p. *Skuten*, Shot, Shotten. Def. & plur. *Skutne*. *Skjuta en pil*, To ſhoot an arrow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skjuta til måls*, To ſhoot at a mark. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skjuta af en bössa*, To ſhoot off a gun. (*Se* Boyer.) To let off a gun. (*Se* Johnson.) To diſcharge a gun. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han gick ut ſkjuta*, He went a ſhooting. (*Se* Fielding.) *Han ſköt ibland dem*, He fired among them, He let fly among them. *Han ſköt af två canoner på dem*, He fired two guns at them, He let fly two guns at them. *Roret blef bårtſkutit*, The rudder was ſhot away. *Skjuta åt en*, To ſhoot at one. (*Se* Boyer.) To fire at one. *Skjuta ihjäl någon*, To ſhoot one to death. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skjuta åt en med pilar*, To ſhoot at one with arrows. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skjuta en pil*, To ſhoot an arrow. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skjuta på fienden*, To fire upon the enemy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skjuta ett ſkott*, To fire a ſhot, To let fly a ſhot. Item: To fire a gun. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skjuta en för hufvudet*, To ſhoot one through the head. *Ni ſkall ſkjuta förſt*, You are to fire firſt, You have the firſt fire. (*Se* Smollet.)

Skjutgevär, ſ. (collectivum.) Firearms, Guns.

Skjuthäſt, ſ. Stalkinghorſe. (*Se* Johnson.)

Skjutning, ſ. Shooting, Firing.

Skjuts, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Vi mötte bak-ſkjuts på vägen*, We met return horſes on the road. (*Se* Smollet.) *Taga ſkjuts*, To take poſt, To take poſt horſes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hålla ſkjuts*, To keep poſt horſes. *Fara med ſkjuts*, To travel poſt, To ride or go poſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han tog ſkjuts til Stockholm*, He took poſt for Stockholm. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Skjutsbonde*, Driver, A boor who guides a carriage, Poſtillion. *Skjutshäſt*, Poſthorſe. *Skjutspenningar*, Fare, Price of paſſage in a carriage by land, Money paid for carriage.

Skjutſa, ſ. To Let poſthorſes. Item: To Drive a carriage. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skjutsning, ſ. Letting of poſthorſes.

Skjärfläcka, ſ. (Recurviroſtra avoſetta) avis. Avoſet. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Sko, ſ. Shoe. Def. *Skoen*. contr. *Skon*. plur. *Skoer*. contr. *Skor*. def. *Skoerna*. contr. *Skona*. *Tag på er*, vel *Drag på er ſkona*, Put on your ſhoes. *Tag af er ſkona*, Put off your ſhoes. *Öfvan läderet på en ſko*, The upper leather of a ſhoe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Draga up et par nya ſkor*, To put on a pair of new ſhoes. *Bakläderet af en ſko*, The quarters of a ſhoe *Skor med långa bakläder*, Shoes with long quarters, Long quartered ſhoes. *Träſkor*, Wooden clogs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Wooden ſhoes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Klacklaga et par ſkor*, To heel-piece a pair of ſhoes. *Vända ſkor*, Turned pumps. *Pumpſkor*, Chanelled pumps. *Randſkor*, Shoes. *Trampa ned bakläderet på en ſko*, To tread a ſhoe down at the heel. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Häſten ſlår i ſko*, The horſe overreaches. (*Se* Johnson.) proverbialiter. *Det vet ingen hvar ſkon klämmer, utan den ſom har honom på ſig*, None knows where the ſhoe pinches but he that wears it. *Muſsla ſko*, To hunt the ſlipper. (*Se* Goldsmith.) compoſ. *Skoband*, Shoeſtring. (*Se* Boyer.) Shoetye. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Sko*, ex. gr. *Dobbſko på en värja*, The chape of a ſcabbard. (*Se* Martin & Ainsworth.) The tip of a ſcabbard, The iron point of a ſcabbard. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sko, v. a. To Shoe. pr. *Sker*. ipf. *Jag ſkodde*, I ſhod. pf. *Skodt*. p. p. *Skodd*, n. *Skodt*, ſhod. *Sko en häſt*, To ſhoe a horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sko på ſig*, To put on one's ſhoes. *Sko af ſig*, To put off one's ſhoes. *Sko et hjul*, vide *Beſlå*. proverbialiter. *Sko ſig*, ex. gr. *Han ſkor ſig ädelvid*, He will make a fine hand of the

the matter. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han hade alt detta om händer, men han viſte ock at ſko ſig*, He had the management of all this, and knew how to make a hand of it.

Skoborſte, ſ. Shoe bruſh.

Skock, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *En ſkock rapphöns*, A covey of partridges. (*Se* FIELDING.) *En ſkock foglar*, A flock of birds. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) A flight of birds. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hela ſkocken af folk*, The whole crowd of people. *En ſkock rävar*, A ſculk of foxes. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En ſkock rådjur*, A herd of deer. (*Se* BOYER.)

Item: *Skock*, Threeſcore. *En ſkock kål*, Threeſcore of cabbages.

Skocka ſig, v. r. To Flock together. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *De ſkocka ſig til honom*, They flock to him. (*Se* BOYER.) *Vargar ſkocka ſig ihop*, Wolves herd together (*Se* BOYER.) *Skockad*, p. p.

Skocktals, adv. By Companies, In Flocks. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Item: By threeſcores, conf. *Skock*.

Skodd, p. p. Shod. *En ſkodd häſt*, A horſe that is ſhod. *Alla kör-redſkap ſkodda med järn*, All wheel-carriages ſhod with iron. (*Se* BOYER.)

Skof, *Skoftals*. *Skofvel*, *&c.* vide *Skåf*, *&c.*

Skoflickare, ſ. Cobbler, A Mender of old ſhoes.

Skofvor, plur. Any Kind of food, ſticking faſt to the bottom or ſides of a pot in boiling.

Skog, ſ. Wood, Foreſt. *En ſkog med höga trädd*, A wood of high trees. (*Se* BOYER.) *Fälla ſkog*, To fell wood. (*Se* CROKER.) *Skogeld*, Fire broke out in a wood. *Små ſkog*, Underwood. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Skogsbacke*, A hill covered with wood. *Skogsbrynen*, The border of a wood *or* foreſt. *Skogshygge*, Felling of wood. (*Se* CROKER.) *Skogsväg*, Road leading through a wood. *Skogvaktare*, Gamekeeper. item: Foreſter, Woodward, Keeper of the foreſt. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skogsgud*, A ſylvan god, A woodgod. (*Se* JOHNSON.) A god of the woods. *Skogsmark*, Woodland. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Skogspark*, A little wood, Coppice. *Skogsrå*, Woodnymph. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Fairy of the woods. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skogig, adj. Wcody, Full of woods, Abounding with wood.

Skoglupen, part, Overgrown with woods. def. & plur. *Skoglupne*.

Skogrik, adj. Abounding with wood, Woody.

Skogsdufva, ſ. (Columba.) (Oenas.) Wild pigeon. (*Se* CROKER.) Common pigeon. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Skogsknetter, ſ. (Motacilla ſylvia) avis. White-Throat. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Skogsmus, ſ. (Mus avellanarius.) Dormouſe. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Skogsrågning, ſ. A Clearing away of the underwood.

Skohorn, ſ. Shoeing-horn. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Skojare, ſ. Vagabond, A prowling ſharper. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.)

Skoklack, ſ. The Heel of a ſhoe.

Skola, ſ. School. plur. *Skolor*. *Hålla ſkola*, To keep a ſchool. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Gå i ſkolan*, To go to ſchool. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sätta et barn i ſkola*, To put a child to ſchool. (*Se* BOYER.) To ſend a child to ſchool. (*Se* BOYER.) *Skolgåſſe*, Schoolboy. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Skolkamrat*, Schoolfellow. *Skolhus*, Schoolhouſe. *Skolmäſtare*, Schoolmaſter. *Skolfux*, Pedant. *Penſion ſkola*, Boarding-ſchool. (*Se* BOYER.) *Skollof*, Schoolleave, Leave from ſchool.

Skola, verb. auxil. Shall. pr. *Skall*. ipf. *Jag ſkulle*, I ſhould. *Jag ſkal ſkrifva*, I ſhall write, I am to write.

Skolagning, ſ. Mending of ſhoes.

Skolka, v. n. dr. ex. gr. *Skolka ur ſkolan*, To play the truant. (*Se* JOHNSON.) To ſtay from ſchool without leave.

Skolla, ſ. A thin plate of iron *or* copper.

Skolla, v. a. To Scald. *Skollad*, p. p. *Skolla en gris*, To ſcald a pig. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skoll het*, Scalding hot. *Skollvatten*, Water to ſcald with.

Skollkaka, ſ. A Kind of rye meal cake made of the leavings in the kneeding trough.

Skomakare, ſ. Shoemaker. item: *Skomakare*, conf. *Lindare*.

Skoner, ſ. (*Fartyg.*) Schooner. (*Se* CROKER.)

Skona, v. a. To Spare, To Save. pr. *Skonar*. ipf. *Skonade*, vel *Skonte*. pf. *Skonat*, vel *Skont*. *Skonad*, vel *Skont*. p. p. *Han ſkonar intet ſig ſjelf*, He does not ſpare himſelf. (*Se* BOYER.) *Skona en karl*, To ſpare a man. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han har ſkont honom för ſtraff*, He has ſpared him puniſhment. (*Se* SMOLLET.) He has ſaved him

puniſhment, He has exempted him from puniſhment. *Skona mina öron ifrån ſådant*, Spare my ears the repetition of ſuch things. *Skona mig för den förtreten*, Spare me that chagrin. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Han ſkonte honom för det göremålet*, He excuſed him from that taſk. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skona en miſsgerningsman för det ſtraff han förtjent*, To acquit a malefactor from his deſerved puniſhment. (*Se* BOYER.)

Skoning, ſ. Dr. ex. gr. *En hästs ſkoning*, The ſhoeing of a horſe. *Skoning på en kjortel*, vide *Kjortelſkoning*.

Skonſam, adj. Merciful, Unwilling to puniſh, Willing to pity and ſpare, Indulgent. adverb. *Skonſamt*, Mercifully, Indulgently.

Skonſamhet, ſ. Mercifulneſs, Willingneſs to ſpare.

Skonsmål, ſ. Mercy, Unwillingneſs to puniſh, Forbearance, Indulgence.

Skop, conf. *Skupade*.

Skopa, ſ. Scoop, A large ladle with a ſhort handle.

Skopinne, ſ. Shoe peg, A Peg to drive into the heel of a ſhoe.

Skopligg, conf. *Skopinne*.

Skopojke, ſ. Shoeboy. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Skor, plur. conf. *Sko*. item. pr. indic. verb. *Sko*.

Skorem, ſ. Shoeſtring. (*Se* COLES.) A Thong of leather to faſten the ſhoe.

Skorf, ſ. Scurf. (*Se* AINSWORTH) *Skorf i hufvudet*, Scurf on the head. (*Se* JOHNSON.) def. *Skorfven*, conf. *Skabb*.

Skorfvig, adj. Scurvy, Scabby. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Scurfy, Infected with ſcurf. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) conf. *Skabbig*.

Skorfvighet, ſ. Scurfineſs. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Skorpa, ſ. Cruſt. item: Scurf. *Skorpan på et ſår*, The ſcurf of a ſore. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) The ſcale of a ſore. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) The ſcab of a ſore. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skorpan på bröd*, The cruſt of bread. *En hård ſkorpa på ſnön*, A hard cruſt upon the ſnow.

Item: *Skorpa*, plur. *Skorpor* (*ſådana ſom brukas på ſkepp*,) Biſcuits. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Biſkets. (*Se* CROKER.) (*ſådana ſom brukas til thée och çaffe*,) Tops and bottoms. *Öfverſkorpa*, Top.

Skorpig, adj. Cruſty, Covered with a cruſt. *Skorpigt bröd*, Cruſty bread. (*Se* BOYER.)

Skorpion, ſ. Scorpion. Item: Scorpion (one of the ſigns of the Zodiack.)

Skorpna, v. n. To Cruſt, To Gather or contract a cruſt. *Skorpnad*, p. p.

Skorpſten, ſ. (Stalactites calcareus.) Stone icicle, Drop-ſtone. (*Se* von ENGESTROM.)

Skorra, v. n. To Grate, To Sound gratingly, To Make a harſh noiſe. *Det ſkorrar i öronen*, It grates the ears. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Et inſtrument ſom ſkorrar*, An inſtrument that makes a harſh noiſe. ſubſtantivé. *Skorrande*, Grating.

Skorrig, adj. Harſh, Harſh in ſound. *Låta ſkorrigt*, To ſound harſhly. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skorſten, ſ. Chimney. *Skorſtens pipa*, The tunnel of a chimney. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Tunnel, The Shaft of a chimney. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Skorſtensfejare*, Chimneyſweeper. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Skoſkaf, ſ. A Gall upon one's foot by too hard walking. (*Se* COLES.)

Skoſpik, ſ. Hob nail. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skoſpänne, ſ. Shoe buckle. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skoſtall, ſ. Brake.

Skoſvärta, ſ. Shoe blacking.

Skoſåla, ſ. The ſole of a ſhoe. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) A Shoe ſole. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skoſöm, vide *Söm*.

Skot, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Sheet. *Hal an ſkotena*, Tally aft the ſheets. (*Se* Hamilton Moore.) *Mezan ſkot*, Mizen ſheet. (*Se* The S. V. M.)

Skothorn, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Clew, Clew of a ſail. (*Se* CROKER.)

Skotraſa, ſ. Shoe-clout. (*Se* COLES.)

Skott, ſ. Shot. Item: The report of a gun, The noiſe of a gun. *De ſköto minut ſkott*, They fired minute guns. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Et båge ſkott*, A bow ſhoot. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag ſköt tre ſkott på honom*, I ſhot three ſhots at him. (*Se* BOYER.) I fired three ſhots at him. *Jag hörde ett ſkott*, I heard the noiſe of a gun. (*Se* SWIFT.) I heard a gun go off. (*Se* FIELDING.) I heard a ſhot. *Skarpa ſkott*, Shots with ball. *Vara inom flyckeſkott*, To be within reach of gun ſhot. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To be within cannonſhot. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hon blef ſkrämd af et ſkott*, She was frighted by the report of a gun. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Et ſtarkt ſkott*, A loud re-

report. Aliter. *Skott på trâd*, Shoots on trees. *Skott* (*Sjöterm*) Bulkheads. (*Se* CROKER.)

Skotta, v. a. To Shovel. *Skottad*, p. p. *Skotta ihop*, To ſhovel together.

Skottâr, ſ. Leap-Year. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Biſsextile. *Skottdag*, Leap-Day. (*Se* CROKER.) Intercalary day. (*Se* JOHNSON.) The odd day of the Leap-Year. *Den tjugu nionde Februarii âr en ſkottdag*, The twenty ninth of February is a leap-day *or* an intercalary day.

Skottbom, ſ. A ſliding bar.

Skottfri, adj. Out of the reach of the cannon *or* guns. Item: Muſket proof. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skottfritt harneſk*, Armour muſket proof. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skottkolf, ſ. Dart. proverbialiter. *Kaſta ſkottkolfvar på någon*, To pique a perſon. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To have a fling at one. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skottkârra, ſ. Wheelbarrow. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skottnât, ſ. Caſting-net.

Skottſpole, ſ. Shuttle, (*Se* CROKER.) Weaver's ſhuttle. (*Se* CROKER.)

Skottſtâlla, v. a. To Make a piece ſhoot right.

Skovax, ſ. Shoe ball, Shoe blacking.

Skrabba, ſ. *Se Rötſimpa.*

Skrafla, v. n. To Ruſtle. *Sidentygs ſkraflande*, The ruſtling of ſilks. (*Se* FARQUHAR.) *Det ſkraflar ſom ſidentyg*, It ruſtles like ſilk.

Skraka, ſ. *Se Kôrfogel.*

Skral, adj. Scanty. item: Weak. *Skral vind*, Scanty wind. *Vinden ſkralar*, The wind veers a head.

Skramla, v. a. To Rattle.

Skramla, v. n. To Rattle. *Hôr ni huru det ſkramlar?* Do you hear how it rattles. (*Se* BOYER.)

Skrammel, ſ. Rattling, Rattle. def. *Skrammlet*, conf. *Skrâll. Slammer.*

Skrank, ſ. Bar. *Skrank i en kâllare*, Bar in a publick houſe. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skrank för en domſtol*, Bar in a court of juſtice. (*Se* BOYER.) Item: Partition, Wainſcot. *Hennes rum var ſkildt ifrån hans medelſt et tunt ſkrank*, Her room was parted from his by a ſlight wainſcot. (*Se* FIELDING.) proverbialiter. *Hâll honom inom ſkrankorna*, Keep him within his bounds. (*Se* COLES.) *Hâlla inom ſkrankor*, To keep within bounds. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Gå utom ſkrankorna*, To go beyond one's bounds, To exceed one's bounds. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Sâtta en ſkrankor före*, To ſet bounds to one, To ſet limits to one.

Skranka af, vide *Afſkranka.*

Skrap, vide *Afſkrap*, conf. *Skrâp.*

Skrapa, ſ. Scraper. Item: Currycomb, Horſecomb. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) proverbialiter. *Gifva någon en ſkrapa*, To give one a check. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To give one a reprimand. *Han âdrog ſig en ſkrapa*, He got himſelf into a ſcrape. (*Se* SMOLLET.)

Skrapa, v. a. To Curry. *Skrapad*, p. p. *Skrapa en häſt*, To curry a horſe. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skrapa honom*, Rub him down. (*Se* BOYER.)

Item: *Skrapa*, To Scrape. *Skrapad*, p. p. *Skrapa et ſkepp*, To ſcrape a ſhip. *Skrapa en rot*, To ſcrape a root. *Skrapa bârt*, To ſcrape away, To ſcrape off. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skrapa bârt orenligheten*, To ſcrape off the dirt. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skrapa tilhopa*, To ſcrape together. *Skrapa jorden från rötterna*, Rid away the earth from the roots. *Skrapa ihop pengar*, To ſcrape up money. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skrapa ut*, To ſcratch out, To ſcrape out. Aliter, ex. gr. *Skrapa med foten*, To ſcrape a leg. (*Se* BOYER.) To make a leg. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To draw the foot back.

Skratt, ſ. Laughter, Laugh. *Slâ til et ſkratt*, To ſet up a laughter. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Upvâcka ſkratt*, To raiſe a laugh. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hâlla ſig från ſkratt*, To forbear laughing. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skratta, v. n. To Laugh. *Han ſkrattar åt er*, He laughs at you. (*Se* BOYER.) *Skratta ut någon*, To laugh one out. *Skratta högt*, To laugh aloud. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Lât mig få ſkratta ut*, Let me have my laugh out. (*Se* WYCHERLEY.)

Skrattlöje, conf. *Löje.*

Skred, ipf. verb. *Skrida.* Item: *Skred*, dr. ex. gr. *Det går öfver ſkred*, It goes beyond all bounds.

Skref, ipf. verb. *Skrifva.* Item: *Skref*, Stride, Fork. *Böxorna äro för trânga i ſkrefvet*, The breeches are too narrow *or* tight in the ſtride. *Skrefvet på en karl*, The fork of a man. Aliter. *Skrefva*, conf. *Bergſkrefva.*

Skrefven, conf. *Skrifven*, part.

Skrek, ipf. verb. *Skrika.*

Skri, ſ. Outcry, Cry, Clamour, Vociferation. (*Se* Johnson.) compoſ. *Hårſkri*, conf. *Rop. Skrik.*

Skria, conf. *Ropa. Skrika.* ſubſtantivè. *Skriande*, Crying, Bawling.

Skribent, ſ. Author, Writer, conf. *Skrifvare.*

Skrida, v. n. To Advance, To Proceed, To Glide, To Slide, To Slip, To Move. pr. *Skrider.* ipf. *Skred*, pf. *Skridit*, *Skriden*, p. p. def. & plur. *Skridne. Minutviſaren på uret ſkrider*, The minute-hand of the watch advances. *Det lider medan det ſkrider*, It goes ſmoothly on. *Strumpan ſkrider ned*, The ſtocking ſlips down. *Skrida up*, To ſlide up. *Skrida ned*, To ſlip down. (*Se* Smollet.) *Skalmaſken ſkrider*, The ſnail creeps along. *De ſkrida framåt*, They move forward. Aliter, ex. gr. *Skrida til doms*, To proceed to judgment. *Jag nödgades ſkrida til den utvägen*, I was fain to have recourſe to that expedient. *Han ſkred omſider därtil*, At laſt he betook himſelf to it. *Ingen ting hindrar er ifrån at ſkrida til verkſtållighet däraf*, Nothing hinders you from entering upon the execution of it. (*Se* Fielding.)

Skridfd, ſ. Reptile.

Skridſko, ſ. Scate, Skate. *Löpa på ſkridſkor*, vel *Åka på ſkridſkor*, To ſcate.

Skrifart, ſ. Style, Manner of writing with regard to language. *En hög ſkrifart*, A lofty ſtyle. (*Se* Boyer.) *En låg ſkrifart*, A low ſtyle. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Styl.*

Skrifbok, ſ. Writing book.

Skrifdon, ſ. (collectivum.) Writing-implements.

Skriffrihet, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Skrif och tryckfrihet*, Freedom of the preſs.

Skrifſlåda, ſ. Standiſh. (*Se* Johnson.)

Skrifklåda, ſ. Itching to writing. *Han har ſådan ſkrifklåda*, He has ſuch an itching to writing. (*Se* Fenelon.)

Skrifning, ſ. Writing.

Skrifpapper, ſ. Writing paper. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skrifpenna, ſ. Pen, Quill.

Skrifſätt, ſ. Orthography, conf. *Skrifart.*

Skrift, ſ. Writing, Book, Pamphlet, Inſtrument, Writ, Deed. *Sätta up en ſkrift*, To draw up a writing or writ. *Han öfverlemnade ſin ſkrift*, He delivered his inſtrument or writ. *Det ſtår i ſkriften*, It ſtands in the writ. *En Auctors ſkrifter*, The writings of an author. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skrifterna äro underſkrifna*, The writings are ſigned. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Den heliga Skrift*, The holy writ, The ſcripture. *Han anförde åtſkillige Skriftenes ſprök*, He quoted ſeveral texts. (*Se* Fielding.) *Det ſtår i ſkriften*, It ſtands in the ſcripture. There ſtands in the ſcripture.

Item: *Skrift*, dr. ex. gr. *Han är gången i ſkrift*, He is gone to confeſs. (*Se* Boyer.) He is gone to the prieſt to confeſs. (*Se* Johnson.) *Taga en i ſkrift*, To confeſs one (as a prieſt) To hear one's confeſſion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: To take one to taſk. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skrifta, v. a. To Confeſs, *Skriftad*, p. p. *Skrifta en*, To confeſs one, To hear one's confeſſion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skrifta ſig för en präſt*, To confeſs one's ſelf to a prieſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter. ex. gr. *Jag behöfver intet ſkrifta mig för dig*, I need not confeſs myſelf to you. I am under no neceſſity to give you an account of my actions.

Skriftefader, ſ. Confeſſor, Father confeſſor. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skriftermål, ſ. Confeſſion.

Skriftlärde, part. plur. Scribes. *Se* Marc. 15: 1.

Skriftlig, adj. In writing. *Skriftligen*, adv. In writing. *Jag ſkickade honom ſkriftligt ſvar*, I ſent him an anſwer in writing.

Skriftvexling, conf. *Vexling.*

Skriftyg, conf. *Skrifdon.*

Skrifva, v. a. To Write. pr. *Skrifver.* ipf. *Jag ſkref*, I writ, I wrote. pf. *Skrifvit.* part. p. *Skrifven*, Written, Writ, Wrote. def. & plur. *Skrifne. Skrifva en god hand*, To write a good hand. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skrifva en dålig hand*, To write a poor hand. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſkref bref til honom*, He wrote him a letter, He wrote him word. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skrifva en bok*, To write a book. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skrifva vid ljus*, To write by candle light. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skrifva tätt*, To write cloſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skrifva en ſupplik*, To draw up a petition. *Et ämne at ſkrifva om*,

om; A ſubject to write on. (*Se* Coles.) *Lära en at ſkrifva och räkna*, To teach one to write and caſt accounts, *Jag har ingen ting at ſkrifva til er om*, I have nothing to write to you about. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skrifva en ting om igen*, To write a thing over again. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skrif mig til huru det är*, Write me word how it is. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skrifva rent*, To write out fair, To copy fair. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Jag ſkref mig det til minnes*, I wrote it down for my remembrance. ſubſtantivè. *Skrifvande*, Writing. *Skrifva af*, To write out. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To tranſcribe, To copy. *Skrifva af en ſkrift*, To copy out a writing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skrifva före*, conf. *Föreſkrifva*. *Skrifva efter*, To write after. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En förſkrift at ſkrifva efter*, A copy to write after. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Skrifva efter någon*, To write for one to come. *Skrifva in*, To inſert in a roll *or* regiſter, To enrol, To write in. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: To inſcribe, To enter one's name into the books. Alias. *Inſkrifva*. *Skrifva ihop*, To write together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſkref mig til*, He wrote to me, He wrote me word. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skrifva en til ſoldat*, To enrol one for a ſoldier. *Skrifva up något*, To write down a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſet down a thing in writing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skrifva ut*, To write out. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To write all from the beginning to the end. *Skrifva ut riksdag*, To convene the ſtates. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Skrifva ut en gärd*, To impoſe a tax by mandate.

Skrifvare, ſ. Clerk, Writer. (*Se* Coles.)

Skrifvelſe, ſ. Letter. *Hans Majits ſkrifvelſe*, His Majeſty's letter. *Eder angenäma ſkrifvelſe*, Your Favour, Your agreeable letter.

Skrik, ſ. Cry, Outcry, Clamour, Crying, Vociferation, Bawling. conf. *Skri*. *Gifva til et ſkrik*, To ſet up a cry. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han höll ſådant ſkrik*; He kept ſuch a bawling. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skrika, ſ. (Corvus glandarius) avis A ſpecies of Nutcracker.

Skrika, v. n. To Cry, To Bawl, To Scream, To Shriek, To Hoot, conf. *Ropa*. *Skria*. pr. *Skriker*. ipf. *Skrek*. pf. *Skrikit*. *Skrika til*, To cry out. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skrika högt*, To cry aloud. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han blef förſkräckt och ſkrek til*, He was frighted and ſcreamed out. *Han har ſkrikit ut*, He has made an end of his bawling. *Han ſkrek ſig lungſoten på halſen*, He bawled himſelf into a conſumption. *Skrika ſom en ugla*, To hoot as an owl. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter. *Skrika ut någon*, To cry one down. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skrika ut om en ſak*, To cry a thing about, To cry a thing out.

Skrikare, ſ. Bawler. (*Se* Ainsworth.) inde. *Storſkrikare*, A noiſy fellow, A bawler.

Skrikugla, ſ. (Strix ſtridula.) avis. Screech owl. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) Tawny owl. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Skrilla, conf. *Kana*.

Skrin, ſ. Box, A little cheſt. item: Shrine, A Caſe to hold, the relicks of ſome ſaint.

Skrinda, ſ. A Kind of ſledge to carry coals, ſtraw and the like on.

Skriſka, vide *Skridſko*.

Skrock, ſ. Superſtition.

Skrocka, v. n. To Cluck, To Cluck as a hen. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skrockfull, adj. Superſtitious.

Skrof, *Skroflig*, &c. vide *Skräf*, &c.

Skrot, Caſe-ſhot. (*Se* Croker.) Muſket-balls, ſtones, old iron, &c. put into caſes, and ſhot out of great guns.

Item: *Skrot och korn*, The Standard of the coin. (*Se* Croker.)

Skrubb, ſ. vel *Skrubbhyfvel*, Jack plane, Rough-plane. *Skrubbfil*, Rubber, Coarſe file. (*Se* Johnson.) *Skrubbhyfla bräder*, To rough-plane boards. (*Se* Croker.) proverbialiter. ex. gr. *Han har fått ſkrubb*, He has got a check *or* reprimand.

Item: *Skrubb*, A ſmall dark room,

Skrubba, v. a. To Rub, To Scrub. *Skrubbad*, p. p. *Skrubba ſkinnet af handen*, To rub the ſkin off the hand. (*Se* Coles.) *Han har ſkrubbat ſig i anſigtet*, He has bruiſed his face. conf. *Skubba ſig*. *Skrubba up*, ex. gr. *Skrubbg up et ſår*, To rub up a ſore. (*Se* Ainsworth.) proverbialiter. *Skrubba hårdt up någon*, To rub a perſon ſmartly. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To chide one ſmartly. *Skrubba up någon*, To rub one up. (*Se* Boyer.)

Skrubb-

Skrubbhyfvel, conf. *Skrubb.*

Skrubbning, ſ. Rubbing. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skrud, ſ. Array, Attire, Garb. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skruf, ſ. Screw, Male Screw. def. *Skrufven*, plur. *Skrufvar*, conf. *Qvarnſkruf.* compoſ. *Skrufmor*, Female ſcrew. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Skrufgångor*, The worm of a ſcrew. (*Se* CROKER & BOYER.) The threads of a ſcrew. (*Se* CROKER.) proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Han har icke alla ſkrufvarne i behåll*, He is not right in his ſenſes. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ställa ſitt tal på ſkrufvar*, To give an artful turn to one's diſcourſe.

Skrufning, ſ. Screwing. (*Se* BOYER.)

Skrufſtåd, ſ. Vice. (*Se* CROKER.)

Skrufva, v. a. To Screw. *Skrufvad*, p. p. *Skrufva ned ſträngarna på en luta*, To let down the ſtrings of a lute. (*Se* BOYER.) *Skrufva in*, To ſcrew in. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Skrufva bårt någon*, To work one out of his place. (*Se* BOYER.)

Skrumpen, adj. Shrivelled. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) def. & plur. *Skrumpne. Et ſkrumpet äple*, A wrinkled apple. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skrupel, ſ. Scruple. (*Se* JOHNSON.) plur. *Skrupler.* Item: *Skrupel*, Scruple, Twenty grains. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Skrutit, pf. verb. *Skryta.*

Skrym, adj. Voluminous, Large.

Skrymma, v. n. To Appear large. item: To Take up a great deal of room.

Skrymſlas, v. d. To Sneak, To Skulk, To Sculk, To Lurk. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Skrymſle, ſ. Sculking hole. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Lurking place. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Hiding place, Cloſe corner. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Private place, Receſs.

Skrymta, v. n. To Diſſemble, To Play the hypocrite, conf. *Hyckla. Skrymta icke*, Don't diſſemble, Don't play the hypocrite. *Skrymta med någon*, To diſſemble with one.

Skrymtacktig, adj. Hypocritical, Diſſembling. (*Se* JOHNSON.) adverbialiter. *Skrymtacktigt*, Hypocritically, Diſſemblingly, Counterfeitly, With diſſimulation. (*Se* JOHNSON & AINSWORTH.)

Skrymtan, ſ. Hypocriſy, Diſſimulation.

Skrymtare, ſ. Hypocrite, Diſſembler, Canting fellow, Canter, (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Skrymteri, conf. *Skrymtan.*

Skrynka, ſ. Wrinkle, Rumple, Creaſe. *Skrynkor i pannan*, Wrinkles in the forehead.

Skrynkig, adj. Full of wrinkles, Wrinkled, Furrowed, Full of rumples, conf. *Rynkig. En ſkrynkig panna*, A wrinkled forehead. *Et ſkrynkigt förkläde*, A rumpled apron, An apron full of rumples. adverbialiter *Skrynkigt*, ex. gr. *Rocken ſitter ſkrynkigt*, The coats ſits in wrinkles.

Skrynkla, v. a. To Wrinkle, To Rumple. *Skrynklad*, p. p. *Ni ſkrynklar min halsduk*, You rumple my neckcloth. *Laga at duken icke ſkrynklas*, Take care the cloth be not rumpled.

Skryt, ſ. Boaſt, Bragging, Boaſting, Cracking. *På ſkryt*, By way of boaſt, Boaſtingly. *Han ſade det på ſkryt*, He ſaid it by way of boaſt, He ſaid it boaſtingly.

Skryta, v. n. To Boaſt, To Brag, To Crack. pr. *Skryter.* ipf. *Skröt.* pf. *Skrutit. Han ſkryter af ſin härkomſt och förtjenſter*, He boaſts or brags of his family and merits. *Han ſkryter af ſin ſlägt*, He cracks or boaſts of his kindred. (*Se* COLES.) *Skryta öfver något*, To make a boaſt of ſomething. (*Se* BOYER.) To value one's ſelf upon a thing.

Skrytare, ſ. Boaſter, Bragger, Cracker. *Storſkrytare*, Braggadocio, Boaſter, A boaſting fellow.

Skrytſam, adj. Oſtentatious, Boaſtful. (*Se* JOHNSON.) adverbialiter. *Skrytſamt*, Boaſtingly, Oſtentatiouſly. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Skrytſamhet, ſ. Boaſting.

Skrå, ſ. Company or Corporation of mechanicks. def. *Skrået.* plur. *Skrån.*

Skråbock, vide *Skråpuk.*

Skråf, ſ. Carcaſs, Hull. def. *Skråfvet. Et fogels ſkråf*, The carcaſs of a fowl. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skråfvet af et ſkepp*, The hull of a ſhip. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skråfvet af et hus*, The ſhell of a houſe. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Skråfis, ſ. Ice thin and rough.

Skråflig, adj. Rugged, Rough, Craggy, Ragged. *Skråflig is*, Rough ice. *Et ſkråfligt bräde*, A rough board. *Skråfliga ſtenar*, Ragged ſtones. (*Se* BOYER.) Rugged ſtones. *Skråfligt glas*, Rough glaſs. *En ſkråflig klippa*, A craggy rock.

Skråſ-

Skråflighet, ſ. Roughneſs, Ruggedneſs, Cragginеſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aſperity.

Skråkappe, ſ. Caniſter ſhot.

Skråk, ſ. Bawling, Noiſe. *Barnſkråk*, Squalling of children.

Skråka, v. n. To Bawl.

Skråkåda, ſ. A Box where a company of mechaniks keep their money, Corporation box.

Skråma, ſ. Scratch. (*Se* Johnson.) A ſlight wound. item: Slit.

Skråordning, ſ. The Law of a corporation of mechanicks.

Skråpuk, ſ. Viſor, Vizard, Maſk. (*Se* Johnson.) *Skråpuka*, Scarecrow. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skråd, *Skråder*, conf. *Skråda*.

Skråck, ſ. Dread, Fear, Fright, Awe. *Såtta ſkråck i någon*, To put one in a fright, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To put one in fear, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſtrike one with fear. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han fick en ſkråck i hjertat*, He was ſtruck to the heart with fear, He was frighted to the heart, He was ſtruck to the heart.

Skråcklig, conf. *Förſkråcklig*. *Skråckligen*, adv. Very. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Terribly. (*Se* Johnson.)

Skråda, v. a. To Bolt, To Sift. (*Se* Ainsworth.) pr. *Skråder*. *Skrådd*, p. p. *Skrådt*, n. *Skråda mjöl*, To bolt meal. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.) To ſift meal. *Skråda ord*, To be nice in one's words, item: To mince the matter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skråda mat*, To find fault with one's meat. *Skrådt mjöl*, Bolted meal.

Skråddare, ſ. Tailor. (*Se* Johnson.) *Frun-timmers-Skråddare*, Woman's tailor. (*Se* Johnson.) Mantuamaker. (*Se* Johnson.)

Skråde, ſ. Refuſe. (*Se* Johnson.) The Refuſe of ſifted corn. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The Refuſe of things. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skråflä, ſ. Ranter, Ranting fellow *or* woman, A Rattling fellow *or* woman.

Skråfva, v. n. To Rant. (*Se* Johnson.) To Rave in high ſounding language, To Rattle.

Skråll, ſ. Sound, Noiſe. *Thordöns ſkråll*, A clap of thunder. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A thunderclap. (*Se* Johnson.) *Skråll af en ſprucken klåcka*, The ſhrill ſound of a cracked bell.

Skrålla, v. n. To Crack, To Utter a loud ſound. item: To Rattle.

Skrålle, ſ. A cracked earthen veſſel. item: Sherd. (*Se* Johnson.) aliter. *Skrålle*, A wretch diſabled by ſickneſs, Wretch.

Skrållig, adj. Cracked. item: Weak, Faint, Weak of body, Sickly, Feeble, Infirm, Debilitated.

Skråma, v. a. To Fright, To Frighten, To Affright, To Intimidate, To Put in a fright, To Scare, To Terrify, To Daunt, To Strike with fear. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) *Skråmd*, p. p. conf. *Förſkråcka*. *Skråma bårt någon*, To fright one away. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skråma vettet ifrån någon*, To fright *or* ſcare one out of his wits. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni ſkråmde mig ſå*, You did ſo ſcare me. (*Se* Ainsworth.) You frighted me ſo, *Skråma folket*, To intimidate the people. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Hon blef ſkråmd ur ſin ſömn*, She was affrighted out of her ſleep. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Han blef ſkråmd*, He was frightened, He took the alarm. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han var på intet ſätt ſkråmd af detta*, He was no way intimidated by this. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Blifva ſkråmd öfver något*, To take alarm at a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be frighted at a thing.

Skråmjöl, conf. *Skrådt mjöl*.

Skråmſel, ſ. Fright.

Skrån, ſ. Scream.

Skrånka in, vide *Inſkråna*.

Skråntom, ſ. (Colymbys auritus) avis. Grebe, Little Grebe. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Skråp, ſ. Lumber. (*Se* Coles.) Traſh. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skråprum*, Lumberroom. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Gammalt ſkråp*, Old traſh. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skråpa, v. n. dr. ex. gr. *Detta ſtår och ſkråpar*, This ſtands littering in the way.

Skråppa, ſ. Scrip. (*Se* Luce 9. 3.) A ſmall bag.

Skråppa, conf. *Skryta*. ind. *Skråppſkott*, A Shot to excite a falſe alarm, Falſe alarm. (*Se* Croker.) *Jag är för gammal at låta ſkråma mig af ſkråppſkott*, I am too old to be frightened with ſquibs. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Skröplig, adj. Weak, Feeble, Infirm.

Skröplighet, ſ. Infirmity, Weakneſs, Feebleneſs, Imbecillity.

Skrôt, ipf. verb. *Skryta.*

Skubba ſig, v. r. To Rub one's ſelf, To Scrub one's ſelf. *Svinet ſkubbar ſig emot en ſten*, The ſwine ſcrubs *or* rubs himſelf againſt a ſtone. *Skubba ſig emot nâgot*, To ſcrub one's ſelf againſt a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skubbning, ſ. Rubbing, Scrubbing.

Skudda, v. a. To Shake off. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skudda af ſig trâldoms oket*, To ſhake off the yoke of ſlavery. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skudda ifrân ſig en beſkyllning*, To clear one's ſelf of a blame, To clear one's ſelf from an imputed guilt. *Skudda ut*, vide *Utſkudda.*

Skuff, ſ. Puſh, Jog. (*Se* Johnson.)

Skuffa, v. a. To Puſh, To Shove, To Jog. *Skufſad*, p. p. *Skuffa en med armbogen*, To elbow one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To jog one with the elbow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skuffa en*, To puſh one. item: *Skuffas*. paſsivum. item: deponentialiter. *Skuffas*. ex. gr. *Skuffas intet*, Don't be puſhing *or* ſhoving me. *Skuffa en fram*, To thruſt one forward. (*Se* Boyer.)

Skuflâda, ſ. Drawer, A Box in a caſe, out of which it is drawn at pleaſure.

Skufva ſig, v. n. ex. gr. *Tyget ſkufvar ſig*, The ſtuff frays.

Skugga, ſ. Shade, Shadow. *Gâ i ſkuggan*, To get into the ſhade. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara rädd för ſin egen ſkugga*, To be afraid of one's own ſhadow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skuggan af en man eller hus*, The ſhadow of a man *or* houſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kaſta ſkugga*, To caſt a ſhadow. (*Se* Croker & Ainsworth.) *Skuggan i en målning*, The ſhade in a picture. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The ſhadow *or* ſhadowing in a painting. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han är bara en ſkugga*, He is a mere ſhadow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De hafva bara ſkuggan af frihet*, They have nothing but the ſhadow of liberty. (*Se* Boyer.) item; *Skugga*, *Kaſta ſkugga på en*, To caſt reflections on one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kaſta ſkugga på ens goda namn*, To reflect upon one's character, To caſt reflections upon one's character. *Skuggeverk*, Shadow.

Skuggig, adj. Shady.

Skuggrädd, adj. Afraid, Fearful, Cowardly, Timorous, Eaſily made afraid.

Skuggrik, adj. Shady. *De ſkuggrika ſkogar*, The ſhady woods. (*Se* Boyer.)

Skuld, ſ. Fault, Blame. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skjuta ſkulden på en*, To lay the fault on one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To lay the blame on one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är icke min ſkuld*, It is not my fault. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han var utan ſkuld*, He was without blame. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han hade ſkulden för det*, He bore the blame of it. *Jag har ingen ſkuld däri*, I have no hand in it, It is no fault of mine, I am not to blame in that. *Förlât oſs vâra ſkulder*, Forgive us our treſpaſses. (*Se* The B. of Com. Prayer.

Item: *Skuld*, Debt. *Ni ſtâr i min ſkuld*, You are in my debt. (*Se* Coles.) You ſtand indebted to me. *Betala ſin ſkuld*, To pay one's debt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sâtta ſig i ſkuld*, To contract debts. (*Se* Boyer.) To run in debt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Âdraga ſig en ſkuld*, To incur a debt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Infordra ſkulder*, To demand debts. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Söka för ſkuld*, To ſue for debt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Betala ſkatt och ſkuld*, To pay taxes and contributions.

Skuldebref, ſ. Bond, A Bill of debt, Bond for a debt. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skuldendr, ſ. Debtor. (*Se* Coles.) *En oförmögen ſkuldendr*, An inſolvent debtor. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Gâldendr.*

Skulderblad, ſ. Shoulder blade. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skuldfordran, ſ. Demand, Debt. plur. *Skuldfordringar. Draga in ſina ſkuldfordringar*, To call in his debts. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skuldoffer, ſ. Treſpaſs-offering. (*Se* Livit. 5: 15.)

Skuldra, ſ. Shoulder.

Skull, ſ. Sake, Account. *För Guds ſkull*, For God's ſake. (*Se* Boyer.) *För er ſkull*, For your ſake. (*Se* Ainsworth.) On your account. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *För min ſkull*, For my ſake. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *För kärthets ſkull*, For brevity's ſake. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag vill göra det för er ſkull*, I will do it upon your account. (*Se* Ainsworth.) I will do it for your ſake.

Skul-

Skulle, ſ. Loft. *Höſkulle*, Hay loft. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skulle, ipf. verb. *Skola*. ex. gr. *Jag ſkulle ſkrifva*, I ſhould write, I was to write. *Han ſkulle ligga hos oſs*, He was to lie with us, He ſhould lie at our houſe, He was to lie at our houſe. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Jag ville at ni ſkulle göra det*, I would have you do it. *Hon ville hellre at jag ſkulle hafva blifvit ihjälſlagen*, She had rather have had me killed.

Skulor, ſ. *Skulvatten*, Waſh. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Hog's waſh. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) The Food of hogs, gathered from waſhed diſhes.

Skum, ſ. Froth, Foam, Spume, Scum. def. *Skummet*. *Taga bårt ſkummet*, To ſcum off the froth. (*Se* COLES.) *Det ligger ſom et ſkum på vattnet*, It lies like froth on the water. *Skummet på grytan*, The ſcum of the pot. (*Se* BOYER.) *Dår ſåtter ſig et ſkum ofvan på vattnet*, Froth gathers on the ſurface of the water.

Skum, adj. Dim. *Mina ögon blifva ſkumme*, My eyes grow dim. *Det är redan ſkumt*, It is already duſky, It is already night fall.

Skumma, v. a. To Skim. *Skummad*, p. p. *Skumma mjölk*, To ſkim milk. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To fleet milk. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skumma af*, To ſkim off. *Skumma af gräddan*, To ſkim off the cream. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Skum grytan*, Scum the pot. *Har ni ſkummat grytan?* Have you ſkimmed the pot? *Skumma af flottet*, To ſcum off the fat. *Skumma ſig*, To cream, To gather cream. (*Se* JOHNSON.) item: To gather froth.

Skummig, adj. Frothy, Full of froth.

Skumning, ſ. Frothing. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) item: Skimming.

Skumpa, v. n. To Jog. item: To Scamper. *Skumpa ſin väg*, To ſcamper away. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skumraſket, ſ. def. The Duſk of the evening. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) alias. *Skymningen*.

Skumſlef, ſ. Skimmer. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Scummer. (*Se* AINSWORTH)

Skumögd, adj. Dim ſighted. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skumögdhet, ſ. Dimneſs of ſight. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skunk, ſ. A Fold lying inward. (*Se* COLES.)

Skunkig, adj. Full of folds.

Skur, ſ. Shower. inde. *Regnſkur*. *Hagelſkur*. *Regnet kommer i ſkurar*, The rain comes in ſhowers. proverbialiter. *Taga en i ſkur*, To take one to taſk. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Skura, v. a. To Scour. *Skurad*, p. p. *Skura et golf*, To ſcour a floor *Skura tallrikar*, To ſcour plates. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Skura knifvar*, To clean knives. proverbialiter. *Skura up en för något*, To take one to taſk for a thing. (*Se* BOYER.)

Skuren, p. p. def. & plur. *Skurne*. pf. *Skurit*, verb. *Skära*.

Skurning, ſ. Scouring.

Skurſand, ſ. Scouring ſand.

Skurtals, adverbialiter. By Showers. *Regnet kommer ſkurtals*, The rain falls in ſhowers.

Skuta, ſ. An open veſſel without deck. *Skutſkeppare*, Boatman, The maſter of ſuch a veſſel.

Skuten, p. p. *Skutit*. pf. verb. *Skjuta*, *Skutt*, ſ. Leap. conf. *Språng*. *Taga et ſkutt*, To take a leap. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skutta, v. n. To Leap.

Sky, ſ. Cloud, A little cloud. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) def. *Skyen*. cont. *Skyn*. plur. *Skyar*. *Up åt ſkyn*, Up to the clouds. *En ljus ſky omſkyggde dem*, A bright cloud overſhadowed them. (*Se* Matth. 17: 5.) *En ſky tog honom bårt utur deras ſyn*, A cloud received him out of their ſight. (*Se* Apoſtl. G. 1: 9.) compoſ. *Skydrag*, Spout, Water ſpout. (*Se* CROKER.) alias. *Vattupelare*. *Skyfall*, Winds ariſing with much rain. (*Se* COLES & AINSWORTH.)

Sky, ſ. Averſion. conf. *Afſky*. aliter. ex. gr. *Straffa någon andre til ſky och varnagel*, To make an example of one. (*Se* AINSWORTH & JOHNSON.) To puniſh one for the admonition of others. Aliter, ex. gr. *Utan ſky*, Without ſhame. item: Without reſerve. *Jag har ſky före, at begära det*, I am aſhamed to aſk for it.

Sky, v. n. To Shun. pr. *Skyr*. ipf. *Skydde*. pf. *Skydt*. *Sky för någon*, To ſhun one. item: To be ſhy of one. *Han ſkydde faran*, He ſhunned the danger. *Han ſkydde ingen fara för min ſkull*, He did not ſtick at any danger for my ſake. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han ſkydde ej at ſäga*, He did not ſtick to ſay. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han ſkyr hvarken eld eller vatten*, He ſhuns neither fire nor water.

Skydd, vide *Beſkydd*, conf. *Skygd*. *Under hans ſkydd*, Under his patronage. *Under en ſå mägtig patrons ſkydd*, Under the ſhadow *or* protection of ſo powerful a maſter. (*Se* Boyer.)

Skydda, v. a. To Protect, To Guard, To Secure, To Shield, To Shelter. *Skyddad*, p. p. conf. *Beſkydda*. *Skydda ſig under en annans vingar*; To put one's ſelf under the protection of another. *Skydda en för våld*, To protect one from violence. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Skydde, ipf. verb. *Sky*.

Skyddsgudar, ſ. plur. Tutelar gods. (*Se* Croker.)

Skydshelgon, ſ. Tutelar ſaint. (*Se* Croker.)

Skydsherre, ſ. Protector.

Skydsängel, ſ. Guardian angel. (*Se* Farquhar.) Tutelar angel. (*Se* Boyer.)

Skyffel, ſ. Shovel. (*Se* Ainsworth.) def. *Skyffeln*. plur. *Skyfflar*. compoſ. *Eldſkyffel*, conſ. ſimpl.

Skyffla, v. a. To Shovel. *Skyfflad*, p. p. *Skyffla ihop*, To ſhovel together.

Skyfve, conf. *Hattſkyfve*.

Skygd, ſ. Shade. (*Se* Johnson.) Place to ſhade one in, Shelter, Protection. *Under trädens ſkygd*, Under the ſhade of the trees. *Under hans ſkygd*, Under his protection.

Skygg, adj. Skittiſh, Shy, Eaſily frighted, Coy. *En ſkygg häſt*, A ſkittiſh horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A ſtarting horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et ſkyggt qvinfolk*, A coy woman. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A ſhy woman. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Folkſkygg*, Shy of people.

Skygga, v. n. To Shelter, To Shade, To Skreen. *Skygga för ſolen*, To ſkreen *or* ſhade from the ſun. (*Se* Johnson.) *Skygga emot ljuſet*, To ſkreen *or* ſhade from the light. (*Se* Johnson.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Häſten ſkyggar*, The horſe ſtarts back. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skygge, vide *Skyfve*, conf. *Skygd*.

Skyl, ſ. Rick. (*Se* Johnson.) A corn rick, A rick of corn. (*Se* Boyer.)

Skyla, v. a. dr. *Skyla ſädd*, To make up corn-ricks. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skylad*, p. p.

Skyla, v. a. To Cover, To Cloak, To Palliate, To Conceal, To Hide. *Skylt*, p. p. *Hon ſkylde ſitt anſickte*, She covered her face. *Han har ſkylt ſin ſkalk under helighets mantlen*, He has palliated his knavery with the cloak of ſanctity, He has concealed the rogue under the cloak of ſanctity, He has covered the rogue with the cloak of ſanctity. *Han har intet at ſkyla ſig med*, He has nothing to cover himſelf with, He has nothing to cover his nakedneſs with. *Skyla öfver*, To cover over, conf. *Öfverſkyla*.

Skyldeman, conf. *Skylldeman*.

Skyldig, adj. Guilty, Faulty, Criminal. *Han är ſkyldig til det brottet*, He is guilty of that crime. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han bekände ſig vara ſkyldig*, He pleaded guilty. (*Se* Ainsworth.) He confeſsed himſelf guilty. *Jag är icke ſkyldig til den ſaken*, I am not guilty of that affair. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Skyldig*, Bound, Obliged. *Han är ſkyldig at upfylla ſitt löfte*, He is bound to perform his vow. *Jag är icke ſkyldig at ſvara*, I am not bound to anſwer. *Han är ädrtil ſkyldig*, That he is bound to, That is his duty, That is a duty incumbent on him. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Skyldig*, Indebted. *Vara mycket ſkyldig*, To be much indebted. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To owe much. *Ni är mig ſkyldig*, You are indebted to me, You are in my debt. (*Se* Coles.) *Han är alla menniſkor ſkyldig*; He owes every body. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara ſkyldig mera än man äger*, To owe more than one, is worth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Betala hvad man är ſkyldig*, To pay what one owes, To pay what is owing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Skyldighet, ſ. Duty, Part. *Göra ſin ſkyldighet*, To do one's duty. (*Se* Coles.) *Han tyckte det vara ſin ſkyldighet*, He thought it his duty. (*Se* Coles.) *Det är er ſkyldighet at göra det öfriga*, It is your part to do the reſt. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Min ſkyldighet förbinder mig at göra det*, I am bound in duty to do it. *Aflägga ſin ſkyldighet*, To pay one's duty to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kommer at aflägga min ſkyldighet hos er*, I come to pay you my duty. *Aflägg min ſkyldighet hos honom*, Preſent my duty to him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Detta är en faderlig ſkyldighet*, This is a fatherly part. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Fullgöra ſin ſkyldig-*

dighet, To perform one's duty. (*Se* Boyer.) To diſcharge one's duty. (*Se* Boyer.)

Skyldra, vide *Skyllra*.

Skylla, v. a. To Blame, To Charge. (*Se* Johnson.) *Skylld*, p. p. *Jag kan ej ſkylla er för det*, I con't blame you for that. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag ſkyller ingen*, I blame nobody, I lay the fault on no one. *Han har at ſkylla ſig ſjelf*, He may blame himſelf. *Skylla ifrån ſig*, To throw off *or* ſhift off the charge from one's ſelf, item: To deny the charge. *Hon ſkyller en annan för barnet*, She fathers her child upon another man. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſkyllde honom för det ſom var gjordt*, He charged him with what was done, He laid what was done to his charge. *Skylla en för et brott*, To charge one with a crime. (*Se* Johnson.) *De hafva ſkyllt mig för ordtt*, They have charged me with a fault, I am not guilty of. *De ſkylla honom före, at vara ordtvis*, They charge him with being unjuſt. *Han ſkyller på at han icke haft tid*, He pleads want of time for an excuſe, He makes want of time his excuſe, He lays the fault upon his want of time, He alleges his having had no time for his excuſe. *Skylla på någon*, To lay the fault on one. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skylld, adject. Akin. (*Se* Coles.) A Kin, Kin. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Nära ſkylld*, Near a kin. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har ingen huld eller ſkylld*, He has neither friends nor kindred, He has neither kit nor kin. (*Se* Boyer.)

Skylldeman, ſ. Kinſman. (*Se* Johnson.)

Skylldſkap, ſ. Kin. (*Se* Johnson.) Kindred. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Är ni på något ſätt i ſkylldſkap med honom?* Are you any kin to him? (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är i ingen ſkylldſkap med mig*, He is no kin to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är i ſkylldſkap med henne*, He is a kin to her. (*Se* Boyer.)

Skyllpadd, ſ. Tortoiſe-ſhell. (*Se* Croker.)

Skyllpadda, ſ. (Teſtudo.) Tortoiſe. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) Turtle. (*Se* Croker.)

Skyllra, v. n. To Preſent.

Skyllring, ſ. Preſenting.

Skyllt, ſ. Sign. (*Se* Johnson.) A Picture, *or* token hung at a door, to give notice what is ſold within.

Skylltvakt, ſ. Sentry, Sentinel. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sätta en Skylltvakt*, To ſet a ſentry. (*Se* Boyer.)

Skylt, p. p. verb. *Skyla*.

Skymf, ſ. Affront, Disgrace, Ignominy, Shame. *Han led en ſtor ſkymf*, He ſuſtained a great disgrace. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Skymfa, v. a. To Disgrace, To Scandalize, To Bring a reproach upon.

Skymflig, adj. Opprobrious, Scurrilous, Ignominious, Shameful. (*Se* Johnson.) *Skymfliga ordſätt*, Opprobrious terms.

Skymla, v. n. dr. ex. gr. *Det ſkymlar för ögonen*, It glimmers before my eyes.

Skymlig, adj. Duſky, Cloudy, item: Grizzly.

Skymma, v. n. To Intercept the light, To Stand in the light. *Stå icke at du ſkymmer mig*, Don't ſtand in my light. *Skymm undan*, Stand out of the light. *Huſet ſkymmer före, at jag icke kan ſe trädet*, The houſe prevents my ſeeing the tree. *Skymma före med handen*, To hold the hand before the light, To intercept the light with the hand.

Skymningen, ſ. def. The Duſk of the evening. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The Twilight after ſunſet. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The Shutting in of the day. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vi anlände i ſkymningen om aftonen*, We arrived about the twilight in the evening. (*Se* Smollet.) *Skymningen om aftonen efter ſolbergningen*, The twilight in the evening after ſunſet. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kära kom i ſkymningen*, Pray come in the duſk of the evening. (*Se* Boyer.)

Skymt, ſ. Glimpſe. *Se bara en ſkymt af en ting*, To have but a glimpſe of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.)

Skymta, v. n. dr. ex. gr. *Det ſkymtar för ögonen*, I have a confuſed ſight of ſomething that paſſes ſwiftly before my eyes, I have a ſlight ſight of it. *Han ſkymtade förbi*, He bruſhed by, He went haſtily by.

Skynda, v. n. To Make haſte, To Be in a hurry, To Haſte, To Haſten, To Hurry, To Speed. (*Se* Johnson.) *Skynda ſig*, recipr. *Jag ſkyndar mig ſå fort jag kan*, I make all the haſte I can, I make what haſte I can *Skynda ſig något litet*, Beſtir yourſelf a little. (*Se* Fielding.) *Han ſkyndade ſig det förtaſte han kunde til ſtaden*, He made the beſt of his way

way to town. *Skynda dig*, Make haſte, Bear a hand. *Han ſkyndade ſig från Rom*, He ſped away from Rome. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skynda på*, To puſh forward. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Skynda på en ſak*, To puſh on a buſineſs. (*Se* BOYER.) *Skynda på en*, To hurry one on. (*Se* BOYER.) To quicken one's pace. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Vi böra ſkynda oſs*, We ought to uſe diſpatch. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Arbetet ſkyndar på*, The work requires diſpatch. *Skynda med något*, To make haſte with a thing. *Ni behöfver ej ſkynda med reſan*, You need not hurry with the journey, You need not be in a hurry with the journey, You need not haſten the journey. *Skynda på en at göra något*, To hurry one to do a thing. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skyndſam, adj. Haſty, Quick, Speedy, Inſtant. *Jag ſkall bringa min hiſtoria til et ſkyndſamt ſlut*, I ſhall bring my ſtory to a ſpeedy concluſion. (*Se* FIELDING.) adverbialiter. *Skyndſamt*, Haſtily, Quickly, Speedily. *Skyndſamligen*, adv. idem. *Skyndſamhet*, Deſpatch, Haſty execution, Haſte, Speed, Celerity.

Skytt, ſ. Huntsman, Hunter, Sportsman, Gamekeeper, Woodranger, Marksman. *En god ſkytt*, A good marksman. conf. *Bågeſkytt*. *Jägare*. item: *Skytten*, abſoluté. The Archer. (*Se* The Young man's beſt companion.) Sagittarius, The ninth ſign of the zodiack. (*Se* CROKER & AINSWORTH.)

Skytteri, ſ. Shooting, conf. *Jagt*.

Skåda, v. a. To Behold, To View, To See, To Gaze. ipf. *Jag ſkådade*, I beheld. part. p. *Skådad*, Beheld. *Skåda ſig i en ſpegel*, To view one's ſelf in a glaſs. proverbialiter. *Skåda ej en gifven häſt i mun*, Look not a gift horſe in the mouth. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skådebröd, ſ. Shewbread. (*Se* 1 Samuels 21: 6)

Skådepenning, ſ. Medal, alias *Medalje*.

Skådeplats, ſ. Stage, Theatre, conf. *Theater*.

Skådeſpel, ſ. Show, Publick ſhow.

Skåf, ſ. Interval. item: Turn, Bout, Spell. def. *Skåfvet*, conf. *Skede*.

Skåfla, v. a. To Shovel. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Skåflad*, p. p. *Skåfla ihop*, To ſhovel together.

Skåftals, adv. By intervals, item: By turns.

Skåfvel, ſ. Shovel. def. *Skåflen*. plur. *Skåflar*. compoſ. *Kaſtſkåfvel*, ſuo loco.

Skål, ſ. Baſin, Bowl. item: *Skålar*, Scales of a balance, (*Se* CROKER.) Baſins of a balance. (*Se* JOHNSON.) aliter. *Skål*, Health, Toaſt. *Dricka ens ſkål*, To drink to one's health. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To drink one's health. *Dricka et fruntimmers ſkål*, To toaſt a lady. (*Se* BOYER.) To drink a lady's health, *Skålarna gingo omkring*, The healths went about. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Jag föreſlog min vanliga ſkål*, I propoſed my uſual toaſt. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.)

Skålig, adj. Concave, Hollow. (Oppoſ. *Kullrig*, Oppoſed to convex.)

Skålighet, ſ. Concaveneſs, Concavity, Hollowneſs.

Skålla, vide *Skolla*.

Skålla, ſ. (Pleuronectes plateſſa) piſc. Plaiſe. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) conf. *Rödſputta*.

Skålpund, ſ. Pound, A certain weight.

Skåp, ſ. Preſs, A Kind of wooden caſe or frame for clothes and other uſes, Locker. *Ett ſkåp at hafva kläder i*, A preſs for clothes. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ett ſkåp för böcker*, A preſs for books. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Bordſkåp*, Cupboard. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Skänkſkåp*, conf. *Skänk*. *Skåplåda*, The drawer of a preſs.

Skåra, ſ. Notch, Score. *En ſkåra på en karfſtäck*, A notch on a tally. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Skårf, *Skårpa*, vide *Skorf* &c.

Skårſa, ſ. Slaſh, Cut.

Skäck, vide *Scheck*.

Skäckta, ſ. Arrow.

Item: *Skäckta*, Scutcher, Swingleband. (*Se* Th. COOKE.)

Skäckta, v. a. To Swingle. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skäckta lin eller hampa*, To ſwingle or ſcutch flax or hemp. (*Se* Th. COOKE.) *Skäcktad*, p. p.

Skäfvor, plur. Shivers in flax or hemp. (*Se* CROKER.)

Skäferi, ſ. A Collection of breeding rams and ewes. plur. *Skäferier*.

Skäfta, vide verb. *Skäckta*.

Skäfte, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Rida ſkäfte*, To ride as a poſtillion, To guide the firſt pair of a ſet of ſix horſes in a coach. *Skäfthäſt*, The horſe on which the poſtillion rides.

Skäfte, ſ. (Equiſetum hiemale,) plant. Horſetail. (*Se* CROKER.)

Skägg,

Skägg, ſ. Beard. *Utan ſkägg*, Beardleſs.
Skäggbruſk, ſ. Rough chin.
Skäggig, adj. Bearded. (*Se* Coles.)
Skäggläs, adj. Beardleſs. (*Se* Coles.)
Skäl, ſ. Reaſon, Argument, Conſideration, Motive, Ground. *Et ſkäl ſom är andragit emot någon ting*, A reaſon that is alleged againſt any thing. *Intet kan jag heller ſe något ſkäl til det*, I can ſee no reaſon for it neither. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Han har ſkäl at klaga*, He has reaſon to complain. *Hvad ſkäl har ni at tro det?* What ground have you to believe it? (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag talar ej utan goda ſkäl*, I do not ſpeak without good grounds *or* good reaſons. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hon betjente ſig af ſå många ſkäl, för at* - - She made uſe of ſo many arguments, in order to - - (*Se* Fielding.) *Detta är et tilräckeligt ſkäl at öfvertyga mig om er trohet*, This is a ſufficient conſideration to convince me of your fidelity. (*Se* Fielding.) *Hans påſtående grundar ſig på vigtiga ſkäl*, His demand is founded on important reaſons. *Af detta ſkäl*, From this motive. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Med rätt och ſkäl*, With right and reaſon. Aliter, ex. gr. *Begära ſkäl för en vara*, To aſk a high price for a commodity. *Han har gjordt ſkäl för maten*, He has deſerved his victuals. *Han har gjordt ſkäl för ſig*, He has done his part.
Skälſhänd, conf. *Darrhänd.*
Skälſſot, conf. *Froſſa.*
Skälfva, ſ. Shaking, Trembling, Quaking, Tremour.
Item: *Skälfva*, ſ. Fever. (*Se* Mark. 1: 30.)
Skälfva, v. n. To Shake, To Quake, To Totter, To Shiver. conf. *Darra*, pr. *Skälfver*, ipf. *Jag ſkalf*, I ſhook. pf. *Skälfvit. Hela huſet ſkalf vid jordbäfningen*, The whole houſe tottered *or* ſhook at the earthquake. *När froſſan kommer, ligger han och ſkälfver*, He is ſeized with a fit of ſhaking, when the ague comes upon him.
Skälig, adj. Reaſonable, Moderate. *Vara ſkälig i ſitt påſtående*, To be reaſonable in his demand. *Begära hvad ſom är ſkäligt*, To aſk what is reaſonable. *En ſkälig vederqvälning*, A reaſonable reward. adverbialiter. *Skäligt*, Reaſonably, Juſtly. *Skäligen*, adv. idem.
Skälighet, ſ. Reaſonableneſs, Moderation.
Skäll, adj. Daſhed, Waſhy, Watery, Thin. *Skäll mjölk*, Thin Milk, Poor Milk, Skim Milk.
Skälla, ſ. A low bell about the neck of a cow *or* ſheep. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skällko*, A cow which leads the herd with a bell on her neck.
Skälla, v. n. To Bark. *Hunden ſkällde på mig*, The dog barked at me. conf. *Gläffa.* Aliter. *Skälla*, v. pleb. ex. gr. *Skälla på någon*, To ſcold at one. (*Se* Boyer.) To run one down with ill language. (*Se* Boyer.) To bark at one, To abuſe one.
Skällsord, ſ. Abuſe. item: Nickname, Name, An opprobrious appellation.
Skälm, ſ. Rogue, Knave, Villain. conf. *Skalk. En erts ſkälm*, An arch-rogue. (*Se* Boyer.) A rogue in grain. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Skälmacktig, adj. Waggiſh, Roguiſh, Knaviſh,
Skälmeri, ſ. Wanton trick, Waggery. *Han gjorde det på ſkälmeri*, He did it for fun ſake. item: He did it in wanton ſport.
Skälmiſk, adj. Villanous. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Wicked. *På et ſkälmiſkt vis*, In a villanous manner.
Skälmſtycke, ſ. Roguery, Trick. alias *Skalkſtycke. Han gjorde honom et ſkälmſtycke*, He played him a roguiſh trick.
Skämma, v. a. To Mar, To Spoil, To Deflour, To Debauch, To Deprave, To Corrupt, *Skämd*, p. p. *Skämma en god ſak*, To mar *or* ſpoil a good cauſe. *Laga at vinet icke ſkämmes*, Take care the wine don't be ſpoiled. *Skämma en hiſtoria*, To mar a ſtory. *Maten är ſkämd*, The meat is ſpoiled, The meat is tainted. *Skämma en til ſin heder*, To blaſt one's reputation. (*Se* Fielding.) To blaſt a man's credit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skämma et anſlag*, To blaſt a deſign. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skämma en jungfru*, To debauch a maid. (*Se* Boyer.) To deflour a virgin. *Han har ſkämt ſin helſa*, He has broken his conſtitution. *Skämma bort något arbete*, To ſpoil a work. *Skämma bort barnen med för mycket kel*, To ſpoil the children by too much indulgence.
Item: *Skämma ſig*, ex. gr. *Ni må ſkämma er*, You ought to be aſhamed. *Han ſkämde ut honom för den gerningen*, He ſcandalized *or* reproached him for that action.

Skämma ut ſig, To behave ill, To diſgrace one's ſelf, To bring a disgrace upon himſelf.

Skämmas, v. d. To Be aſhamed. *Du må ſkämmas*, You ought to be aſhamed. *Jag ſkämdes för hans tal*, I was aſhamed of his diſcourſe. *Jag ſkäms för honom*, I am aſhamed of him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han kommer mig ut ſkämmas*, He makes me aſhamed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag undrar ni intet ſkäms at ſäga ſå*, I wonder you are not aſhamed to ſay ſo. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har icke ſkämts, at begära ſå obilligt*, He was not aſhamed to make ſo unreaſonable a demand. Aliter. *Skämmas*, paſsivum, verb. *Skämma*.

Skämt, ſ. Joke, Jeſt, Pleaſantry. *På ſkämt*, In jeſt. (*Se* Coles.) *Tala på ſkämt*, To ſpeak in jeſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Utan ſkämt*, Without joking. *Den ſaken löper icke af med ſkämt*, That affair won't end with a joke, That affair won't turn out a jeſt. *Han ſlog af det med ſkämt*, He put it off with a jeſt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Skämta, v. n. To Joke, To Jeſt. *Ni ſkämtar med mig*, You joke with me. *Han brukar ſkämta*, He uſes to joke. *Den ſaken är icke at ſkämta med*, That affair is not to be trifled with. ſubſtantivé. *Skämtande*, Joking, Jeſting. *Skämtacktig*, Jocoſe, Given to jeſt, Merry, Waggiſh. (*Se* Johnson.) *Skämtare*, ſ. Joker, Jeſter. (*Se* Johnson.) *Skämtſam*, adj. Full of joke. *Skämtſamhet*, ſ. Jocoſeneſs, Waggery, Mirth. *Skämtvis*, adv. By way of joke.

Skändelig, adj. Atrocious. item: Scandalous. *Skändeligen*, adv. Scandalously, Shamefully. (*Se* Johnson.)

Skänk, ſ. Buffet, A Repoſitory for plate or glaſſes, alias Sideboard. *Skänkſkåp*.

Skänk, ſ. Preſent, Gift. item: Bribe. *Få något til ſkänks*, To get a thing as a preſent. *Beſtickas af ſkänker*, To be corrupted with bribes.

Skänka, v. a. To Give, To Preſent, To Beſtow, To Confer upon. *Skänkt*, p. p. *Skänka ſom en gåfva*, To give as a preſent. *Han ſkänkte mig boken*, He gave me the book, He made me a preſent of the book. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Det ſkall ej blifva honom ſkänkt*, He ſhall not go away with it ſo, (*Se* Boyer.) He ſhall not have it for nothing. *Borgadt är intet ſkänkt*, Forbearance is no acquittance. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skänka efter*, To Forgive, To Remit, Not to exact debt. *Skänka en efter en ſkuld*, To Forgive one a debt. (*Se* Coles.) *Skänka efter något af ſin rätt*, To part with ſomewhat of his right. (*Se* Coles.) To remit ſomething of one's right. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skänka efter en ſkuld*, To forgive a debt, To remit a debt. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Skänka*, dr. *Skänka i*, vel *Skänka in*, ex. gr. *Skänk i et glas åt mig*, Fill me a glaſs. (*Se* Farquar.) *Skänk i et glas*, Pour out a glaſs. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Han lär ſå dricka ut hvad han ſkänkt in för mig*, He will come to ſmart for what he has made me ſuffer.

Skänkſkåp, ſ. Buffet, conf. *Skänk*.

Skänkſven, ſ. Drawer, A Vintner's drawer. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skäppa, ſ. A Meaſure ſomewhat larger than a buſhel. item: Barrel. (*Se* 1 Kon. 17: 14.) *Näfverſkäppa*, Bark baſket, Baſket made of bark.

Skär, adj. Pure, Clear, Fair. item: Serene, conf. *Ren*. item: *Skär*, conf. verb. *Skära*.

Skär, ſ. A Cluſter of rocks and iſlands ſcattered along the ſeacoaſt. *Svenſka ſkären*, The rocks on the coaſts of Sweden. *Inom ſkärs*, Within the rocks. *Utom ſkärs*, Off at ſea, Without the rocks. *Skeppet är nu i ſkären*, The ſhip is now got within the rocks, The ſhip is now in the river. compoſ. *Skärgård*, conf. *Skär*. *Skärkarl*, An inhabitant of a rock or iſland.

Item: *Skär*, Rock.

Skära, v. a. To Purge. v. ec. *Skära mig med iſop*, Purge me with hyſſop. (*Se* Pſ. 51: 9.) *Skärad*, p. p.

Skära, ſ. Sickle. (*Se* Johnson.) Reaping hook. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skära, v. a. To Cut, To Carve. pr. *Skär*. contr. *Skär*. ipf. *Skar*, Cut. pf. *Skuri*. part. p. *Skuren*, def. & plur. *Skurne*, Cut. *Skära ſmått*, To cut ſmall. (*Se* Boyer) *Skära ſäd*, To reap corn, To cut corn (*Se* Boyer.) To cut down the corn. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skära en limpa*, To cut a loaf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skära bort något*, To cut away a thing. *En växt ſom är ſkuren*, A tumour that is cut. *Skära en för ſtenpaſſion*, To cut one for the ſtone. (*Se* Ains-

Ainsworth.) *Han ſkar tungan ur halſen på henne*, He cut her tongue out of her head. *Skär mig et ſtycke bröd*, Cut me a piece of bread. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skära ſönder*, To cut in pieces. (*Se* Boyer.) To cut a ſunder. Aliter, ex. gr. *Det ſkar mig i hiertat*, It cut me to the heart. (*Se* Coles.) *Skära tänderna*, To gnaſh the teeth. (*Se* Coles.) To grind the teeth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De ſkuro ſönder ſina kappor til rockar*, They cut up their cloaks into coats. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Tiden at ſkära ſäden*, Reaping time. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skära caprioler*, To cut capers. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skära ſig*, To cut one's ſelf. *Skära ſig i fingret*, To cut one's finger. Proverb. *Han ſkär breda remmar af en annans hud*, He cuts large thongs of another man's leather. (*Se* Coles.) *Det ſkar mig i ſidan*, It pained me, in the ſide. *Mjölken har ſkurit ſig*, The milk is turned. *Skära ſig ſom mjölk gör*, To turn as milk does. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans vatten eller urin ſkär ſig*, His water breaks. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skära af*, To cut off. conf. *Afſkära*. *Skära af grenar*, To lop off branches. *Han ſkar det tvärs af*, He cut it ſhort off. *Den ena linien ſkär den andra*, The one line interſects the other. *Skära före*, To carve. (*Se* Johnson.) To carve meat, To cut meat at the table. *Han ſkar före hvar rätt ſjelf*, He carved every diſh himſelf. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Skära i trä*, To carve in wood. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skära i växten*, vide *Växt*. *Skära in et tåg*, (*Sjöterm.*) To reeve a rope. (*Se* Croker.) *Skära omkring*, vide *Kringſkära*. *Skära til ſom en ſkräddare gör*, To cut cut as a tailor does. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skära til en kläddning*, To cut out a ſuit of clothes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skära up en död kropp*, To open a dead body, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To diſſect a dead body, To cut up a dead body. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skära up en penna*, To cut a pen. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skära up på karfſtocken*, To ſcore up on the tally. *Skära up en ſåg*, To file a ſaw, To ſharpen a ſaw. (*Se* Croker.) *Skära ut*, To cut out. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skära ut i trä*, To carve in wood. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter. *Skära ut*, To geld, To caſtrate.

Skärf, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Til ytterſta ſkärfven*, To the laſt farthing.

Skärfläcka, ſ. (Recurviroſtra Avoſetta.) avis. Avoſet. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Skärfva, ſ. Shiver, Splinter. *Benſkärfva*, Splinter of a bone. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stenſkärfva*, Splinter of a ſtone, Shiver of a ſtone.

Skärfvig, adj. Full of ſplinters *or* ſhivers.

Skärgädda, ſ. Salt water pike.

Skärm, ſ. Skreen, Screen. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſkärm at ſätta framför en ſäng*, A ſkreen to place before a bed. *Bakom ſkärmen*, Behind the ſkreen. *Ljuſſkärm*, A ſkreen to keep off the candlelight.

Skärma ſig, vide *Beſkärma ſig*.

Skärmytſel, ſ. Skirmiſh. (*Se* Croker.) def. *Skärmytſlen*. plur. *Skärmytſlar*.

Skärmytſla, v. d. To Skirmiſh. (*Se* Johnson.)

Skärmytſling, vide *Skärmytſel*.

Skärning, ſ. Cutting. item: Slaſh, plur. *Skärningar*.

Skärp, ſ. Saſh.

Skärpa, ſ. Sharpneſs, Acrimony, Acidity. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Blodets eller vätſkornas ſkärpa*, The acrimony of the humours. (*Se* Croker.) *En ſkärpa i bloden*, A ſharpneſs in the blood.

Skärpa, v. a. To Sharpen. *Skärpt*, p. p. *Han ſkärpte knifven*, He whetted the knife. *Det har ſkärpt hans förſtånd*, That has ſharpened his wit. *Detta ſkärpte matluſten hos honom*, This quickened his appetite. (*Se* Smollet.) *Skärpa eller hväſſa på ändan*, To ſharpen at the end. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Skärpa ſtraffet*, To ſharpen *or* aggravate the puniſhment. *Skärpa lagen*, To inculcate the law.

Skärpning, ſ. Sharpening, Aggravation.

Skärſeld, ſ. Purgatory.

Skärſmin, ſ. (Jasminum.) Jasmine. (*Se* The N. Diſpens.) Jeſsamine. (*Se* Johnson.)

Skärſkåda, v. a. To Conſider, To Examine, To Scrutinize. *Skärſkådad*, p. p.

Skärſkådan, ſ. Conſideration. *Jag beder eder taga denna ſak under ſkärſkådan*, I deſire you to take this affair into conſideration. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Medan denna ſaken var under ſkärſkådan*, While this affair was under conſideration. (*Se* Boyer.)

Skärſlipare, ſ. Razor grinder, Grinder, A Grinder of knives, razors &c.

Skårſtock, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Coaming.

Skårtorsdag, ſ. Maundy-Thursday. (*Se* Johnson.) The Thursday before Good-Friday in paſſion-week.

Sköfla, v. a. To Ravage, To Ranſack, To Plunder, To Pillage, To Sack. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sköfla et land*, To ravage a country. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De ſköflade riken, ſtäder och kyrkor*, They ranſacked kingdoms, cities, and churches. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sköfla et tempel*, To pillage a temple. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sköfling, ſ. Depradation, Ravaging. *Gifva up en ſtad til ſköflings*, To give up a town to be plundered *or* pillaged.

Sköfvel, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Det är gifvit til ſköfvels*, It is given to be diſpoſed of gratis.

Sköka, ſ. Harlot, Strumpet.

Sköld, ſ. Shield, Buckler, Target. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ädelig ſköld och vapen*, Eſcutcheon, Scutcheon, Scutcheon whereon a family's coat of arms is repreſented *Föra afvog ſköld*, conf. *Afvog*. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Man märker väl hvad han förer i ſkölden*, One may eaſily ſee what he goes big with. compoſ. *Sköldebref*, Patent of nobility. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Sköldemärke*, Coat of arms. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sköldpadda, vide *Skyllpadda*.

Sköljd, p. p. *Sköljde*. ipf. verb. *Skölja*.

Sköljning, ſ. Rinſing, Waſhing.

Skölja, v. a. To Rinſe, To Waſh. pr. *Sköljer*. ipf. *Sköljde*. pf. *Sköljt*. *Sköljd*, p. p. *Skölja et glas*, To rinſe a glaſs. (*Se* Swift.) To waſh a glaſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skölja ſig i munnen*, To waſh one's mouth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skölja et lintyg*, To rinſe a ſhift *or* ſhirt. (*Se* Croker.) To waſh the ſoap out of a ſhift *or* ſhirt. *Skölja ned ſlemmet*, To waſh down the phlegm. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skölja bort*, To waſh away *or* off. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skölja up kläder*, To rinſe clothes, To waſh the ſoap out of clothes. (*Se* Johnson.) *Vattnet har ſköljt öfver landet*, The water has overflowed the country.

Skön, adj. n. *Skönt*, Handſome, Beautiful, Charming, Fine, Special, comp. *Skönare*. ſup. *Skönaſt*. *Et ſkönt Fruntimmer*, A handſome lady. *Et ſkönt tilfälle*, A fine opportunity. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Detta är ſkönt vin*, This is ſpecial wine. (*Se* Boyer.)

Skönbar, adj. Diſcernible.

Skönhet, ſ. Beauty, item: A Beautiful perſon, A Beauty. *Skönkets vatten*, Waſh. (*Se* Goldsmith.) Waſh for the face. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Skönja, v. n. To Diſcern, To Diſtinguiſh, To Perceive. *Barnet begynner nu at ſkönja*, The child begins now to diſcern, The child begins now to be capable of ſome diſcernment. *Det är ſå litet, at man icke kan ſkönja det med ögonen*, It is ſo ſmall, that one can't diſcern it with the eyes. *Jag ſkönjer nu hans otacksamhet*, Now I perceive his ingratitude, I am now ſenſible of his ingratitude. item: paſſivé, ex. gr. *Nu ſkönjes det klarligen*, Now it is clearly to be ſeen, Now it is clear *or* evident. *Det kan ej ſkönjas*, It is not to be perceived, It is indiſcernible.

Skönſam, adj. Diſcerning.

Skönſamhet, ſ. Diſcernment.

Skönſte, conf. *Skönaſte*. ſup. adj. *Skön*.

Skönt, adv. Although, Though, alias *Anſkönt*. item: *Skönt*, n. adj. *Skön*.

Skör, adj. Eaſily broken, Apt to break, Brittle, Short. (*Se* Johnson.) Fragile. *Så ſkört ſom glas*, As brittle as glaſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Mäſſing är ſkör*, Braſs is brittle. (*Se* Croker.) *Så ſkört ſom ruttet trä*, As eaſily broken as rotten wood. *Skört lärft*, Rotten linen.

Sköracktig, adj. Libidinous, Luſtful, Lewd. *Skörachtighet*, ſ. Luſtfulneſs, Libidinouſneſs, Lewdneſs. conf. *Okyſkhet*.

Skörbjugg, ſ. Scurvy. (*Se* Croker.) *Skörbjuggs fläckar*, Livid ſpots occaſioned by the ſcurvy.

Skörbjuggs gräs, ſ. (Cochlearia) plant. Scurvy graſs. (*Se* Croker.)

Skörd, ſ. Harveſt. (*Se* Coles.) Crop. (*Se* Johnson.) *En ymnig ſkörd*, A plentiful harveſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skördetid*, alias. *Skördand*, Harveſt time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Reaping time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skördeman*, Reaper, Harveſt man. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skördemånad*, The month of Auguſt.

Skörda, v. a. To Reap. Aliter, ex. gr. *Skörda fruckten af ſitt arbete*, To reap *or* gather the fruits of one's labour. (*Se* Boyer.)

Den

Den fördel ni ſkall ſköda ddraf, The benefit you ſhall reap by it. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sköre, ſ. Tinder, Tinder made from old linen rags. *Sköraſk* vel *Sköredoſa*, Tinder box. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Skörhet, ſ. Brittleneſs, Aptneſs to break, conf. *Skör*.

Skörl, ſ. (Lapis cornuus cryſtalliſatus.) Shirl. (*Se* von Engestrom.) *Skörl ſpat*, Cockle ſpar. (*Se* von Engestrom.)

Skörlefnad, ſ. Adultery, Fornication. *Föra en ſådan ſkörlefnad*, To lead ſuch a life of adultery *or* forhication.

Skörta, v. a. dr. ex. gr. *Skörta up*, To tuck up. *Hon ſkörtade up ſin klädning*, She tucked up her gown. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skörtad up*, conſ. *Upſkörtad*.

Skörte, ſ. Skirt, *Skörtet på en rock*, The ſkirt of a coat. (*Se* Fielding.)

Skött, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Segla för tu ſkött*, To ſail afore the wind. (*Se* Croker.) item: *Sköt*, ipſ. verb. *Skjuta*, & imperat. verb. *Sköta*.

Sköta, v. a. To Tend, To Nurſe, To Take care of, To Look after. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skött*, per paſeg. *Skötter*, p. p. *Han blifver ſkött med mera omſorg i et hoſpital*, He will be more carefully attended at an hoſpital. (*Se* Smollet.) *Sköta en ſjuk*, To tend a ſick perſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To nurſe a ſick perſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hvem ſkötte barnet?* Who took care of the child? Who looked after the child? Who nurſed the child? *Sköta et ämbete*, To manage an office. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vi gingo at ſköta våra göremål*, We went to purſue our buſineſs. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Sköta göremål*, To manage buſineſs. (*Se* Ainsworth) *Var ej rädd, jag ſkall ſköta honom ſom han är ſjuk til*, Never fear, I'll do his buſineſs for him. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Han ſkötte plantorna med ſina egna händer*, He cultivated the plants with his own hands. *Jag ſköter ej om beröm*, I don't care for praiſe, I am not fond of applauſe, I ſeek not applauſe. *Han ſköter intet om det*, He does not care for that, He cares not for that. *Jag ſkötericke om, at du gör det*, I will not have you do it, I am not deſirous of your doing it.

Sköta, v. a. To Join. *Sköta ihop*, To join together. *Sköta ihop timmer*, To join two pieces of timber, To ſcarf timbers. (*Se* Croker.) *Sköta i med något*, To add a piece to another, To join a piece to another. *Skött*, p. p.

Skötning, ſ. Tending, Nurſing.

Sköte, ſ. Boſom. item: Lap. *Sitta i någons ſköte*, To ſit in one's lap. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Sitta i lyckans ſköte*, To ſit in the lap of fortune, To be fortune's darling.

Skötſel, ſ. Nurſing, Looking after. (*Se* Coles.) *En ſjuk menniſkas ſkötſel*, The nurſing of a ſick perſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har ingen ſkötſel*, He has no care taken of him.

Slabber, ſ. Idle talk, Prattle.

Slabbning, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Rounding. (*Se* Croker.)

Slabbra, v. n. To Talk idly, To Prattle, To Chatter. hinc. *Slabbra*, ſ. A chattering fellow, An idle talker.

Slackt, *Slackta*, &c. vide *Slagt*, &c.

Sladd, ſ. A Machine to ſmooth the ground in a corn-field. *Sladda*, v. a. To ſmooth the ground with a machine made for that purpoſe.

Sladd, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) The end of a rope.

Sladder, ſ. Stories, Flam, Idle tales. def. *Sladdret*. *Käring-ſladder*, An old woman's ſtory. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sladdra*, v. n. To tell ſtories.

Slaf, ſ. Slave, Thrall, Drudge, def. *Slafven*. plur. *Slafvar*. *Arbeta ſom en ſlaf*, To work like a ſlave, To ſlave, To drudge. *Vara ens ſlaf*, To be one's ſlave, To be a ſlave to one. (*Se* Ainworth.) *Slafva*, v. n. To ſlave, To drudge. *Slafveri*, ſ. Slavery. *Slafhandel*, ſ. Slave trade. *Slaviſk*, adj. Slaviſh, Servile. *Slafviſkt*, adv. Slaviſhly. *Slafvinna*, ſ. Slave, Woman ſlave. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Female ſlave. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Slaffa, v. n. To Swallow up greedily. *Slaffa i ſig maten*, To ſwallow the meat greedily.

Slag, ſ. Blow, Knock, Slap, Stroke, Clap. *Et ſlag på mun*, A ſlap on the chops. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et ſlag med en käpp*, A ſtroke with a ſtick. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et ſlag med en klubba*, A blow with a club. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Klockſlag*. *Pulsſlag* &c. vide *Klockſlag* &c. *Et ſlag för örat*, A box on the ear. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Klockan är på ſlaget tio*, The clock is upon the ſtroke *or* turn of ten. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.)

Item: *Slag*, Battle, alias *Slagtning*, vel *Fält-ſlag*. *Slaget vid Almanza*, The battle of Almanza. *De tappade ſlaget*, They loſt the battle. *Hålla et ſlag*, To fight a battle. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Slaget ſtod dår*, The battle was fought there.

Item: *Slag*, ex. gr. *Fyra dagar å ſlag*, Four days running, Four ſucceſsive days. *Det ſom gör ſlag i vågning*, That which turns the ſcales. *Detta ſkall göra ſlag i ſaken*, This will determine the point. item: This will bring the matter to an iſſue. (*Se* FIELDING.) This will turn the ſcales of the affair. Aliter, *Et ſlag ſom ſättes ut för foglar*, conf. *Slagbur*. *Höet ligger på ſlag*, The hay lies in the ſwath. (*Se* CROKER.) *Låt oſs göra et ſlag*, Let us take a turn. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Taga et ſlag omkring med repet*, To take a turn round with the rope, To paſs the rope once round. *Foglen flög et ſlag omkring*, The bird flew a circuit.

Item: *Slag*, Apoplexy, Palſy. *Dö af ſlag*, To die of an apoplexy. (*Se* BOYER.) *Få ſlag*, To fall into an apoplexy. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han fick ſlag*, He had an apoplectick fit. *Han hade ſåſom halft ſlag*, He had a touch of an apoplectick fit, He had almoſt a palſy.

Item: *Slag*, Kind, Sort, Breed, conf. *Art*. *Det är et måſterſtycke i ſitt ſlag*, It is a maſterpiece in its kind. (*Se* POPE.) *Detta är af ſamma ſlag ſom det öfriga*, This is of a piece with the reſt. (*Se* JOHNSON.) This is of the ſame ſort with the reſt. *Af ſamma ſlag*, Of the ſame kind *or* ſort. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag hatade all ſlags ſpel*, I hated all manner of gaming. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Åtſkillige ſlags menniſkor*, Several ſorts *or* kinds of people. *Et ſlags trå*, A kind *or* ſort of wood. *Kon är af godt ſlag*, The cow is of a good breed. *Han brås på ſlaget*, He is like his kin. compoſ. *Fårſlag*, *Svinſlag* &c. conf. ſimpl.

Item: *Slag*, (*Sjöterm.*) Board. (*Se* CROKER.) The Space that a ſhip runs over in one tack. *Half ſlag*, conf. *Halfſlag*.

Slaga, ſ. Flail. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Slagbom, ſ. Boom to fell down.

Slagbur, ſ. Cage to catch birds in, Trap cage.

Slagdånga, ſ. An ill written ballad.

Slagdörar, ſ. plur. A Pair of folding doors, Folding doors.

Slagen, p. p. verb. *Slå*. def. & plur. *Slagne*. *Ganſka många af hans ſoldater blefvo ſlagne*, A great many of his men were ſlain. *Armeen är ſlagen*, The army is defeated. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Slaget mynt*, Coined money, Coin. *Slagen till riddare*, Dubbed a knight. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Created a knight. *Ängen är ſlagen*, The meadow is mowed. (*Se* CROKER.) *Slagen med blindhet*, Struck with blindneſs, Struck blind. *Klockan är fyra ſlagen*, It is ſtruck four a clock, The clock has ſtruck four. *Slaget guld*, Beaten gold. (*Se* CROKER.) Gold-Leaf. (*Se* CROKER.)

Slagg, ſ. Droſs, Droſs of metal, Slag. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Järn-ſlagg*, Droſs of iron. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Slagg, conf. *Snöglopp*.

Slagguld, ſ. Aurum fulminans. (*Se* CROKER.)

Slaggvarp, ſ. A Heap of droſs and cinders.

Slaghök, ſ. (Falco apivorus.) Honey Buzzard. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Slagit, pſ. verb. *Slå*.

Slaglod, ſ. Solder, Soder. (*Se* CROKER.) A metallick compoſition uſed *in* ſoldering *or* joining together other metals. *Slaglod af ſilfver*, Solder made of ſilver. Aliter. *Slaglod*, Striking weight.

Slagregn, ſ. A violent ſhower of rain. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) A ſtorm of rain. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) A great fall of rain. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Slagruta, ſ. Divining-wand.

Slagſida, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) The Luſt of a ſhip. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skeppet har ſlagſida*, She has a luſt to one ſide.

Slagskämpe, ſ. Bully, Hector.

Slagsmål, ſ. Fray.

Slagt, ſ. Killing and cutting up of cattle. *Slagtfår*, Sheep that is to be killed for food, Fatted ſheep. *Slagtkreatur*, Beaſt that is to be killed.

Slagta, v. a. To Kill. *Slagta et får*, To Kill a ſheep. *Slagtad*, p. p. ſubſtantivè. *Slagtande*, Killing. *Slagtare*, ſ. Butcher. *Slagtarhus*, ſ. Butcher's ſhop. Shambles. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Slagtbänk*, ſ. A butcher's board. *Slagtmånad*, ſ. October. *Slagtning*, ſ. Slaughter, Maſsacre, Carnage. item: Battle. *Lefverera ſlagtning*, To give battle. (*Se* BOYER.) *Armeerna började ſlagtnin-*

ningen, The armies joined battle. (*Se* Goldsmith.) conf. *Fältſlag*. *Slagtoffer*, ſ. Victim. *Slagtordning*, ſ. Battle-Array. (*Se* Croker.) Order of battle. *Ställa i ſlagtordning*, To draw up in battle-array. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Marſchera i ſlagtordning*, To march in array. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Armèen var uppſtäld i ſlagtordning*, The army was drawn out in array. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Slagur, ſ. A Clock that ſtrikes, A repeating watch *or* clock.

Slagvatten, ſ. Palſy drops. (*Se* The N. Diſpenſatory.

Slak, adj. Slack, Looſe, conf. *Slapp*. *Med ſlaka tömmar*, With looſe reins. *Strängen har blifvit ſlakare*, The rope is ſlackened, The rope has ſlackened. *Repet är ſlakt*, The rope is ſlack. Adverbialiter *Slakt*, Slackly, Remiſsly.

Slakhet, ſ. Slackneſs, Looſeneſs, Remiſsneſs.

Slakna, v. n. To Grow ſlack, To Slack, To Slacken, To Flag. *Slaknad*, p. p.

Slakſidan, ſ. def. The thin flank, The flank.

Slammer, ſ. Clank. *Slammer af jäfttrar*, Clanking of fetters. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Slammer af järnſtänger*, The noiſe *or* rattling of iron bars. def. *Slamret*.

Slampig, adj. Shabby, Shabbily clothed. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Slamra, ſ. An idle talker, Prattler, Tattler.

Slamra, v. n. To Gingle, conf. *Skramla*.

Slamſig, adj. Shabby, Shabbily clothed, conf. *Slampig*. item: *Slamſig*, vide *Slumſig*.

Slanga, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Hoſe. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.) Item: *Slanga*, Spout, Water-Spout. (*Se* Croker.) conf. *Sky*.

Slanger, dr. ex. gr. *Gifva ſig i ſlanger med gemena folket*, To aſsociate one's ſelf with the lower claſs of people. *Komma i ſlanger med någon*, To fall into one's company.

Slank, ipf. verb. *Slinka*.

Slant, ipf. verb. *Slinta*.

Slant, conf. *Styfver*.

Slanta, v. a. A particular method of catching pike.

Slapp, adj. Lax, conf. *Slak*. item: *Slapp*, ipf. verb. *Slippa*.

Slapphet, ſ. Laxity, Laxneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Slarfva, ſ. Rag, Worn out clothes, conf. *Traſa*.

Slarfva, v. n. *Slarfva när man talar*, To blunder when one ſpeaks. *Slarfva när man gör något*, To be careleſs when one does any thing.

Slarfvig, adj. Ragged. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Slarfvig i ſitt väſende*, Careleſs in his behaviour.

Slaſk, ſ. Wet, Water. *Slaſk i rum ſom ſkuras*, Wet and filth in rooms that are ſcouring. *Slaſkväder*, Wet weather. (*Se* Boyer.) Dirty weather.

Slaſka, v. a. To Daſh with water. *Slaſka i rum när man ſkurar*, To throw the water about a room when one is ſcouring. *Slaſka i vatten*, To dabble in water. Aliter, ex. gr. *Det ſlaſkar*, It rains.

Slaſkig, adj. Wet. *Slaſkigt väder*, Rainy weather.

Slef, ſ. Ladle. def. *Slefven*. plur. *Slefvar*. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Få en ſläng af ſlefven*, To go ſnacks with one. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sleka, v. a. To Lick. *Slekt*, p. p. *Sleka fingren*, To lick one's fingers. (*Se* Boyer.) proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Sleka in ſig hos någon*, To ſcrew one's ſelf into one's favour. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To curry favour with one. (*Se* Boyer.) To creep into one's favour. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sleker, ſ. Coaxer, A coaxing fellow.

Slem, ſ. Slime, Phlegm. def. *Slemmet*. *Spotta ut ſlem*, To ſpit out phlegm. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slem i magen*, Slime *or* phlegm in the ſtomach.

Slem, adj. Dirty, Vile, Filthy. item: Bad, def. & plur. *Slemme*. comp. *Slemmare*. *En ſlem gerning*, A dirty action. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slem vinning*, Filthy lucre. (*Se* 1 Timoth. 3: 3.) *Slemt väder*, Dirty weather. *Slemma ord*, Obſcene words. *Slem ſpis*, Bad food. adverbialiter. *Slemt*, Filthily, Dirtily.

Slemhet, ſ. Badneſs.

Slemma, v. n. dr. ex. gr. *Något ſom ſlemmar*, Something that occaſions ſlime. *Slemma ſig*, To grow ſlimy.

Slemmig, adj. Slimy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter, ex. gr. *En ſlemmig mage*, A foul ſtomach. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Slemmighet, ſ. Sliminеſs.

Slemſdd, vide *Slöſdd*.
Sleſing, ſ. Sileſia linen. (*Se* Croker.)
Slet, ſ. Tearing. item: *Slet*. ipſ. verb. *Sliſa*.
Slicka, v. a. To Lick. *Slickad*, p. p. *Slicka fingren*, To lick one's fingers. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slicka af*, To lick off, *or* away. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slicka ſig om munnen efter något*, To lick one's lips after ſomething.
Slickning, ſ. Licking.
Slida, ſ. Scabbard, Sheath, Caſe. conf. *Skida*. *Stick vdrjan i ſlidan*, Put up your ſword. compoſ. *Knifſlida*, The ſheath *or* caſe of a knife. (*Se* Boyer.)
Slidrig, adj. Smooth. item: Looſe.
Slik, adv. Such like, The like, conf. *Sådan*. *En ſlik menniſka*, Such a man. *Man har aldrig hört ſlikt*, The like was never heard. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slike ſaker*, Such like things. (*Se* Boyer.)
Slimſa, conf. *Rimſa*.
Slinga, ſ. Nooſe, A running knot.
Slinga, v. a. To Twiſt. *Slingad*, p. p. conf. *Slingra*.
Slingning, ſ. Twiſting.
Slingra ſig, v. r. To Curl, To Twiſt itſelf. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det ſlingrar ſig ſom en vinranka omkring ſtången*, It curls round the pole like the tendril of a vine. *Slingra ſig omkring en påle, ſom ormar göra*, To twiſt themſelves round a poſt, as ſnakes do. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Humlen ſlingrar ſig omkring ſtången*, The tendril of the hop curls round the pole, The tendril of the hop twiſts itſelf round the pole, The hop twiſts itſelf round the pole. *Repet ſlingrade ſig om benen*, The rope twiſted itſelf round the legs. Aliter, ex. gr. *Skeppet ſlingrar*, The ſhip rolls. *Slingra ſig ifrån en ſak*, To rid one's ſelf of an affair. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To diſengage *or* diſentangle one's ſelf from a buſineſs, To ſhift off a thing from himſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſlip one's neck out of the collar. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slingra ſig undan*, To ſlip away. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slingra ſig ifrån en*, To give one the ſlip. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Slingring, ſ. Rolling. *Skeppets ſlingring*, The rolling of the ſhip.
Slink, ſ. Dangling. item: Timeſerving. *Han har med ſitt ſlink i hofvet uträttat det*, By being a timeſerver to the court he has gained that point.
Slinka, ſ. Jilt, Tit, A Woman in contempt.
Slinka, v. n. To Dangle, To Hang looſe, To Hang upon any one, To Be an humble follower. (*Se* Johnson.) pr. *Slinker*. ipſ. *Slank*. pf. *Slunkit*. conf. *Dingla*. *Hänga och ſlinka*, To hang dangling *or* looſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et band ſom ſlinker*, A riband that hangs dangling *or* looſe. *Armen var ryckt ur led och ſlank på honom*, His arm was put out of joint, *or* diſlocated, and hung dangling. *Håret ſlinker kring öronen*, The hair hangs looſe about the ears. Aliter, ex. gr. *Slinka efter qvinfolk*, To be dangling after women. *Slinka in på et ſtälle*, To ſlink in at a place, To ſlip into a place. *Han ſlank bort*, He ſlunk away. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et ord ſlank fram för honom*, He let ſlip a word. (*Se* Ainsworth.) He ſlipt out a word. *Tiden ſlinker förbi*, Time paſſes away, Time ſlips away. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Slinker, ſ. Dangler. item: Timeſerver.
Slinta, v. n. To Slip, To Miſs one's ſtep. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſlintade med foten*, His foot ſlipt. *Huggjärnet ſlintade på ſtenen*, The chiſel glanced *or* ſlid on the ſtone. *Se til, at icke knifven ſlinter ur handen på er*, Take care, the knife does not ſlip out of your hand.
Slipa, v. a. To Grind, To Sharpen. p. p. *Slipad*, Ground. *Slipa på en ſlipſten*, To grind on a grindſtone. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slipa en knif*, To grind a knife. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slipa en demant*, To cut a diamond. (*Se* Croker.) *Oſlipad demant*, Rough diamond. (*Se* Croker.) *Slipa glas*, To grind glaſs. (*Se* Croker.)
Slipning, ſ. Grinding.
Slippa, v. n. To Eſcape, To Come off, To Get off, To Get ſafe away, To Slip. pr. *Slipper*. ipſ. *Slapp*. pf. *Sluppit*. *Slippa ſtraff*, To eſcape puniſhment. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſlapp med lifvet*, He eſcaped with life, He came off with his life. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſkall ej ſlippa oſtraffad*, He ſhall not go unpuniſhed. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Nu ſkall ej ſlippa*, You ſhall not eſcape. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſkall ej ſlippa för det köpet*, He ſhall not go away with it ſo. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag ſlapp riktigt*, I came fairly off. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tän-

Tänker ni at ſlippa för det köpet? Do you think to come off ſo? (*Se* Boyer.) *Slippa beſvär*, To get rid *or* ſhut of troubles. *Slippa ifrån en ſak*, To get clear of a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To get ſhut of a buſineſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag hade mycken möda at ſlippa ifrån honom*, I had much ado to get from him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan icke ſlippa ifrån ſyſslan*, I can't leave my buſineſs *or* come from my buſineſs. *Han har ſluppit febren*, He has got ſhut of his fever. *Jag ſlipper at ſkrifva därom*, I have no occaſion to write about it. *Han lär icke ſlippa ſå lätt*, He will not get ſo eaſily off. *Om jag ſluppe at ſe det*, If I could avoid ſeeing it. *Slippa lös*, To get looſe. *Slippa af*, ex. gr. *Slippa af vakt*, To be relieved, To get off guard. *Tråden har ſluppit af*, The thread has ſlipt off. *Rakknifven ſlapp ur handen på mig*, The razor ſlipt out of my hand. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan ej ſlippa bårt*, I cannot get away, I am not allowed to get away. *Slippa fram*, To get forward. *Slippa fram igenom folkhopen*, To get through the crowd. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Et ord ſlapp fram för honom*, He ſlipt out a word. (*Se* Boyer.) A word ſlipt out of him, He let fall a word. *Slippa in*, To get in. *Slippa undan elden*, To eſcape the fire. *Han ſlapp lyckligt undan*, He came off ſafe, He came off with a whole ſkin. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låt mig ſlippa up*, Let me get up. *Maſkorna på ſtrumpan ſlippa up*, The loops of the ſtocking ſlip up. *Sömen ſlipper up*, The ſeam rips. *Rocken ſlipper up i ſömmarna*, The coat rips in the ſeams. *Slippa ut*, To get out. *Dören var ſtängd, ſå at jag icke ſlapp ut*, The door was ſhut, ſo that I could not get out. *Slippa ut ur fängelſe*, To get out of priſon. (*Se* Boyer.)

Slipprig, adj. Slippery, conf. *Hal. En ſlipprig väg*, A ſlippery way. (*Se* Boyer.) *På ſlipprig grund*, On a ſlippery ground.

Slipprighet, ſ. Slipperineſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Slipſten, ſ. Grindſtone. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Slira, v. n. (*Sjöterm.*) *Tåget ſlirar*, The cable ſurges. (*Se* Croker.)

Sliſk, ſ. Sweetmeat. v. pleb.

Sliſsing, ſ. Sileſia linen. (*Se* Croker.) conf. *Sleſing*.

Slita, v. a. To Tear, To Pull, To Wear. pr. *Sliter*. ipf. *Jag ſlet*, I tore, I wore. pf. *Slitit*. part. p. *Sliten*, def. & plur. *Slitne*, Torn, Worn. *Slita i ſtycken*, To tear in pieces. (*Se* Coles.) To pull in pieces. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han ſlet kläddet midt i tu*, He tore the cloth right in two. *Han ſlet ſönder kläderna i trängſlen*, He tore his clothes in the throng *or* crowd. *Han ſlet det ur munnen på honom*, He tore it out of his mouth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han blef ſönderſliten af et lejon*, He was worried by a lion. *Slita ſönder et bref*, To tear a letter. (*Se* Ainsworth) *Ni ſliter ut mina ſkor*, You wear out my ſhoes. (*Se* Farquar.) *Slita ut en kläddning*, To wear out a ſuit of clothes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Mina ſkor dro mycket ſlitne*, My ſhoes are much worn *or* all to pieces. *Slita ſkor*, To wear out ſhoes *or* to pieces. *Slita ifrån något*, To tear a thing off. *Slita af tråden*, To break the thread.

Item: *Slita*, ex. gr. *Slita ondt*, To ſuffer hardſhips. *Slita en träta*, To determine a diſpute. (*Se* Goldsmith.) To decide a controverſy *or* diſpute. (*Se* Boyer.) To put an end to a ſtrife. (*Se* Coles.) *Slita ſig lös*, To break looſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han ſlet ſig lös ifrån honom*, He broke from him. *Han ſlet ſig lös*, He diſengaged himſelf. (*Se* Smollet.) *Slita ris*, To be whipped *or* ſcourged with rods.

Item: *Slitas*, paſſivum. item: deponentialiter. *Slitas om något*, To ſcramble for a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) To be contending about a thing. *Slitas ſom vildjur*, To be worrying one another like beaſts of prey.

Slitage, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Wear and tear. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Så mycket beſtås för ſlitage*, So much is allowed for wear and tear. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Slitning, ſ. Tearing, Wearing.

Slockna, v. n. To Go out. (*Se* Johnson.) *Slocknad*, p. p. *Slockna ut ſom eld*, To go out as fire does. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Elden är ſlocknad*, The fire is out. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Elden ſlocknar ut*, The fire goes out. (*Se* Boyer.)

Slog, ipf. verb. *Slå*.

Sloka, v. n. To Hang down. item: To Droop. *Sloka vingarna*, To hang his wings. item: To be creſt fallen. *Blomſtren ſloka ned*, The flowers droop. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

WORTH.) *En ſlokig hatt*, A ſlouching hat. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Slom, conſ. *Nors.*

Slopa, v. a. (*Sjöterm.*) To Break up. *Slopa et ſkepp*, To break up a ſhip. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Slott, ſ. Palace, item: Caſtle. *Konungens ſlott*, The king's palace. *Et kongligt ſlott*, A royal palace. *I ſlottet*, In the palace. *Han är på ſlottet*, He is at the palace, *or* at court. *Slottskyrka*, Church in the palace, The king's chapel. *Slottsport*, The palace gate, The gate of a palace. proverbialiter. *Bygga ſlott i luften*, To build caſtles in the air. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

SlottsCantzli, ſ. A Court where debts are ſued for.

Slottsfogde, ſ. An inferiour judge of ſuch a court.

Slug, adj. Cunning, Crafty, Sharp, Shrewd, Artful, Sly. conſ. *Liſtig*. adverbialiter. *Slugt*, Cunningly, Craftily, Artfully, Slyly. *Et ſlugt hufvud*, A cunning head. Aliter, ex. gr. *Är ni ſlug?* Are you wiſe? Are you in your ſenſes? Aliter, ex. gr. *Jag vore viſt ſlug, om jag gjorde det*, I were mad indeed, if I did that.

Slughet, ſ. Cunning, Craftineſs.

Sluka, v. n. To Swallow, To Devour, To Gobble. *Sluka i ſig maten*, To gobble up the meat. *Gädd:n ſlukar annan fiſk*, The pike ſwallows other fiſh. *Sluka up*, vide *Upſluka*. ſubſtantivé. *Slukande*, Devouring, Swallowing.

Slummer, ſ. Slumber. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Falla i en ſlummer*, To fall into a ſlumber. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Slump, ſ. Chance, Accident, Caſualty, Hap. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Det ſkedde af en ſlump*, It happened by chance. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Det ſkedde af en blott ſlump*, It happened by a mere chance. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sådant beror på en ſlump*, Such things depend upon chance. *Slumplycka*, Lucky chance, Chance.

Item: *Slump*, Remainder, Reſidue, Reſt, The remaining part, That which is left. *Han fick ſlumpen*, He got the remainder *or* reſidue. *Tinga om ſlumpen*, To bargain for the remainder. *Slumpköp*, A bargain for the remainder, A purchaſing of the remainder.

Slumpa, v. a. To Bargain for the remainder of a commodity. *Låt oſs ſlumpa*, Let us bargain for what is left.

Slumra, v. n. To Slumber. *Slumra in*, To fall into a ſlumber. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Slumra bort något*, To loſe a thing by careleſneſs. *Slumra öfver*, To ſlubber over. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Slumra öfver en ting*, To ſlubber a thing over. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To paſs over a thing ſlightly.

Slumrig, adj. Slumbery, Drowſy. item: Careleſs, Heedleſs. adverbialiter. *Slumrigt*, Careleſly, Heedleſly.

Slumring, ſ. Slumbering, conſ. *Slummer.*

Slunga, ſ. Sling. *Slungſten*, Stone thrown by a ſling.

Slunga, v. a. To Sling. *Jag ſlungade*, I ſlung. part. p. *Slungad*, Slung. aliter. *Slunga*, vide *Slinga.*

Slunk, ſ. Small quantity left of any kind of liquor. item: Gulp.

Slunt, ſ. Lubber, A lazy ſturdy fellow.

Slup, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Pinnace. (*Se* CROKER.) item: Barge. (*Se* CROKER.) item: Sloop. *Sluprodare*, Cockſwain *or* Coxon of a pinnace.

Sluppit, pſ. verb. *Slippa.*

Slurfva, v. n. To Slubber. *Slurfva ifrån ſig något*, To ſlubber a thing over. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Slurfva i ſitt göremål*, To be careleſs *or* ſlovenly in one's buſineſs.

Slurfvig, adj. Heedleſs, Careleſs.

Sluſk, ſ. per parag. *Sluſker*, Sloven. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) A ſlovenly fellow.

Sluſkig, adj. Slovenly. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Sluſs, ſ. Sluice. *Gå igenom ſluſſen*, To paſs through the ſluice. *Öpna ſluſſen*, To open the ſluice. *Sluſſport*, Gate of a ſluice, Sluice gate. (*Se* CROKER.) *Sluſſpenningar*, Toll taken of veſſels at their paſsing through a ſluice towards keeping the ſame in repair, Sluicie-toll.

Item: *Sluff*, conſ. *Vindbro.*

Slut, ſ. Concluſion, End, Cloſe, Expiration, Iſſue, Period. *Vid ſlutet af hvarje mening*, At the concluſion of every ſentence. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Göra ſlut på en ſak*, To put an end to a thing. (*Se* BOYER.) To put a period to a thing, To make an end of a thing. *Vid ſlutet af fälttåget*, At the end of the campaign. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *På ſlutet*, At laſt, At the end, In the concluſion, Laſtly. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Hvad ſkall detta tjena för ſlut?* What will be the end of this? *Komma til ſlut med någon*, To come to a

ſett-

ſettlement with one, To come to an agreement with one. item: To come to a concluſion with one, To come to a final deciſion with one. *Slutet af et bref*, The concluſion of a letter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gör ſlut på ert bref*, Make an end of your letter. (*Se* Wycherley.) *Han hade ej tålamod at höra honom til ſlut*, He had not patience to hear him out. *Det är oviſt hvad ſlut det kan bli på den ſaken*, It is uncertain what will be the iſsue of that affair. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Höra en ſaga til ſlut*, To hear a ſtory out. (*Se* Pope.)

Item: *Slut*, Concluſion. *Vid ſlutet af brefvet*, At the cloſe of the letter. *Hvaraf man kan göra det ſlut*, From which this concluſion may be drawn. *Rätten ſtadnade i det ſlut*, The court came to that reſolution. *Förnufts ſlut*, conf. *Slutſats*.

Sluta, v. n. To End, To Finiſh, To Conclude, To Terminate, To Shut, To Cloſe. item: To Conclude, To Infer, To Gather. pr. *Sluter*. ipf. *Stöt*. pf. *Slutit*. *Sluten*, p. p. *Däraf ſlöt han*, From thence he concluded. *Hvaraf vi ſluta*, Whence we gather. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Dören ſluter icke tätt*, The door does not ſhut cloſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſlöt ſig in i ſin kammare*, He ſhut himſelf up in his chamber. (*Se* Smollet.) *Sluta fred*, To conclude a peace, To clap up a peace. *Sluta förbund*, To make an alliance *Sluta giftermål*, To conclude a match. (*Se* Boyer.) *Scenen är ſlutad*, The ſcene is cloſed. (*Se* Pope.) *Sluta vänſkap med en*, To contract friendſhip with one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sluta köp*, To ſtrike up a bargain, To clap up a bargain, To make a bargain. *Sluta ſig ſom et ſår*, To cloſe as a wound. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To cloſe up as a wound. (*Se* Coles.) *Bjelkarne ſluta ſig ihop vid öfra ändarne*, The tops of the beams meet, The beams meet with their tops. *Sluta en i bojor*, To put one in irons. *Han ſlöt eftertropparna*, He brought up the rear. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Sluta et tal*, To end or conclude a diſcourſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sluta et göremål*, To end a buſineſs. *Se Göremål*. *Sluta edert bref*, Make an end of your letter, Finiſh your letter. *Hvareſt ſlöt ni?* Where did you finiſh or leave off? *Så ſnart ſom jag har ſlutat*, As ſoon as I have done, As ſoon as I have finiſhed. *När dagen ſlöts*, When the day cloſed or ended, When the day ſhut in. *De ſlöto up med balen*, They broke up the ball. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Dagen ſlöts med allmänna frögdebetygelſer*, The day concluded with publick rejoicings. *Sluta balen*, To break up the ball. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Sluta räkning med någon*, To ſettle accounts with one, To cloſe accounts with one. *Räkningen ſlöt ſig på 100 daler*, The account balanced with one hundred dollars. *Stormen har ſlutit ſig med regn*, The ſtorm has terminated in rain. *Han har ſlutit at ſkrifva*, He has done writing. *Sluta ſitt lif i elände*, To cloſe one's life in miſery. *Man får ſe, huru alt detta ſluter ſig*, We ſhall ſee how all this will end. *Sluta bolag med en*, To enter into partnerſhip with one.

Item: *Sluta af*, conf. *Afſluta*. *Sluta det ena af det andra*, To infer one thing from another, To infer the one from the other. *Jag har ſlutit bärt deſſa varor*, I have ſold off thoſe goods. *Sluta igen dören*, To ſhut the door. *Sluta igen ögonen*, To ſhut one's eyes. (*Se* Boyer.) *De gingo in, men ſlöto honom ute*, They went in, but ſhut him out.

Slutad, part. pro *Sluten*. *Slutat*. pf. pro *Slutit*.

Slutkonſt, vide *Logika*.

Slutlig, adj. Final, Ultimate. *Slutligen*, adv. At laſt, Finally, Ultimately. item: After all.

Slutning, ſ. Ending, Finiſhing.

Sluträkning, ſ. Final account.

Slutſats, ſ. Concluſion, Inference. *Hvaraf denna ſlutſats kan dragas*, From whence this concluſion may be drawn.

Slutt, adj. Sloping. *Slutt upföre*, Gradually aſcending or riſing, Uphill, Riſing, Aſcending, Steep up. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) *Slutt utföre*, Downhill, Sloping, Gradually deſcending, Declivous. (*Se* Johnson.) *Långſlut*, Gradually deſcending, Declivous. *På ſlutt*, adverbialiter. Aſlant, Aſlope, Slopingly, Slopewiſe, Obliquely. *Det ſtår litet på ſlutt*, It ſtands a little aſlope. (*Se* Croker.) *Brädet ſtår på ſlutt*, The board ſtands ſlopewiſe or aſlope.

Slutta, v. n. To Slope. *Taket ſluttar*, The roof ſlopes. *Marken ſluttade åt den ſidan*

The ground ſloped that way. *En ſluttande mark*, A ſloping ground. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Sluttande ſom en backe*, Deſcending or ſloping as a hill. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sluttning, ſ. Deſcent, Declivity, Gradual deſcent. it. Bending, Shelving. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sluttningen af en backe*, The deſcent of a hill. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The bending *or* ſhelving of a hill. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *I ſluttningen af backen*, On the deſcent of the hill. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Slå, ſ. A Croſs piece of timber, Croſs piece. Key. def. *Slåen*. contr. *Slån*. plur. *Slåar*.

Slå, v. a. To Beat, To Strike, To Knock, To Hit, To Smite, To Daſh, To Break. pr. *Slår*. ipf. *Jag ſlog*, I Beat, I Struck, I Hit, I Broke, I Smote. pf. *Slagit*; p. p. *Slagen*, Beat, Beaten, Struck, Strucken, Hit, Smit, Smitten, Broke, Broken. *Slås*. paſsivum. pr. *Slås*. ipf. *Slogs*. pf. *Slagits*. *Slå i ſtycken*, To break in pieces. (*Se* Coles.) To daſh in pieces. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſlog honom at han ſkrek*, He beat him that he cried out. *Hon ſlog honom för örat*, She hit him on the ear. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Han ſlog honom til marken*, He felled him to the ground. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han har ſlagit honom med käppen*, He has ſtruck him with the ſtick. *Slå ihjäl någon*, To kill one, To beat one to death. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſlog buteljen i väggen*, He daſhed the bottle againſt the wall. (*Se* Swift.) *Han ſlog honom på axlen*, He ſlapped *or* ſtruck him on the ſhoulder. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Slå med vingarna*, To clap the wings. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå hårdt igen en dör*, To clap a door too. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå igen dören*, Shut the door. *En medalje blef ſlagen vid det tilfället*, A medal was ſtruck upon that occaſion. (*Se* Croker.) *Slå mynt*, To coin money. *Af ſilfret ſlogos penningar*, Of the ſilver money was coined. *Klockan har intet ſlagit ännu*, The clock has not ſtruck yet. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå en äng*, To mow a meadow. (*Se* Croker.) *Slå gräs*, To mow graſs. (*Se* Croker.) *Pulſen ſlår*, The pulſe beats. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå vad*, To lay a wager. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå vad med någon*, To lay a wager with one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag vill ſlå vad med er om* 100 *pund at ni intet kan*, I'll lay you an hundred pounds you can't. (*Se* Farquar.) *Han tilbåd ſig at ſlå vad med honom*, He offered to lay him a wager. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå fienden*, To beat the enemy. (*Se* Boyer.) To defeat the enemy. *Slå fienden på flychten*, To put the enemy to flight. (*Se* Smollet.) *Slå eld*, To ſtrike fire. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå åder*, To bleed, To let blood. (*Se* Johnson.) To open a vein. *Slå någon åder*, To bleed one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To let one blood. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De ſlogo honom åder*, They let him blood. *Slå boll*, To play at ball. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To play at tennis. *Slå bom i kägleſpel*, To bowl by. *Slå et tåg*, To make a cable.

Item: *Slå bom*, To miſs one's aim, To come ſhort of one's deſign. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hoppet ſlog honom felt*, He fell ſhort of his hopes, His hopes miſcarried, His hopes failed him. He was defeated of his hopes. *Det ſlog honom felt*, He was diſappointed there. *Slå en knut*, To caſt a knot, To make a knot. conſ. *Knut. Slå faſt något*, To faſten ſomething, To nail faſt ſomething. *Slå tegel*, To make bricks. (*Se* Croker.) *Häſten ſlår*, The horſe kicks, The horſe ſtrikes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Häſten ſlår bakut*, The horſe kicks. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The horſe kicks up his heels. (*Se* Farquar.) *Slå tackten*, To beat the time. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slå rötter*, To ſtrike root. (*Se* Croker.) To take root. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Trädet har ſlagit rötter*, The tree has ſtruck root, The tree has taken root. *Slå en i bojor*, To put one in irons. *Samvetet ſlår honom*, His conſcience flies in his face. (*Se* Fielding.) *Slå läger*, To pitch a camp. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Slå ſig*, recipr. ex. gr. *Han ſlog ſig för bröſtet*, He beat his breaſt. *Slå ſig omkull*, To throw one's ſelf down. *Jag hoppas väderleken lärer ſlå ſig*, I hope the weather will break. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kölden har ſlagit ſig*, The froſt is broken. (*Se* Fielding.) The cold is diminiſhed. *Slå ſig ſom ſtenar i våtväder*, To yield as ſtones in wet weather. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Glas ſlår ſig i våtväder*, Glaſs moiſtens in damp weather. *Det ſlår ſig til regn*, It turns to rain. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bräderna ſlå ſig*, The boards warp. (*Se* Croker.) *Slå ſig ſom bräder når de ej äro torra*, To warp as boards do when they are not dry. (*Se* Boyer.)

Boyer.) *Slå ſig lös*, To unbend one's ſelf, To unbend one's mind. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hvar och en af dem ſlog ſig til det lefnadsſätt han tyckte bäſt om*, Each of them took to that way of life he liked beſt. *Han ſlog ſig til en ganſka fördelacktig handtering*, He betook himſelf to a very profitable profeſsion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slå ſig til en ting*, To betake one's ſelf to a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå ſig til ſtudier*, To betake or apply one's ſelf to learning or ſtudy. *Han ſlog ſig til laſt*; He addicted himſelf to vice. (*Se* Johnson.) *Slå ſig til et parti*, To engage in a faction. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To take a party, To ſide with a party. *En annan orſak ſlog ſig til*, Over and above another cauſe occurred. *Han ſlog ſig igenom fienden*, He fought his way through the enemy. *Slå ſig igenom i nägot beſvär*, To force one's way through ſome difficulty. *De ſlogo ſig til honom*, They joined him, They aſſociated themſelves with him, They combined themſelves with him, They ſided with him. proverb. *Ni har ſlagit ſpiken på hufvudet*, You have hit the nail on the head. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Slå af*, conf. *Afſlå*. *Slå af en käpp emot en ſten*, To break a ſtick againſt a ſtone. *Häſten ſlår af*, The horſe caſts his rider. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The horſe throws his rider. *Häſten ſlog honom af*, The horſe caſt him. *Han ville ej ſlå af något på ſin fordran*, He would not abate any thing of his demand. *Han ſlog af det med ſkämt*, He put it off with a jeſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå af något af ſin rättighet*, To part with ſomewhat of his right. (*Se* Coles.) *Slå kölden af dricka*, To take the chill off the beer. *Kölden ſlår af*, The cold abates, The weather breaks. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slå hufvudet af någon*, To ſtrike off one's head. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå an en kungörelſe*, To poſt up a publication. *Slå bårt det orena vatnet*, Throw away the foul water. *Slå bårt ſorgen*, Caſt away care. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå efter en ſom rymt*, To go in purſuit of one who is run away. *De ſlå efter honom*, They are in purſuit of him. (*Se* Smollet.) They are in queſt of him. *Slå efter något i en bok*, To ſearch for ſomething in a book. *Slå för et lås*, To clap a lock on. *Slå reglan för dören*, Slip the bolt before the door, Bolt the door. *Slå före*, vide *Föreſlå*. *Slå i thevatnet*, Pour out the tea. (*Se* Fielding.) *Slå i et glas för mig*, Fill me a glaſs. (*Se* Farquar.) *Slå i et glas dricka*, Fill out a glaſs of beer. (*Se* Farquar.) *Slå i dricka*, Fill in drink. *Slå ſäden i ſäcken*, Fill in the corn into the ſack. *Slå i tu*, To break in two. *Slå i kras, i ſko*, conf. *Kras. Sko. Slå i vädret*, To make light of. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En dryck ſom ſlår i hufvudet*, A liquor that affects the head, A heady ſort of liquor, A liquor that flies up quickly into one's head. *Slå ifrån et faſtſpikat bräde*, To knock away a board faſtened with nails. *Hvarföre ſlår ni ej ifrån er?* Why don't you return the blows? item: Why don't you defend yourſelf? *Slå ifrån ſig bekymmer*, To caſt away care. *Slå ifrån ſig*, conf. *Slå ſig lös*. *Slå igen dören*, Shut the door. *Slå igen boden för en krämare*, To ſhut up a tradeſman's ſhop. *Slå igen en tunna*, (*Sätta botten uti.*) To head a caſk. (*Se* Croker & Ainsworth.) (*Sätta ſprundet i.*) To bung a caſk, To ſtop up a caſk. (*Se* Croker.) To dam up a barrel. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſlog igen*, He returned the blows. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Papperet ſlår igenom*, The paper ſinks. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bläcket ſlår igenom papperet*, The ink ſinks through the paper. (*Se* Boyer.) *Regnet ſlår igenom kläderna*, The rain beats through the cloaths, The rain wets through the cloaths. *Slå ihop något af bräder*, To make up a thing with boards. *Slå ihop boken*, To ſhut the book. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Slå in en ſpik*, To drive a nail in. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå ihop alt i en ſumma*, To ſum up all. *Han vägade i ſpelet, och det ſlog in*, He hazarded at play, and it ſucceeded, He ventured at play, and it ſucceeded. *Det ſlog tämligen lyckligt in*, It hit pretty luckily. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det har ſlagit in hvad han ſagt förut*, What he has foretold is come to paſs, It has fallen out as he foretold. *Slå ned fruckt*, To beat down fruit. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå ned äpplen af et träd*, To beat down apples from a tree. *Åſkan ſlog ned i tornet*, A thunderbolt fell in the ſteeple, The lightning ſtruck down in the ſteeple. *Slå ned ögonen*, To caſt down one's eyes. (*Se* Boyer.) *De hafva ſlagit ned ſpannmålspriſet*, They

have reduced the price of the corn. *Regnet har ſlagit ned ſåden*, The rain has laid the corn. (*Se* Boyer.) The rain has lodged the corn. (*Se* Croker.) *Slå ned pålar*, To ram down piles. *En hök ſlog ned efter hönan*, A hawk powdered down upon the hen. *Det ſlog ned hans ſinne*, That dejected him, That depreſsed his mind, That made him dejected, That caſt him down, That put a damp upon his ſpirits. *Slå ſig til en profeſsion*, To betake one's ſelf to a profeſsion, To enter one's ſelf of a profeſsion, *Slå ned ſina bopålar någorſtädes*, To fix one's habitation ſomewhere. (*Se* Smollet.) To ſettle ſomewhere, To ſettle one's abode ſomewhere, To fix one's ſelf ſomewhere. (*Se* Boyer.) *Foglen ſlog ned på detta ſtället*, The bird lighted on this ſpot. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) *Slå papper om något*, To lap paper about a thing. *Lyckan har ſlagit om*, Fortune has changed. *När ſjukdomen ſlog om*, When the diſtemper changed for the better. *Ddrföre ſlog hon om på en annan bog*, She therefore took another turn. (*Se* Fielding.) *Vinden ſlog om*, conf. *Vinden ſprang om*. *Slå omkring något med våf*, To lap ſackcloth about a thing. *Han ſlog omkring*, He uſed indirect expreſsions, He ſpoke in indirect terms, He hinted it in indirect terms. *Slå omkull en*, To throw one down. *Slå på porten*, To knock at the gate. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To rap at the gate. *Slå på hästarne*, Whip up your horſes. *Slå på trumma*, To beat the drum. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slå ſtort på*, To ſpend high. (*Se* Boyer.) To live high, To make a great figure. *Slå en på bötor*, conf. *Bötor*. *Slå ſönder*, To break, To break in pieces. *Han ſlog ſönder fönſtret*, He broke the window. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Slå ſönder en tunna*, To ſtave a caſk. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå ſönder ſocker*, To break ſugar. *Han hötte ſom han ville ſlå til*, He threatened as if he meant to ſtrike. *Det ſlår til för honom*, Every thing ſucceeds for him, It ſucceeds with him. *Slå en til riddare*, conf. *Riddare*. *Slå til et ſkratt*, To ſet up a laughter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han mådde illa förut, och nu har 'en feber ſlagit til*, He was ill before and has now been attacked by a fever, He was ill before and has now got a fever. *Strålarne ſlå tilbaka*, The rays reflect. *Fjädren ſlår tilbaka*, The ſpring ſtrikes back, The ſpring ſtarts or flies back. *Slå undan ſtöttorna*, To knock away the props or poſts. *Han ſlog henne under ſig*, He threw her under him. *Slå under*, To engroſs, To purchaſe the whole of any commodity for the ſake of ſelling it at a high price. *Slå under ſig varor*, To engroſs commodities. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De ſlå all handelen under ſig*, They engroſs all the trade to themſelves. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slå under ſig en annans egendom*, To uſurp another's property. *Slå up en carta på väggen*, To faſten or put up a map on the wall. *Slå up en tunna*, To pierce a caſk. (*Se* Boyer.) To broach a caſk. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slå up en paragraph i en bok*, To find out a paragraph in a book. *Slå up i blåſor*, To bliſter, To riſe in bliſters. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det ſlog up blåſor på huden*, There roſe bliſters on the ſkin, There broke out bliſters on the ſkin. *Slå up köpet*, To break the bargain. *Slå up eld*, alias *Slå eld*. *Slå up et tält*, To pitch a tent. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slå vatten ur et kärl*, To empty water out of a veſſel. *Han har ſlagit det ur ſinne*, He has put it out of his mind. *Slå ut vattnet*, Throw the water out, Throw out the water. *Han ſlog ut et öga på honom*, He knockt out one of his eyes. *Blommorna hafva ſlagit ut*, The flowers are blown. (*Se* Croker.) item: The plant or tree flowers. *Slå ut ſom en ros*, To blow as a roſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Trädden ſlå ut i löf*, The trees put forth leaves. *Plantor ſlå ut i blomma*, The plants bloſſom. *All ting ſlog ut efter vår önſkan*, Every thing ſucceeded to our wiſh. (*Se* Smollet.) *Det ſlog ut bättre än jag förmodade*, It turned out better than I expected. *Saken ſlog lyckligt ut*, The affair terminated happily or fortunately. *Det lär ſlå bättre ut än ni förmodar*, It will fall out better than you expect. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det ſlår bättre i ſpan*, It is more advantageous, It gives greater profit. *Låt oſs ſe huru det ſlår ut*, Let us ſee how it turns out. *Slå ut järn*, To hammer out iron. item: To tap out iron. *Han ſlog vatten öfver honom*, He threw water over him. *Slå öfver koſtnaden til et verk*, To make an eſtimate of the charges of a work, To calculate the charges of a work. *Slå öfver en räk-*

räkning, To calculate *or* eſtimate an account.

Slån, ſ. (Prunus ſpinoſa.) Black-thorn. (*Se* Pultenby.) Sloe buſh. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.) *Slånbär*, Sloe. (*Se* Johnson.) Alias *Stärkebär*

Slåſs, v. d. To Fight. pr. *Slåſs*. ipf. *Jag ſlogs*, I Fought. pf. *Slagits*. *Slåſs med fienden*, To fight the enemy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vil ni ſlåſs med mig?* Will you fight me? (*Se* Smollet.) *Han ſlåſs gerna*, He loves to fight, He loves fighting. *Vara färdig at ſlåſs*, To be ready to fight. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slåſs om nägot*, To fight for ſomething. *Slåſs med näfvarne*, To box, To fight with the fiſts. *Armeerna ſlogos i ſex timmar*, The armies were ſix hours engaging. *Han har varit ute och ſlagits*, He has been abroad fighting.

Item: ex. gr. *Det ſlogs för mig*, (*Auctions term.*) It was knocked down to me. (*Se* Foote.) *Det ſlogs hårt för trettijo ſkillingar*, It was knocked down at thirty ſhillings. (*Se* Foote.)

Slåtter, ſ. Mowing. *Slåttertid*, Mowing ſeaſon. (*Se* Coles.) Seaſon for mowing hay, Alias *Höand*. *Slåtterkarl*, Mower. (*Se* Coles.) Mower of hay. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slåtteröl*, Harveſt ſupper. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Efter ſlåtter*, After-growth of hay. (*Se* Goldsmith.) Aftermath. (*Se* Johnson.) Second crop of graſs mown in autumn.

Slåtterblomſter, ſ. (Parnaſsia paluſtris.) plant. Graſs of Parnaſsus. (*Se* Pultenby.)

Släcka, v. a. To Quench, To Put out, To Extinguiſh, To Allay. *Släckt*, p. p. *Släcka et ljus*, To put out a candle. (*Se* Swift.) *Släcka elden*, To put out the fire. (*Se* Boyer.) To extinguiſh *or* quench the fire. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Släcka ſin törſt*, To quench one's thirſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To allay one's thirſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Släcka eldkol*, To quench coals. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag ſkall ſläcka min harm på honom*, I ſhall wreak my harm upon him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Släcka hungren*, vide *Stilla hungren*. *Släcka kalk*, To ſlack *or* kill lime. (*Se* Boyer.) *Släckning*, Quenching, Putting out, Extinction. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Släckt, p. p. verb. *Släcka*. aliter, *Slägt*, vide *Slägt*.

Slädde, ſ. Sledge. *Åka i ſlädde*, To ride in a ſledge. *Reſa i ſlädde*, To travel in a ſledge. (*Se* William Guthrie.) *Slädddyna*, Cuſhion to ſit on in a ſledge, Sledge-cuſhion. *Slädmede*, Foot of a ſledge. *Slädſöre*, Sledging. *Slädlöpare*, ſ. Sledge courſer.

Slägga, ſ. Fore hammer, Sledge. (*Se* Croker.) A Smith's ſledge. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Hammare*. *Slägga*, v. a. To hammer, To ſtrike with a ſledge.

Slägt, adjective. Akin, Related to. (*Se* Johnson.) *Nära ſlägt*, Near akin. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara ſlägt*, To be akin. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be related to. *Han var på intet ſätt ſlägt med honom*, He was no way related to him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Är han på nägot ſätt ſlägt med er?* Is he any thing related to you? (*Se* Farquhar.) Is he any kin to you? (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är ſlägt med mig*, He is akin to me. (*Se* Boyer.) He is related to me. *De äro nära ſlägt*, They are near akin, They are nearly related.

Slägt, ſ. Relations, Kindred, Family. *Slägt på fadrens ſida*, Kindred by the father's ſide. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Relations by the father's ſide. *En gammal ſlägt*, An old family. *Född af hederlig ſlägt*, Born of a good family. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Af ſamma ſlägt*, Of the ſame family. *När någon dör i ſlägten*, When any one in the family dies. *Vidlöftig ſlägt*, Numerous relations, Large family. *Inom eller utom ſlägten*, In or out of the family. *Iſraels ſlägter*, The tribes of Iſrael.

Slägtas, v. d. dr. ex. gr. *Han ſlägtas på ſin fader*, He takes after his father. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Bra*.

Slägte, ſ. Generation, Genus, conf. *Art*. *Slag*. *Ifrån ſlägte til ſlägte*, From generation to generation. (*Se* Boyer.) *Menniſko-ſlägtet*, Mankind, The human ſpecies, The race of mankind. (*Se* Croker.) *Hunden och räfven äro af ſamma ſlägte*, The dog and the fox are of the ſame genus.

Slägting, ſ. Relation, Kinſman, Kinſwoman. (*Se* Johnson.)

Slägtregiſter, ſ. Genealogy, Pedigree.

Slägtſkap, ſ. Relation. Affinity. conf. *Skyldſkap*.

Slända, ſ. Diſtaff. (*Se* Johnson.)

Slång, ſ. Blow, Stroke. *Gifva ſlångar*, To deal blows. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han gaf honom dryga ſlångar*, He dealt him heavy blows. Proverbialiter. *Han har en ſlång af pedanteri*, He has a little of the pedant in him. *Han har en ſlång af lungſoten*, He is inclined to a conſumption.

Slånga, v. a. To Throw, To Fling, To Toſs, To Sling. *Han ſlånger armarne når han går*, He ſwags his arms backward and forward when he is walking. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slånga något ifrån ſig*, To fling ſomething from one. *Han ſlängde ſig ſom en maſk*, He twiſted himſelf like a worm.

Slånterjan, ſ. Old cuſtom.

Slåntra, v. n. To Loiter, To Spend time careleſsly, To Saunter.

Slåp, ſ. Train. *Bära up ſlåpet på konungens mantel*, To bear up the train of the king's robe. *Fruntimmers ſlåp*, The train of a lady's gown.

Slåpa, v. a. To Drag. *Slåpad*, p. p. *Slåpa någon i fängelſe*, To drag one to priſon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slåpa något efter ſig*, To drag ſomething after one, To drag ſomething behind one. *Slåpa i arbete*, To toil, To drudge. *Slåpa ut något*, To drag a thing out. *Slåpa ihop egodelar*, To amaſs wealth. *Slåpa ut ſig med arbete*, To waſte one's ſtrength with too much toil.

Item: *Slåpa*, neutraliter. To trail. *Hennes klädning ſläpar på marken*, Her gown trails on the ground. *Slåpas med en ſjukdom*, To labour under a diſtemper. *Slåpas med en ſvårighet*, To labour under a difficulty.

Slåppa, v. a. To Let go. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slåppt*, p. p. *Slåpp mig*, Let me go. (*Se* Coles.) Unhand me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slåpp kåppen*, Let go the ſtick. *Han ſlåppte tyglarne*, He quitted the reins. (*Se* Smollet.) *Slåpp ingen in i huſet*, Let nobody into the houſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slåppa ned gardin*, To drop the curtain, To let down the curtain, To let fall the curtain. *Han ſlåppte honom lös*, He let him looſe. *Slåpp hunden lös*, Let the dog looſe. *Han ſlåppte ſin häſt lös*, He turned his horſe looſe. *Slåppa in någon i ſin kammare*, To admit one into one's chamber. (*Se* Boyer & Fielding.) *Slåpp henne*, Unhand her. (*Se* Farquar.) *Han vil intet ſlåppa ifrån ſig det*, He won't part with that. *Slåppa hundarne efter en*, To let the dogs after one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slåppa något ur händerna*, To let a thing ſlip out of one's hands. (*Se* Coles.) *Slåppa en fånge lös*, To releaſe a priſoner. *Slåppa lös en ſom är bunden*, To unlooſe or untie one that is bound. *Han vill ej ſläppa det utur ſina händer*, He will not let it go out of his hands. *Slåppa håren*, To ſhed the hair. *Slåppa fjädrarne*, To Moult, To caſt the feathers. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slåppa väder*, To break wind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slåppa urin*, To make water. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag kan icke ſläppa den drängen ifrån mig*, I cannot part with that ſervant. *Slåppa efter*, To let go. item: To ſlacken, To let looſe, To remit. *Slåppa bårt en*, To let one go. *Slåppa fram någon*, To let one come forward. *Slåppa fram et ord*, To ſlip or pop out a word. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Slåppa boſkapen på bete*, To turn the cattle to graſs. *Slåppa får in uti en åker*, To turn ſheep into a corn field. (*Se* Croker.) *Slåppa hannen til honan*, To put the male to the female. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har ſläppt til koſtnaden*, He has bore the charges, He has defrayed the charges. *Skräddaren har ſläppt til ſilke och knappar*, The tailor has found ſilk and buttons. *Han har ſläppt til beſvåret*, He has been at the pains. *Han ſläppte up honom ſom låg under*, He let him up that lay under. *Han ſläppte mig ut*, He let me out. *Han ſläppte henne ifrån ſig, med förſäkringar at han ville göra hvad han låfvat*, He diſmiſſed her with aſſurances that he would do what he had promiſed. (*Se* Fielding.)

Slåptåg, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) ex. gr. *Taga et ſkepp på ſläptåg*, To take a ſhip in tow. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.)

Slåpphänd, adj. Apt to let ſlip out of one's hands what he holds, Clumſy handed. item: Ready to part with what one has.

Slät, adj. Smooth, Sleek, Plain, Level, Even, Flat. n. *Slätt*. *En ſlät väg*, A ſmooth way. (*Se* Boyer.) A ſmooth road. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſlät ſten*, A ſleek ſtone. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A ſmooth ſtone. *Slät mark*, Level ground. (*Se* Johnson.) *Slåta knappar*, Plain buttons. *På ſlåta marken*, Upon the plain ground. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

worth.) *Et ſlått land*, A plain country. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Duken är ſlät*, The cloth lies ſmooth. *Slått tyg*, Smooth ſtuff item: Plain ſtuff. item: Bad ſtuff, Indifferent ſtuff. *Den ſlåta ſidan är vänd inåt, men den ruggiga utåt*, The ſmooth ſide is turned in, but the rough outward.

Item: *Slät*, ex. gr. *En ſlät ſkribent*, An indifferent *or* bad author, A vulgar writer, A ſorry *or* wretched writer. *Et ſlått tilſtånd*, A wretched *or* poor, *or* diſtreſsed condition. A vile condition. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är en ſlät tröſt*, That is a wretched comfort. *En ſlät karl*, A ſorry *or* worthleſs fellow. *En ſlät belöning*, A paltry reward. *Han är en ſlät karl i ſtudier*, He is but an indifferent ſcholar. *Slåta kläder*, Wretched *or* poor *or* ſorry clothes. item: Plain clothes. Aliter, ex. gr. *Vara ſlät i ögonen*, To be fawning *or* ſmooth to one's face. *Göra ſig ſlät*, To cringe, To fawn.

Slåta, v. a. To Smooth, To Make ſmooth. Aliter, ex. gr. *Slåta in ſig hos någon*, To inſinuate one's ſelf into one's favour. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slåta öfver*, To ſmooth over, To ſoften by favourable repreſentations, To cover with excuſe, To palliate.

Slåthet, ſ. Smoothneſs. item: Fawning.

Slåthyfvel, ſ. conſ. *Hyfvel.*

Slåtſöm, ſ. Plainwork. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sy ſlåtſöm*, To do plainwork. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Slått, ſ. Plain. *På ſlåtten*, In *or* on the plain. *Slått*, adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Slått ingen ting*, vel *Slått intet*, Nothing at all. *Slått och rått*, Plainly, Fairly, Openly. *Rocken ſitter ſlått*, The coat ſits without wrinkles. *Duken ligger ſlått*, The cloth lies ſmooth. *Han är ſlått klädd*, He is but indifferent in his dreſs. item: He is plainly dreſsed. *Det är ſlått gjordt*, It is but indifferently performed. Aliter, ex. gr. *Det ſtår nu ſlått til*, Matters are but in a poor ſituation. *Det är ſlått beſtäldt med honom*, He is but ill off, He is put to his laſt ſhifts

Slåttbygd, ſ. Plain country. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Slåttmark, ſ. Plain.

Slåttſkådda, conſ. *Flundra.*

Slö, adj. Blunt, Dull. n. *Slött.* comp. *Slöare.* ſup. *Slöaſt. Knifven är slö*, The knife is blunt. *En slöyxa*, A blunt *or* dull hatchet. (*Se* Croker.) *Knifven är slö i ägen*, The knife is dull on the edge. *Tråget arbete gör förſtåndet slött*, Continual toil makes the underſtanding dull. *Ett slött minne*, A treacherous memory. (*Se* Boyer.) A weak *or* bad memory. (*Se* Boyer.) *Bliva slö*, To grow blunt *or* dull. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Slödder, plur. Traſh, Worthleſs people, conſ. *Pack.* def. *Slödret.*

Slög, adj. Handy, Dexterous, Expert at any manual employment.

Slögd, ſ. Mechanical art, Manufacture, conſ. *Handaſlögd.*

Slögda, v. a. To Cut in wood, To Manufacture.

Slöhet, ſ. Bluntneſs, Dulneſs.

Slöja, ſ. Vail, Veil. (*Se* Johnson.)

Slöſa, v. a. To Laviſh, To Squander. *Slöſt*, p. p. *Slöſa bårt*, To laviſh away, To ſquander away. *Slöſa med penningar*, To laviſh money, To be careleſs of money. *Slöſa i mat*, To be profuſe in victuals. *Naturen hade slöſt alla ſina behagligheter på henne*, Nature had laviſhed on her all her charms. *Slöſa i beröm*, To be profuſe in praiſe.

Slösacktig, adj. Laviſh, Profuſe, Waſteful, Extravagant, Prodigal. adv. *Slösacktigt*, Laviſhly, Prodigally.

Slösacktighet, ſ. Prodigality, Profuſion, Extravagance, Laviſhneſs.

Slöſare, ſ. Prodigal, Spendthrift, Laviſher.

Slöſeri, ſ. Prodigality.

Slöſkodd, adjectivé. ex. gr. *En slöſkodd häſt*, A ſlipſhod horſe.

Slöſådd, ſ. Refuſe of corn, Offal corn, Tail ends.

Slöt, ipſ. verb. *Sluta.*

Smack, ſ. (*En ſort fartyg*, A kind of veſſel.) Smack. (*Se* Croker.)

Smack, ſ. Smack. (*Se* Johnson.)

Smacka, v. n. To Smack. *Smacka når man äter*, To ſmack when one eats. Subſtantivé. *Smackande*, Smacking.

Smak, ſ. Taſte, Reliſh, Flavour, Savour, Guſt. *Utan ſmak*, Without taſte. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det har en ganſka angenäm ſmak*, It has a very pleaſant taſte. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vinet har en dufven ſmak*, The wine drinks flat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva lak ſmak*

ſmak i munnen, To have a bad taſte in one's mouth, *Hafva ingen ſmak i munnen*, To have no taſte in one's mouth, To be out of taſte. (*Se* Boyer.) To have one's mouth out of taſte. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva ſmak af kårlet*, To have a taſte of the caſk, To taſte *or* ſavour of the caſk. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vinet har förlorat ſmaken*, The wine has loſt its flavour. *Det faller honom i ſmaken*, It reliſhes with him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det har en hög ſmak*, It has a high flavour *or* taſte. *Detta ſätter bättre ſmak på det*, This gives it a better taſte *or* reliſh. *Jag har förlorat ſmaken*, I have loſt my taſte. Aliter, ex. gr. *Det är i min ſmak*, It is to my taſte. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Hafva god ſmak*, To have a good taſte. *Hon har ingen ſmak för det*, She has no reliſh for it. (*Se* Fielding.) *Hans ſmak för nöjen*, His taſte for pleaſures. *Fatta ſmak för något*, To take a fancy to a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans ſmak är god*, His taſte is good. (*Se* Coles.) *Den ſmak han hade för lärdom*, The taſte he had for learning. (*Se* Addison.) *Han har ſmak i målning*, He has a taſte in painting. *Han är ſtor på ſig öfver ſin ſmak i muſiken*, He values himſelf on his taſte in muſick. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han är läcker i ſin ſmak*, He is delicate in his taſte. (*Se* Fielding.) *Hafva ſmak för något*, To have a reliſh for a thing. (*Se* Smollet.) *Efter min ſmak*, Agreeable to my taſte, According to my taſte *or* fancy. *Jag har förlorat all ſmak för det*, I have loſt all reliſh for it. *En kläddning utan ſmak*, An ill-fancied ſuit. (*Se* Fielding.) *Hans kläder äro i bäſta ſmak*, His clothes are of the beſt fancy. (*Se* Boyer.) Proverbialiter. *Den ſmaken kårlet en gång fått behåller det*, That which is bred in the bone will not out of the fleſh. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Smaka, v. a. To Taſte. *Smakad*, p. p. *Han ſmakade ingen ting af det ſom framſattes*, He taſted nothing of what was ſet before him. *Smaka detta*, Taſte this. *Jag ſmakar det nöje, ſom finnes på landsbygden*, I taſte the pleaſure the country affords, I enjoy the pleaſure the country affords. *Det ſmakar af kårlet*, It taſtes of the caſk. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Smaka på detta*, Taſte this.

Item: *Smaka*, neutraliter. To Savour, To Taſte. *Det ſmakar väl*, It taſtes well. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vatnet ſmakar af ſalt*, The water taſtes *or* ſavours of ſalt. *Maten ſmakar honom intet*, The meat does not reliſh with him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ingen mat ſmakar mig*, No meat reliſhes with me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta ſmakar väl för min gom*, This taſtes well to my palate. (*Se* Boyer.) *Denna maten ſmakar ganſka väl*, This meat taſtes very well, This meat reliſhes very well. (*Se* Boyer.) This meat eats very well. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Drickat ſmakar väl*, The beer taſtes well, The beer drinks well. (*Se* Boyer.) *De ville hindra ſina barn ifrån de nöjen ſom de ſjelfve ej längre kunna ſmaka*, They would debar their children the pleaſures they themſelves are paſt the ſenſe of. (*Se* Farquar.)

Smaklig, adj. Savoury, Palatable, Toothſome, Well taſted. *En ſmaklig fiſk*, A well taſted fiſh. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Adverbialiter. *Smakligt*, Savourily.

Smaklighet, ſ. Savourineſs, Toothſomeneſs, Pleaſantneſs to the taſte. (*Se* Johnson.)

Smal, adj. Slender, Narrow, Small, Thin, Slim. *Kläddet är för ſmalt*, The cloth is too narrow. *En ſmal gång*, A narrow paſſage. (*Se* Boyer.) *Smala band*, Narrow ribands. *Han är lång och ſmal*, He is tall and ſlender. *En lång ſmal ſtjelke*, A long ſlender ſtalk. (*Se* Johnson.) *Smala ben*, Small legs, Spindle legs, Spindle ſhanks. *Flickan är ſmal*, The girl is ſlender. *Smal i medjan*, Smallwaiſted, Thinwaiſted. *En ſmal karl*, A ſlim fellow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) proverb. ex. gr. *Det är ſmalt för honom*, He is ſlenderly provided for. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Smalbenet, ſ. def. The ſmall of the leg. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Smalbent, adj. Spindleſhanked, Having ſmall legs.

Smalhet, ſ. Slenderneſs, Narrowneſs.

Small, ipf. verb. *Smälla*.

Smalna, v. n. To Grow ſlender *or* thin. *Smalnad*, p. p. *Smalna af*, To taper, To grow ſmaller. (*Se* Johnson.) item: To grow thin.

Smalt, perperam pro ipf. *Smälte*. item: *Smalt*, n. adj. *Smal*.

Smalts, ſ. (Smaltum.) Smalt. (*Se* Croker.) A kind of mineral matter prepared from cobalt, conf. *Stärkelſe*.

Sma-

Smaragd ſ. (Smaragdus.) Emerald. (*Se* von Engeſtröm.)

Smatter, ſ. Clatter. (*Se* Johnson.)

Smattra, v. n. To Clatter, item: To Crackle. *Smattra ſom regn*, To clatter like rain. ſubſtantivé. *Smattrande*, Clattering, Clattering noiſe.

Smed, ſ. Smith. *Smedja*, A ſmith's ſhop. (*Se* Ainsworth.) item: Forge. *Groſſmed*, *Klenſmed*, ſuis locis. *Smedjehärd*, Hearth of a forge. (*Se* Croker.) Forge, A ſmith's forge. (*Se* Croker.) *Smedjeſtädd*, Anvil. (*Se* Croker.) A ſmith's anvil.

Smek, ſ. Careſſes. Fawning. *Smekmånaden*, The honey-moon. (*Se* Johnson.)

Smeka, v. a. To Careſs, To Coax, To Sooth, To Stroke one ſoftly. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Smeka en*, To careſs one, To make much of one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To fawn upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Smeka ſig in hos någon*, To ſcrew one's ſelf into one's favour. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To wriggle one's ſelf into one's favour. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Smeker, ſ. Fawner, Coaxer. item: Fondler.

Smekning, ſ. Fawning, Fondling.

Smekunge, ſ. Darling, Favourite, Fondling. (*Se* Johnson & Goldsmith.)

Smergel, vide *Smirgel*.

Smet, ſ. Something adheſive *or* ſticking. item: Greaſe, Filth.

Smeta, v. a. To Daub, To Smear, To Beſmear, To Bedawb. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) *Smeta öfver*, To ſmear over. (*Se* Ainsworth.) item: *Smeta igen ſpringorna med kitt*, To ſtop up the crevices with putty. (*Se* Croker.) To cloſe up the crevices with putty. (*Se* Croker.) *Smeta faſt något med vax*, To faſten a thing with wax. *Smetning*, ſ. Smearing.

Smicker, ſ. Flattery, Adulation, Fawning. def. *Smickret*, conf. *Smickran*.

Smickerſam, adj. Wheedling, Fawning.

Smickra, v. a. To Flatter, To Wheedle, To Coax. *Jag ſmickrar mig med det hoppet*, I flatter myſelf with that hope. *Conterfejaren har ſmickrat den perſon han aftagit*, The painter has flattered the perſon he has painted.

Smickran, ſ. Flattery, Wheedling.

Smickrare, ſ. Flatterer, Wheedler, Coaxer, Fawner, conf. *Lismare*.

Smida, v. a. To Forge, To Hammer. *Smidd*, p. p. *Smidt*, n. *Smida en järnſtång*, To forge an iron bar. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To draw out an iron bar. *Smida knifvar*, To forge knives. (*Se* Croker.) *Smida medan järnet är varmt*, To ſtrike while the iron is hot. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Smida på något*, To hammer on ſomething. *Smida faſt någon vid galejan*, To chain one to the galley. *Smida ihop*, To weld together. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Smida ihop en lögn*, To forge a lie. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To trump up a lie.

Smide, ſ. Manufactures of iron, Iron tools, Iron work, Iron ware, Hardware. *Småſmide*, Small iron ware, Light *or* ſmall ſmith's work. *Groſſmide*, Large *or* heavy ſmith's work. *Han har ſjuhundra ſkeppunds ſmide vid bruket*, He forges an hundred tuns of iron at his work.

Smidig, adj. Malleable, Ductile. item: Limber, Supple, Soft, Pliable, Pliant, Flexible. item: Nimble. *Blifva ſmidig*, To grow limber. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſmidig handſke*, A limber glove. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et ſmidigt tåg*, A limber rope. *En ſmidig käpp*, A pliant ſtick, A ſupple ſtick. *Smidigt läder*, Soft *or* ſupple leather. *Vara ſmidig til kroppen*, To be pliable *or* ſupple of body.

Smidighet, ſ. Malleableneſs, Ductility, Limberneſs, Suppleneſs, Softneſs, Pliantneſs, Flexibility, Nimbleneſs, Agility.

Smila, v. n. To Curry favour. (*Se* Johnson.) To Fawn, To Cringe. *Smila ſig in hos någon*, To curry favour with one. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Smila med munnen*, To Smerk, To Smile, To Simper. Alias *Småle*. Subſtantivé. *Smilande*, Smiling.

Smiler, ſ. Fawner, Coaxer. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Smilig, adj. Fawning, Coaxing, Flattering.

Smink, ſ. Paint, Paint for the face. (*Se* Coles.)

Sminka, v. a. To Paint, To Paint the face. *Sminkad*, p. p. *Sminkad röd*, Painted red. *Hon ſminkar ſig*, She paints.

Smirgel, ſ. (Smiris) miner. ferr. Emery. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.) def. *Smirglen*.

Smiſk, ſ. Stripes, Licking, Blows. v. pleb.

Smiſka, v. a. To Lick, To Pay, To Whip, To Laſh, To Beat. *Han ſmiſkade på honom*, He licked him. *Smiſka ſönder något*,

To daſh a thing in pieces. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſmiſkade det i backen*, He daſhed it on the ground.

Smitta, ſ. Infection, Contagion, Catching diſeaſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Detta utbredde ſmittan*, This ſpread the infection. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Smitta, v. a. To Infect, To Taint. *Smittad*, p. p. *Vara ſmittad med peſten*, To be infected with the plague. (*Se* Ainsworth.). *Han är ſmittad med den laſten*, He is infected with that vice. (*Se* Ainsworth.) He is tainted with that vice. (*Se* Fielding.) *Luften är ſmittad*, The air is infected. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Smittſam*, adj. Infectious, Infective, Contagious. *En ſmittſam ſjukdom*, An infectious *or* catching *or* contagious diſeaſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Smittſamhet*, ſ. Infectiouſneſs, Contagiouſneſs, The quality of being infectious.

Smola, vide *Smula*.

Smolk, ſ. Duſt, Mote, Filth. *Smolk i mjölken*, Filth *or* dirt in the milk. conf. *Solk*. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Det har kommit något ſmolk dem imellan*, There's ſomething come acroſs between them.

Smolka, v. a. To Duſt, To Scatter with duſt.

Smord, p. p. *Smorde*. ipf. verb. *Smörja*.

Smorda, ex. gr. *Herrans ſmorda*, The Lord's anointed. 2 Sam. 1: 14.

Smuga, ſ. Lurking-hole, Lurkingplace, Corner. item: A narrow paſsage.

Smula, ſ. Crum, Crumb. (*Se* Johnson.) A ſmall particle of bread. *Smulor af bröd*, Crums of bread. *Han ville ej gifva honom en ſmula bröd*, He would not give him a morſel of bread, conf. *Brödſmula*.

Smula, v. a. To Crumble, To Break into crumbs. *Smulad*, p. p. *Smula ſönder*, To crumble. item: *Smula*, neutraliter. To crumble, To fall into crumbs.

Smulgrädare, ſ. Niggard, Curmudgeon, Pinchfiſt, Miſer.

Smulig, adj. Crumbled. item: Full of crumbs.

Smullit, pf. verb. *Smälla*.

Smult vatten, (*Sjöterm.*) Smooth water.

Smultron, ſ. (Fragraria veſca.) Strawberry, The Wood Strawberry. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Smuſla, v. n. dr. ex. gr. *Han går och ſmuſlar*, He goes ſneaking about. *Smuſla undan något*, To ſhuffle a thing out of the way, To put a thing by ſlyly, With ſome artifice *or* fraud to put a thing by.

Smuts, ſ. Dirt, Filth, Smut, Soil. *Smutſa*, v. a. To Dirt, To Foul, To Sully, To Smut. *Smutſig*, adj. Dirty, Foul, Filthy, Smutty.

Smutta, v. n. To Tipple.

Smycka, conf. *Pryda*. *Smycke*, ſ. Jewel, Any ornament of great value. (Properly ſaid of precious ſtones.)

Smyga, ſ. vide *Smuga*.

Smyga, v. a. *Smygd*, p. p. dr. ex. gr. *Smyga ſig bort*, To withdraw privately, To ſteal away, To go away by ſtealth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Smyga ſig in*, To inſinuate one's ſelf, To ſteal in privately. Aliter, ex. gr. *Smyga ſig på någon*, To ſteal upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) To ſteal upon one unawares. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſmygde ſig åt det ſtället*, He ſculked towards that place. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Han ſmygde ſig in uti hennes kammare*, He conveyed himſelf into her chamber. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Han ſmygde ſig in i huſet*, He ſtole into the houſe. *Han ſmygde ſig utur huſet*, He ſtole out of the houſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſmygde ſig öfver bryggan*, He ſtole over the bridge. *Smyga ſig fram*, To ſteal forward, To ſteal forward privately, To ſteal forward by little and little. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han kom ſmygandes*, He came ſtealing forward. Item: He came ſneaking along. *Smyga in förbudna varor*, To run prohibited goods. (*Se* Croker.) To ſmuggle in prohibited goods.

Smyghandlare, ſ. Interloper. Item: Smuggler.

Smyſla, vide *Smuſla*.

Små, adj. plur. n. *Smått*, conf. infra. comp. *Smärre*, Leſs. ſup. *Smärſte*, Leaſt. alias *Minſte*. *Små barn*, Small children, Young children, Little ones. (*Se* Coles.) *Mina små dro ſjuka*, My little ones are ill. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Huru många små har ni?* How many little one's have you? (*Se* Boyer.) *De små*, The little ones. *Skära i små ſtycken*, To cut into ſmall pieces. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Små bokſtäfver*, Small characters. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är ganſka ond för små fel*, He is very angry for ſmall faults. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Landet var deladt uti ganſka många små ſtater*, The country was

divided into a great many petty ſtates. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Små ſår*, Small wounds *or* ſores. *Små hus*, Small houſes. *Små ved*, Small wood. *Små ſtenar*, Small ſtones. *När barnen voro ſmårre*, When the children were leſs. *Småfulſk*, adj. Cunning, Subtle, Sly. *Småfiſk*, Small fiſh. *Småla*, vide *Smula*.

Småle, v. n. To Smile, To Laugh a little. (*Se* COLES.)

Småik, vide *Smolk*.

Småog, ipſ. verb. *Småle*.

Småmyra, ſ. Piſmire, Emmet.

Småningom, adv. By degrees, By little and little, Gradually. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Småredе, ſ. Small utenſils.

Småroſa, v. n. To Play the paraſite. (*Se* COLES.) To Spunge. (*Se* JOHNSON.) To Hang on others for maintenance, To Fawn for a meal's meat.

Småroſare, ſ. Paraſite. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) conf. *Tallrikſlickare*.

Småſaker, plur. Trifles. Knick-Knacks. Small wares. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Småſik, ſ. vel *Siklöja*. (Albula) (Salmo) piſc. A Kind of fiſh.

Småſkog, ſ. Underwood. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.)

Småſpik, collectivè. Small nails.

Småſtad, ſ. A little town. (*Se* COLES.) plur. *Småſtäder*.

Småſten, collectivè. Small ſtones. alias. *Småſtenar*.

Småſven, ſ. Footboy. antiq.

Småtarmar, plur. Small guts. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Småtorſk, ſ. (Gadus barbatus.) piſc. Pout, Whiting Pout. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Smått, neut. adj. *Små*. *Skära ſmått*, To cut ſmall. (*Se* BOYER.) *Smått folk*, Small people, Little people. item: Low people, The poorer ſort of people. *Han har et och annat ſmått at tillägga*, He has ſome trifle *or* other to add. *Smått mynt*, Small money, Change. (*Se* JOHNSON.) conf. *Skiljemynt*. Item: *Smått*, ex. gr. *Smått i ſönder*, A little at a time. item: Piecemeal. *Jag har ſmått om penningar*, I am ſcarce of money. (*Se* COLES.) *Jag har ſmått om tid*, Time is ſcarce with me. (*Se* BOYER.) I am ſhort of time. *Det regnar ſmått*, It drizzles. *Det är ganſka ſmått om penningar ibland folket*, Money is very ſcarce amongſt the people. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det blifver ſmått om ſäd*, Corn grows ſcarce. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) There will be a dearth of corn. *Det är nu ſmått om födan*, Food is ſcarce at preſent. *Det är ganſka ſmått för oſs*, 'Tis very ſcarce with us. (*Se* BOYER.) We are in very narrow circumſtances. *Det går ſmått för honom*, He comes on but ſlowly. item: He is long about it. *Handla i ſmått*, To carry on a ſmall trade. item: To retail, To ſell in ſmall quantities.

Smäda, v. a. To Rail. *Smädad*, p. p. *Smäda en*, To rail at one. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) ſubſtantivè. *Smädande*, Railing. *Smädare*, ſ. Railer. *Smädemun*, ſ. idem. *Smädelig*, Scurrilous, Opprobrious, Ignominious. *Smädeord*, ſ. Opprobrious words. *Smädeſkrift*, ſ. Lampoon. *Smälek*, ſ. Ignominy, Shame, Diſgrace. *Smälig*, vide *Smädelig*.

Smäll, ſ. Clap, Report, Exploſion, Noiſe, *Krut gifver ſmäll ifrån ſig*, Gunpowder makes a report. (*Se* CROKER.) *Jag hörde ſmällen*, I heard the exploſion. *Smällen af et gevär*, The report of a gun. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) The exploſion of a gun. *Jag hörde ſmällen af en böſſa*, I heard the noiſe of a gun. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Dören gaf en ſtark ſmäll*, The door gave a great clap. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Piſkſmäll*, Crack of a whip. item: Laſh of a whip.

Smälla, v. n. To Make a report, To Crack. pr. *Smäller*. ipf. *Small*, vel *Smällde*. pf. *Smullit*. *Krut ſmäller när det i ändes*, Gunpowder makes a report when fired, *Böſſan ſmall*, The fowlingpiece *or* gun gave a report, The gun went off. *Jag hörde en böſſa ſmälla af*, I heard a gun go off. (*Se* FIELDING.) I heard the report of a fowlingpiece *or* muſket. *Smälla med piſkan*, To crack the whip. *När böſſan hade ſmullit af*, When the gun had gone off *or* was diſcharged. *Smälla af en böſſa*, To pop off a gun. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To fire a gun *Smälla igen en dör*, To clap a door to. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To ſhut a door with a clap. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Läſet ſmall igen*, The lock ſhut with a clap.

Smällning, ſ. Cracking.

Smällt, perperam pro *Smullit*, conf. *Smält*.

Smälta, ſ. A Sow *or* pig of iron heated and fuſed over again in order to be conveyed under the large hammer, Fuſion.

Smälta, v. a. To Melt, To Smelt, To Run, To Liquefy. *Smält*, p. p. neut. *Smält. Smälta ſmör*, To melt butter. *Smälta talg*, To melt tallow. (*Se* Croker.) *Smälta metaller*, To melt metals. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Smälta malm*, To ſmelt ore. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Smälta et ſtycke malm*, To melt down a piece of ore. (*Se* Croker.) *Smälta malm vid kol*, To run down ore with coals. (*Se* Croker.) item: *Smälta*, To digeſt. *Magen kan icke ſmälta maten*, The ſtomach cannot digeſt the meat. *Smälta maten i magen*, To concoct the meat in the ſtomach. (*Se* Boyer.) *Smälta mat*, To digeſt meat. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Smälta en ſkymf*, To digeſt an affront. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To put up an affront. (*Se* Farquar.) To pocket an affront. (*Se* Farquar.) *Han kan ej ſmälta den ordit han led*, He cannot put up the wrong he ſuffered, He cannot digeſt the wrong he ſuffered. *Det är något hårdt at ſmälta*, It is ſomewhat hard of digeſtion. (*Se* Swift.)

Item: *Smälta*, neutraliter. To melt. *Smöret ſmälte i ſolen*, The butter melted in the ſun. *Snön ſmälter bort*, The ſnow melts away. (*Se* Coles.) *Smälta i tårar*, To melt into tears. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To diſſolve into tears.

Smältare, ſ. Smelter, One who melts ore. (*Se* Johnson.)

Smältlig, adj. Capable of being melted, Diſſolvable. item: Digeſtible, Capable of being digeſted. (*Se* Johnson.)

Smältning, ſ. Fuſion, Smelting, Melting. item: Digeſtion, Concoction. *Malmſmältning*, The fuſion *or* melting of ore. (*Se* Croker.) *Smältning i magen*, Digeſtion in the ſtomach. (*Se* Johnson.) *Godt vin hjelper matſmältningen*, Good wine helps the concoction. (*Se* Boyer.)

Smälthytta, ſ. Furnace, Smelting-hut. (*Se* Croker.) Smelting-houſe. (*Se* Croker.)

Smältugn, ſ. Furnace. (*Se* Croker.)

Smärre, comp. *Smärſte*. ſuperl. adj. *Små*.

Smärt, adj. Slim, Slender, Thin of ſhape. (*Se* Johnson.)

Smärta, ſ. Smart, Affliction, Pain, Grief. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sinnes ſmärta*, Affliction of mind.

Smärting, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Service. (*Se* Croker.)

Smärtfull, adj. Painful, Full of pain, Afflicting. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Smärtſam, adj. Painful, Tormenting, Afflicting, Grievous.

Smärtſtillande, part. dr. *Smärtſtillande medel*, A medicine that mitigates *or* removes pain. (*Se* Croker.) Anodyne.

Smög, perperam pro *Smygde*. ipf. verb. *Smyga*.

Smör, ſ. Butter. *Smöraſk*, A ſmall butter tub, Butter box. *Smörbytta*, Butter tub. *Smörgås*, Bread and butter, Bread ſpread with butter.

Smörblomſter, ſ. (Ranunculus acris.) plant. Upright Meadow Crowfoot. (*Se* Fulteriy.) Crowfoot.

Smörgning, ſ. Unction, Anointing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) item: Greaſing, Smearing, conf. *Smörjelſe*.

Smörja, ſ. Ointment. (*Se* Ainsworth.) item: Greaſe. item: *Smörja*, Bribe. *Skubbſmörja*. *Vagnſmörja*. conf. ſimpl.

Smörja, v. a. To Anoint, To Greaſe, To Smear, To Daub, To Beſmear. pr. *Smörjer*. ipf. *Smorde*. pf. *Smort*. *Smord*, p. p. *Smörja en til konung*, To anoint one a king. *Smörja med olja*, To oil, To anoint with oil, To ſmear with oil. Aliter, ex. gr. *Smörja en domare*, To bribe a judge. *Smörja ſinaſkor*, To greaſe one's ſhoes. *Smörja ſtöflor*, To greaſe boots, To liquor boots. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.) *Smörja et hjul*, To greaſe a wheel. (*Se* Boyer.) *Smörja bleck på någon*, To daub one over with ink. *Han ſmorde öfver det med bleck*, He did it over with ink. (*Se* Croker.) He daubed it over with ink, He waſhed it over with ink. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Han ſmorde på honom*, He paid him off. (*Se* Ainsworth.) He lathered him. *Han har ſmort up all ſmörjan*, He has uſed all the greaſe. proverbialiter. *Smörja up något*, To trim up a thing, To dreſs up a thing. *Smörja ihop en lögn*, To trump up a lie. *Smordt vin*, Adulterated wine. (*Se* Croker.) proverbialiter. *Det går ſom det vore ſmordt*, It goes as if it were greaſed.

Smörjelſe, ſ. Ointment. item: Unction, Anointing, conf. *Smörgning*.

Snabb, adj. per parag. *Snabber*, Swift, Quick, Active, Fleet, Speedy. *En ſnabb häſt*, A ſwift horſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han är*

är ſnabb i ſina vändningar, He is quick in his motions. *Snabb på foten*, Swift of foot. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Var ſnabb*, Make haſte, Make ſpeed, Bear a hand. Aliter, ex. gr. *En ſnabb ſkrifvare*, An able writer. *Det är en ſnabb gåſſe*, He is a ſmart boy, He is a quick boy. *Han är ſnabb i ſina ſyſſlor*, He is able in his buſineſs. item: He is a man of quick diſpatch. *Göra ſnabbt ifrån ſig en ſak*, To make quick diſpatch of a buſineſs. (*Se* COLES.) *Vara ſnabb i ſtudier*, To be a great proficent in learning. *Han är ſnabb i latin*, He has good ſkill in latin. adverbialiter. *Snabbt*, Quickly, Swiftly. Aliter, ex. gr. *Svara ſnabbt*, To anſwer readily, To anſwer to the purpoſe. (*Se* BOYER.) To anſwer pertinently. item: To give a ſmart anſwer.

Snabba ſig, v. r. To Make haſte, To Make ſpeed.

Snabbfotad, adj. Swift of foot. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Snabel, ſ. Trunk, Snout, Proboſcis. *En elefants ſnabel*, An elephant's trunk. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) An elephant's ſnout. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Snack, ſ. Chat, Parley, Talk, Conference. conf. *Prat*. *Ondt ſnack förkrånker goda ſeder*, Evil communication corrupts good manners. (*Se* BOYER.)

Snacka, v. n. To Chat *or* talk together. item: To talk nonſenſe.

Snafva, v. n. To Trip, To Stumble, To Slip. *Snafva emot något*, To trip againſt a thing, To ſtumble againſt a thing. *En häſt ſom ſnafvar*, A horſe that ſtumbles. (*Se* BOYER.) ſubſtantivé. *Snafvande*, Stumbling, Slip.

Snappa, v. a. dr. ex. gr. *Snappa up bref*, To intercept letters. (*Se* BOYER.) *Snappa bårt*, To ſnatch away.

Snapphane, ſ. A Robber, Freebooter *or* Plunderer that lies in ambuſh. plur. *Snapphanar*.

Snapphånd, adj. Lightfingered. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Thieviſh, Nimble at conveyance.

Snar, adj. Ready, Quick, Prompt. *Var ſnar*, Be quick. (*Se* BOYER.) *Snar at fatta*, Quick of apprehenſion. (*Se* BOYER.) *Et ſnart ſvar*, A ready anſwer. adverbialiter. *Snart*, conf. infra. *Snarare*, comp. *Snaraſt*, ſuperl. item: adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Jag tror det ſnarare*, I am more apt to believe that, I rather believe that. *Han vil ſå mycket ſnarare låta eder få det*, He will ſo much the ſooner let you have it. *Laga er bara in, ſå ſnårt ſom ni kan*, Get you but in as faſt as you can. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag ville ſnarare tro det*, I had rather believe that. *Det går ſnarare at härma, än at göra något*, It is eaſier to imitate, than to perform a thing. *Med det ſnaraſte*, At the ſooneſt. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) As ſoon as can be, With all poſsible ſpeed, As ſoon as poſsible. *Som ſnaraſt*, In a little while.

Snar, ſ. Thicket, A cloſe wood.

Snara, ſ. Snare, Gin. *Lägga en ſnara*, To lay a ſnare. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Snarfundig, adj. Ready at expedients, Quick at contrivance, Inventive.

Snarhet, ſ. Speed, Haſte, Quickneſs, Swiftneſs.

Snarka, v. n. To Snore. ſubſtantivé. *Snarkande*, Snoring.

Snarkning, ſ. Snoring.

Snarligen, adv. Shortly, Ere long, Speedily, Quickly.

Snarmogen, conf. *Brådmogen*.

Snarſticken, adj. Paſsionate, Hotheaded, Haſty, Teſty, Eaſily moved to anger.

Snarſtickenhet, ſ. Paſsionateneſs, Teſtineſs.

Snart, adverbialiter. Soon, Quickly. *Gör det ſnart*, Do it quickly. *Det går ſnart*, That is ſoon done. *Kom icke ſå ſnart*, Do not come ſo ſoon. *För ſnart*, Too ſoon. (*Se* COLES.) *Så ſnart ſom hon kom*, As ſoon as ſhe came. (*Se* COLES.) *Så ſnart ſom det blef dager*, As ſoon as it was day. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Snart efter*, Soon after. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han talte ſå ſnart den andra lyckſtat*, He ſpoke as ſoon as the other had done. Aliter, ex. gr. *Detta är godt och ſnart ſagt, det bäſta*, This is good and nearly the beſt.

Snartrogen, adj. Credulous, Eaſy of belief, Eaſy. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Snaſk, ſ. Sweetmeat, Any thing that is ſweet and delicious.

Snatta, v. a. To Pilfer. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Snattad*, p. p.

Snatter, ſ. Chatter. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Snatteri, ſ. Larceny, Petty larceny, Pilfery, Petty theft, Pilfering.

Snattra, v. n. To Chatter, To Chat.

Sned, adj. Oblique, Wry, Crooked, Aſlant, Tranſverſe, Overthwart, Sideways, Sideling, *En ſned vinkel*, An oblique angle. (*Se* Croker.) *En ſned mun*, A wry mouth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Snedbent*, Bow-legged. *Han ár ſned i ſidan*, He is wry in the ſide. *Se med ſneda ögon på någon*, To look aſkew upon one. *På ſned*, Obliquely, Awry, Aſquint. *Se på ſned*, To look awry, To look aſkaunce, To look aſquint. *Se ſnedt på någon*, To look awry upon one. (*Se* Coles.) To eye one aſkaunce. (*Se* Smollet). item: To look ſhy upon one. *Gå ſnedt på ſkona*, To tread the ſhoes awry. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The go the ſhoes on one ſide. *Sätta ſnedt*, To ſet awry. (*Se* Coles.) *Löpa på ſned*, To run a bias. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Dragas på ſned*, To be warped aſide. *Komma på ſned*, To come awry. *Det ligger ſnedt*, It lies not right. *Skrifva ſnedt*, To write awry or uphill. *Han bor ſnedt emot oſs*, He lives oppoſite to us, He lives over the way, He lives at the houſe next to the oppoſite. *Klippa ſnedt*, To cut a bias, To cut a ſwing. *Han vred peruken på ſned*, He turned the wig awry. (*Se* Smollet.)

Sned, ſ. Trick. *Han giorde honom et ſned*, He ſerved him a trick, He played him a trick.

Sneda, v. a. dr. ex. gr. *Sneda en åker*, To twy-fallow a corn-field. (*Se* Croker.)

Snedd, ſ. Obliquity, Bias. *Han ſkar det på ſnedden*, He cut it a bias, He cut it a ſwing.

Snedſegel, ſ. Stay-ſail, Triangular ſail, conf. *Spritſegel*.

Snedſprång, A ſtart on one ſide, Start. item: Slip.

Snedögd, conf. *Windögd*.

Snegla, v. n. To Look aſkew. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Snegla på någon*, To eye one aſkaunce. (*Se* Smollet.) Item: To caſt a ſheep's eye at one. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Snibb, ſ. Tip, Extremity. *Snibben af örat*, The tip of the ear. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Snibben af hans näsduk hängde utur hans ficka*, The tip of his handkerchief hung out of his pocket. (*Se* Farquhar.)

Snickare, ſ. Joiner. *Snickararbete*, Joinery. item: Joiners work. *Snickra*, v. n. To do joiner's work.

Snida, v. a. v. germ. conf. *Skära*, ex. gr. *Snida i trä*, To cut or carve in wood. *Snidverk*, ſ. Carving, Carved work, Sculpture, Figures carved.

Snidig, conf. *Illſnidig*.

Sniffa, v. a. To Snip. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sniffad*, p. p. *Sniffa af*, To ſnip off. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Snigel, ſ. (Hirudo ſanguiſuga.) Leech. (*Se* Croker.) def. *Sniglen*. plur. *Sniglar*.

Snikas, conf. *Snålas*.

Sniken, adj. Covetous, Deſirous, Eager, Greedy. def. & plur. *Snikne*, conf. *Snål*. *Sniken efter något*, Eager after a thing, *Snikenhet*, ſ. Greedineſs, Eagerneſs, Avidity.

Snilla, v. n. To Steal privily, To Purloin. item: To Embezzle. *Snilla undan*, To embezzle, conf. *Förſnilla*.

Snille, ſ. Genius, Wit. *Ett ſtort ſnille*, A great genius, A great wit. *Ens ſnillefoſter*, The produce of one's underſtanding *Se* (Smollet.) The product of one's wit. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ett ſnilleverk*, An ingenious performance. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han äger ſnille*, He is poſſeſſed of genius, He is ingenious.

Snip, vide *Snibb*.

Snipa, conf. *Gäddſnipa*.

Sno, ſ. String, Twiſt, def. *Snoen* contr. *Snon*. plur. *Snoar*, conf. *Snöre*. *Hattſno*, Hatſtring. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sno, v. a. To Twiſt, To Twine. pr. *Snor*. ipf. *Snodde*. pf. *Snodt*. *Snodd*, p. p. *Snodt*, n. *Sno ljusvekar*, To twiſt wicks. *Sno två ſnören tillſammans*, To twiſt two ſtrings together. *Snodt garn*, Twiſted yarn. *Repet har ſnodt ſig*, There is a kink or twiſt in the rope, The rope has twiſted itſelf. *Sno tråd*, To twine thread. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sno åt ſig*, To twiſt to the left. proverbialiter. *Sno åt ſig*, To feather one's neſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sno up*, To untwiſt.

Snok, ſ. (Coluber) (Natrix) Snake. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Snoka, v. n. To Search. *Snoka efter något*, To ſearch after a thing, To ſearch for a thing. *Snoka up något*, To trace a thing out, To ſearch a thing out. *Snoka i hvar vrå*, To thruſt one's noſe into every corner, To ſearch into every corner, To pry into every corner. (*Se* Smollet.)

Sno-

Snoker, ſ. A Searcher (in contempt.) One who thruſts his noſe into every corner.

Snopen, adj. Daſhed out of countenance, Diſcountenanced, Blank, Blue, Aſhamed. *Han ſåg ganſka ſnopen ut ddröfver*, He looked very blue upon it. (*Se* Ainsworth.) v. pl. def. & plur. *Snopne. Blifva ſnopen*, To grow out of countenance. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Snoppa, v. a. To Top. *Snoppa et ljus*, To top *or* ſnuff a candle. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Snor, ſ. Snot. *Snorig*, adj. Snotty. (*Se* Johnson.) *Snora*, v. a. To foul with ſnot. *Snorad*, p. p.

Snorgers, conf. *Gers.*

Snorka, v. n. To Snort.

Snorra, ſ. Top, A Top to play with. *Slå på en ſnorra*, To whip a top. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Snorra, v. n. To Spin round, To Whirl, To Turn. *Det ſnorrar omkring*, It whirls round. *Snorra omkring ſom en ſnorra*, To ſpin as a top. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter, *Snorra*, To hum, To buzz.

Snubba, v. a. To Snub, To Huff, To Check. *Snubbad*, p. p. *Snubba en*, To ſnub *or* huff one. (*Se* Boyer.) To take him up ſharply, conf. *Sndſa.*

Snubbqr, plur. conf. *Bannor.*

Snudda, vide *Snutta.*

Snufva, ſ. Cold. (*Se* Croker.) Obſtruction of perſpiration cauſed by cold. *Han har fått ſnufva*, He has got a cold. (*Se* Boyer.)

Snufven, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Få ſnufven af något*, To get a hint of an affair, To get an inkling of an affair, To ſmell a thing out.

Snugga, v. n. To Play the paraſite. (*Se* Ainworth.) To Spunge. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han går och ſnuggar*, He plays the paraſite. *Snugga ſig til något*, To get a thing by fawning. *Snugga af andra*, To hang upon others for victuals and drink, To ſpunge upon others. (*Se* Boyer.)

Snus, ſ. Snuff, Powdered tobacco. *Taga ſnus*, To take ſnuff. *Snuſa*, v. n. To take ſnuff. *Snuſad*, p. p *Snusdoſa*, Snuffbox. *Snushane*, conf. *Sprätthák.*

Snuſk, ſ. Naſtineſs, Filth, Dirt.

Snuſker, ſ. Sloven, A ſlovenly fellow. *Snuſkig*, adj. Slovenly, Squalid, Naſty. *Snuſkighet*, ſ. Slovenlineſs.

Snustobak, conf. *Snus.*

Snut, ſ. Tip, Corner, conf. *Snibb.*

Snutfager, adj. Smockfaced. v. pleb.

Snutit, pſ. verb. *Snyta.*

Snutta, v. n. To Glance, To Graze, To Touch lightly, To Bruſh. *Snutta förbi en*, To bruſh by one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kulan ſnuttade honom på benet*, The bullet grazed his leg. (*Se* Boyer.) *Kulan ſnuttade allenaſt på ſkinnet*, The bullet did but glance upon the ſkin. (*Se* Boyer.)

Snyfta, v. n. To Sob. (*Se* Ainsworth.) ſubſtantivé. *Snyftande*, Sobbing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Snyftan*, ſ. Sobbing, Sob. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Snygg, adj. Neat, Genteel, Cleanly, Clean. *Vara ſnygg i kläder*, To be neat *or* cleanly in one's clothes. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſnygger karl*, A cleanly man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han går ganſka ſnygg*, He goes very genteel. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſnygg kammare*, A genteel room.

Snygga, v. a. To Dreſs, To Clean. *Snyggad*, p. p. *Snygga ſig*, To clean one's ſelf, To make one's ſelf clean, To dreſs one's ſelf. *Snygghet*, ſ. Neatneſs *or* cleanlineſs in dreſs, Cleanlineſs, Neatneſs.

Snyllande, vide *Snyllen.*

Snyllen, adj. Daſhed out of countenance, Diſcountenanced, Blank, Aſhamed. item: Diſappointed.

Snyta, v. n. To Blow the noſe. (*Se* Coles.) pr. *Snyter.* ipf. *Snöt.* pſ. *Snytit. Snyten*, p. p. def. & plur. *Snytne. Han ſnöt ſig*, He blew his noſe.

Snyte, ſ. Snout. (*Se* Johnson.) Alias *Tryne.*

Sndl, adj. Covetous, Avaricious, Greedy. (*Se* Coles.) conf. *Girig. Sniken.* adverbialiter. *Sndlt*, Covetouſly, Avariciouſly, Greedily. *Vara ſndl efter penningar*, To be covetous of money.

Sndlas, v. d. To Play the paraſite, To Haunt good tables. *Han går och ſndlas där något vankar*, He plays the paraſite where any thing is to be had, He haunts ſuch places where any thing is to be had. *Sndlas på någon ſom äter*, To cover one's victuals when he is eating, To ſeem deſirous of partaking of another's meal when he is eating, To exhibit inordinate deſire of food when another is eating, To play the paraſite when another is eating, To haunt another's table when

when he is eating, To hang upon one for victuals when he is eating.

Sndlhet, ſ. Covetouſneſs, Avarice, Greedineſs, Avidity.

Sndcka, ſ. Cockle, Periwinkle. *Sndckſkal*, Cockle ſhell. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sndckan i örat*, The cochlea of the ear, The third part of the labyrinth of the ear. (*Se* Croxer.) *Sndckſtenar*, Round ſtones in the rivers like ſnails.

Sndf, adj. Scanty. def. & plur. *Sndfve*. comp. *Sndfvare*. ſup. *Sndfvaſt*. adverbialiter. *Sndft*, Scantly. *En ſndf klädning*, A ſcanty ſuit of cloaths. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſndf kjortel*, A ſcanty petticoat.

Sndfhet, ſ. Scantineſs, Scantneſs.

Sndll, adj. Swift, Fleet, Quick. n. *Sndllt*. conf. *Snabb*. *En ſndll ſpringare*, A ſwift courſer, A ſwift horſe. *Var ſndll*, Be quick, Make haſte. (*Se* Boyer.) Aliter, ex. gr. *En ſndll byggmäſtare*, An able builder. *Gåſsen är ſndll at läſa*, The boy reads well. item: The boy has made a good progreſs in learning. *Et ſndllt barn*, A ſweet child. *Han ritar ſndllt*, He is expert at drawing, He draws well.

Sndllhet, ſ. Speed, Swiftneſs, Rapidity, Quickneſs, Velocity. item: Ability, Capacity.

Sndppa, ſ. (Tringa) (Hypoleucos.) avis. Sandpiper, Common Sandpiper. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Sndppare, ſ. A Spring lancet.

Sndrd, p. p. verb. *Sndrja*.

Sndrja, v. a. To Snare, To Enſnare, To Inſnare, To Entangle, To Hamper, To Entrap, To Catch in a ſnare. pr. *Sndrjer*. ipf. *Sndrde*. pf. *Sndrt*. *Sndrja ſig*, To enſnare one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Foglen har ſndrt ſig med foten i ſnaran*, The bird has entangled his foot in the ſnare. *Han ſndrde ſig med hornena i grenarna*, He hampered his horns in the boughs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Låta ſndrja ſig*, To ſuffer one's ſelf to be enſnared, To give into the ſnare. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han vart ſndrd i et nät*, He was hampered in a net. *Sndrja en medelſt liſtiga frågor*, To enſnare one by captious queſtions. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sndrja någon med liſt*, To enſnare one by fraud. *Han ſndrde ſig med repet*, He entangled himſelf in the rope. *Sndrja in*, To enſnare, To entangle. ſubſtantive *Sndrjande*, Enſnaring, Captious.

Sndrjegrds, ſ. (Galium aparine) plant. Gooſe Graſs, Clivers (*Se* Pultney.)

Sndrt, ſ. conf. *Piſkſndrt*, hinc *Sndrta*, v. n. ex. gr. *Sndrta til någon*, To tap one, To ſtrike one gently, To give one a tap. *Sndrta förbi en*, To bruſh by one.

Sndſa, v. a. To Huff, To Snub. *Sndſt*, p. p. *Sndſa en ſom begär något*, To ſnub one who requeſts ſomething, To take one up ſharply who requeſts any ting. *Sndſa af någon*, To huff one off, To take one up ſharply. *Sndſa til någon*, idem *Sndſa de fattiga*, To ſnub *or* huff the poor. *Sndſor*, plur. Abuſe.

Snö, ſ. Snow. def. *Snöen*, contr. *Snön*. *Snöboll*, ſ. Snowball. (*Se* Johnson.) *Snödrifva* A drift of ſnow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Snöflaga*, *Snöflinga*, vel *Snöfliſa*, ſ. A flake of ſnow. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Snöd, adj. Vile.

Snöga, v. n. To Snow. *Spåren äro igenſnögade*, The tracks are ſnowed over, The tracks are covered with the ſnow that has fallen. *Det ſnögar in*, It ſnows in. *Vi blefvo inſnögade*, We were hindered from coming abroad by the great ſnow that had fallen.

Snögig, adj. Snowy, Full of ſnow.

Snöglopp, ſ. Snow mixed with rain.

Snöhvit, adj. Snow-White, White as ſnow, n. *Snöhvitt*.

Snömos, ſ. Whipt cream.

Snömoſſa, ſ. (Lichen nivalis.) A kind of moſs.

Snömus, ſ. (Muſtela nivalis) A kind of weaſel.

Snöpa, v. a. To Geld, To Caſtrate. part. p. *Snöpt*, Gelt. *Snöping*, ſ. Eunuch.

Snöplig, adj. Shameful, Ignominious, Scandalous, Diſhonourable, Shabby, Wretched, Mean, Paltry, Pitiful, Sorry, Poor, Contemptible, Vile. *En ſnöplig fred*, A diſhonourable *or* ſcandalous peace. (Se Ainsworth.) *En ſnöplig flyckt*, A ſcandalous flight. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Få et ſnöpligt ſlut*, vel *Taga en ſnöplig ände*, To come to a ſhameful *or* wretched end. item: To die a ſhameful death. (*Se* Ainsworth.) item: To come ſhabbily off. *En ſnöplig måltid*, A poor *or* ſorry repaſt. *Et ſnöpligt ſvar*, A contemptible anſwer. *Snöpliga kläder*, Shabby clothes. adverbialiter. *Snöpligt*, Shabbily

ly, Wretchedly, Pitifully, Poorly. *Snöpligen*, adv. idem: *Snöpligen klädd*, Shabbily dreſſed.

Snöpning, ſ. Caſtration, Gelding.

Snöra, v. a. To Lace. *Snörd*, p. p. *Snöra et fruntimmers ſnörlif*, To lace a lady's ſtays. (*Se* Boyer.) *Snöra ſig*, To lace one's ſelf. *Snöra åt*, vel *Snöra til*, To lace. *Snöra igen*, vel *Snöra ihop*, To lace right, To lace cloſe, To draw the ſtays cloſe. *Snöra för hårdt*, To lace too tight, To lace too hard. *Snöra up*, To unlace. *Snöra up et ſnörlif*, To unlace a pair of ſtays. *Snör på mig*, Lace on my ſtays. *Hårdt ſnörd*, Strait laced. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Laced too hard. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Snörband, ſ. Lace, A Woman's lace for ſtays.

Snöre, ſ. Line, String, Small cord. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Måta med et ſnöre*, To meaſure with a line. *Hänga något på et ſnöre*, To hang a thing on a ſtring. *Efter ſnöre*, By line. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En timmermans ſnöre*, A carpenter's line. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Snören*, plur. Twiſt, Twiſt worn on clothes. compoſ. *Rockſnöre*, ſuo loco.

Snörhål, ſ. Lace hole. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Snöripa, ſ. (Tetrao.) (Lagopus.) avis. Ptarmigan. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Snörlif, ſ. Stays, A Pair of ſtays for women. def. *Snörlifvet*.

Snörmakare, Lace-maker. (*Se* Boyer.)

Snörpa, v. a. To Stitch *or* ſew up, To Sew together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Snörpa ihop et hål*, To draw up a hole, To ſtitch up *or* ſew up a hole. *Snörpa ihop munnen*, To contract the mouth.

Snörpning, ſ. Stitching up, Contraction, Wrinkling.

Snörrät, adj. Straight by line. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Quite ſtraight. n. *Snörrätt*.

Snöſocka, ſ. plur. *Snöſockor*, conf. *Damaſka*.

Snöſparf, ſ. (Emberiza nivalis.) avis. Snow bunting. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Snöt, ipf. verb. *Snyta*.

Snövatten, ſ. Snow-water. (*Se* Croker.)

Snövåder, ſ. Snowy weather. (*Se* Boyer.) def. *Snövådret*.

So, ſ. Sow, alias *Sugga*. compoſ. *Sogris*, ſ. Sow-pig. (*Se* Coles.)

Sobel, ſ. (Muſtela Zibellina.) Sable. (*Se* Croker) def. *Soblen*, vulgo *Sabel*.

Socka, ſ. Sock. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Old ſhoes in contempt.

Socken, ſ. Pariſh. def. *Socknen*. plur. *Socknar*. *Gå ſocken*, To go about a pariſh in the country and collect a ſmall aid for one's ſuſtenance, as the boys of certain ſchools in Sweden are privileged to do. *Sockenegång*, A wandering about a pariſh for the purpoſe above mentioned. *Sockenfolk*, *Socknemän*, Pariſhioners. (*Se* Johnson.) *Socknebo*, Pariſhioner. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sockenpräſt*, Pariſh-prieſt, Perſon. *Sockneſtuga*, A houſe where the church-wardens and pariſhioners hold their meetings. *Sockneſtämma*, A meeting *or* aſſembly of the church-wardens and pariſhioners. *Socknebud*, A meſſage requeſting a perſon to come and adminiſter the holy ſacrament to ſomebody of his pariſhioners that is ſick. item: A perſon's going on ſuch an errand.

Socker, ſ. Sugar. def. *Sockret*. *Sockerbruk*, Sugarbaker's refining houſe, Sugarbaker's houſe. *Canderadt ſocker*, vel *Socker candi*, Sugar-candy. (*Se* Croker.) *Rafineradt ſocker*, Refined ſugar. (*Se* Croker.) *Maſcovad*, *eller brunt ſocker*, Muſcovado, *or* brown ſugar. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Puderſocker*, Powder ſugar. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Soft ſugar. *Sockerbröd*, Confectioner's ſhop. *Sockerbröd*, Biſcuit, Biſket. (*Se* Croker.) Naples-biſket. (*Se* Croker.) Long-biſket. (*Se* Croker.) *Sockeraſk*, Sugar-box. (*Se* Boyer.) Sugar diſh. *Sockerbagare*, Confectioner. *Sockerſtrödoſa*, Sugar-caſter. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sockermåſtare*, Sugar refiner, Sugarbaker. *Sockerqvarn*, Sugar-mill. (*Se* Croker.) *Sockerrör*, Sugar-cane. (*Se* Croker.) *Sockertopp*, Sugar loaf. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sockerrot, ſ. (Siſarum.) (Sium) rad. Water-parſnip, Skirret. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.)

Sockra, v. a. To Sugar, To Strow ſugar on.

Sodomiteri, ſ. Sodomy, Buggery. (*Se* Croker.)

Sof, ipf. verb. *Sofva*.

Soffa, ſ. Sofa. (*Se* Croker.)

Sofkammare, Chamber to ſleep in, Dormitory. conf. *Sängkammare*.

Sofva, v. n. To Sleep, To Reſt, To Be aſleep. pr. *Sofver*. ipf. *Jag ſof*, I ſlept. pf *Sofvit*. *När han låg och ſof*, When he lay aſleep. *Sofva ſött*, To ſleep ſound, To be in a ſound ſleep. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sof*

wiſh you a good night's reſt. *Sofva middag*, To take a nap after dinner. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sofva af ſig ruſet*, To ſleep one's ſelf ſober. (*Se* Coles.) To ſleep away the fumes of liquor. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Min hand ſof*, My hand was aſleep. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sofva ſom en gris*, To ſleep like a pig. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sofva på en ſak*, To adviſe with one's pillow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To conſult one's pillow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sofva bårt tiden*, To ſleep away the time. *Sofva bårt hufvudvårken*, To ſleep one's headach away. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sofva bårt bekymmer*, To ſleep away care. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sofva ſig mått*, vel *Sofva ſig fullſôfd*, To take one's fill of ſleeping, To ſleep one's belly full. *Sofva ihop en ſjukdom*, To contract a diſeaſe by too much ſleep. *Låt mig ſofva ut*, Let me have my nap out. *Sofva öfver tiden*, To ſleep beyond the time, To outſleep the time. ſubſtantivé *Sofvande*, Sleeping.

Sofvel, ſ. All Kinds of victuals except bread, Any victuals eaten with bread. def. *Soflet*.

Sokn, vide *Socken*.

Sol, ſ. Sun. *Ligga i ſolen*, To lie in the ſun. (*Se* Coles.) *Torka något i ſolen*, To dry a thing in the ſun. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Med ſolen*, With the ſun. (*Se* Coles.) *Mot ſolen*, Againſt the ſun. *Solens nedergång*, The going down of the ſun, The ſetting of the ſun. *Solens upgång*, The riſing of the ſun. *Den upgående ſolen*, The riſing ſun. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Solen är ganſka varm*, The ſun is very hot. (*Se* Boyer.) *Solens ljus*, The light of the ſun. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſolens förmörkelſe*, An eclipſe of the ſun. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gå i ſolen*, To walk in the ſun. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi ſtego up med ſolen*, We roſe with the ſun. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Solbadd*, ſ. Heat of the ſun. *Solbergningen*, ſ. def. The ſunſet. *Solblind*, adj. Blinded as it were by the ſunſhine. *Solblomma*, conf. *Solros*. *Solbränd*, part. Sunburnt. *Solbränna*, ſ. Sunburning, Tawny complexion occaſioned by the ſun. *Solcirkel*, ſ. The cycle of the ſun. (*Se* Coles.) Solar cycle. (*Se* Croker.) *Solfjädder*, ſ. Fan. (*Se* Boyer.) def. *Solfjädren*. plur. *Solfjädrar*. *Solfjädersmakare*, ſ. Fan-maker. (*Se* Boyer.) *Solglas*, ſ. Burning-glaſs. (*Se* Johnson.) *Solgrand*, ſ. Mote, Atom, Mite. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Proverbially any thing ſmall. *Solgången*, ſ. def. The ſunriſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Solhatt*, ſ. Straw hat, A woman's ſtraw hat. *Solhetta*, ſ. Heat of the ſun. *Solklar*, adj. Sunbright. (*Se* Johnson.) Sunſhiny, Bright like the ſun. item: Evident, Plain, Clear. *Solning*, ſ. Sunning, A warming *or* baſking in the ſunſhine. *Solros*, ſ. (Heliotropium.) plant. Turnſole, Tornſole. (*Se* Croker.) Turnſol. (*Se* Johnson.) (Helianthus.) Sun-flower. (*Se* Croker.) plur. *Solroſor*, alias *Solblomma*. *Solſken*, ſ. Sunſhine, *Solſkensväder*, Sunſhiny weather. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Solſtånd*, ſ. Solſtice, The time when the ſun is fartheſt from the equator. alias *Stabrak*. *Sommar ſolſtåndet*, The ſummer ſolſtice. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vinter ſolſtåndet*, The winter ſolſtice. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Solſtråle*, ſ. Sunbeam, Ray of the ſun. *Solſtrima*, ſ. Ray *or* beam of the ſun. *Solvarme*, ſ. The warmth of the ſun. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Solviſare*, ſ. Sundial. (*Se* Johnson.) Sun dial. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Timſtav*, *Sol-år*, ſ. Solar Year. (*Se* Croker.)

Sola, vide *Sôla*.

Sola, v. a. To Sun, To Dry in the ſun. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Expoſe to the ſun. *Sola ſig*, recipr. To baſk in the ſun. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To baſk one's ſelf in the ſun. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſit a ſunning himſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sold, ſ. A Soldier's pay. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A ſoldier's wages. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Pay.

Soldat, ſ. Soldier. *Soldathåll*, conf. *Knecktåll*.

Solf, ſ. Leiſh. plur. Leiſhes. (*Se* Croker & Nature Diſplay'd.) Threads tied at each end to two long rods, having about the middle a loop or eye, through each of which paſſes one thread of the warp. conf. *Skaft*.

Solid, adj. Solid.

Solk, ſ. Soil. item: Duſt.

Solka, v. a. To Soil, To Sully.

Solvendo, adj. Solvent, Able to pay. *Han är ej ſolvendo*, He is inſolvent *or* not able to pay.

Som, conj. As, conf. *Såſom*. *Så ledt ſom det var, ſå ljuft är detta*, As that was painful, ſo this is pleaſant. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om han är ſå rik ſom ni ſäger*, If he be ſo rich as you ſay. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Som*

ni

ni ſade, ſå ſlog det ut, As you ſaid, ſo it fell out. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Som jag ſtod vid dören*, As I ſtood at the door. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Gör, ſom du vil*, Do as you like. *Tala ſom en tok*, To ſpeak like a fool. *Sådan ſom han är*, Such as he is. *Jag är ſådan ſom ni ſer mig*, I am ſuch as you ſee me. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *De voro ej ſådana ſom ni tycker om*, They were not ſuch as you like. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sådant ſom det är*, Such as it is. (*Se* BOYER.) *Huru lycklig är icke jag, at hafva en ſådan vän ſom ni!* How happy am I to have ſuch a friend as you! (*Se* BOYER.) *Låt oſs taga ſådana ſom vi kunna få*, Let us take ſuch as we can get. (*Se* BOYER.) *Som til exempel*, As for example. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Detta är ej ſå godt, ſom det andra*, This is not ſo good as the other. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag är ej ſå ſtark ſom ni*, I am not ſo ſtrong as you. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *På det ſättet ſom jag ſade er i går*, So as I told you yeſterday. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Som det är en gladas natur at upſluka ſmå foglar, ſå är det en ſå ſinnad perſons natur ſom han at* - - - As it is the nature of a kite to devour little birds, ſo is it the nature of ſuch a perſon as he, to - - - (*Se* FIELDING.) *Ej ſå ofta ſom han kunde hafva önſkat*, Not ſo often as he could have wiſhed. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag ſprang hårt ſå fort ſom jag kunde*, I ran away as faſt as I could. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Så rik ſom ni är, ſå frågar han ej det ringaſte efter er*, As rich as you are, he cares not a pin for you. (*Se* FIELDING.) *At de ſkulle helſa honom ſom om han hade varit Conſul*, That they ſhould ſalute him as though he had been conſul. (*Se* COLES.) *Så ſant ſom jag är en ärlig man ſå ſkall jag göra det*, As I am an honeſt man, I will do it. (*Se* BOYER.) *Som lägenhet ſkall yppa ſig*, As occaſion ſhall ſerve. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han har varit ſom far emot mig*, He has been like a father to me, He has been to me another father. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Han talar icke ſå mycket för det allmänna bäſta, ſom icke mera för ſin egen enſkildta fördel*, He does not ſpeak for the publick good ſo much, as for his own private advantage. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Som om ni vore min egen broder*, As if you were my own brother. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Så mycket ſom någonſin*, As much as ever. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Så ofta ſom jag talar*, As often as I ſpeak. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag älſkar er ſå mycket ſom mig ſjelf*, I love you as well as myſelf. (*Se* POPE.) *Så lätt ſom en fjäder*, As light as a feather. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hvit ſom ſnö*, As white as ſnow. *Hon var där ſom kammarjungfru*, She was there in quality of chamber woman. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Han ſkulle hafva auction ſom på en Lördag*, He was to have a ſale as it might be on a ſaturday. (*Se* FOOTE.)

Som, pron. Who, Which, That. *Mannen ſom talte*, The man who ſpoke, The man that ſpoke. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Huſet ſom blef upbrändt*, The houſe that was burnt down. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Det ſom jag ſade*, That which I ſaid. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Ett ſtälle ſom är ohelſoſamt*, A place which is unwholeſome. (*Se* BOYER.) *Boken ſom ni hade lofvat*, The book which you had promiſed. (*Se* BOYER.) *Eho ſom driſtar ſig*, Whoſoever that ventures, Whoſoever ventures. *Hvem ſom kommer*, Whoſoever that comes, Whoſoever comes.

Item: *Som*, dr. ex. gr. *Vända igen, når det ſmakar ſom bäſt*, To ceaſe when it reliſhes beſt. *Han kom juſt ſom jag höll på at göra det*, He came juſt as I was in the act of doing it, He came juſt as I was buſy with it. *Som oftaſt*, Very often.

Somlige, pron. plur. Some. *På ſomliga ſtällen*, In ſome places. *Somliga menniſkors ogudaktighet*, The wickedneſs of ſome men. (*Se* BOYER.) *Somlige vilja ej tro det*, Some will not believe it. (*Se* BOYER.)

Somligſtädes, adv. In ſome place or other.

Sommar, ſ. Summer. plur. *Somrar. Om ſommaren*, In the ſummer. (*Se* POPE.) *I början af ſommaren*, In the beginning of ſummer. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Midt om ſommaren*, In the middle of ſummer. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Emot ſlutet af ſommaren*, Towards the end of ſummer. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han plägar viſtas öfver ſommaren på landet*, He uſes to paſs the ſummer ſeaſon in the country. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han var här i ſommars*, He was here this ſummer. *Han kommer til ſtaden åt ſommaren*, He comes to town againſt the ſummer. *Fram på ſom-*

maren, In the courſe of the ſummer. proverb. *En ſvala gör ingen ſommar*, One ſwallow makes no ſummer. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En ſommarafton*, A ſummer's evening. *En ſommardag*, A ſummer's day. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sommarfogel*, Butterfly. (*Se* COLES.) conf. *Fjäril*. *Sommarfruckt*, Summer fruits. (*Se* CROKER.) *Sommaräple*, Summer apple. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sommarklädning*, Summer ſuit. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sommartiden*, The ſummer ſeaſon.

Sommarmånad, ſ. June, Summer-month.

Somna, v. n. To Fall aſleep. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Somnad*, p. p. *Somna af*, conf. *Affomna*. *Somna in*, conf. *Inſomna*. Aliter, ex. gr. *Foten ſomnar*, conf. *Domna*.

Somt, adj. Some. *Jag fick ſomt i ſönder*, I got it by little at a time. *Han är klok i ſomt, och tokig i ſomt*, He is wiſe in ſome reſpects, and fooliſh in ſome. *Han tog både ſomt och allt*, He took ſome and all.

Son, ſ. Son. plur. *Söner*. *Sondotter*, ſ. Granddaughter, The ſon's daughter. *Sondotters dotter*, Great granddaughter, The grandſon's daughter. *Sonhuſtru*, ſ. Daughter-in-law, A ſon's wife. plur. *Sonhuſtrur*. *Sonlig*, adj. Filial. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sonſon*, Grandſon, The ſon's ſon. *Senſons ſon*, Great grandſon, The grandſon's ſon.

Sopa, ſ. conf. *Ungſopa*.

Sopa, v. a. To Sweep. *Jag ſopade*, ipf. I ſwept, part. p. *Sopad*, Swept. *Sopa et rum*, To ſweep a room. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sopa bort*, To ſweep away. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sopa en ſkorſten*, To ſweep a chimney. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) proverb. *Sopa för er egen dör*, Sweep before your own door. (*Se* BOYER.) *Sopa rent*, To ſweep clean. (*Se* COLES.) *Sopa af*, To ſweep off. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Sophiekål, ſ. (Braſsica ſabauda.) *rditare*, *Savoykål*, Savoy cabbage. (*Se* CROKER & MILLER.) Savoy. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Sophög, ſ. A Heap of Sweepings.

Sopning, ſ. Sweeping.

Sopor, ſ. plur. Sweepings. (*Se* COLES.)

Soppa, ſ. Soup, Broth. *Hönsſoppa*, *Fiſkſoppa*, *Köttſoppa*, &c. conf. ſimpl. compoſ. *Soppfat*, Soup diſh. *Sopptallrik*, Soup plate. *Soppſil*, A cullender to paſs ſoup through.

Sopqvaſt, ſ. Broom, Beſom. *En ſopqvaſt af björkris*, A birch broom. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Sopvrå, ſ. A Corner in a room, where the ſweepings are ſwept together.

Sorg, ſ. Sorrow, Grief, Wo. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Affliction, Trouble, Regret. *Den ſorgen följer honom til grafven*, That ſorrow follows him to his grave. *Sorg förgår med tiden*, Sorrow will wear away in time. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han har blifvit ſjuk af ſorg*, He is fallen ſick with grief. (*Se* COLES.) *Det är en ſtor ſorg för mig*, It is a great grief to me. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Til min ſtora ſorg*, To my great ſorrow. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Tröſta någon i ſin ſorg*, To comfort one in his afflictions. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han har ſorg af ſina barn*, His children cauſe him affliction. *Han har många ſorger*, He is overwhelmed with afflictions, He has a world of troubles. *Dö af ſorg*, To die with grief, To die of a broken heart. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Til hans oändeliga ſorg dödde hon förr än de voro gifta*, To his infinite regret, ſhe died before they were married. (*Se* SMOLLET.)

Item: *Sorg*, Mourning. *Lägga af ſorgen*, To leave off mourning. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To go out of mourning. (*Se* MARMONTEL.) To leave mourning. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hon har lagt af ſorgen*, She has left mourning, She is gone out of mourning. (*Se* MARMONTEL.) *Lägga an ſorg*, To go into mourning. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To put on mourning. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Lägga an ſorg efter någon*, To go into mourning for ſomebody, To put on mourning for ſomebody. (*Se* COLES.) *Djup ſorg*, Deep mourning. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han har ſorg*, He is in mourning, He is in mourning for ſomebody. Aliter, ex. gr. *Det är min minſta ſorg*, That is my leaſt concern *or* care.

Sorgbunden, part. Afflicted, Sorrowful, Grieved.

Sorgebarn, ſ. A Child that occaſions its parents ſorrow.

Sorgebref, ſ. Letter of notification, on the death of ſome perſon.

Sorgedrägt, ſ. Mourning. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Mourning apparel. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Bära ſorgedrägt*, To wear mourning. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Sorgeſpel, conf. *Trägedie.*

Sorgeqvädde, ſ. Elegy, A mournful ſong, A funeral ſong. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Sorgeſång, ſ. conf. *Sorgeqvädde.*

Sorgfolk, ſ. plur. Mourners, Such as follow a funeral.

Sorgfull, adj. Sorrowful, Grieved, Afflicted.

Sorgfällig, adj. Solicitous, Careful, Jealous, Induſtrious. adverbialiter. *Sorgfälligt*, Solicitouſly, Carefully, Induſtriouſly.

Sorgfälligheet, ſ. Care, Solicitude, Carefulneſs.

Sorghus, ſ. A Family *or* houſe where ſomebody is dead.

Sorgklädd, part. Dreſſed in mourning.

Sorgkläder, ſ. plur. Mourning. (*Se* SMOLLET.) Mourning apparel. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Sorgklädning, ſ. Mourning ſuit. (*Se* BOYER.)

Sorglig, adj. Mournful, Doleful, Sorrowful, Diſmal, Melancholy, Afflicted. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Sorglös, adj. Careleſs, Unmindful, Heedleſs, Unconcerned. (*Se* JOHNSON) adverbialiter. *Sorglöſt*, Careleſsly, Heedleſsly, Negligently.

Sorglöshet, ſ. Careleſsneſs, Heedleſsneſs, Negligence, Inattention. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Sorgſen, adj. Sad, Woful, Sorrowful, Melancholy. def. & plur. *Sorgſne. Et ſorgſet anſickte*, A woful countenance.

Sorgſtdlle, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Gå i ſorgſtdlle*, To follow a funeral.

Sorl, ſ. Noiſe. *Sorl af trummor och pipor*, The noiſe of drums and fifes. (*Se* BOYER.) *Sorl i örat*, A noiſe in one's ear. (*Se* BOYER.) *Sorl i halſen*, Rattling in the throat. (*Se* BOYER.) *Sorl af folk*, Noiſe of people, conf. *Gny*, *Buller*. proverbialiter. *Sanka ſorl på någon*, To draw a mob about one, To mob a perſon. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Sorla, v. n. To Make a noiſe, To Rattle. *Folket ſorlade*, The people made a noiſe. *Det ſorlar i halſen på honom*, It rattles in his throat, conf. *Roſsla.*

Sorpa, vide *Sörpa.*

Sort, ſ. Sort, Sortment, Kind. *Varor af diſkilliga ſorter*, Goods of various *or* ſundry ſorts, Various aſſortments of goods. *Hvart i ſin ſort*, Every thing in its kind. *Fattigare ſorten*, The poorer ſort. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) compoſ. *Myntſort*, conf. ſimpl.

Sortera, v. a. To Sort, To Aſſort. *Sortera ull*, To ſort wool. *Sortera ſig med allehanda kram*, To provide one's ſelf with ſundry ſorts of goods. *Hans bod är väl ſorterad*, He has great choice of commodities in his ſhop. (*Se* BOYER.) Aliter. *Sortera under någon viſs domſtol*, To belong to a certain court *or* tribunal.

Sortering, ſ. Sortment. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Sot, ſ. Diſeaſe. *Sotſäng*, Death-bed. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *När han låg på ſin ſotſäng*, When he lay on his death-bed. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han ångrade det på ſotſängen*, He repented of it on his death-bed. *När han lades på ſotſängen*, When he was laid on his death-bed. *Sotdöd*, Natural death. *Dö ſotdöd*, To die a natural death. (*Se* BOYER.) *Farſot. Hätſot. Lungſot. Utſot.* ſuis locis.

Sot, ſ. Soot. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Sota, v. a. ex. gr. *Sota en ſkorſten*, To Sweep a chimney. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) item: *Sota*, To ſmut, To daub with ſoot. *Sota ſig*, To daub one's ſelf with ſoot, To ſmut one's ſelf. *Sotad*, p. p.

Sotare, conf. *Skorſtensfejare.*

Sotgubbe, conf. *Skorſtensfejare.*

Sotgåſſe, ſ. A Chimneyſweeper's apprentice.

Sotig, adj. Sooty. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Sotning, ſ. The Sweeping *or* cleaning of a chimney.

Souffleur, ſ. Prompter. (*Se* CROKER.)

Spad, conf. *Fiſkſpad. Kättſpad.*

Spade, ſ. Spade, conf. *Skyffel.* item: *Spade*, Spatula, Slice. (*Se* JOHNSON.) A ſlice for ſpreading plaiſter.

Spader, ſ. Spade, A Suit of cards.

Spak, conf. *Handſpak.*

Spak, adj. Tame, Gentle, Quiet, per parag. *Spaker*, conf. *Tam.*

Spakfärdig, adj. Gentle, Tractable, Tame. adverbialiter. *Spakfärdigt*, Gently. conf. *Sachtmodig.*

Spakfärdighet, ſ. Gentleneſs, Softneſs of temper, Tractableneſs.

Span, ſ. A Corn-meaſure, containing about two buſhels. plur. *Spän.* proverbialiter. *Sådden gifver intet i ſpan i detta år*, This year the corn does not yield well in the buſhel. *Spantals tröſkare*, A thraſher, who receives for his work a certain meaſure of the corn he thraſhes out.

Item: *Span*, The Space from the end of the thumb to the end of the fore finger extended, Span. proverbialiter. *Äta ſom en ſpantalſtröſkare*, To eat like a thraſher. (*Se* Boyer.)

Span, ſ. ex. gr. *Et ſpan hdſtar*, A ſet of coach horſes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Six coach horſes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Spanridare*, Poſtillion. *En vagn med et ſpan hdſtar*, A coach and ſix. (*Se* Boyer.)

Spana, v. a. To Trace. *Spana ut*, To trace out, To ſpy out. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.) *Spana ut nâgon*, To trace one out. *Spana up nâgon*, To trace one up. (*Se* Boyer.)

Spanien, ſ. Spain.

Spaning, ſ. Tracing, Inveſtigation. item: Intelligence. *Skicka ut nâgon på ſpaning*, To ſend one out for intelligence. (*Se* Boyer.) To ſend one to obſerve the motions and actions of others privately, To ſend one upon diſcovery. *Om ni kan få nâgon ſpaning ddrom*, If you can get any intelligence of it.

Spanior, ſ. Spaniard.

Spanmâl, ſ. Corn. conf. *Sdd*.

Spann, ipf. verb. *Spinna*.

Spanſk, adj. Spaniſh.

Spanſka, ſ. A Spaniſh woman.

Spanſka, ſ. Spaniſh. *Han talte til mig på ſpanſka*, He ſpoke to me in Spaniſh.

Spanſk fluga, ſ. (Cantharis.) Spaniſh fly. (*Se* Coles.) Bliſter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sdtta ſpanſk fluga*, To apply a bliſter. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Spanſk grdna, ſ. Verdigriſe. (*Se* Johnson.) Verdegreaſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Spanſka Ryttare, ſ. Chevaux de Friſe. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.)

Spanſk krâka, ſ. (Coracias garrula.) avis. Roller. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Spara, v. a. To Spare, To Save. item: To Husband. pr. *Sparer*, vel per craſin *Spar*. *Sparâ*, p. p. *Spara ingen môda*, To ſpare no pains. (*Se* Fielding.) *Hon kunde hafva ſpart ſig den môdan*, She might have ſpared herſelf that trouble. (*Se* Smollet.) She might have ſaved herſelf that trouble. (*Se* Smollet.) *Detta har hon ſpardt ihop af intereſſet*, This ſhe has ſaved of the intereſt. (*Se* Smollet.) *Jag ſpar detta til en annan gâng*, I ſave this till another time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) I reſerve this till another time. *Spara för nâgot annat ändamâl*, To ſave to ſome other purpoſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Spara ſina penningar*, To ſpare one's money. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſparer ſig intet*, He does not ſpare himſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Spara ſig*, To be ſparing of one's pains. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſpare one's ſelf. *Om Gud ſpar mig helſan*, If God ſpare my life. (*Se* Ainsworth.) If God ſend life. (*Se* Ainsworth.) If God keep me in health. *Spara til vintren*, To ſave till winter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Spar det åt edra barn*, Save that for your children. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag ſparde det til en annan tid*, I reſerved it till another time. *Spara ihop penningar*, To lay up money. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sparbôſſa, ſ. Thrift box.

Sparf, ſ. (paſſer.) avis. Sparrow. (*Se* Croker.) def. *Sparfven*. plur. *Sparfvar*.

Sparfhôk, ſ. (Falco Niſus.) avis. Sparrow hawk. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Sparis, ſ. (Aſparagus.) plant. Sparagraſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aſparagus. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Spark, ſ. Kick.

Sparka, v. a. To Kick. *Sparkad*, p. p. conf. *Spârna*. *Sparka en utſöre trapporna*, To kick one down the ſtairs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sparka med bâgge fötterna*, To kick with both feet. *Hvarföre ſparkade ni honom?* Why did you kick him? (*Se* Boyer.) *Sparka emot en ting*, To kick againſt a thing (*Se* Boyer.) *Sparka emot*, To ſtrive againſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſtruggle againſt, To ſtruggle in oppoſition, To kick againſt. *Sparka af ſig täcket*, To kick or throw off the quilt. *Sparka omkull nâgot*, To kick a thing down. *Sparka up en dôr*, To kick a door open, To kick up a door. ſubſtantivé. *Sparkande*, Kicking. *Sparkas*, To be kicking. *Hdſten ſparkas*, The horſe kicks.

Sparning, conf. *Beſparing*.

Sparre, ſ. Rafter. (*Se* Croker & Ainsworth.)

Sparrâg, ſ. The Rafters of a roof.

Sparrlakan, ſ. Bed-curtain. (*Se* Boyer.) Curtain of a bed. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Draga igen ſparrlakanen*, To draw the curtain. (*Se* Johnson.) *Draga undan ſparrlakaner*, To draw the curtain. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) proverbialiter. *Sparrlakans lexa*, Curtain-lecture. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gifva nâgon*

en

en ſparrlakans lexa, To read one a curtain-lecture. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Sparſam, adj. Sparing, Saving, Thrifty. *Vara ſparſam i ſina utgifter*, To be ſaving in one's expenſes. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To be ſparing in one's expenſes. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Vara ganſka ſparſam*, To be very ſaving. adverbialiter. *Sparſamt*, Sparingly, Savingly, Thriftily, Frugally.

Sparſamhet, ſ. Frugality, Thriftineſs, Savingneſs, Sparingneſs. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Sparſamligen, adv. Sparingly, Savingly, Frugally.

Spat, ſ. (Spatum.) lapis. Spar. (*Se* von ENGESTROM.) *Fluſs ſpat*, Flux ſpar. (*Se* von ENGESTROM.)

Spatſera, v. n. To Walk.

Spatſergång, ſ. Walk. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Spatſering, ſ. Walking, Walk. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Spatt, ſ. morb equin. Spavin. (*Se* CROKER.) *Benſpatt*, Blood ſpavin. (*Se* CROKER.)

Spe, ſ. Mock. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Göra ſpe af*, To make a mock of. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Göra ſpe af någon*, To make a mock of one. (*Se* BOYER.) *På ſpe*, By way of mockery. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han berömde konom på ſpe*, He praiſed him by way of mockery *or* ridicule.

Spea, v. a. To Mock, To Deride, To Ridicule. *Spead*, p. p. conf. *Gäcka*.

Speceri, ſ. Spice. plur. *Specerier*, Spices. conf. *Krydda*.

Speck, ſ. *Svinſpeck*, Lard, Hog's lard. *Hvalfiſkſpeck*, Blubber. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Blubber of a whale. *Själſpeck*, Blubber of a ſeal.

Speckſten, ſ. lapis. Soap-rock. (*Se* von ENGESTROM.)

Specka, v. a. To Lard. *Speckad*, p. p. *Specka en hare*, To lard a hare. proverbialiter. *Specka ſin pung*, To fill one's purſe, To feather one's neſt. (*Se* JOHNSON.) To put into one's own pocket.

Specklera, conf. *Bidler*.

Speckndl, ſ. Larding-pin. (*Se* BOYER.) Larding-ſtick. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Spectakel, ſ. Spectacle, Show, Shew. *Folk taga nöje i vackra ſpectacler*, People take pleaſure in fine ſhews. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Göras til et ſpectakel*, To be made a ſhew of. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Speculation, ſ. Speculation. *Handels ſpeculation*, Commercial project *or* ſpeculation. *Göra något på ſpeculation*, To undertake a thing on ſpeculation.

Spefogel, ſ. Jeerer, Fleerer, Mocker, Scoffer. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Spefull, adj. Sarcaſtick, Apt to ridicule others.

Spegel, ſ. Looking-glaſs, Glaſs, Mirror. def. *Speglen*. plur. *Speglar*. *Se i en ſpegel*, To look in a glaſs. (*Se* BOYER.) *Se eller beſkåda ſig i en ſpegel*, To ſee *or* view one's ſelf in a loking-glaſs, To gaze at one's ſelf in a glaſs. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Hon lagade ſig i håret för ſpeglen*, She dreſsed her hair at the looking-glaſs. (*Se* FIELDING.) compoſ. *Spegelglas*, Looking-glaſs-plate. (*Se* CROKER.) *Spegelram*, The frame of a looking-glaſs. (*Se* BOYER.) *Spegel fabrikör*, Looking-glaſs-maker. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Aliter, eg. gr. *Ackter-ſpeglen på et ſkepp*, A ſhip's ſtern. *En ſpegel på en panelning*, A pane in a wainſcot. *Spegel på en dör*, Panel in a door.

Spegelfäckteri, ſ. A Mock fight, Sham fight, A Blind, Something to miſlead, Deception, Sham.

Spegla ſig, v. r. To View one's ſelf in a glaſs.

Spegloſa, ſ. Gibe, Sneer, Scoff, Expreſsion of ſcorn.

Speja, v. a. To Spy, To Search *or* diſcover by artifice. conf. *Beſpeja*.

Spejare, ſ. Spy. (*Se* COLES.) v. ec. conf. *Spion*.

Speis, vide *Kobolt*.

Spel, ſ. Game, Play, Sport. *Gifva ſig i ſpel*, To engage at play. *Sluta ſpelet*, Finiſh the game. *Haſard ſpel*, Game of hazard. (*Se* CROKER.) *Han är fallen för ſpel*, He is given to gaming. *Vinna på ſpel*, To win at play. *Hafva lycka i ſpel*, To have good run at cards *or* dice. *Sätta på ſpel*, To hazard at play. *Sätta et ur på ſpel*, To put a watch on raffle, To put up a watch to be raffled for. *Tappa ſpelet*, To loſe the game. *Hvart ſpel*, Every game. *Två eller tre ſpel*, Two or three games. *Spela ſpelet om igen*, To play the game over again. (*Se* BOYER.) *Sätta in i ſpel*, To ſtake money at play. *Sluta up med ſpelet*, To leave off the game. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Vinna ſpelet*, To win the game, To get the

the game. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De Olympiſka ſpelen*, The Olympic games. (*Se* Croker.) proverbialiter. *Hafva fritt ſpel*, To have free ſcope. (*Se* Boyer.) To have one's full ſwing. *Vara med i ſpelet*, To have a finger in the pie. (*Se* Boyer.) To be concerned in an affair. *Ni var ockſå med i ſpelet*, You alſo had a finger in the pie. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Spel*, Muſick. *Med ſång och ſpel*, With ſong and muſick, With muſick vocal and inſtrumental.

Item: *Spel*, (*Sjöterm.*) ex. gr. *Brådſpel*, Windlaſs. (*Se* Croker.) *Gångſpel*, Capſtan. (*Se* Croker.) *Spelhufvud*, Drum-head. (*Se* Croker.)

Spela, v. a. To Play. pr. *Spelar*. ipſ. *Spelade*, vel *Spelte*. pf. *Spelat*, vel *Spelt*. *Spelt*, p. p. *Spela på et muſikaliſkt inſtrument*, To play upon a muſical inſtrument. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har lärt ſpela*, He has learned to play, He has learned to play upon muſical inſtruments. *Han ſpelar ganſka väl*, He plays very harmoniouſly *or* well, He performs very well. *Spela på trumma*, conf. *Trumma*. *Spela up*, Strike up. (*Se* Farquhar.) Begin to play. *Spela up för oſs*, Begin to play for us. *Spela öfver et ſtycke*, To rehearſe a piece of muſick, To play the ſame piece of muſick over again in order to render one's ſelf more perfect.

Item: *Spela*, To Play. *Spela kort*, To play at cards. (*Se* Boyer.) *Spela tärning*, To play at dice. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Spela boll*, To play at ball. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En boll at ſpela med*, A ball to play with. *Spela kägler*, To play at ninepins. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſpelar höga ſpel*, He plays at great games, He plays high. proverbialiter. *Spela högt ſpel*, To play a great game. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De ſpelade et parti*, They played a ſet. (*Se* Boyer.) *Spela drligt*, To play fair. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To play fair play. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad ſkole vi ſpela?* What ſhall we play at? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Spela om penningar*, To play for money. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Spela bort ſina penningar*, To play away one's money. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Spela bort ſina penningar på lotteri*, To play away one's money on the lottery. *Spela ut et kort*, To play a card. *Han ſpelte ut hjerter*, He played hearts. ex. gr. *Spela på et ur*, To raffle for a watch. proverbialiter, *Han har ſpelt ut*, It is all over with him, His race is run. *Spela något af någon*, To defraud one of a thing.

Item: *Spela*, ex. gr. *Foglar, ſom ſpela under parings tiden*, Birds, that make a loud buzzing noiſe in the pairing time. *Spela med ſtycken på fienden*, To play upon the enemy with cannon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Spela någon et puts*, To play one a trick. (*Se* Boyer.) To put a trick upon one. *Han har ſpelt mig et vackert puts*, He has ſerved me a fine trick. (*Se* Smollet.) *Spela en role*, conf. *Role*. *Spela en comedie*, To act a play. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To play a comedy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Spela en opera*, To play an opera. *Han har ſpelt mig det ur händerna*, He has tricked *or* juggled me out of it. *Fiſken ſpelar i vatnet*, The fiſh plays in the water, proverbialiter. *Låta ſpela ſig på näſan*, To ſuffer one's ſelf to be made a laughingſtock, To ſuffer one's ſelf to be made a fool of. *Spela under et täcke med någon*, To have underhand dealings *or* ſecret colluſion with one, To hold ſecret intelligence with one. *De ſpelte under et täcke*, They played the game into each others hands by turns. *Spela mäſtare*, To prevail, To carry the day. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſpelte mäſtare öfver honom*, He got the better of him, He had the better of him. *Han ſpelte mäſtare*, He had the better of it.

Spelare, ſ. *Storſpelare*, Gameſter.

Spelbord, ſ. Gaming table, Card table.

Speleverk, ſ. Rareſhow. (*Se* Johnson.)

Spelman, ſ. A mean muſician, Fiddler.

Spelhus, ſ. Gaming houſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Speljagt, ſ. Pleaſure boat. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Spelpenning, conf. *Rånknepenning*.

Spelt, ſ. (Spelta.) Spelt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A Sort of corn. item: *Spelt*, p. p. verb. *Spela*. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *De äro lika ſpelte*, They are even, They are upon even terms. (*Se* Boyer.)

Spenat, ſ. (Spinacia oleracea.) plant Spinage. (*Se* Croker.)

Spendera, v. n. To Spend. *Spendera på någon*, To treat one. item: To ſpend money upon one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To put one's ſelf to expenſes for another. *Ni måſte ſpendera för edra nya kläder*, You

You muſt give us the beverage of your new cloaths. (*Se* FARQUHAR.)

Spene, ſ. Udder, Teat, The dug of a beaſt. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Spenabarn*, Sucking babe. (*Se* SMOLLET.)

Spenvarm, adj. Milkwarm. *Spenvarm mjölk*, Milk warm from the cow.

Spenſlig, adj. Slender, Slim. conf. *Spinkug*.

Spenſlighet, ſ. Slenderneſs, Thinneſs.

Speord, ſ. Taunt. conf. *Spegloſa*.

Speſſa, vide *Spetſa*.

Speta, v. a. To Diſtend, To Stretch out in breadth. *Speta et ſkinn*, To ſtretch out *or* diſtend a ſkin with ſticks. *Spetad*, p. p.

Spetal, vide *Hoſpital*.

Spetelſk, adj. Leprous. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Infected with a leproſy.

Spetelſka, ſ. Leproſy. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Spets, ſ. Point. *Spetſen af en ſyndl eller vårſa*, The point of a needle or ſword. *Med knifſpetſen*, With the point of the knife. proverb. *Bjuda en ſpetſen*, To bid defiance to one. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ställa ſig i ſpetſen för en krigshär*, To put one's ſelf at the head of an army. *Vara främſt i ſpetſen*, To be foremoſt. *Han ſtod i ſpetſen*, He ſtood in the front.

Item: *Spets*, Pinnacle, Point, Summit. *Spetſen af et berg*, The ſummit *or* top of a hill. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Spetſen af en klippa*, The point *or* top of a rock. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Komma til högſta ſpetſen af ära*, To arrive at the higheſt pinnacle of honour.

Item: *Spets*, Lace. *Knöpla ſpetſar*, To work lace, To make lace. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Spetsmöſſa*, Laced cap. (*Se* FIELDING.)

Spetſa, v. a. To Point, To Sharpen, To Make ſharp at the end. *Spetſad*, p. p. Aliter. *Spetſa någon*, To empale one, To ſpit one on a ſtake fixed upright. *Spetſa en miſsgerningsman*, To empale a malefactor. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Spetſa ſig*; conf. *Beſpetſa ſig*. proverbialiter. *Spetſa öronen*, To prick up one's ears. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Spetsbof, ſ. Sharper.

Spetsfundig, adj. Sharp, Crafty, Acute, Subtle, Smart, Sly, Shrewd, Subtile. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) adv. *Spetsfundigt*, Sharply, Acutely.

Spetsfundighet, ſ. Acuteneſs, Sharpneſs, Smartneſs. plur. *Spetsfundigheter*, Subtile devices, Shrewd words, Quirks. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Spetsglas, ſ. Wine glaſs. conf. *Spitsglas*.

Spetsgård, ſ. The Guard attending a priſoner whilſt under execution.

Spetſig, adj. Pointed, Acute, Smart. *Spetſig vinkel*, Acute angle. (*Se* CROKER.) *Et ſpetſigt ſvar*, A ſmart anſwer. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Spetskrämare, ſ. Laceman. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Spetſighet, ſ. Keenneſs of point, Pointedneſs, Acuteneſs, Keenneſs, Sharpneſs. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Spett, ſ. Spit. conf. *Stekſpett*. *Sätta på ſpett*, To ſpit, To put upon a ſpit. *Bröd-ſpett*, A pole to hang bread on for drying.

Spetta, v. a. To Spit, To Put upon a ſpit. *Spetta ſtek*, To ſpit meat. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Spettad*, p. p.

Spher, ſ. Sphere. *Spheriſk*, adj. Spherical, Round, Orbicular, Globular.

Spicken, adj. Salted and dried in the ſun *or* ſmoke. *Spickekött*, Hung beef. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Spickegädda*, Pike ſalted and dried in the ſun. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han är ſpicken*, He has not broke his faſt. v. pleb.

Spickeſill, ſ. Pickled herring. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Salt herring.

Spicklera, vide *Specklera*.

Spigg, ſ. (Gaſteroſteus aculeatus.) piſc. Stickleback, Three Spined Stickleback. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Spik, ſ. Nail. *Slå in en ſpik*, To drive a nail in. (*Se* BOYER.) compoſ. *Dragſpik*. *Skoſpik*. *Smäſpik*. ſuis locis. *Spikborr*, conf. *Borr*. *Spikhål*, Hole after a nail. locut. proverb. *Det blir en ſpik i hans likkiſta*, That will haſten his death. *Slå ſpiken på hufvudet*, To hit the nail on the head. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Spik*, collective, ex. gr. *Handla med ſpik*, To deal in nails.

Spika, v. a. To Nail. *Spikad*, p. p. *Spika faſt något*, To nail a thing faſt, To faſten a thing with nails. *Spika igen en dör*. To nail up a door. *Spika up något på vägen*, To nail a thing againſt the wall. *Spika til*, To nail down. *Spika ihop två bräder*, To nail two boards together. *Spika til*, To nail down.

Spikbälde, ſ. A ſmall bile.

Spikolja, ſ. (Oleum ſpicæ.) Oil of ſpike. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Spikſjuk, adj. (*Sjöterm.*) Iron ſick. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skeppet dr ſpikſjukt*, She is iron ſick.

Spikſunna, A Barrel ſtuck full of nails. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Spila, verb. vide *Spidla*. item: *Spila*, ſubſt. vide *Spidle*.

Spilkrdka, ſ. conf. *Tillkrdka*.

Spilkum, ſ. Baſin, Sneaker. (*Se* Johnson.)

Spill, adverbialiter. *Til ſpills*, ex. gr. *Laga at icke nâgot kommer til ſpills*, Take care that nothing be deſtroyed *or* loſt.

Spilla, v. a. To Spill. *Spillde*, p. p. *Jag ſpillde ingen târ*, I did not ſpill a drop. *Han har ſpillt dricka pâ ſig*, He has ſpilt *or* ſhed beer upon himſelf. *Han har ſpillt hârt halfparten*, He has ſpilt *or* ſhed the half of it. *Han ſpillde ſalt pâ bordet*, He ſpilt ſalt on the table. (*Se* The Spectator.)

Spillan, conf. *Blodſpillan*. *Manſpillan*. *Tidſpillan*. &c.

Spiller, v. pleb. dr. ex. gr. *Spiller naken*, Stark naked. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Spillerſt ny*, Spick and ſpan new. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Brand new. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Quite new.

Spillgifven, vide *Spillogifven*.

Spillning, ſ. Waſte, Spilling.

Spillo, adverbialiter. *Til ſpillo*, ex. gr. *Gifva nâgot til ſpillo*, To devote a thing to deſtruction. *Han gaf ſig til ſpillo fôr ſitt fâdernesland*, He devoted himſelf for his country. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Curtius gaf ſitt lif til ſpillo fôr ſitt fâdernesland*, Curtius gave his life for his country. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gifven til ſpillo*, Devoted to deſtruction. *Gifva en ſtad til ſpillo*, To give a town to be plundered. (*Se* Boyer.) *Codrus gaf ſitt lif til ſpillo*, Codrus expoſed himſelf to death. (*Se* Coles.)

Spillra, ſ. Splinter. *En ſpillra ved*, A ſplinter of wood. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Spillra, v. a. To Splinter, To Split. *Spillrad*, p. p. *Spillra ſönder*, To ſplinter to pieces, To break in ſplinters.

Spilta, ſ. Stall. (*Se* Croker.) A Horſes ſtall.

Spiltrd, ſ. Barrel. *Et ſpiltrd mjöl*, A barrel of flower. conf. *Tunna*.

Spindel, ſ. Mandrel. (*Se* Croker.) *En ſvarfſpindel*, A turner's mandrel. def. *Spindlen*. plur. *Spindlar*. conf. *Spinnel*.

Spink, ſ. par parag. *Spinker*, A Thin ſlim fellow.

Spinkug, adj. conf. *Spenſtig*.

Spinkughet, conf. *Spenſlighet*.

Spinna, v. a. To Spin. pr. *Spinner*. ipf. *Spann*, Spun, Span. pf. *Spunnit*, part. p. *Spunnen*, Spun. *Spinna lin*, To ſpin flax. *Spinna tobak*, To ſpin tobacco. (*Se* Croker.) *Spinna up*, To ſpin up. *Hon har ſpunnit up allt linet*, She has ſpun up all the flax. item: *Spinna up*, To deviſe, To trump up. (*Se* Johnson.) *Spinna up en lögn*, To trump up a lie, To forge a lie. proverb. *Nâr Adam plögde och Eva ſpann, hvar var du dâ, du adelsman?* When Adam delved, and Eve ſpan, who was then a gentleman? (*Se* Harriſon's Hiſtory of London.) ſubſtantivè. *Spinnande*, Spinning.

Spinnarlön, ſ. Spinning wages, Payment for what is ſpun, Wages for ſpinning.

Spinnel, ſ. (Arnea.) Spider. def. *Spinlen*. plur. *Spinlar*. alias *Dvârg*.

Spinnelvâf, ſ. Cobweb. (*Se* Johnson.) A Spider's web. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Spinneri, ſ. Spinning-houſe. *Tobaks ſpinneri*, Tobacco manufactory, Tobacco ſpinning-houſe. (*Se* Croker.) plur. *Spinnerier*.

Spinnerſka, ſ. Spinſter. (*Se* Johnson.) A woman that ſpins.

Spinnhus, ſ. Houſe of correction, Workhouſe, Bridewell. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.)

Spinnrock, ſ. Spinning wheel. (*Se* Croker.)

Spinta, v. a. To Splint. *Spinta ſönder*, To ſplint, To cleave into ſplinters. *Spintad*, p. p.

Spion, ſ. Spy. *Han var ſatt til ſpion öfver honom*, He was placed as a ſpy upon him. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Spira, ſ. Sceptre. *Föra ſpiran*, To ſway the ſceptre. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Spira*, Spar. item: *Lâſſegels ſpira*, Studding-ſail-boom. (*Se* Croker.) *Spiran pâ et torn*, The ſpire of a ſteeple. item: *Spira*, (Piſtillum.) botan. Piſtil. (*Se* Croker.)

Spis, ſ. Food, Meat, Diet, Victuals, Nouriſhment. *En nârande ſpis*, A nouriſhing food. *Til ſjâlens ſpis*, For the nouriſhment of the ſoul. *Spisordning i ſjukhus*, Regimen in diet in infirmaries.

Spis, ſ. Chimney, Fireplace. *Gör up eld i ſpiſen*, Make a fire in the chimney. *En ſpis med eld i*, A chimney with fire in it. (*Se* Ainsworth.) compoſ. *Kökſpis*. conf.

Spi-

Spiſa, v. a. To Feed. *Spiſad*, p. p. *Han ſpiſar den torftiga*, He feeds the poor *or* needy. item: *Spiſa*, neutraliter. *De ſitta och ſpiſa*, They are at dinner *or* ſupper, They are eating their victuals, They are ſitting at table. *Spiſa middag*, To dine. *Vi ſpiſade middag på en lâcker oxbringa*, We dined on a delicate briſket of beef. (*Se* Smollet.) *Spiſa aftonmâltid*, To ſup. *Man har ſpiſat af*, They have done dinner *or* ſupper, Dinner *or* ſupper is over, They have roſe from table. conf. *Afſpiſa*. ſubſtantivè. *Spiſande*, Feeding, Eating.

Spiſa, v. n. To Suffice, To Be enough, To Be ſufficient. *Det ſpiſar intet*, That is not enough *or* ſufficient. *Detta ſpiſar intet lângt*, This won't go a great way. *Förrådet ſpiſar nog*, The ſtore will be ſufficient enough. *Taga til ſâ det ſpiſar*, To take ſo, that it may ſuffice.

Spisbröd, ſ. Houſehold bread. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Spiſel, conf. *Spis*.

Spisgäſt, ſ. Boarder.

Spishâll, ſ. Fire-hearth. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Spiskumming, conf. *Kumin*.

Spisning, ſ. Dining, Supping, Eating.

Spisoffer, ſ. Meat-Offering. (*Se* 3 Moſe B. 6: 15.)

Spisqvarter, ſ. Ordinary, Eatinghouſe.

Spisſam, adj. Nouriſhing.

Spisöl, ſ. Small beer of the pooreſt ſort.

Spita, vide *Spetta*.

Spits, *Spitsfundig*, &c. vide *Spets*, &c.

Spitsglas, ſ. (Antimonium.) Antimony. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.) conf. *Spetsglus*.

Spjut, ſ. Spear, Lance. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kaſtſpjut*, conf. ſimpl.

Spjâla, v. n. To Split, To Slit, To Cut lengthwiſe. Aliter, ex. gr. *Spjâla et ben*, To ſplint a broken leg. *Spjâla brutne lemmar*, To ſecure broken limbs by ſplints, To ſplint broken limbs. (*Se* Croker.) To put ſplints about fractured limbs. (*Se* Croker.) *Spjâlad*, p. p. conf. *Spjâlka*.

Spjâle, ſ. Pale, A narrow piece of wood joined above and below to a rail, to incloſe grounds. plur. *Spjâlar*. Aliter, *Spjâle*, Splint. (*Se* Johnson.) A thin piece of wood or other matters uſed in binding up broken limbs. conf. *Spillra*. *Spjâlka*. ſubſt.

Spjâlka, ſ. Splinter, A thin piece of wood.

Spjâlka, v. a. To Splinter. (*Se* Coles.) To Cleave lengthwiſe. *Spjâlkad*, p. p. *Spjâlka ſig*, recipr. To ſplinter. *Trä ſom ſpjâlkar ſig*, Wood that ſplinters, Wood that ſplits. conf. *Spjâla*.

Spjâlkig, adj. Eaſily ſplit, That which may be ſplit, (ſaid of wood only.)

Spjâll, ſ. A Shutter at the top of a ſtove, to keep the heat in when the fire is burnt down, Damper, Regiſter. (*Se* Croker.)

Spjärna, v. a. To Kick. conf. *Sparka*. *Spjärna emot*, To kick againſt. proverbialiter. *Spjärna emot udden*, To kick againſt the pricks. (*Se* Apoſtl. Ger. 9: 5.)

Splint, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Forelock. *Splintbult*, Forelock bolt. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Spliſs, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Splice. *Kârt ſpliſs*, Short ſplice. *Lâng ſpliſs*, Long ſplice.

Spliſſa, v. a (*Sjöterm.*) To ſplice. (*Se* Johnson.) *Spliſſa et ankartâg*, To ſplice a cable. *Spliſſad*, p. p.

Split, ſ. Strife, Contention, Diſcord, Difference, Variance, Diſagreement, Diſſention. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Splitter, dr. ex. gr. *Käppen gick ſönder i ſplitter*, The ſtick broke into ſhivers *or* ſplinters. Aliter. *Splitter*, ex. gr. *Splitter galen*, Stark mad. (*Se* Farquar.) *Splitter naken*, vide *Spiller*.

Splittra, vide *Spillra*.

Spof, ſ. avis. vide *Vindſpole*.

Spol, ſ. The Fin on the back of a fiſh.

Spola, v. a. To Wind the woof on the quill. (*Se* Croker.)

Item: *Spola*, v. a. (*Sjöterm.*) To waſh. *Spola dâcket*, To waſh the deck. *Sjön ſpolade öfver dâcket*, The ſea waſhed over the deck. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.)

Spole, ſ. *Vâfſpole*, Quill. (*Se* Croker.) Reed on which weavers wind their woof.

Item: *Spole*, Round. (*Se* Johnson.) Step of a ladder. plur. *Spolar*. *Spolarna i en ſtege*, The rounds of a ladder. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The ſteps of a ladder. *Spolar i et rockhjul*, The ſpokes of a ſpinning wheel.

Item: *Spole*, conf. *Vindſpole*.

Spord, p. p. *Sporde*. ipf. verb. *Spörja*.

Sporr, vide *Spår*.

Sporra, v. a. To ſpur. inde figurativè. *Sporra up någon*, To ſpur one on. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sporre, ſ. Spur. *Gif hâſten ſporrarna*, Clap

ſpurs to your horſe. (*Se* Smollet). *Hugga med ſporrarne*, To prick with the ſpurs.

Sporrhugga, v. a. To Prick with the ſpur. To Spur, To Spurgall. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sporrhuggen*, p. p. Spurgalled.

Sporrläder, ſ. Spur leather. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sporrmakare, ſ. Spurmaker, Spurrier. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sporrſtrek, dr. ex. gr. *Rida i fullt ſporrſtrek*, To ride a full gallop, To ride in full ſpeed.

Sportlar, plur. Perquiſites, Fees. *Inkomſter vid en ſyſsla utom lönen*, Profits ariſing by an office beſide the ſalary.

Spotſk, adj. Inſolent, Haughty, Contemptuous, Arrogant. (*Se* Johnson.) adverbialiter. *Spotſkt*, Haughtily, Inſolently.

Spotſkhet, ſ. Inſolence, Haughtineſs, Petulant contempt. (*Se* Johnson.)

Spott, ſ. Spittle, Slaver. *Nyckter ſpott*, Faſting ſpittle. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Spottgångar*, Salival ducts. (*Se* Croker.) *Detta drifver ſpotten*, This promotes the flux of the ſaliva, This promotes ſpitting. conf. *Dregel. Rackel.* Aliter, ex. gr. *Drifva ſpott med någon*, To make a mock of one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva til ſpott*, To come to ſhame.

Spotta, v. n. To Spit. *Spottad*, p. p. *Spotta på något*, To ſpit upon a thing. *Spotta en i anſicktet*, To ſpit in one's face. (*Se* Boyer.) *Spotta ut*, To ſpit out. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Spotta ut något*, To ſpit out a thing. *Spotta up något*, To ſpit up a thing. *Spotta åt en*, To ſpit at one.

Spottkopp, ſ. Spitting-cup.

Spottlåda, ſ. Spitting-box. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sprack, ipf. verb. *Spricka.*

Spraka, v. n. To Crackle. *Sproka ſom rå ved i elden*, To crackle as green wood in the fire. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſprakar når man kaſtar ſalt i elden*, It crackles in the fire when one throws ſalt into it. ſubſtantivé. *Sprakande*, Crackling.

Sprakved, ſ. Wood that crackles in the fire.

Sprang, ipf. verb. *Springa.*

Spraſsla, vel *Sprattla*, vide *Praſsla.*

Spratt, ſ. Trick, Prank. *Han gjorde honom et ſpratt*, He played him a trick. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Puſs.* item: *Spratt*, ipf. verb. *Spritta.*

Spricka, v. n. To Crack, To Break, To Burſt, To Split. pr. *Spricker.* ipf. *Sprack.* pf. *Spruckit.* *Sprucken*, p. p. def. & plur. *Spruckne.* *Spricka i remmor*, To Crack, To break into chinks. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det ſprack ſönder*, It burſt aſunder. *Bräderna börja at ſpricka*, The boards begin to crack. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det glaſet ſpricker*, That glaſs will crack. (*Se* Coles.) *Spricka ſom gipsning gör*, To crack as plaſtering does. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jorden ſpricker*, The earth cracks. (*Se* Coles.) *Mitt hufvud är färdigt at ſpricka midt i tu*, My head is ready to ſplit in two. (*Se* Boyer.) *Spricka ſom en böld*, To break as an impoſthume. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han äter tils, han ſpricker*, He eats till he burſts. (*Se* Boyer.) *Spricka af ſkratt*, To burſt with laughing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Spricka af afvund*, To burſt with envy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är färdig at ſpricka*, He is ready to burſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Spricka i ſtycken*, To burſt in pieces. (*Se* Coles.) To fly in pieces. (*Se* Coles.) *Kallt väder kommer läpparna at ſpricka*, Cold weather cuts the lips. (*Se* Boyer.) *Spricka ſom huden gör*, To chap as one's ſkin does. (*Se* Boyer.) *Denna trädſorten ſpricker gerna*, This ſort of wood is apt to ſlit. (*Se* Croker.) *Glas ſpricker af hetta*, Glaſs breaks or craks with heat. *Brädet ſprack*, The board cracked. *Spricka ſönder*, To burſt aſunder, To break to pieces. *Sömmen har ſpruckit up*, The ſeam has come unſewed, The ſeam has ript. *Löfven ſpricka ut*, The leaves break or come out. *När löfven ſprucko ut på träden*, When the leaves of the trees broke out. *När blomſtren ſpricka ut*, When the flowers blow. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sprickan af en penna*, The ſlit of a pen. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Spricka, ſ. Crack, Chap, Slit. conf. *Remna. Springa. Sprickor i huden*, Chaps in the ſkin. *Spricka i bräddet*, A crack in the boards. (*Se* Croker.)

Sprida, v. a. To Spread, To Extend, To Divulge. *Spridd*, p. p. neut. *Spridt.* *En planta ſom ſprider ſina rötter*, A plant that ſpreads its roots. *Blomman ſpridr god lukt*, The flower yields an agreeable ſmell. *Sprida ut et ryckte*, To ſpread abroad a report. (*Se* Boyer.) To ſpread a report. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Påfoglen ſprider ut ſin ſtjert*, The peacock ſpreads his tail. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sprida ut någon be-*

berôm, To ſpread one's praiſe. *Sprida ut en hemlighet*, To divulge a ſecret. *Rycktet har ſpridt ſig til alla orter*, The report has extended itſelf *or* ſpread to every place. *Fåren ſpridde ſig hit och dit*, The ſheep ſpread all about. *Trådet ſprider ſig i grenar*, The tree ſpreads its branches.

Spring, ſ. Run, Running. *Alt i et ſpring*, A continual running.

Spring, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Spring. *Vi kommo til ankars med ſpring på tåget*, We came to an anchor, with a ſpring upon our cable. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.)

Springa, ſ. Chink, Cranny. *Jag ſåg igenom en ſpringa i dören*, I looked through a chink in the door. *En liten ſpringa i bräddſkranket*, A ſmall chink in the board partition. (*Se* Smollet.) *Stoppa igen ſpringor*, To ſtop chinks. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Springa, v. n. To Run. conſ. *Löpa*. pr. *Springer*. ipſ. *Sprang*, Ran. pf. *Sprungit*. part. p. *Sprungen*, Run. def. & plur. *Sprungne*. obſ. *Springa fram*, To run forth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To run forward. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Springa på*, To ruſh upon, To run upon. (*Se* Coles.) To run againſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Springa til*, To run forth. Item: To ſtart. *Springa tilbaka*, To run back. (*Se* Coles.) *Springa om någon*, To outrun one, To run paſt one, To outſtrip one. *Han ſprang om den andra*, He outſtripped the other. (*Se* Smollet.) He outran the other. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Springa i kapp med en*, To run againſt a perſon, To contend with one in a race. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Springa i kapp*, To ſtrive for maſtery in running, To contend in a race. (*Se* Sheridan.) To run for a wager, conſ. *Kapp*. *Springa up*, To ſtart up. *Springa up och ned*, To run up and down. *Han ſprang af håſten*, He leaped from his horſe. *Hjorten ſprang in i ſkogen*, The hart took the wood. *Hjorten ſprang i floden*, The hart took the river. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Item: *Springa*, ex. gr. *Låta en mina ſpringa*, To ſpring a mine. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To cauſe a mine to be ſprung. *Springa läck*, To ſpring a leak. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Springa i luften*, To blow up. (*Se* Johnson.) *Skeppet ſprang i luften*, The ſhip was blown up, The ſhip blew up. *Håſten ſpringer med ſtoet*, The horſe covers the mare, The horſe leaps upon the mare. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vårjeklingan ſprang*, The ſword ſnapt *or* ſnapped, The ſword ſnapt in two. *Canonen ſprang*, The cannon burſt. *Butelien ſprang*, The bottle burſt to pieces. *Butelien ſpringer*, The bottle flies. *Springa i ſtycken*, To fly in pieces. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vinden har ſprungit om*, The wind is choped about. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The wind has ſhifted. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) The wind is come about. *En källa ſprang up*, A ſpring roſe. (*Se* Fielding.) *En källa ſprang up på marken*, A fountain ſprung out of the ground. *Käppen ſprang af i tre ſtycken*, The ſtick ſnapt in three pieces. ſubſtantivé. *Springande*, Running. *Springande källa*, Spring, Fountain.

Springare, ſ. Courſer. (*Se* Johnson.) A ſwift horſe.

Springare, ſ. (Delphinus Orca.) piſc. Grampus. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) conſ. *Löpare*.

Springkälla, ſ. Spring, Fountain, Source. Aliter, ex. gr. *Detta är ſpringkällan til alla mina olyckor*, This is the ſource of all my miſfortunes. (*Se* Fielding.)

Springådder, ſ. Fountain-head. (*Se* Boyer.) Source of a ſpring.

Sprint, ſ. Forelock. conſ. *Splint*.

Sprita, v. a. *Spritad*, p. p. ex. gr. *Sprita ärter*, To ſhell peaſe. *Sprita fjädder*, To pick feathers.

Sprit, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Yard. compoſ. *Spritſegel*, Spritſail. (*Se* Johnson.)

Spritta, v. n. To Start, To Give a ſtart, To Startle. pr. *Spritter*. ipſ. *Spratt*. pf. *Spruttit*. *Han ſpratt till*, He ſtarted, He gave a ſtart. *Han ſpratt up*, He ſtarted up. *Blodet ſpratt utur ögonen på honom*, The blood ſtarted from his eyes. (*Se* Smollet.) *Fiſken ſpritter i vattnet*, The fiſh plays in the water.

Spruçken, p. p. *Spruckit*, pf. verb. *Spricka*.

Sprund, ſ. Bung. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sprundet på en tunna*, The bung of a caſk. *Sprundhål*, Bunghole. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sprunda, v. a. To Bung. (*Se* Johnson.) To Bung up, To Stop with a bung. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sprundad*, p. p.

Sprungen, p. p. *Sprungit*. pf. verb. *Springa*.

Spruta, ſ. Squirt. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) Syringe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Waterſquirt. (*Se* Coles.) A pipe through which any liquor is ſquirted. *Brandſpruta*, Engine. (*Se* Johnson.) Engine for extinguiſhing fire, Fire engine. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter. *Spruta*, ex. gr. *Bolins ſpruta*, (*Sjöterm.*) Bowline-bridle. (*Se* Croker.)

Spruta, v. a. To Squirt, To Syringe, To Spout. *Sprutad*, p. p. *Spruta vatten*, To ſquirt water. (*Se* Boyer.) *Spruta vatten på någon*, To ſquirt water on one. *Spruta in*, conf. *Inſpruta*. *Hvalfiſkar ſpruta ut vatten*, Whales ſpout out water. *Spruta med en brandſpruta*, To play an engine. item: To work an engine. *Spruta ut något ur munnen*, To ſquirt ſomething out of the mouth.

Sprutning, ſ. Squirting, Spouting.

Sprutten, p. p. def. & plur. *Spruttne*. *Sprutit*. pf. verb. *Spritta*.

Språk, ſ. Language. *Jag har ſedt den boken på åtſkilliga ſpråk*, I have ſeen that book in ſeveral languages. *Han kan det ſpråket*, He underſtands that language. *Vara hemma i främmande ſpråk*, To be ſkilled in foreign languages. *Lära en et ſpråk*, To teach one a language. *Språkets art*, The propriety of the language. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Språk*, Diſcourſe, Talk, Conference, Converſation, Parley. *De hade något ſpråk om den ſaken*, They had ſome diſcourſe about that affair.

Item: *Språk*, Text. *Skriftens ſpråk*, Text, Sentence of ſcripture. *Han anförde åtſkilliga ſkriftens ſpråk*, He quoted ſeveral texts. (*Se* Fielding.) conf. *Tänkeſpråk*.

Språka, v. n. To Diſcourſe, To Talk. *Språka med någon*, To diſcourſe with one. (*Se* Boyer) deponentialiter. *Språkas*, ex. gr. *Vi få väl ſpråkas vid dörrom*, We ſhall always have an opportunity to talk of it.

Språkkunnig, adj. Skilled in languages *Han är ſpråkkunnig*, He is ſkilled in languages, He is a linguiſt.

Språklärd, idem.

Språkmäſtare, ſ. Language-maſter. (*Se* Johnson.) Teacher of a language. *Engelſk Språkmäſtare*, Teacher of the Engliſh language, Engliſh language-maſter.

Språkſam, adj. Talkative, Loquacious, conf. *Talſam*.

Språkſamhet, ſ. Talkativeneſs, Loquacity.

Språng, ſ. Career. item: Running, Run, conf. *Lopp*. *I fullt ſprång*, In full career, In full ſpeed. *Han ſtadnar med häſten i fullt ſprång*, He ſtops his horſe upon full ſpeed. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga up haren på ſprång*, To run down a hare. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stå på ſprång*, To be upon the ſtart, To ſtand ready to ſtart, To ſtand ready to run. *Taga ett ſprång förr än man hoppar*, To take a ſpring before one leaps.

Item: *Språng*, Leap, Jump. *I ett ſprång*, At one jump *or* leap. *Han gör höga ſprång*, He makes *or* takes high leaps.

Item: *Språng*, conf. *Kullſprång*.

Språte, ſ. Stick. (A piece of wood ſmall and long.) *Språter för ärter*, Sticks for peaſe, Peaſe ſticks.

Språcka, ſ. vide *Spricka*.

Språcka, v. a. To Crack, To Break into chinks. *Språckt*, p. p. *Språcka ett glas*, To crack a glaſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Språcka en klocka*, To crack a bell. (*Se* Boyer.) *De ſprängte muren med canonſkotten*, They made a breach in the wall with their cannon.

Språcklig, adj. Motley. (*Se* Johnson.) Speckled. *Språckliga ſtrumpor*, Motley *or* motled *or* ſpeckled ſtockings.

Språnga, v. a. *Språngd*, p. p. dr. ex. gr. *Språnga en mina*, To ſpring a mine. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To blow up a mine. (*Se* Boyer.) *Några klippor blefvo ſprängde*, Some rocks were blown up. *Språnga berg*, To tear up rocks by the force of gunpowder. (*Se* Croker.) To blow up rocks. *Häſten dricker, ſå han må ſprånga ſig*, The horſe drinks till he may burſt. *Språnga en blema*, To break a pimple. Aliter. *Språnga en häſt*, To ride a horſe till he is broken winded, To break a horſe's wind by hard riding, To override a horſe, To ride a horſe beyond his ſtrength. *Språngning*, Bluſting. (*Se* Croker.) The tearing up rocks, by the force of gunpowder. (*Se* Croker.) Blowing up of rocks.

Språnglärd, adj. Full of learning, Very learned. v. pleb.

Språngört, ſ. (Cicuta.) plant. Hemlock. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Språt.

Sprått, ſ. per parag. *Sprätter*. conf. *Sprätthök*.

Sprått, ſ. Spring. *Det gaf en ſprått*, It gave a ſpring.

Sprätta, v. a. To Pick out, To Rip. *Sprättad*, p. p. *Sprätta up en ſöm*, To pick out a ſeam, To rip up a ſeam. *Sprätta ſönder en rock*, To pick aſunder a coat. *Sprått up det*, Pick it out. *De voro ſyſſelſatte med at ſönderſprätta ſina ſläp til wåſtar för ſina bröder*, They were employed in cutting up their trains into waiſtcoats for their brothers. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Sprätta från et ſtycke*, To pick a piece off. *Sprätta up en blema*, conf. *Språnga*. *Sprätta up buken på en fiſk*, To rip the belly of a fiſh open.

Item: *Sprätta*: v. n. To Strut. *Han går och ſprätter ſom en kalkon-tupp*, He ſtruts like a turkey cock. Aliter. activé, ex. gr. *Sprätta bleck med pennan*, To throw ink with the pen. *Sprätta ut gödſlen på åkren*, To ſpread the dung on the field.

Sprätthök, ſ. Beau. plur. *Sprätthökar*, Beaux. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sprötta, vide *Spräte*.

Spunnen, p. p. *Spunnit*. pf. verb. *Spinna*.

Sputa, vide *Spruta*, verb.

Spy, v. n. To Spew, To Puke, To Vomit. pr. *Spyr*. ipf. *Spydde*. pf. *Spydt*. conf. *Kaſta up*.

Spyfluga, ſ. (Muſca vomitoria.) A blowing fly. item: A malicious perſon.

Spygatt, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Scupper-hole. (*Se* Croker.) Scupper. (*Se* Croker.)

Spyor, ſ. Vomit, The matter thrown up from the ſtomach. *Hunden vänder åter til ſina ſpyor*, The dog returns to his vomit. (*Se* Boyer.)

Spå, v. a. To Divine, To Foretel, To Preſage, To Predict, To Tell fortunes. pr. *Spår*. ipf. *Spådde*. pf. *Spådt*. *Spådd*, p. p. neut. *Spådt*. *Han ſpådde, at ſå ſkulle hända*, He foretold that it ſhould happen ſo. *Hvem kan ſpå til ſådant?* Who can foretel ſuch things? *Spå af foglars flygt*, To predict *or* foretel by the flight of birds. *Spå i kort*, To tell fortunes upon cards. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Spå i caffe*, To enſt the coffe grounds. *Spå om tilkommande händelſer*, To foretel future events. *Spå någon*, To tell one his fortune.

Spådom, ſ. Prediction, Prognoſtick, Preſage, Divination. *Spådomen är fullkomnad*, The prediction is accompliſhed. (*Se* Farquhar.)

Spåman, ſ. Soothſayer, Fortuneteller, Augur.

Spån, ſ. Chip. (*Se* Cotes.) conf. *Filſpån*. *Hyſvelſpån*. *Sågſpån*.

Item: *Spån*, plur. *Spånar*, vel collectivé *Spån*, Shingles, Thin boards to cover houſes. *Spåntak*, A roof covered with ſhingles. (*Se* Croker.) *Spånſlå et tak*, To cover a roof with ſhingles. (*Se* Croker.) part. p. *Spånſtagen*, Covered with ſhingles.

Spånad, ſ. Spinning. *Föda ſig med ſpånad*, To maintain one's ſelf by ſpinning. item: *Spånad*, That which is ſpun, Yarn. *Viſa mig er ſpånad*, Show me what you have ſpun, Show me your ſpinning.

Spång, ſ. A little bridge. plur. *Spånger*.

Spånrock, vide *Spinnrock*.

Spånſlå, verb. *Spåntak*, ſubſt. conf. *Spån*.

Spåqvinna, ſ. Fortunetelling woman, Fortuneteller, Witch.

Spår, ſ. Track, Trace, Footſtep, Print of a foot, Mark left behind in walking. *Gå i ſamma ſpår*, To go in the ſame track. (*Se* Croker.) *Följa en på ſpåret*, To trace one. (*Se* Boyer.) To follow one by the track. (*Se* Boyer.) *Följa på ſpåret, ſom jagthundar*, To draw as hounds by ſcent. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Följa en hare på ſpåret*, To trace a hare. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hundarna hafva tappat ſpåret*, The hounds are at fault. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) The dogs are at a loſs. (*Se* Boyer.) The dogs are at a fault. (*Se* Fielding.) *Sätta hundarna på ſpåret*, To put the hounds on the track. (*Se* Swift.) *Maſtſpår*, Step of the maſt. *Jag har tappat ſpåret*, I have loſt the track. *Spåret efter en hare*, The prick of a hare. (*Se* Johnson.) *Spåret efter et rådiur*, The ſlot of a deer. (*Se* Johnson.) *Spåret af en råbock*, The fuſee of a buck. (*Se* Johnson.) *Komma på ſpåret*, To get on the track. *Han är på ſpåret*, He is on the track. item: He has it in the wind. compoſ. *Fotſpår*. *Kärrſpår*, &c. ſuis locis.

Item: *Spår*, pr. indic. verb. *Spå*.

Spåra, v. n. To Trace, To Follow by the footſteps. *Spåra up något*, To trace a thing out. *Spåra efter något*, To go in queſt of a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Spåre, vide *Sporre*.

Spå-

Spå, per crasin pro *Spåda*.

Spåck, *Spåcka*, vide *Speck*, &c.

Spådd, adj. Tender, Soft, Effeminate. *En ſpådd planta*, A tender plant. (*Se* Fenelon.) *Et ſpåddt barn*, A young child. *I ſpåddaſte åldren*, In the tendereſt age. *Spådda år*, Tender years. (*Se* Fenelon.) *Alt ſedan mina ſpåddaſte år*, Ever ſince my earlieſt years. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hafva ſpåddt mållåte*, To have a ſoft voice, conf. *Klen*.

Spådda, v. a. To Dilute, To Make thin, To Make weak. *Spådd*, p. p. neut. *Spåddt*. *Spådda ſoppa*, To thin broth, To eke out broth. *Spådda up vin med vatten*, To mix wine with water. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To daſh wine with water. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Spåda ut bloden*, To dilute the blood. (*Se* Croker.) *Han talar alfvarſamt, men ſpåder i med ſkämt*, His diſcourſe is ſerious, but he ſeaſons it with pleaſant expreſſions. *Han ſkrifver Svenſka, men ſpåder in Franſyſka ord*, He writes Swediſh, but interlards it with French words.

Spåddhet, ſ. Tenderneſs, Softneſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Spåka, v. a. To Subdue, To Mortify, To Tame. *Spåka ſitt kött*, To ſubdue *or* mortify one's fleſh. (*Se* Boyer.) To ſubdue one's paſſions. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To mortify one's paſſions. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag ſkall ſpåka honom*, I ſhall tame him. *Spåkt*, p. p.

Spånger, conf. *Spång*.

Spånna, v. a. To Stretch, To Strain, To Extend, To Draw. *Spånd*, p. p. *Spånna något i en ram*, To Stretch ſomething in a frame. (*Se* Croker.) *Indianen ſpånner ſin båge*, The Indian draws his bow. Aliter, *Spånn håſtarne för vagnen*, Put the horſes to the coach. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Såg til dem de ſpånna före ſtrax*, Bid them put to this inſtant. *Spånn före*, Put the horſes to. *Spånna håſtarne ifrån vagnen*, vel *Spånnå ur*, To take the horſes from the coach. *Han befalte at ſtrax ſpånna för vagnen*, He ordered the horſes immediately to the coach. (*Se* Fielding.) *Spånna up en bössa*, To cock a gun. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Spånna en ſträng*, To ſtrain a ſtring. (*Se* Coles.) To ſtretch a ſtring. (*Se* Croker.) *Spånna igen ſkona*, To buckle the ſhoes. *Spånna til*, To buckle. *Spånna up*, To unbuckle. *Spånna up ſkona*, To unbuckle the ſhoes. *Jag ſpånde på mig min hårſvångare*, I girded on my hanger. (*Se* Smollet.) *Spånna ut et ſtycke kläde i ramen*, To ſtretch out a piece of cloth on the tenter. (*Se* Croker.) *Spånna om*, vel *omkring*, To ſtretch round. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Spånnå på*, To ſtrain on, To ſtretch on. Aliter, *Spånna*, ex. gr. *Örnen ſpände en hare*, The eagle ſeized upon a hare with his talons, The eagle ſeized upon a hare. *Han ärnar at ſpånna an med honom*, He intends to grapple with him. *Han ärnar at ſpånna ihop med honom för det*, He intends to come upon him for that. *Katten ſpånner ſig faſt med klona*, The cat faſtens with his claws. *Spånna up öronen*, To prick up one's ears. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Spånne, ſ. Buckle, compoſ. *Spånnrem*, Latchet, Latchet of a ſhoe, Thong of leather. *Spånntorn*, Tong, Tong of a buckle. (*Se* Johnson.) *Spännhalsduk*, Stock. (*Se* Johnson.)

Spånning, ſ. Stretching, Tenſion. Aliter, ex. gr. *Spånning i en båge*, A frame full. plur. *Spånningar*. *Spånningar i magen*, Gripes in the bowels.

Spånſlig, adj. *Spenſlig*.

Spånſtig, adj. Springy, Elaſtick, Having the power of reſtoring itſelf.

Spånſtighet, ſ. Elaſticity, Springineſs, Power of reſtoring itſelf.

Spånta, v. a. To Cleave, To Split. *Spänta ſtickor*, To cleave ſplinters. *Späntad*, p. p.

Spärra, v. a. dr. ex. gr. *Spärra ut benen*, To ſtraddle, To ſtand with the legs far from each other. *Spärra ut cirkeln*, To extend the compaſſes. *Spärra ut fingren*, To hold out the fingers far from each other. *Spärra up munnen*, To open the mouth wide. *Spärra igen vägen för fienden*, To block up the enemies way, To ſhut up the way for the enemies.

Spö, ſ. Twig, Rod, Switch, Whip. def. *Spöet*. plur. *Spön*. def. *Spönen*. *Bruka ſpö när man rider*, To uſe a whip when one rides. *Få ſpö*, To be whipped. *Han fick tjugu par ſpö*, He got twenty pair of laſhes. compoſ. *Spögubbe*, A man who during ſermon time, walks the iſles of a church, with a long ſtaff in his hand, in order to keep the congregation awake.

Spöka, v. n. dr. ex. gr. *Det ſpökar i huſet*, The houſe is haunted. *Det ſpökar hos oſs*, We are haunted. (*Se* Smollet.) *Den döde ſpökar*, He walks after his death. *Det ſpökar*, There is a ghoſt. Aliter, ex. gr. *Han ſpökar för någon olyćka*, His conduct ſeems to forebode ſome miſfortune that is to befall him. *Spöka til ſig*, To trick one's ſelf out. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Spöka ut ſig*, To diſguiſe one's ſelf by an unuſual dreſs.

Spöke, ſ. Ghoſt. (*Se* Coles.) Apparition, Spectre, Spirit appearing after death. hinc. *Åkerſpöke*, *Trägårdsſpöke*, Scarecrow. (*Se* Johnson.)

Spökelſe, vide *Spöke*.

Spökeri, ſ. Apparition of ghoſts, Walking ſpirits.

Spör, *Spörs*, per cruſin pro *Spörjer*, *Spörjes*.

Spörja, v. a. To Aſk, To Queſtion, To Interrogate. pr. *Spörjer*. ipf. *Sporde*. pf. *Sport*. *Spörja någon*, To aſk one, To queſtion one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har ſport honom om den ſaken*, I have aſked *or* queſtioned him about that affair, conf. *Fråga*. Item: *Spörja*, To Learn, To Hear, To Underſtand. *Som jag ſedermera fick ſpörja*, As I afterwards learned. (*Se* Smollet.) *Jag ſporde af honom åt min broder var död*, I underſtood from him, that my brother was dead. (*Se* Smollet.) *Vi ſpörja ifrån Rom, at* - - We learn from Rome, that - - *Man ſpörjer ingen ting om den ſaken*, We hear nothing of that affair. *Vi ſpörja ingen ting om honom*, We hear nothing of him. (*Se* Smollet.) *När han det ſporde*, When he learned that. *Det ſpörjes vål*, It will certainly be known. *Hans beröm har ſports vidt omkring*, His praiſe has ſpread far. *Rycktet har ſports hit*, The report has reached this place. *Spord*, p. p.

Spörsmål, ſ. Queſtion, Interrogation.

Sqvablig, adj. Squeamiſh, Having the ſtomach eaſily turned. item: Foul. *En ſqvablig mage*, A ſqueamiſh ſtomach. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag är ſqvablig i magen*, My ſtomach is foul.

Sqvadron, ſ. A Squadron of horſe. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sqval, ſ. Impetuous running of water, or ſome other liquids. *Sqvalregn*, A violent ſhower of rain.

Sqvala, v. n. ex. gr. *Regnet ſqvalade på gatorna*, The ſtreets were ſtreaming with the rain. *Blodet ſqvalade ur ſåret*, The blood guſhed out of the wound.

Sqvaller, ſ. Tales, Idle ſtories. *Föra ſqvaller*, To tell tales. (*Se* Farquhar.) To tell a tale. (*Se* Coles.) To carry officious intelligence. Aliter, *Sqvaller*, Idle talk, Chatter. *Hålla ſqvaller*, To chatter, To tattle.

Sqvalleracktig, adj. Addicted to tale telling. item: Addicted to idle talk.

Sqvalleracktighet, ſ. Talkativeneſs. item: Propenſity to tale telling.

Sqvallerbytta, ſ. Telltale, Talebearer. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sqvallra, v. n. To Chat, To Chatter, To Tattle, To Talk idly. *Sqvallra bårt tiden*, To chat away the time. ſubſtantivé *Sqvallrande*, Tattling, Chattering. item: *Sqvallra*, To tell tales, To carry officious intelligence. *Sqvallra på någon*, To tell another what one has done *or* ſaid. item: To tell tales of one. proverbialiter. *Sqvallra ur ſkolan*, To betray the ſecret.

Sqvallrare, ſ. Tattler, Prater, Chatterer, Idle talker. item: Telltale.

Sqvalpa, ſ. To Shake ſome liquour in a veſſel. (*Se* Croker.) *Sqvalpad*, p. p. *Sqvalpa mjölk i en butelj*, To ſhake milk in a bottle. item: *Sqvalpa*, neutraliter, To fluctuate, To daſh. *Vatnet ſqvalpar i tunnan*, The water daſhes in the barrel. *Vatnet ſqvalpar öfver*, The water daſhes over.

Sqvalpning, ſ. Shaking. item: Daſhing. conf. *Sqvalpa*.

Sqvalta, ſ. *Sqvaltqvarn*, A ſmall water-mill.

Sqvatter, ſ. Chattering, Chattering like that of a magpie. def. *Sqvattret*.

Sqvattra, v. n. To Chatter. (*Se* Coles.) *Sqvattra ſom en ſkata*, To chatter like a magpie. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sqvattra, ſ. (Ledum paluſtre.) plant. A Kind of plant.

Sqvåka, v. n. To Croak. *Sqvåka ſom en groda*, To croak like a frog. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sqvåla, v. n. Squall. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sqvåla ſom et barn*, To ſquall as an infant. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſqvålunge*, A ſqualling brat.

Sqvått, ſ. A ſmall quantity of any liquor.

Sqvätta, v. n. To Squirt. Aliter, ex. gr. *Sqvätta med en bössa*, To pop off a gun. (*Se* Ainsworth.) v. pl.

Sqättra, v. a. To Squander. *Sqvättra bärt sina penningar*, To squander away one's money. *Sqvättra bärt sin tid*, To squander away one's time. Aliter, ex. gr. *Sqvättra ur sig et ord*, To pop out a word. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To blurt out a word. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stabbe, s. conf. *Stubbe*.

Stabrak, s. vide *Solstånd*.

Stack, s. Stack. (*Se* Johnson.) Rick, A large pile of corn or hay, conf. *Halmstack*. *Höstack*. *Myrstack*. item: *Stack*. ipf. verb. *Sticka*.

Stacka, v. a. To Stack. (*Se* Johnson.) To Pile up regularly in ricks. *Stackad*, p. p.

Stackare, s. Wretch. *Han är en rädd stackare*, He is a cowardly wretch. hinc dr. ex. gr. *Han är olycklig, stackars karl*, He is ruined poor fellow. *Jag beklagar den stackars flickan*, I pity the poor girl.

Stackning, s. Stacking, Piling up in a rick. conf. *Stack*.

Stackug, adj. Short. *En stackug rock*, A short coat. *Jag fick intet annat än stackuga svar för det*, I had nothing but short answers for it. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Et stackugt välde*, A shortlived power, A short power. conf. *Kårt*.

Stad, s. City, Town. plur. *Städer*, Cities. *Staden York*, The city of York. *Staden Leverpoll*, The town of Liverpool. *Rycktet är öfver hela staden*, The report is all over the town. *Lefva på stads vis*, To live as they do in cities. *Städernas privilegier*, The privileges of the towns, The freedom of the towns. *På den stadens vägnar*, In behalf of that town. Aliter, *Stadsens*, ex. gr. *Stadsens privilegier*, The fredom of the city. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The privileges of the city. *Stadsens egor*, The city lands. (*Se* Croker.) compos. *Stadsbo*, Townsman. (*Se* Johnson.) *Stadsbokhållare*, Townclerk. (*Se* Johnson.) *Stadshus*, Townhouse. (*Se* Johnson.) *Stadslag*, vel *Stadsrätt*, Law of the city, City law. *Stadslefnad*, vel *Stadslefverne*, City-life. *Älska stadslefnad*, To love a city-life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stadsmur*, Wall of a city, City wall. *Stadsport*, Gate of a city, City gate.

Item: *Stad*, ex. gr. *Hvar i sin stad*, Every one is his station. *I min stad och ställe*, Instead of me, In my room and place. *Icke hafva någon varacktig stad*, To have no fixed abode.

Stadd, p. p. verb. *Städja*, ex. gr. *Drängen är stadd i tjenst på et år*, The man is hired for a twelvemonth's service.

Item: *Stadd*, er. gr. *Han är stadd på resan*, He is on his journey. *Han är stadd i fara*, He is in danger. *Jag är nu ej stadd vid penningar*, I am not in cash at present. *Vara hemma stadd*, To be at home.

Stadde, ipf. *Stadt*. pf. verb. *Städja*.

Stadeligen, adv. Steadfastly, Firmly, Constantly, v. ec.

Stadfästa, v. a. To Confirm, To Corroborate, To Strengthen. pr. *Stadfäster*. ipf. *Stadfästade*, vel *Stadfäste*. pf. *Stadfästat*, vel *Stadfäst*. *Stadfästad*, vel *Stadfäst*, p. p.

Stadfästelse, s. Confirmation.

Stadga, v. a. To Enact, To Ordain, To Decree, To Direct. *Stadgad*, p. p. *Såsom lagen stadgar och bjuder*, As the law enacts or ordains and enjoins, As the law directs and enjoins. *Vår lag stadgar at det måste vara så*, Our law directs that it must be so. *Han stadgade i det målet, at* - - He directed in that case, that - - *Lagen stadgar, at* - - The law provides, that - - (*Se* The Spectator.) *Denne förordning stadgar därföre, at* - - This statute therefore enacts, that - - (*Se* Croker.) Aliter. *Stadga*, ex. gr. *Stadga ordens mening*, To establish the meaning of the words. (*Se* Fielding.) *Det stadgar växten*, It strengthens the growth, It strengthens the make of the body. *Stadga sitt sinne*, To settle one's mind. *Vänta tils han får stadga sig*, Stay till he be settled, Stay till he be grown more steady. *När kokadt lim blir svalt, så stadgar det sig*, When boiled glue grows cool it becomes firm. *Stadgad til växten*, Strengthened in the growth. *Detta stadgade hans beslut*, This fixed his resolution, This determined him.

Stadge, s. Statute. *Tjenstehjons stadge*, Statute for servants. *Mennisko-stadgar*, Human statutes.

Item: *Stadge*, ex. gr. *När gåssen kommer til stadge*, When the lad comes to be settled,

led, When the lad comes to years of diſcretion.

Stadig, adj. Steady, Stanch, Firm, Solid, Stable, Fixed. *Et ſtadigt beſlut*, A ſteady reſolution. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A fixed reſolution. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſtadig karl*, A ſteady man, A ſolid man. *En ſtadig hand*, A ſteady hand. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stadig på fötterna*, Surefooted. (*Se* Johnson.) Treading firmly. *Gå ſtadigt*, To tread ſurely. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To tread firmly. *Laga at ſtolpen ſtår ſtadigt*, Take care the poſt ſtands firm. *Et faſt och ſtadigt klåde*, A firm and ſtanch piece of cloth. *Stadig i köttet*, Firm in the fleſh. *Stadig väderlek*, Settled weather. adverbialiter. *Stadigt*, Firmly, Steadily. aliter. *Stadigt*, adv. vide *Ständigt*.

Stadigvarande, part. Perpetual, Perennial, Continual. n. *Stadigvarande*.

Stadna, v. n. To Stop, To Stagnate, To Lodge. *De ſtadnade vid vårt hus*, They ſtopped at our houſe. (*Se* Smollet.) *Ni behöfver endaſt ſända mig efterrättelſe hvareſt ni ſtadnar*, You need only ſend me word where you ſtop. (*Se* Fielding.) *Hans ädelmod ſtadnade ej vid blotta löften*, His generoſity was not confined to promiſes alone. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Stadna i läſande*, To ſtop in reading. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Där är en ſådan ſlutning, at vattnet ej kan ſtadna*, There is ſuch a deſcent, that the water cannot lodge. *Uret ſtadnar*, The watch ſtops going. *Vagnen ſtadnar*, The coach ſtops. *Blodet ſtadnar*, The blood ſtagnates. *Göra at något ſtadnar*, To cauſe a thing to ſtop. *At intet vatten må ſtadna på det ſtället*, That no water may lodge in that place. item: activé. *Stadna något*, To ſtop a thing. item: *Stadna i förundran*, To be loſt in admiration. *Stadna i et beſlut*, To fix on a reſolution. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stadpenning, vide *Städjepenning*.

Stadsbo, ſ. Citizen, Townſman, Inhabitant of a town. (*Se* Johnson.) def. *Stadsboen*. plur. *Stadsboer*.

Stadsmajor, ſ. Town-major. (*Se* Croker.)

Stadſens, genit. caſ. conſ. *Stad*.

Stadstjenare, ſ. Town ſergeant.

Stadsvakt, ſ. City guard.

Staf, ſ. Staff. def. *Stafven*. plur. *Stafvar*, Staves. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conſ. *Stäfver*.

Stafkarl, ſ. Beggar.

Staflett, ſ. Eaſel. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stafning, ſ. Spelling. (*Se* Croker.) Art of ſpelling, Orthography. Item: *Stafning*, Dividing of words. *Rätta ſtafnings ſättet*, The right way of ſpelling, (*Se* Boyer.)

Stafrum, ſ. A certain meaſure of fire wood.

Stafva, v. a. To Spell, To Write with the proper letters. item: To Read by naming letters ſingly. *Stafvad*, p. p. *Stafva et ord rätt*, To ſpell a word right. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stafva illa i ſkrifning*, To ſpell ill, in writing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stafva eden för någon*, To adminiſter the oath to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stafva efter en*, To ſpell after one.

Stafvelſe, ſ. Syllable. (*Se* Coles.)

Stag, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Stay. *Gå öfver ſtag*, To tack a ſhip. (*Se* Hamilton Moore.) To tack about, To put a ſhip about. compoſ. *Stagjungfru*, Heart. (*Se* Croker.) Hart. (*Se* Croker.) A ſort of dead-eye with only one hole in it, uſed to draw tight the ſtays. *Stagſegel*, Stay-ſail. (*Se* Hamilton Moore.) *Bakſtag*, Backſtay. *Staga*, v. a. To ſtay. *Vi ſtagade fockmaſten*, We ſtayed the fore-maſt. (*Se* Hamilton Moore.)

Staka ſig, v. n. To Stake himſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Han ſtakade ſig*, His ſcheme miſcarried, It miſcarried for him. *Staka ut*, vide *Utſtaka*.

Stake, ſ. Stake. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Stick. Item: *Stake*, Candleſtick. (*Se* Johnson.) alias *Ljuſſtake*.

Stakernat, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Burton. (*Se* Croker.)

Staket, ſ. Paliſade. (*Se* Johnson.) Pales ſet by way of incloſure.

Stal, ipf. verb. *Stjäla*.

Stall, ſ. Bridge. (*Se* Croker.) The Supporter of the ſtrings in ſtringed inſtruments of muſick.

Stall, ſ. Stable. *Et ſtall för häſtar*, A ſtable for horſes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla en häſt på ſtall*, To keep a horſe for one's diverſion. *Sätt häſten i ſtallet*, Put the horſe in the ſtable, Put up the horſe.

Stalla, v. a. To Stall-feed. (*Se* Croker.) To Stall. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stallad*, p. p. *Stallad boſkap*, Stall-fed cattle. (*Se* Croker.)

Stalla oxar, To ſtall-feed bullocks. (*Se* Croker.)

Item; *Stalla*, v. n. To Stale. (*Se* Johnson.) To Piſs. *Stalla ſom en hâſt*, To ſtale or piſs as a horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stallbroder, ſ. Companion. def. *Stallbrodren*. plur. *Stallbröder*, v. ec.

Stalldräng, ſ. Stableman. (*Se* Johnson.) Groom of a ſtable. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stalmâſtare, ſ. Maſter of the horſe. (*Se* Croker.)

Stallning, ſ. Stall-feeding.

Stalloxe, ſ. Stall-fed bullock. (*Se* Croker.)

Stallſpilta, ſ. conf. *Spilta*.

Stalp, ipf. verb. *Stjelpa*.

Stam, ſ. Trunk, Stock, Body, Stem, Original, Lineage, Family. def. *Stammen*. plur. *Stammar*, conf. *Bål*. *Stammen af et träd*, The trunk of a tree. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The body of a tree. (*Se* Johnson.) The ſtock of a tree. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter, ex. gr. *Han är af ſamma ſtam*, He is of the ſame ſtock. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kommen af en ädel ſtam*, Deſcended of a noble ſtock. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Deſcended from an illuſtrious race. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ädel ſtam*, A noble pedigree *or* ſtem. (*Se* Boyer.) *En perſon af ädel ſtam*, A perſon of illuſtrious original. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Stam*, ex. gr. *Framſtam*, Stem. (*Se* Johnson.) *Bakſtam*, Poop.

Stambok, ſ. Brief. (*Se* Johnson.) A Letter patent, giving licence to a charitable collection. *Stambok för eldsvåda*, A brief for loſs by fire. (*Se* Croker.)

Stamfader, ſ. The firſt anceſtor, Father, Founder of a family.

Stamgods, ſ. Family ſeat, Hereditary eſtate of a family.

Stamhus, ſ. The Houſe a family is deſcended from.

Stamma, v. n. To Stammer, To Falter, To Stutter. ſubſtantivé. *Stammande*, Stammering, Stuttering. *En ſtammande tunga*, A ſtammering tongue. *En ſtammande röſt*, A faltering voice. (*Se* Smollet.)

Stammer, adj. Stammering, Stuttering. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stamord, ſ. Radical word. (*Se* Johnson.) Primitive. (*Se* Croker.) Primitive word. (*Se* Boyer.) Original word. (*Se* Croker.)

Stamp, ſ. Stamp. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Myntſtamp*. aliter. *Stamper*. plur. Prints, conf. *Kopparſtycken*.

Stampa, v. a. To Stamp, To Pound. *Stampad*, p. p. *Stampa med foten*, To ſtamp with one's foot. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stampa i golfvet med fötterna*, To ſtamp on the floor with one's feet. *Han ſtampar när han går*, He ſtamps when he walks. aliter, ex. gr. *Stampa lumpor til papper*, To pound rags for paper. (*Se* Croker.) *Skeppet ſtampar*, The ſhip pitches. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.)

Stampverk, ſ. Stamping-mill.

Stamträd, ſ. A Tree of conſanguinity. (*Se* Boyer.)

Stana, vide *Stadna*.

Standar, ſ. Standard. (*Se* Johnson.)

Stank, ſ. Stink, Offenſive ſmell. item: *Stank*. ipf. verb. *Stinka*.

Stapel, ſ. Pile, Heap. def. *Stapeln*. plur. *Staplar*. *En ſtapel med bräder*, alias *Brädſtapel*, A pile of boards. *Klockſtapel*, Belfry. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Stapel*, Staple, Emporium. *Amſterdam är ſtaplen för Oſt-Indiſka varor*, Amſterdam is the ſtaple for Eaſt India goods. hinc. *Stapelfrihet*, Liberty of keeping a ſtaple. item; Liberty of trading to foreign parts.

Item: *Stapel*, Stocks. *Et ſkepp ſom ſtår på ſtaplen*, A ſhip upon the ſtocks. (*Se* Hamilton Moore.) *Et ſkepp ſkall gå af ſtaplen*, A ſhip is to be launched. *Låta et ſkepp gå af ſtaplen*, To launch a ſhip. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stapelſtad, ſ. A Town, that has a right to trade to foreign parts. plur. *Stapelſtäder*.

Stapla, v. a. To Pile, To Heap. *Staplad*, p. p. *Stapla up*; To pile up. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stapla up ved*, To pile up wood. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stapla det ena på det andra*, To pile one upon another.

Stappla, v. n. To Stumble, To Trip, To Falter. *Stapplad*, p. p. *Gubben ſtapplar när han går*, The old man ſtumbles when he walks, *Han ſtapplar på målet*, He falters in his ſpeech. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stappla när man talar*, To falter when one ſpeeks.

Starblind, vide *Starrblind*.

Starbragd, *Starbrak*, vide *Stabrak*.

Stare, ſ. (Sturnus vulgaris.) avis. Stare. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) Starling. (*Se* Johnson.)

Stark,

Stark, adj. Strong, Robuſt, Vigorous, Hard, Hearty *En ſtark karl*, A ſtrong man. *Han är mig för ſtark*, He is too ſtrong for me, He is too hard for me. (*Se* Wycherley.) He is too many for me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Starkt kläde*, Strong cloth. *Starkt vin*, Strong wine, Wine of a good body. (*Se* Johnson.) *Starka drycker*, Strong liquors. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Strong waters. *Stark ande*, Strong breath. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et ſtarkt väder*, A ſtrong wind. (*Se* Boyer.) A high wind. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det regnar ganſka ſtarkt*, It rains very hard. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſtark froſt*, A hard froſt. (*Se* Boyer.) A great froſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſtark vinter*, A hard winter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Starkt arbete*, Hard work or labour. item: *Starkt arbete*, (*Varacktigt.*) Strong work. *En ſtark fäſtning*, A ſtrong caſtle. *Starkt brännvin*; Strong brandy. *Det fryſer ſtarkt*, It freezes hard. (*Se* Boyer.) *Drifva ſtark handel*, To carry on a great trade, To drive a great trade. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är en ſtark ſpelare*, He is a great gameſter. *Dricka ſtarkt*, To drink hard. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Äta ſtarkt*, To eat heartily. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Äta et ſtarkt mål*, To eat a hearty meal. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſtark vakt*, A ſtrong guard. (*Se* Coles.) *En ſtark lucht*, A ſtrong ſmell. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag har ſtark miſstanke på honom*, I entertain a ſtrong ſuſpicion of him. (*Se* Boyer.) *Arbeta ſtarkt*, To work hard. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han arbetade ganſka ſtarkt för det*, He laboured very hard for it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stark mat*, Strong food. *Starkt ſkämt*, Smart joke. *En ſtark mil*, A long mile. *En ſtark bref-växling*, An ample correſpondence. *Stark röſt*, Loud voice. *Vi gingo hela dagen med ſtarka ſteg*, We travelled all day at a round pace. (*Se* Smollet.) *Huſet är ſtarkt byggdt*, The houſe is ſtrong built. *Löpa ſtarkt*, To run hard. *Det var ſtarkt ſagt*, That was ſpoken home, That was an homefelt expreſſion, That was a ſmart expreſſion.

Starkhet, ſ. Strength, Force, Vigour, Firmneſs.

Starr, ſ. Cataract. (*Se* Johnson.) A Diſeaſe in the eyes. *Sticka ſtarren*, To couch a cataract. (*Se* Croker.) To couch an eye. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.)

Starr, ſ. (Carex.) plant. Sedge. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Starrhö, ſ. Water-Meadow hay. (*Se* Croker.) Hay grown in marſh lands.

Starrblind, adj. Quite blind.

Starrſtickning, ſ. Couching of a cataract. (*Se* Croker.)

Stat, ſ. State. *De Europeiſka Stater*, The ſtates of Europe. *General Staterna i Holland*, The ſtates general of the united Provinces. *Kyrkoſtaten*, The territory of the church. (*Se* Potter.) The Pope's dominions. (*Se* Croker.) Aliter, *Stat*, Eſtabliſhment. *Han ſtår på ſtaten*, He is on the eſtabliſhment. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är upförd i ſtaten*, It is charged upon the eſtabliſhment.

Item: *Stat*, State, Pomp, Show, Splendour. *Föra ſtor ſtat*, To live in great ſtate. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To live in great ſplendour. (*Se* Ainsworth.) item: To make a great figure. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To make a great ſhow. *Det måſte ſå vara för ſtat ſkull*, It muſt be ſo for ſhow's ſake. *Gör er intet ſtat på honom*, Do not lay your account with him, Do not reckon upon him, Make no account of him. *Göra ſig ſtat på något*, To lay one's account with a thing. (*Se* Smollet.) *Stats Contor*, Exchequer. *Stufsfånge*, ſ. State criminal. (*Se* Croker.) *Statsgrep*, Policy of ſtate, State trick. *Statsſecreterare*, ſ. Secretary of ſtate. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Statiſt*, ſ. Statiſt. *Stats intereſſe*, Intereſt of ſtate. *Statsklokhet*, ſ. Politicks. (*Se* Johnson.) *Statskonſt*, vide *Statsklokhet*. *Statsman*, ſ. Statesman. (*Se* Johnson.) Politician. *Stats-Råd*, Counſellor of ſtate. *Stats-Miniſter*, Miniſter of ſtate. (*Se* Croker.) *Stats-Orſaker*, Reaſons of ſtate. (*Se* Croker.) *Statsſaker*, plur. State affairs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Blanda ſig i ſtatsſaker*, To meddle in ſtate affairs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Statsvagn*, ſ. Coach of ſtate.

Statt, imperat. obſol. pro *Stå*, ex. gr. *Statt up*, pro *Stå up*. *Statt ſtilla*, pro *Stå ſtilla*. conf. verbum. *Stå*.

Steg, ſ. Step, Stride, Pace. (*Se* Johnson.) item: Proceeding, Courſe, Meaſure. *Han gick et ſteg*, He went a ſtep. *Taga ſtora ſteg*, To take large ſtrides, To take long ſteps. *Gå med ſtora ſteg*, To walk with long ſteps. (*Se* Johnson.) To walk with long ſtrides.

Gå med långſamma ſteg, To go with a ſoft, *or* ſlow pace. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gå med haſtiga ſteg*, To go with a briſk *or* full pace. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är allenaſt tjugu ſteg dit*, 'Tis but twenty paces thither. (*Se* Boyer.) *60000 geometriſka ſteg utgöra en grad vid æquatorn*, 60000 geometrical paces make one degree of the equator. (*Se* Croker.) *Göra et falſkt ſteg*, To make a falſe ſtep. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han följde mig åtſkilliga ſteg ifrån dören*, He followed me ſeveral paces from the door. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *De förnämſta ſteg ſom brukas i dans*, The principal ſteps uſed in dancing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Steg för ſteg*, Step by ſtep. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter. *Steget på en vagn*, The footſtep of a coach. proverbialiter. *Jag vet intet hvad ſteg jag ſkall taga*, I know not what courſe to take. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag gick aldrig et ſteg dårefter*, I went never a ſtep for it. *Han blef tvungen at taga detta ſteget*, He was driven into this meaſure. (*Se* Addison.) He was forced to take this courſe. compoſ. *Felſteg. Trappſteg.* ſuis locis.

Stegbögel, ſ. Stirrup. (*Se* Johnson.) def. *Stegbögeln*. plur. *Stegbögelar. Stegbögeln i örat*, (Stapes auris.) The ſtapes of the ear. (*Se* Croker.) A little bone ſituate in a cavity of the feneſtra ovalis.

Stege, ſ. Ladder. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Spolarna i en ſtege*, The rounds *or* rundles of a ladder. (*Se* Johnson.) The ſteps of a ladder. (*Se* Johnson.) *Klifva up på en ſtege*, To climb up a ladder. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stormſtege*, Scaling ladder. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter. *Stegarna på en kärra*, The racks of a cart. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *De reſte up en ſtege emot fönſtret*, They reared a ladder to the window. (*Se* Swift.) *Jag ſatte ſtegen emot muren*, I fixed the ladder againſt the wall.

Stegel, ſ. vel *Stegel och hjul*, A wheel fixed on a poſt upon which the heads *or* other parts of the bodies of criminals condemned to execution are put. binc. *Stegla*, To put ſome part or other of a criminal's body upon ſuch a wheel. paſſivè. *Steglas*, To be put upon wheels. *Steglad*, p. p. *Han blef ſteglad*, He was put upon wheels.

Steglapp, ſ. Hip-bit. *Steglapp på en ſkiorta*, Hip-bit of a ſhirt.

Stegliſa, ſ. (Fringilla.) (Cariduelis.) avis. Goldfinch. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Stegra, v. a. To Enhance, To Raiſe the price. *Stegrad*, p. p. *Stegra priſet*, To enhance the price. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To raiſe the price. *Stegra priſet på matvaror*, To enhance the price of victuals. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stegra hyror*, To raiſe the rents of houſes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stegra en vara*, vel *Stegra priſet på en vara*, To raiſe the price of a commodity. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stegra varu priſerna*, To raiſe the price of commodities. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter, ex. gr. *Häſten ſtegrar ſig*, The horſe rears himſelf up, The horſe rears up. (*Se* Smollet.)

Stegring, ſ. Enhancing of the price, Raiſing of the price. item: A horſes rearing himſelf up on his hinder legs.

Stek, ſ. Roaſt meat. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Roaſt. *Slå fett på ſteken medan den vändes*, To baſte meat while roaſting, To baſte meat on the ſpit. *De hade ingen ſtek*, They had no roaſt meat, They had no roaſt. *Kalfſtek. Oxſtek.* conſ. ſimpl.

Steka, v. a. ex. *Steka på ſpett*, To roaſt on a ſpit. *Steka i panna*, To fry in a pan. (*Se* Johnson.) *Steka på halſter*, To broil on a gridiron. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Steka på glöd*, To broil on the coals. (*Se* Johnson.) *Steka en gris i ugn*, To bake a pig in an oven. *Steka i gryta*, To bake in a pot. *Steka oſt*, To roaſt cheeſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Steka et ſtycke bröd*, To toaſt a piece of bread. (*Se* Boyer.) *Steka äpplen*, To roaſt apples. (*Se* Boyer.) proverbialiter. *Steka ſig vid en god eld*, To roaſt one's ſelf near a good fire. (*Se* Boyer.) *Steka ſig i ſolen*, To lie broiling in the ſun. *Steka up kött*, To fry cold meat in a pan.

Stekflott, ſ. Dripping. (*Se* Johnson.)

Stekning, ſ. Roaſting, Frying, Broiling, Baking.

Stekndl, ſ. Skewer. (*Se* Johnson.)

Stekpanna, ſ. Fryingpan. (*Se* Johnson.) Frying pan. (*Se* Ainsworth.) item: *Stekpanna*, alias *Längpanna*, Drippingpan. (*Se* Johnson.) Dripping pan. (*Se* Johnson.)

Stekrofva, ſ. A roaſted turnip.

Stekſpett, ſ. Spit, Spit to roaſt meat on.

Stekvändare, ſ. Jack, Jack to turn a ſpit.

Sti,

Stel, adj. Stiff, Hard. conf. *Styf*. *Blifva ſtel af kåld*, To grow ſtiff with cold. (*Se* Coles.) *Vara ſtel af kåld*; To be ſtiff with cold. (*Se* Coles.) To be benumed with cold. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Flottet ſtelnar af kåld*; The fat hardens with cold. *Jag var nåſtan ſtel af kåld*, I was almoſt ſtiff with cold. (*Se* Smollet.) I was almoſt ſtarved with cold. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Når flottet kallnar och blifver ſtelt*, When the fat cools and grows hard.

Stelbent, conf. *Styfbent*.

Stelhet, ſ. Stiffneſs with cold.

Steln-a, v. n. To Grow ſtiff with cold. (*Se* Coles.) To Grow hard with cold. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stelnad*, p. p. conf. *Styfna*. *Kroppen ſtelnar af kåld*, The body ſtiffens with cold, The body grows ſtiff with cold. *Når flottet ſtelnade*, When the fat hardened. *Bloden ſtelnade i mig af frucktan*, My blood ran chill with fear, My blood grew chill with fear.

Sten, ſ. Stone. *Gjordt af ſten*, Made of ſtone. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ädla ſtenar*, Precious ſtones. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Gems. (*Se* Johnson.) *Full af ſtenar*, Full of ſtones, Abounding with ſtones. (*Se* Johnson.) Stony. *Sten i blåſan*, Stone in the bladder. (*Se* Croker.) *Sten i njurarne*, Stone in the reins. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Haſva ondt af ſten*, To be troubled with the ſtone. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Blifva vånd i ſten*, To be turned into ſtone, To be petrified. item: *Sten*, plur. collective. Stone, Brick. *Bygga af ſten*, To build of ſtone. (*Se* Coles.) *Bygga af huggen ſten*, To build with hewn ſtone. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sten och ſand til husbyggnad*, Stone *or* brick and ſand for houſe building. *Et hus af ſten*, alias *Stenhus*, A houſe of ſtone, A houſe built with ſtone *or* brick, Stone houſe, Brick houſe. Aliter. *Stenarne*, The ſtones, The teſticles. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The codes of a man. (Se Ainsworth.) compoſ. *Stenbrott*, ſ. Stonepit. (*Se* Johnson.) Stone quarry. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Quarry. *Stenbrytning*, Digging for ſtones, Digging of ſtones. (*Se* Croker.) *Stenart*, ſ. A kind of ſtone. plur. *Stenarter*, Species of ſtones. *Stenbro*, ſ. Stone bridge, Bridge built with ſtone. *Stenfat*, ſ. Earthen diſh. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stengata*, ſ. Stone ſtreet, Paved ſtreet. *Stengolf*, ſ. A ſtone floor. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A paved floor. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A brick floor. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stengyckel*, ſ. Caſual figures in minerals. (*Se* von Engeström.) *Stengyttring*, ſ. Conglutination of ſtones. (*Se* von Engeström.) Concretion of ſtones. *Stenhop*, ſ. A heap of ſtones. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Staden var intet annat än en ſtenhop*, The city was one continued heap of ruins. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Stenhus*, ſ. Stone houſe, Brick houſe. *Stenhård*, adj. Hard as a ſtone. *Stenhuggare*, ſ. Stonecutter. (*Se* Johnson.) *Stenhuggeri*, ſ. Stonecutting. item: The Place where ſtones are cut. *Stenig*, adj. Stony, Abounding with ſtones, Full of ſtones. *Stenkaſt*, ſ. Stonethrow. (*Se* Boyer.) Stone-caſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stenkaſtning*, ſ. Throwing *or* caſting of ſtones, Pelting with ſtones. *Stenkol*, Sea-coal. (*Se* Croker.) Pit-coal. (*Se* Croker.) Coal, Stone coal. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stenklippa*, ſ. Rock. (*Se* Coles.) *Stenkruka*, ſ. Earthen pot. *Stenkrus*, Stone bottle. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stenkårl*, ſ. plur. *Stenkårl*, Earthen ware. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) Earthen cups *or* veſſels. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stenklyfta*, ſ. A hole in a rock. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stenläggning*, ſ. Paving. item: *Stenläggning*, Pavement. *Stenmur*, ſ. Stone wall. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Brick wall. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stenolja*, ſ. (Petroleum.) Rock oil. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.) *Stenpaſſion*, ſ. Stone. (A diſeaſe.) *Stenriket*, ſ. The foſſil kingdom. (*Se* Pulteney.) The mineral kingdom. (*Se* Croker.) *Stenriſtning*, ſ. Engraving upon ſtones. *Stenröſe*, ſ. A heap of ſtones. *Stenſkårfva*, ſ. Splinter *or* ſhiver of a ſtone. *Stenſkårning*, ſ. Hewing *or* cutting of ſtones. *Stenſlipare*, ſ. A cutter of precious ſtones. (*Se* Croker.) A poliſher of precious ſtones, Lapidary, Lapidiſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stenſlipning*, ſ. Poliſhing of precious ſtones. *Stentallrik*, ſ. Earthen plate.

Stena, v. a. To Stone, To Pelt with ſtones, To Kill with ſtones. *Stenad*, p. p. *Stena ned någon*, To pelt one with ſtones. *Stena en til dåds*, To ſtone one to death.

Stenbit, ſ. A Piece *or* fragment of a ſtone. item: *Stenbit*, conf. *Laxöring*.

Stenblind, adj. Stark blind. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stenbock, ſ. (Ibex.) Chamois-Goat. (*Se* Croker.) An Animal of the goat kind. (*Se* Croker.) A Kind of wild goat. Abſolute.

Sten-

Stenbocken, The goat, The capricorn conſtellation. (*Se* The Young Man's beſt companion.)

Stenbrǻcka, ſ. (Saxifraga granulata.) plant. White Saxifrage. (*Se* Pultney.)

Stendǻd, part. Stone dead. (*Se* Johnson.)

Stengalle, ſ. morb. equin. A tumour under a horſe's foot.

Stenget, ſ. Chamois, Chamois-Goat. (*Se* Croker.) A wild goat. (*Se* Ainsworth.) plur. *Stengetter*.

Stenknǻck, ſ. (Loxia.) (Coccothrauſtes.) avis. Groſsbeak. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Stenlǻgga, v. a. To Pave, To Floor with ſtone. *Stenlagd*, p. p.

Stenröſe, ſ. A Heap of ſtones.

Stenſimpa, ſ. (Cottus) (Gobio) piſc. Bull-Head, River Bull-Head. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Stenſqvǻtta, ſ. (Motacilla.) (Oenanthe) avis. Wheat-ear. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Stenſtyl, ſ. Lapidary ſtyle. (*Se* Croker.) The Style proper for monumental or other inſcriptions.

Stenſǻta, ſ. (Polypodium vulgare.) plant. Polypody, Common Polypody. (*Se* Pultney.)

Stenvandlad, part. Petrified, Turned into ſtone. *Stenvandladt trd*, Petrified wood.

Stenvandling, ſ. Petrifaction, The Act of turning to ſtone. (*Se* Johnson.) item: *Stenvandling*, Petrification. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.) *Stenör*, vel *Stendren*, plur. Places abounding with gravel and ſtones.

Sterbhus, ſ. A Family *or* houſe where the Maſter or Miſtreſs is dead, The Family of the deceaſed, The houſe of a maſter *or* miſtreſs deceaſed. *Sterbhuſet*, def. The family *or* houſe of the deceaſed.

Stereometrien, ſ. def. *Läran om alld ſolida kroppars mätning*, The Stereometry, The Art of meaſuring all ſorts of ſolid bodies.

Sterlett, ſ. (Accipenſer ruthenus.) piſc. A Kind of ſturgeon.

Sterra, vide *Stirra*.

Stia, ſ. Sty, A Cabbin to keep hogs or geeſe in, conf. *Gåsſtia*. *Svinſtia*.

Sticht, conf. *Stift*.

Stick, ſ. Thruſt, Stab, Stitch, Sting. conf. *Sting*. *Gifva en et ſtick*, To give one a ſtab. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et ſtick af nålen*, A prick with the needle *or* pin. proverbialiter. *Lemna i ſticket*, To leave in the lurch. (*Se* Johnson.) *Lemna en i ſticket*, To leave one in the lurch. (*Se* Boyer.) To leave one in the briers. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han rymde bårt och lemnade allt han hade i ſticket*, He ran away and left all he had in the lurch, He ran away and left all he had at random. (*Se* Swift.) aliter *Stick*, ex. gr. *Hålla ſtick*, alias *Hålla ſtrek*, conf. *Strek*. *Stick i ſpel*, Trick in cards. *Huru många ſtick har ni?* How many tricks have you?

Sticka, ſ. Spill, Splinter. *Han fick en ſticka i fingret*, He got a ſpill in his finger, *Spånta ſtickor*, To cleave ſplinters. compoſ. *Ljuſsticka*. *Pekſticka*. *Strumpſticka*. conf. ſimpl. vel compoſita ſuis locis.

Sticka, v. a. To Sting, To Prick, To Stick, To Thruſt, To Stab, To Stitch. pr. *Jag ſticker*. ipf. *Jag ſtack*, I Stung, I Thruſt, I Stuck. pf. *Stuckit*. part. p. *Stucken*, Stung, Stung, Thruſt, Stuck. def. & plur. *Stuckne*. *Sticka en med en knif*, To ſtab *or* ſtick one with a knife. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sticka en knif i bröſtet på någon*, To ſtick a knife into one's breaſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſtack honom i ſidan med en knif*, He ſtruck him in the ſide with a knife. *Han ſtack ſig i magen*, He ſtabbed himſelf in the belly. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sticka en gris*, To ſtick a pig. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sticka med en ſyndl*, To prick with a needle *or* pin. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sticka ſig på törne*, To prick one's ſelf on thorns. *Nålen ſticker mig*, The needle *or* pin pricks me. *Sticka ſtarren*, conf. *Starr*. *Han ſtack ſig i fingret med nålen*, He pricked his finger with the needle *or* pin. *Solen ſticker ſtarkt*, The ſun ſhines hot. *Et bi ſtack mig*, A bee ſtung me. *Det ſticker mig i ſidan*, It pricks my ſide. item: I have a ſtitch in my ſide. *Sticka up bleman*, To prick the pimple. *Sticka up en tunna*, To pierce a caſk. (*Se* Ainsworth & Farquhar.) To broach a caſk. (*Se* Johnson.) To prick a caſk. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sticka ut ögonen på någon*, To put out one's eyes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Aliter *Sticka*, ex. gr. *Han blef ſtucken öfver det ſvaret*, He was nettled at that anſwer. (*Se* Farquar.) He was piqued at that anſwer. (*Se* Fielding.) *Det ſtack mig i ſid-*

ar,

len, That ſtung me to the heart. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſtack honom i hjertat*, He ſtuck him in the heart. *Han förmärkte på hans ögon at han hade ſtuckit honom*, He perceived by his looks that he had ſtung him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Solen ſtack honom på hufvudet*, The ſun beat upon his head. (*Se* Jonah 3: 8.) *Han har ſtuckit ut honom*, He has ſupplanted him, He has put his noſe out of joint. (*Se* Johnson.) vulg. *Han ſtack ut honom hos hans fästmö*, He ſupplanted him in his miſtreſs, He put him out of the affections of his miſtreſs. *Han ſtack en ducat i handen på henne*, He ſlipt a ducat into her hand. (*Se* Fielding.)

Item: *Sticka*, ex. gr. *Han ſtack ifrån ſig tåget*, (*Sjöterm.*) He ſlipped his cable. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stick på tåj-tåget*, (*Sjöterm.*) Wear away upon your ſmall bower. (*Se* Hamilton Moore.) *Stick på tåget*, (*Sjöterm.*) Pay away the cable. (*Se* Croker.)

Item: *Sticka*, To Quilt. *Sticka en ſtubb*, To quilt a petticoat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et ſtickadt täcke till en ſäng*, A quilt for a bed. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sticka faſt något*, To ſtitch a thing faſt. *Sticka af mönſteret till ſpetſen*, To prick the pattern for the lace.

Item: *Sticka*, ex. gr. *Sticka något hos ſig*, To put a thing in one's pocket, To pocket a thing. *Hon ſtack in hufvudet*, She popped in her head. *Sticka in en värja*, To put up a ſword. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſheath a ſword. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Han ſtack handen i barmen*, He put his hand into his boſom. *Han ſtack en bit bröd i munnen på honom*, He put a bit of bread in his mouth. *Sticka eld på något*, To ſet fire to a thing, To ſet a thing on fire. *Sticka fram något*, To produce a thing, To hold forth a thing. *Han ſtack ſin hand i vatnet*, He thruſt his hand into the water. Aliter, ex. gr. *Sticka in ſina penningar i någon inrättning*, To lodge one's money in ſome eſtabliſhment or other. *Rödt ſticker af i ſvart*, Red ſhows very well upon black. (*Se* Boyer.) Black ſets off red. (*Se* Boyer.) Red is agreeably contraſted by black. *Det ſticker af, at haſva nya kläder, och ſönderiga ſkor*, New clothes, are ill contraſted by a perſon's wearing tattered ſhoes. *Sticka undan något*, To put a thing out of the way. *Sticka up emot vinden*, To beat to windward. *Sticka ut läger*, To mark out a camp. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To direct the ſituation of a camp. (*Se* Goldsmith.) To meaſure out the ground for encampment. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Sticka ſig fram*, To ſtick or jet out, To ſhoot forward, To ſprout forth. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sticka ſig undan*, To keep out of the way.

Item: *Sticka*, To engrave. *Stucken*, p. p. def. & plur. *Stuckne*. *Sticka i koppar*, To engrave on copper. *Sticka et pitſer*, vel *Sticka ut et pitſer*, To engrave a ſeal. *Sticka ut en figur i koppar*, To engrave a figure on copper. (*Se* Croker.) *Han har låtit ſticka af ſig*, He has cauſed himſelf to be engraven. *Sticka af ens hufvud*, To engrave one's head. (*Se* Croker.)

Item: *Sticka*, To knit. *Sticka ſtrumpor*, To knit ſtockings. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stickning*, Knitting. *Stickande*, Nettling. *Et ſtickande tal*, A nettling diſcourſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stickarlön, ſ. Payment for knitting.

Stickbloſs, ſ. Link, A Torch of wood, conf. *Bloſs*.

Stickel, conf. *Grafſtickel*.

Stickelbär, conf. *Krusbär*.

Sticken, adj. Pettiſh, Waſpiſh, Peeviſh, Fretful. (*Se* Johnson.) def. & plur. *Stickne*, conf. *Snarſticken*.

Stickenhet, ſ. Pettiſhneſs, Waſpiſhneſs, Paſſionateneſs.

Stickerſka, ſ. Knitter. (*Se* Johnson.) A woman that knits ſtockings and the like.

Stickfluſs, conf. *Slag*.

Sticknas, v. d. To Take pet, To Be nettled, To Be piqued, To Be ſtung. *Sticknas öfver något*, To take pet at a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) To be nettled at a thing. *Han ſticknades och gick ſin väg*, He was nettled and went away, He went away in a pet. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sticknas intet maten*, Don't refuſe your victuals now becauſe you are in a pet, Don't take pet at your victuals.

Stickning, ſ. Pricking. item: *Stickning*, Knitting of ſtockings and the like. item: Quilting.

Stickord, ſ. Sarcaſtick or nipping expreſsions, Gibe, Sarcaſm. *Bruka ſtickord emot någon*, To make uſe of ſarcaſtick expreſsions againſt one, To be ſmart upon one.

Stickpenning, ſ. Bribe, Money by way of bribe.

Stickrofva, ſ. (Braſsica.) (Napus.) rad. eſcul. Wild navew, Rape. (*Se* PULTENEY.)

Stickſilke, ſ. Sewing ſilk.

Stickſtrumpor, conf. *Strumpa*.

Stickſöm, ſ. Knitting.

Stickſåg, ſ. Handſaw, Saw.

Stickta, dr. ex. gr. *Stickta in*, vide *Inſtickta*. Aliter, ex. gr. *Stickta ondt i någon*, To prompt one to miſchief, To exaſperate one's mind, To poiſon one's mind with ill opinions.

Stjelk, *Stjelke*, ſ. Stalk, Stem. *Stjelke på en planta*, The ſtalk of a plant. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) The ſtem of a plant. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Tobaks ſtjelkar*, Tobacco ſtalks. (*Se* The Britiſh Cuſtoms.) *Apleſtjelke*, The ſtalk of an apple. (*Se* CROKER.)

Stjelpa, v. a. To Overturn, To Turn upſide down. *Stjelpt*, p. p. Pr. *Stjelper*. ipf. *Stjelpte*, vel *Stalp*. pf. *Stjelpt*. *Kuſken ſtjelpte med vagnen*, The coach-man overturned the coach. *Stjelpa ét laſs ſand på vågen*, To overturn a cart-load of ſand on the road, To throw a cart-load of ſand on the road. item: neutraliter. *Vagnen ſtjelpte*, The coach overturned. (*Se* SMOLLET & BOYER.) *Stjelpa omkull*, *Stjelpa öfver ända*, To drop down, To fall down flat. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Stjerna, ſ. Star. *Morgonſtjerna*, Morning-ſtar. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Hundſtjernan*, def. The dog-ſtar. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sjuſtjernorna*, The ſeven ſtars. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Fixſtjerna*, Fixed ſtar. (*Se* CROKER.) item: *Stjerna*, ex. gr. *Stjernan i pannan på en häſt*, The ſtar on a horſe's forehead. (*Se* BOYER.) *Slå en för ſtjernan*, To knock one on the head. compoſ. *Stjernfall*, ſ. Shooting of a ſtar. (*Se* The Spectator.) Starſhoot. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Stjernhimlen*, ſ. The firmament of ſtars, (*Se* The Ptolemaic Syſtem.) *Stjernkikare*, ſ. Aſtronomer, Stargazer. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Stjernkikarhus*, ſ. Obſervatory. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Stjernklar*, adj. Starlight. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Det är ſtjernklart*, It is ſtarlight. *En ſtjernklar natt*, A ſtarlight night. (*Se* BOYER.) *Stjernkunnig*, adj. Skilled in aſtronomy. *Stjernkunnighet*, ſ. Aſtronomy, Science of the ſtars. *Stjernſkott*, ſ. Shooting of a ſtar. (*Se* The Spectator.) Starſhoot. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Stjernſtållning*, ſ. Conſtellation.

Stjert, ſ. Tail. *Stjerten på en fiſk*, The tail of a fiſh. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stjerten på en fogel*, The tail of a bird. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Plogſtjert*, Plough-tail. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Stift, ſ. Dioceſs. *Biſkops ſtift*, The dioceſs of a biſhop. item: ex. gr. *Adeligt Jungfruſtift*, An eſtabliſhment for the ſupport of the daughters of poor noblemen. *Stifts Fröken*, A lady that has her maintenance from the above eſtabliſhment.

Stift, ſ. ex. gr. *Stift i en våg*, Tongue of a balance. (*Se* CROKER.) item: *Stift*, Ruling pen.

Stifta, v. a. To Inſtitute, To Enact, To Eſtabliſh, To Found. *Stiftad*, p. p. *Loyola ſtiftade Jeſuiter orden*, Loyola inſtituted the order of the Jeſuits. (*Se* BOYER.) *Stifta lagar*, To enact laws, To make laws. (*Se* JOHNSON.) To eſtabliſh laws. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Stifta en lag*, To make or paſs a law. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stifta vänſkap*, To eſtabliſh friendſhip. *Stifta fred*, To eſtabliſh peace, To make peace. *Franſoſerna ſtiftade fred*, A peace was ſettled by the French. *Stifta en academie*, To found a univerſity. (*Se* Salmon's Geography.) *Stifta upror*, To raiſe a ſedition. (*Se* BOYER.) To ſtir up a rebellion. (*Se* BOYER.) To ſow ſedition. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Stifta trätor*, To raiſe quarrels. (*Se* BOYER.) To breed quarrels. (*Se* BOYER.)

Stiftan, ſ. Inſtitution, Eſtabliſhment, Foundation, Settlement.

Stiftare, ſ. Founder, One who eſtabliſhes a revenue for any purpoſe. *Han är ſtiftaren däraf*, He is the founder of it. (*Se* BOYER.) compoſ. *Lagſtiftare*, Legiſlator, Lawgiver, Enactor of laws. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.)

Stig, ſ. Path, Footpath. compoſ. *Genſtig*. *Gångſtig*, ſuis locis.

Stiga, v. n. To Step. pr. *Stiger*. ipf. *Steg*. pf. *Stigit*. *Stigen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Stigne*. *Stiga til en*, To ſtep to one. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han ſteg några ſteg tilbaka*, He ſtept ſome paces back. *Stiga miſſe*, To miſs one's ſtep. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To make a falſe ſtep. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stiga af*, ex. gr. *Stiga af en häſt*, vel *Stiga ned af en häſt*, To diſmount, To alight from a horſe. (*Se* JOHNSON.) To get off a horſe. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stiga i vagnen*, To ſtep into

into the coach. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Hon ſteg i vagnen*, She went into the coach. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Stiga i land*, To ſtep aſhore. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To land. *Vinet ſtiger i hufvudet*, The wine mounts up to the head. (*Se* Smollet.) *Stiga ned*, To ſtep down, To deſcend. *Stiga fram*, To ſtep forth, To ſtep forward. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stiga affides*, To ſtep aſide. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stiga in*, To ſtep in. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stiga på häſten*, To mount the horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stiga på golfvet*, To tread on the floor. *Jag kan intet ſtiga på foten*, I can't ſtand on my foot. Abſoluté. *Stiga på*, To ſtep on, To mend one's pace. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stiga up bak på vagnen*, To get up behind the coach. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Stig up*, Step up. *Det är tid at ſtiga up*, It is time to riſe, It is time to get up. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stig up om ni kan*, Get up if you can. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stiga up efter et fall*, To get up after a fall. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi ſtego up med ſolen*, We roſe with the ſun. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han ſteg up då hon kom in*, He ſtood up at her entrance. (*Se* The Tattler.) *Af vördnad ſtiga up för någon*, To ſtand up to a perſon by way of reſpect. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To riſe to a perſon by way of reſpect. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stiga up för någon*, To ſtand up to one, To riſe up to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Steg någon up för er, då ni kom in i rummet?* Did any body ſtand up to you, when you came into the room? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stiga up på taket*, To get upon the top of the houſe *or* roof. *Stiga up af ſängen*, To get up from bed. (*Se* Boyer.) To riſe from bed. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To riſe out of bed. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To turn out. (*Se* Smollet.) *Hvad föranlät er at ſtiga ſå bittida up?* What made you riſe ſo early? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stiga up i et träd*, To climb up a tree. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stiga up ifrån bordet*, To riſe from table. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stiga up från ſin ſtol*, To riſe from one's chair. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Dimban ſtiger up*, The fog mounts upwards. *Stiga up til heder*, To riſe to honour. *Stiga til häſt*, To mount on horſeback. (*Se* Goldsmith.) To get on horſeback. (*Se* Johnson.) To mount a horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To mount. (*Se* Johnson.) *Koſtnaden ſtiger til* 100 *riksdaler*, The charges amount to an hundred rixdollars. *Hans räkning ſtiger til femtijo riksdaler*, His bill amounts to fifty rixdollars. (*Se* Boyer.) *De ſtego til häſt*, They mounted their horſes. (*Se* Smollet.) *Stiga ut*, To ſtep out. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bed honom ſtiga ut*, Bid him ſtep out. *Stiga ur vägen*, To ſtep out of the way. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gickten hade ſtigit från benen up i magen på honom*, The gout had mounted from his legs to his ſtomach. (*Se* Smollet.) *Stiga öfver*, To ſurpaſs, To exceed, To tranſcend, To go beyond. *Han ſteg öfver rännſtenen*, He ſtept over the kennel. conf. *Öfverſtiga*. alliter, ex. gr. *Den ſaken ſtiger öfver mitt förſtånd*, That affair is beyond my underſtanding. *Vatnet ſtiger öfver bräddarne*, The river runs over its banks. (*Se* Boyer.) The river overflows its banks. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Fiſken ſtiger*, The fiſh comes near the ſhore, The fiſh approaches the ſhore. *Vatnet börjar ſtiga*, The water begins to riſe, The water begins to ſwell, The water begins to flow. *Sjön faller och ſtiger*, The ſea ebbs and flows. *Konſten har ſtigit*, The art is improved, The art has arrived at a greater degree of perfection. *Priſet ſtiger*, The price riſes. *Alla varors pris ſtiger*, The price of all kinds of commodities riſes. *Curſen ſtiger*, The exchange riſes. *Curſen är i ſtigande*, The exchange is riſing.

Stilla, adj. Quiet, Calm, Still, Huſh, Gentle, Peaceable, Tranquil, Placid. *Et ſtilla lefverne*, A quiet life. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stilla väder*, Calm weather. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſtilla karl*, A quiet man. *En ſtilla död*, A quiet death. *Sitta ſtilla*, To ſit ſtill. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla ſig ſtilla*, To keep one's ſelf quiet. item: To be ſtill. *Håll ſtilla med vagnen*, Stop with the coach. *Håll ſtilla handen*, Hold your hand ſtill. *Var ſtilla*, Be ſtill, Be quiet. *Tiga ſtilla*, To keep ſilence, To hold his peace. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be ſilent, To keep counſel. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Alt ſtilla*, conf. *Alt jämt.*

Stilla, v. a. To Quiet, To Calm, To Still, To Appeaſe, To Pacify, To Compoſe, To Mitigate, To Sooth, To Allay, To Quench, To Quell. *Stillad*, p. p. *Stilla et buller*, To ſtill a noiſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stilla ens vrede*, To appeaſe one's anger. (*Se*

Ainsworth.) *Stilla edert ſinne*, Compoſe your mind. *Stilla er vrede*, Quiet your paſsion. *Stilla ſin hunger*, To ſtay one's ſtomach. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To allay one's hunger. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſatisfy one's hunger. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sorgen blef ſtillad*, The grief was allayed. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stilla ſin törſt*, To allay one's thirſt, To quench one's thirſt. (*Se* Coles.) *Stormen ſtillas*, The ſtorm abates. (*Se* Croker.) *Stilla oroligheterna i ſtaden*, To quell the diſturbances in the city. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Stilla bloden*, To ſtanch the blood. (*Se* Boyer.) To ſtop the blood. (*Se* Boyer.) To ſtop the bleeding. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stilla ens ſorg*, To reſtrain ones affliction. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Stilla, v. n. ex. gr. *Stilla boſkapen*, To give the cattle their fodder. *Stilla up en oxe*, To ſtall-feed a bullock.

Stillaſittande, adj. Sedentary, Sitting ſtill.

Stillaſtående, part. Standing ſtill. aliter, *Stillaſtående vatten*, Standing water. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Stagnant water. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stillatigande, part. Holding one's peace, Keeping ſilence, Silent. ſubſtantivé. Silence, ex. gr. *At jag må det med ſtillatigande förbigå*, That I may paſs it over in ſilence.

Stilleſtånd, ſ. Stop, Ceſsation. item: *Stilleſtånd*, Truce, Ceſsation of hoſtilities. (*Se* Johnson.) Ceſsation of arms. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conſ. *Vapenhvila*.

Stillhet, ſ. Quietneſs, Calmneſs, Stillneſs, Serenity, Tranquillity. *Lefva i ſtillhet*, To live in quietneſs. item: To live privately. *Begrafvas i ſtillhet*, To be buried without any pomp.

Stillning, ſ. Giving cattle their fodder. item: Stall feeding of cattle.

Stim, ſ. A Shoal of fiſh. *Sillſtim*, A ſhoal of herrings. (*Se* Croker.) item: *Stim*, Noiſe.

Stind, adj. Stuffed, Crammed, Full. item: Swelled. *Vara ſtind ſom en korf*, To be as full as a pudding, To be as full crammed as a pudding. *Stind af vädder*, Full of wind, Swelled with wind, Puffed up with wind. *Med ſtinda ſegel*, With ſwelling ſails. (*Se* Addison.) With ſails ſwelled with wind. (*Se* Swift.) *Han ſåg honom ſtindt i anſiktet*, He looked full in his face. (*Se* Swift.) He ſtared in his face. *Et ſtindt jur på en ko*, The udder of a cow ſwelled with milk. *Se ſtindt på någon*, To ſtare at one, To look wiſtfully at one. *Se ſtindt ut*, To look out ſharp. item: *Se ſtindt ut*, To hold up one's head, To make ſome figure. proverbialiter. *Se ſtindt ut*, To look as bold as braſs.

Stinda, v. a. To Diſtend, To Swell. *Mjölken ſtindar i bröſten*, The milk makes the breaſts to ſwell, The milk ſwells the breaſts.

Stindhet, ſ. Fulneſs, Swelling, Inflation, Fulneſs of wind.

Sting, ſ. Stitch, Sting, Thruſt. *Maskars ſting*, The ſtinging of worms. *Et dödligt ſting*, A mortal wound. *Håll och ſting*, Pleuriſy, A violent pain in the ſide. *Dö af håll och ſting*, To die of the pleuriſy. *Han fick et ſting i hjertat*, He got a ſtitch in his heart. Aliter, ex. gr. *Hon har icke ſydt et ſting i dag*, She has not ſewed a ſtitch to day.

Item: *Sting*, Stitch, conf. *Håll*.

Stinga, v. a. To Sting, To Prick. pr. *Stinger*. pf. *Stungit*. *Stungen*, def. & plur. *Stungne*. obſoletum. conf. *Sticka*.

Stinka, v. n. To Stink. pr. *Stinker*. ipf. *Jag ſtank*, I ſtunk. pf. *Stunkit*. *Stinkande*, Stinking. *Han ſtinker af brännvin*, vel *Det ſtinker brännvin af honom*, He ſtinks of brandy.

Item: *Stinka*, ex. gr. *Han ſlog i vatnet ſå at det ſtank omkring*, He ſtruck in the water ſo as to make it fly about.

Stipendium, ſ. A Penſion ſettled upon a ſtudent.

Stirra, v. n. dr. ex. gr. *Stirra ut fingren*, To ſpread one's fingers. *Stirra med ögonen*, To ſtare, To look wildly. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stjuf, ex. gr. *Stjuffader*, &c. conf. *Styffader*, &c.

Stjäla, v. a. To Steal, To Pick, To Filch. pr. *Stjäl*. contr. *Stjäl*. ipf. *Jag ſtal*, I ſtole. pf. *Stulit*. part. p. *Stulen*, def. & plur. *Stulne*, Stolen. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han ſtal hårt mitt ur*, He ſtole away my watch. (*Se* Boyer.) He ſtole my watch. *Han ſtal penningarne af honom*, He ſtole the money from him. *Han ſtal en bok ur ſin broders ficka*, He picked his brother's pocket of a book. (*Se* Fielding.) *Stjäla ſom en ſkräddare*, To cabbage as a tailor. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De ſtulo ſig at ſe på hvarandra*, They

They ſtole a look at one another. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har ſtulit undan något*, He has filched away ſomething. *Stjäla ſig på någon*, To ſteal upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stjäla ſig på någon oförvarandes*, To ſteal upon one unawares. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stjäla ſig bårt*, To ſteal away. (*Se* Boyer.) To go away by ſtealth. *Han ſtal ſig bårt ifrån ſällſkapet*, He ſtole away from the company. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſtal ſig ur huſet*, He ſtole out of the houſe. (*Se* Boyer.) He ſlipt out of the houſe. *Han ſtal ſig öfver bryggan*, He ſtole over the bridge. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſtal ſig ifrån mig*, He ſtole away from me, He gave me the ſlip, He ſlipped away from me. *Han kom ſtjälandes*, He came ſtealingly. *Han kom ſtjälandes på mig*, He came ſtealingly upon me. (*Se* Boyer.)

Stjälk, conf. *Stjelk*.

Stjälpa, vide *Stjelpa*.

Stjärt, vide *Stjert*.

Sto, ſ. Mare. def. *Stoet*. plur. *Ston*. def. *Stonen*. *Et drägtigt ſto*, A mare with foal. (*Se* Boyer.) *Betäcka et ſto*, conf. *Betäcka*.

Stock, ſ. Timber, Timber tree, A Piece of timber, Beam, Stock. conf. *Bjelke*. proverbialiter. *Han är ſå ſtock lat*, He is ſo prodigious lazy. *Han ſtod ſtilla ſom en ſtock*, He ſtood ſtock ſtill. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Stock*, Stocks. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Priſon for the legs. *Sätta i ſtocken*, To ſet in the ſtocks. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stocken på en bössa*, The ſtock of a gun. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter. *Stock*, ex. gr. *Han låg vid ſtocken*, He lay on the outſide, He lay next to the ſtock. vulg. compoſ. *Biſtock*, *Laddſtock*, &c. ſuis locis.

Item: *Stock*, Stock. ex. gr. *Folkſtock*. *Penningſtock*, ſuis locis.

Stocka, v. a. dr. ex. gr. *Stocka en bössa*, To ſtock a gun. *Stocka up en hatt*, To dreſs a hat. *Jag ſkickade min hatt til hattmakaren at få den upſtockad*, I ſent my hat to the hatter's, to get it dreſsed. *Stockad*, p. p.

Stocka ſig, v. n. dr. ex. gr. *Iſen ſtockar ſig vid öpningen*, The ice ſtops up the paſſage, The ice chokes up the paſſage, The ice gathers about the paſſage. *Orenligheten ſtockar ſig för hålet*, The filth ſtops up the hole, The filth gathers about the hole. *Blodet ſtockar ſig*, The blood coagulates, The blood clods. *All bloden ſtockar ſig i hufvudet*, All the blood ſtops in the head.

Stockfiol, conf. *Fiol*.

Stockfiſk, ſ. Stockfiſh. (*Se* Johnson.)

Stód, ſ. Statue. item: *Stod*, Pillar. *Herculis ſtoder*, The pillars of Hercules, Hercules pillars. (*Se* Salmon's Geography.) conf. *Pelare*. item: *Stod*. ipf. verb. *Stå*. item: *Stod*, perperam pro *Sto*.

Stoffera, v. a. To Trim. *Stoffera kläder*, To trim clothes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stofferad*, p. p.

Stofferblomma, ſ. (Borrago.) plant. Borage. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Stoffering, ſ. Trimming. (*Se* Johnson.)

Stoft, ſ. Duſt. (*Se* Coles.) conf. *Damb*.

Stofter, plur. Stuffs. *Ylleſtofter*, Woollen ſtuffs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stogång, ſ. A Stud of mares. (*Se* Coles.)

Stohäſt, ſ. Stallion. (*Se* Johnson.) A horſe kept for mares. conf. *Hingſt*.

Stoj, ſ. Noiſe, Buſtle. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stoja, v. n. To Make a noiſe, To Buſtle. ſubſtantivé. *Stojande*, Buſtling, Buſtle.

Stol, ſ. Chair. inde *Den heliga ſtolen*, The holy ſee. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gå til ſtols*, To go to ſtool. (*Se* Ainsworth.) proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Han ſticker intet under ſtol med något*, He never ſcruples to ſpeak his mind, He makes no ſcruple of ſpeaking his mind. compoſ. *Stolkarm*, The back of a chair. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stol i kyrkan*, conf. *Bänk*. *Domſtol*. *Gångſtol*, &c. ſuis locis.

Stola, v. a. To Underprop. (*Se* Ainsworth.) item: *Stola*, ex. gr. *Stola på något*, To depend upon a thing, To confide in a thing, To truſt to a thing.

Stolgång, ſ. Fundament. (*Se* Coles.) Anus. *Det kom ut igenom ſtolgången*, It came out at the anus. aliter, *Stolgång*, Excrements. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stolle, conf. *Tok*.

Stollig, adj. Fooliſh, Silly.

Stolmakare, ſ. Chairmaker.

Stolpe, ſ. Poſt, A Piece of timber ſet erect. item: Support, Prop, Stay, Supporter. (*Se* Johnson.) *Grindſtolpe*. *Milſtolpe*, ſuis locis.

Stolpiller, ſ. (Suppoſitorium.) medic. Suppoſitory. (*Se* Johnson.) A kind of medicate ball, which is introduced to the anus for

opening the belly. plur. *Stolpiller*. def. *Stolpillren*.

Stolſteg, ſ. A Wiſp in the eye. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A Swelling under the eyelid.

Stolt, adj. Lofty, Stately, Elevated, Haughty, Arrogant, Elate, Elated. adverbialiter. *Stolt*, Loftily, Haughtily, Stately, Arrogantly.

Stoltket, ſ. Loftineſs, Statelineſs, State, Haughtineſs, Arrogance.

Stoltrdnga, ſ. (Teneſmus.) morb. Teneſmus. (*Se* Johnson.) A Deſire of going to ſtool without effect.

Stomme, ſ. Shell, Carceſs. *Stommen af et hus*, The ſhell of a houſe. (*Se* Johnson.) The outer part of a houſe, The carceſs of a houſe. (*Se* Croker.) Framing of an houſe. (*Se* Croker.) Frame of a building. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stommen af en fruntimmers mößu*, The ſkeleton of a lydy's cap, The wire of a lady's cap.

Stop, ſ. A liquid meaſure, containing about three pints.

Stopp, ſ. Stopple. (*Se* Ainsworth.) item: *Stopp*, Darn. compoſ. *Stoppgarn*, Worſted, Yarn, Worſted *or* yarn to darn with. *Stoppnål*, Darning needle.

Stoppa, v. a. To Stop, To Stuff, To Cram, To Force, To Thruſt. item: To Quilt. *Stoppa igen ſpringor*, To ſtop chinks. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stoppa igen et hål*, To ſtop up a hole, To ſtop a gap. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stoppa en dyna*, To ſtuff a cuſhion. *Stoppa et täcke*, To ſtuff a quilt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stoppa en tobakspipa*, To fill a tobacco pipe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stoppa er pipa ur eder egen tobaksdoſa*, Fill your pipe out of your own box. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Stoppa i en pipa tokak*, To fill a pipe of tobacco. *Han kunde knapt ſtoppa det i cofferten*, He could ſcarce cram it into the trunk. *Stoppa en kalkon-tupp*, To cram a turkey cock. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag ſtoppade ſervieten i munnen på mig*, I cram'd the napkin into my mouth. proverbialiter. *Stoppa igen munnen på någon*, To ſtop one's mouth, To put one to ſilence. *Stoppa in ſängkläderna*, To tuck in the bed clothes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stoppa up en ſtol*, To ſtuff a chair. (*Se* Boyer.) To ſtuff a chair bottom. *Stoppa up med hå*, To ſtuff with hay. *Mat ſom ſtoppar*, Food that occaſions conſtiveneſs. *Stoppa något hos ſig*, To put a thing in one's pocket.

Item: *Stoppa*, To darn. *Stoppa ſtrumpor*, To darn ſtockings. (*Se* Swift.) *Stoppa igen et hål på en ſtrumpa*, To darn a hole in a ſtocking.

Stoppare, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Stopper.

Stoppning, ſ. Stuffing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stoppningen i et täcke*, The ſtuffing of a quilt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) item: *Stoppning*, Craming, Stuffing.

Stoppull, ſ. Wool uſed in quilting. (*Se* Coles.)

Stor, adj. Great, Grand, Large, Big, Vaſt. n. *Stort*. comp. *Större*. ſup. *Störſt*. *En ſtor orcan*, A great hurricane. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſtor jordbäfning*, A great earthquake. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stort beröm*, Great commendation. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En man af ſtor ſkicklighet*, A man of great ability. (*Se* Coles.) *En ſtor egendom*, A great eſtate, A large eſtate. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han förnötte en ſtor del af ſin tid i at ſpela*, He ſpent great part of his time in gaming. (*Se* Coles.) *Et ſtort buller*, A great noiſe. (*Se* Coles.) *En ſtor ſjäl*, A great ſoul. (*Se* Boyer.) *Store män*, Great men. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Men of high rank. *Et ſtort ſkäl*, A great reaſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Til en ſtor del*, In a great meaſure. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är en ſtor tok*, He is a great fool. (*Se* Coles.) *Et ſtort hus*, A large houſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ſtora löften*, To make large promiſes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han talar ſtort*, He talks big. (*Se* Ainsworth.). *Stora ord*, Big words. (*Se* Boyer.) *Edra ſtora ord ſkräma ej mig*, I am not ſcared with your big words. (*Se* Coles.) *Stor til växten*, Of a large ſtature, Of a great ſize, Large in bulk. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſtor karl*, A great man, A man of great ability, A man of high rank, A man of great power. item: A big man, A tall man. *Med ſtor möda*, With much ado. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hon är större*, She is bigger. *Den ſtörſta olycka*, The greateſt miſfortune. *Lefva ibland de ſtora*, To live among the great. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stora Britanien*, Great Britain. *Han ſkref ſitt namn med ſtora bokſtäfver*, He wrote his name in capitals. (*Se* Croker.) *Et ſtort land*, A large country, A vaſt country.

try. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stor myckenhet*, Vaſt quantity. (*Se* Boyer.) Great quantity. *En ſkog af ſtor vidd*, A wood of a vaſt extent. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De ſtore i landet*, The great men of the country, The grandees of the country. *På ſtora viſet*, After the manner of great people, After the grand faſhion. *Stor ſak*, No matter. (*Se* Farquar.) *Stor tack*, conf. *Tack*. *Det koſtar honom ſtora penningar*, It coſts him a great deal of money. *Göra ſig ſtor*, To take ſtate upon one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara ſtor på ſig*, To be proud of one's ſelf. *Han är mycket ſtor på ſig öfver detta*, He values himſelf very much upon this. (*Se* Smollet.) *Lefva ſtort*, To live high, To make a great figure. *Slå ſtort på*, conf. *Slå på*. *Det duger intet ſtort*, It is not good for much. *Han acktar icke ſtort hvad ni ſäger*, He does not mind much what you ſay. *Detta tyckte hon ej vara ſtort bättre än vara lefvande begrafven*, This ſeemed to her little better than being buried alive. (*Se* Congreve.) *Han var ej ſjelf i ſtort bättre omſtändigheter än jag*, He was himſelf in little better circumſtances than I. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Då ni vet detta, återſtår ej ſtort mer at lära*, When that is known, you have little more to learn. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Denna hudſtrykning var ej ſtort bättre än de plågor hvarmed illgerningsmän twingas til bekännelſe*, This whipping fell little ſhort of the torture with which confeſſions are extorted from criminals. (*Se* Fielding.) *Oſs återſtår intet ſtort mer, än at* - - We have little elſe left us, but to - - (*Se* Pope.) item: compoſ. ex. gr. *Storfurſte*, ſ. Great Duke, Grand Duke. *Storfurſten af Ryſsland*, The Grand Duke of Ruſsia. (*Se* Salmons Geography.) *Storfurſtendöme*, ſ. Great dutchy. *Storgod*, adject. Selfconceited. *Storhet*, ſ. Greatneſs, Bigneſs, Largeneſs, Great quality, Pride, Grandeur. *Storlek*, Size, Pitch, Bigneſs, Magnitude, Bulk. *Det är af denna ſtorleken*, It is of this ſize. *Storlemmad*, Having large limbs. *Storligen*, adv. Greatly, Vaſtly, Largely, To a great degree. *Storlätig*, adj. Oſtentatious, Boaſtful. *Stormodig*, adj. Haughty, Arrogant. *Stormodighet*, ſ. Arrogance, Haughtineſs. *Stormäſtare*, Grand maſter. (*Se* Croker.) *Stormäſtaren i Malta*, The Grand maſter of Malta. (*Se* Salmon's Geography.) *Stormägtigſte*, adj. def. ſup. Moſt puiſsant, Moſt potent. *Stormägtigſte Konung*, Dread Sovereign. (*Se* Croker.) *Storordig*, conf. *Stortalig*. *Storpratare*, ſ. Bluſterer, Swaggerer, Bragger, Boaſter. *Storſegel*, ſ. Mainſail. (*Se* Johnson.) *Storrå*, Mainyard. (*Se* Johnson.) *Stormaſt*, ſ. Mainmaſt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Storſint*, adj. Aſpiring, Of an aſpiring temper, Ambitious, Lofty, Haughty. *Storſinthet*, ſ. Haughtineſs, Loftineſs. *Storſkifte*, ſ. Diviſion of lands, among the inhabitants of a village, inſomuch that every one has his premiſes encloſed, Encloſure, The Separation of common grounds into diſtinct poſſeſsions. *Storſkratta*, To laugh aloud. (*Se* Boyer.) To laugh outright. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Storſkrika*, To bawl, To cry with great vehemence. *Storſpelare*, *Storſkrytare*, conf. ſimpl. *Storſprakare*, ſ. A great talker. *Storſvärjare*, ſ. Swearer, A great ſwearer. *Stortalig*, adj. Speaking in a high *or* lofty ſtyle, Loquacious, Talkative. *Stortalighet*, ſ. Loftineſs of ſtyle *or* ſpeech. *Stortarmen*, ſ. def. The great gut, Colon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stortå*, ſ. The great toe. (*Se* Coles.) def. *Stortåen*. contr. *Stortån*. *Storverk*, ſ. A great achievement. *Stordnde*, ſ. The butt end. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The but-end. (*Se* Johnson.) The big end.

Stork, ſ. (Ardea.) (Ciconia.) avis. Stork. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Storkna, v. n. To Be choked. *Storknad*, p. p. *Storkna af nägot, ſom faſtnar i halſen*, To be choked with ſomething that ſticks in the throat. *Storkna af rök*, To be choked with ſmoke.

Storkning, ſ. Being choked, Suffocation.

Störljugare, ſ. ex. gr. *Ni är en ſtorljugare*, You are a great liar, You are all lies. (*Se* Farquarr.)

Storm, ſ. Storm, Tempeſt, Streſs of weather, Foul weather. *Råka ut i ſtorm*, To meet with a ſtorm. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To fall into a ſtorm. (*Se* Swift.) To fall into foul weather. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stormen lägger ſig*, The ſtorm abates. (*Se* Croker.) *Stormen har lagt ſig*, The ſtorm is laid. (*Se* The Spectator.) The ſtorm is over. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſtorm upkom*, A ſtorm aroſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Upväcka en ſtorm*, To raiſe a ſtorm. (*Se* Boyer.) To raiſe a tem-

tempeſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stormen tvang oſs at löpa i hamn*, We were driven in by ſtreſs of weather. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Storm*, Storm. ex. gr. *Löpa til ſtorms*, To ſcale the walls of a city *or* town. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſtorm a city *or* town. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter. compoſ. ex. gr. *En ſtormtok*, ſ. An arrant fool. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stormſkratta*, To laugh outright. (*Se* Boyer.) To laugh aloud.

Storma, v. n. ex. gr. *Det ſtormar*, It blows very hard. aliter. ex. gr. *Storma en ſtad*, To ſtorm a city *or* town. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gåſarne ſtormade i ſkolan*, The boys made a noiſe at ſchool. *Storma och tråta på en*, To ſtorm and ſcold at one. *Et ſtormande haf*, A raging ſea. (*Se* Boyer.) A rough ſea, A ſtormy ſea. *Intaga en ſtad med ſtormande hand*, To take a town by ſtorm. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To take a town by aſſault. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stormacktig, adj. Stormy, Tempeſtuous.

Stormhatt, ſ. Helmet. (*Se* Coles.) Head-piece. (*Se* Johnson.)

Stormhatt, ſ. (Napellus.) (Aconitum.) plant. A Kind of plant.

Stormlucka, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Dead-light. (*Se* Croker.)

Stormig, adj. Stormy, Tempeſtuous. item: Turbulent, Tumultuous.

Stormſtege, ſ. Scaling ladder. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stormtok, ſ. Arrant fool. (*Se* Boyer.)

Stormtråta, v. n. To Quarrel with vehemence and abuſe, To Storm and quarrel.

Stormväder, ſ. Tempeſt, Storm, Stormy weather. def. *Stormvädret*.

Stormvädders fogel, ſ. (Procellaria pelagica.) avis. Stormy Petrel. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Straff, ſ. Puniſhment, Penalty, Pain. *Han är förfallen til ſtraff*, He is become liable to puniſhment. *Vid ſamma ſtraff til görandes*, Under the like penalty. *Han förbåd det vid lifsſtraff*, He forbid it on pain of death. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Påbjuda något vid viſt ſtraff*, To decree a thing under a certain penalty. *Han förböd det vid hårdt ſtraff*, He forbid that under ſevere pains. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Undergå dödsſtraff*, To ſuffer capital puniſhment. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stå ſitt ſtraff*, To ſuffer one's puniſhment, To ſuffer. (*Se* Johnson.) *Befria en ifrån ſtraff*, To free one from puniſhment. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Exemplariſkt ſtraff*, Exemplary puniſhment. (*Se* Boyer.) *Påldgga ſåſom et ſtraff*, To impoſe as a puniſhment. (*Se* Johnson.) *Detta är et Guds ſtraff öfver honom*, This is a judgment of god upon him. *Det är honom til ſtraff*, It is a judgment upon him.

Straffa, v. a. To Puniſh. *Straffad*, p. p. *Straffa til lifvet*, To puniſh with death. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Straffa en efter krigslag*, To puniſh a perſon by martial law. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Straffa en til-lifvet*, To puniſh one to death. (*Se* Farquar.) To inflict capital puniſhment on one. *Om Gud ſkulle ſtraffa oſs med någon ſjukdom*, If God ſhould viſit us with any diſeaſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Straffa en med orden*, To Reprove, To Chide, To Check, To Reprehend, To Reprimand, To Rebuke. *Den boken är icke at ſtraffa*, That book is not to be blamed.

Straffare, ſ. Puniſher, Chaſtiſer, Avenger. v. ec.

Straffbar, adj. Puniſhable. (*Se* Johnson.) Blamable, Blameworthy. (*Se* Johnson.)

Straffvärd, adj. Worthy of puniſhment, Deſerving puniſhment.

Strand, ſ. Shore, Strand, Bank. *Så ſnart ſom han kom på andra ſtranden*, As ſoon as he got upon the oppoſite bank. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Stranden af en flod*, The bank of a river. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hafſtrand*, Seaſhore. (*Se* Johnson.) plur. *Strander*.

Stranda, v. n. To Strand. *Skeppet ſtrandade på Gudvins ſand*, The ſhip ſtranded on the Goodwin ſands. *Strandad*, p. p.

Strandkål, ſ. (Crambe maritima.) plant. Sea Colewort. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Strandning, ſ. Stranding.

Strandpipare, ſ. (Charadrius.) (Hiaticula.) avis. Ringed Dottrel. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Strandridare, ſ. An Officer, whoſe duty it is to watch on the ſhoreſhore that no prohibited goods be landed, Coaſt officer.

Strandſkjura, ſ. avis. conſ. *Marſpitt*.

Strandſvala, ſ. (Hirundo riparia.) avis. Sand Martin. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Strand-

Strandſätta, v. a. To Diſappoint. *Strandſatt*, p. p. *Han lâfvade honom penningar, men ſtrândſatte honom*, He promiſed him money, but diſappointed him.

Strandvakt, ſ. Sentry on the ſeaſhore, Guard on the ſeaſhore.

Strandvrak, ſ. Goods thrown up by the ſea, Flotſon. (*Se* Johnson.)

Strax, adv. Preſently, Directly, Immediately, Inſtantly, Straight. *Strax vid min återkomſt hem*, Immediately upon my return home. *Uppâ vilkor at betala et tuſende talenter, hâlften ſtrax, och den andra hâlften pâ en tid af tijo âr*, Upon condition of paying a thouſand talents, half down, and the other half in the ſpace of ten years. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Streck, ſ. Cord, Line, String, A ſlender rope, conf. *Lina*.

Strek, ſ. Daſh. (*Se* Johnson.) Stroke. (*Se* Johnson.) Touch. (*Se* Johnson.) Streak. item: Line. *Et ſtrek med en penna*, A ſtroke with a pen. (*Se* Coles.) A daſh with a pen. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stryka et ſtrek*, To ſtrike a daſh. (*Se* Boyer.) *Strek af en penſel*, A ſtroke of a pencil. (*Se* Croker.) A touch of a pencil. (*Se* Johnson.) *Streken pâ compaſſen*, The points of the compaſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vi ligga ſex ſtrek ndra vinden*, We lie within ſix points of the wind. (*Se* Hamilton Moore.) *Streken i anſicktet*, The features *or* lineaments of one's face. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et ſtrek öfver nâgot, ſom âr ſkrifvet*, A daſh through any writing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han hâller ej ſtrek*, He does not keep touch. (*Se* Coles.) *Hâlla ſtrek i en diſcours*, To ſpeak to the purpoſe when in diſcourſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſpeak to the matter in hand, when diſcourſing. *Han gjorde honom et ſtrek*, He played him a trick. *Detta ſkâlet hâller ej ſtrek*, This argument does not hold good. *Bruka fula-ſtrek*, To make uſe of dirty tricks, conf. *Râſſtrek*. *Tjufſtrek*.

Item: *Strek*, Vein of metal. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Vein, Metallick vein. (*Se* Croker.) *Et guldſtrek*, A vein of gold (*Se* Boyer.) *Et ſilfverſtrek*, A vein of ſilver. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Malmſtrek*.

Streke, ſ. conf. *Strâke*.

Streta, v. n. To Strive, To Struggle, To Flounder. (*Se* Johnson.) *Streta emot ſtrömmen*, To ſtrive againſt the ſtream. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Streta emot*, To ſtrive againſt. *Streta emot med hânder och fötter*, To ſtrive againſt with might and main. *Streta ſig lös ifrân nâgon*, To diſengage one's ſelf from one, To ſtruggle out of one's clutches. (*Se* Boyer.) To ſtruggle one's ſelf out of one's clutches. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Strid, adj. Rapid. *En ſtrid ſtröm*, A rapid ſtream. (*Se* Johnson.) *Fâlla ſtrida târar*, To ſhed tears apace, To ſhed a torrent of tears, To ſhed abundance of tears. *Hennes târar flöto ſtridt*, Her tears flowed apace. (*Se* Fielding.)

Item: *Strid*, dr. ex. gr. *Strid ſâd*, Rich corn. *Stridt hvete*, Plump wheat. (*Se* Croker.) Rich wheat.

Strid, ſ. Contention, Conteſt, Conflict, Strife, Diſpute, Controverſy, Engagement, Fight, Battle, Encounter. *Dâr upkom en ſtrid dem imellan*, There aroſe a diſpute between them. *Han föll i ſtriden*, He fell in the battle. *Striden imellan anden och kâttet*, The conflict between the ſpirit and the fleſh. *Det var en ganſka ſkarp ſtrid*, It was a very ſharp combat *or* encounter. (*Se* Boyer.) It was a very ſmart diſpute. *Striden varade til nâſta dagen*, The fight laſted till next day. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag hade aldrig nâgon ſtrid med honom*, I never had any manner of conteſt with him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De âro i ſtrid med hvarandra*, They are at variance with one another.

Strida, v. a. To Contend, To Conteſt, To Struggle, To Strive, To Fight, To Combat. *Strida om nâgot*, To contend about a thing, To contend for a thing. *Strida för ſin Konung och fâdernesland*, To fight for one's king and country. *De ſtridde i tvâ dagar*, They were two days contending, They were two days fighting, They were two days engaging. *Det ſtrider emot förnuftet och ſanningen*, It is contrary to reaſon and truth, It is inconſiſtent with reaſon and truth, It is repugnant to reaſon and truth. *Den ſtridande förſamlingen*, The church militant. (*Se* Fielding.) *Detta ſtrider emot eder vdns fördel*, This claſhes with the intereſt of your friend. (*Se* Smollet.) This interferes with the intereſt of your friend. *Deſſa tvâ lagar âro ſtridande emot hvarandru*, Theſe two laws claſh with each

other. (*Se* Boyer.) *Deſsa ſaker dro ſtridande emot hvarandra*, Theſe things are oppoſite to each other. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Chriſtna ſkyldigheter dro ej ſtridande emot hvarandra*, Chriſtian duties interfere not one with another. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta ſtrider emot*, This runs counter. (*Se* Boyer.) *Deſsa ſaker ſtrida emot hvarandra*, Theſe things run counter to each other. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stridbar, ſ. Warlike, Fighting. (*Se* Johnson.) Fit for war, Martial, Military. *Et ſtridbart folkſlag*, A warlike nation. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et tuſend ſtridbare mån*, A thouſand fighting men. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A thouſand men able to bear arms.

Stridbarhet, ſ. Martial ſpirit, Martial diſpoſition.

Stridig, adj. Controverſible, Diſputable, Liable to contradiction. *En ſtridig ſak*, A controvertible affair, An affair liable to contradiction. *Det är ännu ſtridigt*, That may yet be controverted, That does ſtill admit of diſpute, That point may ſtill be controverted.

Item: *Stridig*, Contrary, Oppoſite, Repugnant, Contradictory, Inconſiſtent. *Stridiga meningar*, Contrary opinions. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ställen i en ſkrift, ſom dro ſtridiga*, Places in a book or writing, that are contradictory, Places in a writing, that are inconſiſtent with one another. *Det har en ſtridig verkan*, It has a contrary effect. *Stridige partier*, Oppoſite parties. *Stridige parter*, Contending parties, Litigants. aliter, ex. gr. *Han är icke ſtridig*, He is not for diſputes, He is not of a quarrelſome temper, He is not inclinable to contention. item: He is not averſe.

Stridighet, ſ. Controverſy, Difference, Diſpute, Contrariety, Repugnance, Oppoſition, Inconſiſtency. (*Se* Johnson.) *Religions ſtridigheter*, Religious controverſies, Religious debates. (*Se* Boyer.) *Där uppkom någon ſtridighet imellan dem*, There aroſe ſome difference between them. *Det var en ſort ſtridighet i hans caracter*, There was a ſort of inconſiſtency in his character. (*Se* Smollet.)

Stridſam, conſt. *Stridbar*.

Stridſkrift, ſ. Controverſy in writing, Controverſy. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Jag har läſit den ſtridſkriften*, I have read that controverſy. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Stridsman, ſ. Warriour. (*Se* Goldsmith.) Combatant, Soldier. *Han är en ſtor ſtridsman*, He is a great warriour. plur. *Stridsmän*.

Strila, v. n. To Stream out, To Guſh out.

Strima, ſ. Streak, Stripe. item: Print. item: Beam. *Strimor på äpplen*, Streaks on apples. *Ljuſa och mörka ſtrimor i trä*, Light and dark ſtreaks in wood, Wood variegated with light and dark ſtreaks. *En ſtrima af ljus*, A ray of light. (*Se* Croker.) *En ſtrima af ſolen*, A beam of the ſun, A ſunbeam, A ray of the ſun. *Strimorna efter et ris*, The prints of a rod. (*Se* Boyer.) Stripes of a rod. *Blodiga ſtrimor*, Bloody ſtripes, Bloody marks or prints after whipping.

Strimig, adj. Striped, Streaky.

Stripa, ſ. conſt. *Repa*. *Rispa*.

Stripmalm, ſ. miner. Silver ore with ſulphur, lead and antimony. (*Se* von Engeström.)

Stripug, adj. Full of rents.

Strop, ſ. Strap.

Strufva, ſ. A Kind of paſtry work.

Struken, p. p. *Strukit*. pf. verb. *Stryka*, conſt.

Strumpa, ſ. Stocking. *Draga på ſig ſtrumporna*, To put on one's ſtockings. *Sticka ſtrumpor*, To knit ſtockings. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stickſtrumpor*, Knit ſtockings. (*Se* Croker.) *Väfda ſtrumpor*, Woven ſtockings. (*Se* Croker.) *Silkesſtrumpor*, Silk-ſtockings. (*Se* Boyer.) *Strumpeband*, Garter. *Strumpebands orden*, Order of the Garter. (*Se* Croker.) *Strumpſticka*, Knitting-needle. *Strumpſtickerſka*, Stockingmender. *Strumpſtickerſka*, Stockingknitter. (*Se* Croker.) *Strumpväfſtol*, Stocking-loom. (*Se* Croker.) *Strumphandlare*, Hoſier. (*Se* Johnson.) *Strumpväfvare*, Stocking weaver.

Strunt, ſ. Traſh, Any thing worthleſs, Refuſe.

Strupe, ſ. Throat. compoſ. *Matſtrupe*. *Viderſtrupe*, ſuis locis.

Struſs, ſ. (Struthio.) (Camelus.) avis. Oſtrich. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Struſs ägg*, The egg of an oſtrich.

Strut,

Strut, ſ. A Cornet of paper. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A cornet of paper, in which apothecaries and grocers uſe to put their ſpice. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Paper. *En ſtrut tobak*, A paper of tobacco.

Stryk, ſ. Beating, Drubbing, Banging, Thraſhing, Stripes, Blows. *Dela ut ſtryk*, To deal blows. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vård ſtryk*, Worthy of ſtripes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han år vård ſtryk*, He deſerves a beating. *Få ſtryk*, To be beaten, To get ſtripes, To get a drubbing. *Gifva någon ſtryk*, To give one ſtripes, To give one a beating, To beat one.

Stryka, v. a. To Stroke, To Rub gently. pr. *Stryker*. ipf. *Strök*. pf. *Strukit*. *Han plägade ſtryka mig på hufvudet*, He uſed to ſtroke me upon the head. (*Se* Farquhar.) He uſed to ſtroke my head. (*Se* Smollet.) *Stryka ſackta*, To ſtroke gently. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stryka katten på ryggen*, To ſtroke the cat upon the back. *Stryk ſömnen ur ögonen*, Rub the ſleep out of your eyes. *Stryka linkläder*, To iron linen. *Stryka ſig om munnen*, To wipe one's mouth. *Stryka ſkor*, To rub ſhoes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stryka et ſädsmått*, To ſtrike a corn meaſure. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stryka fiol*, To play upon a fiddle. *Stryka et ſtrek*, To ſtrike a daſh. (*Se* Boyer.) proverbialiter. *Stryka en om munnen med ſagra ord*, To amuſe one with fair words.

Item: *Stryka ſegel*, To ſtrike ſail. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stryk ned canonerna i rummet*, Strike the guns in the hold. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.) *Stryka flaggen*, conf. *Flagg*. *Stryka ſtängerna*, (*Sjöterm.*) To ſtrike the topmaſts. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Han ſtrök penningarne i ſin pung*, He put the money into his own pocket. *Floden ſtryker förbi ſtaden*, The river runs by the town. (*Se* Boyer.) The river paſſes along by the town. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſtor hop folk har ſtrukit fram*, A great many people have paſſed along this way. *Stryka ryghud:n af någon*, To take the ſkin off one's back, To lay one's back bare, To take off the ſkin of one's back, To lay one's back bare of ſkin, To ſtrip one's back of the ſkin, To flay one's back. *Stryka en vid örat*, To hit one a box on the ear. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stryka ſig om näſan*, To wipe one's noſe. *En ſtrykande vind*, A ſtrong gale of fair wind. *Strykande omkring i landet*, Strolling about in the country. *Strukne linkläder*, Ironed linen. *Han ſtrök ſkjortan öfver hufvudet på ſig*, He ſlipped his ſhirt over his head. (*Se* Swift.) *Et ſtruket mål*, A ſtruck meaſure, A meaſure ſtruck with the ſtrickle. *Ni har ſtrukit er emot väggen*, You have rubbed againſt the wall. *Stryka fiol*, To ſtrike a fiddle. (*Se* Croker.) *Stryka på fiolen med en ſträke*, To ſtrike the fiddle with a bow. (*Se* Croker.) *Häſten ſtryker ſig*, The horſe cuts. *En häſt ſom ſtryker griman af ſig*, A horſe that unhalters himſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Häſten har ſtrukit af ſig betſlet*, The horſe has ſlipt the bridle. (*Se* Fielding.) *Du ſtryker icke af dig den ſkammen*, You will never be able to wipe off that diſgrace *or* ſtain. *Stryka bårt dambet*, To wipe off the duſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Floden ſtryker midt igenom ſtaden*, The river runs through the middle of the town. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stryka med handen*, To ſtroke with the hand. *Stryka med ſtrykjärn*, To iron with a box-iron. *Stryka med häſten*, To back the horſe. *Stryka med årorna*, To ſtop water. *Han ſtryker med*, He will go to pot, v. pleb. He will die. *Hans egendom ſtryker med*, His fortune will be ſpent, His fortune goes to wreck. (*Se* Smollet.) *Stryka omkring i landet*, To ramble about the country. *Stryka ſmör på bröd*, To ſpread bread with butter. *Stryka något på ſåret*, To apply ſomething to the wound, To anoint the wound with ſomething. *Stryka på någon*, To beat one, To thraſh one, To beat one's jacket. (*Se* Johnson.) *Stryka til*, ex. gr. *Han tordes icke ſtryka til*, He did not venture to ſtrike. *Han ſtrök til honom med käppen*, He hit him with the ſtick. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stryk er vagn tilbaka*, Back your coach. *Stryka häſtarne tilbaka*, To back the horſes. *Stryka under något märkligt i en ſkrift*, To ſtrike a daſh under ſome remarkable paſſage in a writing *or* pamphlet. *Stryka up håret*, To rub *or* put up the hair. *Stryka up håret med pomada*, To rub up the hair with pomatum (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Stryka up ärmarne när man ſkall tvätta ſina händer*, To tuck *or* turn up one's ſleeves, when one

is going to waſh his hands. *Stryka up en*, To beat one, To give one a drubbing. *Stryka up en linie*, To draw a line, To rule a line. (*Se* Coles.) *Stryka ut et pläſter*, To ſpread a plaſter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stryka ut et ord*, To croſs out a word, To ſtrike out a word, To daſh out a word. *Stryka ut med en penna*, To daſh out with a pen. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſtrike out with a pen. (*Se* Coles.) To croſs out with a pen. *Stryka ut en ur rullen*, To ſtrike one out of the roll. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Penningarne ſtryka åt*, The caſh runs low. (*Se* Swift.) The money waſtes. *Penningarne hafva ſtrukit åt*, The money is ſpent, The money is gone. *Varorna ſtryka åt*, The goods go off. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stryka ut nägot ſom är ſkrynkligt*, To ſmooth ſomething that is wrinkled. *Han ſtryker med*, He will die, He is ſure to die. *Stryka öfver nägot ſom är ſkrifvit*, To croſs out ſomething that is wrote.

Strykband, ſ. A Band with which women tie up their hair.

Strykjärn, ſ. Box-iron. (*Se* Boyer.) Iron. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Strykning, ſ. Stroking, Ironing &c.

Strypa, v. a. To Strangle, To Throttle. *De ſtrypte honom med et rep*, They ſtrangled him with a rope. *Strypning*, Strangling, Throttling, Strangulation.

Strå, ſ. Straw. item: Stem, Stalk. def. *Strået*. plur. *Strån*. def. *Strånen*. *Et ſädesſtrå*, A ſtem of corn. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A ſtalk of corn. (*Se* Coles.) compoſ. *Gräsſtrå*. *Halmſtrå*, conf. ſimpl. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Draga ſtrå för nägon*, To impoſe upon one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To take one in, To gull one.

Stråk, ſ. Stroke, Cut. *Han gaf honom et ſtråk med piſkan*, He gave him a ſtroke with the whip, He gave him a cut with the whip.

Stråka, ſ. Ripple.

Stråka, v. n. dr. ex. gr. *Folket ſtråkade förbi*, The people paſſed by in crowds. item: active. *Stråka*, ex. gr. *Stråka lin*, To ripple flax. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stråke, ſ. Fiddleſtick. (*Se* Johnson.) Bow. (*Se* Croker.)

Stråke, ſ. The main current of a river, Midſtream. (*Se* Croker.) conf. *Streke*.

Stråkväg, ſ. A Road much frequented.

Stråla, v. n. To Caſt forth rays, To Caſt rays *or* beams. *Stråla ſom ſolen*, To caſt beams like the ſun. (*Se* Coles.)

Stråle, ſ. Ray, Beam, A Beam *or* ray of light. compoſ. *Ljusſtråle*. *Solſtråle*, &c. conf. ſimpl.

Stråpärlor, plur. Bugles. (*Se* Johnson.) Shining beads of black glaſs.

Stråt, ſ. Road, Way, Route.

Stråtröfvare, ſ. Highwayman. (*Se* Johnson.) Pad. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sträcka, ſ. Extent, Extenſion, Reach, Stretch, item: Chain, Ridge. *En lång ſträcka af berg*, A long chain of hills. (*Se* Boyer.) A long ridge of mountains. (*Se* Boyer.) *Åkren går i en ſträcka ända til ſjön*, The corn-field runs ſtraight down to the water-ſide. *Häſten lopp i en ſträcka fyra mil*, The horſe ran four miles in a beat, The horſe ran four miles in one career. *En ſträcka med hus*, A range of houſes.

Sträcka, v. a. To Stretch, To Extend, To Reach, To Sprain, To Strain. *Sträcka en ſena*, To ſtrain a ſinew. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sträcka ifrån ſig händer och fötter*, To ſtretch out one's hands and feet. *Den ſkogen ſträcker ſig ſex mil längs landsvägen*, That foreſt reaches ſix miles along the highway. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sträcka gevär*, To lay down arms. (*Se* Boyer.) To lay down one's arms. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſträckte ut handen*, He ſtretched out his hand. (*Se* Smollet.) *Sträcka järn*, vel *Sträcka ut järn*, To draw out iron. (*Se* Croker.) To hammer out iron into bars. (*Se* Croker.) *Vi kunde ej ſkönja huru landet ſträckte ſig*, We could not diſcern which way the ſhore lay. (*Se* Smollet.) *Ni eger frihet at befalla mig ſå längt ſom min förmåga ſträcker ſig*, You may command me to the utmoſt of my ability. (*Se* Farquar.) *Så längt ſom min egendom och förmåga kan ſträcka ſig*, As far as my fortune and intereſt can reach. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Han ſträcker ſig*, He ſtretches himſelf. *En ofantlig bergsrygg ſträcker ſig midt igenom landet*, A huge chain of mountains

tains runs through the midſt of the country. *Hans wälde ſträcker ſig ſå långt*, His power extends ſo far. *Hans gränſor ſträcka ſig ej längre*, His boundaries extend no further. *Sträcka ſig och gapa*, To ſtretch and gape. (*Se* Coles.)

Sträckbänk, ſ. Rack. (*Se* Coles.) A Rack for torture. *Lägga på ſträckbänken*, To put to the rack. (*Se* Ainsworth.) alias. *Pinbänk*.

Sträckning, ſ. Extenſion, Stretch, Stretching.

Sträckſena, ſ. Tendon, A Sinew by which the joints are moved.

Sträf, adj. Harſh, Rough, Auſtere, Coarſe. def. & plur. *Sträfve*. comp. *Sträfvare*. ſup. *Sträfvaſt*. *Sträft vin*, Rough wine. (*Se* Johnson.) Harſh wine. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sträft i ſmaken*, Harſh to the taſte. *Sträf ull*, Rough wool, Coarſe wool. *Det har en sträf ſmak*, It has a harſh taſte, conf. *Kärf*. *Sträf röſt*, Harſh voice. *Han är ſträf til at hafva at göra med*, He is difficult to deal with. adverbialiter. *Sträft*, Roughly, Harſhly.

Sträfhet, ſ. Harſhneſs, Roughneſs, Tartneſs.

Sträfva, v. n. To Strive, To Struggle, To Endeavour, To Aſpire, To Deſire with eagerneſs. *Han ſträfvar at komma dit*, He ſtrives to come there. *Man måſte ſträfva och ſtreta i verlden*, One muſt ſtrive and labour in this world. *Sträfva emot*, To ſtrive againſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sträfva efter envälds magt*, To aſpire at arbitrary power. (*Se* Goldsmith.) conf. *Efterſträfva*. *Sträfva emot*, conf. *Streta emot*.

Sträfvare, comp. *Sträfvaſt*. ſup. adj. *Sträf*.

Sträfvander, conf. *Strand*. *Strander*.

Sträng, ſ. String, A ſmall cord. *Röra på en ſträng*, To touch a ſtring. proverbialiter. *Han vill icke röra på den ſträngen*, He won't touch upon that ſtring. *Slå altid på ſamma ſträng*, To harp always on the ſame ſtring. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Strängen på en båge*, The ſtring of a bow. (*Se* Coles.) Bowſtring, Bow ſtring. *Sätta ſträngar på et inſtrument*, To ſtring an inſtrument. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Fiol ſträng*, The ſtring of a fiddle, Fiddleſtring. *En fiol är förſedd med fyra ſträngar*, A fiddle is mounted with four ſtrings. (*Se* Croker.) *Hö ſom ligger i ſträng*, Hay that lies in the ſwath. (*Se* Croker.) aliter, *Sträng*, String, A ſmall fibre, botan. *De ſmå ſträngarna i rötter*, The ſmall ſtrings of roots. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sträng, adj. Severe, Strict, Rigorous, Rigid, Auſtere, Harſh. *En ſträng husbonde*, A ſevere maſter. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſträng vinter*, A ſevere winter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara ganſka ſträng emot en*, To be very ſevere upon one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et ſträngt förhör*, A ſtrict examination. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et ſträngt lefverne*, An auſtere life. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hafva ſträng upſicht på någon*, To have a ſtrict eye upon one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Straffa dem ſträngt*, To puniſh them ſeverely. (*Se* Coles.) To puniſh them rigorouſly. (*Se* Fielding.) *Hålla ſträng diet*, To obſerve a ſtrict diet, To obſerve the diet ſtrictly. *På det ſträngaſte*, In the moſt rigorous manner, Moſt ſtrictly. *En ſträng dom*, A rigid ſentence. (*Se* Smollet.) A hard ſentence. (*Se* Goldsmith.) aliter, ex. gr. *Hålla ſträngt uti något*, To hold a thing ſtrait. *Snöret ſitter för ſträngt*, The ſtring ſits too tight. *Hon blef ſatt i ſträngare arreſt*, She was confined to a more cloſe impriſonment. (*Se* Smollet.)

Sträng a, v. a. To String. (*Se* Johnson.) To furniſh with ſtrings. (*Se* Smollet.)

Sträng a, v. a. To Straiten, To Preſs hard, To Preſs. *Sträng d*, p. p. *Sträng a en gäldenär at betala*, To preſs a debtor to pay, To dun a debtor for payment, To preſs hard upon a debtor for payment.

Sträng aſpel, ſ. A ſtringed inſtrument of muſick.

Sträng etiger, adv. Severely, Rigidly, Strictly. item: Under a ſevere penalty.

Sträng het, ſ. Severity, Rigour, Inclemency, Harſhneſs, Strictneſs, Auſterity. *Straffa med ſtränghet*, To puniſh with ſeverity. *Efter lagens ſtränghet*, According to the rigour of the law. *Wädrets ſtränghet*, The inclemency of the weather. (*Se* Smollet.)

Strö, ſ. Litter, The Straw ſpread under horſes. def. *Strön*.

Strö, v. a. To Strew, To Strow, To Scatter, To Sprinkle, To Spread. pr. *Ströer*. ipf. *Strödde*. pf. *Ströt*. *Ströd*, p. p. *Ströt*, n. conf. *Stänka*. *Strö blomſter*, To ſtrew flowers. (*Se* Boyer.) *Strö halm*

under en hâſt, To ſpread litter or ſtraw under a horſe. *Strö ſocker på maten*, To ſtrew the meat with ſugar, To ſtrew ſugar on the meat. *Strö ſalt på maten*, To ſprinkle the meat with ſalt, To ſtrew ſalt on the meat. *Strö på mârken*, To ſtrew upon the ground. *Han ſtrödde papperen omkring på bordet*, He ſcattered the papers about the table. (*Se* Farquar.) *Han har ſtrödt ſanden omkring*, He has ſtrewed the ſand about. *Strödde ſkrifter*, Pamphlets publiſhed at different times, Deſultory publications. *Strödde anmärkningar*, Detached remarks, Scattered remarks, Sundry remarks.

Ströfva, v. n. To Rove about in ſearch of plunder. ſubſtantivé. *Ströfvande*, Roving about in ſearch of plunder. *En kringſtröfvande Arab*, A roving Arab. *Ströfveri*, ſ. Depredation.

Strödoſa, ſ. ex. gr. *Socker ſtrödoſa*, Sugar caſter. (*Se* Boyer.) *Strödoſa för ſand*, Sand box. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Strögods, plur. Detached eſtates that belong to the Lord's chief manor.

Strök, ipf. verb. *Stryka*.

Ström, ſ. River. item: Current. item: Stream, Torrent, conf. *Elf. Flod.* def. *Strömmen. Fara med ſtrömmen*, To go with the ſtream. (*Se* Boyer.) To go down the ſtream. (*Se* Boyer.) *Följa med ſtrömmen*, To go with the ſtream, To go with the tide. (*Se* Thomson.) To ſwim with the ſtream. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ganſka ſtark ſtröm*, A very ſtrong current. (*Se* Boyer.) *Strömſeglation*, Current ſailing. (*Se* Hamilton Moore.) *Strömmen ſätter N. N. O.*, The current ſets N. N. E. (*Se* Hamilton Moore.) *Strömſättning*, The ſetting of currents. (*Se* Hamilton Moore.) *Peſſla ſtrömmen*, To try the current. (*Se* Hamilton Moore.) *Strömfall*, Waterfall, Cataract, Fall of a river. (*Se* Coles.) *Strömvatten*, River water. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Strömdrag*, conf. *Strömfâre*, conf. *Ströke*.

Ströming, ſ. (Clupea Harengus.) piſc. A kind of ſmall herring.)

Strömma, v. n. To Stream, To Flow. *Tårarna ſtrömmade ur hans ögon*, The tears flowed from his eyes. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Strömoln, ſ. plur. Scattered clouds, Broken clouds.

Ströſand, ſ. Writing ſand, Sand to ſtrew on what is written.

Ströſkrifter, plur. Periodical writings, Pamphlets.

Strövis, adv. Scatteringly. (*Se* Coles.) Diſperſedly, In a ſcattered manner, Here and there, Up and down (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stubb, ſ. A quilted petticoat.

Stubb, ſ. Stubble, The Stalks of corn left in the field by the reaper. *Stubb på åkren*, Stubble in the field. *Beta i ſtubben*, To feed among the ſtubble. (*Se* Croker.) *Stubbåker*, Mowed field. (*Se* Croker.)

Stubba, v. a. To Dock, To Cut off a tail. *Stubbad*, p. p. *Stubba en hâſt*, To dock a horſe.

Stubbe, ſ. Stump, Stub. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stubben af et träd*, The Stump of a tree. (*Se* Boyer.)

Stubbig, adj. Curtailed. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Docked, Bobtailed. (*Se* Johnson.) *En ſtubbig hâſt*, A docked horſe. *Han fick ſtubbigt ſvar*, He got an abrupt anſwer.

Stubbſvans, ſ. Dock. (*Se* Johnson.) The Stump of the tail, which remains after docking. *Stubbſvanſen på en hâſt*, The dock of a horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) item: *Stubbſvans*, A docked horſe.

Stucken, p. p. def. & plur. *Stuckne*, conf. *Sticka*. aliter, ex gr. *Han fann ſig ſtucken af det talet*, He found himſelf nettled by that diſcourſe.

Student, ſ. Student. (*Se* Coles.)

Studentroſor, plur. (Lychnis calcedonica.) plant. Roſe-royal. (*Se* Coles.) Noneſuch. (*Se* Coles.)

Studera, v. n. To Study, To Apply one's ſelf to books and learning, To Meditate. *Studerad*, p. p. *En ſtuderad karl*, A learned man, A man who is bred a ſcholar. *Han har ſtuderat*, He has had a univerſity education. *Han ſtuderade medicin*, He ſtudied phyſick. (*Se* Fielding.) *Han ſtuderar ännu vid academien*, He is ſtill proſecuting his ſtudies at the univerſity. *Studera lagen*, To ſtudy the law. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Studera på något*, To ſtudy or meditate upon ſomething. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Studera ut*, To finiſh one's ſtudies. aliter. *Studera ut*, conf. *Utſtudera*. *Studerare*, Student. item: *Studerande*, Studying.

Stu-

Studering, ſ. Application to learning, Study, Studying.

Studerkammare, ſ. Study, Apartment appropriated to literary employment.

Studier, plur. Studies, Studies of learning. *Lägga ſig på ſtudier*, To apply one's ſelf to literature. *Han var hållen til ſtudier*, He was bred a ſcholar. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Hålla ſig vid ſtudierna*, To purſue learning. *Studiers idkande*, The purſuit of learning. (*Se* Fielding.)

Studſa, vide *Stuſsa*.

Stuf, ſ. Remnant. def. *Stufven*, plur. *Stufvar*. *Kläds ſtuf*, A remnant of a piece of cloth, A remnant of cloth. *Jag köpte ſtufven*, I bought the remnant.

Stufva, vide *Stuga*.

Stufva, v. a. To Stew. *Stufvad*, p. p. *Stufva en karp*, To ſtew a carp. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stufvadt kött*, Stewed meat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stufva up*, To haſh. *Stufva up en gammal klädning*, To trim up an old ſuit, To dreſs up an old ſuit. *Stufva up gamla ſaker*, To trim up old things. (*Se* Ainsworth.) inde part. p. *Upſtufvad*. item: *Stufva*, To Stow. *Stufvad*, p. p. *Stufva gods i et ſkepp*, To ſtow goods in a ſhip. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rum at ſtufva gods*, Stowage, Room for ſtowing goods.

Stuga, ſ. Room, Apartment. item: Cottage, Hut. v. pleb. *Badſtuga*. *Barberſtuga* &c. conf. ſimpl.

Stukat, ſ. A Sword with a triangular blade.

Stulen, p. p. def. & plur. *Stulne*. *Stulit*, pf. verb. *Stjäla*.

Stulta, v. n. To Hobble. (*Se* Johnson.)

Stum, adj. Dumb, Mute, Speechleſs, Silent. *Han blef ſtum*, He was ſtruck dumb. (*Se* Fielding.) aliter. *Stumma ſynder*, Sins againſt nature, Unnatural ſins.

Stump, ſ. Stump. *Stumpen af armen*, The ſtump of the arm. *Ljusſtump*, A candle end. *Bandſtump*, A bit of riband or tape.

Stumpig, adj. Short, Stubby.

Stund, ſ. While, Hour, Moment. *Nu kom mig at dröja en lång ſtund*, You made me ſtay a long while. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag vill vänta på er här en ſtund*, I will wait here for you a while. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſtund efteråt*, A while after. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſtund ſedan*, A while ago, A while ſince. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Den ena ſtunden ſmickrar, den andra hotar han mig*, One while he flatters, another while he threatens me. (*Se* Boyer.) *En god ſtund*, A good while. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En liten ſtund ſedan*, A little while ago, But a while ago. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Efter en ſtund*, After a while, Within a while. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *För en ſtund*, For a while. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *För någon ſtund*, For ſome while. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *I en olycklig ſtund*, In an unhappy hour. *Jag kom hit i en olycklig ſtund*, I came hither in an unlucky hour. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *I en lycklig ſtund*, In a good hour. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lediga ſtunder*, Hours of leiſure. (*Se* Johnson.) Leiſure hours; Spare hours. *Han har ingen ledig ſtund*, He has no leiſure time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag har ej ſtunder at göra det nu*, I have no time to do it now. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag är rädd at jag ej får ſtunder at komma*, I fear I ſhall not have time to come. *Nu på ſtunden*, This moment. *På ſtunden*, Inſtantly, Immediately, Forthwith. *Han kom nu på ſtunden*, He came juſt now, He came but juſt now. *Han kom nu på ſtunden in*, He is juſt now come in. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han gick nu på ſtunden bårt*, He is but juſt gone. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stund imellan*, Between whiles. (*Se* Ainsworth.) By intervals.

Stunda, v. n. vide *Åſtunda*. *Stunda efter ära*, To be deſirous of honour. (*Se* Boyer.) To thirſt after honour.

Stundligen, adv. Every moment.

Stundom, adv. Sometimes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Now and then. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stungen, p. p. def. & plur. *Stungne*. *Stungit*. pf. verb. *Stinga*.

Stunkit, pf. verb. *Stinka*.

Stup, adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Tunnan ligger på ſtup*, The caſk is tilted.

Stupa, v. n. To Fall. *Häſten ſtupade med honom*, The horſe fell with him. *Stupa omkull*, To drop down, To fall down. *Stupa kullbytta*, conf. *Kullbytta*. *Han ſtupade i ſlagtningen*, He fell in the battle. item: active, ex. gr. *Stupa en tunna*, To tilt a barrel. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter, *Stupa med ris*, To ſcourge with a rod.

Stupad, adjective, ex. gr. *Ligga ſtupad med hufvudet*, To lie with the head leaning downward. *Stången ſtår för mycket ſtupad*, The pole

pole ſtands too much ſloping, The pole leans too much on one ſide. compoſ. *Framſtupad. Hufvudſtupad*, ſuis locis.

Stupning, ſ. A Bending *or* leaning forward. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Stupſtock, ſ. Block, The Wood on which criminals are beheaded.

Sturſk, adj. Refractory, Perverſe, Untractable.

Sturſkas, v. d. To Grow untractable.

Sturſkhet, ſ. Stubbornneſs, Obſtinacy, Untractableneſs.

Stuſs, ſ. Bound, Rebound, Starting *or* ſpringing back. *Bollen tager en ſtuſs emot golfvet*, The ball bounds back from the floor, The ball rebounds from the floor. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Låt det icke ankomma på en ſtuſs*, Don't leave it to a mere chance, Don't leave it to chence. *Han har penningar, når det kommer an på en ſtuſs*, He has money when it comes to a pinch, Upon a pinch he has money. *Han leſver på ſtuſs*, He makes a great figure. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) He lives high. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) item: *Stuſs*, Poſteriors. ex. gr. *Björnen ſitter på ſtuſsen*, The bear ſits on his poſteriors, The bear is ſitting ſquat on his hams. (*Se* SMOLLET.)

Stuſsa, v. n. To Bound back, To Rebound, To Bound, To Fly back, To Start back, To Spring back. *Bollen ſtuſsar*, The ball bounds back, The ball rebounds. *Pilen ſtuſsade tilbaka ifrån vâggen*, The arrow rebounded from the wall, The arrow bounded back from the wall. *Canonen ſtuſsar tilbaka*, The gun recoils. (*Se* CROKER.) The gun ſtarts back. aliter, ex. gr. *Strålar ſom ſtuſsa tilbaka*, Rays that are reflected. (*Se* SMOLLET.) Rays that reflect the light. aliter, ex. gr. *Han ſtuſsade vid de orden*, He heſitated at thoſe words, Thoſe words put him to a ſtand. *Den karlen ſtuſsar*, That fellow makes a fluttering ſhow, That fellow flaunts. *Laga at den ſaken icke ſtuſsar*, Take care that affair does not miſcarry, Take care that affair does not fail of the intended ſucceſs. ſubſtantivé. *Stuſsande*, Bounding, Rebounding, Starting *or* ſpringing back. item: Flaunting. *Stuſsa emot*, To bounce againſt. *Stuſsa tilbaka*, To bound back. (*Se* JOHNSON.) To rebound. *Stuſsa up*, To bounce up. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) conf. *Upſtuſsa*.

Stuſsare, A rifled gun. (*Se* BOYER.) conf. *Lodbóſsa*. aliter, *En ſtuſsare*, A ſpark, One who makes a fluttering ſhow in apparel, A gay and ſhowy man.

Stuſsning, ſ. Bounding, Rebounding, Springing *or* flying back.

Stut, ſ. Bullock. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Gifva någon ſtut*, To whip one's breech. (*Se* BOYER.) To give one a whipping.

Stuteri, ſ. Stud. (*Se* JOHNSON.) A ſtud of horſes. (*Se* COLES.) A Collection of breeding horſes and mares. conf. *Stogång*.

Stutſa, *Stutſande*, vide *Stuſsa*.

Stybbe, ſ. nom. collect. Stubble, conf. *Stubb*. aliter. *Stybbe*, conf. *Kolſtybbe*.

Styck von Acten, ſ. A Piece of eight. (*Se* CROKER.) A Spaniſh dollar *or* peſo. *Sex ſtyck von achten*, Six pieces of eight.

Stycka, v. a. To Cut in pieces. *Styckad*, p. p. ſubſtantivé *Styckande*, Cutting in pieces, Chopping.

Stycke, ſ. Piece, Fragment. *Ett ſtycke trå*, A piece of wood. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Et ſtycke af muren ſtår qvar*, A part of the wall ſtands yet. *Han bröt et ſtycke ur muren*, He broke a piece out of the wall. *Et ſtycke bröd*, A piece of bread. *Et ſtycke ſmör och bröd*, A piece of bread and butter. (*Se* COLES.) *Et ſtycke ſocker*, A lump of ſugar. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Et ſtycke metall*, A lump of metal. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skåra eller riſva något i ſtycken*, To cut or tear a thing in pieces. *Slå ſönder i ſtycken*, To break in pieces. *Slita något ſtycke för ſtycke ſönder*, To tear a thing piecemeal. *Taga något ſtycke ifrån ſtycke*, To take a thing to pieces *or* aſunder. *Et ſtycke fårkött*, A joint of mutton. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stycken af en bok*, Fragments of a book. (*Se* BOYER.) *Boken delas i tre ſtycken*, The book is divided into three ſections *or* paragraphs. *Stycken af et capitel*, The ſections of a chapter. (*Se* CROKER.) The paragraphs *or* articles of a chapter. (*Se* CROKER.) *Et ſtycke*, ex. gr. *Det ſyntes at vara alt i et ſtycke*, It ſeemed to be all of a piece. (*Se* COLES.) *Deras böxor och ſtrumpor äro i et ſtycke*, Their breeches are of a piece with their ſtockings. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Pelaren är af*

mar-

marmor i et ſtycke, The pillar is of marble all of a piece. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et ſtycke land*, A tract of land. (*Se* Boyer.) A piece or ſpot of ground. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et ſtycke vdg*, A part of the way. *Han for til en ſtad, et litet ſtycke vdg ifrån Rom*, He went to a town at a little diſtance from Rome. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Han är et tämligt ſtycke på vdgen*, He is pretty far on his way. *Han var et långt ſtycke därifrån*, He was a great diſtance from thence. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var et godt ſtycke ifrån*, He was a good diſtance off. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et långt ſtycke ifrån*, At a great diſtance off. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han följde honom et långt ſtycke på vdgen*, He accompanied him a great part of the way. *Åkerſtycke*, A piece of ground. *Et ſtycke härifrån*, At ſome diſtance off, A diſtance off. *Han bor et ſtycke härifrån*, He lives at ſome diſtance off. *Et ſtycke ifrån den ſtaden är en ſkog*, At ſome diſtance from that town is a wood. *Han förſtår ſina ſtycken*, He underſtands his buſineſs. *I många ſtycken*, In many reſpects. aliter, ex. gr. *Det var et fult ſtycke*, That was a foul action, That was a foul practice. proverbialiter. ex. gr. *Hon är et elakt ſtycke*, She is a ſhrew, She is a wicked creature, She is a wicked thing. *Hon är et argt ſtycke*, She is a ſhrew.

Item: *Stycke*, A piece of ordnance, Cannon, Gun. *Skjuta med ſtycken*, To ſhoot with cannon. *De ſkjöto med ſina ſtycken*, They fired their cannon or guns. *Et ſtycke lagt i ſin lavet*, A cannon mounted upon its carriage. (*Se* Croker.) *Vanliga laddningen för et ſtycke är, at krutets vigt är hälften emot kulans*, The ordinary charge of cannon, is to have the charge of its powder half that of its ball.

Item: *Stycke*, *Stycke under en mößa*, A piece of lace under a woman's cap.

Item: *Stycke*, Piece, Picture. (*Se* Johnson.) Piece of painting. (*Se* Croker.) *Et ſkönt ſtycke*, A fine piece. *Jag ſåg några förträffliga ſtycken af Raphaels arbete*, I ſaw ſome excellent pieces of Raphael's performance. *Et ſtycke arbete*, A piece of work. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A job. *Et poetiſkt ſtycke*, A piece of poetry. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et muſicaliſkt ſtycke*, An air, A muſical air.

Item: *Stycke*, ex. gr. *Deſſe häſtar koſta mig femtijo riksdaler ſtycket*, Theſe horſes coſt me fifty rixdollars a piece. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ethundra ſtycken boſkaps kreatur*, A hundred head of cattle. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad koſtar ſtycket af deſſa ſtolar?* What coſt theſe chairs a piece? *Tjugu ſtycken boſkaps kreatur*, Twenty head of cattle. *Et ſtycke får*, A ſheep. *Et ſtycke bord*, A table.

Item: *Stycke*, Piece. *Et ſtycke kläde*, A piece of cloth. (*Se* Croker.) *Et ſtycke ſammet*, A piece of velvet. (*Se* Croker.) *Stycket är ej afſkurit*, The piece is not cut off. *Köpa hela ſtycket*, To buy the whole piece.

Styckeglugg, ſ. Port hole.

Styckegods, ſ. Piece goods.

Styckekrut, ſ. Gunpowder. (*Se* Johnson.)

Styckekula, ſ. Cannon-ball, Cannon-ſhot. (*Se* Johnson.)

Styckeport, ſ. Port. (*Se* Croker.) Port hole. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Port hole in a ſhip.

Styckepropp, ſ. Tampion, Tompion. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M. & Croker.) Tamkin. (*Se* Johnson.)

Styckevis, adv. Piecemeal, Piece by piece, Piece after piece.

Styckevagn, ſ. *Stycke rapert*, Gun carriage. (*Se* Muller.) Carriage. (*Se* Johnson.) alias *Lavet*.

Styckevis, adv. Piecemeal, Piece by piece, conf. *Stycketals*.

Styckfat, ſ. Caſk. (*Se* Croker.) Barrel.

Styckgjutare, ſ. Cannon-founder, A Founder of guns.

Styckgjuteri, ſ. Cannon-foundry, Foundry of guns. (*Se* Croker.)

Styf, adj. Stiff, Not to be eaſily bent, Inflexible, Not pliable, Tight. (*Se* Johnson.) def. & plur. *Styfve*. comp. *Styfvare*. ſup. *Styfvaſt*, conf. *Stel*. *Så ſtyf ſom en käpp*, As ſtiff as a ſtick. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stältråden är ſtyf*, The wire is ſtiff. *Et ſtyft rep*, A tight rope. *Hala det ſtyft*, (*Sjöterm.*) Haul it taught. (*Se* Hamilton Moore.) *Vinda ſtyft*, Heave taught. (*Se* H. Moore.) *Skeppet är ſtyft*, The ſhip is ſtiff. *Göra linkläder ſtyfva med ſtärkelſe*, To ſtiffen linen with ſtarch. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſtarch linen. *En ſtyf karl*, A ſtrong man. *Styft papper*, Stiff paper. *En ſtyf kultje*, (*Sjöterm.*)

term.) A ſtiff *or* ſtrong gale. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bliſva ſtyf*, To grow ſtiff. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter, ex. gr. *Arbeta ſtyft*, To work hard. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är en ſtyf arbetare*, He is a ſtout workman. item: He is a hard working man. *Vara ſtyf til ſinnes*, To be of a ſtubborn *or* obſtinate temper.

Styfbarn, ſ. pluraliter. Step children, Step ſons and ſtep daughters. *Styfbroder*, Step brother. *Styfdotter*, Step daughter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) def. *Styfdöttren*. plur. *Styfdöttrar*. *Styffader*, Step father. (*Se* Ainsworth.) def. *Styffadren*. *Styfmoder*, Step mother. (*Se* Ainsworth) def. *Styfmodren*, alias *Styfmor*. *Styfſon*, Step ſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) plur. *Styfſöner*. *Styfſyſkon*, plur. Step brothers and ſtep ſiſters. *Styfſyſter*, Step ſiſter. def. *Styfſyſtren*. plur. *Styfſyſtrar*.

Styfbent, adj. Stiff legged. item: Strong in the legs.

Styfhet, ſ. Stiffneſs. *Styfhet i lederna*, Stiffneſs in the joints. *Sinnes ſtyfhet*, Inflexibility of mind, Obſtinacy of mind, Stiffneſs.

Styfkjortel, ſ. Hoop, Hoop petticoat. (*Se* Boyer.)

Styfmunt, adj. Hardmouthed. (*Se* Johnson.) Hard mouthed. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſtyfmunt häſt*, A hard mouthed horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Styfna, v. n. To Stiffen. (*Se* Johnson.) To Grow ſtiff. *Leden ſtyfnar*, The joint grows ſtiff, conf. *Stelna*.

Styfning, ſ. Starch. alias *Stärkelſe*. item: Buckram. (*Se* Johnson.) alias *Styfvelk*, alias *Kanſas*.

Styfrar, plur. conf. *Styfver*.

Styffint, adj. Stubborn, Obſtinate, Stiff-necked, Pertinacious.

Styffinthet, ſ. Stubbornneſs, Stiffneſs, Obſtinacy of mind.

Styfva, v. n. To Stiffen. (*Se* Johnson.) To Make ſtiff. *Styfvad*, p. p.

Styfvare, comp. *Styfvaſt*. ſup. adj. *Styf*.

Styfver, ſ. Stiver, A copper coin, worth about an Engliſh farthing.

Stygg, adj. Foul, Dirty, Filthy, Ugly, Wicked, Bad, Naughty, Unlucky. conf. *Ful*. *En ſtygg gerning*, A wicked action, A baſe action. (*Se* Boyer.) A foul action, A dirty action. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et ſtygt upförande*, A bad behaviour. *Stygga exempel*, Bad examples. adverbialiter. *Stygt*, Badly, Dirtily.

Stygga, ſ. An ugly dirty woman, A Slut, A bad woman. item: Fright.

Styggas, v. d. dr. ex. gr. *Styggas vid nägot*, To abominate a thing.

Styggelig, adj. Abominable. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Deteſtable. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Styggelſe, ſ. Abomination, Abhorrence, Deteſtation, Averſion. (*Se* Johnson.) *Förödelſens ſtyggelſe*, The abomination of deſolation. (*Se* Matth. 24: 15.) *Han fattade en ſtyggelſe för henne*, He took an averſion to her. (*Se* Wycherley) *Hafva en ſtyggelſe för nägot*, To have an abhorrence to a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) To have an averſion to a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är en ſtyggelſe ibland folk*, He is an abomination to the people. *De förklarade ſin ſtyggelſe för henne*, They expreſſed their abhorrence of her. (*Se* Fielding.) *Hafva alleharda ſtyggelſer för ſig*, To have various abominable practices.

Stygghet, ſ. Uglineſs, Deformity, Filthineſs. item: Inhumanity, Cruelty.

Stygn, vide *Sting*.

Styl, ſ. Style. (*Se* Johnson.) A pointed iron, to write with upon wax-tables.

Styl, ſ. Style, The Manner of writing with regard to language, Strain. *En högtravande ſtyl*, A lofty ſtyle. (*Se* Fielding.) A ſublime ſtyle. (*Se* Pope.) *En låg ſtyl*, A low ſtyle. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stylen måſte afpaſſas efter ämnet*, The ſtyle muſt be ſuited to the ſubject. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Efter Bibliſka ſtylen*, According to the ſcripture ſtyle, According to the ſtyle of the ſcripture. aliter, *Styl*, Hand, Handwriting, Form *or* caſt of writing. *Skrifva en god ſtyl*, To write a good hand. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer) *Gamla ſtylen*, The old ſtyle. (*Se* Croker.) *Nya ſtylen*, The new ſtyle. (*Se* Croker.)

Item: *Styl*, Type. (*Se* Johnson.) Letter. (*Se* Johnson.) Printing letter. plur. *Stylar*. *Stylgjutare*, Letter-founder. (*Se* Croker.) *Stylgjuteri*, Letter foundry. (*Se* Croker.) *Gjuta ſtylar*, To caſt letters *or* types.

Styl-

Stylta, ſ. plur. *Styltor*, Stilts. (*Se* Colls.) *Gå på ſtyltor*, To go upon ſtilts. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Stylta*, Prop, Stay, Shore, Support. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Stötta*,

Stympa, v. a. To Curtail, To Shorten, To Cut off, To Mutilate. *Stympad*, p. p.

Stympare, ſ. A good for nothing fellow, Fumbler.

Stympning, ſ. Curtailing, Shortening, Mutilation.

Styng, vide *Sting*.

Styr, dr. ex. gr. *Håll er i ſtyr*, Be quiet. *Hålla ſtyr på någon*, To check or reſtrain one, To keep one within bounds, To keep one in awe. (*Se* Smollet.) To keep one quiet. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Sätta ſin egendom öfver ſtyr*, To ſpend one's eſtate or fortune.

Styra, v. a. To Steer, To Govern, To Manage, To Direct, To Rule, To Control, To Reign, To Sway, To Guide. item: To Contain. *Styrd*, p. p. *Styra et ſkepp*, To ſteer a ſhip. (*Se* Colls.) *Styra ſin cours*, To ſteer one's courſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Styra et rike*, To govern a kingdom. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To rule a kingdom. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Styra ſtaten*, To govern the ſtate. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To rule the ſtate. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hon ſtyrer alt i huſet*, She governs the family, She rules the roaſt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Styra ſig ſjelf*, To govern himſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Styr er tunga*, Govern your tongue. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Styr er ſjelf*, Govern yourſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag kan intet ſtyra honom*, I can't manage him. (*Se* Farquar.) *Styra en til det bäſta*, To direct one for the beſt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ej vara i ſtånd at ſtyra ſina paſſioner*, Not to be able to govern one's paſſions. (*Se* Goldsmith.) Not to the able to rule his paſſions. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Not to be able to curb one's paſſions. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Styras af en annan*, To be ruled by another. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Styrd af förnuftet*, Ruled by reaſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En väl ſtyrd ſtad*, A well ruled city. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Styra våld med våld*, To repel force by force. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Han kan ej ſtyra ſin tunga*, He cannot govern his tongue, He has not the government of his tongue. *Han kan ej ſtyra ſig ſjelf*, He cannot govern himſelf, He has no government of himſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) He has no command of himſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var ej i ſtånd at ſtyra ſin hämdlyſtnad*, He was not capable to contain his deſire of revenge. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Han ſtyres af ſina paſſioner*, He is ſwayed by his paſſions. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Hon ſtyr alt*, She governs all, She rules the roaſt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Styra ſitt ſinne*, To moderate one's paſſions. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To keep one's temper. *Styra ſig*, To moderate one's ſelf. *Styra af*, conf. *Afſtyra*. *Styra af vägen*, To turn out of the road or way. (*Se* Colls.)

Styrare, ſ. Guide, Director, Regulator, Manager, Governour.

Styrbord, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Starboard. (*Se* Johnson.) *Styrbords-vakt*, Starboard watch. (*Se* Croker.)

Styre, ſ. Helm, Rudder, The Station of government. *Sitta vid ſtyret*, To ſit at the helm. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Styrpinne*, Tiller. *Styr-rep*, Tiller rope.

Styrelſe, ſ. Government, Adminiſtration, Management, Guidance, Direction. *Allmänna ſakers ſtyrelſe*, The adminiſtration of publick affairs. (*Se* Johnson.) The management of publick affairs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva ſtyrelſen*, To have the government. (*Se* Boyer.) *Riks-ſtyrelſen*, The adminiſtration of the kingdom, The government of the kingdom. *Under eder ſtyrelſe*, Under your guidance. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sitta vid ſtyrelſen*, To ſit at the helm. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Styresman, ſ. Chief, Ruler, Commander, Leader, Governour, Manager, Guide, Director.

Styrka, ſ. Strength, Vigour, Energy, Force, Might, Support, Comfort. *Kropps ſtyrka*, Strength of body. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sinnes ſtyrka*, Strength of mind. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Detta gifver ſtyrka til hans ſkäl*, This enforces his argument, This adds ſtrength to his argument, This gives force to his argument. *En krigshärs ſtyrka*, The ſtrength of an army. *Jag känner hans ſtyrka*, I know his ſtrength. *Styrkan af et uttryck*, The ſtrength of an expreſſion, The energy of an expreſſion, The force of an expreſſion. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Styrkan af förgift, The force of poiſon. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sanningen til ſtyrka*, For enforcing the truth, For giving ſtrength to the truth. *Vinets ſtyrka*, The ſtrength of the wine, The body of the wine, The ſpirit of the wine. *Senapens! ſtyrka*, The ſtrength of the muſtard.

Styrka, v. a. To Strengthen, To Enforce, To Give ſtrength to, To Invigorate, To Abet, To Comfort, To Confirm. *Styrkt*, p. p. conf. *Stärka*. *Detta har ſtyrkt honom i hans mening*, This has confirmed him in his opinion. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Han ſtyrker honom i hans onäſka*, He abets him in his wickedneſs. *I detta beſlutet ſtyrktes han af ſin ſyſter*, In this reſolution he was comforted by his ſiſter. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Det ſtyrker krafterna*, It recruits the ſtrength, It invigorates the body, It reſtores the ſtrength, It increaſes the ſtrength. *Vin ſtyrker hjertat*, Wine comforts the heart, Wine cheers up the heart. *Styrkande*, p. a. Strengthening, Enforcing, Invigorating, Recruiting. *Et ſtyrkande medel*, A reſtorative. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Styrka af*, vide *Afſtyrka*. *Styrka ifrån*, To diſſuade from. *Styrka til*, To adviſe to, To perſuade to. *Styrka en til något*, To adviſe one to a thing, To perſuade one to a thing, To put one upon a thing. *Jag ſtyrker därtil*, I adviſe to it.

Styrkdryck, ſ. A Draught to raiſe the ſpirits, A hearty draught. item: A Cordial.

Styrkning, ſ. Reſtorative, Reſtoring and retrieving the ſtrength and vigour both of the body and animal ſpirits, Strengthening.

Styrman, ſ. Mate. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Mate of a ſhip. *Öfver-ſtyrman*, Chief Mate. *Andra ſtyrman*, Second mate. plur. *Styrmän*. *Styrmanskonſt*, Navigation. *Styrning*, Steering.

Styrſel, ſ. Government, Command, Awe. *Han har ingen ſtyrſel på dem*, He has them under no command. *Hålla folket i ſtyrſel*, To keep the people in awe, To keep the people within their bounds. *Han kan icke hafva ſtyrſel på dem*, He can keep them under no command, He cannot keep them within their bounds, He cannot keep them in order.

Stå, v. n. To Stand, To Stay. pr. *Står*. ipf. *Jag ſtod*, I ſtood. pf. *Stådt*. part. p. *Stådt*, Stood. *Stå ſtilla*, To ſtand ſtill. (*Se* BOYER.) *Stå på et ſtälle*, To ſtand in a place. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stå där*, Stand there. (*Se* BOYER.) *Stå åtſkilde*, To ſtand aſunder. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag ſtår illa*, I ſtand inconveniently. *Han ſtår qvar*, He ſtands in the ſame place, He ſtands where he was, He ſtands *or* keeps his ground. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stå rätt*, To ſtand right. *Stå ſnedt*, To ſtand awry. *Jag är knapt i ſtånd at ſtå*, I am ſcarce able to ſtand. (*Se* BOYER.) *Stå ſtöten*, To ſtand the ſhock. (*Se* BOYER.) *Stå faſt*, To ſtand faſt. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stå rak*, To ſtand upright. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Jag ſtår ſom jag ſtode på nålar*, I ſtand as if I ſtood upon thorns. *Hvar ſtår det?* Where does it ſtand? Where ſtands it? *Det ſtår ſkrifvet*, There ſtands written. *Det ſtår ej at undvika*, There is no avoiding it. (*Se* FARQUAR.) *Det ſtår ej at upptäcka*, It is paſt finding out. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Det ſtår ej at hjelpa*, It is paſt help. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Bullret ſtod ej at ſtilla*, The tumult was incapable of controul. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) The tumult was not capable of controul. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Hans elände ſtår ej at hjelpa*, His miſery is paſt redreſs. (*Se* FARQUAR.) *Skulle det ej ſtå at bota*, Should it admit of no cure. *Han ſtod ſitt ſtraff med ſtor ſtändacktighet*, He ſuffered his puniſhment with great reſolution, He bore his puniſhment with great reſolution. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Denna färgen ſtår*, This colour ſtands, This colour will laſt. *Hvem kan ſtå honom i kraften?* Who can match him in ſtrength? Who can equal him in ſtrength? Who is equal to him in ſtrength? *Som ſaken nu ſtår*, As the caſe ſtands now. *Mitt ur ſtår*, My watch ſtands. (*Se* BOYER.) *Om han ſtode at öfvertala*, If he were to be prevailed upon. *Ty denna regten ſtår faſt*, For this rule will hold good. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Bröllopet ſkall ſtå inom några få dagar*, The nuptials are to be celebrated in a few days, The wedding is to be in a few days. *Stå ut med tåna*, Turn your toes out, Toes out. (*Se* FARQUAR.) *Stå fadder*, To ſtand ſponſor. conf. *Fadder*. *Det ſtår faſt*, It ſtands faſt. item: It is unalterable, It is without exception. *Stå ſig trött*, To ſtand till one be tired. *Det ſtår*

er fritt, You are at liberty, It is at your option. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Vinet ſtår ſig til ſkada*, vel *Vinet ſtår af ſig*, The wine grows flat or dead by ſtanding. *Han ſtår ſig ſielf i ljuſet*, He ſtands in his own light, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Den klädningen ſtår er väl*, That ſuit becomes you well. (*Se* BOYER.) *Huru ſtår han ſig?* How is he to paſs? *Stå ſig väl*, To be well to paſs. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To be in good circumſtances. *Stå ſig illa*, To be ill to paſs. *Drickat ſtår ſig icke öfver ſommaren*, The beer won't keep the ſummer over. *Låta ſtå an med en ſak*, To let a buſineſs alone for a while, To put off an affair for a while. *Så länge helſan vill ſtå bi*, As long as I am in health. *Det ſtår icke länge bi*, That won't laſt long. aliter. *Stå bi*, vide *Biſtå*. *Stå efter*, conſ. *Efterſtå*, ex. gr. *En befordras, en annan får ſtå efter*, One is prefered, another is ſet aſide, One comes to preferment, another is ſet aſide. *Låta ſyſslorna ſtå efter*, To let the buſineſs alone, To poſtpone the buſineſs. *Stå efter ens lif*, To ſeek one's death. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To want to have his life, To covet one's life, To compaſs the death of one. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Stå efter en annans egendom*, To covet another's property. *Stå emot*, To reſiſt, To oppoſe, To withſtand, To gainſtand, conſ. *Motſtå*. *Om han kan ſtå emot*, If he is able to reſiſt. *Han ſtod honom emot*, He was againſt him, He oppoſed him. *Stå för koſtnaden*, To ſtand the expenſe, To anſwer the expenſe, To be at the expenſe. *Han får ſtå för alt ihop*, He muſt anſwer for it all, He muſt be accountable for the whole. *Stå för förluſten ddraf*, To ſtand to the loſs of it. (*Se* CROKER.) *Stå för en ziffra*, To ſtand for a cypher. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stå före*, conſ. *Föreſtå*, ex. gr. *Vagnen ſtår före, at ingen kan komma fram*, The coach ſtands in the way, ſo that no one can get forward. *Er ſtår någon olycka före*, Some evil attends you, Some evil waits for you. *Stå någon före*, To manage the family affairs of a man. *Det ſtår hos Gud, om jag lefver ſå länge*, God knows, whether I live ſo long. *Det ſtår icke hos mig*, It is not in my power. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag vill ſtå vid det*, I will ſtand to it. (*Se* FARQUHAR.) *Så mycket hos mig ſtår*, As much as is in my power. *Stå väl hos någon*, To be on good terms with one, To be in one's favour. *Jag ſtod mycket väl hos min herres ſon*, I was on very good terms with my maſter's ſon. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Stå i vatnet*, To ſtand in the water. *Stå i fönſtret*, To ſtand at the window. *Stå i porten*, To ſtand at the gate. *Stå i gunſt hos någon*, To be in one's favour, To be in favour with one. *Stå i vänſkap med någon*, To be in friendſhip with one. *Han ſtod i fara*, He ſtood in danger. *Stå i fara*, To ſtand in danger. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stå i frucktan för en*, To ſtand in fear of one. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag ſtår i handel*, I am about making a bargain, I am about making a contract for ſale. *Han ſtår i handel med mig om huſet*, He is bargaining with me for the houſe, He is about buying the houſe of me, He is about making a bargain with me for the houſe. *Jag ſtår i byggnad*, I am building. *Stå i ſkuld hos någon*, To be in one's debt. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To ſtand indebted to one. *At bidraga ſå mycket ſom ſtår i ens magt*, To contribute as much as lies in one's power. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Huſet ſtår i brand*, The houſe is on fire. *Träden ſtå nu i blomma*, The trees are in bloſſom now. *Säden ſtår i blomma*, The corn is in bloom. *Stå i växten*, To be growing up, To be increaſing in ſtature, To be increaſing in bulk, To be in the ſtate of growing up. *Stå i ſtrid*, To be at variance. *Han ſtår i knut*, He is ſtunted in his growth. (*Se* CROKER.) He is ſtinted in his growth. *Tårarne ſtodo honom i ögonen*, The tears ſtood in his eyes. (*Se* BOYER.) *Stå i ljuſet för en*, To ſtand in one's light. (*Se* BOYER.) *Stå i vägen*, To ſtand in the way. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det ſtår i Guds hand*, That is in the hands of god. *Så ſtår det i bibln*, So it ſtands in the bible. *Stå i behof af något*, To ſtand in need of a thing. (*Se* BOYER.) *Stå i tvifvelsmål*, To ſtand in doubt. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Brädet ſtår ifrån med ena ändan*, The one end of the board ſtands out. *Dören ſtår icke igen*, The door is not ſhut. item: The door won't keep ſhut. *Två ifrån ſex få fyra igen*, Two taken from ſix, there remains four. (*Se* CROKER.) Two from ſix,

and there remains four. (*Se* CROKER.) *Penningarne ſtå ännu inne hos honom*, The money is ſtill in his hands. *Hans lön ſtår inne*, His ſalary is not paid. *Fradgan ſtår om munnen på honom*, He foams at the mouth. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det ſtår icke om lifvet*, It is not a matter of life and death, It does not concern life and death. item: There is no occaſion for ſuch hurry, for no one's life is concerned, Don't be in ſuch a hurry, no man's life is in danger. *Stå på gatan*, To ſtand in the ſtreet. *Stå på taket*, To ſtand on the roof. *Stå på benen*, To ſtand upon one's legs. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag kan knapt ſtå på mina fötter*, I can hardly hold my feet. (*Se* COLES.) *Maten ſtår på bordet*, The meat is on the table. *Stå på ſida*, To ſtand on one ſide. *Han ſtod på min ſida*, He was on my ſide. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) He ſided with me. *Stå på ſin rätt*, To inſiſt upon one's right, To ſtand upon one's right. (*Se* BOYER.) To aſſert one's right. *Klockan ſtår på tolf*, The clock ſtands at twelve, The clock points to twelve. *Jag ſtår i ingen förbindelſe hos honom*, I have no obligation to him, I lie under no obligation to him. *Stå på ſig*, To ſtand in one's own defence, To ſtand one's ground. *Stå på ſin vakt*, To ſtand upon one's guard. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han ſtår på ſig emot ſina vederparter*, He ſtands his ground ſtoutly againſt his adverſaries, He aſſerts his cauſe againſt his antagoniſts like a man. *Han ſtod på ſig i förhöret*, He acquitted himſelf well at the examination. *Stå på poſt*, To ſtand ſentry. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Huru ſtår det til?* How does the matter ſtand? *Huru ſtår det til*, vel *Huru ſtår det til med er?* How do you do? How are you? *Jag ſkickade at efterfråga huru det ſtod til med dem*, I ſent to inquire how it ſtood with them. *När jag fann huru det ſtod til med honom*, When I found how the caſe ſtood with him. *Det ſtår illa til*, The ſituation is diſtreſſed. *Det ſtår illa til i hans hus*, His family is in diſtreſs. *Stå til rätta*, To appear at the bar. item: To give an account of one's actions before a judge. *Han ſkall ſtå til anſvar för det*, He ſhall be called to an account for that, He ſhall be made accountable for that. *Jag vet ej hvad ſom kan ſtå til at uträtta*, I do not know what poſſibly can be done. *Hvad ſom kan ſtå til at uträtta*, What poſſibly can be done. *Det ſtår til er tjenſt*, It is at your ſervice. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det ſtår ej i min magt*, It lies not in my power. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Stå til ſin löfven*, To ſtand to one's word or promiſe. (*Se* BOYER.) *Låta en ſak ſtå til*, To let a buſineſs alone for a while, To put off an affair for a while. *Denna regeln ſtår faſt*, This rule holds good. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Vi få låta ſtå til med den ſaken*, We muſt for a while let that buſineſs alone, We muſt put off that affair for a while. *Stå under ett ſkjul*, To ſtand under a ſhed. *Stå under ſkjul*, To be under ſhelter. *Stå under förmyndare*, To be under a guardian. *Han ſtår under rannſakning*, He is upon his trial. *Målet ſtår under rannſakning*, The caſe is under examination, They are trying the cauſe. *Stå under befäl*, To be under the command of another. *Huſet ſtår under byggnad*, The houſe is building. *Stå up*, To riſe, To get up, To ſtand up. *När han ſtod up af ſängen*, When he roſe from his bed, When he got up from his bed, When he roſe out of his bed, When he turned out. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Stå ur vägen*, Stand out of the way. (*Se* BOYER.) *Magen på honom ſtår ut*, His belly ſtands out, His belly ſticks or juts out. *Han kan icke ſtå ut*, He cannot hold out. *Penningar ſom ſtå ute*, Money not yet called in. *Stå vid min ſida*, Stand by the ſide of me, Stand at my ſide. *Han ſtod vid dören*, He ſtood at the door. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stå vid ſina ord*, To ſtand to one's word. (*Se* BOYER.) To keep to his word. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To be as good as his word. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Om han har löfvat henne nägot ſå ſkall han ſtå vid det*, If he has made her a promiſe, he ſhall keep to it. (*Se* WYCHERLEY.) *Det ſtår aldrig vid lag*, That will never ſtand, That will never continue in the ſame ſtate. *Stå vid ſin mening*, To adhere or ſtick to one's opinion. *Stå öfver en med hugg och ſlag*, To compel one by threats and menaces. *Stå öfver en fara*, To paſs a danger. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han har ſtådt öfver ſin ſjuk-*

ſjukdom, He has got clear of his diſtemper, He has overcome his diſtemper, He has got the better of his diſtemper, He has recovered of his ſickneſs. *Elden ſtod öfver oſs*, The fire was over us. *Vatnet ſtår öfver ängen*, The meadow is overflowed. (*Se* Croker.) The meadow is floated. *Verket ſtår*, The work ſtands. *Stå hiſsa*, (*Sjöterm.*) Launch hoa. (*Se* Moore.) Launch hoe. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.) Hoiſt no more.

Stådt, pſ. *Stående*, Standing. p. a. verb. *Stå*.

Stål, ſ. Steel. *Af ſtål*, Of ſteel. (*Se* Coles.) aliter. *Stål*, Steel, Steel to ſtrike fire with. *Stålfjeder*, Steel ſpring, Spring of ſteel. *Stålſpänne*, Steel buckle. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ståltråd*, Iron wire. (*Se* Croker.) *Stålſträng*, Steel ſtring. (*Se* Croker.)

Stålbakadt bröd, ſ. Doughbaked bread grown hard.

Stållägga, v. a. To Steel, To Lay ſteel on a piece of iron or other metal. *Stållagd*, p. p.

Stålqvarn, ſ. Steel mill, A mill, the grinding parts of which are made of ſteel. *Stålqvarns mjöl*, Flower ground in ſuch a mill.

Stålſätta, v. a. To Steel. *Stålſätta en yxa*, To ſteel an axe. *Stålſatt*, p. p.

Stålt, *Stålthet*, vide *Stolt*.

Stånd, ſ. Stand, Station. *Djur och fiſkar haſva ſina viſſa ſtånd*, Animals and fiſh, have their certain ſtanding places *or* ſtations *or* ſtands.

Stånd, ſ. Booth. *Marknads-ſtånd*, A booth at a fair.

Stånd, ſ. State, Condition, Circumſtances, Paſs. (*Se* Johnson.) Caſe. (*Se* Johnson.) Situation. *De ſegrande voro ej i ſtort bättre ſtånd än de ſlagne*, The conquerors were not in a much better ſtate than the vanquiſhed. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Et ganſka ringa ſtånd*, A very mean condition, A very mean ſtate. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Armeen var i godt ſtånd*, The army was in a good ſtate. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hans verkſtad är i godt ſtånd*, His ſhop is in a good condition. *I ſamma ſtånd*, In the ſame ſtate. (*Se* Coles.) *Saken var i det ſtåndet*, The matter was at that paſs. (*Se* Coles.) *Saken är i ſamma ſtånd*, The buſineſs is at the ſame paſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Oſkyldighetens ſtånd*, The ſtate of innocence. *Ändra ſitt ſtånd*, To alter one's condition. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Saken är nu i det ſtånd*, The buſineſs is now come to that paſs, The buſineſs is now at that paſs, The buſineſs is now in that condition. *Jag är icke i ſtånd at göra det*, I am not able to do it, I am not in a condition to do it. *Han är utur ſtånd at betala*, He is inſolvent. (*Se* Ainsworth.) He is not able to pay, He is unable to pay. *Så ſnart jag har kommit mig i ſtånd*, As ſoon as I am ſettled. *Hålla ſtånd i diſcours*, To ſpeak to the purpoſe. *Fatta ſtånd*, To make a ſtand.

Stånd, ſ. Rank, Claſs, Order, State, Quality, Condition, Standing. *Folk af alla ſtånd*, All ranks of people. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Perſoner af högt ſtånd*, Perſons of high rank. (*Se* Johnson.) People of quality. *Af ringa ſtånd*, Of low rank. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Uphöja en i Adeligt ſtånd*, To raiſe one to the degree of nobility, To confer nobility on one. *Äktenſkaps ſtåndet*, The married ſtate. (*Se* Fielding.) The ſtate of matrimony. (*Se* Smollet.) The conjugal ſtate, The matrimonial ſtate. *Medelſtåndet i lifvet*, The middle ſtate of life. *Kyrkoſtåndet*, The eccleſiaſtical ſtate. *Hvar och en i ſitt ſtånd*, Every one in his condition. *Hålla ſig efter ſitt ſtånd*, To live according to one's rank.

Stånd, ſ. An Order or claſs of people, Houſe, A body of the parliament. *De fyra ſtånden i riket*, The four eſtates *or* ſtates of the kingdom. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Stånder*. *Adelsſtåndet*, The nobility. *Prăſteſtåndet*, The clergy. *Hvar ledamot i ſitt ſtånd*, Each member in his houſe. *Det är i ſtånden beſlutit*, It is reſolved upon by the ſtates, It is decreed by the ſtates.

Ståndа, v. n. To Stand, conf. *Stå*.

Ståndaktig, adj. Steadfaſt, Reſolute, Conſtant, Firm, conf. *Beſtändig*. adverbialiter. *Ståndaktigt*, Steadfaſtly, Firmly, Reſolutely.

Ståndaktighet, ſ. Steadfaſtneſs, Reſolution, Conſtancy, Firmneſs, Perſeverance. *Med den aldraſtörſta ſtåndaktighet*, With the moſt determined reſolution. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Ståndande, part. Standing, Firm, Conſtant, Stable.

Ståndbrabant, ſ. Yeoman of the guard.

Ståndden, part. conf. *Upſtåndden. Öfverſtåndden*, &c.

Ståndkrok, ſ. A Fiſh-hook, hung out for the catching of pikes.

Ståndmahn, ſ. A cut mane.

Ståndpers, ſ. (Orchis trifolia.) plant. Dog's ſtones. (*Se* Croker.)

Ståndqvarter, ſ. A ſtanding camp. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A Camp pitched. (*Se* Coles.) item: Quarters. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ståndsperſon, ſ. Gentleman, A Man raiſed above the vulgar by his title *or* poſt. plur. Gentlemen, Gentry, Claſs of people above the vulgar.

Stång, ſ. Pole, A long ſtaff. plur. *Stånger. De hängde kläddet på en stång*, They hung the cloth on a pole. (*Se* Croker.) *Stången på en vagn*, conf. *Tiſtel. Stång*, (*Sjöterm.*) Top-maſt. (*Se* Croker.) *Sätta up en stång*, To ſway up a top-maſt. *Stångvindare*, Top rope. *Stångvindar gina*, Tackle for the top rope. proverbialiter. *Hålla en stången*, To be a match for one. *Han kan ej hålla honom stången*, He is no match for him, He cannot cope with him. compoſ. *Mâtſtång. Fimmelſtång. Humleſtång*, &c. ſuis locis.

Ståånga, v. a. To Gore, To Gore with horns. *En tjur ſom ſtångas med hornen*, A bull that gores with his horns. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stångad*, p. p. hinc paſsivum. *Stångas*. item: deponentialiter. *Stångas*, To be goring. figurativé. *Stångas med någon*, To be contending with one.

Stångbetſel, ſ. Curb bridle. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stångjärn, ſ. Bar iron. *Stångjärns hammare*, Forge, Forge hammer, A forge, where iron is hammered out into bars.

Ståånka, ſ. A large wooden can. v. pleb.

Ståånka, v. n. To Pant, To Puff and blow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Breathe ſhort, and with difficulty. *Jag hör huru patienten ſtånkar*, I hear how the patient pants.

Ståt, ſ. State, Pomp, Show, Magnificence, Splendour. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ståta, v. n. To Make a great ſhow. ſubſtantivé. *Ståtande*, Making a great ſhow, Pomp, Show.

Ståthållare, ſ. Stadtholder. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ståthållaren i Holland*, The ſtadtholder of Holland. (*Se* Croker.) conf. *Öfver Ståthållare.*

Ståtlig, adj. Pompous, Stately, Magnificent, Sumptuous, Splendid. adverbialiter. *Ståtligt*, Magnificently, Pompouſly, Sumptuouſly, Splendidly. *Ståtligen*, adv. idem.

Ståcka, v. a. To Clip, To Cut. *Ståckt*, p. p. *Ståcka vingarne*, To clip the wings, To cut the wings. *Ståcka vingarne på en fogel*, To clip the wings of a fowl. (*Se* Coles.) To clip a bird's wings. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ståcka ens välde*, To leſsen one's power, To diminiſh one's power. (*Se* Boyer.) To clip one's wings. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) To cut one's wings. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ståd, ſ. Anvil. (*Se* Coles.) A Smith's anvil. *Ståddet i örat*, Anvil of the ear. (*Se* Croker.) compoſ. *Skruffſtädd*, conf.

Ståda, v. a. ex. gr. *Ståda et rum*, To put a room to rights, To ſweep out a room, and put every thing in it in order. *Ståda af bordet*, Clear the table. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ståda up en kammare*, To fit up a room. figuraté. *Han har et ståddadt hufvud*, He has a cultivated genius, He has a clear head. *Ståddad*, p. p.

Ståder, plur. conf. *Stad.*

Ståderſka, ſ. A woman, whoſe buſineſs is to take care of one or more rooms.

Ståddja, ſ. conf. *Ståddſel.*

Ståddja, v. a. To Hire, To Engage a perſon, by earneſt money to temporary ſervice for wages. pr. *Ståddjer*. ipf. *Stadde*. pf. *Stadt. Stadd*, p. p. *Herren ſtadde ſig en dräng*, The gentleman hired a ſervant.

Ståddjepenning, ſ. Earneſt paid to a ſervant when hired.

Ståddig, adj. Orderly, Put in order. adverbialiter. *Ståddigt*, idem.

Ståddighet, ſ. Orderlineſs, Order.

Ståds, adv. poëticè, alias *Ståddſe*, adv. Ever, Always, Continually.

Ståddſel, ſ. vide *Ståddjepenning.*

Ståf, ſ. def. *Ståfven.* ex. gr. *Förſtäf*, Stem. *Ackterſtäf*, Stern-poſt. *Skeppet är* 120 *fot öfver ſtäfven*, She is 120 feet over all from ſtem to ſtern.

Stäf-

Stdfva, ſ. Milkpail. (*Se* AINSWORTH & JOHNSON.) Veſſel into which cows are milked.

Stdfva, v. n. (*Sjöterm.*) To Stem. *Skeppet ſtdfvar O. N. O.*; She ſtems E. N. E. (*Se* CROKER.)

Stdfver, ſ. plur. Staves. conf. *Pipſtdfver. En tunna i ſtdfver*, A caſk in ſtaves. (*Se* CROKER.)

Stdgn, conf. *Hdgn.*

Stdkra, ſ. (Phellandrium.) plant. Long-leaved water hemlock. (*Se* CROKER & PULTENEY.) Hemlock. (*Se* CROKER & PULTENEY.)

Stdll, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Suit. *Et ſtdll ſegel*, A ſuit of ſails.

Stdlla, v. a. To Place, To Set. (*Se* COLES.) To Poſt, To Put, To Plant, To Station. *Stdld*, p. p. *Stdlla i ordning*, To put in order. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To ſet in order. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stdll kdppen i vrån*, Put the ſtick in the corner. *Stdlla hvart ting på ſitt ſtdlle*, To place *or* put every thing in its place. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stdlla på et viſst ſtdlle*, To place *or* put in a certain place. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag ſtdlde ſtegen emot vdggen*, I fixt the ladder againſt the wall. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Hvar vill ni ſtdlla edra böcker?* Where will you place your books? (*Se* BOYER.) *Stdll det på bordet*, Put that upon the table. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han ſtdlde kannan på bordet*, He placed the tankard upon the table. *Jag har ſtdllt mig hdr*, I have placed myſelf here, I have poſted myſelf here, I have taken my ſtation here. *Stdlla borgen*, To give bail. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To put in bail. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To give ſecurity. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han bad mig ſtdlla borgen*, He required me to put in bail. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Brefvet var ſtdllt til honom*, The letter was addreſſed to him. (*Se* SMOLLET.) The letter was directed to him. *Frdgan var ſtdld i de vdnligaſte ord*, The queſtion was conceived in the moſt friendly words (*Se* POPE.) *Hvart ſkall brefvet ſtdllas?* Where is the letter to be directed to? *Stdlla et ur*, To ſet a watch. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stdlla en klocka*, To ſet a clock. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stdlla et ur efter ſolen*, To ſet a watch by the ſun. (*Se* BOYER.) *Stdll klockan tilbaka*, Put the clock back. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Jag ſtdlde min kofa dt den orten*, I directed my courſe towards that place. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Vi ſtdlde vdr cours dt Cap Godt Hopp*, We ſhaped our courſe for the Cape of Good Hope. (*Se* ANSON's Voyage.) *Stdlla förſdt*, conf. *Förſdt. Stdlla ſig på knd*, To place one's ſelf on his knees, To kneel down. *Stdll er intet hdr*, Don't place yourſelf here, Don't poſt yourſelf here. *Han vet at ſtdlla ſig*, He knows how to conduct himſelf, He knows how to behave himſelf, He knows how to behave. *Stdlla ſin bön til ndgon*, To addreſs one's prayers to one. (*Se* BOYER.) *Stdlla ſig vdl eller illa*, To conduct one's ſelf well or ill, To behave one's ſelf well or ill, To behave well or ill. *Stdlla ſig annorlunda dn man dr*, To diſſemble, To behave contrary to one's real character. *Stdlla ſit lefverne efter förnuftets föreſkrifter*, To rule one's life by the dictates of reaſon. (*Se* BOYER.) *Stdlla ſig in för rdtta*, To appear in court. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To make one's appearance in a court of juſtice. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To be forthcoming. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To be forthcoming in court. (*Se* BOYER.) To make one's appearance before the judge. (*Se* BOYER.) To make one's appearance at the bar. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) conf. *Inſtdlla ſig. Stdlla ſig in hos ndgon*, To ingratiate one's ſelf with one. (*Se* SMOLLET.) To inſinuate one's ſelf into another's favour. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To endear one's ſelf to one. *Blott ſtdlla en för tadel*, To expoſe one to cenſure, To lay one open to cenſure. *Han ville ſtdlla ſig in hos honom*, He wanted to ingratiate himſelf with him. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Min upmdrkſamhet var ſtdld på et annat föremdl*, My attention was fixed on another object. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Han ſtdller ſig ſom han vore ſjuk*, He makes as if he were ſick. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stdlla ſig före*, To place one's ſelf before. aliter. *Stdlla ſig före*, vide *Föreſtdlla ſig. Ldt ſoldaterna ſtdlla ſig*, Suffer the ſoldiers to range themſelves. *Stdlla ſig illa ut*, To run one's ſelf into a premunire. (*Se* BOYER.) To bring one's ſelf into a premunire. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To bring one's ſelf into a difficulty. *Stdlla an*, conf. *Anſtdlla. Stdlla bort ndgot*, To put a thing away. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Stdlla ſtolen för dören*, To place *or* put the chair before the door. *Stdlla ndgot för ögonen*,

To place a thing in one's view, To place a thing before one's eyes. *Ståll fóre*, ex. gr. *Ståll dig fóre, at ingen ser mig*, Place yourself before me, so that no one sees me. aliter. *Ståll fóre*, vide *Fóreståll*. *Ståll fram*, conf. *Framståll*, ex. gr. *Han ståll fram en fråga*, He proposed a question. *Ståll i*, ex. gr. *Ståll i ordning*, To put in order. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To set in order. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag ståller det i edert behag*, I leave it to your discretion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ståll något i ens behag*, To leave a thing to a person's discretion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ståll til*, conf. *Tilståll*, ex. gr. *Huru vill ni ståll til med den saken?* How do you propose to manage that affair? What measures do you intend to observe with regard to that business? item: How will you regulate that business? *Ståll til rätta*, To set *or* put to rights. (*Se* Boyer.) To set to rights people that are fallen out. (*Se* Boyer.) item: To put into order again. item: To recover what is lost. *Han har ståll illa til*, He has managed badly, He has taken wrong measures. *Han har ståll illa til för mig*, He has managed it badly for me, He has taken measures opposite to my interest. item: He has been injuring me, He has created me mischief. *Ståll til freds*, To satisfy. *Ståll en til freds*, To set one at quiet. conf. *Fred*. aliter, ex. gr. *Jag ståll honom snart til freds*, I soon made him easy, I soon composed him. *Ståll fångarne på fria fötter*, To acquit the prisoners. (*Se* Addison.) *Ståll ert ur til en qvart på fyra*, Set your watch at a quarter past four. *Ståll til ansvars*, To call to an account. *Han ståll sitt tal til honom*, He directed his discourse to him. (*Se* Pope.) *Jag skall snart til freds ståll honom i det mål*, I shall soon make him easy in that particular. (*Se* Addison.) *Brefvet var ståll i följande ordlag*, The letter was conceived in the following terms. *Ståll sitt tal til någon*, To direct one's discourse to one, To address one's discourse to one. *Ståll sin begäran til någon*, To address one's request to one. (*Se* Boyer.) To make one's request to one. *Ståll til med en byggnad*, To make ready for undertaking some building. *Til hvem skall brefvet stållas?* To whom is the letter to be addressed? To whom is the letter to be directed? *Ståll up något, som fallit omkull*, To raise *or* put up something that is fallen down. *Ståll up en armee*, To draw up an army. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ståll ut en vakt*, To place a guard, To set a sentry. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ståll ut förstät*, To lay an ambuscade. *Ståll åter*, conf. *Återståll*.

*Ståll*e, s. Place, Stead, Room, Spot. *Han har intet ståll at gå til*, He has no place to go to. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På alla ställen*, In all places. (*Se* Ainsworth.) In every place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På et annat ståll*e, In another place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rör eder intet från detta ståll*et, Stir not from this place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Do not stir from this place. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han kommer icke ur ståll*et, He cannot stir. (*Se* Johnson.) He cannot go out of the place. *Där på ståll*et, In that place. *Han kom i mitt ståll*e, He came in my place, He succeeded me. *Stå i en annans ståll*e, To stand in another's place. *Jag tycker ej om det ståll*et *i hans predikan*, I don't like that part of his sermon. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *I Konungens ståll*e, In the King's stead, In the King's place. *Vore jag i edert ståll*e, Were I in your place, Were I in your case. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätt eder i mitt ståll*e, Put yourself in my place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Put yourself in my case. *Agera i ståll*et *för en annan*, To act in the place of another. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är den som i mitt ståll*e *utöfvar min myndighet*, He is the substitute of my authority. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det är satt i ståll*et *för det andra*, It is substituted in the room of the other. (*Se* Croker.) *Jag vill arbeta i ståll*et *för eder*, I will work in your place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) I will work in your room. (*Se* Ainsworth.) I will work in your stead. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han gaf mig guld i ståll*e *för silfver*, He gave me gold instead of silver. (*Se* Boyer.) *I ståll*e *för en annan*, Instead of another. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *I ståll*e *för at han fordom var rik är han nu fattig*, Whereas he was once rich, he is now poor. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han ler, i det ståll*e *han borde gråta*, He laughs, whereas he should cry, He laughs at a time, when he should cry, He laughs, when he should

ſhould cry. *Jag kunde göra annat, i ſtälle för at ſkrifva detta*, I could do ſomething elſe, inſtead of writing this. *Han ſlog ihjäl honom på ſtället*, He killed him upon the ſpot. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Jag var på ſtället*, I was upon the ſpot. (*Se* Boyer.) *Et ſtälle för ſkepp at loſsa*, A place of diſcharge for ſhips. (*Se* Croker.) *Han citerar det ſtället hvareſt det ſtår*, He quotes the paſsage where it ſtands. (*Se* Charles Johnson.) *De tilſatte ſex gouverneurer i ſtälle för conſuler*, They created ſix governours in the room of conſuls. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Han blef vald i Valerii ſtälle*, He was elected in the room of Valerius. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Ståldning, ſ. Poſture, Poſition, Attitude, Situation. *Sakernas ſtäldning*, The poſture of affairs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *I denna ſakernas ſtäldning*, In this poſture of affairs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Medan ſakerna voro i denna ſtäldning*, Whilſt things were in this poſture.

Ståldning, ſ. Scaffold, Stage. (*Se* Johnson.) *En ſtäldning för byggnad*, A ſcaffold for building. *En ſtäldning för ſkeppstimmermän*, A ſtage for ſhip carpenters. *Timmermanen arbetar på ſtäldningen*, The carpenter works upon the ſtage. *En ſtäldning på ſidan af en byggning, för arbetarena*, A ſcaffold on the ſide of a building for the workmen. (*Se* Croker.) *Målareſtäldning*, Eaſel. (*Se* Ainsworth.) vide *Staflett*.

Ståldſten, collective. Rock-ſtone. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.)

Ståm, ſ. (Cyprinus.) (Griſlagine.) piſc. Chub. (*Se* Croker.)

Ståmhammare, ſ. A Key to turn the pins of a harpſichord. (*Se* Boyer.) Key.

Ståmma, ſ. Voice, Vote. *Han har en klar ſtämma*, He has a clear voice. *Ståmmorna i et orgverk*, The keys of an organ. (*Se* Croker.) *Han har ſäte och ſtämma i Öfverhuſet*, He has a ſeat and vote in the houſe of peers.

Item: *Ståmma*, A Meeting of the country people, for deliberating upon ſome publick concern unde *Sockneſtämma*. aliter. *Ståmma*, conf. *Stämmo*.

Item: *Ståmma*, Family, Stock. *Han är af adelig ſtämma*, He is of a noble family, He is deſcended from a noble family, He is deſcended of a noble ſtock. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Ståmma*, Strangury, A difficulty of making water.

Ståmma, v. a. To Summon, To Cite. *Ståmd*, p. p. *Ståmma at inſinna ſig*, To ſummon to appear. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ståmma en til rätta*, To ſummon one before a court of juſtice, To ſummon one before a juſtice, To call one before a judge. *Han ſtämde honom in för rådet, at göra räkenſkap för ſina gerningar*, He cited him before the ſenate to give an account of his actions. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ståmma in, för en rätt*, To ſummon to anſwer in a court. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hon har ſtämdt möte med honom*, She has made him an appointment. (*Se* Farquhar.) She has made him an aſsignation. (*Se* Farquar.) *Ståmma möte med en*, To appoint a meeting with one, To appoint one a meeting, To make an aſsignation with one. (*Se* Farquar.) *Han ſtämde mig til ſig*, He appointed me to wait upon him. *Det ſtämmer ej öfverens med förnuftet*, It does not ſtand with reaſon. (*Se* Boyer.) It is inconſiſtent with reaſon, It is not conſiſtent with reaſon, It is not conſonant to reaſon. *Ståmma öfverens med en*, To chime in with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta ſtämmer ej öfverens med billigheten*, This is not conſiſtent with equity. (*Se* Boyer.) *Deſsa ſaker ſtämma ej öfverens med hvarandra*, Theſe things are not conſiſtent one with the other. (*Se* Ainsworth.) proverbialiter. ex. gr. *Ståmma bäcken förr än han kommer i än*, To nip in the bud. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſtop at the fountain head before it comes further. *Ståmma ihop allmogen*, To ſummon or convoke the country people, To call the country people together. *Ståmma in vittnen*, To ſummon or call witneſſes.

Ståmma, v. a. To Tune. *Ståmd*, p. p. *Ståmma en luta*, To tune a lute. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ståmma et inſtrument*, To tune an inſtrument. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To tune a muſical inſtrument. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ståmma in*, vide *Inſtämma*. *Ståmma ihop*, To agree in one tune. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ståmma öfverens*, To agree, To be in concord, To agree together.

Item: *Ståmma*, To Stanch, To Stop, To

Stay, To Dam. *Stámma en bäck, ſom flödar öfver*, To dam a brook that overflows its banks. *Likt en ſtröm ſom varit länge ſtämd*, Like a ſtream that has been long dammed. (*Se* Smollet.)

Stämning, ſ. Citation, Summons, Calling a perſon before a judge. Item: Warrant, Writ. *Stämnings mål*, Action. (*Se* Croker.) *Han har et ſtämningsmål emot er*, He has an action againſt you. *Han har ſtämningsmål emot er för öfvervåld*, He has an action againſt you for an aſſault. (*Se* Smollet.) item: *Stämning*, Tuning.

Stämpel, ſ. Stamp. def. *Stämplen*. plur. *Stämplar*. *Mynt-ſtämpel*, Die. (*Se* Croker.) Stamp uſed in coinage. *Hallſtämpel*, Leadſeal, put on a piece of cloth, to denote its quality, breadth, length, die, &c. *Stämpel afgift*, Stamp-duty. (*Se* Croker.) *Stämplen på et mynt*, The ſtamp of a coin. proverbialiter. *En perſon af elak ſtämpel*, A perſon of a bad ſtamp. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stämpelmäſtare, ſ. An Officer, whoſe duty it is to ſtamp cloths and ſtuffs of various ſorts, with a mark.

Stämpla, v. a. To Stamp, To Mark. *Stämplad*, p. p. *Stämpla varor*, To ſtamp goods, To ſet the mark on goods. *Stämpladt papper*, Stamped paper. aliter. *Stämpla efter ens lif*, To plot againſt one's life, To ſeek one's life. *Stämpla ihop något*, To be plotting of ſomething. *Stämpla ondt emot någon*, To plot miſchief againſt one.

Stämpling, ſ. Stamping, Marking. aliter. *Stämpling*, Machination, Plot, Cabal. *Anlägga en ſtämpling*, To lay a plot. (*Se* Boyer.) To form a cabal. *De hade en ſtämpling för ſig*, They were forming a plot. *Liſtiga och förſåtliga ſtämplingar*, Artful and treacherous machinations. *Han har en ſtämpling för ſig emot mig*, He has a plot againſt me. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ständer, ſ. plur. States, Eſtates, conf. *Stånd*. *Rikſens Ständer*, The eſtates of the realm. (*Se* Johnson.) The ſtates of the kingdom. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ståndernas beſlut*, The decree of the ſtates.

Ständig, adj. Continual, Perpetual, Conſtant, Inceſſant, Without intermiſſion, Still, conf. *Beſtändig*. adverbialiter. *Ständigt*, Continually, Perpetually, Conſtantly. *Hon blef ſtändigt ſvagare och ſvagare*, She ſtill grew weaker and weaker. (*Se* Addison.)

Stänga, v. a. To Shut, To Cloſe, To Encloſe, To Hedge in, To Fence, To Hem in, To Block up. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stängd*, p. p. Shut, Encloſed. *Stäng dören*, Shut the door. *Stänga in*, To ſhut in. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stänga ut en*, vel *Stänga en ute*, To ſhut one out. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stänga in*, To ſhut up. (*Se* Johnson.) To mew up. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) *Han ſtängde igen dören för mig*, He ſhut the door upon me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſtängde in ſig i ſin ſtuderkammare*, He ſhut himſelf up in his ſtudy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stänga en ifrån något*, To ſhut one out from a thing, To exclude one from a thing. *Stänga igen vägen för en*, To ſhut up one's way, To ſtop up one's paſſage or way. (*Se* Coles.) *Stänga igen vägen*, To ſtop the paſſage. (*Se* Boyer.) To ſtop up the way or paſſage. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stänga fåren ifrån getterna*, To ſhut the ſheep from the goats. *Han blef ſtängd ifrån ſitt eget hus*, He was ſhut from his own houſe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Stänga en gårdsgård*, To ſet up a fence. *Stänga af*, conf. *Afſtänga*. *Stänga före*, To ſhut up. *Stänga reglen för dören*, To ſlip the bolt before the door, To bolt the door. *Stänga emot*, To ſhut againſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stänga in en tomt*, To encloſe a void place, To hedge in a piece of ground. *Han ſtängde in hamnen med en ſtor flotta*, He blocked up the port with a large fleet. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Stänga inne*, To ſhut up, To mew up, conf. *Innеſtänga*. *Stänga omkring*, To fence or hedge round. (*Se* Coles.) To hedge in. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To encloſe. *Stänga til*, vide *Tilſtänga*.

Stängel, ſ. Bar, A Door bar. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A Bar that ſecures a gate. def. *Stänglen*. plur. *Stänglar*.

Stängel, ſ. Stalk, Stem, The Stalk or ſtem of an herb. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stänger, plur. conf. *Stäng*.

Stängning, ſ. Encloſing, Shutting up.

Stängſel, ſ. Bar, Bolt, Obſtacle, Gate, Any thing that hinders paſſage, Any thing placed in the way, Any thing that ſhuts in or out, Hedge, Fence.

Stängvindare, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Top-rope.

Stångvindargina, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Tackle for the top-rope.

Stånka, v. a. To Sprinkle, To Scatter. (*Se* Johnson.) To Scatter in drops. *Stånkt*, p. p. *Stånka vatten på något*, To ſprinkle a thing with water, To ſprinkle water upon a thing. *Han ſtånkte vatnet omkring*, He ſprinkled the water about.

Stånkning, ſ. Sprinkling, Scattering in drops.

Stärka, v. a. To Strengthen, To Corroborate, To Confirm, To Fortify, To Comfort, To Make ſtrong. item: To Encourage. *Stärkt*, p. p. *Stärka kroppen*, To ſtrengthen the body. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſtärker ſynen*, It ſtrengthens the ſight. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Denna dryck är ganſka ſtärkande för en gammal man*, This liquor is very comfortable to an old man. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Et medel ſom ſtärker minnet*, An expedient that ſtrengthens *or* helps the memory.

Stärka, v. a. To Starch, To Stiffen with ſtarch. *Stärkt*, p. p. *Stärka kläder*, vel *Stärka linne*, To ſtarch linen. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stärkebär, conf. *Ståndbär*.

Stärkelſe, ſ. Starch. *Blå ſtärkelſe*, Powder blue. (*Se* Croker.)

Stärkelſe-bruk, ſ. Starch Manufactory.

Stärkjärn, conf. *Strykjärn*.

Stärkkläder, ſ. Linen ſtiffened with ſtarch, Linen.

Stärkning, ſ. Starching.

Stätta, ſ. Stile. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A Set of ſteps to paſs from one encloſure to another.

Stöd, ſ. Prop, Stay, Support, Supporter, Poſt. *Min ålderdoms ſtöd*, The ſupport of my declining age. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Ni ären vårt huſes ſtöd*, You are the ſtay *or* ſupport of our houſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ni ären mitt ſtöd*, You are my ſtay *or* ſupport. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätta et ſtöd emot vägen*, To place a prop againſt the wall. *Plantan måſte hafva ſitt ſtöd*, The plant muſt have its prop *or* ſupport. *I ſtöd af lagen*, According to law, In conformity to the law. *I ſtöd af edert löfte*, In reliance on your promiſe. item: By virtue of your promiſe. item: In conſequence of your promiſe. *Stödde*, ipf. *Stödt*. pf. verb. *Stödja*.

Stödja, v. a. To Prop, To Support, To Stay, To Lean, To Reſt. pr. *Stödjer*. ipf. *Stödde*. pf. *Stödt*. *Stödd*, p. p. *Stödja under et trdd med en ſtötta*, To prop up a tree with a poſt. *Man måſte ſtödja muren*, We muſt prop up the wall. *Han ſtödde ſig på en käpp*, He leaned on a ſtick. (*Se* Swift.) *Hon ſtödde ſig på armbogen*, She was leaning on her elbow. (*Se* Wycherley.) *Han ſtödde ſig emot vägen*, He leaned againſt the wall. *Jag har ſtödt mig vid det ni löfvat*, I have relied *or* reſted upon what you promiſed. *Det ſtödjer ſig på ſlipprig grund*, It reſts upon a ſlippery ground. *Stödja under något med ſtolpar*, To prop up a thing with poſts.

Stöflad, part. Booted, In Boots. (*Se* Johnson.)

Stöflar, *Stöflen*, conf. *Stöfvel*.

Stöflett, ſ. plur. *Stöfletter*, Spatterdaſhes. (*Se* Johnson.)

Stöfvare, ſ. Beagle. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Stöfvel, Boot. def. *Stöflen*. plur. *Stöflar*. *Stöfvelſkaft*, Boot leg, The leg of a boot. *Stöfvelkrage*, A boot leg top. *Stöfvelkneckt*, Jack. (*Se* Johnson.) Bootjack, Jack to pull off boots. *Stöfvelſtropp*, Boot ſtrap. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stöfvelſtrumpor*, Boot ſtockings.

Stöka, v. a. dr. ex. gr. *Stöka undan*, To put away things that ſtand littering in people's way.

Stöld, ſ. Theft. *Begå en ſtöld*, To commit a theft. *Begifven på ſtöld*, Given to thieving. (*Se* Boyer.) *Beſlagen med ſtöld*, Convicted of a theft. item: Caught in a theft.

Stöp, ſ. An Overflowing of water mixed with ſnow, in the ſtreets or roads. unde *Stöpig*, adj. Full of water and ſnow. *Stöpigt*, adv. idem.

Stöpa, v. a. To Caſt. item: To Melt. *Stöpt*, p. p. *Stöpa i en form*, To caſt in a mould. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stöpa kulor*, To caſt balls *or* bullets. *Stöpa om något*, To caſt a thing over again item: To caſt a thing into a new mould *Stöpa ljus*, To make candles, To make dipt candles, To dip candles. *Stöpa korn*, To ſteep barley, To ſteep barley in water. (*Se* Croker.) *Stöpa igenom*, ex gr. *Papperet ſtöper igenom*, The paper ſinks. (*Se* Boyer.) The paper blots. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The ink ſinks through the paper. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stöpa ärter*, To ſteep peaſe. *Stöpta ärter*, Steeped peaſe.

Stöpning, ſ. Caſting. item: Melting.
Stöpſlef, ſ. A Ladle to melt lead or tin in.
Stör, ſ. Stake, A ſtrong ſtick, conf. *Stake*. *Gärdsgårds ſtör*, conf. *Gärdsgård*. *Järnſtör*, Crow. (*Se* Johnson.) An iron bar uſed as a lever.
Stör, ſ. (Acipenſer.) (Sturio.) piſc. Sturgeon. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)
Störa, v. a. To Prop up with ſticks *or* poles. *Störa humle*, To pole hops. (*Se* Croker.)
Störa, v. a. To Diſturb, To Interrupt. *Störd*, p. p. *Störa ens lugn*, To interrupt one's tranquility. (*Se* Smollet.) conf. *Förſtöra*.
Större, comp. *Störſt*. ſup. adj. *Stor*.
Störta, v. a. To Precipitate, To Caſt *or* throw down headlong, To Puſh down headlong. item: To Plunge. *Störtad*, p. p. *Störta en hufvudſtupad utföre en klippa*, To puſh *or* caſt one headlong from a rock. *Störta ſig i faror*, To run one's ſelf into danger. (*Se* Swift.) *Han ſtörtade ſig i hafvet*, He plunged into the ſea, He plunged himſelf into the ſea. aliter, ex. gr. *Han ville ſtörta honom*, He wanted to ruin him. *Häſten ſtörtade med honom*, The horſe fell with him. *En ko har ſtörtat*, A cow has fallen down dead all of a ſudden. *Störta omkull*, To caſt down, To puſh down headlong.
Störtning, ſ. Precipitation, Throwing down headlong, Falling down. item: *Blodſtörtning*, Vomiting of blood. (*Se* Croker.) plur. *Störtningar*.
Stöt, ſ. Peſtle, An Inſtrument with which any thing is broken in a mortar, Rammer, Pounder. (*Se* Johnſon.) Beater. conf. *Mortelſtöt*.
Stöt, ſ. Thruſt, Puſh, Paſs. item: Knock, Blow, Stroke, Shock, Concuſsion. *En ſtöt i fäcktning*, A thruſt in fencing. (*Se* Johnſon.) *Fäcktmäſtaren gaf honom en ſtöt*, The fencingmaſter gave him a thruſt. *Parera af en ſtöt*, To put by a paſs *or* thruſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To parry a blow. (*Se* Boyer.) To parry off a thruſt. (*Se* Croker.) *Gifva någon en ſtöt*, To give one a puſh. (*Se* Boyer.) item: To give one a knock, To give one a blow. *Gifva ſtötar*, To deal blows. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han fick en ſtöt i pannan*, He got a knock on the forehead. *Han har haft många olycksſtötar i ſin lefnad*, He has had many croſſes in his life. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om ni är i ſtånd at tåla den ſtöten*, If you be able to bear that ſhock. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vi kände en ſtöt af en jordbäfning*, We felt a ſhock of an earthquake.
Stöta, v. a. To Pound, To Beat, To Hit, To Strike, To Batter, To Thruſt, To Puſh. item: To Shock, To Diſguſt. *Stött*, p. p. Pounded, Beat. *Stöta i en mortel*, To pound in a mortar. (*Se* Coles.) To beat in a mortar. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stöta peppar i en mortel*, To beat pepper in a mortar. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſtötte ſönder ſkenbenet emot ſtolen*, I broke my ſhin againſt the chair. (*Se* Swift.) *Stöta til pulfver*, To beat *or* reduce to powder. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſtötte tån emot tröſkeln*, He hit his toe againſt the threſhold. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stöta hufvudet emot en mur*, To hit one's head againſt a wall. (*Se* Boyer.) *Skeppet ſtötte emot klipporna*, The ſhip hit againſt the rocks. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skeppet ſtötte, och blef faſtſittande på en ſandbank*, The ſhip ſtruck, and remained faſt on a ſand bank. (*Se* Smollet.) *Skeppet ſtötte på en ſandbank*, The ſhip ſtruck upon a ſand bank. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Jag träffade at ſtöta emot henne, ſom jag gick förbi*, I happened to rub againſt her as I went paſt. *Stöta ſitt hufvud emot något*, To rub one's head againſt a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stöta ſönder*, To beat *or* pound ſmall, To bruiſe ſmall. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To break ſmall, To break in pieces. *Stöta ſönder något*, To beat a thing ſmall, To break a thing ſmall. *Han har ſtött ſig på benet*, He has hurt his leg. *Han ſtötte ſig gränſka illa i ſidan*, He hurt his ſide very much. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſtötte ſig i hufvudet*, He hurt his head. *Han har ſtött ſönder hufvudet på ſig*, He has broke his head. *Han har ſtött ſönder fingerknogarna på ſig*, He has broke the knuckles of his fingers. aliter, ex. gr. *Stöta i trumpet*, To ſound the trumpet. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ni har ſtött hans ambition*, You have hurt his pride. (*Se* Pope.) *Hon blef ſtött öfver hans driſtighet*, She was ſhocked at his boldneſs, She was offended with his boldneſs. *Bli intet ſtött*, Be not offended. (*Se* Coles.)

Bliſ-

Blifva ſtött öfver något, To be ſhocked at a thing, To be offended at a thing, To be diſguſted at a thing, To take a diſguſt at a thing, To take offence at ſomething. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon förmärkte på hans upſyn at hon hade ſtött honom*, She diſcovered by his looks that ſhe had offended him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ni blifver ſtött öfver all ting*, You take offence at every thing, You are offended at every thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Blif ej ſtött öfver hvad jag ſäger*, Be not offended at what I ſay. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stöta en för hufvudet*, To affront one, To diſguſt one, To give offence to one, To give one offence, To offend one, To give an offence to one. *Det ſtöter, at tala på det ſättet*, Speaking in that manner gives offence, That manner of ſpeaking gives offence. *Hon ſtötte honom ifrån ſig*, She thruſt him from her. *Böſſan ſtöter*, The guns recoils *or* ſtrikes back, The gun gives back. *Stöta ſom en vagn*, To jolt as a coach. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En vagn ſom ſtöter ganſka mycket*, A coach that jolts very much. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stöta en med armbogen*, To jog one with the elbow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Foten är ſtött*, The foot is hurt. *Han fann ſig ſtött*, He thought himſelf affronted. *Han ſtöter ſig på de orden*, He takes offence at thoſe words, He takes umbrage at thoſe words. *Jag vill ej ſtöta mig med honom*, I won't give him reaſon to be angry with me. *Stöta af*, ex. gr. *Kon har ſtött af ſig hornen*, The cow has ſtruck off her horns, The cow has knockt off her horns. *Han lärer ſig tala varſammare, om han någon gång ſtöter an*, He will learn to ſpeak with more caution, if he ſhould ſome time or other happen to bring himſelf into a ſcrape. *Bockarne ſtöta emot hvarandra*, The goats butt at one another. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſtöter emot ſundt förnuft*, It is repugnant to reaſon, It is contrary to common ſenſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *På et ſtälle där två vägar ſtöta ihop*, In a place where two roads meet, In a place where two roads fall in with one another. *Stöta ned*, To puſh *or* thruſt down. item: To batter down. (*Se* Boyer.) *Stöta ned någon*, To puſh one down. item: To kill one on the ſpot. *Stöta ned laddningen i en böſſa*, To ram down the charge of a gun. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) *Stöta ned något*, To thruſt *or* puſh a thing down. *Han ſtötte ned honom med värjan*, With a thruſt of his ſword he felled him to the ground, With a thruſt of his ſword he made him meaſure his length on the ground. *Hon ſtötte knifven i bröſtet på ſig*, She plunged the knife into her boſom. (*Se* Goldsmith.) She thruſt the knife into her boſom. *Stöta på någon ſofvande, til at väcka honom*, To jog one who is aſleep, in order to wake him. *Våre förtroppar ſtötte på fienden*, Our vanguard fell in with the enemy. *Han ſtötte på något med de orden*, He hinted at ſomething with thoſe words. *Soppan ſtöter på ſalt*, The broth is ſomewhat ſalt. *Vinet ſtöter på ſurt*, The wine inclines to ſourneſs, The wine is ſomewhat ſour. *Hans hår ſtöter på rödt*, His hair inclines to red. *Detta ſtöter på pedanteri*, This ſavours of pedantry. *Detta ſtöter på galenſkap*, This borders upon madneſs. *Den meningen ſtöter på kätteri*, That opinion ſavours of hereſy. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta tyget ſtöter på rödt*, This ſtuff inclines to red. (*Se* Boyer.) *Färgen ſtöter mer på ſvart, än på brunt*, The colour inclines more to black than brown. *Vatnet ſtöter på hvit*, The water has a whitiſh caſt. (*Se* Swift.) *Han ſtötte til honom*, He puſhed him, He jogged him. aliter, ex. gr. *Många olyckor ſtöta til*, Many misfortunes concur, Many misfortunes occur. *Fyra regementer ſtötte til keiſſerliga armeen*, Four regiments joined the Imperial army. *Armeerna ſtötte tilhopa*, The armies joined battle. (*Se* Goldsmith.) The armies engaged. *Tropparne ſtötte tilhopa*, The troops joined. *Stöta tilſammans*, To fall in with one another, To meet in one point, To join, To meet, To coincide, To concur. *Landet ſtöter til Lappland*, The country is bounded by Lappland. (*Se* Salmon's Geography.) The country borders upon Lappland, The country confines upon Lappland. (*Se* Boyer.) *Landet ſtöter på ena ſidan til hafvet*, The country is bounded on one ſide by the ſea. (*Se* Smollet.) *Hans ägor ſtöta til mina*, His lands join to mine. (*Se* Farquar.) *Stöta up dören*, To puſh the door open. *Stöta ut någon*, To thruſt one out, To thruſt one out of doors. (*Se*

Ains-

AINSWORTH.) To puſh one out. item: *Stötas*, paſsivum. item: deponentialiter. *Stötas*, ex. gr. *Bockarne ſtötas*, The goats are butting at one another. aliter, ex. gr. *Stötas med någon*, To fall out with one. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Vi ſtötte på et fiendens parti*, We fell in with a party of the enemies. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.)

Stötel, vide *Stöt*.

Stötning, ſ. Pounding, Beating, Hitting, Thruſting, Jogging.

Stötta, ſ. Shore, Prop, Stay, That on which any thing reſts, conf. *Stöd. Stylia. Stötta.* (*Sjöterm.*) Stancheon. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Stöttor under et ſkepp ſom ſtår på ſtaplen*, Shores under a ſhip on the blocks.

Subtrahera, v. a. To Subſtract. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To Subtract. unde *Subtraction*, Subſtraction. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Subtraction.

Suck, ſ. Sigh, Groan. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En djup ſuck*, A deep ſigh. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hämta en djup ſuck*, To fetch a deep ſigh. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Utgiuta ſuckar*, To pour out ſighs.

Sucka, v. a. To Sigh, To Groan. *Han ſuckade af hjertans grund*, He ſighed from the bottom of his heart. *Sucka efter något*, To ſigh after a thing. *Sucka öfver något*, To ſigh for a thing. *Hela landet ſuckade under honom*, The whole country groaned under him. *Suckande*, Sighing.

Suckan, ſ. Sighs, Sighing.

Suckning, ſ. Sighing. plur. *Suckningar*.

Sud, neut. alias *Söder*.

Sudd, ſ. Clout, Diſh-clout, Rubber.

Sudda, v. a. To Daub, To Stain, To Soil. *Sudda öfver*, To Daub *or* ſmear over. (*Se* COLES.) *Sudda ut*, To blot out. (*Se* COLES.) To efface. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Suddad*, p. p. conf. *Söla*.

Sudder, ſ. Dauber, A coarſe low painter.

Suddig, adj. Dauby.

Suden, part. Sodden. def. & plur. *Sudne*. aliter, ex. gr. *Suden kringla*, A kind of ſodden bread, made in a particular form.

Sud Oſt, South eaſt. *Sudoſt vinden*, The ſouth eaſt wind. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sud til veſten*, South by weſt. *Sud ſud-veſt*, South ſouth weſt. *Sud veſt til ſuden*, South weſt by ſouth. *Sud veſt*, South weſt. *Sud veſt til veſten*, South weſt by weſt. *Veſt ſud veſt*, Weſt ſouth weſt. *Veſten til ſuden*, Weſt by ſouth.

Sug, ſ. (*i en pump*) *Pumpkar*. The ſucker of a pump. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) aliter. *Sug*. imp. verb. *Suga*.

Suga, v. n. To Suck. item: To Soak. pr. *Suger*. ipf. *Sög*. pf. *Sugit*. *Sugen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Sugne*. *Suga mjölk*, To ſuck milk. *Han ſög ſin moders bröſt*, He ſucked the breaſt of his mother. *Suga in*, To ſuck in. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To ſoak in. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Suga up*, To ſuck up. (*Se* BOYER.) To ſoak up. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Svampen ſugar up vatnet*, The ſponge ſucks up the water. *Suga ut*, To ſuck out. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jorden ſuger in vatnet*, The ground ſucks in the water, The ground ſoaks in the water. *Suga in en villfarelſe med moders mjölken*, To ſuck in an errour with one's mother's milk. (*Se* BOYER.) *Suga muſten ur något*, To ſuck the ſubſtance out of ſomething. *Det ſuger ſig igenom*, It ſoaks through. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Sugare, conf. *Sug*.

Sugga, ſ. (Porca.) Sow. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Sugning, ſ. Sucking, Soaking.

Sumla, v. n. dr. ex. *Sumla bort något*, To loſe a thing through negligence. *Sumla öfver en ſak*, To paſs over a thing careleſsly. item: To manage an affair careleſsly.

Summa, ſ. *En ſumma penningar*, A ſum of money. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hela ſumman*, The ſum total. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) The whole ſum. *Utföra i en ſumma*, To ſum up, To reduce to a ſum. *I ſumma*, *I en ſumma*, vel *Summa ſummarum*, To ſum up all. (*Se* BOYER.) In ſhort, Shortly. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) In few words. (*Se* COLES.) *Han har användt flera ſummor penningar*, He has ſpent great ſums of money, He has laid out great ſums of money. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Summan är det*, In ſhort, This is the long and the ſhort of it. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Summariſk, adj. Summary.

Summel, ſ. Negligence.

Summera, v. a. To Sum. *Summerad*, p. p. *Summera ihop en räkning*, To ſum up an account. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Sum-

Summevis, adv. By Sums.

Summit, pf verb. *Simma.*

Sump, ſ. Cauf. (*Se* Johnson.) A Cheſt with holes, to keep fiſh alive in the water. *Roddſump*, A ſmall well-boat. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Item: *Sump*, Marſhy ground, Marſh. conf. *Träſk.* aliter, ex. gr *Caffe ſump*, Coffee grounds, Grounds of coffee.

Sumpig, adj. Oozy, Marſhy, Swampy, Mooriſh, Wet.

Sumpighet, ſ. Oozineſs, Moiſtneſs, The natural moiſture of the earth.

Sund, ſ. Strait, Sound. (*Se* Croker) A Straight of the ſea. abſoluté, *Sundet*, The Sound. *Sundſka tullen*, The Sound duties.

Sund, adj. Sound, Healthy. *Sund kropp*, Sound body. *Sundt förnuft*, Sound reaſon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva en ſund kropp*, To be ſound of body. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han var ännu vid ſitt ſunda förſtånd*, He was ſtill in his right ſenſes, He was ſtill ſound of mind. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Komma hem ſund och friſk*, To return home ſound and ſafe. *Tala med ſundt förnuft*, To ſpeak with ſoundneſs of reaſon. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Sund*, Wholeſome, Healthful, Sound. *Sund ſpis*, Wholeſome food. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sundt vatten*, Wholeſome water. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſund ort*, A healthful place. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sundhet, ſ. Soundneſs, Health, Healthfulneſs, Wholeſomeneſs. *Kroppens ſundhet*, Soundneſs of body. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Helſa. Sundhets bref*, Bill of health. (*Se* Croker.)

Sungen, p. p. *Sungit.* pf. verb. *Sjunga.*

Sunken, p. p. *Sunkit.* pf. verb. *Sjunka.*

Sunnan, dr. ex. gr. *Sunnan efter*, vel *Sunnan ifrån*, From the ſouth. *Sunnanvädder*, South wind. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Söder.*

Sup, ſ. Dram, A Quantity of diſtilled ſpirits drank at once, Sup, Draught. *En ſup bränvin*, A dram of brandy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A dram. *I en ſup*, At one draught.

Supa, v. a. To Drink, To Drink hard, To Drink to exceſs, To Tipple, To Sup. pr. *Super.* ipf. *Jag ſöp*, I drank, I drunk. (*Se* Johnson.) *Supit* part. p. *Supen*, Drunk, Drunken. def. & plur. *Supne. Supa en god ſup*, To drink a good draught (*Se* Boyer.) *Supa vin*, To drink wine. *Supa en til*, To drink to one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſöp ſig full*, He got drunk, He fuddled himſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Supa en öfver ända*, To drink one down. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han brukar ſupa*, vel *Han är begifven på ſupa*, He is addicted to drinking, He is given to drinking. *Supa ſig rus*, To fuddle one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) To get drunk. Proverbialiter. *Som ni har kokadt får ni ſupa*, As you have brewed, ſo you muſt drink. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har hvarken at bita eller ſupa*, He has nothing, either to eat, or to drink. *Supa vädret*, To draw in air with the mouth, To ſuck in air, To ſnuff the air up one's noſe *Supande*, Drinking. *Supa in*, To drink in. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To imbibe, To ſuck in. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Supa ut*, To drink out. (*Se* Boyer.) To drink off, To drink up. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Supanmat, ſ. Spoonmeat. (*Se* Johnson.) Spoon meat. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Supbroder, ſ. Drinking companion, Pot-companion. (*Se* Johnson.) Pot companion. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Supercargeur, ſ. Supercargo. (*Se* Johnson.)

Suplag, ſ. A Drinking match. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A drinking bout. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Supplicant, ſ. Petitioner. (*Se* Johnson.)

Supplik, ſ. Petition, Supplication. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Böneſkrift.*

Supſällſkap, ſ. A Drinking company.

Sur, ſ. Sour, Acid, Sharp, Sullen. *Surt vin*, Sour wine. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sura drufvor*, Sour grapes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Blifva ſur*, To be or grow or turn ſour. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſur ſmak*, A ſour taſte. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sura äpplen*, Sour apples. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sur mjölk*, Sour milk. (*Se* Croker.) *Sura ben*, Legs full of running ſores, Sore legs. *Sura ögon*, Running eyes, Sore eyes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sur ved*, Green wood. (*Se* Boyer.) *Med en ſur upſyn*, With a ſour look. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

WORTH.) *Det ſmakar ſurt*, It taſtes ſour. *Vara ſur*, To be ſullen. *Se ſurt ut*, To look crabbedly. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Se ſurt ut på någon*, To look crabbedly upon one, To look ſour upon one. *Sura miner*, Sullen looks. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.)

Suracktig, adj. Souriſh, Somewhat ſour. conf. *Syrlig*.

Surbent, adj. Having legs full of running ſores.

Surbrunn, ſ. Well. *Surbrunns vatten*, Medicinal water. (*Se* CROKER.) Spa-water. (*Se* COLES.) Mineral water. (*Se* CROKER.) *Hon är faren til ſurbrunn*, She is gone to the wells. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.)

Surdeg, ſ. Leaven. (*Se* COLES.) A Lump of dough leavened.

Surhet, ſ. Sourneſs, Acidity. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) conf. *Syra*.

Surjdſen, part. Leavened, Soured by fermentation. def. & plur. *Surjdsne*.

Surkullor, plur. (Cotula.) (Anthemis.) plant. Stinking Mayweed. (*Se* PULTENEY.) alias *Surtuppor*.

Surkål, ſ. Sour krout. (*Se* FORSTER.)

Surmulen, adj. Sullen, def. & plur. *Surmulne*.

Surna, v. n. To Turn ſour, To Grow ſour. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Drickat ſurnar om ſommaren*, Beer turns ſour in ſummer. *Mjölken ſurnar*, The milk turns ſour.

Surr, ſ. The Humming of bees, The whiſtling of a bullet. item: *Surr*, Revelling, Ranting.

Surra, v. n. To Purl, To Murmur, To Whiſtle, To Hum. *Bien ſurra*, The bees hum. *Spinnrockshjulet ſurrar*, The ſpinning wheel burs. *Kulan ſurrade förbi mig*, The bullet went whiſtling paſt me. ſubſtantivè. *Surrande*, Whiſtling, Humming. *En kulas ſurrande*, The whiſtling of a bullet. item: *Surrande*, Revelling, Ranting. *Han ſurrar*, He drinks and revels, *Kulorna ſurra omkring öronen på mig*, The bullets buz about my ears.

Surra, v. a. (*Sjöterm.*) To Waſh. (*Se* Hamilton Moore.) ſubſtantivè. *Surrning*, Waſhing. *Surrningen på canonerna*, The waſhing of the great guns. (*Se* Hamilton Moore.)

Surrare, ſ. Reveller, Rioter. (*Se* JOHNSON.) One who feaſts with noiſy jollity.

Surtuppor, conf. *Surkullor*.

Survivance, ſ. Surviverſhip. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Reverſion. *Jag lemnar honom ſurvivancen*, I leave the ſurviverſhip to him. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Han fick ſurvivancen på den ſyſslan*, He got the ſurviverſhip of that employment. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Survivancen på en ſyſsla*, The reverſion of an office. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Surögd, adj. Blear eyed. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Surögdhet, ſ. Bleareduefs of eyes. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Bleareduefs, A wateriſh running of the eyes.

Sus, ſ. The Purling *or* murmuring of a ſtream. conf. *Surr*. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Leſva i ſus och dus*, To drink and revel, To ſpend one's time in drinking and revelling.

Suſa, v. n. To Purl, To Buzz, To Ruſtle, conf. *Surra*. *De ſuſande ſtrömar*, The purling ſtreams. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *De ſuſande bäckar*, The purling brooks. *Löfven på träden ſuſa*, The leaves of the trees ruſtle. *Löfs ſuſande*, The ruſtling of leaves. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Vädret ſuſar*, The wind whiſtles. *Det ſuſar för öronen på mig*, It buzzes in my ears. ſubſtantivè. *Suſande*, Purling, Ruſtling, Buzzing, conf. *Susning*.

Suſig, adj. Drowſy *or* heavy with ſleep *or* drink.

Susning, ſ. Ruſtling, Purling. item: *Susning*, (Syringmos.) morb. Imaginary ſound in the ear. (*Se* PULTENEY.)

Sutare, vide *Lindare*.

Sutte, ipf. conj. *Suttit*. pf. verb. *Sitta*.

Svabb, ſ. vel *Svabel*, Swab. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Svabba*, v. a. vel *Svabla*, To ſwab. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Svaſla, v. a. To Match. (*Se* CROKER.) To Smoke with brimſtone. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To Fumigate with brimſtone. (*Se* CROKER.) item: To Do over with brimſtone. (*Se* BOYER.) *Svaſla et fat*, To match a caſk. (*Se* CROKER.) To ſmoke a caſk with brimſtone, To fumigate a caſk with brimſtone. (*Se* CROKER.) *Svaſlad*, p. p.

Svaſ-

Svaflig, adj. Brimſtony, Full of brimſtone.
Svafvel, ſ. Brimſtone, Sulphur. def. *Svaflet*. *Gediget ſvafvel*, Native ſulphur. (*Se* von Engestrom & Croker.) Sulphurvivum. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.) *Svafveldnga*, vel *Svafveldunſt*, ſ. Sulphurous vapour. *Svafveljord*, ſ. Sulphurous earth. *Svafvelkies*, conf. *Kies*. *Svafvelſticka*, ſ. Match, A ſmall ſtick dipped in brimſtone. *Svafveltrâd*, ſ. Match, A thread dipped in brimſtone. *Svafvelacktig*, adj. Sulphureous, Sulphurous. (*Se* Johnson.) *Svafvelart*, ſ. plur. *Svafvelarter*, Various kinds of brimſtone. *Svafvelblomma*, ſ. Flowers of ſulphur. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory & Croker.) *Svafvelbruk*; ſ. Sulphur work. (*Se* Croker.)
Svag, adj. Weak, Infirm, Feeble, Frail. *En ſvag mage*, A weak ſtomach. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſvag kropp*, A weak body. (*Se* Boyer.) *Svag helſa*, Weak conſtitution, Ill ſtate of health. *Svagt förſtând*, Weak judgment. *Et ſvagt minne*, A weak memory. (*Se* Boyer.) A treacherous memory. (*Se* Boyer.) *Svaga krafter*, Weakneſs of body, Want of ſtrength, Weakneſs. *Svag til ſinnes*, Weak of mind. (*Se* Johnson.) *Svagt thevatten*, Weak tea. (*Se* Johnson.) *Detta vinet dr ganſka ſvagt*, This wine is very weak. *Svagt vin*, Weak wine, Small wine. (*Se* Croker.) *Vin ſâ ſvagt ſom vatten*, Wine as weak as water. (*Se* Boyer.) proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Taga en pâ ſitt ſvaga*, To take one on his weak ſide, To attack one on his weak ſide. *Et ſvagt bevis*, A ſlender proof. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han dr för ſvagt vâxt til hârdt arbete*, He is too ſlight built for hard work.
Svagdricka, ſ. Small beer. (*Se* Boyer.)
Svaghet, ſ. Weakneſs, Feebleneſs, Infirmity, Frailty, Frailneſs, Imbecility. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ålderdoms ſvaghet*, Weakneſs of age. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Weakneſs of old age. (*Se* Boyer.) *Menſkliga ſvagheter*, Human frailties. *Menſkliga naturens ſvaghet*, The frailty of human nature. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Svagſint, adj. Weak of mind, Feebleminded, Infirm. (*Se* Johnson.).
Svagöl, vide *Svagdricka*.
Svaja, v. n. (*Sjöterm.*) ex. gr. *Skeppet ſvajade omkring ankaret*, She fouled her anchor.
Sval, adj. Cool, Freſh. (*Se* Johnson.) *Et ſvalt rum*, A cool room. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sval luft*, Cool air. *Den ſvala aftonluften*, The cool evening air. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Blifva ſval*, To grow cool, To cool. *Göra nâgot ſvalt*, To make a thing cool, To cool a thing. adverbialiter, *Svalt*, ex. gr. *Det blâſer ſvalt*, It blows cool.
Svala, ſ. (Hirundo.) Swallow. proverbialiter. *En ſvala gör ingen ſommar*, One ſwallow makes no ſummer. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Svala, v. a. To Cool, To Make cool. (*Se* Colles.) To Allay. *Svalad*, p. p. conf. *Svalka*. *Svala ſoppan*, To cool the broth. *Nâr hettan ſvalas*, When the heat abates. *Vreden ſvalas vâl öfver*, The paſſion will certainly cool. *Svala ſig*, vide *Svalka ſig*. *Svala hettan*, To allay the heat.
Svalbo, ſ. A Swallow's neſt. def. *Svalboet*. plur. *Svalbon*.
Svale, conf. *Kâllarſvale*.
Svalg, ſ. The paſſage of the throat, Throat. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Nâgot har faſtnat i ſvalget*, Something has faſtened in the throat. ind. ex. gr. *Dâr âr et ſtort ſvalg imellan er och mig*, There is a great gulf between you and me. (*Se* Ainsworth.) There is a great diſtance between you and me.
Svalg, ſ. Gluttony, Exceſs of eating. dr. ex. gr. *Svalg och dryckenſkap*, Exceſs of eating and drinking.
Svalka, v. a. To Cool, To Refreſh. item: To Allay. *Svalkad*, p. p. *Vâdret ſvalkar*, The air refreſhes, The air cools. *En dryck, ſom ſvalkar den ſjuka*, A liquor that refreſhes the patient. *Svalkande ſaker*, Cooling medicines. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gâ i ſkuggan at ſvalka ſig*, To go in the ſhade to cool one's ſelf, To go in the ſhade to refreſh one's ſelf. *Han ligger ute och ſvalkar ſig i friſka luften*, He lies out in the ſhade to enjoy the cooling breeze. *Svalka af hettan*, To allay the heat. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Svalka er hetta*, Moderate your heat. *Detta ſvalkade min hetta*, This cooled my paſſion. (*Se* Goldsmith.)
Svalke, ſ. Coolneſs, Cool. *Nattens ſvalka*, The coolneſs of the night. (*Se* Boyer.) *Gâ i ſvalken*, To walk in the cool evening air. item: To walk in the cool of the ſhade. *Solfjâdren gifver ſvalke*, The fan cools, The wind raiſed by the fan refreſhes.

Svalkedryck, A cooling *or* refreſhing liquor.

Svall, ſ. The ſwell of the ſea. (*Se* Boyer.) item: Overflowing.

Svallis, ſ. Ice congealed by the ſwelling of the water.

Svalla, v. n. To Swell. (*Se* Coles.) *Når hafvet börjar ſvalla*, When the ſea begins to ſwell. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vatnet ſvallar*, The water ſwells. *Svalla öfver*, To overflow.

Svallvåg, ſ. Surge, A ſwelling ſea, Wave rolling above the general ſurface of the water.

Svalna, v. n. To Cool, To Grow cool. *Svalnad*, p. p. conf. *Kallna*.

Svalt, ipf. verb. *Svälta*. item: *Svalt*, n. adj. *Sval*.

Swalört, ſ. (Chelidonium majus.) plant. Greater Celandine. (*Se* Pultney.) Celandine. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Svamp, ſ. Muſhroom, Toadſtool. item: Sponge, Spunge.

Svampa ſig, v. r. To Grow ſpongy.

Svampacktig, adj. Like a muſhroom or ſponge.

Svampig, adj. Spongy.

Svampighet, ſ. Sponginess.

Svan, ſ. (Cygnus.) Swan. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) *Svandun*, Swan down. *Svanſkinn*, Swanſkin. (*Se* Johnson.) *Svanhalſar på en vagn*, Crane necks of a coach.

Svang, adverbialiter. *I ſvang*, In vogue (*Se* Boyer.) *Det går i ſvang*, It is in vogue. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Svankals, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Dog ſtopper.

Svank, ſ. Bend, Incurvation. *Muren har et ſvank*, There's a bend in the wall. ind. *Svankryggig*, adj. Dalebacked, Having the back bent inwards, Sway-backed.

Svann, conf. *Förſvann*. ipf. verb. *Förſvinna*.

Svans, ſ. Tail, The Tail of a beaſt. *Svanſen på en räf, hund eller katt*, A fox's, dog's, or cat's tail. (*Se* Boyer.) *Röra ſvanſen*, vel *Röra på ſvanſen*, To wag the tail. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Häſtſvans*, Horſe-tail. (*Se* Boyer.)

Svanſa, v. n. To Strut, To Walk with affected dignity.

Svanſkruf, ſ. Breech pin. *Svanſkrufven på en böſſa*, The breech pin of a gun. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Svar, ſ. Anſwer, Reply. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gifva ſvar ifrån ſig*, To give an anſwer. *Han gaf til ſvar*, He returned for anſwer. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Skrifva ſvar på et bref*, To write an anſwer to a letter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vänta ſvar*, To expect an anſwer. (*Se* Boyer.) To wait for an anſwer. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han fick til ſvar*, He got for an anſwer. *Kårta ſvar*, Short anſwer. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Stå til ſvars*, To be accountable. *Jag står icke til ſvars med ſådant*, I cannot be accountable for ſuch things, I ſhall not be able to anſwer for ſuch things, I cannot anſwer for ſuch things. *Jag kan ej på mitt ſamvete ſtå til ſvars dårmed*, I cannot anſwer it to my conſcience. (*Se* Boyer.) aliter. *Svar inför rätta*, Plea, The defendant's anſwer *or* plea to the plaintiff's declaration. (*Se* Croker.)

Svara, v. a. To Anſwer, To Reply. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Svarad*, p. p. *Härtil ſvaras*, Hereunto is anſwered. *Svarande*, p. a. Anſwering, Replying. *Det ſvarar ej emot min förvåntan*, It does not anſwer my expectation. (*Se* Fielding.) *Svara når man är ropad*, To anſwer when one is called. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſvarar emot den beſkrifning ni gaf på honom*, He anſwers the deſcription you gave of him. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Huru ſkall jag ſvara emot er godhet?* How ſhall I anſwer your kindneſs? *Det ena ſvarar icke emot det andra*, The one does not anſwer to the other, The one does not anſwer the other, The one does not correſpond with the other. *Vill ni ſvara för ſkulden?* Will you anſwer for the debt? *Jag ſvarar för honom*, I anſwer for him, I anſwer in his ſtead. aliter, *Jag ſvarar för honom*, I anſwer for him, I am reſponſible for him. *Jag ſvarar för det, at intet ondt ſkall hända*, I'll be bound, that no miſchief ſhall happen. *Vi hafva mycket at ſvara före*, We have a great deal to anſwer for. (*Se* Boyer.) *Svara på en fråga*, To anſwer to a queſtion, To anſwer a queſtion. *Svara på et bref*, To anſwer a letter, To anſwer to a letter. *Svara til en fråga*, To anſwer to a queſtion, To anſwer a queſtion. *Hvad ſvarar*

ni til detta? What do you anſwer to this? What anſwer do you return to this?

Item: *Svara*, term. jur. To Plead. *Svara för Rätta*, To anſwer in court. Item: To plead at the bar. (*Se* AINSWORTH & CROKER.) *Svara i någon ſak*, To plead a cauſe. *Detta ſvarar ej emot det andra*, This is not equal to the other. ſubſtantivè. *Svarande*, Defendant, Defendant in a proceſs. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Svarfjärn, ſ. Turner's chiſel. Turner's gouge.

Svarfkonſt, ſ. Art of turning, The Art of faſhioning hard bodies, as braſs, ivory, and wood into a round or oval form, in a lathe.

Svarfning, ſ. Turning, Turning in a lathe.

Svarfſtol, ſ. Lathe. (*Se* CROKER.) *Svarfſtol, uti hvilken ſmått metall-arbete är ſvarfvat*, Turnbench, in which ſmall work of metall is turned.

Svarfva, v. a. To Turn, To Turn in a lathe. *Svarfvad*, p. p.

Svarfvare, ſ. Turner, One whoſe trade is to turn in a lathe.

Svarsgod, adj. Warranted good.

Svarſkrift, ſ. An Anſwer in writing.

Svarslös, adj. At a loſs for an anſwer, Unable to return an anſwer, Nonpluſsed.

Svaromål, ſ. Denfence, The Defendant's reply.

Svart, adj. Black. n. *Svart. Det lutar på ſvart*, It inclines to black. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ingen annan färg biter på ſvart*, Black will take no other hue. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Den ſvarta färgen*, The black colour. *Gå ſvart*, vel *Gå i ſvart*, vel *Gå klädd i ſvart*, To go in black, To go clothed in black. *Jag måſte en tid draga ſvart*, I muſt wear black for a time. *Det blifver ſvart för ögonen*, It grows dark before my eyes, It darkens before my eyes. Aliter, ex gr. *En ſvart gerning*, A black deed. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han har en ſvart ſjäl*, He has a black ſoul. *Gifva ſvart på hvitt*, To give it under black and white. *Jag ſkall erkänna min ſkuld, om ni viſar mig ſvart på hvitt*, I ſhall acknowledge my debt if you ſhow it me under black and white. *Hafva ſvart på hvitt*, To have a thing under black and white. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Svarta, verb. & ſubſt. vide *Svärta*.

Svartacktig, adj. Blackiſh, Somewhat black.

Svartblek, adj. Livid. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Wan. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Svartbrun, adj. Black brown. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Svarthafre, ſ. (Avena ſativa ſeminibus nigris.) Black oats. (*Se* CROKER.)

Svarthet, ſ. Blackneſs.

Svartklädd, part. Clothed in black. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Clad in mourning. (*Se* COLES.)

Svartkonſt, ſ. The black art. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Svartkonſt bok*, Conjuring book.

Svartlaſse, ſ. (Larus paraſiticus.) avis. Gull, Artick Gull. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Svartlett, adj. Swarthy. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Dark of complexion.

Svartmugga, ſ Gipſy, A Nickname for a woman of a dark complexion.

Svartmuggig, vide *Svartlett*.

Svartmylla, ſ. Black ſoil.

Svartmyra, ſ. Ant, Emmet, Piſmire.

Svartna, v. n. To Grow black, Blacken. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Svartnad*, p. p. *Det ſvartnade för ögonen*, It grew dark before my eyes, It darkened before my eyes.

Svartſjuk, adj. Jealous. *Vara ſvartſjuk på någon*, To be jealous of one.

Svartſjuka, ſ. Jealouſy, Suſpicion in love.

Svartſåd, ſ. Broth made of the blood of geeſe.

Svaſs, ſ. Bombaſt, Fuſtian, High ſounding kind of ſtyle.

Svaſsa, v. n. To Speak or write bombaſt. (*Se* BOYER.) To Uſe high ſounding words and expreſsions. ſubſtantivè. *Svaſsande*, Uſing high ſounding words.

Svaſsare, ſ. An idle talker, One that uſes high ſounding words.

Svea, ſ. Sweden, alias *Sverige*. *Svea Rike*, The Kingdom of Sweden. *Svea Inbyggare*, The inhabitants of Sweden.

Svear, plur. Swedes. *Svear och Götter*, Swedes and Goths.

Sved, ſ. Woodland cleared of trees by ſetting them on fire, and afterwards converted into paſture ground, Woodland converted into paſture ground, by clearing away the trees

by ſetting fire to them. conf. *Svedjeland.* item: *Sved*, ipf. verb. *Svida.*

Sveda, ſ. Pain, Smart. conf. *Smårta. Vårk.*

Sveda, v. a. To Singe. *Svedd*, p. p. *Sveda en gås*, To ſinge a gooſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſvedde håren af ſig*, He ſinged his hair off. *Sveda hål i et bråde*, To burn a hole in a board.

Svedja, ſ. conf. *Svedjeland.*

Svedja, v. a. To Clear away the trees of a certain tract of a foreſt by ſetting them on fire, in order to convert the ſoil either into arable land or paſture ground. *Svedjad*, p. p. ſupſtantivè. *Svedjande*, A Clearing away of foreſt trees by burning them down.

Svedjeland, ſ. Woodland cleared of trees by ſetting them on fire, and afterwards converted either into arable land or paſture ground, alias *Svedja*, conf. *Sved. Svedjefall.*

Svedjårn, ſ. Burning iron. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Svege, ſ. A green bough.

Sveitz, vel *Sveitzerland*, Switzerland, Swiſſerland. (*Se* Salmon's Geography.) *Canton Sveitz*, Canton Switz *or* Swiſs. (*Se* Salmon's Geography.) *Sveitzare*, Switzer. (*Se* Salmon's Geography.) *Sveitſerſka confederationen*, The Swiſs confederacy. (*Se* Salmon's Geography.)

Svek, ſ. Guile, Deceit, Cheat. item: *Svek*, ipf. verb. *Svika.*

Sven, ſ. Swain, A young man. antiq. plur. *Svenner.* inde *Brudſven. Kårſven*, ſuis locis. *Svenbarn*, A man child. (*Se* Ainsworth.) v. bibl.

Svenſk, adj. Swediſh, per parag. *Svenſker. Svenſka ſprâket*, The Swediſh language. *På Svenſka*, In Swediſh. *Skrifven på Svenſka*, Written in Swediſh.

Svenſk, ſ. Swede. plur. *Svenſkar.* def. *Svenſkarne.* abſolutè. *Svenſken.* def. vel *De Svenſke*, The Swedes. (*Se* Coles.)

Svenſka, ſ. A Swediſh woman.

Svenſka, ſ. Swediſh, The Swediſh language. *Öfverſatt på Svenſka*, Tranſlated into Swediſh. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tala Svenſka*, To ſpeak Swediſh. *Svenſka bokſtâfver*, Black letters. (*Se* Croker.) Swediſh letters.

Svenſka, ſ. (Loxia.) (Chloris.) avis. Green Groſbeak. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) Groſbeak.

Svepa, ſ. Wrapper, A looſe garment thrown over the body.

Svepa, v. a. To Wrap, To Shroud. *Svept*, p. p. *Svepa tilſammans*, To wrap together. (*Se* Coles.) *Svept i et tâcke*, Wrapt in a blanket. *Svepa kappan tâtt om ſig*, To wrap one's cloak cloſe about one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſvepte in ſig i et tâcke*, He wrapt himſelf in a blanket. (*Se* Smollet.) *Svepa in ſig i ſin kappa*, To wrap one's ſelf in his cloak, To wrap up one's ſelf in one's cloak. (*Se* Boyer.) *Svepa lik*, To ſhroud a corps. (*Se* Smollet.) To dreſs a dead body. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Svepa något i en näsduk*, To wrap up a thing in a handkerchief, To wrap a thing in a handkerchief. *Svepa in en ſak i mörker*, To involve an affair in obſcurity. *Svepa om*, vel *Svepa omkring*, To wrap about. (*Se* Coles.) To wrap round. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Svepa rundt omkring*, To wrap round about. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Svepduk, ſ. Windingſheet. (*Se* Johnson.)

Svepkläde, ſ. idem.

Svepning, ſ. Shrouding *or* Dreſsing a dead body. aliter, *Svepning*, Shroud. (*Se* Johnson.) The dreſs of the dead.

Svepſak, ſ. Plauſible pretext. item: Drunken quarrel.

Svett, ſ. Sweat. *Engelſka ſvetten*, (Sudor anglicanus.) The ſweating-ſickneſs. (*Se* Croker.) *Svetten dryper af honom*, He drops with ſweat, He runs down with ſweat. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Håſten ſpringer ſå ſvetten ſtår om honom*, The horſe runs ſo that he is all over in a ſweat. *Jag arbetar, ſå ſvetten ſtår i ſkallen*, I work ſo, that the ſweat trickles down my brow. *Bringas i ſvett*, To be thrown into a ſweat. *Medel ſom drifva ſvett*, Medicines promoting ſweat, Sudorificks. *Svett på fönſterna*, Moiſture *or* ſweat on the windows. *Svettdroppe*, Drop of ſweat.

Svettas, v. d. To Sweat. *Jag ſvettas öfver allt*, I ſweat all over. (*Se* Boyer.) *Komma en at ſvettas af fruchtan*, To make one ſweat for fear. (*Se* Boyer.) *Svettas vid ſitt arbete*, To ſweat at his work. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Arbeta ſå man ſvettas*,

To

To work till one ſweats. *Svettas blod och vatten*, To ſweat blood and water. (*Se* Boyer.) *Svettas bårt en ſjukdom*, To ſweat out a diſtemper. (*Se* Boyer.) *Svettas ut*, To ſweat out. (*Se* Ainsworth.) item: To ſteam forth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Så ſnart ſom ſådden har ſvettas*, As ſoon as the corn has ſweated. (*Se* Croker.)

Svettbad, ſ. Bagnio. (*Se* Johnson.) Bagnio to ſweat in, A hot-houſe for ſweating. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et Americanſkt ſvettbad*, An American ſweating-houſe. (*Se* Croker.) aliter, ex. gr. *Taga ſig et ſvettbad*, To take a ſweating. *Et ſvettbad gick öfver honom*, He was all over in a ſweat for fear.

Svettdrifvande, part. Cauſing or promoting ſweat, Sudorifick. (*Se* Croker.) *Svettdrifvande medel*, Remedy that cauſes or promotes ſweat, Sudorifick. (*Se* Croker.)

Svettdryck, ſ. A Potion promoting ſweat, Sudorifick.

Svettduk, ſ. Handkerchief. (*Se* Coles.)

Svetthål, ſ. plur. Pores, Paſſages of perſpiration, alias *Svettrör*.

Svettig, adj. Sweaty, Moiſt with ſweat. (*Se* Johnson.)

Svettning, ſ. Sweating, Sweat. *Vara i ſvettning*, To be in a ſweat. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſtark ſvettning*, A profuſe ſweat. (*Se* Croker.)

Svettrör, vide *Svetthål*.

Svia, vide *Svea*.

Svicka, ſ. Spigot. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A peg put into the faucet to keep in the liquor.

Svickhål, ſ. Spigot hole, The Hole in the faucet into which the ſpigot is put.

Svickla, ſ. Clock, The inverted work about the ankle. *Svicklan på en ſtrumpa*, The clock of a ſtocking. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.)

Svickta, vide *Svigta*.

Svida, v. n. To Smart. (*Se* Coles.) pr. *Svider*. ipf. *Sved*. pf. *Svidit*. *Såret svider*, The ſore ſmarts. *Det ſvider i ögonen når man får ſnus i dem*, The eyes ſmart, when one gets ſnuff in them. *Det ſved i ſkinnet då jag brånde mig*, I felt a ſmart in the ſkin when I burnt myſelf. *Det ſvider i mig når jag får höra ſlikt*, The hearing of ſuch things grieves me, It grieves me to hear ſuch things.

Sviga, dr. ex. gr. *Gifva ſviga*, To Yield, To Give way. (*Se* Johnson.) *Den ſvagare måſte gifva ſviga för den ſtarkare*, The weaker muſt yield to the ſtronger, The weaker muſt give way to the ſtronger. *Han måſte gifva ſviga för ſå ſtarka ſkäl*, He was fain to yield to arguments ſo ſtrong. *Jag vill hellre dö än gifva ſviga*, I will rather die than flinch. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Svigt, ſ. Vibration, A Balancing, A Playing up and down. *En vigtſkål ſom är i ſvigten*, A pair of ſcales, that are balancing, A balance kicking, up and down, A balance that is in vibration. aliter. *Gifva ſvigt*, To ſwag.

Svigta, v. n. To Shake, To Totter. *Trådens toppar ſvigta för vådret*, The tops of the trees ſhake with the wind. *Han ſvigtar under bördan*, He totters under his burden, He bends beneath the weight of his burden. *Han ſvigtar icke för fiendernas hot*, He does not ſhrink at the threats of the enemies. *En våg ſom ſvigtar*, A balance kicking up and down, A pair of ſcales that are balancing. *Svigtad meſan*, (*Sjöterm.*) Balanced Mizen. (*Se* Croker.)

Svigtning, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Catharpings.

Svik, ſubſt. conf. *Svek*. item: *Svik*, imperat. verb. *Svika*.

Svika, v. a. To Diſappoint, To Defeat of expectation, To Balk, To Fail, To Shrink. *Sviken*. def. & plur. *Svikne*, p. p. conf. *Beſvika*. pr. *Sviker*. ipf. *Svek*. pf. *Svikit*. *Jag vill aldrig ſvika er*, I will never fail you. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Svika en i ſin förhoppning*, To diſappoint one of his hope. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Svika någon i inbördes förſvar*, To flinch in mutual defence, To fail one in their mutual defence, *Svika någon i drickande*, Not to pledge one in drinking. item: To flinch in drinking.

Svikfull, adj. Deceitful, Full of craft, Fraudulent.

Sviklig, adj. Deceitful, Fallacious. *Svikligen*, adv. Deceitfully, Falſely, Fallaciouſly.

Svima, v. n. To Swoon, To Fall into a ſwoon, To Faint. *Svimad*, p. p. conf. *Dåna*. *Svima bårt*, To ſwoon away. (*Se* Boyer.)

Svimning, ſ. Swoon, Swooning. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Dåning*. *Falla i en ſvimning*,

ning, To fall into a ſwoon. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Svin, ſ. Swine, Hog, Sow. (*Se* COLES.) *Svinborſt*, Hog's briſtle, Briſtle. *Svinherde*, Swineherd. (*Se* COLES.) A keeper of hogs. *Svinho*, Hog's trough (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Svindynga*, Hog's dung. (*Se* CROKER.) *Svinhus*, Pigſty. *Svinſter*, Hog's lard, Hog's ſeam. (*Se* COLES.) *Svinkött*, Pork. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Svinſlag*, A breed of ſwine. *Svinſtek*, Roaſt pork. *Svinſylta*, Pickled pork. *Svinſtia*, Hogſty. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *En ſvinrygg*, Griſkin. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Pork griſkin. item: A chine of pork. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Svinacktig, adj. Swiniſh, Hoggiſh.

Svindel, ſ. The Swimming of the head, Giddineſs, Dizzineſs, The turning about ſickneſs. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) def. *Svindlen*, conf. *Tra*.

Sving, ſ. Swing. *Gifva något en ſving*, To give a thing a ſwing.

Svinga, v. a. To Swing, To Whirl. *Svingad*, p. p. conf. *Svånga*. *Svinga omkring*, To ſwing about. (*Se* BOYER.) To whirl about. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Svinga omkring i luften*, To whirl round in the air. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Svinga ſig*, To ſwing himſelf. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Svinga ſig upåt*, To ſoar aloft. (*Se* AINSWORTH) *Han ſvingar ſig up något litet för högt*, He ſoars up a little too high. (*Se* BOYER.) *Örnen ſvingar ſig i luften*, The eagle ſoars aloft in the air. aliter, ex. gr. *Svinga ſig up til åra*, To raiſe one's ſelf to honour.

Svingel, ſ. (Feſtuca.) plant. Feſcue, Wild oats. (*Se* COLES.)

Svinka, v. n. To Shrink, To Shrink from one's word, To Flinch, To Shrink from any ſuffering or undertaking, To Hang an arſe. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) ſubſtantivè. *Svinkande*, Shrinking.

Svinmolla, ſ. (Chenopodium rubrum.) Gooſefoot, Wild orach. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Svinna, conf. *Förſvinna*.

Svinrot, ſ. (Scorzonera humilis.) plant. Viper's graſs. (*Se* The New Diſpentory.) The Root of viper's graſs.

Svinſyra, ſ. (Rumex criſpus.) plant. Curled Dock. (*Se* PULTENEY.)

Svintånder, ſ. miner. Dog's teeth ſpar. (*Se* von ENGESTROM.)

Svirra, conf. *Surra*.

Sviſkon, ſ. Plum, Dried plum. plur. *Sviſkon*.

Svor, ipf. verb. *Svårja*.

Svordom, ſ Swearing, Profane ſwearing, Curſing. plur *Svordomar*, Curſes.

Svoren, vide *Svuren*.

Svullen, p. p. def. & plur. *Svullne* Swollen. pf. verb. *Svälla*.

Svullna, v. n. To Swell, conf. *Svälla*. *Handen på mig ſvullnade af ſlaget*, My hand ſwelled with the blow. *Han ſvullnade i anſicktet*, His face ſwelled. *Hela kroppen ſvullnar på honom*, His body ſwells all over.

Svullnad, ſ. Swelling, Tumour. conf. *Svulſt*.

Svulſt, ſ. Morbid ſwelling, Tumour. *En ſvulſt i ljumſken*, A ſwelling in the groin. (*Se* BOYER.) Bubo. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Svulten, p. p. def & plur. *Svultne*. Swollen. pf. verb. *Svälta*.

Svunnit, pf. verb. *Svinna*.

Svuren, p. p. def. & plur. *Svurne*. Sworn. pf. verb. *Svårja*

Svåger, ſ. Brother in law. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) def. *Svågren*. plur. *Svågrar*.

Svågerlag, ſ. Affinity, Relation by marriage, Alliance by marriage. *De åro i ſvågerlag med hvarandra*, They are akin by marriage.

Svågerſkap, ſ. idem.

Svål, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Hufvudſvål*, Scalp, The Skin of the head. *Svål på flåſk*, Sward. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Sward of bacon. (*Se* JOHNSON & AINSWORTH.) Skin of bacon.

Svår, adj. Difficult, Hard, Tough, Arduous. *En ſvår man*, A difficult man. *Svåra frågor*, Difficult queſtions. *Svårt arbete*, Difficult work. item: Hard work. *Svåra år*, Scarce years. (*Se* CROKER.) *Tiderna åro ganſka ſvåra*, Times are very hard. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Svår at förſtå*, Hard to be underſtood. (*Se* BOYER.) *En ſvår husbonde*, A hard maſter. (*Se* BOYER.) *Svårt at komma åt*, Hard to be come at. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Svårt at lära*, Hard to be learnt. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En perſon, ſom är ſvår at göra til viljes*, A perſon hard to be pleaſed. *En ſvår verld*, A hard world. *De blefvo af ſvårt väder drifne til Norige*, They were driven by ſtreſs of wea-

weather to Norway. *Det är ſvårt för mig at begripa*, It is hard for me to conceive. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är et ganſka ſvårt göremål*, It is a very hard taſk. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſvår lexa*, A hard leſſon. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det blifver er en ſvår ſak*, It will prove an hard affair to you, You will have a tough buſineſs on't. (*Se* Boyer.) aliter, *Svårt brott*, Great crime. *Svårt ſtraff*, Severe puniſhment. Item: *Svårt*, adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Han har ſvårt före at fatta*, He is not quick of apprehenſion, He is dull of apprehenſion. *Jag har ſvårt om tid*, Time is ſcarce with me, I am ſcarce of time. *Jag har ſvårt vid at göra det*, It is ſomewhat difficult for me to do it.

Item: *Svår*, Heavy, Weighty, Ponderous.

Svåra, adv. Very. Item: Vehemently, Bitterly. *Hvi gråter ni ſå ſvåra?* Why do you cry ſo bitterly or vehemently? *Svåra rik*, Very rich, Vaſtly rich.

Svårhet, ſ. Difficulty.

Svårighet, ſ. Difficulty, Diſtreſs, Trouble, Hardſhip. *Det ſkedde med ſtörſta ſvårighet*, It was done with the greateſt difficulty. *Han giorde ingen ſvårighet vid, at emottaga det*, He made no difficulty of receiving it. *Han gör många ſvårigheter*, He ſtarts many difficulties. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har igenomgådt många ſvårigheter*, He has gone through many difficulties. aliter, ex. gr. *Det var med ſvårighet han kom undan faran*, He narrowly eſcaped the danger. (*Se* Smollet.)

Svårligen, adv. Difficultly, Hardly, With difficulty. item: Sorely.

Svårmodig, adj. Melancholy.

Svårmodighet, ſ. Melancholy, Anxiety, Lowneſs of ſpirits, Anguiſh.

Svåfva, v. n. To Hover, To Fluctuate, To Float. *Höken ſvåfvar i luften*, The hawk is hovering in the air. *En fogel ſvåfvade öfver hans hufvud*, A bird hovered over his head. *De faror ſom ſvåfva öfver oſs*, The dangers that hover over our heads. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſvåfvar mig för ögonen*, I ſee it before my eyes, I have it before my eyes. *Svåfva omkring*, To hover about. (*Se* Ainsworth) aliter, ex. gr. *Han ſvåfvar omkring, och har intet hemviſt*, He is wandering about, and has never a home. *Den ſiuke ſvåfvade på målet*, The ſpeech of the patient began to fail him, The patient ſpoke with a faltering accent. *Ordet ſvåfvar mig på tungan*, I have the word at my tongue's end. *Svåfva imellan hopp och fruckan*, To fluctuate between hope and fear, To be betwixt hope and fear. *Svåfva i villrådighet*, To float in ſuſpenſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter, ex. gr. *En ſom är ſvåfvande i verlden*, One that makes a figure in the world.

Svåfning, ſ. Hovering, Floating, Fluctuation.

Svågerſka, ſ. Siſter in law. (*Se* Boyer.)

Svålgfiſk, ſ. Fiſh that ſwallows others.

Svålja, v. a. To Swallow, To Gorge. *Svålgd*, p. p. conf. *Sluka*. pr. *Svåljer*. ipf. *Svålgde*. pf. *Svålgt*. *Fiſken har ſvålgt kroken*, The fiſh has ſwallowed the hook. (*Se* Johnson.) *Något har faſtnat i ſtrupen, at han icke kan ſvålja*, Something has faſtened in his throat that he cannot ſwallow. *Gäddan ſvålgde i ſig fiſken*, The pike ſwallowed up the fiſh, The pike ſwallowed the fiſh. *Svålja ned*, To ſwallow down. (*Se* Collins.) *Hon ſvålgde ned nålen, ſom hon hade i munnen*, She ſwallowed down the pin ſhe had in her mouth, She ſwallowed the pin ſhe had in her mouth. *Svålja up*, To ſwallow up. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Svälla, v. n. To Swell, To Bloat, To Riſe, To Grow turgid. *Svullen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Svullne*. pr. *Svåller*. ipf. *Svall*, vel *Svälde*. pf. *Svullit*, conf. *Påſa*. *Svullna*. *Svälla af väder*, To ſwell with wind. (*Se* Johnson.) *Degen ſvåller af jäſt*, The dough heaves or ſwells of yeſt, Yeſt makes the dough heave or ſwell. *Svampen ſvåller af vatten*, The ſponge ſwells with water. *Halſen har ſvullit igen på honom*, His throat is ſo ſwelled that he cannot ſwallow any thing. *Han är ſvullen i anſicktet*, His face is ſwelled. *Svullna ben*, Swelled legs. *Anſicktet och magen ſvall up på den ſiuka*, The patient's face and ſtomach ſwelled.

Svält, ſ. Hunger. item: Want of food. *Dö af ſvält*, To periſh with hunger. (*Se* Johnson.)

son.) To ſtarve to death. (*Se* Coxe.) To periſh for want of food.

Svälta, v. n. To Starve with hunger, To Starve. item: To Abſtain from food. *Svulten*, p. p. def. & plur. *Svultne*. pr. *Svälter*. ipf. *Svalt*. pf. *Svultit*. *Svälta ihjäl*, To ſtarve to death. (*Se* Coxe.) *Folk ſvälter intet, når de hafva bröd*, People don't ſtarve when they have bread. *Han ſvalt i tre dagar*, He abſtain'd three days from all manner of nouriſhment, He was three days ſtarving with hunger. *Svälta någon*, To ſtarve one, To ſtarve one with hunger. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To pinch one of his meat. (*Se* Coles.) To keep one ſhort of victuals. (*Se* Boyer.) *Svälta ut någon*, To ſtarve one, To ſtarve one with hunger. *Svälta ut en ſtad*, To take a town by famine. (*Se* Boyer.) To reduce a town by famine, To ſtarve the garriſon of a town into a capitulation. (*Se* Goldsmith.) To ſtarve out a town in a ſiege. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Svältling, ſ. dr. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Han är ſin egen ſvältling*, He has ſet up his own houſekeeping. item: He is obliged to ſhift for himſelf.

Svämma öfver, conf. *Öfverſvämma*.

Svän, *Svänſk*, &c. vide *Sven*, &c.

Svänga, v. a. To Brandiſh, To Wave, To Wheel, To Swing, To Flouriſh, To Play. *Han ſvängde ſin hand*, He waved his hand. *Svänga fram och tilbaka ſom pendlen på en klocka*, To play to and fro as the pedulum of a clock, To play as the pendulum of a clock. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſwing backward and forward as the pendulum of a clock. (*Se* Croker.) To vibrate backward and forward as the pedulum of a clock. (*Se* Croker.) *Pendlen ſvänger fram och tilbaka*, The pendulum plays to and fro, The pendulum ſwings *or* vibrates backwards and forwards. *Han ſvängde ſig om på klacken*, He turned about upon his heel. (*Se* Farquhar.) *De ſvängde hattarna öfver hufvudet och hurrade för oſs tre gånger*, They waved their hats over their heads and gave us three cheers. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Svänga med hatten*, To wave one's hat. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Svänga omkring*, To ſwing about. (*Se* Boyer.) *Svänga ſig omkring*, To wheel about. (*Se* Boyer.) *Armeens vänſtra flygel ſvängde til höger*, The left wing of the army wheeled about to the right. *Bataljonen ſvängde til höger*, The battalion wheeled about to the right. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Svänga fanan*, To wave the ſtandard. *Svänga med häſten*, To turn the horſe round. *Pendlars ſvängande*, The ſwinging of pendulums. (*Se* Swift.) The vibration of pendulums.

Svängare, ſ. Fly. (*Se* Croker.) That part of a machine which, being put into a quick motion regulates the reſt.

Svängel, ſ. Pendulum, Any Weight hung ſo as that it may eaſily ſwing backward and forward.

Svängning, ſ. Brandiſhing, Wheeling, Waving, Vibration. *Pendlens ſvängningar*, The vibration *or* ſwinging of the pendulum. *Armeens ſvängning*, The wheeling of the army. *Svängningar*, Evolutions. (*Se* Croker.)

Svär, vel *Svärjer*, vide verb. *Svärja*. item: *Svär*, ſubſt. Father in law. (*Se* Coles.) v. bibl. alias *Svärfader*. *Svära*, ſ. Mother in law. (*Se* Ainsworth.) v. bibl. alias. *Svärmoder*.

Svärd, ſ. Sword. conf. *Värja*. *Tvedggadt ſvärd*, Twoedged ſword. (*Se* Johnson.) Two edged ſword. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Svärds egg*, The edge of a ſword. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Förvärfva något medelſt ſvärdsegg*, To get a thing by dint of ſword. (*Se* Boyer.) *Falla för ſvärdsegg*, To fall by the edge of the ſword. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Svärdfejare, ſ. Sword cutler. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Svärdfiſk, ſ. (Xiphias.) (Gladius.) piſc. Sword-fiſh. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Svärdotter, vide *Sonhuſtru*.

Svärdſidan, ſ. The Male line. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Den familien är utdödd på ſvärdſidan*, The male line of that family is extinct.

Svärdslilja, ſ. (Pſeudacorus.) (Iris.) plant. Flag-flower. (*Se* Pulteney.) Yellow Flower-de-luce. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Svärdsorden, ſ. The Order of the ſword. (A military order of knighthood in Sweden.)

Svär-

Svärfader, ſ. Father in law. def. *Svärfadren*. contracte *Svärfar*.

Svärföräldrar, plur. Father and mother in law.

Svärja, v. n. To Swear. pr. *Svärjer*. per crafin *Svär*. ipf. *Jag ſvor*, I ſwore, I ſware. pf. *Svurit*. part. p. *Svuren*, def. & plur. *Svurne*, Sworn. *Han ſvärjer gräſeligen*, He ſwears terribly. *Svärja falſkt*, To ſwear falſely. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To take a falſe oath. *Kan ni ſvärja på det?* Can you ſwear to it? *De hafva ſvurit evig vänſkap*, They have ſworn eternal friendſhip, They have ſworn eternal friendſhip to one another, They have ſworn eternal friendſhip to each other. *Svärja för något*, To ſwear for a thing. aliter. To ſwear againſt a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſvor at han aldrig bekommit det*, He ſwore he never had received it. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag ſvär icke före, at ju det ſå är*. I won't ſwear, but it is ſo. *Jag kan ſvärja han mente intet ondt*, I can ſwear he meant no harm, I'll be ſworn he meant no harm. (*Se* Smollet.) *Svärja ifrån ſig något*, To ſwear one's ſelf free from a charge, To clear one's ſelf of a charge by oath. *Han har ſvurit in för Rätten*, He is ſworn before the juſtice, He has taken his oath before the juſtice. *Svärja ſig mehn*, To forſwear himſelf. (*Se* Johnson.) *Svärja vid Gud*, To ſwear by god, To ſwear by one's maker.

Svärjare, ſ. Swearer.

Svärm, ſ. Swarm. alias *Biſvärm*. item: *Svärm*, Swarm, Crowd. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hela ſvärmen af folk följde efter*, The whole ſwarm *or* crowd of people followed after. compoſ. *Hagelſvärm*, ſuo loco.

Svärma, v. n. To Swarm. item: figuratè. *Gatorna ſvärmade af folk*, The ſtreets ſwarmed with people. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſvärmar natt och dag*, He is drinking and rioting night and day, He is drinking and revelling night and day. *Svärma omkring*, To rove about. (*Se* Boyer.) ſubſtantivè. *Svärmande*, Swarming. item: *Svärmande*, Drinking and revelling.

Svärm-ande, ſ. Fanatick, A Wild enthuſiaſtick perſon.

Svärmare, ſ. Rioter, Reveller, A riotous perſon, One who is diſſipated in luxury. item: *Svärmare*, Fanatick.

Svärmare, ſ. Cracker, Squib. (*Se* Johnson.) A Cracker of gunpowder.

Svärmoder, ſ. Mother-in-law. (*Se* Ainsworth.) def. *Svärmodren*. contracte *Svärmor*.

Svärſon, vide *Måg*.

Svärta, ſ. (Anas fuſca.) avis. Velvet Duck. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) plur. *Svärtor*.

Svärta, ſ. Blackneſs. (*Se* Coles.) conf. *Svarthet*. item: *Svärta*, Blacking. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Boktryckar ſvärta*, Printer's ink. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skomakar ſvärta*, Shoemaker's blacking. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Skoſvärta*.

Svärta, v. a To Blacken, To Make black. *Svärtad*, p. p. *Svärta ſitt hår*, To blacken one's hair. (*Se* Ainsworth.) figuratè, ex. gr. *Svärta någon*, To blacken a perſon's character. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har budit til at ſvärta mig hos er*, He has endeavoured to leſſen me in your eſteem. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Svärtning, ſ. Blackening.

Sy, v. a. To Sew. *Sydd*, p. p. pr. *Syr*. ipf. *Sydde*. pf. *Sydt*. *Sy ſlät ſöm*, To do plainwork. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Sy något med nål och tråd*, To ſew a thing with needle and thread. *Sy faſt något*, To ſew faſt a thing, To ſew a thing faſt. *Penningarna voro inſydda i hans veſt*, The money was ſewed up in his waiſtcoat. (*Se* Smollet.) *Sy igen et ſår*, To ſew up a wound. (*Se* Croker.) *Sy ihop*, To ſew together. (*Se* Ainsworth) *Sy före*, To ſew to. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſtitch to, or clap on a piece. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag har ſydt up all min tråd*, I have ſewed *or* wrought up all my thread. *Sy kläder*, To make cloaths. *Sy ſkjortor*, To make ſhirts. *Sy hans ſkjorta färdig*, Finiſh his ſhirt. *Sy manſchetter*, To make ruffles.

Syd, (*Sjöterm.*) South. *Syd vind*, South wind. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Syden til veſten*, South by weſt. *Syd ſyd veſt*, South ſouth weſt. conf. *Sud Veſt*.

Sydlig, adj. Southerly. *Sydlig vind*, Southerly wind.

Syfta, v. n. To Aim. *Jag vet hvart ut*

han ſyftar, I know what the aims at. (*Se* Coles.) *Syfta til mdlet*, To aim at the mark *Syfta på något*, To aim at ſomething. (*Se* Boyer.) *Af edert tal vet jag hvad ni ſyftar på*, I know by your diſcourſe what you aim at. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Påſyfta*.

Syfta, v. a. dr. ex. gr. *Srfta malt*, To wet the malt in the maſhing-tub. (*Se* Crok[illegible])

Syfte, ſ. vel *Syftekorn*, The Sight of a gun. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Sickle*.

Syftemål, ſ. Aim. (*Se* Coles.) Point, Scope. (*Se* Johnson.) Deſign. *Gå miſte om ſitt ſyftemål*, To miſs of one's aim. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be diſappointed in one's expectation. *Alt deras ſyftemål var, at* - - All their aim was, that - - (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vinna ſitt ſyftemål*, To obtain one's aim. (*Se* Goldsmith.) To gain one's point.

Syl, ſ. Awl. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Syll, ſ. Groundſel. (*Se* Croker.) The Timber next the ground.

Sylta, ſ. Tripe. compoſ. *Rullſylta*, Brawn. *Svinſylta*, Hog's head and feet pickled.

Sylta, v. a. To Pickle, To Preſerve. *Sylta kål*, To pickle cabbage. *Sylta gurkor*, To pickle cucumbers. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sylta körsbär*, To preſerve cherries. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sylta plommon*, To preſerve plums. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sylta in frucht i ſocker*, To preſerve fruit in ſugar. *Sylta in frucht i ſurt*, To pickle fruit, To preſerve fruit in pickle. (*Se* Croker.) *Syltad*, p. p. *Sylta in*, conf. *Inſylta*.

Syltmångelſka, ſ. Tripe woman. (*Se* Boyer.) A Woman that ſells tripe.

Syltning, ſ. Pickling, Preſerving.

Syltſaker, plur. Preſerves, Preſerved fruits, Fruits preſerved in ſugar.

Symbolum, ſ. Symbol.

Syn, ſ. Eyeſight, Sight, Viſion, Senſe of ſeeing, Faculty of ſeeing. item: Apparition, Viſion. *Gud bevare min ſyn*, God preſerve my eyeſight. *Hafva fel på ſynen*, To have a defect in one's ſight. *Det är ej ſyn värdt*, It is not worth looking at. *Han har förlorat ſin ſyn*, He has loſt his ſight. (*Se* Boyer.) He has loſt his eyeſight. locut. proverb. *För ſyn ſkull*, For a ſhow. *Han gjorde det endaſt för ſyn ſkull*, He did it merely to ſave appearances. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Det bär ſyn för ſaga*, conf. *Saga*. *Det ſtår där endaſt för ſyn ſkull*, It ſtands there merely for a ſhow. *Det var en faſtig ſyn*, It was a terrible ſight. item: It was a terrible viſion *or* apparition. *Han ſåg en ſyn*, He ſaw a viſion. (*Se* Heſekiel 1: 1.) *Han ſåg i en ſyn*, He ſaw in a viſion. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Syn*, Survey. *Hålla en ſyn*, To take a ſurvey, To make a ſurvey, conf. *Beſiktning*.

Item: *Syn*, Face. *Han ſlog honom i ſynen med piſkan*, He hit him in the face with the whip. *Jag ſade honom det i ſynen*, I told it him to his face. (*Se* Swift.) *Flyga en i ſynen*, To fly in one's face. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se en i ſynen*, To look one in the face. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han tordes ej ſe dem i ſynen*, He durſt not look them in the face. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſåg mig ſtadt i ſynen*, He looked me full in the face. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han berömde honom i ſynen*, He commended him to his face. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Syna, v. a. To View, To Survey, To Examine. *Synas*. paſsivum. *Synad*, p. p. conf. dep. *Synas*.

Synagoga, ſ. Synagogue. (*Se* Johnson.)

Synas, v. d. To Seem, To Appear. *Det ſynes ſå vara*, It ſeems *or* appears to be ſo. *Han ſyntes vara vred*, He ſeemed to be angry. *Det har ſynts mig vara bättre*, That has ſeemed to me to be better, That has appeared to me to be better. *Detta ſyns mig vara bättre*, This ſeems to me to be better. *Om eder ſynes tjenligt*, If you think fit. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om eder ſynes godt*, If you think good. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Som eder ſynes tjenligt eller godt*, As you think fit *or* good. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hvad ſynes er om det?* What think you of it? (*Se* Boyer.) *En ängel ſyntes för honom i en dröm*, An angel appeared to him in a dream. (*Se* Boyer.) *Så vida ſom han ſynas af hvad ſom ſkrifvit var*, As far as can appear from what was written. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det ſynes häraf*, It appears by this. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skägget börjar at ſynas i anſicktet på honom*, The beard begins to appear on his face. (*Se* Boyer.)

Det

Det ſynes igenom glaſet, It appears through the glaſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han vill ſynas*, He wants to make a ſhow. (*Se* Boyer.) He wants to appear in the world. *Mera vara än ſynas*, To be more than one appears. *Han tog dem för hvad de ſyntes*, He took them for what they appeared. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Synbar, adj. Viſible, Apparent, Conſpicuous, Evident, Obvious to the ſight, conf. *Synlig*.

Synd, ſ. Sin. *Begå någon ſynd*, To commit a ſin. (*Se* Boyer.) *Afſtå med ſynden*, To leave ſin. *Arfſynd*, Original ſin. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Verkſynd*, Actual ſin. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Syndabekännelſe*, Confeſſion. (*Se* The Book of Com. Pr.) Confeſſion of ſins. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra ſin ſyndabekännelſe för en präſt*, To confeſs one's ſelf to a prieſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To make one's confeſſion to a prieſt. *Syndamått*, Meaſure of iniquity. *En ſyndatråll*, A ſlave to ſin.

Synda, v. n. To Sin. *Synda emot Gud*, To ſin againſt god. *Synda af owetenhet*, To ſin through ignorance.

Syndafall, ſ. Fall, The Fall of the firſt man.

Syndaflod, ſ. Flood. (*Se* Matth. 24: 38.) Deluge. (*Se* Johnson.)

Syndare, ſ. Sinner. *En botfärdig ſyndare*, A repentant ſinner. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Synderſka, ſ. Sinner. (*Se* Coles.) A Woman that ſins.

Syndig, adj. Sinful, Wicked. adverbialiter. *Syndigt*, Sinfully, Wickedly.

Syndlös, adj. Sinleſs, Exempt from ſin. adverbialiter. *Syndlöſt*, Without being guilty of a ſin.

Syndoffer, ſ. Sin-offering. (*Se* 3 Moſ. 16: 15.) Sinoffering. (*Se* Johnson.)

Syndſtraff, ſ. Judgment. (*Se* Boyer.) Puniſhment inflicted by providence, Puniſhment for ſin.

Syne, ſ. Second ſight. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han ſer i ſyne*, He has the gift of ſecond ſight. (*Se* The Adventures of a Guinea.)

Synedom, ſ. Opinion or declaration of ſurveyors.

Synemän, conf. *Syningsmän*.

Syne Rätt, ſ. A Court appointed to be held, for the ſurveying of houſes and the like.

Syning, ſ. Examining, Surveying.

Syning, vide *Beſichtning*. *Syningsman*, Surveyor, plur. *Syningsmän*.

Synlig, adj. Viſible, Apparent, To Be ſeen. *Synligen*, adv. Viſibly.

Synlighet, ſ. Viſibility, Viſibleneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Synnerhet, adverbialiter. Particularly, Eſpecially, Specially. *I ſynnerhet*, Eſpecially. *Alle i gemen och hvar och en i ſynnerhet*, All in general, and every one in particular. *Jag tackar er alle i gemen, men i ſynnerhet er min herre*, I thank you all in general, but particularly you, Sir. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ni bör tiga, i ſynnerhet när gamle tala*, You ought to be ſilent, eſpecially when old people are ſpeaking. *Annu mer i ſynnerhet, när han vägrar at göra ſin ſkyldighet*, More eſpecially, when he refuſes to do his duty.

Synnerlig, adj. Singular, Odd, Particular, Special. *I någon ſynnerlig händelſe*, In ſome particular caſe. *Et ſynnerligt tycke*, A particular fancy. *Synnerligen*, adv. Particularly, Eſpecially, conf. *Beſynnerlig*.

Synpunct, ſ. Point of view. aliter, ex. gr. *Om ni betracktar det i den ſynpuncten*, If you conſider it in that view. (*Se* Pope.)

Synvilla, ſ. Illuſion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Falſe ſhow, Mockery. (*Se* Johnson.)

Syndl, ſ. Needle, A ſewing needle. (*Se* Boyer.)

Syra, ſ. Acidity, Sourneſs, Sharpneſs. item: Crudity. *Syror i magen*, Crudities in the ſtomach. (*Se* Croker.)

Item: *Syra*, (Acetoſa.) (Rumex.) plant. Sorrel, Common Sorrel. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory & Pulteney.)

Syra, v. a. To Sour, To Make acid. item: To Leaven. *Syrad*, p. p.

Syren, ſ. (Syringa vulgaris.) Lilach. (*Se* Johnson.) Lilac. (*Se* Croker.) *Syren trädd*, Lilach-tree. (*Se* Boyer.)

Syring, ſ. Thimble. (*Se* Croker.) conf. *Fingerbor*.

Syrlig, adj. Souriſh, Somewhat ſour. (*Se* Johnson.) *Syrligt*, adv. Sourly.

Syrlighet, ſ. Sourneſs, Quality of being ſomewhat ſour.

Syrſa, ſ. (Gryllus domeſticus.) inſect. Cricket. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skrika ſom en ſyr-*

ſa, To chirp like a cricket. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To creak as a cricket.

Syſilke, ſ. Sewing-ſilk. (*Se* Boyer.)

Syſkola, ſ. Sewing ſchool.

Sydyna, ſ. Table pin cuſhion.

Syſkon, plur. Brothers and ſiſters.

Syſkonbarn, ſ. Couſin, Couſin-german. (*Se* Croker.) A mother's ſiſter's ſon *or* daughter, A mother's brother's ſon *or* daughter, A father's ſiſter's ſon *or* daughter. plur. *Syſkonbarn*, Couſins, Couſin-germans, The children of brothers *or* ſiſters. (*Se* Croker.) conf. *Bryllinge*. *Syſtinge*.

Syſkonbyte, ſ. The Marriage, which a brother and ſiſter contract, with the ſiſter and brother of another family.

Syſling, ſ. Couſin, Second couſin. (*Se* Croker.)

Syſsla, ſ. Buſineſs, Taſk, Occupation. *Sätta någon före en ſyſsla*, To ſet one a taſk. (*Se* Swift.) *Hon ſatte hvar och en ſin ſyſsla*, She ſet every one his taſk. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är öfverhopad med ſyſslor*, He is full of buſineſs. (*Se* Smollet.) He is overwhelmed with buſineſs. *Syſslorna ligga på*, The buſineſs require diſpatch, The buſineſs are urgent.

Item: *Syſsla*, Employment, Office, Place. (*Se* Johnson.) Charge. *Han fick en ſyſsla vid tullen*, He got an employment in the cuſtomhouſe. (*Se* Swift.) *Han tog afſked ifrån ſin ſyſsla*, He reſigned his place. (*Se* Fielding.) He laid down his office. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han blef tvungen at ſälja ſin ſyſsla*, He was obliged to ſell his place. (*Se* Smollet.) *Hafva en god ſyſsla*, To have a good employment. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har fådt en god ſyſsla*, He has got a good place. (*Se* Boyer.) *Medan han var vid ſyſslan*, Whilſt he was in office. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tiltråda en ſyſsla*, To enter upon an office. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har en ſyſsla vid hofvet*, He has an employment about the court. (*Se* Fielding.) *Sköta en ſyſsla*, To manage an office. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det hörer icke til min ſyſsla*, That does not belong to my office. *Vara flitig i ſyſslan*, To be diligent in the diſcharge of one's office. *Lemna ſin ſyſsla åt en annan*, To reſign one's place to another. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Söka en ſyſsla*, To ſue *or* make intereſt for a place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är befordrad til en fördelacktig ſyſsla*, He is preferred to a profitable place. (*Se* Swift.) *Förrätta ſin ſyſsla*, To perform one's charge. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har åtagit ſig en beſvärlig ſyſsla*, He has undertaken a troubleſome charge. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Syſsla, dr. ex. gr. *Gifva en något at ſyſsla*, To give one ſomething to do, To ſet one a taſk. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hafva mycket at ſyſsla*, To be full of buſineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) To have much to do. *Jag har mycket at ſyſsla nu*, I am very buſy now. (*Se* Swift.)

Syſslelös, adj. Idle, Unemployed, At leiſure, Not buſy, Not engaged in any particular work. adverbialiter. *Syſslelöſt*, Idle, Without employment.

Syſsleſätta, v. a. To Buſy, To Employ, To Ply, To Engage, To Occupy. cj. *Sätta*. part. p. *Syſsleſatt*. *Han är ſyſsleſatt med det*, He is buſy with it, He is taken up with it. *Jag vet ej hvad jag ſkall ſyſsleſätta mig med*, I don't know what to employ myſelf about. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det ſyſsleſatte mig hela dagen*, That took me up the whole day. *Syſsleſätta ſig med lappri*, To employ one's ſelf about trifles, To buſy one's ſelf about trifles. *Detta ſyſsleſätter mina tankar för närvarande*, This occupies my thoughts at preſent. (*Se* Fielding.) *Syſsleſätta en*, To keep one buſy, To employ one. (*Se* Johnson.) *Detta ſyſsleſatte hans tankar*, This employed his thoughts.

Syſsloman, ſ. Proctor, Attorney, A Manager of another man's affairs, One that has the charge of a thing committed to him. oliter. *Syſsloman vid en kyrka*, A clergyman, who has the charge of the revenues and other things belonging to a church.

Syſter, ſ. Siſter. def. *Syſtren*. plur. *Syſtrar*. compoſ. *Syſterdotter*, Niece, The Siſter's daugther. *Syſterſon*, Nephew, The Siſter's ſon. *Syſterbarn*, The ſiſter's children.

Syta, v. a. vide *Sköta*.

Sytning, vide *Skötning*.

Så, ſ. A Tub with ears to carry water in. def. *Sån*. plur. *Sår*. *Såſtång*, A Pole to carry ſuch a tub on.

Sål,

Så, v. a. To Sow. *Sådd*, p. p. pr. *Sår*, ipf. *Sådde*. pf. *Sådt*. *Så en åker*, To ſow a field. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han ſådde korn*, He ſowed barley. *Han har nu ſådt*, He has ſown now. *Korn måſte ſås om våren*, Barley muſt be ſown in the ſpring. (*Se* BOYER.) proverbialiter. *Som man ſår, ſå får man ock upſkåra*, What a man ſows, that ſhall he alſo reap. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Så ut oenighets frö*, To ſow the ſeeds of diſcord. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Så, conj. So, Thus. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) As. *Så älſkade Gud verlden*, God ſo loved the world. (*Se* Joh. 3: 16.) *Så menar jag*, So I mean. *Gör ſå*, Do ſo. *Hvi ſå*, vel *Hvarföre ſå?* Why ſo? (*Se* BOYER.) *Det är ſå*, It is ſo. *Som ingen annan vill, ſå må han göra det*, As nobody elſe will, he may do it. *Detta förökdmpade ej ſå mycket hans goda namn, ſom det icke mera utmärkte hans tapperhet*, This did not ſo much injure his character, as it denoted his valour. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Som ſaken är ſvår, ſå måſte man lägga flit därvid*, The buſineſs being difficult, we muſt apply ourſelves cloſely to it. *Som det är farligt, ſå bör ni ackta er*, Being it is dangerous, you ought to take care of yourſelf, As it is dangerous, you ought to take care of yourſelf. *Så klar ſom ſolen*, As bright as the ſun, Bright as the ſun. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Om denna delen af hans caracter behagade hennes far, ſå förtjuſte den henne*, If this part of his character pleaſed her father, it delighted her. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Han hade ſå når brutit halſen af ſig*, He had like to have broke his neck, He had well nigh broke his neck. *Så ock*, ex. gr. *Så är han ock död*, So, he is dead too. item: So, is he dead too. *Så mycket kan jag våga ſäga, at* - - Thus much I may venture to ſay, that - - (*Se* SWIFT.) *Han är icke ſå nöjd*, He is not, ſo ſatisfied. item: He is not over well ſatisfied. *Så lärd ſom han*, As learned as he. *Tiden är ſå kårt*, Time is ſo ſhort. *Så långt det räcker*, As far as it will reach, As far as it will go. *Så långt ſom vägen räcker*, As far as the road reaches. *Så länge jag lefver*, So long as I live, As long as I live. *Ni får läf at vänta ſå länge*, In the mean time, you muſt ſtay, item: You muſt ſtay a little. *Som det är min ſkyldighet at göra det ena, ſå är det eder at göra det andra*, As it is my duty to do the one, ſo is it yours to do the other. conſ. *Som. Så fullkomligen galen ſom hon är*, All idiot as ſhe is. (*Se* WYCHERLEY.) *Alla ſå när ſom han*, All ſave him. (*Se* BOYER.) *Så när ſom capitenen och några andra*, Save the captain and a few others. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *De blefvo alla ihjälſlagne, ſå när ſom endaſt två män*, They were all killed, ſave two men only. *Detta gjorde intryck på hans ſinne, och det ſå mycket kraftigare, ſom* - - This made an impreſsion on his mind, and that the more effectual, as - - (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Han hade en ganſka orolig natt, och det ſå mycket mera ſom han var allena*, He ſpent a very melancholy night, and the more ſo, as he was alone. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Jag var intagen af ſorg vid detta bedröfliga tilfälle, och det ſå mycket mer, ſom det var ingen jag kunde yppa min bedröfvelſe före*, I was penetrated with grief on this melancholy occaſion, the more becauſe there was nobody to whom I could communicate my ſorrow. (*Se* SMOLLET.)

Item: *Så*, Then. *När jag talar, ſå vill han tala*, When I ſpeak, then he wants to ſpeak, When I ſpeak, he wants to ſpeak. *När detta ſker, ſå kommer han*, When this happens, then he comes. *Så at*, Inſomuch that. (*Se* BOYER.) So that. *Så framt*, vide *Framt*. *Så framt icke*, Unleſs, Except. (*Se* COLES.) *Så mycket*, So much. (*Se* COLES.) *Så mycket mer*, So much the more. *Så vida*, So far. *Så vida ſom*, So far as, Inaſmuch as. (*Se* BOYER.)

Såd, ſ. *Fiſkſåd*, Fiſh broth. (*Se* COLES.) *Svartſåd*, ſub loco. proverbialiter. *Hafva ſin hand med i ſådet*, To have a finger in the pye. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Jag fruktar ni hade er hand med i ſådet*, I doubt you had a finger in the pye. (*Se* SWIFT.)

Sådan, adj. Such. n. *Sådant*. *Han är ſådan, och ſådant är hans företagande*, Such he is, and ſuch is his undertaking. *I ſådant fall*, In ſuch a caſe. *På ſådant ſätt*, In ſuch manner. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) In ſuch ſort. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Och mer ſådant*, And the like. *Huru lycklig är jag icke at haf-*

va en ſådan vän ſom ni! How happy am I to have ſuch a friend as you! (*Se* Boyer.) *Låt oſs taga ſådana ſom vi kunna få*, Let us take ſuch as we can get. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vi hafva mycket ondt efter ſådana karlar ſom deſſe*, We have great ſcarcity of ſuch men as thoſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sådant ſom det är*, Such as it is. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag är ſådan ſom ni ſer mig*, I am ſuch as you ſee me. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han gjorde et ſådant buller, at - -* He made ſuch a noiſe, that - - (*Se* Swift.) *En ſådan en*, Such a one.

Sådor, plur. The Huſks of corn that are ſeparated by grinding, Shellings.

Såg, ſ. Saw. *Sågblad*, The blade of a ſaw. (*Se* Croker.) *Sågbräde*, Board. *Sågbock*, Jack. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A Jack to ſaw wood on. *Sågſpån*, Sawduſt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sågtänder*, The teeth of a ſaw. (*Se* Croker.). *Stållnings ſåg*, Frame ſaw. Bow-ſaw. (*Se* Croker.) *Sågſchnitt*, Kerf. (*Se* Croker.) *Sågſtock*, A piece of timber to be ſawn into boards. (*Se* Croker.) *Sätta ut tänderna på en ſåg*, To ſet the teeth of a ſaw. (*Se* Croker.) *Fila en ſåg*, To file a ſaw. (*Se* Croker.) *Sågarmar*, The cheeks of a ſaw. (*Se* Croker.)

Såga, v. a. To Saw. part. p. *Sågad*, Sawed, Sawn. *Såga et bräde af*, To ſaw off a board. (*Se* Croker.)

Sågare, ſ. Sawyer, Sower. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sågfiſk, ſ. (Squalus.) (Piſtis.) piſc. Sawfiſh. (*Se* Croker & Ainsworth.)

Sågning, ſ. Sawing.

Sågqvarn, ſ. Sawing-mill. (*Se* Croker.)

Såla, ſ. Sole, Sole of a ſhoe. *Sätta nya ſålor under ſkona*, To clap a pair of new ſoles under the ſhoes. compoſ. *Fotſåla. Skoſåla.* conf. ſimpl.

Såla, v. a. To Sole. *Sålad*, p. p. *Såla et par ſkor*, To ſole a pair of ſhoes. (*Se* Johnson.) *Såla et par ſtrumpor*, To ſole a pair of ſtockings.

Sålbotten, ſ. Sole, The Bottom of the ſhoe. conf. *Såläder.*

Såld, p. p. *Sålde.* ipf. *Sålt.* pf. verb. *Sälja.* aliter. *Såld*, vide *Sold.*

Således, adv. Thus, In this manner.

Såll, ſ. Riddle. (*Se* Johnson.) A coarſe or open ſieve.

Sålla, v. a. To Riddle. (*Se* Johnson.) To Sift, To Separate by a coarſe ſieve. *Sållad*, p. p. *Sålla kol*, To riddle coals. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sålla ur*, vel *Sålla ut*, To ſift out.

Såläder, ſ. Sole-leather. (*Se* Croker.) def. *Såläddret.*

Sålunda, adv. Thus, In this manner. *Gör det ſålunda*, Do it thus (*Se* Boyer.) *Han förfor ſålunda*, He proceeded thus. (*Se* Fielding.)

Såmedelſt, adv. By that means.

Sång, ſ. Song. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Singing. (*Se* Coles.) *Låfva Gud med ſång och ſpel*, To praiſe god with ſong and muſick. *Hon öfvergår den andra i ſång*, She ſurpaſſes the other in ſinging. *Foglars ſång*, The ſinging of birds. (*Se* Boyer.) item: *Sång*, Song, Hymn. *Andeliga ſånger*, Divine ſongs, Anthems. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: *Sång*, Ode, A Lyrick Poem. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sångare, ſ. Singer, Chanter.

Sångerſka, ſ. Singer, Woman ſinger.

Sångevis, adv. In a ſinging manner, Lyrical.

Sångfogel, ſ Singing bird. def. *Sångfoglen.* plur. *Sångfoglar.*

Såning, ſ. Sowing. (*Se* Croker.) *Såningstiden*, The ſowing time. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Såpa, ſ. Soft ſoap. (*Se* Croker.) Soap, conf. *Tvål. Såpbruk*, vel *Såpſjuderi*, Soap-houſe. (*Se* Croker.) *Såpſjudare*, Soapboiler. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Såplöder*, Soap ſuds. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Suds. (*Se* Johnson.)

Såpgrås, ſ. (Saponaria Officinalis,) plant. Soapwort. (*Se* Croker.)

Sår, ſ. Sore. Item: Wound. *Blodſår*, Wound. *Varſår*, Sore.

Sår, adj. Sore, Broken out into ſores. *Han är ſår i hufvudet*, His head is ſore. *Han är ſår på benet*, His leg is ſore. *Stället är ännu ſårt*, The place is ſtill ſore, conſ. *Sårad.*

Såra, v. a. To Wound, To Hurt. *Sårad*, p. p. *Såra någon med en värja*, To Wound own with a ſword. (*Se* Coles.) *Såra ſitt ſamvete*, To wound one's conſcience. (*Se* Swift.) *Manlius blef ſårad i bröſtet*, Manlius was wounded in his breaſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Såra en menniſkas goda rykte*,

To

To wound a perſon's reputation. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et ſårat ſamvete*, A wounded conſcience. (*Se* Fielding.) ſubſtantivè. *Sårande*, Wounding, Hurting.

Sårabot, ſ. A Fine impoſed upon one for an aſſault and battery. v. jur.

Såramål, ſ. Aſſault and battery.

Sårna, v. n. To Grow ſore.

Sårnad, ſ. Wound.

Sårning, ſ. Wounding, Hurting. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sårvatten, ſ. (Aqua vulneraria.) pharmac. Arquebuſade Water. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Sås, ſ. Sauce. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Såſom, conj. As, According as, Like as. (*Se* Coles.) *Såſom til exempel*, As for example. (*Se* Ainsworth.) For inſtence. (*Se* Coles.) *Såſom han förtjenar*, According as he deſerves. (*Se* Boyer.) As he deſerves. *Såſom han ſagt hade*, As he had ſaid. *Såſom ni vill*, As you will. *Såſom ſolen lyſer och vårmer, ſå gör ock en furſte*, As the ſun diffuſes light and warmth, ſo does alſo a prince, The preſence of a good prince, like the ſun, diffuſes joy and gladneſs all around.

Item: *Såſom*, ex. gr. *Han ligger ſåſom han vore död*, He lies as if he were dead. *Såſom det ſkedde med rätta*, As if it happened by right, As if it was done by right. *Det var dlagdt ſåſom et ſtraff*, It was inflicted by way of puniſhment. *Såſom tidsfördrif*, By way of paſtime. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han tjente honom ſåſom laquei*, He ſerved him in quality of footman. (*Se* Smollet.)

Item: *Såſom*, Being. *Såſom jag förnummit at ni ſkulle komma*, Being informed, you were coming, Having learnt, that you were coming.

Såſtång, ſ. A Pole, on which a tub is carried between two perſons. plur. *Såſtånger*.

Såt, ſ. Joint.

Såt, adj. Intimate. *De ſåtaſte vånner*, The moſt intimate friends. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſåt vånſkap*, An intimate friendſhip. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Såta, v. a. vide *Vålma*.

Såte, ſ. Hay-cock. (*Se* Th. Cooke.)

Säck, ſ. Sack, Bag. *Säckband*, Bag ſtring. *Säckvåf*, Sackcloth. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ullſäckar ſom brukas vid en beldgring*, Bags of wool uſed in a ſiege. (*Se* Boyer.)

Säckpipa, ſ. Bagpipe. (*Se* Johnson.)

Säd, ſ. Seed, Sperm, That by which the ſpecies is continued. *Mannens ſäd*, The man's ſperm, The male ſeed. (*Se* Croker.) *Abrahams ſäd*, The ſeed of Abraham. (*Se* Rom. 9: 7.)

Item: *Säd*, Corn. *Skåra ſäd*, To reap corn. (*Se* Johnson.) To cut corn. (*Se* Johnson.) *Berga in ſäd*, To houſe corn. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To get in harveſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To inn corn. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han gick igenom ſäden*, He walked through the ſtanding corn. *Et ſädsax*, An ear of corn. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Säd*, Corn, Grain, alias *Spannmål*. *Köpa eller ſälja ſäd*, To buy or ſell corn. *En tunna ſäd*, A meaſure of corn, containing about four buſhels. *Sädsbriſt*, Scarcity of corn. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Säde, ſ. Sowing. item: Seed. *Laga åkren til ſäde*, To prepare the land for the reception of the ſeed, To prepare the land for ſowing. *Åker ſom är i ſäde*, A field that is ſown. *Sädesåker*, Corn-field. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sädestid*, Sowing time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Seed time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Såningstiden*.

Sädeskorn, ſ. Seed corn, Seed.

Sädesman, ſ. Sower. (*Se* Johnson.) Seedsman. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sädſand, ſ. Harveſt time. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sädsbergning, ſ. Corn-harveſt, Reaping and gathering of corn.

Sädsbod, ſ. Granary. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sädskorn, ſ. Grain of corn, A ſingle ſeed of corn.

Sädsmaſk, ſ. A Worm that deſtroys the corn.

Sädsmått, ſ. Corn-meaſure. (*Se* Croker.)

Sädsvind, ſ. Corn loft. (*Se* Coles.)

Sädsvåxt, ſ. Crop of corn. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sådsdrla, ſ. (Motacilla alba.) avis. Wagtail. (*Se* Cronan.) White wagtail. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Såf, ſ. Ruſh. (*Se* Cronan.) def. *Såfven*.

Sdflig, adj. Demure, Slow and demure. *Sdfligen*, adv. Demurely.

Sdfſparf, ſ. (Emberiza.) Schoenicles.) avis. Reed Bunting. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Sdga, v. a. To Say, To Tell, To Speak. pr. *Sdger*. ipf. *Jag ſade*, I Said, I Told, I Spoke. pf. *Sagt*. part. p. Said, Told, Spoken. *Såg hvad ni menar*, Speak your mind, Say what you mean. *At ſdga ſanningen*, To ſay the truth. (*Se* Fielding.) *Jag ſade at han bör göra det*, I ſaid that he ought to do it. *Han har ſagt ſanningen*, He has told the truth, He has ſpoken the truth, He has ſaid the truth. *Det ſdges mycket*, They ſpeak a great deal. *Det ſåges*, It is ſaid. *Såg at jag vill ej vara ond på honom*, Say that I will not be angry with him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Såg ej ſå*, Do not ſay ſo. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hdr kunde mycket ſdgas*, Much might be ſaid upon this head. *Han har mycket at ſdga*, He has a deal to ſay. (*Se* Swift.) *De ſdga ſå*, They ſay ſo. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sdger ni ſå?* Say you ſo? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ja i ſanning ſdger jag ſå*, Yes indeed, I do ſay ſo. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hafver ni ndgot at ſdga til mig?* Have you any thing to ſay to me? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ni ſkall ſå höra hvad han ſåger ddrom*, You ſhall hear what he will ſay to it. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Såg med et ord*, Say in a word. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ingen ſåger et ord*, Nobody ſais one word. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han tordes ej ſdga et ord om honom*, He durſt not ſay a word of him. (*Se* Swift.) *Han har ndgot at ſdga til er*, He has ſomething to ſay to you. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Så ſades det*, So it was ſaid. (*Se* Coles.) *Såg intet nej*, Don't ſay no. (*Se* Smollet.) *Sade jag er ej hvad ſom ſkulle blifva af det*, Did I not tell you what would come of it. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſade at det ſkulle blifva förgdfves*, He obſerved it would be to no purpoſe. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han ſade til mig, at* - - He obſerved to me, that - - (*Se* Pope.) *Han ſade med en ed at han ej ville göra det*, He obſerved with an oath, that he would not do it. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Han ſade med leende, at* - - He obſerved with a ſmile, that - - (*Se* Fielding.) *Sdg ej at ni intet blef tilſagd förut*, Say not but you were told of it before. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag glömde hvad jag ſkulle ſdga*, I forgot what I was going to obſerve. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Sdga til en om defs fel*, To tell one of his fault. (*Se* Boyer.) *Såga en hvad han ſkall göra*, To tell one what he ſhall do. (*Se* Fielding.) *Mitt ſamvete ſdger mig helt annorlunda*, My conſcience tells me quite contrary. (*Se* Boyer.) aliter, ex. gr. *Det vill mycket ſdga*, That ſignifies a great deal. *Det vill ingen ting ſdga*, That ſignifies nothing, That will ſignify nothing. *Han har mycket at ſdga vid hofvet*, He has great intereſt at court. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Han har intet at ſdga hos honom*, He has no intereſt with him. *Ddr hafver han intet at ſdga*, There he has no influence. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Han hafver ingen ting at ſdga öfver mig*, He has no authority over me. *Han har mdſt at ſdga i den ſaken*, He bears the greateſt ſway in that affair. *Det vill ſdga ſå mycket, ſom* - - That is as much as to ſay, that - - *Detta vill ſå mycket ſdga, at* - - This is as much as to ſay, that - - *Sdgande*, p. aliter, ex. gr. *Så til ſdgandes*, As one may ſay. *Han ſåger ſig vara lärd*, He pretends to be a man of learning, He ſets up for a man of learning. *Mycket kan vdl ldta ſdga ſig*, Much indeed, may be ſaid. aliter. *Han ldter icke ſdga ſig*, He will not ſuffer himſelf to be guided by people's advice. item: He is not to be reaſoned out of his opinion, He will not yield to reaſon. *Ldta ſdga ſig*, To liſten to reaſon. item: To take advice. *Jag vet hvad ni ville ſdga*, I know what you wanted to ſay, I know what you would be at.

Item: *Sdga af*, ex. gr. *Det dr ingen ting at ſdga af*, It is nothing to ſpeak of. *Ni fdr icke ſdga efter hvad ni hört*, You muſt not tell what you have heard, You muſt not diſcloſe what you have heard. *Jag vill icke ſdga honom emot*, I will not contradict him, I will not gainſay him. *Ddr kan mycket ſdgas emot*, Much may be objected againſt it, Much may be ſaid againſt it.

it. *Sdga fram ſin mening*, vel *Sdga ſin mening*, To ſpeak one's mind. (*Se* Pope.) *Sdga ſin tanka*, To tell *or* deliver one's opinion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om mig tillåtes at ſdga min mening*, If I am allowed to give my opinion. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Om jag ſkulle ſdga min tanka*, If I were to ſpeak my opinion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sdga ifrån ſig*, To reſign, To give up, To yield up. (*Se* Johnson.) To renounce. *Sdg icke det för någon*, Tell nobody of it. *Han ſade det för mig*, He told it me, He told me of it. *Sdga förut*, To foretell, To tell beforehand. (*Se* Coles.) To ſay beforehand. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To predict. *Hvad ſade han om detta?* What did he ſay to this? *Han ſade ej et ord om ſina äfventyr*, He ſaid not a word of his adventures. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sdga om igen*, To ſay over again. (*Se* Boyer.) *Man har ingen ting at ſdga på den ſaken*, They can find no fault with that affair. *De hafva mycket at ſdga på honom*, They have a great deal to ſay of him. *Sdg til, at han kommer*, Send him word to come, Leave word for him to come. *Han ſäger han är oſkyldig*, He ſais he is innocent, He pleads not guilty. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſäger ſig vara okunnig därom*, He ſais he is ignorant of it, He pleads ignorance. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Som lagen ſäger*, As the law directs. *Sdg til honom at han kommer*, Tell him to come. *Jag ſade til at han ſkulle göra det*, I deſired that he ſhould do it. *Han gick bårt, och ſade mig icke til*, He went away, without telling me of it. *Sdg til honom, at han gör det*, Tell him to do it. *Han har ſagt up contracten*, He has reſigned his contract, He has thrown up his contract. *Värden har ſagt up contracten med mig*, vel *Min värd har ſagt ut mig*, My landlord has given me warning. (*Se* Smollet.) *Sdga ut en hyresman*, To give a tenant warning (*Se* Smollet.) *Min hyresman har ſagt up ſitt contract*, My tenant has given warning. *Tjenſtfolket ſade up ſin tjenſt*, The ſervants gave warning. (*Se* Swift.) *Han har ſagt up all vänſkap med honom*, He has renounced all friendſhip with him. *Sdg ut hvad ni menar*, Speak your mind. *Sdg ut, här äro inga andra än vänner*, Speak out, here are none but friends. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Han ſade ſin mening rent ut*, He delivered his opinion plainly. *Nu har jag ſagt ut*, Now I have ended my diſcourſe. *Jag ſkall ſdga åt honom*, I ſhall tell him. *Jag ſkall ſdga åt honom därom*, I ſhall tell him of it.

Sdgn, ſ. Saying, Opinion ſententiouſly delivered, item: Hearſay, Story. *Det är en gammal ſdgn*, That is an old ſaying. *Tala efter ſdgn*, To ſpeak by hearſay.

Sdja, vide *Sdga*.

Sdjare, ſ. The Hand of a clock. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sdjarkndpp*, Beat. (*Se* Th. Cooke.) Beat of a clock *or* watch. (*Se* Croker.) *Sdjartafla*, conſ. *Tafla*.

Sdker, adj. Secure, Safe, Sure, Free from hurt, Paſt doubt *or* danger, Firm, Certain. def. & plur. *Sdkre*. comp. *Sdkrare*. ſup. *Sdkraſt*. *Et ſtälle ſom icke är ſdkert*, A place that is not ſafe. *Vara ſdker för fienden*, To be ſecure from the enemy. *De äro icke ſdkre om ſitt lif*, They are not ſure of their lives. *Nu är ni ſdker*, Now you are ſafe. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Hon vill göra ſig ſdker om en*, She wants to ſecure one. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Det ſdkraſte botemedlet*, The ſureſt remedy, The ſafeſt remedy. aliter, ex. gr. *En ſdker ſyndare*, A ſecure ſinner. *Den ſdkra verlden*, The ſecure world. *En ſdker man*, A firm *or* ſtanch man, A ſafe man, A truſty man, A man that may be depended on. *Han är en ſdker betalare*, He is a ſure paymaſter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det berättas för ſdkert*; It is ſaid for certain. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag är ſdker därom*, I am ſure of it. (*Se* Coles.) I am certain of it. *Det är et ſdkert tecken*, That's a ſure ſign *or* mark. *Sdkra fordringar*, Good debts. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sdkra fordringar blifva oſdkre, om ni ej drager dem in*, Good debts become bad, if you call them not in. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag hafver det af ganſka ſdker hand*, I have it from very good hands. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Lefva ſdkert*, To live ſafe, To live in ſafety. *Lefva ſdkert*, To live in ſecurity. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag vet det ſdkert*, I know it for certain. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han kommer ſdkert*, He will certainly come, He certainly comes. *Ni kan ſdkert lita därpå*, You may depend upon it for certain.

Säkerhet, ſ. Security, Aſſurance, Surety, Shelter, Safety. *Leſva i ſäkerhet*, To live in ſecurity. *De ſökte ſin ſäkerhet i flycken*, They conſulted their ſafety in flight. (*Se* Swift.) *Sätta ſig i ſäkerhet*, To conſult one's own ſafety, To ſecure one's ſelf from danger. *Han gaf ſäkerhet för de penningar han lånte*, He gave ſecurity for the money he borrowed. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har ſin ſäkerhet i panten*, He has ſecurity in the pawn, He has ſurety in the pawn. *Ställa ſäkerhet för ſig*, To put in bail. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To give bail. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To put in ſurety. *Det kan man med ſäkerhet dräf ſluta*, That we may ſafely conclude from thence, *Det berättas med ſäkerhet*, It is ſaid for certain. (*Se* Coles.) *Han ville ſätta ſina egna ſaker i ſäkerhet*, He wanted to ſecure his own effects. (*Se* Smollet.) *Detta ſätter er i ſäkerhet för honom*, This ſecures you from him. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Den allmänna ſäkerheten*, The common ſafety. (*Se* Swift.)

Säkerligen, adv. Certainly, Surely. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Säkrare, comp. *Säkraſt*. ſup. adj. *Säker*.

Sälg, ſ. (Salix caprea.) arb. Sallow, The common Sallow. (*Se* Puitenay.) item: *Sälg*, imperat. verb. *Sälja*.

Sälgbar, adj. Saleable, Vendible, Marketable, Such as may be ſold.

Sälgbarhet, ſ. Saleableneſs, Vendibleneſs.

Sälgning, ſ. Selling, Sale. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sälja, v. a. To Sell, To Vend. pr. *Säljer*. ipf. *Jag ſålde*, I ſold. pf. *Sålt*. part. p. *Såld*, Sold. *Han ſålde ſin egendom*, He ſold his eſtate. *Sälja ſig till ſkada*, To ſell to one's own loſs. *Sälja varor under deras värde*, To ſell goods under their value. *Han ſäljer för bättre köp än andra*, He ſells cheaper than others. (*Se* Ainsworth.) — *Han har ſålt af*, vel *Han har ſålt af ſina varor*, He has ſold his goods, He has ſold off his goods. *Huru ſäljer ni deſſe varor?* How do you ſell theſe goods? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sälja varor på credit*, To ſell goods upon credit. (*Se* Croker.) *Han ſålde det til ett högt pris*, He ſold it at a high price. *Sälja genom auction*, To ſell by auction. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sälja på marknader*, To ſell at fairs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Säljande*, Selling.

Säljare, ſ. Seller, Vender. *Säljarlön*, Payment for ſelling of things, Commiſsion.

Säll, adj. Happy. *Jag ſkattar er ſäll*, I think you happy. *Et ſällt tilſtånd*, A happy ſituation.

Item: *Säll*, Bleſsed, Happy. *De ſälläs boningar i himlen*, The manſions of the bleſsed in heaven. adverbialiter. *Sält*, Bleſsedly, Happily.

Ställa ſig, v. r. ex. gr. *Ställa ſig til någon*, To aſsociate with one. (*Se* Goldsmith.) To aſsociate one's ſelf with one. (*Se* Boyer.) *De ſälla ſig ihop*, vel *De ſälla ſig tilſammans*, They aſsociate themſelves.

Sällan, adv. Seldom, Rarely. (*Se* Coles.) *Mer ſällan*, More ſeldom.

Sälle, ſ. Fellow. ex. gr. *En elak ſälle*, A bad fellow. *En luſtig ſälle*, A pleaſant fellow. item: A comical fellow.

Sällhet, ſ. Bliſs, Happineſs, Bleſsedneſs, Felicity.

Sällſam, adj. Rare, Uncommon, Unuſual, Unwonted. item: Singular, Strange, Odd. *En ſällſam händelſe*, A ſtrange accident, An odd accident. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſällſam karl*, An odd kind of man. (*Se* Boyer.) A ſtrange ſort of man. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et ſällſamt upförande*, A ſtrange behaviour, A ſingular behaviour. adverbialiter. *Sällſamt*, Oddly, Strangely.

Sällſamhet, ſ. Singularity, Oddneſs, Strangeneſs, (& Ainsworth.) Novelty.

Sällſynt, adj. Rare, Extraordinary, Seldom to be ſeen.

Sällſynthet, ſ. Novelty of ſight.

Sällſkap, ſ. Company, Society, Party. *Hålla en ſällſkap*, vel *Göra en ſällſkap*, To bear one company. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To keep one company. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vara i ſällſkap med någon*, To be in company with one. *Han var af ſällſkapet*, He was of the party. (*Se* Goldsmith.). *Han är för det närvarande i ſällſkap med en annan herre*, He is at preſent engaged with another gentleman. (*Se* Smollet.) *De gjorde oſs ſällſkap*, They kept or bore us company. *Vi voro i et ſällſkap hela vägen*, We bore

one

one another company the whole way. *Han lefver ihop med honom ſom ſållſkap*, He lives with him as his companion. (*Se* Smollet.)

Sållſkapslik, adj. Converſable, Fit for company. (*Se* Boyer & Johnson.) ex. gr. *Vara ſållſkapslik*, To be good *or* agreeable company. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han var ſållſkapslik*, He was good company, He was pleaſant company. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sålta, ſ. Saltneſs. (*Se* Coles.) Taſte of ſalt.

Såltråd, ſ. vel *Såltra*, A Kind of racket or ſtick with which players ſtrike the ball.

Såmja, ſ. Concord, Agreement, Harmony, Union.

Såmjas, v. d. To Agree. pr. *Såmjes*. ipf. *Såmdes*. pf. *Såmts*. *De kunna ej ſåmjas tilſammans*, They cannot agree together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Deſſe bägge ſtridige ſaker kunna icke ſåmjas ihop*, Theſe two oppoſite affairs cannot agree together.

Såmre, adj. comp. Worſe, Poorer. *Såmſt*, Worſt, Pooreſt. item: Viler. *Det kan ej blifva ſåmre än det är*, It can be no worſe than it is. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Såmre och ſåmre hvar dag*, Worſe and worſe every day. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vinet har blifvit ſåmre*, The wine is grown worſe. *Han är icke deſs ſåmre för det*, He is never the worſe for that. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han är ſåmre än han någonſin varit förut*, He is worſe than ever he was. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De äro de ſåmſta af alla*, They are the worſt of all. (*Se* Croker.) *De ſåmre af folket*, The meaner ſort of people. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The meaner people. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The populace. *Han vill icke vara ibland de ſåmſta*, He won't be among the meaneſt. *Han är icke ſåmre än den andra*, He is not inferiour to the other.

Såmſkmakare, ſ. Leather dreſſer, Chamois leather dreſſer.

Såmſkſkinn, ſ. Shammy. (*Se* Croker.) Chamois leather. (*Se* Croker.)

Sånda, v. a. To Send. pr. *Sänder*. ipf. *Jag ſände*, I ſent. part. p. *Sånd*, Sent. *Hvem har ſåndt er?* Who has ſent you? *Jag ſände honom boken*, I ſent him the book. *Sånda af*, ex. gr. *Sånda af et bref*, To diſpatch a letter. (*Se* Smollet.) To ſend a letter away. (*Se* Boyer.) vide. *Affſånda*. *Sånda bårt*, To ſend away. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sånda haſtigt bårt*, To ſend away haſtily, To diſpatch. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sånda efter någon*, To ſend for one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Strax därpå ſände hon efter honom at han ſkulle komma*, Preſently after ſhe ſent for him to come. *Sånda efter något*, To ſend for a thing. *Sånda in*, conf. *Inſånda*. *Sånda någon i et ärende*, To ſend one on an errand. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sånda båd til någon*, To ſend one word. (*Se* Coles.) To ſend one a meſſage. *Sånda up ſina ſuckar til Gud*, To ſend up one's ſighs to god. *Sånda ut*, To ſend out. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Utſånda*. *Sånda åter*, vel *Sånda tilbaka*, To ſend back. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Återſånda*. *Sånda öfver*, vide *Öfverſånda*.

Såndebref, ſ. Letter, Epiſtle.

Såndebåd, ſ. Meſſenger.

Sånder, vide *Sönder*. aliter. *Sänder*. pr. indic. verb. *Sånda*.

Såndning, ſ. Sending. item: Meſſage, Word. *Få ſåndningar ifrån någon*, To get a meſſage from one.

Såndningbud, conf. *Sändebåd*.

Säng, Bed, A Bed to lie on. *En ſäng i en trägård*, A bed in a garden. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gå til ſängs*, To go to bed. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bädda up ſängen*, To make the bed. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Bädda*. *Ligga i ſängen*, To lie in bed, To lie a bed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ligga ſjuk til ſängs*, To lie ſick a bed. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ligga til ſängs*, To lie a bed, To be confined to one's bed, To keep one's bed. *Hållas vid ſängen*, To keep one's bed. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga en på ſängen*, To catch one a bed. *Ägta ſäng*, Conjugal bed. *Han var född af oägta ſäng*, He was born in adultery. (*Se* Smollet.) He was born out of wedlock. *Af ägta ſäng*, Born in wedlock. *Hon har ſkildt ſig vid ſin man til ſäng och ſäte*, She lives ſeparate from her huſband. (*Se* Smollet.) *Sängbräde*, Bedſide. (*Se* Coles.) The ſide of a bed. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sängdags*, Bedtime. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sänghalm*, Bedſtraw. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sängkammare*, Bedchamber. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sängkläder*, Bedding, Bedclothes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sängrum*, Bed place, Place for a bed to ſtand in. *Sängkamrat*, Bedfellow. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sängſtälle*, vide *Sängrum*. aliter *Sängſtälle*, vel *Säng*, Bed-

ſtead. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sängſtolpe*, Bedpoſt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sängtäcke*, A Quilt for a bed. item: Coverlet. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sängkappa*, Valance. (*Se* Johnson & Swift.) *Sängfötterna*, The bed's feet. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sånglag, ſ. A Lying with one. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag har haft et ſkönt ſånglag*, I have had a charming bedfellow. *Hon gaf mig et ſånglag*, She let me lie with her.

Sånglagare, ſ. Bedfellow.

Sängliggande, part. Confined to one's bed. *Han är ſängliggande*, He is confined to his bed. *Han var ſängliggande af gickten*, He was laid up with the gout. (*Se* Smollet.)

Sängvärmare, ſ. Warmingpan. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sänk, adj. vide *Sank*.

Sänka, v. a. To Sink, To Immerge, To Immerſe, To Plunge, To Put under water. pr. *Sänker*. ipf. *Jag ſänkte*, I ſunk. part. p. *Sänkt*, Sunk. *Sänka et ſkepp*, To ſink a ſhip. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sänka lin*, To lay the flax down to water. (*Se* Croker.) To ſteep *or* ſoak flax. *Sänka ſin röſt*, To lower one's voice. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſänkte ſig ned i vatnet*, He let himſelf down into the water. *Sänka ſig i välluſt*, To plunge one's ſelf in pleaſures. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sänka ſig ned i alla ſlags laſter*, To immerſe one's ſelf in all manner of vice. (*Se* Boyer.) *En högd, ſom ſänker ſig åt ſtranden*, A hill, ſloping down towards the ſeaſhore. (*Se* Fielding.) A hill gradually inclining to the ſeaſhore. *Lodet på klockan ſänker ſig ſmåningom utföre*, The weight of the clock ſinks gradually downward. *Sänka något ifrån högden*, To lower a thing from above.

Sänke, ſ. *på en metref*, Plummet hung at a fiſhing line.

Sänkning, ſ. Sinking. item: *Sänkning i en grufva*, Shaft in a mine.

Sänkndt, ſ. Net ſet in a river or ſome other water.

Sär, adverbialiter. Aſunder. *Taga något i ſär*, To take a thing aſunder. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det går i ſär*, It parts aſunder. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Särdeles, adv. Eſpecially, Particularly. *Det är ſvårt, ſärdeles i deſſa tider*, It is difficult, eſpecially at theſe preſent times, eſpecially, ex. gr. *Han är icke ſärdeles nögd*, He is not over and above ſatisfied, He is not very well ſatisfied.

Särk, ſ. Smock, Shift.

Särkänna, v. a. To Diſcern, To Diſtinguiſh. *Särkänd*, p. p.

Särla, adjectivè, v. bibl. Late.

Särſkilja, v. a. To Separate, To Put aſunder, To Diſtinguiſh, To Separate from others by ſome mark. *Särſkild*, p. p. Separated. Item: *Särſkild*, adjectivè. Different, Another, Diſtinct, Separate, Divers, Sundry. *Det är en ſärſkild ſak*, That is a different caſe, That's another caſe. *På ſärſkilda tider*, At different times. *En ſärſkild artikel i fredstractaten*, A ſeparate article in the treaty of peace. *På ſärſkildt ſätt*, In a different manner. adverbialiter. *Särſkildt*, ex. gr. *Handla ſärſkildt om hvar och en ſak*, To treat of every thing by itſelf, To treat of every thing ſeparately. *Sätta hvart och et ſärſkildt*, To put every thing by itſelf, To put every thing ſeparate.

Säta, v. n. ex. gr. *Han ſätte icke hvad jag ſade honom*, He did not mind what I ſaid to him.

Säte, ſ. Seat. item: Backſide, Fundament, Place. *Hvar har ſjälen ſitt ſäte?* Where has the ſoul its reſidence? Where has the ſoul its ſeat? *Et ſäte at ſitta på*, A ſeat to ſit upon. (*Se* Coles.) *Flytta en ur ſätet*, To remove one out of his ſeat. *Biſkops ſäte*, A biſhop's ſeat. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A A biſhop's ſee. (*Se* Ainsworth) *Han har ondt i ſätet*, He has a pain in his backſide.

Säteri, ſ. An Eſtate in the country, endowed with particular privileges, and according to law can only be enjoyed by a Swediſh Nobleman.

Sätesgärd, Country ſeat. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Seat. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Sätt, ſ. Manner, Method, Faſhion, Way, Wiſe, Meaſure, Sort. *De äro på intet ſätt okunnige*, They are no way ignorant. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Et nytt ſätt at ſkrifva*, A new way *or* method of writing. *På detta ſättet*, In this manner. (*Se* Boyer.) *På åtſkilligt ſätt*, In different manners, Different ways. *På ſådant ſätt*, In ſuch a manner. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På all ſätt*,

Every

Every way. *På hvad ſätt?* In what manner? As how? (*Se* Farquhar.) *På viſt ſätt*, In a manner. (*Se* Ainsworth.) In ſome meaſure. (*Se* Goldsmith & Boyer.) In a certain reſpect. *På ſamma ſätt*, In like manner, In like ſort, In the ſame manner. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Och de öfriga gjorde på ſamma ſätt*, And the reſt did in like manner. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ni har på viſt ſätt gjordt honom olycklig*, You have, in a manner, ruined him. (*Se* Fielding.) *Detta blidkade henne på intet ſätt*, This did not at all mollify her. (*Se* Fielding.) *Det var på intet ſätt bindande*, It was no way binding. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Om jag på något ſätt kan bidraga til eder lyckſalighet*, If I can any way contribute to your happineſs. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Kärleken är en paſſion, ſom på viſt ſätt är nästan okänd imellan männer och huſtrur*, Love is a paſſion in a manner almoſt unknown between husbands and wives. (*Se* Charles Johnson.) *Han var honom på viſt ſätt behjelplig i deſs hämds utöfvande*, He was in ſome ſort an inſtrument of his revenge. *På två ſätt*, Two manner of ways. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Two ways. *På tre ſätt*, Three manner of ways. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Three ways. *På intet ſätt*, In nowiſe. (*Se* Boyer.) In no manner. *På detta ſätt*, In this manner, In this wiſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Säg mig om det på minſta ſätt lucktar likt det andra*, Tell me whether it ſmells at all like the other. (*Se* Swift.) *Om jag på något ſätt kan*, If any way I can. *Han är på intet ſätt ſämre än den andra*, He is no wiſe inferiour to the other. (*Se* Fielding.) He is no way inferiour to the other. (*Se* Fielding.) *De kallade honom på et begabbande ſätt konung af Bourges*, They called him, by way of ridicule, the king of Bourges. *Jag vill ej bli handterad på detta ſättet*, I won't be uſed at this rate. (*Se* Farquar.) *På jägare ſätt*, Sportſman like. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Jag klädde mig på bäſta ſätt*, I dreſsed myſelf to the greateſt advantage. (*Se* Smollet.) *Göthiſka byggningsſättet*, The Gothick way of building, The Gothick ſtyle of building. (*Se* Fielding.)

Sätta, v. a. To Put, To Set, To Place. pr. *Sätter*. ipf. *Jag ſatte*, I ſet, I put. pf. *Satt*. part. p. *Satt*, Set, Put. neut. *Satt*. *Sätta något i ordning*, To put a thing in order. *Så ſnart ſom jag ſatte foten i land*, As ſoon as I ſet my foot on ſhore. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätt kärlet där*, Put the veſſel there. *Sätta en illa ut*, To put one to his ſhifts. (*Se* Boyer.) *De ſatte honom dag före*, They appointed him a day. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Sätta något å ſida*, To put a thing aſide, To ſet a thing aſide. *Sätta mat för en*, To ſet meat before one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta förtroende til någon*, To put confidence in one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſatte en piſtol för bröſtet på honom*, He clapped a piſtol to his breaſt. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han ſatte ſtegen emot väggen*, He fixed the ladder againſt the wall. (*Se* Smollet.)

Item: *Sätta: Sätta bo*, vel *Sätta hushåll*, To ſet up houſekeeping. *Sätta klyſtir*, To give a clyſter. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätta träd*, To plant trees, To ſet trees. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta plantor*, To ſet plants. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sättaren har ſatt en ſida*, The compoſitor has ſet a page. (*Se* Boyer.) The compoſitor has compoſed a page. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta faſt något*, To ſet a thing faſt, To faſten a thing. *Sätta möte med någon*, To make one an appointment. (*Se* Farquar.) To make one an aſſignation. (*Se* Farquar.) To appoint a meeting with one, To appoint one a meeting, To make an aſſignation with one. *Sätta borgen*, vide *Ställa*. *Sätta någon en lexa*, To ſet one a leſſon. (*Se* Boyer.) *En hund ſom ſätter foglar*, A dog that ſets birds (*Se* Croker.) *Hunden ſätter foglarna*, The dog ſets the birds. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sätta miſstankar på någon*, To raiſe ſuſpicions upon a perſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Sätta ſig*, To Sit down, To Seat one's ſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De ſatte ſig omkring bordet*, They ſat down round the table. *Sätta ſig til bords*, To ſit down at table. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätt er*, Sit you down. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſätter ſig ned och ſäger aldrig et ord*, He ſits him down and ſays not a word. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sällſkapet ſätta ſig i en ring på marken*, The company plant themſelves in a ring upon the ground. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Sätta ſig på e*

gått ſtälle, To ſeat one's ſelf in a good place. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har ſatt ſig på marken*, He has placed himſelf on the ground. *Sätta ſig ned på ſtolen*, To ſit down on the chair. aliter, ex. gr. *Sätta ſig ned at bo på et ſtälle*, To ſettle in a place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſettle one's ſelf in a place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To fix one's ſelf in a place. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſatte ſig ned i London*, He ſettled himſelf at London, He ſettled in London. *Den köpmannen i ſtaden, i hvars händer edra pengar voro ſatte*, The merchant in town in whoſe hands your money was lodged. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Sätta i fråga*, To call in queſtion. (*Se* Smollet.) *Det ſätter ſig til botnen*, It ſettles to the bottom. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Grumlet ſätter ſig til botnen*, The dregs *or* ſediment ſettles to the bottom. *Det ſätter ſig på lungorna*, It ſettles on the lungs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätta ſig emot någon*, To oppoſe one. (*Se* Boyer.) To put one's ſelf in oppoſition to one, To ſet one's ſelf againſt one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſätter ſig emot alla mina anſlag*, He oppoſes all my deſigns. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta ſig i beſittning af något*, To poſſeſs one's ſelf of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſatte ſig i beſittning af hela landet*, He poſſeſsed himſelf of the whole country. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Sätta ihjäl ſig*, To choke one's ſelf. *En keiſare ſatt ihjäl ſig af en kårna*, An emperour choked himſelf with a kernel. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta ihjäl ſig af ſnålhet*, To choke one's ſelf for greedineſs. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta ſig til något göremål*, To ſet about a buſineſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätta en til et göremål*, To ſet one about a buſineſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätta ſig i gäld*, To contract debts. (*Se* Boyer.) To run in debt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Byggningen har ſatt ſig*, The building has ſettled. *Sätta ſig i ro*, To ſet one's ſelf at reſt, To retire from buſineſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To betake one's ſelf to a quiet life. *Det ſom ſätter ſig til botnen*, That which ſettles at the bottom. (*Se* Johnson.) *Vänta til deſs hans ſinne ſätter ſig*, Stay till his ſpirits are ſettled. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta ſig tilhopa*, To join, To join in a combination; To join in an act. *Sätta ſig i ſinne*, To determine, To decree within one's ſelf, To reſolve concerning any thing. *De hafva ſatt ſig i ſinne at antingen ſegra eller dö*, They have determined either to conquer, *or* die. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har aldeles ſatt ſig i ſinne at göra det*, He is fully determined to do it. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätta ſig före*, conſ. *Föreſätta ſig*. *Sätta ſig något i ſinne*, To propoſe a thing to one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) item: To reſolve upon ſomething. (*Se* Boyer.) *De hade nu ſatt ſig at ſpiſa aftonmåltid*, They were now ſat down to ſupper. (*Se* Fielding.) *Sätta ſig up*, To ſit up. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Sätta ſig up emot någon*, To be refractory to one. *Sätta ſig illa ut*, To bring one's ſelf into trouble. (*Se* Boyer.) To put one's ſelf to hard ſhifts. *Solen ſätter ſig*, The ſun ſets. (*Se* Coles.) *Dagen ſätter ſig*, The day draws to an end, The day waſtes. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta ſig til häſt*, To mount a horſeback. (*Se* Boyer.) To get on horſeback. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To mount. (*Se* Johnson.)

Item: *Sätta af*, To ſet apart, To ſet aſide, To put aſide. *Sätta af*, (*om en hät*) To put off. (*Se* Smollet.) *Sätta af med hästen*, To put off the horſe. (*Se* Smollet.) conſ. *Aſſätta*. *Han ſätter af penningar*, He ſpends money. *Sätta af penningar på en*, To ſpend money upon one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har ſatt af all ſin egendom*, He has ſpent his whole fortune. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter. *Sätta af någon*, To turn one out of his office, To remove one from his place, To diſplace one. conſ. *Aſſätta*. *Sätta*, conſ. *Anſätta*. *När värken ſätter an*, When the pain comes on. *Sätta bort*, To put away. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätt bort det*, Put it away. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta bort ſin egendom*, To ſpend one's fortune. *Sätta efter*, conſ. *Efterſätta*. *Sätta det ena efter det andra*, To place the one after the other. *Sätta efter ſina ſyſslor*, To neglect one's buſineſs. *Sätta efter någon*, To purſue one, To be in purſuit of one, To go in purſuit of one. *Sätta något för elden*, To ſet *or* place a thing before the fire. *Sätta lås för dören*, To clap a lock on the door. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta handen för munnen*, To clap one's hand on his mouth. *Sätta en något före at göra*, To ſet one a taſk. (*Se* Boyer.) conſ. *Föreſätta*. *Sätta fram*, To ſet forth. item:

To

To ſet out, To propoſe. *Sätt flaſkan i fodret*, Put the bottle in the caſe. *Sätta i et ſtycke, där något är ſönder*, To clap on a piece, where ſomething is torn, To clap on a piece, to ſomething that is torn. *Jag ſätter det ej i tvifvelsmål*, I don't call it in queſtion. (*Se* Fielding.) *Sätta mod i någon*, To animate one, To inſpire one with courage. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To encourage one, To put one in ſpirits. *Hvem har ſatt i honom at ſå tänka?* Who has put him on that way of thinking? Who has put that into his head? *Sätta i pant*, conf. *Pant*. *Sätta i ſkola*, conf. *Skola*. *Sätta i lära*, conf. *Lära*. *Sätta i lag, i ſkick*, conf. *Lag*. *Skick*. *Sätta i ſkrämſel*, To put into a fright. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta nålen i nåldynan*, To ſtick the pin in the pincuſhion. *Sätta i frihet*, To ſet at liberty. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätta någon i förackt*, To bring one into contempt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To bring one into diſeſteem. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta i land*, To ſet on ſhore. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätta det ena ifrån det andra*, To put the one ſeparate from the other. *Sätta ifrån ſig något*, To ſet down a thing one carries in his hand *or* on his back. *Sätt ifrån er glaſet*, Set down the glaſs. *Sätta något ifrån et ſpråk på et annat*, To tranſlate a thing out of one language into another. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To turn a thing out of one language into another. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta någon ifrån tjenſten*, To turn one out of his office, To remove one from his place, *Sätta igen*, To cloſe, To ſhut. *Sätta igen tröjan med en nål*, To pin the jacket. *Sätt igen ſkjortkragen på er*, Button *or* pin your ſhirt collar. *Sätta ihop*, vel *tilhopa*, To put *or* ſet together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätta två ting tilhopa*, To put two things together. *Sätta ihop en ſönderſlagen thekopp*, To join *or* cement together the pieces of a broken tea cup. *Sätta ihop något*, To join *or* put together the pieces of ſomething that is broken *or* taken aſunder. *Han ſatte dem här ihop*, He ſet them together by the ears. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han ſatte up en ſkrift*, He drew up a writing. *Sätta ihop en lögn*, To forge a lie. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To trump up a lie, To raiſe a lie. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätta ihop folk at träta*, To ſet people a quarrelling, To raiſe quarrels among people, To breed quarrels among people. *Sätta ihop med någon*, To ſet upon one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To fall upon one with chiding. (*Se* Coles.) *Sätta på lotteri*, To put in the lottery. *Sätta imellan*, To put *or* ſet *or* place between, To interpoſe, To inſert, aliter, ex. gr. *När två träta får ibland den tredje ſätta imellan*, When two perſons are quarrelling, the effects of it will ſometimes be at the expence of a third, When two perſons are quarelling, a third may ſometimes come to feel the effects of it, When two perſons are quarrelling, a third is ſometimes made the ſacrifice of their reſentment. *Han har vid det tilfället ſatt imellan*, At that opportunity he has ſuſtained a loſs.

Item: *Sätta in*, ex. gr. *Han ſatte in det i ſkåpet*, He put it in the preſs *or* locker, *or* buffet. *Han har låtit ſätta in honom*, He has cauſed him to be put in priſon. *Han ſatte in ſin häſt*, He put up his horſe. (*Se* Smollet.) *Jag ſätter mig ej däremot*, I don't oppoſe it, I don't object to it. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Sätta in någon*, vel *Sätta en i fängelſe*, To put one in priſon, To clap one up in priſon. (*Se* Swift.) *Sätta in penningar i banken*, To lodge money in the bank. conf. *Inſätta*. *Sätta ned börda*n, To ſet down the burden. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätta om*, vel *omkring*, To ſet all around. *Sätta om et träd*, To Tranſplant a tree, To plant a tree in another place. *Sätta om en vexel*, To renew a bill of exchange. *Sätta om en ſida*, (*i tryckeri*) To ſet again a page. (in printing) *Sätt ſtaken på bordet*, Put the candleſtick on the table. *De ſatte honom på thronen*, They ſet him upon the throne. (*Se* Boyer.) They placed him upon the throne, They raiſed him to the throne. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätt på er hatten*, Put on your hat. (*Se* Smollet.) *Sätta på grytan*, To ſet on the pot. (*Se* Swift.) To ſet the pot on the fire. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta en fråga på en*, To put a queſtion to one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To aſk one a queſtion. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sätta riktigt värde på något*, To ſet a true

value on a thing. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sätta en ting å bane*, To ſet a thing on foot. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sätta eld på*, To ſet on fire. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sätta eld på et hus*, To ſet a houſe on fire. (*Se* COLES.) *Sätta märke på nägot*, To ſet a mark on a thing. *Sätta en på prof*, To put one to the trial. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To put one to the teſt. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Sätta annan bemärkelſe på et ord*, To give a word another ſenſe. *Sätta vacker färg på nägot*, To ſet a fine colour on a thing, To die a thing of a fine colour. *Sätta lit på*, conf. *Lit*. *Sätta et ting til et annat*, To put one thing near to another. *Ni måſte ſätta nägon ting til det*, You muſt add ſomething to it. (*Se* BOYER.) You muſt join ſomething to it. *Sätta til rätta*, To ſet to rights. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han ſatte til all ſin egendom*, He ſpent his whole fortune. *Detta ſätter alla hjulena til gångs*, This ſets all the wheels a going. (*Se* CROKER.) *När kölden ſätter til*, When the froſt ſets in. (*Se* POPE.) *En ſtark köld ſatte til*, A ſevere froſt ſet in. (*Se* COXE.) *De ſatte til alla de ſegel de kunde föra*, They crowded on all the ſails they could. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sätta til ſegel*, To ſet ſail. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *När värken ſätter til*, When the pain comes on. *Där ſatte han lifvet til*, There he loſt his life. *Sätta ſig til arbete*, To ſet to work. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To ſet one's ſelf to work. (*Se* COLES.) *Sätta en til arbets*, To ſet one to work. (*Se* BOYER.) To ſet one at work. (*Se* BOYER.) *Sätta gåſſen til handtverk*, To put the boy to ſome trade, To bind the boy to ſome handicraft. (*Se* SMOLLET.) To bind the boy apprentice to ſome tradesman. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Sätta tro til*, conf. *Tro*. *Magiſtraten har ſatt til en Notarie*, conf. *Tilſätta*. *Hvem har ſatt er til förmyndare?* Who has appointed you guardian? Who has ſet you to guardian? *Sätta undan*, To put out of the way, To put away. *Sätta nägot under ſkjul*, To ſet or put a thing under ſhelter. *Sätta ſitt namn under en ſkrift*, To ſet one's name to a writing, To ſet one's hand to a writing, To ſign a writing. *Jag kan intet ſätta up porcellinet i mörkret*, I can't put up the china in the dark. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Sätta up nägot, ſom ligger omkull*, To raiſe ſomething that lies down. aliter, ex. gr. *Sätta up pengar i ſpel*, To ſtake money at gaming. *Jag ſatte up mitt ur, och han ſatte up ſin ring emotdet*, I ſtaked my watch, he ſtaked his ring againſt it. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag vill ſätta up emot er hvad ni behagar*, I will ſtake with you what you pleaſe. *Sätta up nägon*, To make one obſtinate. *Sätta up en armee*, To raiſe an army. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To levy an army. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Jag kan ſätta up en armee på nägra få dagar*, I can raiſe an army in a few days. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sätta up hushyror*, To raiſe the rents of houſes. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sätta up priſet på varor*, To raiſe the price of commodities. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sätta up en byggning*, To raiſe a building. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sätta up et batteri*, To raiſe a battery. (*Se* AINSWORTH) To erect a battery. aliter. *Sätta up*, conf. *Skjuta up*. *Sätta up et bref*, To draw up a letter. *Sätta up en ſupplik*, To draw up a petition. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Han kan ſätta up ſupplikor*, He can draw petitions. (*Se* FARQUHAR.) *Sätta up en foge*l, To truſs a fowl. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Sätta up en kyckling*, To truſs a chicken. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Sätta up bod*, To ſet up a ſhop. (*Se* BOYER.) *Sätta up en råttfälla*, To ſet up a rat trap. (*Se* BOYER.) conf. *Upſätta*. *Sätta ut nägot i vädret*, To ſet a thing out in the air. *Sätta ut ſkylten*, To hang out the ſign. *Sätta ut nägot at ſälja*s, To ſet a thing to ſale. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sätta ur vägen*, To ſet out of the way. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han har ſatt ut ſina kläder*, He has put his clothes in pawn, He has pawned his clothes. *Sätta ut dag til bröllopet*, To fix a day for the wedding. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Sätta ut båten*, To hoiſt out the boat. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.) *Sätta ut på intereſſe*, To put out at intereſt. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Sätta ut ſin mening i et bref*, To expreſs one's mind in a letter. conf. *Utſätta*. *Sätt åt mig kruſet*, Place the mug this way. *Han ſätter åt ſynen på honom*, He flies at his face. (*Se* COLES.) item: He puts him hard to it, He puts him to his trumps. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) He diſtreſſes him. *Sätta det ena öfver det andra*, To put the one above the other. *Sätta nägon öfver en annan*, To place one above

above another, To ſet one over another. *Sätta en öfver något*, To ſet one over a thing. (*Se* Swift.) *Han ſatte öfver ſtrömmen*, He croſsed the river, He croſsed over the river. *Han ſatte öfver til oſs*, He croſsed over to us. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sätta ſina troppar öfver en flod*, To paſs one's troops over a river. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han ſatte ſitt folk öfver floden*, He paſsed his men over the river. *Sätta up en ſtång*, (*Sjöterm.*) To ſway up a topmaſt. *Sätta an vanten*, To ſet up the ſhrouds. *Sätta öfver*, conf. *Öfverſätta*.

Sättare, ſ. ex. gr. *En Sättare i et tryckeri*, A Compoſitor at a printing houſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sättning, ſ. Setting, Planting, Compoſing, Diſpoſition. *Trädds ſättning*, The planting *or* ſetting of trees. *Plantors ſättning*, The ſetting of plants. *Sättning i tryckeri*, Compoſing in printing. *Ordens ſättning*, The diſpoſition of the words.

Söcken, adjective. ex. gr. *Helgt och ſöcken*, Holydays and workingdays.

Söcknedag, ſ. Workingday. (*Se* Johnson.) Weekday. (*Se* Johnson.) *Om ſöcknedagar*, On days of labour. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Söder, ſ. South. *Ifrån ſöder*, From the ſouth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Åt ſöder*, vel *Söder ut*, vel *Mot ſödern*, Toward the ſouth, Southward. *Det ligger mot ſöder*, It lies toward the ſouth. (*Se* Johnson.) *Söderhafvet*, The South ſea. *Söderſjö compagniet*, The South ſea company. *Söderländerna*, The ſouth countries. (*Se* Boyer.)

Södermanland, ſ. contracte *Sörmanland*, Sudermania. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Södre, adj. Southern. *Rikets ſödre Provinſer*, The ſouthern provinces of the kingdom. *Åt ſödra kanten*, To the ſouthward, Towards the ſouth.

Söfva, v. a. To Lull aſleep, To Bring aſleep. (*Se* Coles.) To Lay aſleep, To Caſt aſleep. (*Se* Ainsworth.) pr. *Söfver*. ipf. *Söfde*. pf. *Söft*. part. p. *Söfd*. *Hon ſöfde barnet*, She lulled the child aſleep. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Låta ſöfva ſig*, To ſuffer one's ſelf to be lulled aſleep. *Söfva in någon med ſmicker*, To ſooth one up with flattery. *Söfva in ſig i vällyſt*, To ſoften one's ſelf in pleaſures.

Sög, ipf. *Suga*.

Söka, v. a. To Seek, To Search. pr. *Söker*. ipf. *Jag ſökte*, I ſought. part. p. *Sökt*, Sought. *Hvad ſöker ni efter?* What do you ſeek for? *Den ſom ſöker, han finner*, He that ſeeks, finds. (*Se* Luce 11: 10.) *Jag ſökte er i går*, I went to ſee you yeſterday. item: I was ſeeking for you yeſterday, I was in queſt of you yeſterday. *Jag har länge ſökt det*, I have been long ſeeking for it, I have been long ſeeking it. *Söka bot för något*, To ſeek a remedy for a thing. *Han ſökte at blidka tyrannens raſeri*, He ſought to propitiate the tyrant's rage. (*Se* Goldsmith) *Söka tilfälle*, To ſeek for an opportunity. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Stormen tvang honom at ſöka hvad hamn ſom ſtod til fångs*, The ſtorm forced him to make what port he could. (*Se* Swift.) *Söka ſak med någon*, To make it his buſineſs, to find fault with one. aliter, ex. gr. *Maten ſöker mig*, The meat riſes in my ſtomach. *Han ſökte hjelp af honom*, He ſought for aid of him. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Söka efter*, To ſeek for, conf. *Efterſöka*. *Söka fram*, To find out. (*Se* Johnson.) *Söka igen*, vel *Söka up*, To find out. (*Se* Johnson.) To ſeek out. (*Se* Coles.) To beat out. *Jag beſlöt at ſöka up honom*, I determined to find him out. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Sök ihop edra kläder*, Seek your clothes together.

Item: *Söka*, To Sue, To Court. *De ſökte bekantſkap med honom*, They courted his acquaintance. (*Se* Smollet.) *De ſökte min hjelp*, They courted my aſſiſtance. (*Se* Smollet.) *Söka hjelp*, To ſeek for help *or* aſſiſtance. (*Se* Boyer.) *Söka en ſyſſla*, To ſue for a place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſue for an office. (*Se* Goldsmith.) To make intereſt for a place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To put in for a place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To put up for a place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſtand candidate for an office. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſtand for an office. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Söka befordran*, To ſeek for preferment. (*Se* Boyer.) *Söka en lagligen*, To ſue one at law. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To take the law of one. (*Se* The Spectator.)

Söka en för en revers, To ſue one upon a bond. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Söka en för ſkuld*, To ſue one for debt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Har ni något at ſöka?* Have you any thing to ſue for? *Söka en för någon ſak vid Rätten*, To ſue one upon an action of treſpaſs *or* debt. *De ſökte ſin ſäkerhet i flyckten*, They conſulted their ſafety in flight. (*Se* Swift.) *Söka ſin egen fördel*; To conſult one's own intereſt. (*Se* Smollet.) *Då får jag lof at ſöka mig om, finner jag*, Then I muſt ſhift for myſelf, I find. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Jag ſkall ſöka til at hjelpa er*, I ſhall endeavour to aſſiſt you. *Söka någons olycka*, To ſeek one's ruin. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag ſöker edert bäſta*, I ſeek your good. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sökare, ſ. Probe. (*Se* Johnson.) A Surgeon's probe to ſearch the depth of wounds and ulcers.

Söknedag, vide *Söcknedag*.

Sökning, ſ. Seeking, Search, Examination.

Söl, ſ. Lingering. *Vänd igen med ert ſöl*, Make an end of that lingering of yours, Leave that humdrum way of yours.

Söla, v. a. To Dirty, To Foul. *Sölad*, p. p. *Ni har ſölat edert linne*, You have foûled your linen. *Se huru han ſölat ned ſig*, See, how he has dirtied himſelf. *Söla ſig*, To dirty one's ſelf. aliter, ex. gr. *Han har ſölat ſina händer i ſina landsmäns blod*, He has ſtained his hands with the blood of his countrymen. (*Se* Ainsworth.) He has imbrued his hands in the blood of his countrymen. (*Se* Boyer.)

Item: *Söla*, neutraliter. To Linger, To Loiter, To Spend time careleſsly, To Be long in producing effect. *Söla och ſupa*, To ſot away one's time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſpend one's time over the cup. *De hafva länge nog ſölat med den ſaken*, They have been long enough lingering about that buſineſs, They have been long enough about that buſineſs. *Söla bort tiden*, To linger *or* loiter away the time.

Söler, ſ. Lingerer. (*Se* Johnson.) A humdrum fellow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A dilatory man. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sölf, *Sölfver*, vide *Silfver*.

Sölja, ſ. Harneſs buckle.

Sölig, adj. Dirty, Foûl, Sullied. (*Se* Johnson.) *Med ſöliga händer*, With dirty hands. *En ſölig ſkjorta*, A foul ſhirt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Söligt linne*, Foul linen. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter, ex. gr. *Vara ſölig i ſitt väſende*, To be ſlow in one's motions. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Söl.* adverbialiter. *Söligt*, Slovenly. (*Se* Coles.) Dirtily, Filthily. *Leſva ſöligt*, To live ſlovenly, To live ſordidly. aliter, ex. gr. *Det går ſöligt*, It goes on but ſlowly.

Söm, ſ. Horſe-nail. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sömſticka en häſt*, To prick a horſe in the ſhoeing. *Sömſtucken*, p. p. Pricked in the ſhoeing.

Söm, ſ. Seam, Suture. *En upſluppen ſöm*, A ſeamrent. (*Se* Johnson.) A breach of the ſtitches. *Sprätta up en ſöm*, To pick out a ſeam, To rip up a ſeam. *Hufvudſkålens ſömar*, The ſeams of the ſcull. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The ſutures of the ſcull. (*Se* Coles.) item: *Söm.* ex. gr. *Hon föder ſig med ſöm*, She maintains herſelf with her needle. *Slät ſöm*, conf. *Slätſöm*.

Sömma, v. a. To Sew. *Sömmad*, p. p. ſubſtantivè. *Sömmande*, Sewing.

Sömmerſka, ſ. Seamſtreſs.

Sömn, ſ. Sleep, Reſt, Repoſe, Nap. *Sött eller tung ſömn*, A ſound *or* faſt *or* profound ſleep. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Falla i ſömn*, To fall aſleep. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga ſig en ſömn*, To take a nap. (*Se* Coles.) *Väcka en ur ſömnen*, To awake *or* wake one out of his ſleep. (*Se* Boyer.) *Förſtöra ens ſömn*, To break one's reſt. (*Se* Boyer.) To break one's ſleep. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara i en ſöt ſömn*, To be in a ſound ſleep. (*Se* Boyer.) *Se något i ſömnen*, To ſee a thing in one's ſleep. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tala i ſömnen*, To talk in one's ſleep. *Gå i ſömnen*, To walk in one's ſleep. *En ſom går i ſömnen*, One who walks in his ſleep, Noctambulo. (*Se* Johnson.)

Sömnacktig, adj. Sluggiſh, Dull, Drowſy, Sleepy, Slow of motion. adverbialiter. *Sömnacktigt*, Sluggiſhly, Dully, Slowly, Heavily, Drowſily.

Sömnacktighet, ſ. Sluggiſhneſs, Dulneſs.

Sömndryck, ſ. Sleepy draught. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Söm-

Sömnål, vide *Synål*.

Sömnig, adj. Sleepy, Drowſy, Diſpoſed to ſleep, Heavy with ſleep.

Sömnighet, ſ. Sleepineſs, Drowſineſs, Diſpoſition to ſleep.

Sömnlös, adj. Sleepleſs, Wanting ſleep. *Hafva ſömnlöſa nätter*, To have ſleepleſs or reſtleſs nights.

Sömnlöſa, conf. *Sömnlöshet*.

Sömnlöshet, ſ. Want of ſleep.

Sömnſjuk, adj. Lethargick, Sleepy, beyond the natural power of ſleep.

Sömnſjuka, ſ. Lethargy, The ſleepy diſeaſe. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) The drowſy evil. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Sömſtäcka, conf. *Söm*.

Söndag, ſ. Sunday. *Icke arbeta på ſöndagen*, Not to work on a ſunday. *Söndags Bokſtafven*, The dominical letter. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) The ſunday letter. (*Se* CROKER.)

Sönder, adjective. Broke, Broken, Torn, Tattered. *Gå ſönder*, To break, To part in two, To fly aſunder, To go to pieces. *Mina ſkor äro ſönder*, My ſhoes are gone to pieces, My ſhoes are to pieces. *Mina ſkor gå ſönder*, My ſhoes go to pieces. *Mina kläder äro ſönder*, My clothes are to pieces. *Mina kläder gå ſönder*, My clothes go to pieces. *Mina kläder hafua gådt ſönder*, My clothes have gone to pieces. *Falla ſönder*, To fall in pieces, To fall aſunder. *Taga ſönder något*, To take a thing aſunder. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To take a thing in pieces. *Klyfva ſönder*, To cleave aſunder. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Skära ſönder*, To cut aſunder. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To cut in pieces. *Hugga ſönder ved*, To cut up wood. *Laga något ſom är ſönder*, To mend ſomething that is gone to pieces or torn. *Blåſan ſprack ſönder*, The bladder broke. *Rifva ſönder något*, To tear a thing in pieces, To tear a thing. *Såga ſönder*, To ſaw aſunder. (*Se* COLES.) *Blifva ſönderſkuren*, To be cut aſunder. (*Se* COLES.) To be cut in pieces. *De höggo ſönder båten til ved*, They cut the boat up for firewood. *Hugga ſönder en oxe*, To cut up an ox. *Skära ſönder en fogel*, To cut up a fowl. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Slå ſönder et fönſter*, To break a window. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Sönderbråka*. *Sönderbruten*, &c. conf. ſimpl.

Item: *Sönder*, adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Et i ſönder*, One at a time. *Litet i ſönder*, vel *Somt i ſönder*, A little at a time. *Han var frånvarande en månad i ſönder*, He was abſent a month at a time. (*Se* FIELDING.)

Söndra, v. a. To Separate, To Detach, To Part. *Söndrad*, p. p. *Jag kan icke ſöndra denna delen ifrån de öfriga*, I cannot ſeparate this part from the reſt, I cannot detach this piece from the reſt, I cannot get this piece from the reſt. *Söndra ſig*, ex. gr. *Söndra ſig ifrån ett ſällſkap*, To retire from company. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En ſom ſöndrar ſig ifrån förſamlingen*, One who ſeparates from the church. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Söndrig, adj. Broken, Tattered, Torn. *En ſöndrig kruka*, A broken pot. *Söndrige kläder*, Tattered clothes. *Söndriga ſkor*, Worn out ſhoes. *Et ſöndrigt hjul*, A broken wheel.

Söndrighet, ſ. Tattered or Ragged condition, Broken ſtate.

Söndring, ſ. Diviſion, Separation, Disunion, Disjunction, Schiſm. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *En ſöndring i Staten*, A diviſion in the ſtate.

Söner, plur. conf. *Son*.

Söng, perperam pro *Sjöng*. ipf. verb. *Sjunga*.

Sönnan, vide *Sunnan*.

Söp, ipf. verb. *Supa*.

Sörja, ſ. Dirt, Stinking dirt of kennels, or ſuch like.

Sörja, v. a. To Mourn, To Grieve, To Lament, To Regret, To Bewail. pr. *Sörjer*. ipf. *Sörgde*. pf. *Sörgt*. part. p. *Sörgd*. *Hon gör intet annat än ſörjer*, She does nothing but grieve. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hon ſörjer ſig til döds*, She grieves herſelf to death. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hvarföre ſörjer ni ſå mycket?* Why do you grieve ſo much? *Sörja öfver en väns frånfälle*, To mourn for the death of a friend. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Han ſörgde ſin huſtru ſå länge han lefde*, He mourned for his wife as long as he lived. *Sörja en vän ſom är död*, To mourn for a dead friend. (*Se* BOYER.) To regret the

death of a friend. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hon ſörgde öfver hans död*, She mourned his death. *Han ſörjer öfver den förluſt han lidit*, He regrets the loſs he ſuffer'd. (*Se* Fielding.) *Sörja öfver en perſons frånvaro*, To regret the abſence of a perſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han dödde, mycket ſörgd af alla ſina vänner*, He died much regretted by all his friends. (*Se* Smollet.) aliter, ex. gr. *Hvem ſörjer ni?* For whom do you mourn? Whom do you mourn? Whom do you mourn for? For whom do you wear mourning? For whom are you in mourning? *Sörja en*, To mourn for one. (*Se* Boyer.) To be mourning for one, To be in mourning for one. *Han ſörgde ſin huſtru et helt år*, He mourned a whole twelvemonth for his wife, He mourned his wife a whole twelvemonth, He was a whole twelvemonth in mourning for his wife.

Item: *Sörja för*, vel *före*, To take care of, To take thought about *or* for. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Sörg icke för morgondagen*, Take no thought for the morrow. (*Se* Ainsworth & Matth. 6: 34.) *Jag ſörjer mera för ſtatens välfärd än min egen*, I take more thought for the welfare of the ſtate, than for my own. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gud ſörjer för oſs alla*, God takes care of us all. *Det ſkall jag ſörja före*, That I ſhall take care of.

Sörmanland, vide *Södermanland*.

Sörmanländing, ſ. An Inhabitant of Sudermania.

Sörpa, ſ. Provender for the cattle mixed with water *or* diſtiller's waſh.

Sörpa, v. a. To Mix the provender of the cattle with water *or* diſtiller's waſh.

Sörpla, v. n. To Sup, To Sip. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Drink by little at a time, To Drink by ſmall draughts. *Sörpling*, ſ. Sipping, Supping. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Söt, adj. Sweet. n. *Sött*. *Sött vin*, Sweet wine. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Söta ſaker*, Sweet things. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.) Sweetmeats. aliter, ex. gr. *Söta ord*, Sweet words, Fair words. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En ſöt lukt*, A ſweet ſmell. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et ſött barn*, A ſweet child. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſöt ſömn*, A ſound *or* profound ſleep. *Söta vänner*, conf. *Sät*. *Han låg i ſin ſötaſte ſömn*, He lay in his beſt *or* firſt ſleep. adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Det ſmakar ſött*, It taſtes ſweet. aliter, ex. gr. *Tala ſött*, To ſpeak fair. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To wheedle. *Sofva ſött*, To ſleep ſound.

Sötacktig, adj. Sweetiſh, Somewhat ſweet. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sötblomſter, ſ. (Matricaria ſuaveolens.) plant. Feverfew. (*Se* Croker.) Featherfew. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Söthet, ſ. Sweetneſs. conf. *Sötma*.

Sötig, adj. ex. gr. *Sötigt mjöl*, Unſound flower *or* meal. *Sötigt bröd*, Unſound and doughbaked bread.

Sötkullor, plur. conf. *Sötblomſter*.

Sötläpp, ſ. One that has a dainty palate, One that loves ſweet things.

Sötläppad, adj. Deſirous of what is ſweet, Delicate.

Sötma, ſ. Sweet, Sweetneſs, Pleaſantneſs, Delightfulneſs. *Fredens ſöttma*, The ſweets of peace. (*Se* Boyer.)

Sötna, v. n. To Grow ſweet. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Sötſaker, plur. Sweet things, Sweetmeats.

Sötſur, adj Sweet and ſour. *Sötſur ſås*, Sweet and ſour ſauce.

T.

Tabell, ſ. Table. (*Se* Croker.) *Logarithmiſka tabeller*, Tables of Logarithms. (*Se* Th. Moore.) conf. *Tafla*. *Tabellverket*, A regulation inſtituted for aſcertaining the number of the inhabitants.

Tabernakel, ſ. Tabernacle. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tablatur, ſ. Tablature. (*Se* Boyer.) proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Efter gamla tablaturen*, After the old tablature. *Han följer gamla tablaturen*, He follows the old tablature.

Tack, ſ. Thank, Thanks. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) *Stor tack*, vel *Mycken tack*, I give you many thanks. *Ni förtjenar därmed ingen tack*, You will get no thanks for't. *Tack för det*, I thank you for't. *Gud ſke tack*, God be thanked. (*Se* Boyer.) *Ni får ſkam till tacken*, You will get ſhame for your labour, You will have your labour for your pains. *Jag är bättre, Gudi tack*, I am better, thank God. *Det koſtar honom ſtor tack*, It coſts him great thanks,

thanks, All it coſts him is thanks. *Jag dr honom ingen tack ſkyldig*, I owe him no thanks, I have no obligation to him. (*Se* Fielding.) I am under no obligation to him.

Tacka, v. a. To Thank. *Tackad*, p. p. *Jag tackar er*, I thank you. *Han har at tacka mig för det*, He may thank me for't. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag har ingen ting at tacka före*, I have nothing to thank for, I am under no obligation for any thing. *Han har at tacka ſig ſjelf för ſina olyckor*, He may thank himſelf for his misfortunes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tacka Gud för ſina vdlgerningar*, To thank God for his bleſsings. *Jag har at tacka honom för mitt lif*, I owe my life to him. (*Se* Johnson.) I am beholden to him for my life. *De hafva at tacka ſitt eget mod för deſſa fördelar*, Theſe advantages are owing to their own courage. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har at tacka ſina egna laſter för ſin undergång*, He owes his fall to his vices. (*Se* Johnson.) *Jag har at tacka er för detta*, I am obliged to you for this. (*Se* Boyer.) I am in your debt for this. (*Se* Swift.) I am indebted to you for this. (*Se* Smollet.) I am beholden to you for this.

Tacka, ſ. (Ovis fœmina.) Ewe. (*Se* Croker.) Female ſheep.

Item: *Tacka*, Pig. (*Se* Johnson.) An oblong maſs of lead or unforged iron. *Blytacka*, A pig of lead. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jdrntacka*, A pig of iron. (*Se* Croker.) *Silfvertacka*, An ingot of ſilver. (*Se* Croker.) A bar of ſilver. (*Se* Boyer.) *Guldtacka*, A bar of gold. (*Se* Boyer.) An ingot of gold. (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.) *Tenntacka*, A block of Tin. (*Se* Croker.) *Tenn i tackor*, Tin in blocks.

Tackel, ſ. Tackle. *Tackellöpare*, Tackle-fall. (*Se* Th. Moore.) def. *Tacklet*. *Tackel och tyg*, Rigging. (*Se* Croker.) conf. *Tacklage*.

Tackjärn, ſ. Caſt iron. (*Se* Croker.)

Tackla, v. a. To Rig, To Fit with rigging. *Tacklad*, p. p. *Tackla et ſkepp*, To rig a ſhip. (& Ainsworth.) *Tackla af et ſkepp*, To unrig a ſhip. conf. *Aftackla*. *Tackla up*, To rig. conf. *Uptackla*.

Tacklage, ſ. Rigging. (*Se* Croker.)

Tackling, ſ. Rigging.

Tacklös, adj. Thankleſs. (*Se* Johnson.) Not likely to gain thanks.

Tacknämlig, adj. Grateful, Acceptable, Pleaſing. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Tackſam*.

Tacknämlighet, ſ. Gratitude, Gratefulneſs. (*Se* Johnson.) Thankfulneſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Tackſamhet*.

Tackoffer, ſ. Thankoffering. (*Se* Johnson.) Peace offering. (*Se* 3 Moſ. 3: 1. & Johnson.)

Tackſam, adj. Thankful. (*Se* Coles.) Grateful. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Having a due ſenſe of benefits. adverbialiter. *Tackſamt*, Thankfully, Gratefully. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tackſamhet, ſ. Gratitude. (*Se* Johnson.) Thankfulneſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tackſamligen, adv. Thankfully.

Tackſäga, v. n. To Give thanks. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tackſägelſe, ſ. Expreſsion of gratitude, Thank, Thanks. item: Thanksgiving.

Tackſkinn, ſ. The ſkin of an ewe, Sheep-ſkin. (*Se* Boyer.)

Tackt, ſ. Time. (*Se* Boyer.) Time in muſick, Time in dancing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Slå tacken*, To beat the time. (*Se* Swift.) *Hålla tackten*, To mind the time. *Hålla tackten i dans*, To obſerve the time in dancing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Komma ur tackten*, To miſs the time. (*Se* Farquar.) *Efter tackten*, Keep time.

Tactiken, ſ. Tactiks. (*Se* Johnson.) *Läran om en krigshärs upſtållande*, The art of ranging men in the field of battle.

Tadel, ſ. Cenſure, Blame. def. *Tadlet*. conf. *Dantning*. *Förtal*.

Tadelſam, adj. Cenſorious. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tadelſamhet, ſ. Cenſoriousneſs. (*Se* Johnson.) Diſpoſition to reproach.

Tadla, v. a. To Find fault with. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Paſs cenſure upon. (*Se* Johnson.) To Cenſure, To Blame. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tadlad*, p. p. conf. *Danta*. *Förtala*. *Han tadlar alla menniſkor*, He finds fault with every body, He cenſures every body. *Tadla annat folks gerningar*, To cenſure other perſons actions. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De tadla dem för det*, They find fault with them for that. (*Se* Ainsworth.) They cenſure *or* blame them for that. ſubſtantivè. *Tadlande*, Finding fault with, Cenſuring, Blaming.

Tadlare, ſ. Cenſurer, Faultfinder. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tafatt, adj. Unhandy, Awkward, Clumſy, Ungain. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tafel, ſ. Table. *Hålla öpen tafel*, To keep open table. (*Se* Swift.) To keep a free table. (*Se* Coles.) *Kongliga tafeln*, The king's table. *Tafel-muſik*, Table muſick.

Tafelſkifer, ſ. Table ſlate. (*Se* von Engeſtrom.) conf. *Bordſkifer*.

Tafelſten, ſ. Table Diamond. (*Se* Croker.) A Diamond which has a large ſquare face at top, encompaſsed with four leſser.

Tafeltåckare, ſ. Butler. (*Se* Johnscn)

Tafla, ſ. Table. *Lagſens taflor*, The tables of the law. (*Se* Croker.) *Guds lag i tvånne taflor*, The law of god in two tables. *Rdknetafla*, Slate. (*Se* Smollet.) A Slate to caſt accounts upon.

Tafla, ſ. Print, Picture. *Dår ſatt en tafla på våggen*, There hung a print on *or* againſt the wall. *Tafla på et ur*, The dial plate of a watch. (*Se* Croker.) The dial of a watch. *Tafla, at ſkjuta til måls åt*, Target. (*Se* Harriſon's Hiſt. of London.) A target to ſhoot at, A mark to ſhoot at.

Item: *Tafla*, alias *Tabell*, quod conf. ex. gr. *Aſtronomiſka taflor*, Aſtronomical tables. (*Se* Croker.)

Taflett, ſ. A Corner cupboard, A corner-ſhelf.

Tafs, ſ. Tuft. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Item: Fringe. *En tafs hår*, A tuft of hair. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Tofs*.

Taft, ſ. Luſtring. item: Taffety. (*Se* Croker.) Taffeta. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.) A thin ſilk. *Slått taft*, Plain luſtring. (*Se* Croker.) *Rutiga tafter*, Chequered luſtrings. (*Se* Croker.) *Randiga tafter*, Striped luſtrings. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Svarta tafter*, Black luſtrings. (*Se* Croker.) *Sått tu glans på taft*, To give the gloſs *or* luſtre to taffety *or* luſtring. (*Se* Croker.) plur. *Tafter*, Taffeties, Luſtrings.

Tag, ſ. ex. gr. *Årtag*, ſ. The ſtroke of an oar. plur. The ſtrokes of oars. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Portugiſerna reſa ſig vid hvarje årtag*, The Portugueſe riſe at every ſtroke of the oar. *Få tag i något*, To get hold of a thing. *Det ſkedde i et tag*, It was done at one pull, It was done at once. aliter, ex. gr. *Gåddan år i taget*, The pike will ſwallow, The pike will bite.

Taga, v. a. To Take, To Undertake, To Seize. pr. *Tager*. ipf. *Jag tog*, I took. pl. *Tagit*. part. p. *Tagen*, Taken. def. & plur. *Tagne*. *Taga med våld*, To take by force. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han tog boken*, He took the book. *Han har tagit mutor*, He has taken bribes. *De togo flycken*, They betook themſelves to flight. (*Se* Coles.) *De togo ſamma våg ſom vi årnade oſs*, They took the ſame road that we propoſed. (*Se* Smollet.) *Hvad våg årnar ni taga?* What road do you deſign to take? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga någon i förſvar*, To ſtand up for one. *Taga en nations frihet i förſvar*, To ſtand up for the liberty of a people. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga faſt*, *Se Faſt*. *Taga fatt*, To fetch up, To overtake. (*Se* Answorth.) *Taga fatt på någon*, To fetch one up, To overtake one. *Tag hit min hatt*, Fetch me my hat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taga en promenade*, To take a walk. (*Se* Boyer.) To fetch a walk. (*Se* Answorth.) *Taga dagen ſom han kommer*, To live without care, To live without thought. (*Se* Answorth.) *Taga et ſkutt*, To fetch a leap. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tag hit, låt mig ſe*, Fetch it here, let's look, This way, let me look. *Hvem tager ni mig före?* Whom do you take me for? (*Se* Coles.) *De frågade om jag ville taga del däruti*, They aſked if I would bear a part in it. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Taga en på ſina ord*, To take one at his word. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga en ſtad med ſtorm*, To take a town by aſsault. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga en höna*, To take a hen, To catch a hen. item: *Taga en höna*, To grope a hen. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taga huſtru*, To take a wife. *Taga ſkt, loſven, miſte, villſe*, conf. *Felt. Loſ. Miſte. Villſe*. *Taga ſig mat*, To take food. *Taga ſig en ſup*, To take a dram. *Taga ſig före*, conf. *Företaga ſig*. *Hvad tager ni er före?* What are you employed about? What are you about? *Taga ſig an*, conf. *Antaga ſig*. *Taga på ſig en ſak*, To undertake an affair. *Ni har tagit på er ett ſvårt göremål*, You have undertaken a difficult taſk, You have taken upon you a af-

difficult taſk. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han tager ſkulden på ſig*, He takes the debt upon himſelf. (*Se* BOYER.) Item: He takes the blame or fault upon himſelf. (*Se* BOYER.) *Taga på credit*, To take upon truſt. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To take upon credit. (*Se* COLES.) *Jag tog på mig min hårſvångare*, I girded on my hanger. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Han tog på ſig de förbrytelſer jag hade begådt*, He fathered the offences I had committed. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Taga ſig til vara*, conf. *Vara*. *Det vill ej taga lag*, It won't take. *Huru ſkall jag taga mig fram med denna ſaken*; How am I to bring this buſineſs about? How am I to bring this buſineſs to paſs? *Taga ſig fram*, To make both ends meet, To make ſhift to live. *Huru tager han ſig fram?* How does he come on? *Han vill ej taga ſig någon ting före?* He won't ſettle to any buſineſs. *Taga ſig*, To recover, To recover from a diſeaſe or calamity, item: To improve. *Han har varit ſiuk, men tager ſig dageligen*, He has been ſick but grows every day better. *Han tager ſig fram*, He thrives. item: He can make ſhift to live. *Plantan har tagit ſig anſenligen*. The plant hast improved conſiderably. *Det tager ſig väl med tiden*, It will certainly improve in time, It will certainly be better in time; Item: *Taga af*, conf. *Aftaga*, *Taga af en*, To draw one's picture, To draw one, To take one's likeneſs. *Jag ſkall låta taga af mig*, I am going to ſit for my picture. *Han tog af mig*, He drew me, (*Se* BOYER.) He drew my picture. *Han tog locket af grytan*, He took the lid off the pot. *Han tog af ſig hatten*, He took off his hat. (*Se* BOYER.) He put off his hat. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Taga af ljuſet*, To ſnuff the candle. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Engelsmännerna taga af oſs alt vårt järn*, The Engliſh take off all our iron. *Taga af bordet*, To clear the table. (*Se* BOYER.) To take away the cloth. (*Se* BOYER.) *Tag penningarne af honom*, Take the money from him. *Taga af daga*, To kill, To diſpatch. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Taga en af daga*, To kill one, To diſpatch one, To take one off by death. (*Se* AINSWORTH & BOYER.) *Taga af korten*, To cut the cards. (*Se* COLES.) *Hans krafter börja at taga af*, His ſtrength begins to fail. *Månen tager af*, The moon decreaſes. *Taga an*, conf. *Antaga*. *Taga bårt*, To take away. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Taga emot*, To receive. *Taga väl emot någon*, To receive one kindly, To give one a good reception. *Taga emot främmande*, To receive company. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Jag tog emot henne i fallet*, I broke her fall, I received her fall! *Aliter*. *Taga emot*, To reſiſt, To oppoſe. Item: To defend one's ſelf. ex. gr. *Han fick icke taga emot*, He was not allowed to ſtand in his own defence, He was not allowed to defend himſelf. He was not allowed to reſiſt. *Där var en hövälm ſom tog emot honom i fallet*, There was a hay-cock that broke his fall. *Gå fram, til des muren tager emot*; Go forward till the wall ſtops your paſſage. *Taga för*, *Taga före*, conf. *Företaga*. *Taga et för annat*, To take one thing for another, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag tager det för gifvit*, I take it for granted. (*Se* BOYER.) *Taga för ſig*, To take to one's ſelf. (*Se* COLES.) Item: To help one's ſelf. *Han vet taga för ſig*, He knows how to help himſelf. *Taga för ſig vid bordet*, To help one's ſelf at table. *Hvem tager ni mig före?* Whom do you take me for? *Taga en ſak före*, conf. *Företaga*. *Taga fram*, To produce, To bring forth. *Han tog ſå för ſig, at ingen ting vart öfrigt för mig*, He did ſo lay about him, that nothing was left for me. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Jag tog det på credit*, I took it upon truſt, I took it upon tick. (*Se* FARQUAR.) *Han tog fram en ginne*, He produced a guinea. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Taga i med bägge händerna*, To lay hold with both hands. *Taga i tu något*, To take a thing in two, To take a thing aſunder (*Se* AINSWORTH.) proverbialiter. *Taga i tu med någon*. To take one to taſk. (*Se* SWIFT.) Item: To fall foul on one. *Taga i botten med handen*, To take to the bottom with one's hand. *Taga något i handen*, To take a thing in one's hand. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Taga en i hand*, To ſhake one by the hand. Item: To take one by the hand. *Hon tog mig i famn*, She caught me in her arms. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Taga en i förhör*, To examine one. *Taga i betänkande*, To take into conſideration. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Taga i Kyrka*, vide *Kyrka*.

Taga en i ſkur, vide *Skur*. *Taga ifrån*, ex. gr. *Tag ifrån låſet*, Take the lock off. *Taga af ſig hatten*, To take off one's hat. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taga ifrån det ena och lägga til det andra*, To take from one, and put to the other. *Tag ifrån mig detta*, Take this away from me. *Taga igen*, To take again, (*Se* Johnson.) To take back again, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To retake. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han tog igen det han gifvit*, He took back again what he had given. *Taga igen ſina ord*, To recall one's words. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To call back one's words. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To unſay, To recant, To retract, To recant what one has ſaid. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To unſay what one has ſaid. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To retract what one has ſaid. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To eat one's words. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter. *Taga igen ſina ord*, To be worſe than one's words. *Taga igen ſin ſkada på något annat*, To make up one's loſs by ſome other thing. *Taga igen et ſtälle i en bok*, To find out a paſſage in a book. *Taga ihop med någon*, To fall foul on one, To come upon one. *När ſkall ni taga ihop med det arbetet?* When are you to ſet about that buſineſs. *Taga in*, conf. *Intaga*. *Taga in något, ſom ſtår ute*, To take in ſomething that ſtands out. *När ſkall den ſjuke taga in?* What time is the patient to take his medicine *or* ſtuff? *Jag tog in på et värdshus vid vägen*, I put up at a publick houſe by the road ſide. (*Se* Goldsmith). *Om natten togo vi in på et värdshus*, At night we put up at a publick houſe. (*Se* Smollet.) *Taga med våld*, To take by force. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga en qvinna med våld*, conf. *Våldtaga*. *Taga ned något*, To take down a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag hade tagit ned mina piſtoler*, I had taken down my piſtols, I had reached down my piſtols. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Tag ned boken af hyllan*, Take down the book from the ſhelf. *Taga ned något ifrån et ſtälle*, To take down a thing from a place. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han tog honom om lifvet*, He took him about the middle. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han tog på deras ögon*, He touched their eyes. (*Se* Matth. 20; 34.) *Jag tog honom på orden*, I took him at his word. (*Se* Farquar.) *Han tog på mig*, He laid his hand on me, He touched me. *Taga på pulſen*, To feel the pulſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga på*, To begin, To enter upon a buſineſs. *Han tager på at läſa*, He begins to read. *Det tager på at blifva bättre*, It begins to be better. *Färgen tager icke på tyget*, The ſtuff won't take the die. (*Se* Croker.) *Taga på ſig kläderna*, To put on one's clothes. *Tag på eder edra ſtöflar*, Put on your boots. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han tog på ſig ſkulden*, He took the debt upon himſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det tager jag icke på mig*, That I won't father, That I won't take upon myſelf. aliter. *Taga på ſig*, conf. *Påtaga ſig*.

Item: *Taga til*, conf. *Tiltaga*, ex. gr. *Taga til värjan*, To clap one's hand to one's ſword, To lay hold of one's ſword. *Taga til vapen*, To take up arms. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag vet icke hvad jag ſkall taga mig til*, I know not what courſe to take. (*Se* Boyer.) I know not what to betake myſelf to. *Han blef tagen til fånga*, He was made priſoner. *Folket togo til vapen*, The people took up arms. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Taga för mycket til*, To take too much of the materials or ingredients of which any thing is to be made or compoſed. aliter. To take too much. *Taga för mycket til*, To ſtretch. (*Se* Johnson.) To ſally beyond the truth, To exaggerate. *Han tager til, ſå ingen kan tro honom*, He exaggerates in ſuch a manner, that no one can believe him, He ſtretches ſo, that no one can believe him. *Taga til fötters*, conf. *Fot*. *Han bjöd til at taga patten på mig*, He offerred to feel my breaſts. *Kulan togs utur axlen på honom*, The bullet was extracted from his ſhoulder, The bullet was taken out of his ſhoulder. *Taga någon til ſig*, To take one in, (*Se* Smollet.) To take one into his houſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga tröſt til ſig*, To take comfort. aliter, ex. gr. *Han tager til*, conf. *Tiltaga*. *Taga undan*, To except. item: To remove, To take or put away. (*Se* Johnson.) *Taga up*, conf. *Uptaga*, ex. gr. *Taga up något ſom är nedfallit*, To take up a thing that is fallen. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taga up något af marken*, To pick a thing up from the ground, To take a thing up from the ground. *Taga up med handen*, To lift up one's hand. aliter, ex. gr. *Taga up et lås*, To open a lock. (*Se* Johnson.) item: To pick a lock. (*Se* Boyer.) *Taga up et lock*, To open a lid. *Taga up en*

Pſalm,

Pſalm, To raiſe a pſalm. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Han tjenar endaſt at taga up pſalmen*, He ſerves only to raiſe the pſalm. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Taga väl up en ſak*, To take a thing well. *Taga illa up en ſak*, To take a thing ill. *Taga up mark*, To break up ground. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga up et hemman*, To break up a new farm. *Taga up en ſkogsmark*, To break up a woodland. *Taga up intereſſet*, To take up the intereſt. (*Se* Coles.) *Taga up et ſkepp ſom är ſunkit*, To weigh up a ſhip that is ſunk. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga up morötter*, To take up carrots. *Huru tog han up det?* conf. *Uptaga*. *Taga nägot ut ur et rum*, To take a thing out of a room. *Taga ut en tand*, To draw a tooth. (*Se* Coles.) *Taga ut en fläck*, To take out a ſpot. (*Se* Coles) *Taga fläckar ur kläder*, To take ſpots out of clothes. (*Se* Coles.) *Taga ut fläckar*, To take out ſpots. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taga ut ſin del*, To take out one's ſhare. *Taga ut ſin rätt*, To take one's due. *Taga uti*, alias. *Taga i*, quod conf. *Taga vid*, conf. *Vidtaga*, ex. gr. *Där det ena lycktar, tager det andra vid*, Where one ends, another begins. *Här tager det Landet vid*, Here that country begins. *Taga illa vid ſig*, To be alarmed, To take on. (*Se* Johnson.) To be violently affected. *Tag icke ſå illa vid eder*, Don't be ſo alarmed, Don't take on in that manner, Don't take on ſo. *Taga åt ſig*, To take to himſelf. *Det förflugna ordet tog hon åt ſig*, That unguarded expreſſion ſhe took to herſelf. (*Se* Fielding.) *Kärlet tager elak ſmak åt ſig*, The veſſel gets a bad taſte. *Taga åter*, conf. *Återtaga*. *Taga öfverhand*, conf. *Öfverhand*. *Taga öfver hvad rätt är*, To take above what is due, To take more than is due.

Tagas, To Struggle, To Contend. *De tagas om den ſaken*, They contend or ſtruggle about that affair. *Tagas med nägon*, To contend or ſtruggle with one. *Låt dem tagas bäſt de vilja*, Let them quarrel juſt as they pleaſe.

Tagel, ſ. Hair of a horſe's tail or mane (*Se* Coles.) Horſe hair, Tail hair, Mane hair. def. *Taglet*. compoſ. *Tagelref*, Fiſhing line of horſe hair.

Tagg, ſ. Prickle, Small ſharp point. *Törnetagg*, Prickle of thorn. *Taggar på en kam*, The teeth of a comb. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taggar på en ſåg*, The teeth of a ſaw. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter: *Taggar*, Emerods, Emeroids. (*Se* Johnson.) Emrods. (*Se* Croker.) Files, Painful ſwellings of the hemorrhoidal veins, alias *Blinda Gyllenådren*.

Taggig, adj. Prickly, Full of ſharp points.

Tagrätt, ſ. Right to chooſe.

Tak, ſ. Roof. item: Ceiling. *Taket på et hus*, The roof of a houſe. (*Se* Coles.) *Under ſamma tak*, Under the ſame roof. *Taket i en kammare*, The ceiling of a chamber. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taket på en vagn*, The roof of a coach. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Bo under et tak*, To live under one roof. *På taket*, On the roof. *Föra nägot under tak*, To carry a thing under ſhelter, To carry a thing under cover. *Takdropp*, The dropping of the houſe-eaves. (*Se* Coles.) *Takränna*, Gutter, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Gutter into which eaves drop. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Taktegel*, *Takſten*, *Takpanna*, Tile, (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Takfot*, Eaves, (*Se* Johnson.) Houſe eaves. (*Se* Coles.) The eaves of a houſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The edges of the roof which overhang the houſe. *Takhalm*, Thatchſtraw, Thatch ſtraw laid upon the top of a houſe to keep out the weather. *Taklag*, *Takreſning*, Roofing, (*Se* Croker.) Roof. (*Se* Croker.) The timber work of a roof. *Reſa taktaget*, To raiſe the roof. (*Se* Croker.) *Takſkifer*, Slate, (*Se* Johnson.) Slate uſed for the covering of houſes. *Takſpån*, Shingle. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A thin board to cover houſes. *Takliſt*, Corniche, Corniſh, Cornice. (*Se* Croker.) The higheſt projection of a wall.

Taka, v. a. to Roof. (*Se* Johnson.) To Cover with a roof. *Takad*, p. p.

Taka, dr. ex. gr. *Taka händer*, One, in whoſe hands money or other things of value are lodged. *Sätta i taka händer*, To depoſite a thing with one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) term. jur.

Takloſta, ſ. (Bromus tectorum.) plant. Wall brome graſs. (*Se* Pultenev.) Brome graſs.

Tal, ſ. Speech. (*Se* Coles) Oration. *Hålla et tal*, To make a ſpeech. (*Se* Coles.) *Hålla et tal til folket*, To make a ſpeech to the people. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter, ex.

gr. *Jag kände igen honom på talet*, I knew him by his tongue, I knew him by his ſpeech.

Tal, ſ. Diſcourſe, Talk, Converſation. *Komma i tal med någon*, vel *komma til tals med någon*, To fall into diſcourſe with one, To enter into converſation with one. *Hålla et tal med någon*, To hold a diſcourſe with one, To have a diſcourſe with one. *Råka i folks tal*, To incur the cenſure of the people. To fall under the cenſure of the people. *Taleämne*, Topick of converſation. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Det är et dåraktigt tal*, That is a fooliſh talk, That is a fooliſh ſaying. *Där går et tal*, There goes a report; *Falla någon i talet*, To interrupt one's diſcourſe, To interrupt one when he ſpeaks. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hon har fult tal om ſig*, She has a bad character, She is ill ſpoken of.

Item: *Tal*, Number. *Til ſtort tal*, In great number. (*Se* Coles.) *Sätta up et tal, i regula de tri*, To ſtate the queſtion in the rule of three. (*Se* Croker.) *Tretalet*, Number three. *Tuſendtalet*, Number thouſand.

Tala, v. a. To Speak, To Talk, To Diſcourſe. pr. *Talar*, ipf. *Jag talade* vel *Talte*, I ſpoke. pf. *Talat*, vel *Talt*, part. p. *Talt*, Spoken. *Han talade länge och mycket*, He ſpoke long, and a great deal. *Tala väl*, To ſpeak well. *Han talar ganſka väl latin*, He ſpeaks latin very well. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag var ej i ſtånd at tala et ord*, I was not able to ſpeak a word (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om ni talar et ord til*, If you ſpeak another word. (*Se* Swift.) *Tala en något i ſinne*, To put a thing into one's head, To perſuade one to a thing. *Sätt at tala*, Way *or* manner of ſpeaking. *Här talas mycket om den ſaken*, They talk much of that affair here, There's a great deal ſpoke of that affair here. *Tala högt*, To ſpeak loud. *Tala efter hvad man hört*, To relate what one has heard. *Tala för någon*, To ſpeak for one (*Se* Ainsworth.) To intercede for one. *Tala et godt ord för någon*, To ſpeak a word in one's favour, To drop a word in one's favour. *Han talar för friheten*, He is an advocate for liberty, (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Tala med någon*, vel *Tala vid någon*, To ſpeak with one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter, ex. gr. *Tala inför Rätta*, To plead at the bar. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To plead in a court. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tala i något ämne*, To diſcourſe upon ſome ſubject. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tala vidlöftigt i et ämne*, To enlarge upon a ſubject. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han talar mycket i det ämnet*, He ſpeaks much on that ſubject. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tala igenom näſan*, To ſpeak through the noſe, (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tala kårt*, To ſpeak briefly. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tala i vädret*, To ſpeak at random. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tala a propos*, To ſpeak to the purpoſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſpeak à propos. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han talte mycket à propos*, He ſpoke much to the purpoſe. *Talande*, p. a. Speaking, Talking, Diſcourſing. aliter, ex. gr. *Han har en talande tunga*, He is eloquent. item: His tongue is well hung. (*Se* Boyer.) He has his tongue at command. (*Se* Boyer.) *De talade i det ämnet*, They diſcourſed *or* ſpoke on that ſubject. (*Se* Congreve.) *Tala ſig trött*, To ſpeak till one is tired, To tire one's ſelf with ſpeaking. *Tala emot*, To contradict, To gainſay. (*Se* Coles.) To ſpeak againſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tala om*, To ſpeak of. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han talte om för barnen ſagan om kungen och ſkoflickaren*, He gave the children the ſtory of the king and the cobbler. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Tala om en ſak*, To ſpeak of a thing. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta har han ſå vidlöftigt talt om i ſit företal*, This he has ſo well enlarged upon in his preface. (*Se* Pope.) conf. *Omtala*. *De talte om hvad ſom hade hänt den dagen*, They talked over the news of the day. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Han talte på Engelſka*, He ſpoke in Engliſh. aliter. *Tala om ſagor för en*, To tell one ſtories, To entertain one with ſtories. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tala på*, conf. *Påtala*, ex. gr. *Det är ingen ting at tala på*, There is no fault to be found with it, conf. *Tadla på*. *Tala til*. *De talte til hvarannan med tecken*, They entertained one another in dumb ſhow. (*Se* Farquar.) *Hvem talar ni til?* Whom do you ſpeak to? aliter, ex. dr. *Tala någon lagligen til*, To bring *or* enter an action againſt one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) item: To take one before a court of juſtice. aliter *Tala någon til*, conf. *Tiltala*. *Tala ur*, ex. gr. *Tala ur munnen*, To ſpeak out. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter. *Tala ut*, To make an end of one's ſpeech. *Tala ur hög ton*, conf. *Ton*. *Ni må likaſå väl tala til vägen*,

You

You may as well talk to the wall. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om jag kunde få tala med honom*, If I could get to talk to him. (*Se* Addison.) *Vi talte öfver åtskilliga ämnen*, We talked upon ſeveral ſubjects. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Hon talte om hemligheten för mig*, She communicated the ſecret to me. *Han talte för mig*, He pleaded for me, He ſpoke for me. *Ni talar ſom en tok*, You talk like a fool. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tala förgäfves*, To talk to no purpoſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tala. Tala fram och tilbaka*, To talk backwards and forwards. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Proverb. *När man talar om trollen dro de ej långt bårta*, Talk of the devil, and he will appear. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The devil is never nearer than when he is talk'd of. (*Se* Coles.) *Den ena talar om gårdsgården, den andra om präſtgården*, One talks of chalk, and another of cheeſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tala fåfänga*, To talk idly. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Har här varit någon ſom velat tala med mig?* Has any one been to ſpeak with me. (*Se* Cibber.)

Item: *Talas*, paſſivum, ex. gr. *Om den ſaken talas nu intet*, That affair is not talked of now, They don't talk of that affair now. *Talas vid*, To diſcourſe *or* ſpeak together, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To confer together. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To talk with, To confer with (*Se* Boyer.) *Därom få vi väl talas vid*, We can always find an opportunity for ſpeaking of that.

Talan, ſ. An Action at law. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Förlora ſin talan*, To be nonſuited, (*Se* Croker.) To be deprived of the benefit of a legal proceſs. *Han har förloradt ſin talan*, He is nonſuited. (*Se* Croker.) *Föra talan emot någon*, To plead a cauſe againſt one, To plead againſt one. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Talare, ſ. Speaker, Talker. (*Se* Coles.)

Talbrott, ſ. Dialect. (*Se* Croker.)

Talde, ipf. verb. *Tälja*.

Talegåfva, ſ. Faculty of ſpeaking. Item: Eloquence, Power of ſpeaking with fluency and elegance.

Taleman, ſ. Speaker

Talent, ſ. Talent, (*Se* Johnson.) A Weight and coin, both very famous among the ancients, but very different in different countries.

Talesätt, ſ. Phraſe, Way of ſpeaking.

Talför, adj. Having the power of ſpeaking with fluency and eaſe, conf. *Talſam*.

Talg, ſ. Tallow. (*Se* Coles.) *Talgljus*, Tallow candle. (*Se* Croker.)

Talga, v. a. To Tallow. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Greaſe *or* ſmear with tallow.

Talgacktig, adj. Tallowiſh. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Talgig, adj. Full of tallow, Beſmeared with tallow, Greaſy. (*Se* Coles.)

Talgoxe, ſ. (Parus major.) avis. Titmouſe. Great titmouſe. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Talja, ſ. Tackle. *Talje löpare*, Tackle-fall. (*Se* H. More.) *Talje rep*, Laniard. (*Se* Croker.)

Talig, adj. conf. *Talſam*.

Talk, ſ. (Talcum,) lapis. Talc, Talk. (*Se* Croker.)

Tall, ſ. (Pinus ſilveſtris.) Pine, Pine-tree. (*Se* Croker.) Item: Deal, Red *or* yellow deal. (*Se* Croker.) *Af tall*, Of pine. *Tallbarr*, Pine leaves, Leaves of pine. (*Se* Croker.) *Tallkåda*, Roſin, Roſin of pine. Thickened turpentine. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tallkotte*, Pine cone, Cone of a pine-tree. (*Se* Croker.) *Tallſkog*, Wood of pine trees. *Tallved*, Firwood. *Talltrå*, Deal, Firwood, The wood of pines. (*Se* Johnson.) Item: A billet of firwood.

Tallbit, ſ. (Loxia. Enucleator.) avis. Pine Grosbeak. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) Grosbeak. alias. *Svenſk Papegoja*.

Tallrik, ſ. Plate; A ſmall ſhallow veſſel of metal, on which meat is eaten. *Trätallrik*, Trencher, Wooden trencher.

Tallrikſlickare, ſ. Paraſite. (*Se* Coles.)

Tallſtrunt, ſ. collective. Young ſhoots of pine.

Talman, ſ. Speaker, Spokeſman, Prolocutor. (*Se* Johnson.)

Talrik, adj. Numerous, Large. *Han har en talrik familie*, He has a numerous family. (*Se* Answorth.) He has a large family. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Talrikhet, ſ. Number, Abundance, Great numbers, Numeroſity. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tals, conf. *Hoptals. Stycketals.*

Talſam, adj. Talkative, Loquacious. (*Se* Johnson.)

Talſamhet, ſ. Talkativeneſs, Loquacity. (*Se* Johnson.)

Taltraſt, ſ. (Turdus. Merula) avis. Redwing. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Taltrångd, adj. Having a vehement deſire of ſpeaking, Very deſirous of ſpeaking. item: Talkative, Having a communicative temper. (*Se* Smollet.)

Taltruten, adj. Being at a loſs for words, Wanting words, Being ſhort of words, Short of words.

Taltrångdhet, ſ. Vehement deſire of ſpeaking. item: Talkativeneſs, Communicative temper. (*Se* Smollet.)

Tam, adj. Tame, Domeſtick. (*Se* Johnson.) *Et tamt djur*, A tame animal, A Domeſtick animal. (*Se* Boyer.) *Blifva tam*, To grow tame. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Göra tam*, To make tame. (*Se* Coles.) To tame. adverbialiter *Tamt*, Tamely.

Tambur, ſ. Tambour.

Tamd, p. p. Tamed, Domeſticated. *Fingertamd*. *Nåltamd*, ſuis locis. *Tamde*, ipſ. *Tamt*, pf. verb. *Tämja*.

Tamhet, ſ. Tameneſs.

Tamarin, ſ. (Tamarinus.) Tamarind. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.) *Tamarin trådd*, Tamarind tree. (*Se* Croker.)

Tamp, ſ. conf. *Klimp*, item: *Tamp*, A very thick thong in the harneſs of a horſe.

Tand, ſ. Tooth plur. *Tänder*, Teeth. *Rycka ut en tand*, To draw a tooth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rycka ut tänderna på någon*, To draw one's teeth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Rycka ut en tand på någon*, To draw one of a man's teeth. *Få tänder*, To breed teeth. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) *Fälla*, vel *Släppa tänderna*, To ſhed one's teeth. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.) *Miſta ſina tänder*, To loſe one's teeth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ögnatand*, Eyetooth. (*Se* Johnson.) Eye tooth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Framtänder*, Foreteeth, Fore teeth. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) *Oxeltänder*, Grinders. (*Se* Johnson.) Cheek teeth. (*Se* Coles.) *Maſkätna tänder*, Rotten teeth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skära tänderna*, To gnaſh the teeth (*Se* Coles.) To grind the teeth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tandborſte*, Tooth bruſh. *Tandpeta*, Toothpicker, (*Se* Johnson.) Tooth-pick. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tandpulfver*, Teeth powder. (*Se* Farquahr.) Dentifrice. (*Se* Johnson.) Powder to ſcour the teeth. *Tand-Doctor*, Dentiſt, Operator for the teeth. (*Se* Croker.) Toothdrawer. (*Se* Johnson.) Toothdrawer. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tandagniſtan*, Gnaſhing of teeth. (*Se* Matth. 8: 12.) *Tandkött*, Gums. (*Se* Croker.) A hard ſort of fleſh, inveſting the ſockets of the teeth. *Tandhål*, Socket of a tooth. (*Se* Croker.) *Tandläkare*, conf. *Tanddoctor*. *Tandlös*, Toothleſs. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tandvärk*, Tooth-ach. (*Se* Johnson.) Tooth ache. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tanka, ſ. Thought. (*Se* Coles.) Cogitation, Opinion. *Höga tankar*, Sublime thoughts. *Hafva tankarne hos ſig*, To have one's thoughts at home *or* about one. *Det faller mig i tanken*, It comes into my thoughts. (*Se* Boyer.) It comes into my mind. *Göra något i tankarne*, To do a thing when one is abſorbed in thought, To do a thing without thought. aliter, ex. gr. *Han gjorde det i tanke at det var rätt*, He did it from an opinion that it was right, He did it becauſe he thought it was right. *I min tanke*, vel *Efter min tanke*, In my opinion, According to my opinion. *Hafva god tanke om någon*, To have a good opinion of one. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hafva ſtora tankar om ſig*, To entertain a good opinion of one's ſelf. *Sätta en i elak tanke hos någon*, To leſſen one in the eſteem of another. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Om jag får ſäga min tanka*, If I may offer my opinion. (*Se* Smollet.) *Säga ſin tanka*, To ſpeak one's mind. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tankebild, Fancy, Mental imagination, Idea.

Tankeſlut, ſ. Syllogiſm. (*Se* Johnson.) A regular concluding from premiſes.

Tankeſpel, ſ. Whim, Humour.

Tankeſätt, vide *Tänkeſätt*.

Tankfull, adj. Thoughtful, Penſive, Contemplative. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tanklös, adj. Thoughtleſs, Careleſs, Inconſiderate. (*Se* Johnson) adverbialiter. *Tanklöſt*, Thoughtleſsly, Without thought, Carelesly.

Tanklöshet, ſ. Thoughtleſsneſs, Want of thought, Abſence of thought.

Tanor,

Tanor, plur. Filaments, Fibres, Small threads or ſtrings, Capillaments.

Tapet, ſ. Tapeſtry, Hanging. *Vdfda tapeter*, Tapeſtry, Woven hangings. *Pappers-tapeter*, Paper hangings. (*Se* Croker.) *Tapeter på väggarne*, Hangings on the walls. *Tapetmakare*, A tapeſtry maker. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A maker of paper hangings. proverbialiter. *Dår är något på tapeten*, There is ſomething on the anvil. (*Se* Smollet.)

Tapetſera, v. a. To Hang with tapeſtry, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Hang with paper hangings, To Paper. *Tapetſera en kammare*, To hang a chamber with tapeſtry. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To hang a room, (*Se* Boyer.) To hang a room with paper hangings, To paper a room. *Tapetſerad*, p. p.

Tapetſering, ſ. Hanging with tapeſtry, Furniſhing with hangings. item: Tapeſtry, Hangings.

Tapp, ſ. Fauſet. (*Se* Johnson.) Faucet. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The Pipe inſerted into a veſſel to give vent to the liquor, and ſtopped up by a ſpigot, Tap. (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.)

item: *Tapp*, Tenon. (*Se* Johnson.) The end of a timber cut to be fitted into another timber

Item: *Tapp*, conf. *Hötapp. Halmtapp*, &c.

Tappa, v. a. To Draw, (*Se* Johnson.) To Take from a caſk. *Tappad*, p. p. *Tappa dricka*, To draw beer. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tappa vin*, To draw wine. (*Se* Swift.) *Tappa af et oxhufvud vin på buteljer*, To bottle off a hogſhead of wine. (*Se* Swift.) *Tappa dricka på buteljer*, To bottle beer. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter, ex. gr. *Tappa en för vattſoten*, To tap one for the dropſy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tappa blod af någon*, To let one blood, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To bleed one. *Tappa på en tunna*, To fill up a caſk. *Tappa af*, conf. *Aftappa. Tappa ut*, ex. gr. *Han tappade ut vattnet*, He drew off the water. *Tappa ut et kärr*, To drain a fen. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Tappa*, To Mortiſe, To Join with a mortiſe.

Tappa, v. a. To Loſe. part. p. *Tappad*, Loſt. conf. *Förlora. Miſta. Han har tappat ſin hatt*, He has loſt his hat. *Qvinnan tappade ſaxen*, The woman loſt the ſciſſars *Tappa penningar på kort*, To loſe money at cards. *Jag har tappat*, I have loſt. *Hitta något, ſom är tappadt*, To find ſomething that is loſt. *Tappa hårt*, To loſe. *Tappa en ſak*, To loſe a cauſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To loſe one's ſuit. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be caſt in one's ſuit (*Se* Coles.) *Tappa ſlaget*, To loſe the battle. *Han tappade icke på det bytet*, He did not loſe by the exchange. *Tappa modet*, To loſe one's courage.

Tapper, adj. Valiant, Brave, Intrepid, Courageous, Bold, Stout. (*Se* Ainsworth.) def. & plur. *Tappre*, com. *Tapprare*, ſup. *Tappraſt*. adverbialiter: *Tappert*, Valiantly, Bravely, Boldly, Stoutly. *En tapper man*, A brave man. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Tapperhet, ſ. Valour, Bravery, Proweſs.

Tapphål, ſ. Faucet hole, The Hole in the caſk into which the faucet is put.

Tapptals, adv. By handfuls, By little at a time.

Tapt, dr. ex. gr. *Gifva tapt*, To Give out, To Yield, To Submit.

Tar, pro *Tager*. pr. verb. *Taga*.

Tara, ſ. *Vigten af det i hvilket en vara ligger, eller den afrdkning ſom dårför göres*, Tare, The weight of any thing containing a commodity or the allowance made for it.

Tarf, ſ. Call, Requiſition, Want. *Naturens tarf*, The calls of nature. *Göra ſit tarf*, To eaſe one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) To eaſe nature. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To eaſe one's belly. (*Se* Boyer.) To do one's needs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tarflig, adj. Frugal, Sparing, Thrifty. *Tarflig måltid*, A frugal repaſt. *Han är tarflig i mat och kläder*, He is frugal in his diet and apparel. *En tarflig huſtru*, A frugal woman. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tarflig mat*, Ordinary fare, Middling diet. *Tarflig utkomſt*, Competence, Competent fortune, Fortune equal to the neceſſities of life. adverbialiter. *Tarfligt*, Frugally.

Tarflighet, ſ. Frugality, Thrift, Thriftineſs. aliter. ex. gr. *De voro upfödde i tarflighet*, They were educated without ſoftneſs. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Tarfva

Tarfva, v. a. To Stand in need of, To be in want of, To Want. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Tarfva ndgon ting*, To ſtand in need of a thing, To be in want of a thing, To want a thing. *Det tarfvar bevis*, It wants confirmation. (*Se* BOYER.) *Har tarfvar icke begdra det*, He has no occaſion to aſk it.

Tarfvor, plur. Wants, Neceſſities, Demands, Neceſſaries.

Targa, v. a. To Tear, To Mangle, To Wear away.

Targla, conf. *Targa*.

Tarm, ſ. Gut, (*Se* COLES.) Pudding. (*Se* JOHNSON)

Tarmkdxet, ſ. Meſentery. (*Se* CROKER.) (in anatomy.)

Tarmloppa, ſ. conf. *Bråk*.

Tarmſdcken, ſ. Peritoneum. (*Se* CROKER.) A thin and ſoft membrane, which incloſes all the bowels, as it were in a bag.

Tarmvred, ſ. Iliac paſſion. (*Se* JOHNSON.) A Kind of nervous cholick, whoſe ſeat is the ilium, whereby that gut is twiſted.

Tartare, ſ. Tartar. (*Se* CROKER.) plur. *Tartarer*, pef. *Tartarerna*, The Tartars. *Calmukiſke Tartarerna*, The Calmuc Tartars. (*Se* CROKER)

Tartarie, ſ. Tartary. (*Se* CROKER.) def. *Tartariet*.

Taſka, ſ. A Small bag, Pouch, Pocket, Mail.

Taſkbok, ſ. Pocketbook. (*Se* JOHNSON) plur. *Taſkböcker*.

Taſkkrdfta, ſ. (Cancer) (Mænas.) Sea Crab, Crab, A kind of ſhell-fiſk.

Taſkſpelare, ſ. Juggler. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Slight of hand, One who practiſes ſlight of hand.

Taſkſpeleri, ſ. Slight of hand. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Juggling trick, Juggle, Legerdemain. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Taſſe, ſ. Paw. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Taſſel, ſ. Tales, Idle ſtories.

Taſſla, v. n. To Tell tales *or* ſtories.

Taxa, ſ. Tax. *Sdtta taxa pd matvaror*, To fix a price upon proviſions. *Efter taxan*, According to the tax.

Taxera, v. a. To Aſſeſs, (*Se* JOHNSON.) To Charge with any certain ſum. *Taxerad*, p. p. item: *Taxera*, To fix the price of any thing, To ſet a price upon any thing.

Taxering, ſ. Aſſeſsment, (*Se* JOHNSON.) The Act of aſſeſsing.

Te ſig, v. r. To Show himſelf. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han driſtar icke te ſig fram*, He dares not ſhow himſelf. compoſ. *Bete*, *Framte*, *Fórete*, ſuis locis.

Tecken, ſ. Sign, Token, Symptom, Mark, Hint. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) def. *Tecknet*, plur. def. *Tecknen*. *Sdtta et tecken pd ndgot*, To ſet a mark upon a thing. *Korstecknet*, The ſign of the croſs. (*Se* BOYER.) *Gifva tecken til ndgot*, To give tokens of a thing. (*Se* SMOLLET.) To give ſigns of a thing. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Et heders tecken*, A badge of honour. (*Se* COLES.) *Viſa med tecken*, To ſhow by ſigns. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Viſa tecken til fórvirran*, To give tokens *or* ſigns of confuſion. (*Se* SMOLLET) To diſcover ſymptoms of confuſion. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Om ſolen dr klar och ej fór mycket het i deſs upgång, ſd dr det et tecken til en vacker dag*, If the ſun be clear, and not over hot, at its firſt riſing, it is the ſign of a fair day. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Et godt tecken*, A good ſign. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Dár dr ej minſta tecken dáraf*, There is not the leaſt ſign thereof. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Et tecken til olycka*, A ſign *or* token of ill luck. (*Se* SWIFT & AINSWORTH.) *Dár dr intet tecken til ſjukdom*, There is no ſymptom *or* ſign of any diſtemper. *Tag detta til tecken af min vdnſkap*, Take this as a token of my friendſhip. *Dár dr intet tecken til ndgon menniſka*, There is no appearance of any body. *Vddurens tecken*, The ſign of the ram. (*Se* CROKER.) conf. *Himmelstecken*, alter, ex. gr. *Och ſkola ſke tecken i ſolen och i månen*, And there ſhall be ſigns in the ſun and in the moon, conf. *Jdrtecken*.

Teckna, v. a. To Mark, To Sign. *Teckna nad*, p. p. conf. *Márka*, *Teckna connoſſement*, To ſign the bills of loading. *Teckna ndgot med ſitt namn*, To ſet one's hand to a thing. (*Se* BOYER.) To ſign a thing. *Teckna ut*, To mark out, (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Teckna fór ndgon*, To draw the outlines for

for one, To mark *or* trace out the outlines for one, (*Se* Johnson.) To chalk out the outlines for one. item: To ſhow one by ſigns. *Teckna up*, conf. *Upteckna*. *Teckna under*, conf. *Underteckna*. *Teckna ut*, ex. gr. *Teckna ut någon*, To point one out, item: To diſtinguiſh one by certain marks *or* ſigns. *Teckna ut något*, To point out a thing. item: To diſtinguiſh a thing by certain marks *or* ſigns.
Item: *Teckna*, To draw To deſign, To delineate. (*Se* Johnson.) alias *Rita*. *Han kan väl teckna*, He is well ſkilled in drawing *or* deſigning, He can draw *or* deſign well. ſubſtantivè, *Tecknande*, Drawing, Deſigning. (*Se* Croker.)

Tecknare, conf. *Ritare*.

Tecknatydare, ſ. Soothſayer, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A diviner by looking into the entrails of the ſacrifice, Augur, One who pretends to predict by the flight of birds.

Teckning, ſ. Signing, Setting one's hand to a thing, Marking. (*Se* Ainsworth.) item: *Teckning*, Drawing, Deſigning. *Han är hemma i teckning*, He is ſkilled in drawing, *Förſta teckningen af något*, The firſt draught of a thing. (*Se* Johnson.) Delineation, Sketch, Deſign, Outlines. *Göra förſta teckningen af en ting*, To draw the firſt draught of a thing. (*Se* Johnson.) To draw the outlines *or* ſketch of a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Förſta teckningen af et porträt*, The firſt draught of a picture. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tecknings konſt*, conf. *Ritkonſt*.

Tedde, ipf. *Tedt*, pef. verb. *Te ſig*.

Teg, ſ. A diſtinct part of a corn field *or* meadow. hinc: *Tegſkifte*, A marking out every one's part of a field *or* meadow, that is divided into ſundry parts. aliter: *Teg*, ipf. verb. *Tiga*.

Tegel, ſ. collectivum. Bricks. (*Se* Croker.) def. *Teglet*, conf. *Tegelſten*. *Af tegel*, Of bricks. *Slå tegel*, To make bricks, (*Se* Croker.) To mould bricks. (*Se* Croker.) *Brånna tegel*, To burn bricks. (*Se* Croker.) *Tegeltak*, A tiled roof. *Tegelugn*, Brick-kiln. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tegelbruk*, Brick yard, Brick work. (*Se* Croker.) *Tegellada*, A drying houſe for bricks. (*Se* Croker.) A drying houſe. (*Se* Croker.) *Tegelſlagare*, Brickmaker. (*Se* Johnson.) Brickmoulder. *Se* Croker.) *Tegelſlageri*, Brick-making. (*Se* Croker.) The art of making and burning bricks. *Tegelſten*, Brick. (*Se* Johnson.) *Gul tegelſten*, Flemiſh bricks (*Se* Croker.) *Et ſtycke af en tegelſten*, A brickbat. (*Se* Johnson.) A piece of brick.

Teleſkop, ſ. Teleſcope. (*Se* Johnson.)

Telning, ſ. Young ſhoot, Twig, A ſhoot *or* young twig growing out of the ſtock. (*Se* Coles.) *Vattutelning*, Water ſhoot. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tempel, ſ. Temple. (*Se* Johnson.) def. *Templet*.

Tempel Herrarne, plur. def. The knights of the Temple, The Templars, The Templers, The Knights Templars.

Temperament, ſ. Temper, Temper of mind, Temperament, Conſtitution. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tempo, ſ. Motion. *Gör det i tre tempo*, Do it at three motions. (*Se* Croker.) *I et tempo*, At one motion. (*Se* Croker.)

Ten, ſ. Spindle. (*Se* Coles.) item: Iron rod, Curtain rod. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tenlika, ſ. Braſs nail.

Tenn, ſ. Tin, Pewter. (*Se* Croker.) *Af tenn*, Of tin, Of pewter. *Tenn*, Pewter, (*Se* Johnson.) Pewter plates and diſhes. *Tennfat*, Pewter diſh. (*Se* Swift.) *Tennſked*, Pewter ſpoon. (*Se* Swift.) *Tennkanna*, Pewter tankard. *Tenntallrikar*, Pewter plates. (*Se* Swift.) *Tenngjutare*, Pewterer. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tennmalm*, Tin ore. (*Se* Croker.) *Tenntacka*, A block of tin. (*Se* Croker.) *Tenngrufva*, Tin mine. (*Se* Coles.)

Tenor, ſ. (i muſik) Tenour. (*Se* Johnson.) Tenor. (*Se* Croker.) (in muſick.)

Tep, conf. *Follar*.

Tepa, conf. *Follra*.

Termin, ſ. Stated time, Term, A limited ſpace of time. *Betala en ſumma på viſſa terminer*, To pay a ſum at ſtated times.

Terpentin, ſ. (Terebinthina.) Turpentine. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.) *Terpentintråd*, The turpentine tree. (*Se* Croker.)

Ters, ſ. (*i fäcktande*) Tierce. (*Se* Boyer.) (in fencing) *Ters*, (*i muſik*) Tercet. (*Se* Boyer.) A third. (*Se* Boyer.) (in muſick.)

Teſtamente, ſ. Will, (*Se* Johnson & Croker.) Laſt will. (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.) The Diſpoſition of a dying man's effects, Teſtament. item: Deed of gift. *Göra et teſtamente*, To make a will. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Göra ſitt teſtamente*, To make one's will. (*Se* Boyer.) *Göra et falſkt teſtamente*, To forge a will. *Rubba et teſtamente*, To cancel a will. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To make void a will. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Dö utan at hafva gjort teſtamente*, To die without having made a will. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To die inteſtate. *Han har fådt det i teſtamente*, He has got it by will. *Gifva bårt medelſt teſtamente*, To give away by will. (*Se* Croker.) item: To give away by deed of gift. *Upprätta et teſtamente*, To execute a will. (*Se* Smollet & Boyer.) To draw up a will. *Verkſtälla et teſtamente*, To execute a will. (*Se* Boyer.) *En ſom lemnar et teſtamente*, A teſtator. (*Se* Johnson.) One who leaves a will. *Et fruntimmer ſom gör et teſtamente*, A teſtatrix. (*Se* Johnson.) A woman who makes her will. *Återkalla et teſtamente*, To revoke a will. (*Se* Croker & Ainsworth.) *Något ſom man fådt i teſtamente*, Legacy. (*Se* Croker.) A thing given one by a laſt will and teſtament.

Teſtamentera, v. a. To Bequeath. (*Se* Johnson.) To Leave. (*Se* Johnson.) To Bequeath by will, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Deviſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Deviſe by will. (*Se* Croker.) To Leave by will. (*Se* Johnson) To Give by will. (*Se* Ainsworth.). *Teſtamenterad*, p. p. *Han teſtamenterade ſin egendom til ſin ſyſter*, He bequeathed his eſtate to his ſiſter. (*Se* Smollet.) He left his eſtate to his ſiſter. *Hon teſtamenterade honom två hundrade pund*, She bequeathed two hundred pounds to him. (*Se* Smollet.) She left him two hundred pounds by her will. *Han kan teſtamentera bårt det, til hvem han behagar*, He may deviſe it by will, to whom he pleaſes. (*Se* Croker.)

Text, ſ. Text.

Texta, v. a. To Write in large characters and in imitation of what is printed.

Textning, ſ. Letter wrote in imitation of print.

The, ſ. Tea. *Thebord*, Tea-table. (*Se* Boyer.) *Theblad*, Tea-leaf. (*Se* Croker.) *Thebuſke*, Tea-ſhrub. (*Se* Pultney.) *Thebu*, Bohea. (*Se* Croker.) *Thekaniſter*, Tea-caniſter. *Thefat*, Saucer, (*Se* Johnson.) A piece or platter of china, into which a tea-cup is ſet, *Thekanna*, Tea-pot. *Thekopp*, Cup, Tea-cup. *Theſked*, Tea-ſpoon. *Thevatten*, Tea, Infuſion of tea. *Dricka the*, To drink tea. (*Se* Boyer.) *Grönt the*, Green tea. (*Se* Croker.) *Kryddthe*, conf. *Krydd-the*.

Item: *The*, pron. plur. alias *De*, conf.

Theater, ſ. Theatre, Stage. def. *Theatren*, plur. *Theatrar*.

Theatraliſk, adj. Theatrical. (*Se* Johnson.) Theatrick. (*Se* Johnson.)

Them, *Then*, conf. *Dem*, *Den*.

Theolog, ſ. Divine. (*Se* Coles.) Theologian, Theologiſt, Theologue. (*Se* Johnson.)

Theologie, ſ. Divinity, (*Se* Coles.) Theology. (*Se* Johnson.) *Profeſſor i theologien*, Profeſſor of divinity. (*Se* Johnson.) *Theologiſk*, adj. Theological. (*Se* Johnson.) Relating to the ſcience of divinity.

Theorie, ſ. Theory, Speculation. *Theoreticus*, Theoriſt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Theoretiſk*, adj. Theoretical, Theoretick. (*Se* Johnson.) adverbialiter. *Theoretiſkt*, Theoretically. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ther, *Therföre*, &c. conf. *Där*, *Därföre*, &c.

Theriak, ſ. (Theriaca) Treacle. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Theriaca. (*Se* Croker.) A Medicine made up of many ingredients.

Thermometer, ſ. Thermometer. def. *Thermometren*, *Et verktyg at-utröna luftens värme eller köld*. An inſtrument for meaſuring the heat or cold of the air.

Thes, *Theſſe*, *Thet*, conf. *Des Det*.

Thor, ſ. Thor. (*Se* Johnson.) *Thordön*, Thunder. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A noiſe in the regions of the air. *Thorvigg*, Thunderbolt. (*Se* Johnson.) Thunder ſtone. (*Se* Ainsworth.) alias. *Åſkevigg*. *Thorsdag*, Thurſday (*Se* Johnson.) *Thorsmånad*, conf. *Torsmånad*.

Thrön, ſ. Throne. (*Se* Croker.) *Sätta på thronen*, To raiſe one to the throne (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſet one upon the throne.

ne. (*Se* Boyer.) *Thronen är ledig*, The throne is vacant. (*Se* Johnson.) *Thronföljare*, Next heir to the crown. (*Se* Boyer.) *Thronledighet*, The time in which a throne is vacant. (*Se* Johnson.)

Thy, pronominaliter, ex. gr. *Efter thy som säges*, According to what is said. *I thy mål*, conf. *I dy mål*.

Tibb, conf. *Tipp*.

Tid, s. Time, Season, While, Space. *För en tid*, For a time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Urminnes tid*, Time out of mind. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På en och samma tid*, At one and the same time. (*Se* Fielding.) *Den förflutna tiden*, The time past. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det sker med tiden*, It will be done in time. *Med tiden*, In time. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tid efter annan*, From time to time. (*Se* Boyer.) *Då för tiden*, At that time. *Laga at ni kommer i tid*, Be sure to come in time. *Allt ifrån den tiden*, From that time forward. (*Se* Goldsmith.) From that time forth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Thence forward. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På en tid af fyratijo år*, In a space of forty years. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Inom en liten tid*, In a little time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En tjenlig tid*, A fit time. (*Se* Johnson.) *På en minuts tid*, In a minute's time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Dröja någonstädes öfver tiden*, To stay at a place beyond one's time. (*Se* Boyer.) *Nu för tiden*, Now a days. (*Se* Ainsworth) *Vid den tiden*, At that time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Någon tid efter*, Some time after. *För någon tid*, For some time. *För någon tid sedan*, For some time ago. *Tiden är förfluten*, The time is past. (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är hög tid at tänka på det*, It is high time to think of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *I tid och i otid*, In and out of season. *Man måste i tid förekomma slikt*, Such things ought to be prevented in time or betimes. *I sin tid*, In his time. *I sinom tid*, At a proper season, At a convenient or seasonable time. *Fruckt som är mogen för sin tid*, Fruit that is ripe before the time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *God tid*, In good time, In time. (*Se* Coles.) Betimes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter, ex. gr. *Det är god tid i Finland*, It is cheap living in Finland. *Gifva sig god tid*, Not to hurry one's self. *Hvad tid på dagen är det?* What time of day is it? (*Se* Boyer.) *Tjena ut sin tid*, To serve out one's time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *I den tiden*, vel *På den tiden*, At that time. *Jag har intet tid nu*, I have no time now. (*Se* Ainsworth.) I am not at leisure now. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *I tilkommande tider*, In time to come. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vid pass den tiden*, About that time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Medan ännu tid är*, While it is yet time. *Til en tid*, For a time. *Til den tiden*, To that time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ifrån den tiden*, From that time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är nu en lång tid sedan*, It is now a long time since. *Svåra tider*, Hard times. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tiderna äro svåra*, Times are hard. (*Se* Smollet.) *I rättan tid*, In due time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) In due season. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tiden lärer bevisa det*, Time will prove it. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han har ej varit här på någon tid*, He has not been here for some time past. Item: He has not been here of late. *Jag fann det ville blifva et göremål som skulle draga ut på tiden*, I found it would be a business of time. (*Se* Goldsmith.) I found the business was likely to take up some time. (*Se* Fielding.) *Hans mästa tid användes på at lära läsa latin*, His time is pretty much taken up in learning to read Latin. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Ledig tid*, Leisure time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vid hvad tid?* At what time? (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Imedlertid*, In the mean time. (*Se* Boyer.) In the mean while. (*Se* Coles.) Mean-time, Mean-while. *Det är tid til at sluta*, It is time to have done. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han var efter min tid*, He was after my time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Förnöta sin tid*, To spend one's time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Skicka sig i tiden*, To accommodate one's self to the times. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Skicka sig. Komma för sin tid i barnsäng*, To be brought to bed before her time. *Han skall sitta i fängelse på behaglig tid*, He is to remain in prison during his majesty's pleasure. (*Se* Harrison's history of London.) He is to be in confinement during pleasure. *I krigstider*, In time of war. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Ni har väl tid til det*, You have leisure time enough for that, You have nothing else to do.

Item: *Tid*, Age. *Den gyllende tiden*, The golden age. (*Se* Boyer.) *Årstid*, *Höftetid*, *Sommartid*, ſuis locis. aliter, ex. gr. *Qvinnan fick ſin tid*, The woman got her monthly courſes, The woman got her monthly terms *or* flowers, The woman got her courſes *or* flowers *or* terms

Tid, ſ. Tide, Alternate ebb and flow of the ſea.

Tida, adv. Frequently, Often. *För tida*, Too frequently *or* often.

Tidaſt, Moſt frequently. *Som tidaſt*, Very frequently, conf. *Bittida*.

Tideböcker, plur. Annals. (*Se* Johnson.) Chronicles, Hiſtories digeſted in the exact order of time.

Tidehvarf, ſ. Æra. (*Se* Croker.) Epoch. (*Se* Johnson.) Epocha. (*Se* Croker.) Period of time. (*Se* Boyer.) def. *Tidehvarfvet*.

Tidelag, ſ. Beſtiality.

Tidelagare, Buggerer, One who commits buggery with a beaſt.

Tideligen, adj. In Seaſon, In due and convenient time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Seaſonably. item: Soon, Early, Betimes.

Tideldngd, ſ. Space of time.

Tidender, plur. Tidings. (*Se* Coles) News, Account, An Account of ſomething that has happened. *Föra nya tidender*, To bring tidings. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To bring news. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag har ej haft några tidender om honom ſedan han for bårt*, I have had no news of him ſince he went away, I have had no account of him ſince he went away. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Tidning*.

Tidevatten, ſ. Tide. conf. *Tid*.

Tidfördrif, conf. *Tidsfördrif*.

Tidig, adj. Early, Mature, Timely, Forward, Untimely, Soon. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tidigt mogen*, Early ripe. (*Se* Johnson.) Soon ripe. *För tidigt mogen*, Ripe too ſoon. (*Se* Johnson.) Premature. *En tidig vår*, An early ſpring. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A forward ſpring. (*Se* Boyer.) *En alt för tidig börd*, A premature birth, An untimely birth. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tidig frucht*, Early fruits. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han kom en timme för tidigt*, He came too ſoon by an hour. (*Se* Congreve.) He came an hour too ſoon. *Han gaf mig tidig underrättelſe dårom*, He gave me timely notice of it. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Han gaf honom ganſka tidig efterrättelſe*, He gave him a very early intimation. (*Se* Fielding.) adverbialiter. *Tidigt*, Early, Timely, Betimes. *Tidigt på dagen*, Early in the day. (*Se* Johnson.) Betimes.

Tidning, ſ. News, Tidings, Account. *Elak tidning*, Bad news. *Goda tidningar*, Good news, conf. *Poſttidning*, conf. *Tidender*. *När denna tidningen blef bragt til honom*, When this account was brought to him. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Tidrdkning, ſ. Chronology. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tids, adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Huru tids ſkedde det?* At what time did it happen? *Det är tids nog*, It is time enough. *Så tids på dagen*, At that time of day.

Tidsfördrif, ſ. Paſtime. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tidſpillan, ſ. Loſs of time.

Tidt, adv. Frequently, Often, conf. *Tida*, *Ofta*.

Tidtals, adv. By intervals. item: Sometimes.

Tjena, v. a. To Serve. *Tjent*, p. p. pr. *Tjenar*. ipf. *Tjente*. pf. *Tjent*. *Tjena för lön*, To ſerve for wages. (*Se* Ainsworth. & Boyer.) *Tjena på en gåſtgifvaregård*, To ſerve in an inn. (*Se* Swift.) *Han ſkickar ſin ſon bårt at tjena*, He ſends his ſon to ſervice. *Han tjente hos mig*, He was a ſervant with me, He ſerved in my houſe. *Tjena för dräng hos någon*, To ſerve one as his man, To be a ſervant with one. *Tjena i krig*, To ſerve in the war. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han tjente under Asdrubal*, He ſerved under Aſdrubal. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tjena Gud*, To ſerve God. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tjena en i något ändl*, To ſerve one in an affair. *Han är otacksam, ehuru jag ofta tjent honom*, He is unthankful, though I frequently ſerved him. *Jag ſkall ſöka at tjena er igen*, I ſhall endeavour to ſerve you again. *Tvungen at tjena af en ſkuld*, Obliged to work out a debt. (*Se* Coles.) conf. *Afjena*. *Han tjente för Lieutenant vid Ryſka armeen*, He acted as Lieutenant in the Ruſſian army.

Has

Han tjente ut ſin tid, He ſerved out his time. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag vill tjena er i alt ſom ſtår i min magt*, I will ſerve you all that lies in my power. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Det tjenar til exempel*, It ſerves for an example. *Han tjenar til ingen ting*, He is good for nothing, He is fit for nothing. *Kan jag tjena er med detta?* Can I ſerve you with this? *Detta tjente til många goda ändamål*, This ſerved to many good purpoſes. (*Se* FIELDING.) This ſerved many good purpoſes, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) This anſwered many good purpoſes. (*Se* GOLDSMITH). *Det tjente til åtſkilliga ganſka nyttiga ändamål*, It anſwered ſeveral very uſeful purpoſes. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Det tjenar en yngling, at tiga och höra*, It becomes a young man to be ſilent and attentive. *Det tjenar ſig ej för en tiggare at vara högfärdig*, It does not become a beggar to be proud. (*Se* BOYER.) *Det tjenar til ingen ting*, It will ſerve to no end. item: It is good for nothing. *Det tjenar ſig icke*, It is not becoming, It is not beſeeming.

Tjenare, ſ. Servant, Man, Man-ſervant. (*Se* COLES.) conf. *Drång*, item: *Tjenare*, Miniſter. *Guds ords tjenare*, Miniſter of the goſpel.

Tjenarinna, ſ. Servant, Maidſervant, Woman ſervant.

Tiender, vide *Tjender*.

Tjenlig, adj. Proper, Fit, Convenient, Suitable, Seaſonable. Expedient. item: Becoming, Beſeeming, *Om ni anſer tjenligt*, If you think proper. (*Se* FIELDING.) *På tjenligt ſätt*, In a proper manner. *Igenom tjenliga medel*, By proper means. *Om ni anſer det tjenligt*, If you think it fit. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han är tjenlig til allt*, He is fit for any thing. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Tjenlige kläder*, Proper clothes. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Han tänkte det ej tjenligt*, He did not think it proper, He did not think it expedient. *En tjenlig tid*, A proper time, A ſeaſonable time. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag tänker det ej tjenligt för mig*, I don't think it for my purpoſe. (*Se* FARQUAR.) *En klädedräkt, ſom är er tjenlig*, A dreſs that is becoming you. *Det är honom icke tjenligt*, It is not fit for him. *Tjenligen*. adv. Properly, Fitly, Suitably, Decently, In a proper manner, Seaſonably, Opportunely.

Tjenſt, ſ. Service, Place, Office. *Hafva någon i ſin tjenſt*, To have one in his ſervice. *Vara i en perſons tjenſt*, To be in a perſon's ſervice. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han är utan tjenſt*, He is out of place. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Gå i tjenſt*, To go to place, To go to ſervice. *Han tog honom i ſin tjenſt*, He took him into his ſervice. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Söka ſig om efter tjenſt*, To look out for a ſervice. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Hon har fått tjenſt*, She has got into place. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Han blef antagen i en herres tjenſt*, A gentleman engaged him in his ſervice, A gentleman took him into his ſervice, He was entertained by a gentleman. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Han fick Hofmåſtare tjenſt i et ganſka godt hus*, He got in ſteward to a very good family. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Han har tagit tjenſt hos mig*, He has engaged himſelf in my ſervice, He has entered into my ſervice. *Hon har gått i ſin tjenſt*, She has gone to her place. *Förſumma ſin tjenſt*, To neglect one's ſervice. (*Se* COLES.) To neglect one's duty, *Han har fått en god tjenſt*, He has got a good place. (*Se* COLES.) *Söka en tjenſt*, conf. *Söka*, conf. *Syſſa*. *Han har varit i Engelſk tjenſt*, He has been in the Engliſh ſervice. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Sjömännerne gjorde tjenſt ſom artilleriſter*, The Seamen did duty as artilleriſts. *Göra ſin tjenſt*, To do one's duty. item: To ſerve one's office. *Stå i tjenſt*, To be in office, To be in the ſervice. *Ehvad tjenſt han förrättar*, Whatever office he ſerves in. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Sätta en ifrån tjenſten*, conf. *Sätta*. *Han blef körd ur den herrens tjenſt*, He was turned out of the ſervice of that gentleman. (*Se* SMOLLET.) item: *Tjenſt*, Service, Turn. *Det står til er tjenſt*, It is at your ſervice. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han har gjort mig en tjenſt*, He has done me a piece of ſervice. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Han har gjort mig förträfflig tjenſt*, He has done me excellent ſervice, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Gör mig den tjenſten*, Do me that ſervice. *Göra någon en god tjenſt*, To do one a good turn. (*Se* BOYER.) *Jag ſkall göra honom likaſå god tjenſt*, I ſhall do him as good a turn (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Jag ſkall göra er ſå god tjenſt en annan gång*, I ſhall do you as good a turn another time. (*Se* BOYER.) *Kan jag göra er någon tjenſt?* Can I do you

any ſervice? (*Se* Coles.) *De gjorde honom mycken tjenſt*, They did him a great deal of ſervice. (*Se* Coles.) *Han gjorde mig ſtor tjenſt*, He did me great ſervice. (*Se* Coles.) *Han gjorde mig en god tjenſt*, He did me a good office.

Tjenſtacktig, adj. Ready to ſerve, Officious, Obliging, Obſequious, Serviceable, Kind, Doing good offices. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.)

Tjenſtacktighet, ſ. Readineſs to ſerve, Officiouſneſs, Obſequiouſneſs, Readineſs.

Tjenſtefolk, pluraliter. Servants.

Tjenſtehjon, ſ. Servant, Man *or* Woman ſervant.

Tjenſtfri, adj. Exempt from ſerving one's office.

Tjenſtfrihet, ſ. Exemption from ſerving one's office, *or* from ſervice.

Tjenſtgörande, part. Diſcharging an office, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Serving an office, Executing an office. (*Se* Coles.) Acting. *Han var tjenſtgörande General Quartermäſtare*, He was acting quarter-maſter-general. *Tjenſtgörande Lieutenant*, Acting Lieutenant.

Tjenſtligen, adv. Dutifully, Obligingly, Officiouſly, Readily. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tjenſtſökande, part, Standing, Candidate for an office, Soliciting for a place. item: ſubſtantivè, *Tjenſtſökande*, Candidate, One that ſolicits for a place. *Tjenſtſökande tiltaga dagligen*, The number of candidates increaſes daily.

Tjenſtvillig, adj. Ready to ſerve, Obliging;

Tig, conf. *Dig*. aliter. *Tig*. imperat. verb. *Tiga*.

Tiga, v. n. To Hold one's peace. (*Se* Coles.) To Be ſilent, To Keep ſilence. (*Se* Coles.) To Keep counſel. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Suppreſs. pr. *Tiger*, ipf. *Teg*. pf. *Tegat*, *Tig ſtilla*, Silence. (*Se* Johnson.) Huſh. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Be ſilent. (*Se* Boyer.) Hold your peace. *Han har tegat med den ſaken*, He has been ſilent upon that head, He has not ſpoken of that affair, He has made a ſecret of that affair, He has kept that affair ſecret. *Han teg med hennes namn vid det tilfället*, He concealed her name at that time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han teg til hvad den andre ſade*, He remained ſilent to what the other ſaid, He returned no anſwer to what the other ſaid. *Han kan ej tiga med ſig ſjelf*, He can't keep his own counſel. (*Se* The Spectator) *Tiga med en hemlighet*, To keep a ſecret. (*Se* Swift.) *Han teg med en omſtändighet*, He ſuppreſſed one circumſtance. (*Se* Smollet.) *Hon teg med hans namn*, She concealed his name. (*Se* Fielding.)

Tiger, ſ. Tiger. (*Se* Johnson.) def. *Tigren*. plur. *Tigrar*. *Tigrinna*, Tigreſs, Female tiger.

Tigga, v. a. To Beg, To Aſk alms. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Sue, To Entreat. *Han tigger ſitt bröd från dör til dör*, He begs his bread from door to door. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tigga om nägot*, To beg for a thing. (*Se* Swift.) *De tigga om fred*, They ſue for peace. (*Se* Goldsmith.) They beg for peace. (*Se* Smollet.) *Tigga nägot af en*, To beg ſomething of one. (*Se* Swift.) *De tiggde ihop penningarna*, They got the money by begging, They raiſed the money by begging. *Han har tiggt ſig til den tjenſten*, He has got that employment by his begging. *Tigga en om nägot*, To beg one for a thing, To ſue to one for a thing.

Tiggaracktig, adj. Beggarly. (*Se* Johnson.) adverbialiter. *Tiggaracktigt*, Beggarly. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tiggare, ſ. Begger. *Tiggarſtaf*, A beggar's ſtaff. aliter, ex. gr. *Han är bragt til tiggarſtafven*, He is reduced to beggary. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tiggarmunkar, plur. Begging friars. (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.) Mendicants. (*Se* Croker.)

Tiggeri, ſ. Begging. (*Se* Coles.)

Tijo, num. Ten. *Tijo gångor*, Ten times. (*Se* Coles.) *Tijofallt*, Tenfold. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Intet et hus på tijo mil omkring*, Not a houſe within ten miles round. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Tijonde, num. ord. The Tenth. (*Se* Coles.) *Den tijonde gången*, The tenth time. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Konung Carl den tijonde*, King Charles

Charles the tenth *or* 10:th. *Hvar tijonde man*, Every tenth man. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Tijonde delen*, The tenth part. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Tik, vide *Hynda*.

Til, præp. To, At. *Gå til en ort*, To go to a place. *Komma til ſtaden*, To come to town. *Anlända til en ort*, To arrive at a place. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han är anländ til ſtaden*, He is arrived in town. *Skeppets Centurions ankomſt til ön Juan Fernandes*, The arrival of the Centurion at the iſland of Juan Fernandes; (*Se* ANSON's Voyage.) *Vårt ſkepp var deſtinerad til Amſterdam*, Our ſhip was bound to Amſterdam. (*Se* BOYER.) *Vårt ſkepp var deſtinerad til Frankrike*, Our ſhip was bound for France. *Sitta til bords*, To ſit at table. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Reſa til lands*, To go by land, To travel by land. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Hennes trohet til döden*, Her fidelity till death. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Reſa til ſjös*, To go by water. (*Se* BOYER.) To travel by ſea. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Fara til ſjös*, To follow the ſea (*Se* SWIFT.) To go to ſea. (*Se* BOYER.) *Til gagns*, To ſome purpoſe. (*Se* BOYER.) *Göra en ting til gagns*, To do a thing right. item: To do a thing to ſome purpoſe. (*Se* COLES.) *Til ſängs*, Abed, In bed. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Göra en til viljes*, To oblige one, To humour one. *Til ſängs. Til hands. Til reds Til fröds. Til äfventyrs. Til handa. Til rätta. Til vägs*, &c. ſuis locis. *Han är icke til troendes*, He is not to be truſted. (*Se* BOYER.) *Så til ſägandes*, As one may ſay. *Så til förſtående*, Thus to be underſtood. item: That is to ſay. *Den naturliga kärleken til frihet*, The natural love of liberty. *Lät oſs få en buteli til*, Let us have one bottle more. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Vi fingo två ſöner til*, We got two ſons more. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Drick et glas til*, Drink one glaſs more, Drink another glaſs. (*Se* KING.) *På mindre än et års tid, hade vi en ſon til*, In leſs than a year we had another ſon. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Han gaf mig tijo til*, He gave me ten more. (*Se* FARQUAR.) *Hon fick en dotter til*, She got another daughter. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Hon fick en ſon til*, She got one ſon more. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Til och med*, Even. *I dag tre månader til*, This day three months. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Han lär komma i dag tre månader til*, He will come this day three months. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Han kan ej gifva ſig til freds förr än han gjort det*, He can't be eaſy till he has done it. (*Se* SWIFT.) *Jag ſkall ſnart ſtälla konom til freds i det målet*, I ſhall ſoon make him eaſy in that particular. (*Se* ADDISON.) *Hvad ſkulle ni med en narr til man?* What ſhould you do with a fool to your husband? (*Se* WYCHERLEY.) *Göra ens förväntan til intet*, To blaſt one's expectation. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Hon har fådt en narrr til man*, She has got a fool to her husband. (*Se* BOYER.) *Hon har en ſnål karl til man*, She has a covetous fellow to her husband. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Sätta ut til ſalu*, To ſet to ſale. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To expoſe to ſale. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han lefde til en hög ålder*, He lived to a great age. (*Se* BOYER.) *Vänta til aftonen*, Stay till the evening. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han väntade til klockan nijo*, He ſtayed till nine a clock. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Til ſent om aftonen*, Till late at night. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Til den tiden*, Till that time. (*Se* BOYER.) *Han for ända til London*, He went as far as London. *De Latinſka medaljerna bibehålla både ſina bokſtäfver och ſpråk ända til Keiſerliga ſätets förläggande til Conſtantinopel*, The Latin medals preſerve both their character and language as low as the tranſlation of the ſeat of the empire to Conſtantinopel. (*Se* CROKER.) Aliter. *Til*, ex. gr. *Han var ſå til ſig*, He was in ſo heavy a taking. item: He was ſo alarmed. *Vara til ſig öfver något*, To be in a heavy taking about a thing. (*Se* BOYER.) *Göra ens förſlag til intet*, To defeat one's ſchemes. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Jag ſkall göra hans förſlag til intet*, I ſhall confound his ſchemes. (*Se* ADDISON.) *Gå til fots*, To go on foot. (*Se* GOLDSMITH) To go a foot. *Jag gratulerar er til det*, I congratulate you upon it. (*Se* CONGREVE.) item: *Göra ſig til*, To give one's ſelf airs. (*Se* SWIFT.)

Tilbad, ipf. verb. *Tilbedja*.

Tilbaka, adv. Back. *Gå tilbaka*, To go back. (*Se* JOHNSON.) To Return. *Komma tilbaka*, To come back. (*Se* JOHNSON.) To come again. (*Se* JOHNSON.) To return. *Jag ſkall ſnart komma tilbaka igen*, I will ſoon be back again. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ni måſte gifva mig det tilbaka*, You muſt give it me back

back, You muſt give it back to me. *Ni måſte gifva mig något tilbaka*, You muſt give me ſomething back, (*Se* Boyer.) *Han helſade tilbaka*, He returned the compliment. *Han dref fienden tilbaka*, He repulſed the enemy, He drove the enemy back. *Den enda gunſt jag ville begåra tilbaka, ſkulle vara at - -*, The only favour I would aſk in return would be that - - aliter. *Kan ni gifva mig tilbaka på en ducat?* Can you give me change for a ducat? *Jag har intet at gifva tilbaka*, I have no change. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tilbaka hålla ens ſorg*, To reſtrain one's affliction. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Tilbedja, v. a. To Worſhip, To Adore. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tilbeden*, p. p. def. & plur. *Tilbedne*. pr. *Tilbeder*. ipf. *Tilbad*, pf. *Tilbedt*. aliter. ex. gr. *Han tilbedjer henne*, He dotes upon her. (*Se* Smollet.) ſubſtantivè. *Tilbedjande*, Worſhip, Adoration, Worſhipping. (*Se* Coles & Johnson.)

Tilbedjare, ſ. Admirer, Adorer. *Hennes tilbedjare*, Her admirer.

Tilbehör, ſ. Apparatus, Appertenance, That which belongs to another thing. *En maſchin, med alt tilbehör*, A machine, with all its apparatus, A machine with all its appertenances, A machine with every thing belonging to it. *En luftpumps tilbehör*, The apparatus of an airpump. (*Se* Croker.)

Tilbinda, conf. *Binda til*. aliter. *Tilbinda*, To convict, To prove guilty. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tilbjuda, v. a. To Offer, To Proffer. *Tilbuden*, p. p. def. & plur. *Tilbudne*. pr. *Tilbjuder*. ipf. *Tilböd*. pf. *Tilbudit*. *Tilbjuda ſin hjelp*, To offer one's aſſiſtance. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tilbjuda någon ſin tjenſt*, To offer one's ſervice to a perſon (*Se* Ainsworth.) To offer a perſon his ſervice. *Jag tilböd honom min tjenſt*, I offered him my ſervice, I made him an offer of my ſervice. *Han tilböd ſig, at göra det*, He offered himſelf to do it. *Jag tilbjuder mig at göra er den tjenſten*, I offer myſelf to do you that ſervice. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag tilböd honom at blifva qvar hos mig*, I offered him to ſtay with me. (*Se* Boyer.) *De hafva tilbudit ſådana vilkor*, They have offered ſuch terms. *Han tilböd dem fred*, He offered them peace. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Tilbringa, v. a. To Spend, To Paſs. *Tilbragt*. *Tilbringa ſin tid*, To ſpend one's time. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han tilbragte hela natten i ſuck och klagan*, He paſſed the whole night in ſighs & lamentations. aliter, ex gr. *Detta tilbragte honom ſtora egodelar*, This got him a great fortune.

Tilbud, ſ. Offer, Tender, Propoſal, Proffer, Attempt. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Anbud*. *Tilbud af fredsvilkor*, An offer of terms of peace. *Tilbud af fred*, An offer of peace. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et fördelacktigt tilbud*, An advantageous propoſal, An advantageous offer. *Et driftigt tilbud*, A bold attempt. (*Se* Boyer.) *Detta tilbud antog jag med glädje*, With this propoſal I joyfully cloſed. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Han förkaſtade hennes tilbud*, He rejected her advances.

Tilbuden, conf. *Tilbjuda*.

Tilbunden, conf. *Tilbinda*.

Tilböd, conf. *Tilbjuda*.

Tilbör, v. defect. dr. *Som det tilbör*, As it ought to be. *Dig tilbör*, It is your duty, It is your province.

Tilbörlig, adj. Due, Proper. *Med tilbörlig heder*, With due honour. *Med tilbörlig vördnad*, With due reverence. (*Se* Boyer.) *På tilbörligt ſätt*, In a proper manner. *Tilbörligen*, adv. Duly, Properly, Fitly.

Tildana, v. a. To Form. *Tildana en ſtor General*, To form a great general. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Tildela, To Give one a ſhare, To Beſtow, To Give.

Tildraga ſig, v. r. To Happen, To Come to paſs. *Det tildrog ſig på den tiden*, It happened at that time. *Saken har ſå tildragit ſig*, Thus the affair has happened, The affair has happened in this manner. aliter. *Tildragen*, part. p. verb. *Draga til*, Drawn cloſe, Drawn together.

Tildöma, v. a. To Adjudge, To Give the thing controverted to one of the parties, To Decree. *Det blef honom tildömt*, It was decreed *or* adjudged to him. *Tildömd*, p. p. *Rådet tildömde honom halfva riket*, The ſenate decreed him half the kingdom. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Tilegna, v. a. To Claim, To Arrogate, To Aſſign, To Appropriate, To Attribute, To Aſcribe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Til-gna ſig*, To claim to one's ſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To appro-

appropriate to one's self, To arrogate to one's self, To take to one's self. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tilegna sig en ting*, To claim *or* challenge *or* arrogate to one's self any thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To appropriate to one's self any thing. *Tilegna någon en rättighet*, To grant one a right, To assign a right to one. (*Se* Croker.) To make over a right to one. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han har tilegnat honom den rättigheten*, He has given *or* granted him that right, He has assigned that right to him, He has made over that right to him. *Tilegna sig exclusiv rättighet*, To claim an exclusive right. *Han tilegnade sig det*, He appropriated that to himself. *Tilegna sig en annans egendom*, To claim to one's self the property of another. Item: *Tilegna*, To dedicate. *Han har tilegnat den Herren sin bok*, He has dedicated his book to that gentleman, conf. *Dedicera*.

Tilegnelse, s. Claim, Challenge, Appropriation. *Tilegnelse-skrift*, Dedication, An epistle dedicatory. (*Se* Boyer.) conf. *Dedication*.

Tilegor, plur. Such lands as in process of time have been added to an estate.

Tilerkånna, v. a. To Adjudge, To Give the thing disputed to one of the parties, item: To Allow. *Tilerkånd*, p. p. *Huset blef honom tilerkånt*, The house was adjudged to him. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Jag vill ej tilerkånna honom det*, I will not allow him that.

Tilfalla, v. n. To Devolve, To Fall in succession into new hands. cj. *Falla*. *Tilfallen*, def. & plur. *Tilfallne*. *Den egendomen tilfaller honom*, That estate devolves to him, That estate falls to him. (*Se* Ainsworth & Boyer.) *En honom tilfallen egendom*, An estate devolved upon him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Den egendomen tilföll mig enligt lag*, By law that estate fell to me. (*Se* Answorth.) *Igenom hans död tilföll mig denna egendom*, By his death this estate fell to me. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Honom tilföll så mycket i arf*, So much fell to him by inheritance, So much fell to him for his patrimony. *Det tilföll honom medelst arfsrätt*, It fell to him by right of inheritance.

Tilfluten, p. p. verb. *Tilflyta*.

Tilflyckt, s. Recourse, Shelter, Refuge, Sanctuary. *Jag tog min tilflyckt i närmaste hus*, I took shelter in the first house that offered. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Taga tilflyckt til*, To have recourse to. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han tog tilflyckt för räddning i en kyrka*, He took sanctuary in a church. *Hon tog tilflyckt til honom om hjelp*, She had recourse to him for assistance. (*Se* Smollet.) *Där tog han tilflyckt*, There he took shelter. (*Se* Goldsmith.) There he took refuge, There he took sanctuary. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han tog tilflyckt til konung Antiochi hof*, He took refuge at the court of king Antiochus. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Tilflyta, v. n. To Flow upon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) figurativè, *Hvad han önskar tilflyter honom*, What he wishes for, he gets.

Tilfoga, v. a. ex. gr. *Ni tilfogar mig oförrätt*, You do me wrong. (*Se* Boyer.) You wrong me. *Tilfoga någon en skada*, To do one an injury. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To do one a damage. *Tilfoga en skada*, To do one damage. *Ersättning för någon tilfogad oförrätt*, Satisfaction for some injury done. *Se* Croker.) *Tilfoga skada*, To do damage. *Tilfoga någon en skymf*, To bring a reproach upon one. (*Se* Johnson.) To disgrace one, To offer an affront to one. *De oförrätter han tilfogat honom*, The injuries he has done him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tilfogad*, p. p. aliter. *Tilfogad*, Joined to, Fastened to.

Tilfriskna, v. n. To Recover, To Mend, To Grow better, To Grow well from a disease. *Tilfriskad*, p. p. term. milit.

Tilfrysa, v. n. ex. gr. *Vara tilfrusen som en flod*, To be frozen over as a river. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Floden är tilfrusen*, The river is frozen over, The river is frozen up. (*Se* Boyer.) *Donau floden är tilfrusen*, The Danube is frozen over. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tilfråga, v. a. To Interrogate, To Inquire, To Ask, To Question. *Tilfrågad*, p. p.

Tilfrågan, s. Interrogation, Inquiry, Question, A Question put. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tilfyllest, adv. Enough, Sufficiently, To a sufficient degree, Fully, Completely, conf. *Fyllest*.

Tilfyllestgörelse, s. Atonement, Satisfaction. (*Se* Johnson.) v. ec.

Tilfälle, s. Opportunity, Occasion. (*Se* Coles.) Season. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Time. (*Se* Johnson.)

som.) Leiſure. *Om vi låta detta tilfälle gå oſs ur händerna*, If we ſlip this opportunity. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Låt ej detta tilfälle gå er ur händerna*, Let not this opportunity ſlip. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Låta tilfället gå ur händerna*, To ſlip an opportunity. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vid förſta tilfälle*, At the firſt opportunity. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Paſſa på tilfälle*, To wait for an opportunity. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Söka tilfälle*, To ſeek opportunity. (*Se* Coles.) *Taga tilfälle i ackt*, To lay hold of an opportunity. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To lay hold of an occaſion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To watch one's opportunity. *Vid tilfälle*, When an opportunity offers. (*Se* Goldsmith.) When occaſion ſerves. (*Se* Coles.) Upon occaſion. *Jag ſkall göra det vid tilfälle*, I ſhall do it when an opportunity offers, I ſhall do it when I have an opportunity. *Jag kan göra det ockſå, vid tilfälle*, I can do that too upon occaſion. *Vid detta tilfälle*, At this opportunity. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Upon this occaſion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gifva någon tilfälle*, To give one an opportunity. *Vid et annat tilfälle*, At another time. *Vid andra tilfällen*, At other times. (*Se* Fielding.) *Härvid tog hun ſig tilfälle at ſäga honom, at* - - On this, he took an opportunity of telling him, that - - (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Betala mig vid tilfälle*, Pay me at your leiſure. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Detta gaf hennes fiender tilfälle at illa afmåla hennes caracter*, This gave her enemies an opportunity to miſrepreſent her character, This gave an handle to her enemies to miſrepreſent her character. (*Se* The Spectator.) proverb. *Tilfälle gör tjufven*, Opportunity makes the thief (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tilfällig, adj. Caſual, Accidental, Fortuitous, Occaſional. (*Se* Johnson.) Adventitious. (*Se* Johnson.) *En tilfällig händelſe*, A caſual accident, An accidental caſe, A Caſualty, A thing happening by chance. *Tilfälligt vis*, Accidentally, Caſually, By chance. *Et tilfälligt ondt*, An accidental evil.

Tilfällighet, ſ. Accident, Chance, Caſualty. (*Se* Coles.) plur. *Tilfälligheter*.

Tilföra, v. a. To Carry, To Bring. item: To Conduce. (*Se* Coles.)

Tilförene, adv. Formerly, Once, Before this. (*Se* Coles.) Before. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tilförlåtlig, adj. To Be depended upon, True, Faithful, Truſty, Stanch. *Tilförlåtligen*, adv. Truly, Faithfully, Without failure of performance.

Tilförordna, v. a. To Conſtitute, To Appoint. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tilförordnad*, p. p. *Tilförordna en Domare*, To conſtitute a judge. (*Se* Fielding.) *Tilförordna hvad domare ni vill*, Appoint what judge you will. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tilförordna en Domſtol*, To conſtitute a court.

Tilförſe ſig, v. r. To Truſt to, To Depend upon. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tilförſel, ſ. Supply of proviſions and other neceſſaries. *Den orten har ſtark tilförſel*, That place has great ſupplies of proviſions and other neceſſaries, That place is ſupplied with abundance of proviſions. *De hafva tilförſel af alla ſlags proviant*, Their markets are ſupplied with all manner of proviſions. (*Se* William Guthri.)

Tilförſickt, ſ. Truſt, Reliance on another, conf. *Förtröſtan*.

Tilgå, v. n. ex. gr. *Huru ſkall detta tilgå?* How ſhall this come to paſs? How ſhall this be? (*Se* Luce 1, 34.) How ſhall this be brought about? How ſhall this be brought to paſs? *Säg mig huru därmed tilgick*, Tell me how it came to paſs, Tell me how it happened. item: Tell me how it was. item: Tell me how it was brought about, Tell me how it was brought to paſs.

Tilgång, ſ. Acceſs, Paſſage, Avenue, (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hafva fri tilgång til någon*, To have free acceſs to one. *Alla tilgångar voro tilſlutne*, All avenues were ſhut up or ſtopt up. aliter, ex. gr. *Han vet ſig ingen tilgång på penningar*, He knows, no way of raiſing of money, He has no means of raiſing of money, He has no ſhift for raiſing money.

Tilgånglig, adj. Acceſſible, That which may be approached.

Tilgift, ſ. Pardon, Forgiveneſs.

Tilgifva, v. a. To Forgive, To Pardon. *Gifva. Tilgifven*, p. p. def. & plur. *Tilgifne*. item: *Tilgifven*. adjective. Attached, Addicted, Affectionate. *Tilgifnaſte tjenare*, Moſt affectionate ſervant.

Til-

Tilgifvenhet, ſ. Attachment, Affection, Adherence. *Tilgifvenhet til en perſon*, Attachment to a perſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är honom tilgifven*, He is attached to him. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Tilgiordt, p. p. Affected.

Tilgrep, ſ. Embezzlement, (*Se* Johnson.) The Act of appropriating to himſelf that which is received in truſt for another, A Seizing on. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Seizure.

Tilgripa, v. a. To Embezzle. (*Se* Johnson. To Appropriate by breach of truſt, To Seize. (*Se* Ainsworth.) alias *Gripa til*, part. p. *Tilgripen*, def. & plur. *Tilgripne*.

Tilgörandes, ex. gr. *Vid liſsſtraff tilgörande*, Upon pain of death.

Tilhanda, *Til hands*, conf. *Handa*. *Hand*.

Tilhjelp, ſ. Help, Aid, Aſsiſtance, Means. *Med tilhjelp af nägot*, With the aſsiſtance of ſomething. *Med hans tilhjelp*, With his aſsiſtance. *Medelſt denna qvinnans tilhjelp*, By means of this woman.

Tilhopa, adv. Together, Jointly. *Ligga tilhopa*, To lie together. *Stå tilhopa*, To ſtand together. *Gå tilhopa*, To go together. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tilhopa tagne*, Taken together, conf. *Ihop*.

Tilhåll, ſ. Haunt, Place in which one is frequently found. *Hon vet hvar han har ſitt tilhåll*, She knows his haunts. (*Se* Farquar.) *Hvar har han ſitt tilhåll?* What place does he frequent?

Tilhålla, v. a. To Make, To Conſtrain. *Han tilhöll honom at göra ſin ſkyldighet*, He made him do his duty, conf. *Hålla til*. part. p. *Tilhållen*. def. plur. *Tilhållne*.

Tilhångare, conf. *Anhångare*.

Tilhårda, v. a. To Inure, To Harden. *Tilhårdad*, p. p. *Tilhårda ſig til ſvårigheter*, To inure one's ſelf to hardſhips. (*Se* Coles.) To harden one's ſelf to hardſhips. (*Se* Boyer.)

Tilhårdning, ſ. Hardening, Inurement.

Tilhöra, v. n. To Belong to, To Appertain to. (*Se* Coles.) *Tilhöra med rätta*, To belong to by right. *Tilhöra enligt naturen*, To belong to by nature. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hvem tilhörer detta?* To whom does this belong? Whom does this belong to? *Detta tilhörer mig*, This belongs to me. (*Se* Boyer.) *Sedan han hade bärttagit alt ſom tilhörde oſs*, After he had taken away all that belonged to us, After he had taken away all that appertained to us. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tilhörig, adj. Belonging to.

Tilhörighet, ſ. Something belonging to one, Property, The thing poſsesſed. item: Dependency, Dependancy. (*Se* Johnson.) plur. *Tilhörigheter*.

Tilja, ſ. Flooring plank. (*Se* Croker.)

Tilkänna, dr. *Tilkänna gifva*, To Signify, To Make known, To Declare, To Expreſs, To Indicate. *Muntligen tilkänna gifva nägot*, To expreſs ſomething by word of mouth. (*Se* Boyer.) part. p. *Tilkänna gifven*, Made known.

Tilkomma, v. n. To Belong to. *Lemna hvar och en hvad honom tilkommer*, To let every one have his due. (*Se* Boyer.) To let every one have what is due to him, To let every one have what belongs to him, *Detta tilkommer mig*, This is due to me. *Den hedren tilkommer honom allena*, That honour belongs to him alone. *Han tog ej mer än honom tilkom*, He took no more than his due. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter. *Tilkomma*, vide *Komma til*, To come to. (*Se* Coles.) part. *Tilkommande*, Future, To come, That which will be here after. *Tilkommande tider*, Time to come. (*Se* Johnson.) Futurity. *I tilkommande tider*, In time to come. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Min tilkommande huſtru*, My wife that is to be. (*Se* Farquar.) *Tilkommen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Tilkomne*.

Tilkommelſe, ſ. Coming. v. ec.

Tilkomſt, ſ. Acceſs, Acceſsion, Coming to. (*Se* Coles.) conf. *Tilgång*, *Jag vet intet hvad tilkomſt han har haft därtil*, I don't know how he has come by it. aliter. *Tilkoміſt*, conf. *Ankomſt*.

Tilkoſt, ſ. Any Food eaten with bread, except ſpoonmeat.

Tillaga, v. a. To Prepare, To Provide, To Make ready, To Dreſs, To Cook. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En måltid var tillagad för oſs då*

vi kommo, A feaſt was provided for our reception. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Måltiden var tillagad af den unga Herrens kock*, The entertainment was dreſt by the young gentleman's cook. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Tillaga mat för bordet*, To dreſs meat for the table. *Tillaga en rätt*, To cook a diſh. (*Se* Goldsmith) part. p. *Tillagad*, conſ. *Laga til.* (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tillagd, part. conſ. verb. *Tillägga*,

Tillagning, ſ. Preparation, Preparing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conſ. *Tilredning.*

Tillika, adv. Together. (*Se* Coles.) *Tillika med*, Together with. (*Se* Johnson.) *Detta tillika med fem guineer var alt hvad jag hade at gifva honom*, This added to five guineas, was all I had to give him. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Tillit, ſ. Application, Recourſe, Application as for help, The Act of applying to any perſon as a petitioner. item: Truſt, Reliance, Dependence. (*Se* Johnson.) *Sätta tillit til en perſon*, To put one's truſt in a perſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tillita, v. a. To Apply to, To Make application to, To Have recourſe to, as a petitioner, (*Se* Johnson.) *Tillitad*, p. p. *Han har ingen at tillita*, He has no one to apply to, He has no one to make application to, He has no one to have recourſe to.

Tillkråka, ſ. (Picus martius.) avis. A Kind of bird.

Tillopp, ſ. Concourſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et tillopp af folk*, A concourſe of people. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tillra, v. a. To Roll. conf. *Kullra*, *Trilla*. neutraliter, ex. gr. *Tårarne tillra utför kinbenen på honom*, The tears trickle down his cheeks. (*Se* Boyer.) *Klotet tillrar*, The bowl rolls.

Tillycka, v. n. To Shut up. (*Se* Coles.) To Shut cloſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Cloſe up. (*Se* Geneſis 20: 18.) *Tillyckt*, p. p.

Tillydande, part. Belonging to, Appertaining to, conſ. *Lyda til.*

Tillåta, v. a. To Suffer, To Allow, To Permit, To Let, To Admit, To Indulge. *Tillåten*, p. p. def. & plur. *Tillåtne*. pr. *Tillåter*. ipf. *Tillåt*. pf. *Tillåtit*. *Det kan icke tillåtas*, That cannot be allowed, That cannot be permitted. *Jag vill intet tillåta er at göra ſå*, I will not ſuffer you to do ſo, I will not allow *or* permit you to do ſo. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Tillåt mig at göra ſå*, Allow *or* permit me to do ſo, Suffer me to do ſo. *Tillåt mig at få rent ut ſåga min tanka*, Suffer *or* allow me to ſpeak my mind freely. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tillåt ingen oförrätt at blifva dem tilfogad*, Suffer not any wrong to be done to them. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det tillåtes dem ej at göra det*, They are not ſuffered to do it. *Så ſnart årstiden ville tillåta honom*, As ſoon as the time of the year would ſuffer him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Årstiden vill ej tillåta det*, The ſeaſon will not allow it, The ſeaſon will not admit of it. (*Se* Boyer.) *Så vida min helſa det tillåter*, As far as my health will allow of it, As far as my health will admit of it. *Hans högfärd ville ej tillåta det*, His pride would not admit it. (*Se* Fielding.) *Jag tillåter mig ſjelf aldrig ſådana friheter*, I never indulge myſelf in ſuch liberties, (*Se* Boyer.) *Det är icke tillåtet*, It is not permitted *or* allowed.

Tillåtelſe, ſ. Permiſſion, Licenſe, Leave, Grant of liberty, Allowance. (*Se* Johnson.) *Med er tillåtelſe*, By your leave. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Om det kan ſke med er tillåtelſe*, If it can be done with your permiſſion *or* leave.

Tillåtlig, adj. Allowed. (*Se* Coles.) Permitted, Suffered. item: Allowable. item: Lawful. *Tillåtligen*, With permiſſion.

Tillägga, v. a. To Add, To Join ſomething to that which was before, To Adjoin, To Put to. part. p. *Tillagd*, conſ. *Lägga til.* *Jag vill intet tillägga något af mitt eget*, I will add nothing of my own. (*Se* Boyer.) *Han har där icke tillagt något af ſitt eget*, There he has not added any thing of his own, There he has not contributed any thing of his own. *Jag vill allenaſt tillägga et ord*, I will only add one word, I only want to add one word. aliter. ex. gr. *Jag vill icke tillägga honom mer än han förtjenar*, I will not aſcribe *or* attribute more to him than he deſerves. *Man har tillagt honom, at han det gjort*, They have charged

charged him with having done it, They have charged him with the fact, They have imputed the fact to him. *De tillade honom det namnet*, They gave him that name. *Om jag har det förſtånd ni ſå benäget behagar tilldgga mig*, If I have the underſtanding you are ſo kindly pleaſed to allow me. (*Se* FIELDING.)

Tilldgguing, ſ. Addition. item: Adding. item: Exaggeration, Aggravation.

Tilldmpa, v. a. To Apply. *Tilldmpad*, p. p. Applied.

Tilldmpning, ſ. Application, The Act of applying any thing to another.

Tilldrd, part. Practiſed, Exerciſed, Made ſkilful *or* dexterous by practice.

Tilldſt, part. Locked.

Tilldt, ipf. verb. *Tilldta*.

Tilmdla, v. a. To Lay to one's charge. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To Charge upon, To Impute, *Tilmdlt*, p. p. *Tilmdla en ndgot*, To lay a thing to one's charge. (*Se* BOYER.)

Tilmdle, ſ. Charge. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Imputation. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Tilmdſkning, ſ. Maſhing, The Wetting and rowing up of the malt in the maſhing-tub. (*Se* CROKER.) Maſh, Malt ground for brewing.

Tilmdta, v. a. To Meaſure unto. (*Se* COLES.) *Tilmdtt*, p. p. aliter, ex. gr. *Den ohyggliga gerningen tilmdttes honom*, That wicked action was imputed to him. *Tilmdta ſig*, conf. *Tilvdlla ſig*.

Tilnämn, ſ. Surname. (*Se* JOHNSON & AINSWORTH.)

Tilpynta, v. a. To Dirty. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) To Foul, To Stain, To Splaſh, To Soil, (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Tilpyntad*, p. p. aliter, ex. gr. *Illa tilpynta ndgon*, To put one in a ſad plight, To put one in a ſad condition. item: *Tilpynta*, To adorn.

Tilreda, v. a. To Prepare, To Make ready for any purpoſe, To Cook. (*Se Tillaga.*) v. eg. *Tilredd*, p. p. *Han tilredde et medicament*, He prepared a medicine. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Tilredning, ſ. Preparation, conf. *Tillagning*.

Tilruſta, v. a. conf. *Ruſta til*. *Tilruſtad*, p. p.

Tilruſtning, ſ. Preparation. *Krigs tilruſtning*, Preparation for war. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *De göra ſtora krigs tilruſtningar både til lands och ſjös*, They make great preparations for war both by land and ſea. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Tilrdcklig, adj. Sufficient, Enough, Competent, *Detta dr tilrdckligt för oſs alla*, This is enough for us all, This is ſufficient for us all, This will ſerve us all. *En tilrdcklig utkomſt*, A competence, A fortune equal to the neceſſities of life.

Tilrdckligen, adv. Sufficiently, Enough, In a ſufficient degree. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Tilrdcklighet, ſ. Sufficiency, Competence, Enough.

Tilrdkna, v. a. To Impute, To Charge upon, To Charge. (*Se* JOHNSON & AINSWORTH.) *Tilrdkna ſåſom en ſkuld*, To impute as a debt. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Tilrdkna en ndgot*, To impute a thing to one. (*Se* BOYER.) To lay a thing to one's charge. (*Se* BOYER.) *Tilrdkna en*, To ſet upon one's ſcore. (*Se* COLES.) To charge one. aliter, ex. gr. *Tilrdknade penningar*, Money counted to one.

Tils, contracte pro *Til des*, Till. (*Se* COLES.) *Vdnta tils han kommer*, Stay till he comes. *Hit tils*, Hitherto, To this time.

Tilſammans, adv. Together, Jointly. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Både tilſammans*, Both together. *Tilſammans med*, Together with. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Tilſats, ſ. Addition. item: Alloy, Allay, Any thing added. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Guldmynt har en tilſats af ſilfver eller koppar*, Gold coins have an alloy of ſilver, or copper. (*Se* CROKER.) *Tilſats af metaller*, Allay of metals. (*Se* BOYER.)

Tilſatt, p. p. *Tilſatte*, ipf. verb. *Tilſditta*.

Tilſe, v. n. To Look after, To Take care, To See, alias *Se til*. *Det åligger honom at tilſe, det ingen må ſå göra*, It is his duty to ſee that nobody does ſo, It is his duty to take care that nobody does ſo. *Han dr förordnad, at tilſe huru alt må ordentligen tilgå*, He is appointed to ſee that every thing be done orderly.

Tilſkanſa ſig, v. r. To Poſſeſs one's ſelf of without right. (*Se* BOYER.) To Seize upon. To Uſurp. *Tilſkanſad*, p. p.

Tilſkapa, v. a. To Form, To Faſhion, To Model, To Shape, To Modify. *Tilſkapad*, p. p.

Tilſkapning, ſ. Faſhioning, Forming, Formation.

Tilſkicka, v. a. vide *Skicka til.* hinc. part. p. *Tilſkickad.*

Tilſkickelſe, ſ. vide *Skickelſe.*

Tilſkott, ſ. Contribution, Addition. item: *Tilſkott*, An addition, *or* coagmentation of a bone. (*Se* Coles.) Epiphyſis. (*Se* Croker.)

Tilſkrifva, v. a. To Write to, conf. *Skrifva til.* aliter. *Tilſkrifva*, To aſcribe, To attribute. item: To impute to. *Tilſkrifva ſig ſjelf*, To attribute to one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) To aſcribe to one's ſelf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tilſkrifva någon en egenſkap*, To aſcribe *or* attribute a quality to one. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag tilſkref det min ſvaghet*, I aſcribed it to my weakneſs. *Dettu måſte deſs okunnighet tilſkrifvas*, This muſt be aſcribed to his ignorance. *Tilſkrifven.* def. & plur. *Tilſkrifne*, Aſcribed, Attributed, Imputed. aliter. *Tilſkrifven*, Wrote to, One to whom a letter is wrote.

Tilſkuren, p. p. def. & plur. *Tilſkurne*, verb. *Skåra til.*

Tilſkuten, p. p. def. & plur. *Tilſkutne*, verb. *Skjuta til.*

Tilſkynda, v. a. To Create, To Occaſion, To Cauſe. *Tilſkyndad*, p. p. *Detta tilſkyndade honom dåden*, This brought on his death, This occaſioned his death, This cauſed his death. *Detta tilſkyndade mig en ſtor olycka*, This brought a great misfortune upon me. *Tilſkynda en något ondt*, To do one ſome miſchief. *Tilſkynda en ſorg*, To create one ſorrow. (*Se* Boyer.)

Tilſkårning, ſ. Cutting out, Cutting, The Cutting out of a coat or any thing elſe, conf. *Skåra til.*

Tilſluta, v. a. To Shut, To Cloſe. (*Se* Coles.) *Han tilſlöt ſin dör*, He ſhut his door. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tilſluta ſina ögon*, To ſhut one's eyes. (*Se* Boyer.) To cloſe one's eyes.

Tilſlå, v. a. To Settle, To Aſſign, To Appropriate. *Tilſlå någon en årlig penſion*, To ſettle a yearly penſion upon one. (*Se* Boyer.) To aſſign one a yearly penſion. *Tilſlå en perſon lön af de publike medlen*, To ſettle a ſtipend out of the publick money on a perſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tilſlå någon en penſion*, To aſſign one a penſion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tilſlagen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Tilſlagne. Det blef kronan tilſlagit*, It was appropriated to the uſe of the crown. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Tilſpårja, v. a. conf. *Spårja. Tilſpord*, p. p. *Tilſtadd*, p. p. *Tilſtadde*, ipf. *Tilſtadt*, pl. verb. *Tilſtådja.*

Tilſtod, ipf. verb. *Tilſtå.*

Tilſtoppa, v. a. To Stop, To Stop up. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tilſtoppad*, p. p. *Tilſtoppa ſina öron för något*, To ſtop one's ears at *or* againſt a thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tilſtunda, v. n. To Be at hand, (*Se* Johnson.) To Be like to come to paſs ere it be long. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Draw near, To Approach, (*Se* Johnson.) To Draw on. (*Se* Johnson.) *Et krig tilſtundar*, vel *Krig tilſtundar oſs*, We are like to have war. (*Se* Coles.) *I tilſtundande ſommar*, Next ſummer. *Natten tilſtundar*, Night draws on. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vintren tilſtundar*, Winter is at hand. (*Se* Coles.)

Tilſtyrka, v. a. To Adviſe, To Perſuade. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Move. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tilſtyrkt*, p. p. *Jag tilſtyrkte honom, at ſå göra*, I adviſed him to do ſo. *Han tilſtyrkte folket at ſtifta en lag*, He moved the people to make a law, (*Se* Coles.) ſubſtantivè. *Tilſtyrkande*, Perſuaſion. *Jag gjorde det på edert tilſtyrkande*, I did it at your motion, I did it at your perſuaſion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) I did it at your ſolicitation. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Detta blef gjort på Claudii Tilſtyrkande*, This was done at the motion of Claudius. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tilſtå, v. n. To Own, To Confeſs, To Acknowledge, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Admit. *Tilſtå et brott*, To confeſs a crime. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To acknowledge a crime. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tilſtå ſitt brott*, To confeſs one's crime, To own one's crime. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag tilſtår at jag felat*, I own that I was wrong, I own that I failed, conf. *Stå til.* conf. *Vidgå*, ſubſtantivè. *Tilſtående*, Acknowledgment, Confeſſion.

Tilſtånd, ſ. State, Condition, Circumſtances, Plight, Paſs, Caſe, Situation. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Ståndt. Vara i godt tilſtånd*, To be well to paſs. (*Se* Boyer.) To be in good caſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vore ni i nått tilſtånd*,

ſtånd, Were you in my caſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Mina affairer dro i et uſelt tilſtånd*, My affairs are but in a bad plight. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vara i et ſådt tilſtånd*, To be in a ſad caſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Jag beklagar ert tilſtånd*, I pity your caſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kroppens tilſtånd*, The ſtate of the body. (*Se* Johnson.) The plight of the body. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Under hennes hafvande tilſtånd*, During her pregnancy. (*Se* Goldsmith.) While ſhe was with child. *I hans låga tilſtånd*, In his low eſtate. (*Se* Smollet.) *Vara i et fattigt tilſtånd*, To be in a poor ſtate. (*Se* Johnson.) To be in a low eſtate. (*Se* Coles.) *Sakernas tilſtånd*, The ſtate of the affairs, The ſituation of affairs *or* things.

Item: *Tilſtånd*, Permiſſion, Leave, Licenſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Innan han fådt tilſtånd at göra det*, Before he got leave *or* permiſſion *or* licenſe to do it.

Tilſtådes, adv. Preſent, At hand, By. *Vara tilſtådes*, To be preſent, To be at hand. *Vara tilſtådes vid gudstjenſten*, To attend divine ſervice. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Medan jag var tilſtådes*, While I was preſent, While I was by. (*Se* Coles.)

Tilſtådja, v. a. To Suffer, To Allow, To Permit, To Let, To Admit pr. *Tilſtådjer*. ipf. *Tilſtadde*. pf. *Tilſtadt*. part. p. *Tilſtadd*. *Tilſtåd mig at göra det*, Allow me to do it. *Han tilſtadde honom det*, He allowed him that.

Tilſtådjelſe, ſ. Permiſſion, Leave, Licenſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tilſtålla, v. a. conf. *Ståla til*. aliter, ex. gr. *Tilſtålla en något*, To deliver ſomething to one. (*Se* Boyer.) part. p. *Tilſtåld*, Diſpoſed. (*Se* Coles.) Ordered. (*Se* Coles.)

Tilſtållning, ſ. Diſpoſition, Ordination, Order.

Tilſtåndig, adj. Due, Belonging to. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En heder ſom honom dr tilſtåndig*, An honour that is due to him, An honour that belongs to him. *Hvars och ens tilſtåndiga rått*, The right that belongs to every one.

Tilſtånga, v. a. To Shut up, To Stop up. (*Se* Coles.) *Tilſtånga vågen för någon*, To ſhut up one's way, To ſtop up one's paſſage. (*Se* Coles.) To ſtop up one's way. *Tilſtånga en våg*, To ſtop up a way *or* paſſage. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſtop a paſſage. (*Se* Boyer.) *Boden dr tilſtångd*, The ſhop is ſhut up. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tilſtångd*, p. p. conf. *Stånga til*.

Tilſtöta, conf. *Stöta til*, part. a. *Tilſtötande*. *Tilſtött*, p. p. *Tilſtötande olyckor*, Misfortunes that happen.

Tilſyn, ſ. Inſpection, Superintendence, Overſight. (*Se* Johnson.) *Under hans tilſyn*, Under his inſpection. *Hafva tilſyn, at något ſker ordentligen*, To ſee that a thing be orderly done, To ſee a thing orderly done.

Tilſåg, ipf. verb. *Tilſe*.

Tilſåga, v. a. To Tell. *Tilſagd*, p. p. *Såg intet annat dn at ni var tilſagd*, Say not but you were told of it before. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag har tilſagt honom, at han ſkall vånda igen*, I have told him, to leave off *or* to have done. *Han tilſade dem fred och vånſkap*, He vowed peace and friendſhip to them. *Den trohet hon hade tilſagt min fader*, The faith ſhe had plighted to my father. (*Se* Fielding.) aliter, ex. gr. *Tiden tilſåger icke at göra det*, Time won't allow it to be done. *Om hans omſtåndigheter ſådant tilſåga*, If his circumſtances will allow that. *Han tilſade mig ſin vånſkap*, He promiſed me his friendſhip. (*Se* Addison.)

Tilſågelſe, ſ. Injunction. *Han fick det med tilſågelſe, at tiga*, He got it, with injunction to keep counſel. aliter, ex. gr. *Han fick det, med tilſågelſe at få mer*, He got it, with a promiſe of receiving more.

Tilſånda, conf. *Sånda til*. part. p. *Tilſånd*.

Tilſåtta, v. a. To Conſtitute, To Create, To Appoint, To Inveſt, To Nominate. *Tilſåtta någon i en ſyſſla*, To inveſt one in an employment. (*Se* Coles.) *De tilſatte honom til domare*, They conſtituted him judge. (*Se* Fielding.) *Tilſåtta en dictator*, To create a dictator, (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Tilſåtta Magiſtrats perſoner*, To create magiſtrates. (*Se* Boyer.) *En annan Koning blef tilſatt*, Another King was ſet up. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *De tilſatte en Notarie*, They appointed *or* nominated a notary. aliter, ex. gr. *Han tilſatte all ſin egendom*, He ſpent his whole fortune. part. p. *Tilſatt*.

Tilſättning, ſ. Conſtituting, Creating, Inveſting, Appointing. aliter, *Tilſättning*, Loſs, conf. *Förluſt*.

Tiltackla, v. a. conf. *Uptackla*.

Tiltag, ſ. Attempt, Offer. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det var et driſtigt tiltag*, It was a bold attempt.

Tiltaga, v. n. To Increaſe, To Improve, conf. *Taga til*. *Hans välde tiltager*, His power increaſes. *Han tiltog dagligen i lärdom*, He daily improved in learning. *Sjukdomen tiltog hos honom*, His diſtemper increaſed upon him. *Med tiltagande ålder*, As one advances in age, As one grows old. *Månens tiltagande*, The increaſe of the moon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Måne*. *Tiltagen*. p. p. def. & plur. *Tiltagne*, ex. gr. *Det är för mycket tiltaget*, There is too much of it. item: There is more made of it than it really is.

Tiltagſen, adj. Enterpriſing, Bold, Daring. item: Impudent. *En tiltagſen karl*, An enterpriſing man. aliter, *Tiltagſen*, ex. gr. *En tiltagſen upbördsman*, A tax gatherer *or* ſome ſuch perſon, who embezzles the publick money.

Tiltagſenhet, ſ. An Enterpriſing ſpirit, Aſſurance, Confidence, Impudence, Boldneſs.

Tiltal, ſ. Reprimand, Reproof, Reprehenſion, Check, Animadverſion.

Tiltala, v. a. To Reprimand, To Chide, To Check, To Reprehend, To Reprove. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han ſkall blifva lagligen tiltalt*, He ſhall be made liable to legal animadverſion. (*Se* Swift.) aliter. *Tiltala*, To accoſt, To addreſs, To ſpeak to firſt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han tiltalte mig på et vänligt ſätt*, He accoſted me in a friendly manner, He ſpoke to me in a friendly manner. *Hon tiltalte honom i deſſa ord, Herre* - - She addreſſed him in theſe words, Sir - - (*Se* Smollet.) conf. *Tala til*. *Tiltalt*, p. p.

Tiltamd, p. p. verb. *Tämja til*.

Tiltog, ipf. verb. *Tiltaga*.

Tiltråda, v. a. To Enter upon. *Tilträdd*, p. p. *Tiltråda en ſyſſla*, To enter upon an office. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han tiltrådde ſin tjenſt*, He entered upon his office. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Tiltråda en egendom*, To enter upon an eſtate. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tiltrådande*, p. a.

Tiltråde, ſ. Acceſs, Liberty of approaching. item: Entering upon. *Sedan Konungens tiltråde til kronan*, Since the King's acceſſion to the crown. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tiltro ſig, v. r. ex. gr. *Tiltro ſig för mycket*, To entertain too good an opinion of one's own ability *or* fortune, To truſt too much to one's ſelf. (*Se* Boyer.) To confide too much in one's ſelf. *Han tiltrodde ſig at göra det*, He thought himſelf capable of it. ſubſtantivè. *Tiltroende*, Confidence, Confident opinion of one's ſelf, Truſt in his own abilities *or* fortune.

Tiltyga, v. a. To Dirty, To Foul. (*Se* Johnson.) item: To Uſe ill. *Tilpyntad*, p. p. *Huru har ni tiltygadt den rocken!* What a coat you have made of it!

Tiltäppa, v. a. To Stop up. (*Se* Coles.) To Shut up. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tiltäpt*, p. p.

Tilvand, p. p. verb. *Vänja til*.

Tilverka, v. a. To Manufacture. *Tilverkad*, p. p.

Tilverkning, ſ. Manufacture, Any Thing made by art. *Hvarjehanda tilverkningar*, Various manufactures.

Tilvita, v. a. To Charge upon, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Impute. *Tilvitad*, p. p. *Tilvita en*, To lay to one's charge. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De tilvitade honom gerningen*, They laid the fact to his charge, They charged the fact upon him, They charged him with the fact. (*Se* Coles.)

Tilvitelſe, ſ. Charge. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Imputation, conf. *Förvitelſe*.

Tilvunnen, part. Convicted, v. jur. def. & plur. *Tilvundne*.

Tilvuxen, p. p. *Tilvuxit*. pf. verb. *Tilväxa*.

Tilvälla ſig, v. r. To Take to one's ſelf. (*Se* Coles.) *Han tilväller ſig hedren däraf*, He takes the credit of it to himſelf. (*Se* Swift.) *Han tilvälde ſig för ſtor myndighet*, He took too great authority to himſelf. *Han tilväller ſig för mycket*, He takes too much to himſelf, He arrogates too much to himſelf. (*Se* Coles.) *Ni tilväller er för ſtor magt öfver mig*, You uſurp too large a power over me. (*Se* Farquar.)

Tilvä-

Tilvånja, v. a. ex. gr. *Tilvånja en*, To break one to a thing. To uſe one to a thing, To accuſtom one to a thing.

Tilvåxa, v. n. To Increaſe. *Tilvuxen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Tilvuxne.*

Tilvåxt, ſ. Increaſe. *Taga ſin tilvåxt af något*, To derive one's increaſe from ſomething. *Som det hade länge tilvåxt i magt*, As it had been long growing into power. (*Se* Goldsmith.) aliter. *Tilvåxt*, perperam pro *Tilvuxen.*

Tilägna, vide *Tilegna.*

Tilämnad, vide *Tilårnad.*

Tilårnad, part. Intended, Deſigned. *En tilårnad reſa*, A journey intended. *Som tilårnadt var*, As was intended.

Tilöka, v. a. To Augment, To Increaſe, To Add, To Eke. *Tilökt*, p. p. conf. *Föröka.*

Tilökning, ſ. Augmentation, Increaſe.

Tima, ſ. v. jur. conf. *Lagtima. Urtima.* aliter. *Tima*, perperam pro *Timme.*

Tima, v. n. To Happen, To Come to paſs. (*Se* Johnson.) *Timad*, p. p. *Når dödsfallet timade*, When he (ſhe) happened to die. *Vår nyligen timade olycka*, The miſfortune that lately befell us, Our late miſfortune. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Efter timad olycka*, After the miſfortune had happened.

Timber, ſ. Timber, Forty, (*Se* Boyer.) *Et Timber ſkinn*, A timber of ſkins. (*Se* Croker.)

Timglas, ſ. Hourglaſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Timjan, (Thymus vulgaris.) plant. Thyme, Common thyme. (*Se* The New Diſpenſatory.)

Timme, ſ. Hour, The Space of ſixty minutes. *Ni får veta mer Halfannan timme härefter*, You'll know more an hour and a half hence. (*Se* Farquhar.) *En half timme*, Half an hour. *En fjerdedels timme*, A quarter of an hour. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Halfannan timme*, An hour and a half. *Halfannan timme härefter*, An hour and a half hence. (*Se* Farquhar.) *På en timme*, In an hour. *En timme efter*, An hour after. (*Se* Coles.) *En ledig timme*, A ſpare hour, A leiſure hour. (*Se* Fielding.) *På timmen*, At the hour. (*Se* Coles.) item: Inſtantly. *En timme ſedan*, An hour ago, An hour ſince. *Inom en timme*, Within an hour. (*Se* Swift.) *Inom två timmar*, Within two hours. (*Se* Boyer.) *Vid en utſatt timme*, At an hour appointed.

Timmelig, adj. That which belongs to this life, Temporal. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Earthly, Tranſient, Tranſitory. *Timmelig ting*, Things pertaining to this life. (*Se* 1 Corinth. 6: 4.) *Lemna detta timmeliga*, To depart this life. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vi dro för mycket begifna på detta timmeliga*, We are too much given to this world. *I detta timmeliga*, In this world, In this life. *Timmeligt godt*, Temporal bleſsing. *I timmelig måtta*, conf. *Verldſlig måtta. Våra timmeliga angelägenheter*, Our temporal concerns. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Detta timmeliga lifvet*, This tranſitory life, This preſent life, This life. *Timmelig egendom*, Worldly fortune. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Timmeligen*, adv. Temporally, With reſpect to this life. (*Se* Johnson.) Tranſiently, Tranſitorily.

Timmer, ſ. collectivè. Wood fit for building, Timber, def. *Timret. Timret i byggningen*, The timbers in the houſe. *Timmerflotta*, A float of timber. (*Se* Coles.) *Skepps-timmer*, Ship timber. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Byggnings-timmer*, Building timber. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Timmerträd*, Timber-tree. (*Se* Croker.) *Torka timmer*, To dry timber. (*Se* Croker.) *Rått timmer*, Green timber. (*Se* Croker.) *Timmerſkog*, Wood of timber-trees. aliter. *Timmer*, perperam pro *Timber.*

Timmerman, ſ. Carpenter. plur. *Timmermän.*

Timmermoſſa, ſ. (Hypnum proliferum.) muſcus. A kind of moſs.

Timmerſtock, ſ. A piece of timber.

Timp, vide *Tipp.*

Timra, v. a. To Build with timber. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Frame the timber work. (*Se* Coles.) To timber. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Väl timrat*, Well timbered. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et väl timrat hus*, A houſe well timbered. *Timra up*, To build with timber. *Timrad*, p. p.

Timſten, ſ. Sundial, Dial. (*Se* Coles & Johnson.) conf. *Solviſare.*

Timviſare, ſ. The Pin of a dial. (*Se* Johnson, Ainsworth & Coles.) Style. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) Stile. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Minutviſare.*

Tin, pron. plur. *Tine*, conf. *Din*.

Tina, ſ. A large wooden box.

Tina, v. n. Thaw. *Tinad*, vel *Uptinad*, p. p. *Tina up*, To thaw. (*Se* Coles.) To grow liquid after congelation. item: active. *Tina up det ſom är fruſit*, To thaw that which is frozen. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tina up fruſit kött*, To thaw frozen meat. (*Se* Will Guthrie.)

Tinctur, ſ. Tincture, (*Se* Johnson.) Extract of ſome drug made in ſpirits.

Tindra, v. n. To Glimmer. (*Se* Coles.) To Shine faintly.

Ting, ſ. Thing, Affair, Buſineſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Sak*. *Framför all ting*, Above all things. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är et underligt ting*, That is a ſtrange thing. *Stora och ſmå ting*, Great things and ſmall. *Hvart tings natur*, The nature of every thing. *Alla ting i naturen*, Every thing in nature. *Ingen ting*, Nothing, Nought. (*Se* Johnſon.) *Han blef ingen ting bevekt*, He was nothing moved. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han har ingen ting*, He has nothing. *Blifva ingen ting af*, To come to nothing, To come to nought. *En ting har jag glömt*, One thing I have forgot. *Han vet all ting*, He knows every thing. *Han gör i ſin ting hvad han behagar*, He does in his affairs what he pleaſes. *I all ting*, In every thing. *För all ting*, vel *För all ting* Above all. (*Se* Ainsworth.) item: By all means. *Jag beder er för all ting komma*, I deſire you by all means to come.

Ting, ſ. Aſsize, (*Se* Croker & Johnson.) A Court held in the country, *Härads-ting*, conf. ſuo loco. *Lagmans-ting*, The general aſsizes. (*Se* Croker. & Boyer.) conf. *Lagman*. *Stämma en til tinget*, To ſummon one to appear before the aſsizes. *Tingſtuga*, A houſe, where the aſsizes are held in the country. *Tingstima*, Term-time. (*Se* Croker.) The time the aſsizes are held in the country. *Tingſtälle*, vel *Tingſtad*, A place in the country where the aſsizes are held. *Hålla ting*, To hold the aſsizes. (*Se* Croker.) To keep the aſsizes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vid ſidſta tinget*, At the laſt aſsizes. (*Se* Smollet.)

Tinga, v. a. To Agree. item: To Beſpeak. *Tingad*, p. p. *Tinga med någon om något*, To agree with one for a thing. *Tinga en vagn*, To beſpeak a coach. *Tinga på något ſom ſkall köpas*, To agree for a thing that is to be bought. *Tinga ſig arbetare*, To engage workmen, To hire labourers. *Tinga up något*, To agree for the price of a thing, To engage a thing. *Tinga up något af en*, To engage a thing from one.

Tingeſt, ſ. Thing, item: Machine. *Hon är en högfärdig tingeſt*, She is a proud thing v. pleb. *Han är en elak tingeſt*, He is a bad one. v. pleb.

Tingta, v. n. To Hold or keep the aſsizes (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tinkel, ſ. Crude borax. (*Se* Croker.)

Tinne, ſ. plur. *Tinnar*, ex. gr. *Harftinnar*, The teeth of a harrow, (*Se* Johnson.) Tines. (*Se* Johnson.) *Härftinnar*, The teeth of a rake. *På tinnarna af templet*, On the pinnacles of the temple.

Tinning, ſ. plur. *Tinningar*, Temples. (*Se* Croker.) The Temples of the head. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tjock, adj. Thick, Denſe, Groſs, Cloſe, Large, Big. *En tjock timmerſtock*, A thick piece of timber. *En mur ſex fot tjock*, A wall ſix feet thick. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tjockt tyg*, Thick ſtuff. *Det ena benet är tjockare*, One leg is thicker. *En tjock karl*, A thick man. (*Se* Boyer.) *Hans vador äro ganſka tjocka*, The calves of his legs are very large. (*Se* Fielding.) *Kårt och tjock*, Short and thick. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tjock om midjan*, Thick round the waiſt. *Blifva tjock*, To grow thick, (*Se* Johnson.) To thicken. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tjocka ben*, Big legs, Thick legs. *Tjock hud*, Thick ſkin. *Tjockt läder*, Thick leather. *Et tjockt bräde*, A thick board. *Han är likaſå tjock ſom lång*, He is as thick as long. *Hon är tjock*, She is big with child, She is bigbellied. v. pleb. aliter. ex. gr. *Så tjockt ſom hagel*, As thick as hail. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En tjock luft*, A thick air. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tjock mjölk*, Thick milk. *En tjock ſkog*, A thick wood. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En tjock rök*, A thick ſmoke. *Tjockt mörker*, Thick darkneſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Ko-

Koka något åt det blir tjockt, To boil a thing till it be thick. *De ſtå tjockt tilhopa*, They ſtand cloſe together. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tjock klädd*, Clothed warm. *Klädt ſig tjock* To clothe one's ſelf warm.

Tjockbenet, ſ. def. The calf of the leg. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The thick part of the leg, conf. *Vade*.

Tjockhet, ſ. Thickneſs, Cloſeneſs, Denſity, Conſiſtence, Groſsneſs, Spiſsitude. *Luftens tjockhet*, The thickneſs of the air. *Rökens tjockhet*, The thickneſs of the ſmoke.

Tjockhufvud, ſ. Blockhead, (*Se* Johnson.) A Thickſcul. (*Se* Johnspn.) A ſtupid fellow, A Dolt. *Tjockhufvad*, adj. Thick ſkulled. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tjocklek, ſ. Thickneſs, Conſiſtence, Groſsneſs, conf. *Tjockhet*.

Tjockna, v. n. To Thicken, To Grow thick; (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Grow fat. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tjocknad*, p. p.

Tjog, ſ. Score, (*Se* Johnson.) Twenty. *Et tjog ägg*, A ſcore of eggs, Twenty eggs. *Tjogtals*, By ſcores. *Tretjog*, Threeſcore. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tionde, ſ. Tithe, Tenth, plur. *Tionde*, Tithes, Tenths. *Tionde af boſkap*, Tithe of cattle. (*Se* Croker.) *Tionde af ſäd*, Tithe of corn. (*Se* Croker.) conf. *Präſt-Tionde*.

Tipp, ſ. Tip, Extremity, Point, End. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tippen på tungan*, The tip of the tongue. *Tippen på fingret*, The tip or extremity of the finger. *Näſtipp*, The tip of the noſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Örtipp*, The tip of the ear. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tippa, v. a. To Tap, To Tip, To Strike gently, To Touch lightly. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tippa til någon*, To tap, or give one a tap. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tippen, ſ. alias *Tippen*, vel *Hönstippen*, (Pituita) morb. gallin. The Pip. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.) *Tippen hos höns*, The pip in hens. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tisdag, ſ. Tueſday. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tisſel, Tales, Idle ſtories, Chitchat, conf. *Taſſel*.

Tisſla, v. n. To Coax.

Tiſtel, ſ. Thiſtle. (Carduus) plant. Thiſtle. def. *Tiſtlen*. plur. *Tiſtlar*.

Item: *Tiſtel*, Coach Pole, The Pole of a coach.

Tit, conf. *Dit*.

Titel, ſ. Title, Title of honour, An Appellation of honour. def. *Titlen*. plur. *Titlar*.

Titelblad, ſ. Title page. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Title. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.)

Titt, conf. *Ditt*, aliter. *Titt*, conf. *Tidt*.

Titta, v. n. To Peep. *Titta igenom en ſpringa*, To peep through a chink. *Titta in*, To peep in. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Titta ut*, To peep out. *Titta fram*, To peep forth. *Titta noga*, To peep narrowly. (*Se* Johnson.) *Titthål*, Peeping-hole. *Titta i en bok*, To peep into a book, To dip into a book. (*Se* Swift.) proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Titta en i korten*, To pry into one's ſecrets, To pry into one's actions. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Titulair, adj. Titular, Nominal.

Titulera, v. a. To Call, To Entitle, To Give a title, To Title. (*Se* Johnson.) *Titulerad*, p. p.

Titulatur, ſ. Title, A general head compriſing particulars.

Tjuder, ſ. Tether, Tedder. (*Se* Johnson.) A rope, with which a horſe is tied in the field that he may not paſture too wide. def. *Tjudret*.

Tjudra, v. a. To Tether, To Tie up. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tjudra en häſt*, To tether a horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tjudrad*, p. p.

Tjuf, ſ. Thief. def. *Tjufven*. plur. *Tjufvar*, Thieves. (*Se* Ainsworth.) proverb. *Tilfälle gör tjufven*, Opportunity makes the thief. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tjuf på ljuſet*, A thief in the candle. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Ljuſtjuf*.

Tjufacktig, adj. Thieviſh (*Se* Coles.) Given to ſtealing.

Tjufgods, ſ. Stolen goods.

Tjufnad, ſ. Theft, Thievery. (*Se* Coles.) *Vara behjelplig til en tjufnad*, To be acceſſary to a theft. (*Se* Fielding.) *Begå en tjufnad*, To commit a theft, conf. *Stöld*, *Tjufveri*.

Tjuffak, ſ. Theft plur. *Tjuffaker*, aliter. *Tjuffaker*, Things ſtolen.

Tjufsrätt, ſ. The Puniſhment due to a thief.

Tjufſtrek, ſ. A Thieviſh trick.

Tjufftycke, idem.

Tjufveri, ſ. Theft, Thievery. (*Se* Coles.)

Tjuga, ſ. Pitchfork. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tjugonde, num. ord. Twentieth. *En tjugonde del*, A twentieth part. (*Se* Johnson.) *Den tjugonde förſta*, The one and twentieth. The twenty firſt. *Den tjugonde förſta innevarande*, The twenty firſt inſtant. *Brefvet är daterädt den tjugonde innevarande*, The letter is dated the 20th inſtant. *Hvar tjugonde man*, Every twentieth man. *Tjugondagen*, The twentieth day of chriſtmas.

Tjugu, num. Twenty. *Tjugu en*, Twenty one, One and twenty. *Tjugu gångor*, Twenty times. (*Se* Coles.) *Tjugu fyra pundig*, conf. *Pundig*.

Tjur, ſ Bull, (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) The Male of black-cattle. inde. *Tjurhufvud*, An headſtrong fellow *or* woman. *Tjurfecktande*, Bull fighting.

Tjura, v. n. To Look ſurly.

Tjuſa, v. a. To Bewitch, To Enchant. (*Se* Coles.) To Faſcinate. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tjuſt*, p. p. conf. *Förtjuſa*.

Tjuſning, ſ. Enchantment, Faſcination, Incantation. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Förtjuſning*.

Tjut, ſ. Howl. (*Se* Johnson.) Yell. (*Se* Ainsworth & Milton's Paradiſe Loſt.)

Tjuta, v. n. To Howl, (*Se* Johnson.) To Yell, To Cry as a wolf or dog, To Utter cries in diſtreſs. item: To Rumble. *Tjuta ſom en hund*, To howl as a dog. (*Se* Ainsworth.) ſubſtantivè. *Tjutande*, Howling, Yelling. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Turmarna tjuta i mig*, My guts rumble. pr. *Tjuter*, ipſ. *Tjöt*, pf. *Tjutit*.

Tjutning, conf. *Tjut*. item: *Tjutning*, The rumbling of the guts. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tjädder, (Tetrao Urogallus) avis. Wood-grouſe. (*Se* Croker & The Britiſh Zoology.) def. *Tjädren*. plur. *Tjädrar*.

Tjäle, conf. *Käle*.

Tjäll, ſ. Tent. (*Se* Geneſis 18: 9.) *Slå up et tjäll*. To pitch a tent. (*Se* Geneſis 13: 12.)

Tjäna, conf. *Tjena*.

Tjära, ſ. Tar, (*Se* Johnson.) Liquid pitch. *Bergtjära*, Pitch rock oil. (*Se* von Engeſtröm.) Barbadoes tar. (*Se* von Engeſtröm.)

Tjära, v. a. To Tar. *Tjära öfver något*, To tar a thing over. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tjärad*, p. p.

Tjärhofvet, ſ. The Tar wharf.

Tjärig, adj. Tary.

Tjärn, ſ. Pool, A ſtanding water. (*Se* Coles)

Tjärpytts, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Tar bucket.

Tjärublomſter, (Lychnis viſcoria,) plant. Catchfly. (*Se* Croker.)

Tjärubytta, ſ. Tar bucket.

Tjärqvaſt, ſ. Tar Bruſh.

Tjärubrännare, ſ. Tar manufacturer.

Tjärubränneri, ſ. Tar manufactory.

Tjärubränning, ſ. Extracting of tar from the wood.

Tjäruvatten, ſ. Tar-water. (*Se* Croker.)

Tjöt, ipf. verb. *Tjuta*.

To, ſ. conf. *Lin*.

Tobak, ſ. Tobacco. *Långtobak*, Spun tobacco, Pig-tail tobacco. (*Se* Croker.) *Tobaksblader*, Tobacco leaves. (*Se* Croker.) *Tobakspipa*, Tobacco pipe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tobaksdoſa*, Tobacco box. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tobaksrökare*, A ſmoker. *Tobaksrulle*, A roll of tobacco. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tobaksſtjelkar*, Tobacco ſtalks. (*Se* The Britiſh Cuſtoms.)

Tobakſpinnare, ſ. A Tobacco ſpinner. (*Se* Croker.)

Tobakſpinneri, ſ. Tobacco Manufactory. (*Se* Croker.)

Tobis, ſ. (Ammodytes. Tobianus) piſc. Launce. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Tocka, vide *Maka*.

Tocken, v. pleb. pro *Sådan*.

Tof, ſ. conf. *Hatt-tof*.

Toffla, ſ. alias *Toffel*, Slipper. (*Se* Coles.)

Tofs, ſ. Tuft.

Tofstita, ſ. alias *Tofsmåſſa*, (Parus criſtatus) avis. A Kind of bird.

Tofva, ſ. conf. *Martofva*.

Tofva ſig, v. r. To Grow matted. (*om hår*) (of hair).

Tofvig, adj. Matted together. *Tofvigt ſom hår*, Matted as hair. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tog, ſ. (Juncus) Bulruſh. (*Se* Croker & Ainsworth.) item: *Tog. Toge.* ipf. verb. *Taga.* aliter *Tog. Toga*, conf. *Tåg. Tåga.*

Tok, ſ. Fool, Idiot, Oaf. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Dåre. Tokgod* vel. *Tokfrom*, Eaſy. *En tokgod narr*, An eaſy fool. *Tokrolig*, Ridiculous, Droll. (*Se* Fielding.)

Toka, ſ. A fooliſh woman.

Tokas, v. d. To Joke, To Jeſt. To Play the fool. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tokeri, ſ. Foolery. Nonſenſe.

Tokord, ſ. A fooliſh word.

Toktal, ſ. Fooliſh talk, Ridiculous diſcourſe, Nonſenſe.

Tokug, adj. Fooliſh, Silly, Simple. (*Se* Johnson. & Ainsworth.) *En tokig mening*, A fooliſh opinion. *Et tokugt råd*, A fooliſh advice, conf. *Galen.* adverbialiter. *Tokugt*, Fooliſhly, Sillily, Simply.

Tokughet, ſ. Folly, Fooliſhneſs, Silline ſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tola, conf. *Tåla.*

Tolag, ſ. Town dues,

Tolf, num. Twelve. *Tolf gångor*, Twelve times. *Tolftuſend*, Twelve thouſand. *Tolf. pundig*, conf. *Pundig. För tolf månader ſedan*, A twelvemonth ago.

Tolfman, ſ. conf. *Nämdeman.*

Tolft, ſ. Dozen. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tre tolfter bråder*, Three dozens of boards

Tolfte, num. ord. Twelfth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Den tolfte*, The twelfth. *Hvar tolfte*, Every twelfth. *Konung Carl den tolfte*, King Charles the twelfth.

Tolk, ſ. Interpreter.

Tolka, v. a. To Interpret, To Tranſlate. *Tolkad*; p. p. *Tolka något på et annat ſpråk*, To interpret a thing in another language, To translate a thing into another languege to one. *Tolka för någon*, To interpret to one.

Tolka ut, vide *Uttolka.*

Tolkning, ſ. Interpretation. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Uttolkning.*

Toll, ſ. conf. *Tum.*

Tom, adj. Empty, Void, Vacant, Addle. *Toma kårl*, Empty veſſels. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Huſet är tomt*, The houſe is empty. *Kruſet är tomt*, The mug is empty. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Toma ord*, Empty words. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En tom titel*, An empty title. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tom i anſicktet*, Thin in the face.

Tomback, ſ. (Metallum tombacinum) Tambac. (*Se* Croker.)

Tomhet; ſ. Emptineſs. (*Se* Johnson.) Vacancy.

Tomhånd, adj. Empty handed.

Tomt, ſ. The Ground belonging to a houſe in town. *Tomtåren*, Ground-rent. (*Se* Johnson.) item: *Tomt*, A little paſture ground adjoining to a houſe. item: *Tomt*, conf. *Tom.*

Tomtorm, ſ. conf. *Snok.*

Tomtgubbe, ſ. Hobgoblin, Goblin.

Ton, ſ. Tune, Tone. (*Se* Coles.) Strain. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ton på en viſa*, The tune of a ſong. *Tonerna efter hvilka pſalmerna ſjungas*, The tunes to which the pſalms are ſung. *Sjunga en annan ton*, To ſing another tune. *Hålla ton*, To play in tune. *Taga up tonſom en klockare*, To ſet the tune as a clerk. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En fin ton*, A ſharp *or* acute tone. (*Se* Croker.) *En grof ton*, A grave tone. (*Se* Croker.) *Han uttalar alt i ſamma ton*, He pronounces all in the ſame tone. (*Se* Ainsworth.) proverbialiter. *De ſjunge ur ſamma ton*, They ſung to the ſame tune. (*Se* Fielding.) *Jag kunde ej annat än le at höra henne tala i denna höga ton*, I could not but ſmile to hear her talk in this lofty ſtrain. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Jag vill tala i en hög ton*, I will talk in a high ſtrain. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Topas, ſ. Topaz. *Rök topas*, Smoky topaz. (*Se* von Engeſtröm.)

Topp, ſ. Pinnacle, Top. *Trädens toppar*, The tops of the trees proverbialiter *Ifrån topp til tå*, From top to toe. (*Se* Coles.) aliter *Sockertopp*, Sugar loaf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Toppſocker*, Loaf ſugar. *Et ſtycke topp ſocker*, A lump of loaf ſugar.

Toppa, v. a. To Top, To Cut off the top of any thing. *Toppa rårna*, (*Sjöterm*) To ſquare the yards by the lifts. (*Se* Croker.)

Topplånta, s. Lift. (*Se* Croker.) plur. *Topplåntor*, Lifts. *Stora topplåntor*, Main lifts. (*Se* The Seaman's) V. M. *Kryss topplåntor*, Mizentop-sail-lifts. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.)

Topprida, v. a. To Ride. ex. gr. *Topprida en*, To ride one, To ride a person. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To domineer over one.

Toppsegel, s. Top-sail. (*Se* Croker.)

Tor, vide *Thor*.

Tord, s. alias *Tordmul*, (Alca torda) avis. Razor-Bill. (*Se* The British Zoology.)

Torde, ipf. verb. defect. *Tór*.

Tordes, ipf. verb. dep. *Tóras*.

Tordyfvel, s. (Scarabæus stercorarius) Dung beetle. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Beetle. (*Se* Croker.)

Tordón, s. Thunder. (*Se* Coles.) A Noise in the regions of the air.

Torf, s. Turf, Peat. *Beck torf*, Solid turf. (*Se* von Engeström) plur. *Torf*, Turfs. (*Se* Croker.) def. *Torfven*, conf. *Torfva*. *Skåra torf*. To cut turf, To pare turf from the surface of the earth. (*Se* Croker.) *Brånna torf*, To burn turf. *Torflia*, Turfing-spade. (*Se* Croker.) *Torfbånk*, Turf seat, A seat of turf. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A seat of earth. (*Se* Boyer & Ainsworth.) *Torftak*, Turf roof.

Torftig, adj. Poor, Necessitous, Needy, Indigent, Beggarly, In want. (*Se* Johnson.)

Torftighet, s. Want, Necessity, Need, Indigence.

Torfva, s. Turf, Sod. alias. *Jordtorfva*, conf. *Torf*. aliter. *Torfva*, perperam pro *Tofva*.

Torg, s. Market-place, Market. (*Se* Croker.) *På torget*, In the market. *Fóra sina varor til torgs*, To carry one's goods to market. *Torg hvarest lefvande boskap, proviant och andra varor försäljas*, A market-place where live cattle, provisions, and other goods are sold. (*Se* Croker.)

Torka, s. Drought, Dry Weather. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Vi hafva haft en stark torka*, We have had a great drought. conf. *Torrhet*.

Torka, v. a. To Dry, To Make dry. *Torkad*, p. p. *Torka i solen*, To dry in the sun. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Torka i rók*, To dry in the smoke. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Torka på en kólna*, To dry on a kiln. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Torka fór elden*, To dry before the fire. *Torka sád*, To dry corn. (*Se* Croker.) *Torka sig*, To dry one's self. *Torka bårt*, To dry up, (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Torkas bårt*, To be dried up. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Detta torkar bårt*, This dries up. *Detta torkas bårt*, This will be dried up. *Bårt torkad*, p. p. conf. *Bårttorka*. *Torka ihop*, To shrink, To shrivel, To contract itself. *Ihoptorkd*, p. p. *Torka in*, proverbialiter. ex. gr *Torka i sig en skymf*, To pocket an affront. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To swallow an affront. *Torka i sig ovett*. To put up with abuse. *Torka i sig något*, Not to venture to resent a thing. *Når gatorna torka up*, When the streets grow dry. *Torkas*, v. d. To dry, To grow dry. *Sätta at torkas*, To set to dry. *Det kan torkas i solen*, It may dry in the sun. *Brunnen torkar ut*, The well dries up. *Torka bårt*, To wipe off, To wipe away. *En brunn som torkat ut*, A well that is dried up. *Brunnen har torkat ut*, The well is dried up. *Uttorkad*, p. p.

Torka, v. a. To Wipe, To Dry, *Torkad*, p. p. *Torka af dambet*, To Wipe off the dust. *Torka dambet af bordet*, To wipe the dust off the table (*Se* Smollet.) *Torka bordet*, Wipe the table. *Torka sig i ansicktet*, To wipe one's face. *Torka hånderna på er*, Wipe your hands, Dry your hands. *Torka någons skor*, To wipe one's shoes. *Torka er om nåsan*, Wipe your nose. *Torka bårt tårarna på er*, Wipe away your tears, Wipe off your tears, Dry up your tears. *Torka era ógon*, Dry your eyes. (*Se* Fielding.) *Torka bårt fucktighet*, To wipe away moisture. (*Se* Johnson.) *Torka ut*, To wipe out. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Torka up*, To wipe away. conf. *Aftorka*. *Bårttorka*. *Bårttorkad*, p. p.

Torkna, v. n. To Dry, To Grow dry. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.) *Torknad*, p. p.

Torkning, s. Drying. (*Se* Boyer.) Wiping.

Torn, s. Tower, Turret. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Spire, Steeple, (*Se* Johnson.) *Et litet torn*, A litt-

A little tower, A turret. (*Se* Johnson.) *Torn-vdcktare*, A Watchman in a church ſteeple. conf. *Klocktorn.*

Item: *Torn*, Tong. (*Se* Johnson.) Tong of a buckle, conf. *Spännторn.*

Torndyfvel, conf. *Tordyfvel.*

Tornering, ſ. vel *Tornerſpel*, Tournament. (*Se* Johnson & Coles.) Turnament. (*Se* Croker.) Tilt, Juſt. (*Se* Johnson.) Running at tilt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Juſting. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Torp, ſ. *Torpſtälle*, A Cottage in the country, with a ſmall portion of ground belonging to it, A little farm. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Torpare, ſ. A Cottager, or labouring man in the country who, for his ſmall portion of land is bound to work certain days every week to the Landlord, Peaſant. *Torpare-koja*, Cottage, A Mean hut.

Torr, adj. Dry, item: Parched. *Torr ſäd*, Dry corn. *Torr ved*, Dry wood. *Torra landet*, The dry land. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Torrt väder*, Dry weather. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Torra trädd*, Withered trees, Dead trees. *En torr gren ſkuren ifrån ett träd*, A dead bough cut from a tree. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På det torra*, On the dry land. *Torra löf*, Dead leaves. (*Se* Croker.) Dry leaves. *Torra varor*, Dry goods. *Ett torrt tal*, A dry diſcourſe. (*Se* Boyer.) *Era händer äro ej torra nog*, Your hands are not dry enough. *Sitta med torra munnen*, To have nothing to drink, To ſit with dry lips. *Säga en torra ſanningen*, To tell one the naked truth. *Vara torr i umgänge*, To be dry in converſation. *En torr ſkrifart*, An inſipid ſtyle, A dry ſtyle.

Torraka, ſ. (Blatta orientalis.) inſect. A Kind of cock roche.

Torramma, ſ. Drynurſe. (*Se* Johnson.) A Woman who brings up and feeds a child without the breaſt.

Torrbulta, v. a. To Drub, To Bang, To Thraſh. (*Se* Johnson.) *Torrbultad*, p. p.

Torrfiſk, ſ. collective. Dried fiſh.

Torrhet, ſ. Dryneſs. *Vedens torrhet*, The dryneſs of the wood. *Talets torrhet*, The dryneſs of the diſcourſe.

Torrhoſta, ſ. A dry cough.

Torrqvarts, ſ. Iron ore with quartz. (*Se* von Engeſtröm.)

Torrſkodd, adject. Dryſhod. (*Se* Johnson.)

Torrſten, ſ. Grained quartz. (*Se* von Engeſtröm.) Iron ore with quartz. (*Se* von Engeſtröm.)

Torrvärk, ſ. Gout.

Torrved, ſ. Dry and reſinous pine or fir wood uſed in kindling.

Torsdag, ſ. Thursday.

Torsmånad, ſ. January.

Torſk, ſ. (Callarias Gadus,) piſc. Codling.

Item: *Torſk*, (Aphta.) morb. Thruſh. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.)

Torſt, *Torſta*, conf. *Törſt*, &c.

Torta, ſ. Tart., *Mandeltorta*, Almond-tart. *Äppeltorta*, Apple-tart (*Se* Boyer.) *Tort-panna*, Tart-pan. (*Se* Boyer.)

Torvigg, ſ. Thunderbolt. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Åſkevigg.*

Toſſa, ſ. conf. *Groda.*

Tota, v. a. *Tota efter*, To Endeavour to imitate. *Tota til*, To endeavour to do a thing.

Totte, ſ. Flax or wool put up to be ſpun, conf. *Lintotte.*

Trackta, v. n. conf. *Eftertrackta.*

Tracktan, ſ. Study, Deſire. *Det är all hans dicktan och tracktan*, It is his whole ſtudy and deſire. conf. *Dicktan.*

Tractat, ſ. Treaty. item: Tract, (*Se* Goldsmith.) Treatiſe.

Tract, ſ. Tract, Region, Tract of land. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tractamente, ſ. Board-Wages. item: *Tractamente*, Entertainment, Treatment.

Tractera, v. a. To Treat, To Entertain, To Treat at the table.

Tractör, ſ. Publican. (*Se* Johnson.) A Man that keeps a houſe of general entertainment.

Traf, ſ. Trot, (*Se* Johnson.) The jolting high pace of a horſe. *Han kom i fullt traf*, He came upon a round trot. (*Se* Swift.) *Sackta traf*, Gentle trot. (*Se* Boyer.) *Rida i traf*, To ride upon a trot. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Komma en på trafvet*, To give one the clew, To bring one upon the track, To put one in the way.

Trafva, v. n. To Trot. (*Se* Johnson.) To Trot as a horſe. *Er häſt trafvar ganſka hårdt*, You horſe trots very hard. *En häſt ſom trafvar lätt*, A horſe that trots freely.

Trafva, v. a. To Pile, To Pile up. (*Se* Coles.) *Trafva up*, To pile up. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Trafva up ved*, To pile up wood. *Trafvad*, p. p.

Trafvare, ſ. Trotter, (*Se* Coles.) A Trotting horſe.

Trafve, ſ. Pile, A Pile of wood. *En vedtrafve*, A pile of wood. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Trafvarlapp, ſ. Skipkennel. (*Se* Swift.)

Tragedie, ſ. Tragedy, A dramatick repreſentation of a ſerious action, Any mournful or dreadful event.

Tragiſk, adj. Tragical, Tragick. (*Se* Johnson.) Mournful.

Trall, ſ. (*Sjöterm*). Gratings. (*Se* Croker.)

Trall, ſ. The Roaring a catch, aliter, ex. gr. *Efter-gamla trallen*, According to the old tablature v. pleb. *Hålla ſin trall*, To keep on one's old way, v. pleb.

Tralla, v. n. To Roar a catch.

Tramp, ſ. Treadle. (*Se* Coles.) A Part of an engine on which the feet act to put it in motion. *Trampen i en väfſtol*, The treadle of a loom. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Trampa, v. a. To Tread, To Trample. (*Se* Coles.) *Trampad*, p. p. *Trampa under fot*, To tread under foot. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To trample under foot. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Trampa på*, To tread upon, To trample upon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Trampa en på hålarne*, To tread upon one's heels. *Trampa en annan på hålarne*, To tread on another's heels. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Häſten trampade ned några perſoner*, The horſe trampled down ſome perſons. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Trampa ned bakklädren på ſina ſkor*, To tread one's ſhoes down at the heels. *Han trampade ihjäl honom*, He trampled him to death. (*Se* Farquar.) *Trampa et hjul*, To turn a wheel with the foot.

Trampgrås, ſ. (Polygonum aviculare.) plant. Knot graſs. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Trampning, ſ. Treading, Trampling.

Tran, ſ. Trainoil. (*Se* Johnson.) item: Blubber. (*Se* Johnson.)

Trana, ſ. (Grus. Ardea.) avis Crane. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Transport, ſ. *Transport i räkning* (*nedanföre*) Carried over (*öfvanföre*) Brought over.

Transportſedel, Bank note.

Tranärter, plur. (Viciæ ſepium) piſi gen. Buſh vetch. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Tranbär, plur. (Fructus Vaccinii) (Oxycocci.) Cranberries. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Trappa, ſ. Stair, (*Se* Johnson.) A Pair of ſtairs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Utföre trapporna*, Down the ſtairs. *Två trappor up*, Up two pair of ſtairs, Two pair of ſtairs up. *En ſtygg trappa*, An ugly pair of ſtairs. *Han bor två trappor up*, He lives two pair of ſtairs up. *Källar trappor*, Cellar-ſtairs. (*Se* Croker.) *Vinds trappor*, Garret-ſtairs. (*Se* Croker.) *Öfverſt på trapporna*, At the head of the ſtairs. (*Se* Swift.) At the top of the ſtaircaſe. (*Se* Fielding.)

Trappſopare, ſ. One whoſe buſineſs is to ſweep the ſtairs.

Trappſteg, ſ. Step, (*Se* Croker.) Step of a pair of ſtairs.

Trappvis, adv. By ſteps. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Step by ſtep. (*Se* Coles.) In the manner of a pair of ſtairs.

Traſa, ſ. Rag, Tatter, conf. *Slarfva*. *Diſktraſa*, Diſh-clout. (*Se* Johnson.) *Torktraſa*, Clout. *Skotraſa*, Shoe clout. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hans kläder äro utſlitne i traſor*, His cloaths are worn out to rags or tatters. *Slita i traſor*, To tear into tatters. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To tear to rags. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Kött kokadt i traſor*, Meat boil'd to rags. *Gå ſönder i traſor*, To go to rags.

Traſig, adj. Ragged. (*Se* Johnson.) Tattered. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Traſka, v. n. To Jog, To Trudge. *Traſka på*, To jog on. (*Se* Johnson.) v. pleb.

Traſka, v. a. To Thraſh, To Drub, To Beat.

Traſera, v. a. To Draw. *Han har traſerat på mig*, He has drawn on me.

Traſent, ſ. Drawer, Drawer of a bill of exchange. (*Se* Croker.)

Traſſel, ſ. Ravelling, (*Se* Croker.) Entangling. def. *Traſſlet*, aliis *Traſſleri*.

Traſſla, v. a. To Entangle, To Ravel. *Traſſlad*, p. p. *Traſſla ihop*, To entangle. *Garnet traſſlar ſig*, The yarn ravels. *Traſſla en tråddhärfva*, To entangle a ſkain of thread. *Garnet vill gerna traſſla ſig*, The yarn is apt

liable to ravelling. (*Se* Croker.) *Hålla garn ifrån at trasla sig*, To keep yarn from ravelling. (*Se* Croker.) unde part. p. *Ihoptrasslad.*

Trasslig, adj. Entangled, Ravelled. *Denna hårfvan är trasslig*, This skain is entangled. adverbialiter. *Trassligt*, Entangled, Ravelled.

Trasslighet, s. Entanglement. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Trast, s. (Merula Turdus) avis. Blackbird. (*Se* The British Zoology.)

Tratt, s. Funnel. (*Se* Johnson.) A Funnel to pour liquors into vessels.

Tratta, v. n. To Trot, (*Se* Johnson.) To Walk fast with short steps.

Tre, num. Three. *Tre gångor*, Three times, Thrice. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Trehundra*, Three hundred. *Trehundrade*, The three hundredth. *Tretusend*, Three thousand. *Tredrig*, Of thee years. (*Se* Coles.) Triennial. (*Se* Johnson.) Lasting three years. *Bordet var dukat för tre personer*, The table was laid with three covers.

Tredje, num. ord. Third. (*Se* Coles.) *Den tredje gången*, The third time. (*Se* Coles.) *Hvar tredje dag*, Every third day. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Den tredje dagen*, The third day. (*Se* Boyer.) *Tredje delen af en mil*, A third part of a mile, A third of a mile. *Sätta en ting i tredje hand*, To put a thing in a third hand. *Tredje dag Påsk*, Easter tuesday. (*Se* The Royal Kalendar.) *Tredje dag Jul*, St. John Evangelist. (*Se* The Royal Kalendar.) *Tredje dag Pingst*, Whit tuesday. (*Se* The Royal Kalendar.) *Tredje dags frossa*, A quarton ague. (*Se* Ainsworth.) The fourth day ague. (*Se* Johnson.) *För det tredje*, Thirdly, In the third place. (*Se* Johnson.) *Halftredje*, Two and a half.

Tredjedel, s. A Third part, A Third. (*Se* Johnson.) *Två tredjedelar*, Two thirds.

Treding, s. idem.

Tredubbel, adj. Threefold, Treble, Triple. def. & plur. *Tredubble*, adverbialiter. *Tredubbelt*, Threefold. item. Threefoldly, Trebly. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Treddckare, s. Three decker.

Treenig, adj. Triune, (*Se* Johnson.) *Den treenige Guden*, The triune god. *Treenighet*, Trinity. (*Se* Croker.)

Trefaldig, adj. Threefold, Consisting of three.

Trefaldighet, s. Trinity. (*Se* Croker.)

Trefallt, adj. Threefold. (*Se* Coles.) Triple, Treble: (*Se* Ainsworth.) n. *Trefallt*, adverbialiter. *Trefallt*, Threefold. item. Threefoldly, Trebly.

Trefnad, s. Success, Prosperity.

Trefot, s. Trestle. (*Se* Johnson & Boyer.) A three legged stool. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A three-footed stool. item: *Trefot*, Trivet, Trevet, Tripod. (*Se* Johnson.)

Trefs, ipf. alias *Trifdes*, verb. *Trifvas.*

Trefven, vide *Trifven*,

Trefva, v. n. To Grope. (*Se* Johnson.) To Feel where one cannot see, conf. *Famla. Gå och trefva*, To go groping along. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tregge, vide *Trenne. Treggehanda*, vide *Trehanda.*

Trehanda, adjective. Of three sorts. (*Se* Coles.) Threefold. (*Se* Coles.) *Trehanda sätt*, Three manner of ways. (*Se* Coles.)

Trehörnig, adj. Three-cornered, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Triangular. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Having three angles. (*Se* Johnson.)

Trehörning, s. Triangle. (*Se* Johnson.)

Trehundra, conf. *Tre.*

Trekant, conf. *Trehörning.*

Trekantig, adj. Three-cornered, Triangular. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Having three angles.

Trella, vide *Trilla.* subst.

Trenne, num. Three, conf. *Tre.*

Trens, s. Loop. (*Se* Johnson.) *Trensen på min hatt*, The loop of my hat. (*Se* Swift.) *Sy tråns på en manschett*, To scollop a ruffle. *Trens betsel*, Snaffle bridle, Snaffle. (*Se* Croker.) *Trens*, Snaffle bit.

Trepundig, adj. conf. *Pundig.*

Tretörs slant, s. A copper coin, worth about an English farthing.

Tresk, adj. Obstinate, Refractory, Wilful, Perverse, conf. *Sturfk.*

Treska, s. Obstinacy, Stubbornness, Wilfulness. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Sturfk.*

Treskas, v. d. To Be obstinate.

Treskdftad, part. Woven of three threads of the same or divers colours threefold. (*Se* Coles.)

Treskhet, vide *Treska.*

Tress, s. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A Lock of hair.

Tressa, v. a. To Weave hair. (*Se* Smollet.) *Tressa hår för en peruk*, To weave hair for a periwig. (*Se* Smollet.)

Treſſerſka, ſ. A Woman that weaves hair for periwigs. (*Se* Croker.)
Treſsning, ſ. Weaving of hair.
Trettijo, num. Thirty. *Trettijo gångor*, Thirty times. (*Se* Coles.) *Trettijo en*, Thirty one, One and thirty.
Trettijonde, num. ord. Thirtieth. (*Se* Coles.) *Den trettijonde*, The thirtieth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Den trettijonde förſta*, The thirty firſt. *Hvar trettijonde*, Every thirtieth.
Tretton, num. Thirteen. *Tretton gångor*, Thirteen times. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Trettondag*, vel *Trettondag Jul*, Twelfth-day. (*Se* Croker.) Twelfth-tide. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.) Epiphany. (*Se* The Royal Kalendar.) *På trettondagen*, On twelfth-day.
Trettonde, num. ord. Thirteenth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Den trettonde gången*, The thirteenth time. *På trettonde dagen*, On the thirteenth day.
Treuddig, adj. Three-pointed. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Three-forked. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Et treuddigt inſtrument*, A three-forked inſtrument. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En treuddig gaffel*, A three-pronged fork.
Trianget, ſ. Triangle. def. *Trianglen*. plur. *Trianglar*, conf. *Trekant*.
Triflig, adj. Being in a thriving way, Thriving, *or* Growing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) item: Thrifty. *En triflig karl*, A thriving man. (*Se* Boyer.)
Trifvas, v. d. To Thrive. pr. *Trifves*, per craſin. *Trifs*. ipf. *Jag trefs* vel *trifdes*, I throve, I thrived. pf. *Trifvits*. *Jag hafver trifvits*, I have thriven. *Trifvas ſom en planta eller et trdd*, To thrive as a plant or tree. (*Se* Boyer.) *Körsbärs trdd trifvas ej i Finland*, Cherry-trees will not thrive in Finland, Cherry-trees will not ſucceed in Finland. *Denna ſorten drter trifs bäſt i kall och våt lerà*, This ſort of peaſe thrives beſt in a cold wet clay, This ſort of peaſe delights moſt in a cold wet clay. (*Se* Croker.)
Trifven, adjective. Thrifty, Active, Diligent, Induſtrious. (*Se* Ainsworth.) def. & plur. *Trifne*. *En trifven drdng*, A thrifty ſervant. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Trigonometrie, ſ. Trigonometry. *Trigonometrien*, Plane trigonometry. (*Se* Croker.) *Spheriſka trigonometrien*, Spherical trigonometry.
Trilla, ſ. Roller, The Beam about which the rope is twiſted in drawing any thing up, item: The overthwart bar, turned with levers. *Trilla*, conf. *Triſſa*.
Trilla, v. a. To Roll, conf. *Kullra*. *Rulla*. *Tillra*.
Trind, adj. Round. (*Se* Johnson.) Long and round, Cylindrical. (*Se* Coles.) Like a roller. *Trindlagd i anſicktet*, Full faced, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Having a full face, (*Se* Boyer.)
Trindhet, ſ. Roundneſs, Cylindrical form, conf. *Rundhet*.
Trippa, v. n. To Trip, (*Se* Johnson.) To Run lightly.
Trippel, ſ. (Trippela. Terra Tripolitana.) Tripoli. (*Se* von Engeström & Croker.) The Name of an earthy ſubſtance. *aliter*: *Trippel*, Triple. (*Se* Croker.) (*i muſik*) (in muſick.)
Triſs, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Sprit-ſail brace. (*Se* Croker.)
Triſſa, ſ. Sheave. (*Se* Croker.) Pulley. (*Se* Johnson, Croker & Swift.) Truckle. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A kind of ſmall wheel.
Triumf, ſ. Triumph. *Föra någon i Triumf*, To carry one in triumph. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Triumf-vagn*, Triumphal chariot, (*Se* Croker & Ainsworth.)
Triumfera, v. n. To Triumph, To Celebrate a victory with pomp. *Triumferande*, Triumphant. *Den triumferande förſamlingen*, The church triumphant. (*Se* Croker.)
Tro, ſ. Faith, Belief, Credit, Troth. def. *Tron*. obſ. *Trones*. *Den Chriſtna tron*, The chriſtian faith. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Trons förſvarare*, Defender of the faith. (*Se* Hume.) *Jag ſätter ingen tro til mirakler*, I put no faith in miracles. (*Se* Boyer.) *Den rätta tron*, The right faith. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *På min tro*, Faith, On my Faith, On my troth, (*Se* Ainsworth.) In troth, By my troth. *Den Apoſtoliſka tron*, The Apoſtles creed. (*Se* The Book of Common Prayr.) The belief. *Tros artiklar*, Articles of faith. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Articles of belief. (*Se* The Book of C. Pr.) *Tros förvanter*, Such as profeſs the ſame religion. *Våra tros förvanter*, Such as profeſs the ſame religion with us. *Tros bekännelſe*, Creed, item: Confeſſion of faith

faith. (*Se* Croker.) *Hâll ej kättare tro*, Keep no faith with hereticks. *Sätta tro til något*, To give credit to a thing. *Kunde man sätta någon tro til hans ord*, If a perſon could give any credit to his words, Were there any credit to be given to his words. (*Se* Farquar.) *Man borde ej sätta någon tro til hvad han säger*, No credit ſhould be given to what he ſays. (*Se* Coles.) *Sätta tro til någon*, To put faith in one. (*Se* Goldsmith.) To put confidence in one. *Man kan ej sätta tro til hans ord*, There is not truſt to be given to his words. (*Se* Coles.) *Hålla tro*, To keep one's word, To keep one's promiſe. *Bryta sin tro*, To violate his faith. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To fail of one's word. *På god tro*, ex. gr. *Jag tog det af honom på god tro*, I took it upon his word. *Lemna en något på god tro*, To let one have a thing upon truſt. *Jag tog det på god tro*, I took it upon credit.

Tro, v. a. To Believe, To Credit, To Truſt. (*Se* Johnson.) *Trodd*, p. p. pr. *Tror*, ipf. *Trodde*: pf. *Trodt*. *Tror ni det?* Do you believe that? *Tro på Gud*, To believe in God. *Tro på någon*, To believe in one. *Tro någon*, To believe one, To credit one. *Jag kan ej tro något sådant*, I cannot believe any ſuch thing. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han är icke til troendes*, He is not to be believed or credited. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag är ej fallen för at tro sådana saker*, I am not apt to credit ſuch things. *Tro en om något*, To believe one capable of a thing. item: To truſt one with a thing. *Det tror jag honom om*, That I believe him capable of. *Det kan jag intet tro om honom*, That I can't believe of him, That I can't ſuſpect him of. *Tro ſig ſjelf*, To truſt to one's ſelf. *Ni kan tro hans ord*, You may take his word.

Trockla, vide *Trådkla*.

Trofaſt, adj. Faithful.

Trofaſthet, ſ. Faithfulneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Trogen, adj. Faithful, True, Truſty, Loyal. (*Se* Johnson.) def. & plur. *Trogne*. comp. *Trognare*, More faithful, Truer, More loyal. ſup. *Trognaſt*, Moſt faithful, Trueſt, Moſt loyal. *Vara trogen mot ſin förman*, To be true to his ſuperiour. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han var allid trogen emot Konungen*, He was always loyal to the King. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En trogen tjenare*, A faithful ſervant. *En trogen vän*, A faithful or true friend. *Vara trogen emot en*, To be true or faithful to one. item: To be conſtant to one. *Trogne underſåtare*, Loyal ſubjects. *De trogne*, The faithful. aliter, ex. gr. *Den drängen är icke trogen*, That ſervant is not honeſt. *En trogen önſkan*, A pious wiſh. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Godtrogen*, Credulous. item: Unſuſpecting.

Trohet, ſ. Fidelity, Faithfulneſs. *Trohets ed*, Oath of allegiance. (*Se* Croker.) *Svärja en Konung trohets ed*, To take the oath of allegiance to a King. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To ſwear fealty to a King. (*Se* Goldsmith.) To ſwear allegiance to a King, (*Se* Swift.) *Han ſvor honom trohet*, He ſwore to be true to him.

Trolig, adj. Credible, Like, Likely, Probable. *Det är ej troligt*, It is not credible. *Det är troligt nog*, 'Tis likely enough. *Det är ganſka troligt det kunde vara ſå*, It is very likely it might be ſo.

Troligen, adv. Faithfully. (*Se* Coles.)

Trolighet, ſ. Probability, Credibleneſs, Credibility, Likelihood, Appearance of truth. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.)

Troll, ſ. Goblin, Hobgoblin, Monſter. (*Se* Johnson & Coles.) proverb. *När man talar om trollen, äro de ej långt bårta*, The devil is never nearer than when he is talked of. (*Se* Coles.)

Trolla, v. a. To Uſe witchcraft, To Practiſe witchcraft, To Witch, To Conjure. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Förtrolla*.

Trollbär, plur. (Paris quadrifolia.) plant. Herb Paris, One Berry. (*Se* Pultenev.)

Trolldom, ſ. Witchcraft, Sorcery, Magick, Enchantment, Charm, Spell. (*Se* Croker.) *Fördrifva trolldomen*, To diſſolve the charm. (*Se* Bolingbroke.) To diſſolve the ſpell. To break the enchantment.

Trolleri, ſ. Sorcery, Witchery, Witchcraft. (*Se* Johnson.)

Trollkarl, ſ. Wizard, Sorcerer, Enchanter, Conjurer, Magician, Necromancer. (*Se* Ainsworth.) aliter. ex. gr. *Han är ingen trollkarl*, He is no conjurer. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Trollkäna, ſ. Witch, Sorcereſs, Enchantreſs, Hag. (*Se* Johnson.)

Trollkonſt, ſ. Magick. (*Se* Johnson.) The

black art, Witchcraft, Sorcery. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Trollpacka, ſ. Witch, Hag, conf. *Trollkåna*.

Trolliſkott, ſ. A Diſeaſe, ſudden in its attack on cattle, ſuppoſed to be owing to witchcraft.

Troldfning, ſ. Eſpouſals, (*Se* Croker & Ainsworth.) The Contracting *or* betrothing of a woman, before full marriage. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Troldfva, v. a. To Contract, To Betroth, To Affiance, To Bind any one by promiſe to marriage. (*Se* Johnson.) *Troldfvad*, p. p. *Troldfva ſig med ndgon*, To betroth one's ſelf to one, To contract one's ſelf to one. *Hon dr troldfvad med honom*, She is contracted to him. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Troldfva ſin dotter med en man*, To betroth one's daughter to a man.

Trolds, adj. Unfaithful, Faithleſs, Perfidious.

Trolдshet, ſ. Faithleſsneſs, Perfidiousneſs, Perfidy, Unfaithfulneſs.

Tro-Man, ſ. A Title, belonging to ſuperiour officers, civil *or* military.

Tromål, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Jag ſade honom det i tromål*, I told it him in confidence. *Såga en ndgot i tromål*, To tell one a thing in confidence.

Trompet, vide *Trumpet*.

Tron, vide *Thron*. aliter *Tron*. def. ſubſt. *Tro*.

Tropik, ſ. Tropick. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tropp, ſ. Troop, Crowd. *En tropp ſoldater*, A troop of ſoldiers. *Hela troppen af folk*, The whole crowd, The whole crowd of people. *Troppar*, plur. Troops, Forces. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *De drna at fdrena ſina troppar*, They intend to join their forces. *Hans troppar blefvo ſlagne*, His forces were defeated. *Tropp af comedianter*, Company of players. conf. *Eftertroppar*, *Fdrtroppar*.

Troppa, v. n. To Troop. (*Se* Johnson.) *Troppa af*, To troop off, To troop away. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Troppvis, adv. In troops. *Fdrſamla ſig troppvis*, To aſſemble in troops. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gå troppvis*, To go in troops.

Trosartikel, ſ. Article of faith. (*Se* Croker.) def. *Trosartiklen*, plur. *Trosartiklar*.

Trosfdrvant, ſ. One that profeſſes the ſame religion with another.

Trdſs, ſ. A Rope, A Coil of rope, Coil. (*Se* Johnson.) aliter. *Troſs*, vide *Trots*.

Troſs, ſ. Baggage. (*Se* Johnson.) The Baggage of an army. (*Se* Croker.)

Troſsbotten, ſ. The Floor and ceiling, with their joiſts between them, Ceiling. def. *Troſsbottnen*.

Troſsdrång, ſ. Driver of a baggage-waggon. plur. *Troſsdrångar*.

Troſsning, conf. *Troſsbotten*.

Troſspojke, conf. *Troſsdrång*.

Troſsvagn, ſ. Baggage-waggon. (*Se* Croker.

Trotjenare, ſ. A Title, belonging to officers and placemen of inferiour rank.

Trots, ſ. Spite, Defiance. *Gdra ndgot på trots*, To do a thing in ſpite *or* defiance. *Er til trots ſkall det ſke*, It ſhall be done in ſpite of you. *Trots at ni gdr det*, Do it if you dare, I defy you to do it.

Trotſa, v. a. To Defy, To Dare, To Brave. (*Se* Johnson.) *Trotſad*, p. p. *Jag trotſar honom, at gdra det*, I defy him to do it. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Jag trotſar er, at gdra det*, I defy you to do it. *Trotſa faror*, To dare dangers, To brave dangers. *Trotſa en*, To defy one, To bid defiance to one. *Han trotſar mig at ſlåſs*, He dares me to fight. *Efter ſom han trotſar mig til det*, Seeing he dares me to it. *Han trotſar mig at ſpela med ſig*, He dares me to play with him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ddr trotſar jag honom*, I defy him there. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Trotſig, adj. Inſolent, item: Audacious, Bold, Daring.

Trotſten, ſ. min. Rich copper regulus. (*Se* von Engeström.)

Trovårdig, adj. Credible, Worthy of credit, True, Veracious, Faithful, Genuine. (*Se* Johnson.)

Trovårdighet, ſ. Truth, Credit, Veracity, Faithfulneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Trubbig, adj. Blunt, Obtuſe. (*Se* Coles.) *En nål ſom dr trubbig*, A blunt pointed pin *or* needle. *En trubbig vinkel*, An obtuſe angle. aliter. *En trubbig ndſa*, A pug noſe. *Et trubbigt ſvar*, A blunt anſwer.

Trubbighet, ſ. Bluntneſs, Obtuſeneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Trubb-

Trubbvinkel, ſ. An obtuſe angle. (*Se* Croker.)

Trug, ſ. Force, Compulſion. item: Threat, Menace, conf. *Tvång*.

Truga, v. a. To Force. *Trugad*, p. p. *Truga på en något*, To force a thing upon one. (*Se* Farquar.) *Truga en til något*, To force one to a thing. *Truga af en något*, To force a thing from one, To extort a thing from one. *Truga en vdigerning på en menniſka*, To preſs a benefit upon a man. *Truga in något*, To force a thing in, To thruſt a thing in by force: *Han trugade i ſig det*, He forced it down his throat, He forced himſelf to eat it. *Han trugade ſig til det*, He forced himſelf to it, He got it by his extortion.

Trugmant, adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Göra något trugmant*, To do a thing with an ill will, To do a thing againſt one's inclination.

Trugsmål, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Det är intet trugsmål*, There is no compulſion in the caſe.

Trulldom, vide *Trolldom*.

Trumf, ſ. Trump, Trump at cards. *Jag har intet viſt up trumf ännu*, I have not turned up the trump yet. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hjerter är trumf*, Hearts are trump. (*Se* Coles.) proverb. *Sätta trumf för något*, To put a ſtop to a thing.

Trumla, v. a. To Beat the drum, conf. *Trumma*. *Trumla efter någon*, By beat of drum to exhort the publick to apprehend a runaway.

Trumma, ſ. Drum. *Slå på trumma*, To beat the drum. *Spela på trumma*, To play upon a drum. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Spela på trumma*, To raffle on the drum's head who ſhall be ſhot or hanged, *Trumman i örat*, The drum of the ear. (*Se* Croker & Ainsworth.) The tympan of the ear. alias *Trumhinnan*.

Item: *Trumma*, Shore, Sewer. (*Se* Johnson.) Conduit, A Conduit for carrying off water.

Trumpen, adj. Sullen, Surly, Sour. def. & plur. *Trumpne*, *Det gör mig trumpen*, It makes me ſullen, It ſours my temper. (*Se* Farquar.) *Trumpen upſyn*, Sullen look. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Trumpet, ſ. Trumpet. *Stöta i trumpet*, To ſound the trumpet. *Trumpet ljud*, The ſound of trumpet. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Trumpeta, v. a. To Trumpet, To Sound a trumpet. *Trumpeta ut*, To trumpet forth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To divulge.

Trumpetare, ſ. Trumpeter, One Who ſounds a trumpet.

Trumpf, vide *Trumf*.

Trumpinne, ſ. Drumſtick. plur. *Trumpinnar*.

Trumſkinn, ſ. The Parchment of the drum head.

Trumſlag, ſ. Beat of drum. *Et trumſlag*, A beat of drum. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Trumſlagare, ſ. Drummer, Drum, He that beats the drum.

Trut, conf. *Quarntrut*, &c. aliter. *Trut*, Jaw, Mouth. (*Se* Johnson.) *Håll truten på er*, Hold your jaw. v. pleb.

Trutit, pf. verb. *Tryta*.

Try, ſ. vel *Tryved*, (Xyloſteum. Lonicera.) A Kind of plant. aliter. *Try*, Three, obſol. conf. *Tre*.

Tryck, ſ. Preſs. *Hans bok är under trycket*, His book is in the preſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Utgifva något igenom trycket*, To publiſh a thing by the preſs. *Fint tryck*, Small print. (*Se* Croker.) *Det är et vackert tryck*, It is a pretty print. *Lemna något på trycket*, To ſend a thing to the preſs.

Item: *Tryck*, ex. gr. *Cattuns tryck*, Calico print. *Där är et vackert tryck på det cattunet*, There is a fine print on that calico.

Trycka, v. a. To Preſs, To Squeeze, To Oppreſs, To Pinch. *Tryckt* p. p. *Trycka ned*, To preſs down, To depreſs. *Trycka ihop*, To preſs together. (*Se* Coles.) *Trycka in något*, To ſqueeze a thing in. *Trycka på något*, To preſs on a thing. *Trycka åt något*, To preſs a thing cloſe. *Trycka af en hôſſa*, To draw the trigger of a gun, To diſcharge a gun. *Trycka ut*, conf. *Uttrycka*, *Tryck det ned*, Preſs it down. (*Se* Swift.) *En tyngt trycker*, A weight preſſes on. *Folket voro mycket tryckte af hunger*, A famine preſsed hard upon the people. *Folket voro tryckte af armod*, The people were pinched with poverty or want. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Trycka ned någon*, To oppreſs one. *Trycka de fattiga*, To oppreſs the poor, To grind the faces of the poor. (*Se* Swift.) *Nöden tryckte honom*, He was pinched with neceſsity. *Dygden tryckes, men icke förtryckes*, Virtue is diſtreſsed, but not oppreſsed. ſubſtantivè. *Tryckande*, Preſsure. *Tryckande nöd*, Preſsing neceſsity. (*Se* Johnson.)

Trycka, v. a. To Print. *Tryckt*, p. p. *Trycka en bok*, To print a book. *Tryckt i Stockholm*, Printed at Stockholm. *Trycka*

Tjufftycke, idem.

Tjufveri, ſ. Theft, Thievery. (*Se* Coles.)

Tjuga, ſ. Pitchfork. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tjugonde, num. ord. Twentieth. *En tjugonde del*, A twentieth part. (*Se* Johnson.) *Den tjugonde förſta*, The one and twentieth. The twenty firſt. *Den tjugonde förſta innevarande*, The twenty firſt inſtant. *Brefvet är daterädt den tjugonde innevarande*, The letter is dated the 20:th inſtant. *Hvar tjugonde man*, Every twentieth man. *Tjugondagen*, The twentieth day of chriſtmas.

Tjugu, num. Twenty. *Tjugu en*, Twenty one, One and twenty. *Tjugu gångor*, Twenty times. (*Se* Coles.) *Tjugu fyra pundig*, conf. *Pundig*.

Tjur, ſ. Bull, (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) The Male of black-cattle. inde. *Tjurhufvud*, An headſtrong fellow *or* woman. *Tjurfecktande*, Bull fighting.

Tjura, v. n. To Look ſurly.

Tjuſa, v. a. To Bewitch, To Enchant. (*Se* Coles.) To Faſcinate. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tjuſt*, p. p. conf. *Förtjuſa*.

Tjuſning, ſ. Enchantment, Faſcination, Incantation. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Förtjuſning*.

Tjut, ſ. Howl. (*Se* Johnson.) Yell. (*Se* Ainsworth & Milton's Paradiſe Loſt.)

Tjuta, v. n. To Howl, (*Se* Johnson.) To Yell, To Cry as a wolf or dog, To Utter cries in diſtreſs. item: To Rumble. *Tjuta ſom en hund*, To howl as a dog. (*Se* Ainsworth.) ſubſtantivè. *Tjutande*, Howling, Yelling. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Turmarna tjuta i mig*, My guts rumble. pr. *Tjuter*, ipf. *Tjöt*, pf. *Tjutit*.

Tjutning, conf. *Tjut*. item: *Tjutning*, The rumbling of the guts. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tjädder, (Tetrao Urogallus) avis. Wood-grouſe. (*Se* Croker & The Britiſh Zoology.) def. *Tjädren*. plur. *Tjädrar*.

Tjäle, conf. *Käle*.

Tjäll, ſ. Tent. (*Se* Geneſis 18: 9.) *Slå up et tjäll*. To pitch a tent. (*Se* Geneſis 13: 12.)

Tjäna, conf. *Tjena*.

Tjära, ſ. Tar, (*Se* Johnson.) Liquid pitch. *Bergtjära*, Pitch rock oil. (*Se* von Engeſtröm.) Barbadoes tar. (*Se* von Engeſtröm.)

Tjära, v. a. To Tar. *Tjära öfver något*, To tar a thing over. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tjärad*, p. p.

Tjärhofvet, ſ. The Tar wharf.

Tjärig, adj. Tary.

Tjärn, ſ. Pool, A ſtanding water. (*Se* Coles.)

Tjärpytts, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Tar bucket.

Tjärblomſter, (Lychnis viſcaria,) plant. Catchfly. (*Se* Croker.)

Tjärbytta, ſ. Tar bucket.

Tjärqvaſt, ſ. Tar Bruſh.

Tjärbrännare, ſ. Tar manufacturer.

Tjärbränneri, ſ. Tar manufactory.

Tjärbränning, ſ. Extracting of tar from the wood.

Tjäruvatten, ſ. Tar-water. (*Se* Croker.)

Tjöt, ipf. verb. *Tjuta*.

To, ſ. conf. *Lin*.

Tobak, ſ. Tobacco. *Långtobak*, Spun tobacco, Pig-tail tobacco. (*Se* Croker.) *Tobaksblader*, Tobacco leaves. (*Se* Croker.) *Tobakspipa*, Tobacco pipe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tobaksdoſa*, Tobacco box. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tobaksrökare*, A ſmoker. *Tobaksrulle*, A roll of tobacco. (*Se* Bover.) *Tobaksſtjelkar*, Tobacco ſtalks. (*Se* The Britiſh Cuſtoms.)

Tobakſpinnare, ſ. A Tobacco ſpinner. (*Se* Croker.)

Tobakſpinneri, ſ. Tobacco Manufactory. (*Se* Croker.)

Tobis, ſ. (Ammodytes. Tobianus) piſc. Launce. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Tocka, vide *Maka*.

Tocken, v. pleb. pro *Sådan*.

Tof, ſ. conf. *Hatt-tof*.

Toffla, ſ. alias *Toffel*, Slipper. (*Se* Coles.)

Tofs, ſ. Tuft.

Tofstita, ſ. aliss *Tofsmåſſa*, (Parus criſtatus) avis. A Kind of bird.

Tofva, ſ. conf. *Martofva*.

Tofva ſig, v. r. To Grow matted. (*om hår*) (of hair).

Tofvig, adj. Matted together. *Tofvigt ſom hår*, Matted as hair. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tog, ſ. (Juncus) Bulruſh. (*Se* CROKER & AINSWORTH.) item: *Tog. Toge.* ipſ. verb. *Taga.* aliter *Tog. Toga*, conf. *Tåg. Tåga.*

Tok, ſ. Fool, Idiot, Oaf. (*Se* JOHNSON.) conf. *Dåre. Tokgod* vel. *Tokfrom*, Eaſy. *En tokgod narr*, An eaſy fool. *Tokrolig*, Ridiculous, Droll. (*Se* FIELDING.)

Toka, ſ. A fooliſh woman.

Tokas, v. d. To Joke, To Jeſt. To Play the fool. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Tokeri, ſ. Foolery. Nonſenſe.

Tokord, ſ. A fooliſh word.

Toktal, ſ. Fooliſh talk, Ridiculous diſcourſe, Nonſenſe.

Tokug, adj. Fooliſh, Silly, Simple. (*Se* JOHNSON. & AINSWORTH.) *En tokig mening*, A fooliſh opinion. *Et tokugt råd*, A fooliſh advice, conf. *Galen.* adverbialiter. *Tokugt*, Fooliſhly, Sillily, Simply.

Tokughet, ſ. Folly, Fooliſhneſs, Sillineſs. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Tola, conf. *Tåla.*

Tolag, ſ. Town dues,

Tolf, num. Twelve. *Tolf gångor*, Twelve times. *Tolftuſend*, Twelve thouſand. *Tolf. pundig*, conf. *Pundig. För tolf månader ſedan*, A twelvemonth ago.

Tolfman, ſ. conf. *Nämdeman.*

Tolft, ſ. Dozen. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Tre tolfter bråder*, Three dozens of boards

Tolfte, num. ord. Twelfth. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Den tolfte*, The twelfth. *Hvar tolfte*, Every twelfth. *Konung Carl den tolfte*, King Charles the twelfth.

Tolk, ſ. Interpreter.

Tolka, v. a. To Interpret, To Tranſlate. *Tolkad*; p. p. *Tolka något på et annat ſpråk*, To interpret a thing in another language, To translate a thing into another language to one. *Tolka för någon*, To interpret to one.

Tolka ut, vide *Uttolka.*

Tolkning, ſ. Interpretation. (*Se* JOHNSON.) conf. *Uttolkning.*

Toll, ſ. conf. *Tum.*

Tom, adj. Empty, Void, Vacant, Addle. *Toma kårl*, Empty veſſels. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Huſet är tomt*, The houſe is empty. *Kruſet är tomt*, The mug is empty. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Toma ord*, Empty words. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En tom titel*, An empty title. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Tom i anſicktet*, Thin in the face.

Tomback, ſ. (Metallum tombacinum) Tambac. (*Se* CROKER.)

Tomhet; ſ. Emptineſs. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Vacancy.

Tomhånd, adj. Empty handed.

Tomt, ſ. The Ground belonging to a houſe in town. *Tomtåren*, Ground-rent. (*Se* JOHNSON.) item: *Tomt*, A little paſture ground adjoining to a houſe. item: *Tomt*, conf. *Tom.*

Tomtorm, ſ. conf. *Snok.*

Tomtgubbe, ſ. Hobgoblin, Goblin.

Ton, ſ. Tune, Tone. (*Se* COLES.) Strain. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Ton på en viſa*, The tune of a ſong. *Tonerna efter hvilka pſalmerna ſjungas*, The tunes to which the pſalms are ſung. *Sjunga en annan ton*, To ſing another tune. *Hålla ton*, To play in tune. *Taga up tonſom en klockare*, To ſet the tune as a clerk. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En fin ton*, A ſharp *or* acute tone. (*Se* CROKER.) *En grof ton*, A grave tone. (*Se* CROKER.) *Han uttalar alt i ſamma ton*, He pronounces all in the ſame tone. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) proverbialiter. *De ſjunge ur ſamma ton*, They ſung to the ſame tune. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Jag kunde ej annat än le at höra henne tala i denna höga ton*, I could not but ſmile to hear her talk in this lofty ſtrain. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Jag vill tala i en hög ton*, I will talk in a high ſtrain. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Topas, ſ. Topaz. *Rök topas*, Smoky topaz. (*Se* VON ENGESTRÖM.)

Topp; ſ. Pinnacle, Top. *Trädens toppar*, The tops of the trees proverbialiter *Ifrån topp till tå*, From top to toe. (*Se* COLES.) aliter *Sockertopp*, Sugar loaf. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Toppſocker*, Loaf ſugar. *Et ſtycke topp ſocker*, A lump of loaf ſugar.

Toppa, v. a. To Top, To Cut off the top of any thing. *Toppa råerna*, (*Sjöterm*) To ſquare the yards by the lifts. (*Se* CROKER.)

Tiltrådda. Trådda til et förbund, To accede to a treaty. *Trådda i förbund*, To enter into an alliance, To enter into a covenant. *Trådda in*, To enter, To go in. *Trådda ut*, To go out, To ſtep out. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Han har trådt ur barnſkona*, He is paſt a child. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Trådda på håln af en ſtrumpa*, To run a ſtocking at the heel.

Trådda, v. a. To Fallow. (*Se* JOHNSON.) To Plough up a fallow. (*Se* CROKER.) *Trådd*, p. p. *Trådda åkren*, vel *Trådda i åkren*, To plough up a fallow-ground. (*Se* CROKER.)

Trådda, v. a. perperam *Trå*, To Introduce, To Inſinuate, To Thruſt. pr. *Trådder*, ipf. *Jag trådde*, I thruſt. pf. *Trådt*, part. p. *Trådd*, Thruſt. *Han trådde handen igenom öpningen*, He thruſt his hand through the opening. *Trådda på en ſyndl*, To thread a needle. *Trådda up på et band*, To ſtring, To file on a ſtring. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Trådda pärlor på en tråd*, To ſtring pearls upon a thread, To ſtring pearls. *Trådda gardinerna på tenen*, To run the curtains on the curtain rod.

Trådde, ſ. Fallow, (*Se* JOHNSON.) Ground lying at reſt. *En åker ſom ligger i trådde*, A field that lies fallow. *Lågga i trådde*, To lay fallow. *Lagd i trådde*, Laid fallow. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Trådesgärde*, Fallow-field, Fallow-ground, Lay Land, Land laid up. (*Se* CROKER.) *Lågga åkren i trådde*, To Lay the field fallow, To lay up the land.

Trådsfruckt, ſ. Fruit of trees. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Trådſkola, ſ. Nurſery, Nurſery of trees.

Tråff, ſ. Random, Without rule, Off hand. *Jag gjorde det på en tråff*, I did it off hand. item: *Träff*, Hit. *Det var en lycklig tråff*, It was a lucky hit. v. pleb.

Träffa, v. a. To Hit, (*Se* JOHNSON.) To Touch the mark. part. p. *Träffad*, Hit. *Träffa målet*, To hit the mark. *Han har träffat målet*, He has hit the mark. *Tre fjerdedelar af våra ſkott träffade ej*, Three parts in four of our ſhot did not take place. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Skottet träffade ej*, The ſhot miſsed. *Han träffade honom med ſtenen vid ögat*, He hit him on the eye with the ſtone. aliter ex. gr. *Hans porträt är ganſka väl träffat*, His picture is drawn to the life. *Träffa på*, To light on. (*Se* JOHNSON.) To hit on. *Jag träffade på det af en händelſe*, I lighted upon it by chance. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Om jag kunde träffa på det*, If I could light upon it. *Träffa ringen med uddn af lantſen*, To hit the ring with the point of the lance. *Jag träffade honom på gatan*, I met with him in the ſtreet. *Vi träffade et franſkt örlogsſkepp*, We fell in with a French man of war. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Detta ſvaret var ſå vält träffat, at han blef förvirrad däröfver*, This anſwer came ſo home, that he was diſconcerted at it. *Samniterna voro det tappraſte folk de Romare någonſin träffat före*, The Samnites were the braveſt people the Romans ever yet encountered. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Fienderna träffade med hvarandra*, The enemies engaged. *Hans ſpådom träffade in*, It fell out ſo, as he foretold. *Bägge måtten träffa in*, The two meaſures agree. item: *Träffas*, paſſivum. item: deponentialiter. *Träffas*, To meet.

Träfflig, adj. Excellent. *Träffligen*, adv. Excellently, alias. *Förträfflig*.

Träffning, ſ. Engagement, Action, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Conflict. *Han var i träffningen*, He was in the engagement, He was in the action. (*Se* FARQUAR.)

Trägård, ſ, Garden. *En fruckt-trägård*, An orchad, A garden of fruit trees. *Trägårds ſaker*, Garden ſtuff, Greens. *Kåks trägård*, Kitchengarden. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *En lyſtträgård*, A pleaſure garden, A garden of pleaſure. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *En blomſterträgård*, A flowergarden. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Trägårdsmäſtare*, Gardener. (& COLES.) *Trägårdsſkötſel*, Gardening. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Trägen, adj. Aſſiduous, Conſtant in application, Preſsing, Earneſt, Urgent, Inſtant, Importunate, Cloſe, Arduous. def. & plur. *Trägne*. comp. *Trägenare*, ſup. *Trägnaſt*. *Vara trägen i ſin ſyſsla*, To be earneſt in one's buſineſs. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Hålla ſig träget vid ſitt arbete*, To keep cloſe to his work. *Vara trägen i ſitt arbete*, To be earneſt in one's work. *Et träget arbete*, An arduous taſk. *Han är ganſka trägen i ſyſslan*, He is very earneſt in his application to the buſineſs, He applies himſelf very earneſtly

neſtly to the buſineſs. *Trägen anhållan*, Preſsing inſtance. *För min trägna bön ſkull*, For the ſake of my earneſt entreaty, Upon account of my earneſt entreaty. *Han var ganſka trägen*, He was very preſsing. *Träget*, adv. Aſsiduously, Diligently, Continually, Earneſtly.

Trägenhet, ſ. Aſsiduity, Conſtant application, Application, Importunity, Solicitation, Earneſtneſs, Inceſsant ſolicitation.

Trähandlare, ſ. Timber merchant. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Trähandel, ſ. Timber trade.

Trähus, ſ. Wooden houſe, Timber houſe.

Trähäſt, ſ. A Wooden horſe. *Rida trähäſten*, To ride the wooden horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Träl, ſ. Slave, Bondman, Bondſlave, Thrall. *Trälarbete*, Slavery. (*Se* Johnson.) The work of a ſlave, Slaviſh work.

Träla, v. n. To Slave, To Drudge, To Toil.

Trälacktig, adj. Slaviſh, Servile. (*Se* Johnson.)

Trälacktighet, ſ. Slaviſhneſs, Servility.

Trälldom, ſ. Slavery, Servitude, Bondage, Bondſervice, Thraldom. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Trälinna, ſ. Bondwoman, Bondmaid, Woman ſlave, Slave. (*Se* Johnson.)

Trälſam, adj. Toilſome, Laborious, Tireſome. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tränga, v. a. To Crowd, To Throng, To Preſs. *Trängd*, p. p. *Ni tränger mig*, You crowd me. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Ni tränger mig för mycket*, You crowd me too much, You throng me too much. *Tränga tätt tilſammans*, To preſs cloſe together. *Tränga ihjäl en*, To crowd one to death. *Tränga in något*, To crowd a thing in. *Tränga ſig fram*, To force one's way, To force a paſſage. *Jag kunde ej tränga mig igenom folkhopen*, I could not preſs through the crowd. *De trängde ſig omkring honom*, They crowded about him. (*Se* The Spectator.) They preſsed round him. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Tränga ihop ſig*, To throng together. *Tränga ſig til et ſtälle*, To throng to a place. *Tränga ſig in i et rum*, To throng into a room. *Skon tränger foten*, The Shoe pinches my foot. *De ſitta och tränga hvarandra*, They ſit crowding *or* thronging one another. *Tränga ſig fram*, To preſs forward. *Tränga igenom med en ſak*, To go through ſtitch with a thing. *Han tränger icke om at låna*, He has no occaſion to borrow. *Det tränger mig icke om*, That I have no occaſion for. *Tränga på*, vide *Påtränga*. *Han är trängd på alla ſidor*, He his preſsed on every ſide. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Tränga ut*, ex. gr. *Han trängde ſig ut*, He forced his way out. *De trängde ut honom*, They thruſt him out. aliter *Trängd*, To have a motion to ſtool, To have a deſire to go to ſtool. *Han är trängd*, He has a motion to ſtool. *Trängas*, paſsivum. item: deponentialiter. *Trängas*, To be crowding, To be preſsing, To be thronging.

Trängande, p. a. Urging, Preſsing.

Trängning, part. p. Thronging, Preſsing, Crowding.

Trängre, compar. adj. *Tränd*.

Trängſel, ſ. Throng, Crowd, Preſs, item: Narrowneſs. item: Strait, Narrow paſs. (*Se* Johnson.) def. *Trängſlen*. *Där var en ſtor trängſel af folk*, There was a great throng of people, There was a great crowd of people. *En trängſel af folk*, A throng *or* crowd of people. *Slippa ur trängſlen*, To get out of the throng. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han bröd til at komma igenom trängſlen*, He attempted to get through the throng. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Bringa någon i trängſlen*, To bring one into a ſtrait. (*Se* Coles.) *Vara bragt i ſtor trängſel*, To be reduced to great ſtraits. conf. *Trånghet*.

Trängta, v. n. To Long, To Luſt, To Deſire vehemently. *Trängta efter*, To long for, To luſt after. *At ſå häftigt trängta efter det*, To luſt after it ſo violently. (*Se* Fielding.) *Trängta efter något*, To long for a thing, To luſt after a thing, To deſire a thing paſſionately.

Trängtan, ſ. Deſire, Paſsionate deſire, Luſt.

Träpinne, ſ. Wooden peg.

Träſaker, ſ. plur. All kinds of wooden uteſils & furniture, Lumber.

Träſk, ſ. Bog, Fen, Moor, Marſh. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Kärr*.

Träſked, ſ. Wooden ſpoon.

Träſkor, ſ. plur. Wooden clogs (*Se* Ainsworth.) Clogs, Wooden ſhoes. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.)

Trätta, ſ. Quarrel, Wrangle, Brangle, Contention, Fray, Diſpute, A Wrangling d

pute, Difference, A Falling out. *Råka i tråta med någon*, To fall out with one. *Bilägga en tråta*, To accommodate a difference. (*Se* Coles.) To make up a quarrel. *Skilja tråtan*, To part the fray. *Komma tråtor åstad*, To breed quarrels, To pick quarrels. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Tvist.* compos. *Tråtbroder*, Adversary. (*Se* Matth. 5: 25.) *Tråtfrö*, Seed of dissension. *Tråtåple*, A bone of contention. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tråta, v. n. To Quarrel, To Wrangle, To Scold. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tråta med någon*, To quarrel with one. *Jag tråter ej med er om det*, I don't quarrel with you about it. *Tråta på en*, To scold one. *Tråta om rikedomar*, To quarrel for riches. *De tråta sins imellan*, They quarrel among themselves.

Tråtallrik, s. Wooden trencher, Trencher.

Tråtodryg, adj. Quarrelsome.

Tråtsam, adj. Quarrelsome, Wrangling, Inclined to brawls. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.)

Tråtsamhet, s. Quarrelsomeness. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tråvaror, s. plur. All sorts of wooden commodities, Lumber.

Tråverke, s. Timber-work. *Tråverket i en byggning*, The timber-work of a building. (*Se* Croker.)

Trög, adj. Slow, Sluggish, Dull, Tardy, Heavy, Backward, Slack, Unactive, Slothful, Loath, Unwilling. *Huru trög han är at stiga up!* How loath he is to rise! *Han var ganska trög at göra det*, He was very loath to do it. *Vara trög i betalning*, To be slack in payment. *En trög betalare*, A bad or sorry paymaster. *Han är trög at fatta*, He is dull of apprehension. *Trög i arbete*, Slow at work, Slow in business. adverbialiter. *Trögt*, Slowly, Sluggishly, Lubberly. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.)

Tröghet, s. Slowness, Sluggishness, Tardiness, Dulness. (*Se* Johnson.)

Trögvulen, adj. Somewhat slow, Somewhat sluggish, Somewhat tardy. def. & plur. *Trögvulne*.

Tröja, s. Jacket. *Liftröja*, Close jacket, *Nattröja*, Night jacket. *Tröjvåfvare*, Stocking weaver.

Tröska, v. a. To Thrash. *Tröskad*, p. p. *Tröska såd*, To thrash corn. *Tröska ut såden med en slaga*, To thrash out the corn with a flail. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tröskande*, Thrashing. (*Se* Croker.)

Tröskare, s. Thrasher. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tröskel, s. Threshold, (*Se* Coles.) The Step under the door. def. *Trösklen*. plur. *Trösklar*.

Tröskloge, s. Barn, Thrashing-floor, conf. *Loge*.

Tröskmaschin, s. Thrashing machine.

Tröskning, part. p. Thrashing. (*Se* Croker.)

Tröskvagn, s. Thrashing-wheel. (*Se* Coles.) A little cart, or dray, made of rough boards, which they used before flails for the thrashing of corn.

Tröst, s. Comfort, Consolation. *En slåt tröst*, A small comfort. *Taga tröst til sig*, To take comfort. *Detta är min enda tröst*, This is my only comfort. *Det är någon tröst för mig*, It is some comfort to me. *Detta lärer gifva er någon tröst*, This will give you some comfort. *Mig til tröst*, For my comfort. *Tröstbref*, A consolatory letter. aliter. adjectivè ex. gr. *Var tröst*, Have a good heart, Cheer up.

Trösta, v. a. To Comfort, To Console, To Consolate. *Tröstad*, p. p. *Trösta en*, To comfort one, To divert one's grief. *Trösta i olycka*, To comfort in misfortunes, To administer consolation in misfortunes, *Trösta henne så mycket ni kan*, Comfort her all you can. *Trösta någon i sin bedrösvelse*, To comfort one in his affliction. *Trösta sig med något*, To comfort one's self with something. aliter, ex. gr. *Trösta sig vid något*, To trust to a thing, To put one's trust in a thing, To place confidence in a thing. *Trösta på någon*, To trust to one. conf. *Förtrösta*.

Tröstare, s. Comforter, Consoler, Consolator. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tröstlig, adj. Comfortable, Consolatory, Dispensing comfort. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tröstligen*, adv. Comfortably.

Tröstlös, adj. Inconsolable. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Not to be comforted, Comfortless, Uncomfortable.

Tröstlöshet, s. Despair, Sadness, Want of comfort, Uncomfortableness.

Trot, ipf. verb. *Tryta*.

Trött,

Trött, adj. Weary, Tired, Fatigued, Spent. *Trött af arbete*, Tired with labour. *Vara tröft*, To be weary, To be tired. *Trött af ſin reſa*, Weary with one's journey. *Han var trött af reſan*, He was fatigued with his journey. (*Se* Smollet.) *Han kan aldrig blifva trött vid at läſa*, He can never be wearied with reading. *Blifva trött*, To grow weary, To grow tired. *Arbeta ſig trött*, To work one's ſelf weary. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag är trött af at gå*, I am weary of walking, I am tired with walking. *Han är trött af motion*, He is fatigued by exerciſe. *Jag är aldeles trött*, I am quite ſpent *or* tired out. *Jag är trött vid denna ſyſſlan*, I am weary of this buſineſs, I am tired with this buſineſs. *Jag är trött i fötterna*, I am weary in my feet. *Trötter*, per. parag.

Trötta, v. a. To Tire, To Fatigue, To Weary, To Make weary, To Spend. *Tröttad*, p. p. *Trötta ens öron*, To tire one's ears. *Trötta ut en*, To tire one out. *Ni tröttar mitt tålamod*, You tire my patience. *Trötta ut*, To tire out. conf. *Uttrötta*. *Trötta ut med ſlåp*, To weary out with toil. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tröttas*. paſsivum. item: deponentialiter. *Tröttas*, ex. gr. *Man kan tröttas vid ſådant*, One may grow tired with ſuch things. *Tröttas icke*, Don't be tired.

Tröttbet, ſ. Wearineſs, Tiredneſs, Laſſitude. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tröttna, v. n. To Tire, To Grow weary. *Min häſt tröttnar*, My horſe tires.

Tröttſam, adj. Tireſome, Wearineſs, Fatiguing, Tedious, Dull. *Detta är et tröttſamt arbete*, This is a tireſome *or* tedious piece of work. *Han är tröttſam i umgånge*, He is tedious in converſation. adverbialiter. *Tröttſamt*, Tediously.

Tu, pron. conf. *Du*.

Tu, num. neut. Two, conf. *Två*, ex. gr. *Tu ting*, Two things. *Dela midt i tu*, To divide into two equal parts. *Klockan har ſlagit tu*, The clock has ſtruck two, It has ſtruck two o' clock. *Det gick i tu*, It broke in two. *Käppen gick i tu*, The ſtick ſnapped in two. (*Se* Swift.) *Tu ſlag*, Two ſtrokes.

Tub, ſ. An optick tube, Tube.

Tubba, v. a. To Entice, To Inveigle, To Decoy, To Perſuade. *Tubbad*, p. p. *Tubba bort*, To entice away. *Tubba bort ens tjenſtefolk*, To decoy away one's ſervants, To entice away one's ſervants. (*Se* Fielding.) *Har intet ni tubbat henne ifrån ſin far?* Have not you decoyed her from her father? (*Se* Swift.) *Tubba en til något*, To inveigle one to ſomething, To perſuade one to ſomething. *Tubbande*, Inveigling, Decoying.

Tuberos, ſ. (Polianthes tuberoſa.) plant. Tuberoſe. (*Se* Croker.)

Tuckt, ſ. Diſcipline, Correction, Chaſtiſement. *Hålla ſina barn i tuckt*, To keep one's children under diſcipline *or* correction, To keep one's children under the laſh. aliter, ex. gr. *Leſva med tuckt och ära*, To live modeſtly and chaſte.

Tuckta, v. a. To Correct, To Chaſtize, To Diſcipline. *Tucktad*, p. p. *Tuckta up*, vide *Uptuckta*.

Tucktan, ſ. Correction, Chaſtiſement, Caſtigation.

Tuckthus, ſ. A Houſe of correction, Bridewell. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tucktig, adj. Chaſte, Modeſt, Pure.

Tucktelig, adv. Chaſtly, Modeſtly, Purely. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tucktmäſtare, ſ. Corrector, Chaſtiſer, Puniſher.

Tuffa, v. a. dr. ex. gr. *Tuffa til någon*, To take one up ſharply. v. pl.

Tufva, ſ. Molehill. (*Se* Croker.) A Little hillock of earth in paſture lands.

Tufvig, adj. Full of molehills.

Tugga, ſ. A Mouthful of meat chewed. item: Chewed meat for children. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tugga, v. a. To Chew. *Tuggad*, p. p. *Tugga maten*, To chew the meat. *Tugga ſönder*, To chew to pieces. *Tugga på något*, To chew a thing. *Tugga på betſlet*, To bite on the bit. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tuggande*, Chewing.

Tuggbuſs, ſ. Quid. (*Se* Smollet) Chew of tobacco.

Tull, ſ. Cuſtom, Duty, Toll, Impoſt. *Tull ſom betalas för utgående varor*, Duty paid for goods exported. (*Se* Johnson.) *Betala* [illegible] pay duty, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To pay toll. (*Se* Johnson,) *Tullarrende*

Societeten, The farmers of the cuſtoms. *I Sundet betala alla natſoner tull til Konungen af Danmark*, At the Sound all nations pay a toll to the King of Denmark. *Tullarrende*, Farming of the cuſtoms. item: Rent paid by the farmers of the cuſtoms. *Betala tull för utgående varor*, To pay duty for goods exported. *Gifva an et ſkepp på tullen*, To report a ſhip at the cuſtomhouſe. (*Se* The Britiſh Cuſtoms.) *Lägga tull på varor*, To lay an impoſt *or* duty on goods, To charge commodities with duty, To impoſe duty on commodities. *Oldſtigen införa eller utföra varor utan at betala tull*, To ſmuggle goods, To run goods, To import or export goods without paying the duty. *Förſnilla tullen*, To defraud the cuſtom, To ſmuggle *or* run goods. *Qvarntull*, Toll for grinding *or* griſt.

Item: *Tull*, Cuſtomhouſe. item: City gate. *Sjötullen*, The Cuſtomhouſe, The Cuſtomhouſe, where the duty upon goods imported *or* exported in ſhips is paid. *Landtullen*, The Cuſtomhouſe, The Cuſtomhouſe, where the taxes upon goods imported by land carriage are paid, The Cuſtomhouſe where the inland duties upon goods are paid. *Landtullen*, The inland duty. (*Se* The Britiſh Cuſtoms.) *Han fick en ſyſsla vid tullen*, He got an employment in the cuſtomhouſe. (*Se* Swift.) *Angifva varor vid tullen*, To enter goods at the cuſtomhouſe. *Fara förbi tullen*, To go paſt the cuſtomhouſe without paying the duty. *Fara igenom tullen*, To go through the city gate. compoſe. *Tullbara varor*, Goods that may be imported againſt the payment of duty. *Tullbetjent*, Cuſtomhouſe officer. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Cuſtom-officer, (*Se* Croker.) Officer of the Cuſtoms (*Se* The Britiſh Cuſtoms.) *Tullfri*, adj. *Tullfritt*, neutrum, Duty free, (*Se* The Britiſh Cuſtoms.) Toll free. *Tullfria varor*, vel *Tullfritt gods*, Goods free from paying duty, Duty free goods. Proverb. *Tankarne löpa tullfritt*, Thinking pays no toll. (*Se* Swift.)

Tullfrihet, ſ. Exemption from paying duty, Freedom from impoſts. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tullförvaltare, ſ. A Collector of the cuſtoms, Tolgatherer. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tullhus*, Cuſtomhouſe. *Tullkammare*, ſ. Cuſtomhouſe. *Tullnär*, ſ. A receiver of the inland duties. *Tullſedel*, ſ. A certificate given at the cuſtomhouſe to ſuch as have any goods to enter, as a warrant that they have paid the duty. *Talltaxa*, Tarif, Tariff, Book of rates and duties on goods.

Tulla, v. a. To Toll, To Pay duty. *Tullad*, p. p. *Tulla för varor*, To pay duty for goods, To toll forgoods. aliter, ex. gr. *Han tullade min tobak*, He pilfered my tobacco. *Tulla ens tobaksdoſa*, To filch tobacco out of one's box.

Tulle, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Thowl. (*Se* Johnson.) plur. *Tullar*, Thowls, Pins in the gunnel of a boat, between which the men put their oars, when they row.

Tulpan, ſ. (tulipa) Tulip. *Tulpanträd*, (Tulipifera) Tuliptree. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.)

Tulta, v. n. To Waddle.

Tum, ſ. *Verktum*, Inch, The twelfth part of a foot. plur. *Tum*, Inches. *En half tum*, Half an inch. (*Se* Coles.) *En tums bredd*, The breadth of an inch.

Tumla, v. n. To Tumble, To Roll. *Tumla öfver ända*, To tumble down, To fall down. *Häſten tumlar ſig*, The horſe is rolling himſelf.

Tumlare, ſ. (Delphinus Phocæna) piſc. Porpeſse. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) Porpus. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Marſvin*. item: *Tumlare*, (*en ſort dufva*) Tumbler. (*Se* Croker.) (a ſpecies of pigeon) item: *Tumlare*, Tumbler, A tumbler to drink out of, A ſmall cup commonly made of ſilver.

Tumme, ſ. Thumb. *Tumſtock*, Rule, A carpenter's rule. proverb. *Hålla tummen på ögat på en*, To keep a check upon one.

Tunder, ſ. Tinder made from rotten wood. def. *Tundret*.

Tung, adj. Heavy, Weighty, Ponderous, Dull. comp. *Tyngre*. ſup. *Tyngſt*. *En tung börda*, A heavy burden. *En tung ſömn*, A profound ſleep, A deep ſleep, (*Se* Ainsworth.) A ſound ſleep. *Tungt väder*, Dull weather, Heavy weather. *Vara tung på foten*, To be clumſy *or* heavy of foot. item: To be with child. *Blifva tung*, To grow heavy. proverb. *Hålla i tyngſta änden*, To have the heavieſt part of a burden. adverbialiter. *Gå tungt*,

To

To walk heavily. *Ni ligger tungt på*, You bear heavily on, You lie heavily on. *Hästen bär tungt*, The horse jolts. *De tungt bevapnade troppar*, The heavy-armed troops. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Tungt väglag*, Heavy roads. (*Se* Johnson.) *Lägga tunga på folket*, To lay a burden on the people, To burden the people. *Det länder mig til tunga*, It will be a burden to me, It will fall heavy upon me.

Tunga, ſ. Tongue. *Styra ſin tunga*, To rule or govern one's tongue. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ox tunga*, conf. *Oxtunga*. compoſ. *Tungbandet*, The ligament of the tongue. (*Se* Croker.) *Tungſpetſen*, The end of the tongue. *Tungroten*, The root of the tongue. *Tungbenet*, The forked bone at the root of the tongue, Hyoides. locut. proverbial. *Hafva två tungor i munnen*, To be double-tongued. *En ſom har två tungor i munnen*, A double tongued perſon. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Råka ut för en elak tunga*, To be under the laſh of an evil tongue, To come under an evil tongue, To be under an evil tongue. *Jag hade ordet ytterſt på tungan*, I had the word at my tongue's end. (*Se* Smollet.) *Hålla tungan rätt i munnen*, To mind what one is about. item: *Tungan på en vigtſkål*, The tongue of a balance. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.)

Tunga, ſ. (Pleuronectes ſolea) piſc. Sole.

Tungbröſtad, adj. conf. *Trångbröſtad*.

Tungel, ſ. Moon. def. *Tunglet*. alias *Måne*. *Tungelſkifte*, Change of the moon. (*Se* Coles.)

Tunghäfta, ſ. ex. gr. *Hafva tunghäftan*, To be tongue tied. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tunghänd, adj. Heavy handed.

Tungomål, ſ. Tongue, Language, Speech. conf. *Språk*. *På åtſkilliga Tungomål*, In various languages.

Tungſpän, ſ. (Uvula) The ſoft palate of the mouth. (*Se* Coles.) Palate.

Tunn, adj. Thin. neut. *Tunt*. *Tunt kläde*, Thin cloth. *Tunn kläddd*, Dreſsed thin, Thin clad. *Han har tunt hår*, He has thin hair. *En tunn ſkog*, A thin wood. *Tunn håråd*, Thin haired. *En tunn luft*, A thin air. *Strö tunt*, To ſcatter thinly. *Tunn ſoppa*, Thin broth. *Säden är ganſka tunn här*, The corn is very thin here. *En tunn klädning*, A thin ſuit of clothes. *Tun ſådd*, Thin ſown.

Tunna, ſ. vel *Dricks tunna*, A Meaſure for liquids containing about twenty nine gallons, and a half, A Barrel. *En tunna dricka*, A barrel of beer. aliter. dolium. *En tunna dricka*, A caſk of beer. *Slå botten i en tunna*, To head a caſk. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Item: *Tunna*, vel *Sädstunna*, A Swediſh corn-meaſure containing about five buſhels. aliter. *En tunna ſill*, A barrel of herrings. *En tunna lax*, A barrel of ſalmon. *En tunna kött*, A barrel of beef. *En tunna mjöl*, A barrel of flower. conf. *Spilträ*. compoſ. *Tunnband*, Hoop, (*Se* Johnson.) The hoop of a caſk. *Tunnbindare*, Cooper. *Tunntapp*, The fauſet of a caſk.

Item: *Tunna guld*, A ſum of 4166 L 12 S.

Tunna, v. a. To Tun. *Tunna dricka*, To tun beer. (*Se* Croker.)

Tunndrank, ſ. *Tunndrägg*, The Settlement of liquor in a caſk. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tunneland, ſ. Acre (*Se* Croker.)

Tunnhet, ſ. Thinneſs.

Tunntratt, ſ. Tunnel, (*S* Johnson.) A Funnel by which liquor is poured into veſſels.

Tupp, ſ. Cock. (*Se* Coles.) The Male to the hen. *Tuppkam*, A cock's comb. *Tuppkräs*, vel *Tuppſkägg*, A cock's wattles, (*Se* Ainsworth.) The looſe red fleſh that hangs below the cock's bill.

Turbant, ſ. Turban, Turbant, Tuband.

Ture, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *En luſtig ture*, A droll, A merry companion, A merry fellow.

Turk, ſ. Turk. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Turkie, ſ. Turky. (*Se* Croker.) def. *Turkiet*.

Turkinna, ſ. A Turkiſh woman.

Turkiſk, adj. pet. craſin. *Turſk*, Turkiſh, Turkey. *På Turkiſkt ſätt*, In the turkiſh manner. *Turſkt papper*, Marbled paper. *Turſka bönor*, French beans, Kidneybeans. *Turkiſka tapeter*, Turkey carpets. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Turkiſka*, ſ. vel *Turkiſka ſpråket*, The Turkiſh language.

Turkos, ſ. (Turcoſa,) lapis Turkois, (*Se* Johnson.) Turcoiſe. (*Se* Croker.)

Turſk, conf. *Turkiſk*.

Turmalin, ſ. Turmoline.

Turtur, ſ. (Turtur. Columba.) alias *Turturdufva*, Turtledove. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology & Johnson.)

Tuſch, ſ. Indian ink. (*Se* Croker.) China ink.

Tuſcha, v. a. To Shade with China ink. item: To Draw in China ink.

Tuſend, num. Thouſand. *Et tuſend gångor*, A thouſand times. *År et tuſend ſju hundrade åttatijo ſju*, The year one thouſand ſeven hundred eighty ſeven. *Tvåtuſend*, Two thouſand. *Icke en ibland tuſend*, Not one in a thouſand.

Tuſendben, ſ. (ſcolopendra.) inſect. Centipede, A poiſonous inſect.

Tuſende, num. ord. Thouſandth. (*Se* Coles.) *Hvar tuſende*, Every thouſandth.

Tuſendfallt, adv. Thouſand fold.

Tuſendtals, adv. By thouſands. *Tuſendtals folk*, Thouſands of people.

Tuſendtalet, ſ. def. The Number thouſand.

Tuſenſkön, ſ. (Bellis hortenſis,) plant. Daiſy. (*Se* Croker.)

Tuſka, v. a. To Change, To Exchange, To Barter, To Truck. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.)

Tuſſa, v. a. To Set dogs upon, To Bait. *Tuſſa en hund på en*, To ſet a dog on one. *Tuſſa hundar på en tjur*, To bait a bull. *Tuſſa thop folk*, To ſet people together by the ears, To ſet people at variance.

Tuta, ſ. vel *Fingertuta*, Linen rag lapped about a ſore finger.

Tuta, v. n. dr. ex. gr. *Tuta i horn*, To wind a horn, To blow a horn.

Tutta, ſ. (Tutia.) Tutty. (*Se* Croker.) aljas, *Ofenbruch*.

Tuttanago, ſ. Tutanag, Tuteneg, Spelter, A kind of ſemi-metal. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tutte, ſ. Diſtaff, The Staff from which the flax is drawn in ſpinning.

Tvaga, ſ. conf. *Viſka*.

Tvagen, p. p. verb. *Två*.

Tvang, ipf. verb. *Tvinga*.

Tvebett, adj. Two Horſes harneſsed a breaſt *or* ſide by ſide. *En tvebetts vagn*, A coach drawn by two horſes.

Tveböte, ſ. A double fine *or* mulct.

Tvedrdgt, ſ. Diſcord, Diſſenſion, Variance, Diſagreement, Difference. (*Se* Johnson.) *Åſtadkomma tvedrdgt imellan vänner*, To embroil *or* ſow diſcord among friends.

Tvefaldig, adj. Twofold. adverbialiter: *Tvefaldigt*, Twofold. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tvefallt, adv. Twofold. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tvegge, obſol. conf. *Tvenne*.

Tveggehanda, adj. Of two kinds, Twofold, Double.

Tvegift, part. Having two wives at once.

Tvegifte, ſ. The Poſſeſsion of two wives at the ſame time, Bigamy. (*Se* Croker.)

Tvegifting, ſ. One that has two wives at once, Bigamiſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tvehufdad, adj. Two headed, Having two heads, Bicipital, Bicipitous.

Tvehågſen, adj. Doubtful, Scrupulous, Doubtful in mind, Heſitating. *Ni gör mig tvehågſen*, You make me ſcrupulous. *Han var länge tvehågſen, antingen han ſkulle göra det eller intet*, He was a long time in ſuſpenſe, whether he ſhould *do it or not*.

Tvehånd, adj. Having, with equal facility, the uſe of either hand, Uſing the left hand as well as the right, Both handed. (*Se* Coles.) Ambidextrous. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tvehånds, adv. With both hands together.

Tveka, v. n. To Be in doubt. (*Se* Coles.) To Be in ſuſpenſe, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Heſitate, To Scruple. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tvekan, ſ. Heſitation, Scruple, Difficulty of determination, Suſpenſe, Uncertainty.

Tveklufven, part. Forked, Cloven *or* divided into two parts, (*Se* Ainsworth.) Opening with a cleft, Bifid. (*Se* Johnson.) def. & plur. *Tveklufne*.

Tveklöfvad, adj. Cloven-footed, Cloven-hoofed, Having the foot divided into two parts.

Tvekſam, adj. Doubtful, Scrupulous, Uncertain, Heſitating.

Tvekönig, adj. Hermaphroditical, Partaking of both ſexes.

Tveköning, ſ. Hermaphrodite, Scrat, One who partakes of both ſexes.

Tvenne, num. Two. (*Se* Coles.)

Tveſkifte, ſ. Dividing into two parts, The Act of dividing into two, Bipartition.

Tveſtjert, ſ. (Scolopendra forficata,) avis. A kind of bird.

Item: *Tveſtjert*, (Forficula auricularis,) Earwig, (*Se* Croker.) A ſheathwinged inſect, introducing itſelf into people's ears, alias *Örmaſk*.

Tve-

Tvetalan, ſ. Contradiction, Contradictory language, *or* diſcourſe.

Tvetalig, adj. Double-tongued, Giving contrary accounts of the ſame thing, Contradictory, Contradicting one's ſelf.

Tvetydig, adj. Doubtful, Equivocal, Ambiguous, Having two meanings. *En tvetydig mening*, A doubtful meaning. *Samtalet underhölls i tvetydiga uttryck*, The converſation was carried on in double-meaning expreſsions. adverb. *Tvetydigt*, Doubtfully, Equivocally, Ambiguously.

Tvetydighet, ſ. Double meaning, Ambiguity, Equivocalneſs, Equivocation, Ambiguity of ſpeech, Duplicity of ſignification, Ambiguouſneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tvedggad, adj. Twoedged, Having an edge on either ſide.

Tvi! An Expreſsion of contempt, or abhorrence, Pſhaw. item: *Fy*, Faugh. *Tvi vare den hundſvotten*, A pox upon the ſcoundrel, A murrain take the ſcoundrel, (*Se* Goldsmith.) Hang the ſcoundrel.

Tvifla, v. n. To Doubt, To Queſtion. item: To Deſpair. *Tvifla om en ting*, To doubt of a thing. (*Se* Coles.) *Jag tviflar ej om ſanningen af hvad ni ſäger*, I do not queſtion the truth of what you ſay, I make no doubt *or* queſtion of the truth of what you ſay. *Hvarföre ſkulle Herren tvifla på det?* Why ſhould you queſtion it, Sir? *Jag tviflar icke, at det ju ſker*, I don't doubt, but it will happen. *Jag tviflar ej därpå*, I don't doubt of it, I make no queſtion of it, I don't call it in queſtion. *Tvifla ej därpå*, Don't doubt of it. *Därom tviflas mycket*, That is much doubted. *Tviflar ni på min ärlighet*, Do you queſtion my honeſty. (*Se* Smollet.) *Man tviflade aldeles intet därpå*, There was no doubt at all made of it. *Jag tviflar ej på den ſaken*, I make no doubt of that matter. *Jag tviflar ej utan ju han lärer göra det*, I make no doubt he will do it. *Jag tillſtår at jag tviflar ganſka mycket därpå*, I confeſs I am very much in doubt of it. *Jag tviflar ej därpå*, I make no doubt on't. *Man kan ej tvifla därpå*, There is no doubt to be made of it, There's no queſtion to be made of it. *De begynte at tvifla om hennes lif*, They began to deſpair of her life. *Jag tviflar ganſka mycket därpå*, I doubt it very much. *Jag tviflar på hans ärlighet* I queſtion his honeſty.

Tviflan, ſ. Doubt, Queſtion. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tvifvel, ſ. Doubt, Queſtion. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Utan tvifvel*, vel *Tvifvels utan*, Without doubt, Doubtleſs, Unqueſtionably. *Utan all tvifvel*, Without all doubt, Beyond all doubt. *Intet tvifvel utan* - - - No doubt but - - - *Därpå är intet tvifvel*, There's no doubt on't, There is no doubt of it.

Tvifvelacktig, adj. Doubtful, Dubious, Uncertain, Queſtionable, Diſputable, item: Faithleſs. *Var icke tvifvelacktig, utan trogen*, Be not faithleſs, but believing. adverbialiter. *Tvifvelacktigt*, Doubtfully, Dubiouſly, Doubtingly.

Tvifvelacktighet, ſ. Doubt, Doubtfulneſs, Dubiouſneſs. conf. *Villrådighet*, *Tvifvelsmål*, ſ. Doubt, Queſtion. *Draga något i tvifvelsmål*, To call a thing in queſtion. (*Se* Smollet.) *Draga i tvifvelsmål*, To call in queſtion. *Förtaga en alt tvifvelsmål*, To put one out of all doubt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Hålla en i tvifvelsmål*, To keep one in doubt. *Förſätta en i något tvifvelsmål*, To put one into ſome doubt. *Komma i tvifvelsmål*, To come in queſtion.

Tvika, *Tvikan*, vid *Tveka*.

Tvilling, ſ. Twin, One of ſeveral children born at a birth. (*Se* Johnson.) *De äro tvillingar*, They are twins. *Föda tvillingar*, To bring forth twins. *Tvilling-ſyſtrar*, Twin ſiſters. abſol. *Tvillingarne*, (conſtellatio) The Twins, Gemini. (*Se* The Young man's beſt companion.)

Tvina, v. n. *Tvina bort*, To Pine away, To Languiſh, To Dwindle. conf. *Tråna*.

Tvinga, v. a. To Force, To Compel, To Conſtrain, To Drive, To Oblige. pr. *Tvingar*. ipf. *Tvingade*, vel *Tvang*. pf. *Tvungit*. part. p. *Tvungen*, Forced, Obliged, Compelled, Fain. *Han var tvungen at fara ifrån Rom*, He was forced to go from Rome. *Jag blef af nöden tvungen därtil*, I was forced *or* conſtrained to it by want. *Han tvang dem at gifva ſig*, He conſtrained them to ſurrender. *Hon blef aldrig på minſta ſätt tvungen emot ſin vilja*, She never had the leaſt conſtraint put upon her will, Her will was never forced in the leaſt. *Han tvang mig at göra det*, He forced me to do it. *Et tvunget uttryck*, A forced expreſsion, An affected expreſsion. *En tvungen ſtyl*, An affected ſtyle. *Et tvungit ſkratt*, An affected laugh, (*Se* Goldsmith.) A forced laugh.

Tvi-

Fattigdom tvingar honom at tigga, Poverty compels him to beg. *Tvinga en til ſin ſkyldighet*, To compel one to his duty. aliter, ex. gr. *Af ſådant tvingas handelen*, By ſuch things trade is reſtrained. *Han blef tvungen at göra motſtånd*, He was forced to make reſiſtance, He was driven into reſiſtance. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Tvinga ſitt hjerta*, To reſtrain his heart. (*Se* Fielding.) *Han tvang det på honom*, He forced it upon him. *Han tvang dem til undergifvenhet*, He reduced them to ſubmiſsion. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Han tvang de ſtridbaraſte nationer til lydnad*, He reduced the moſt warlike nations to obedience. *Tvinga en medelſt hunger til undergifvenhet*, To ſtarve one into compliance. (*Se* Farquar.) *Jag är tvungen at ſäga*, I muſt needs ſay. *Jag är tvungen ſåga er*, I muſt needs tell you. *Tvinga ſig*, recip. *Han tvang ſig at dölja ſin glädje*, He made an effort to conceal his joy. *Jag tvingade mig at icke le*, I reſtrained myſelf from laughing, I refrained laughing. *Tvinga ſina begärelſer*, To reſtrain one's paſſions, To bridle one's paſſions, To curb one's paſſions. *Hon tvingar ſig at gråta*, She affects to cry. *Tvinga af*, conf. *Aftvinga*. *Tvungen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Tvungne*, Affected, Stiff, Starched, Full of affectation. item: Obliged, Forced, Fain. *Tvungen i upförande*, Affected in behaviour, Starched in behaviour. *Et tvunget tal*, A ſtarched diſcourſe. *Et tvunget ſätt at tala*, An affected way of ſpeaking. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag var tvungen at göra det*, I was forced to do it, I was fain to do it. *Et tvunget leende*, A conſtrained ſmile, A forced ſmile, An affected ſmile. *Han blef tvungen at taga detta ſteget*, He was driven into this meaſure, He was forced to take this courſe. *Detta tvang tårar ur deſſa gamla ögon*, This wrung tears from theſe old eyes. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Tvinna, v. a. To Twine, To Twiſt. *Tvinnad*, p. p. *Tvinnad tråd*, To twine thread.

Tvinning, part. p. Twining, Twiſting.

Tvinntråd, ſ. Twine thread. (*Se* Ainsworth.) proverb. *Ni kan draga honom hvart ni vill med en tvinntråd*, You may draw him which way you will with a twine thread.

Tvinſot, ſ. conf. *Tranſjuka*.

Tviſt, ſ. Contention, Conteſt, Diſpute, Controverſy, Debate, Expoſtulation.

Tviſta, v. a. To Debate, To Diſpute, To Contend, To Conteſt, To Controvert, To Expoſtulate. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tviſta om något*, To diſpute about ſomething, To contend for ſomething. *Den ſaken hvarom tviſtas*, The matter in diſpute.

Tviſtemål, ſ. Controverſy, Diſpute, Debate, The Matter in diſpute, A Suit in law, Cauſe, (*Se* Johnson.) Subject of litigation, A caſe in law. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tviſtighet, ſ. Difference, Debate, Diſpute, Contention, Conteſt.

Tvungit, pf. verb. *Tvinga*.

Två, num. Two, conf. *Tu*. *Tvenne*. *Två gångor*, Twice, Two times. *En eller två gångor*, Once or twice. *Två gångor ſå mycket*, Twice as much. *På två ſätt*, Two manner of ways, Two ways. *Tvåhundra*, Two hundred. *Tvåhundrade*, The two hundredth. (*Se* Ainsworth.) proverb. *Håll Herre, vi ſkall bli två om den ſaken*, Hold, Sir, there are two words to that bargain. (*Se* Goldsmith.) obſ. num. ord. *Andre*.

Två, v. a. To Waſh, To Bathe. v. ec. conf. *Tvätta*. pr. *Tvår*. ipf. *Tvådde*. pf. *Tvådt*. *Tvagen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Tvagne*.

Tvådubbel, perperam pro ſimpl. *Dubbel*.

Tvåfotad, adj. Two-footed, Having two feet. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tvåhanda, conf. *Tveggehanda*.

Tvål, ſ. Soap, Hard ſoap. *Tvålkula*, Soap Ball, Waſhball. *Tvållöder*, vel *Tvålvatten*, Suds, Soap ſuds. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. ſimpl.

Tvåla, v. a. To Rub with ſoap. *Tvålad*, p. p. proverb. *Tvåla til någon*, To take one to taſk, To reprimand one.

Tvålning, ſ. Rubbing with ſoap.

Tvång, ſ. Compulſion, Force, Conſtraint, Reſtraint, Reſtriction. *Utan tvång*, Without conſtraint. *Stå under tvång*, To be under reſtraint. *Hålla en i tvång*, To keep one in awe, To keep one in ſubjection. *Det ſom ſker med tvång*, What is done with compulſion, What is done againſt one's will. *Detta är intet tvång på viljan*, There is no force upon the will. (*Se* Fielding.) *Han ſtår under intet tvång*, He is under no reſtraint. (*Se* Smollet.)

Tvåning, vide *Tvättning*.

Tvär, adj. Thwart, Tranſverſe, Croſs to ſomething elſe. *En tvärbjelke*, A thwart beam,

beam, A croſs beam, A tranſom. (*Se* JOHNSON & AINSWORTH.) *En tvärgata*, A croſs ſtreet. *Tvärlinie*, Croſsline. *Tvärſtrek*, Daſh. (*Se* JOHNSON.) A line in writing. *Et tvärbräde*, A croſs board. *En tvär hand bred*, A hand broad. *Et tvärhugg öfver anſicktet*, A croſs cut over the face. (*Se* FARQUAR.)

Item: *Tvär*, Abrupt, Broken, Short, Steep. *En tvär backe*, A ſteep hill. aliter. ex. gr. *Han är en tvär kurl*, He is a croſs fellow, He is a blunt fellow, He is a crabbed *or* rough fellow. *Han frågade mig på et tvärt ſätt om jag ville hafva nägot*, He aſked me in a ſhort way if I wanted any thing. *Tvär til ſinnelag*, Harſh of temper. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Giſva tvärt ſvar*, To give a ſhort anſwer, (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) To give a croſs anſwer. *Vara tvär emot nägon*, To be croſs *or* unfriendly to one, To be rude to one. *Han var något tvär i ſitt upförande*, He was ſomewhat ſhort and dry in his behaviour.

Tvära, ſ. def. The Breadth. aliter ex. gr. *På tvära*, vel *Efter tvära* adv. Acroſs, Athwart. *Skära på tvära*, To cut acroſs. proverbialiter. *Taga nägot på tvära*, To take a thing in a wrong ſenſe.

Tvärdjup, ſubſt. Precipice. *Tvärdjup*, adj. Steep.

Tvärlinie, ſ. Croſsline.

Tvärs, adv. Acroſs, Athwart, Croſswiſe. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han har et ſtort ärr tvärs öfver näſan*, He has a large ſcar acroſs his noſe. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Han lade det ena bräddet tvärs öfver det andra*, He laid one board athwart the other. (*Se* (CROKER.) *Han bor tvärs öfver*, He lives oppoſite here. *Trådarne gå tvärs efter*, The threads go croſswiſe, The threads go acroſs. *De lade det tvärs öfver på häſten*, They laid it overthwart upon the horſe. *Han bor tvärs öfver vägen*, He lives over the way. *Fara tvärs öfver ſtrömmen*, To go acroſs the river. *Draga et ſtrek tvärs öfver papperet*, To draw a line acroſs the paper. *Tvärs öfver gatan*, Acroſs the ſtreet. *Han bor tvärs öfver gatan*, He lives on the other ſide of the ſtreet. *Han hoppade tvärs öfver bäcken*, He leaped over the brook. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Floden var en mil bred tvärs öfver*, The river was a mile over. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Ligga tvärs öfver ſängen*, To lie acroſs the bed. *Härs och tvärs*, Length and croſswiſe. item: Higgledy-Piggledy. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Tvärt, adverbialiter. ex. gr. *Bryta ſitt ben tvärt af*, To break one's leg ſhort off. *Bräddet är tvärt af ſkurit*, The board is cut ſhort off. *Backen bär tvärt upföre*. The hill is ſhort and ſteep. *Stadna tvärt*, To ſtop ſhort. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han ſtadnade tvärt*, He ſtopt ſhort. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Svara tvärt*, To give a ſhort anſwer, To give a croſs anſwer. *Käppen bröts tvärt af*, The ſtick broke ſhort off, The ſtick ſnapped ſhort off. *Han ſade tvärt af nej därtil*, He denied it roundly. *Tala tvärt emot ſanningen*, To ſpeak in open oppoſition to truth, To ſpeak right againſt truth. *De ſtå tvärt emot hvarandra*, They ſtand right oppoſite to one another, They ſtand right over againſt one another. *Det ſtrider tvärt emot det förra*, It is the very reverſe of the former, I tis right oppoſite to the former, It is quite repugnant to the former. *Ligga tvärt före*, To lie acroſs *or* athwart. *Han ſtack honom tvärt igenom armen*, He run him right through the arm. *Tvärt igenom fienden*, Through the middle of the enemies. *Huſet ligger tvärt öfver på andra ſidan om än*, The houſe ſtands at the oppoſite ſide of the river. *Han ſatt tvärt öfver vid bordet*, He ſat at the oppoſite ſide of the table. *Han bor tvärt öfver gatan*, He lives on the other ſide of the ſtreet.

Tvärſtadna, v. n. To Stop ſhort.

Tvärtyſtna, v. n. To Be ſilent all at once.

Tvärvigg, ſ. A croſs fellow, A Snarler, A ſurly fellow,

Tvätt, Waſh. (*Se* COLES.) *Linkläderna äro i tvätten*, The linen is a waſhing. *Jag betalar ſå mycket för min tvätt*, I pay ſo much for my waſhing. *Hvad koſtar er tvätt om året?* What coſts the waſhing of your linen yearly? What do you pay for the waſhing of your linen yearly? *Tvätt-fat*, Baſin. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Waſh-bowl. (*Se* COLES.) *Tvättbalja*, Whaſh-tub, Whaſhing tub. *Tvättvatten*, Water to waſh in. *Tvättkar för glas*, Monteth, (*Se* JOHNSON.) A Veſſel in which glaſſes are waſhed.

Tvätta, v. a. To Waſh. *Tvättad*, p. p. *Tvätta af*, To waſh away. *Tvätta bort*, To waſh off. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tvätta ſina händer*, To waſh one's hands. *Tvätta bort fläckar*, To waſh away ſpots. *Han tvättade ſitt hufvud i kallt vatten*, He bathed his head in cold water. (*Se* Smollet.)

Tvättterſka, ſ. Laundreſs. (*Se* Johnson.) Waſher-woman.

Tvättning, ſubſtantive. Waſhing. (*Se* Coles.)

Ty, conj. For. (*Se* Coles.) *Ty efter ſom*, For as much as. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tycka, v. n. To Think, Judge, To Fancy, To Imagine, To Eſteem, To Conceive. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.) item: To Like. *Han tyckte at det var nog*, He thought it was enough. *Tycka väl eller illa vara*, To think well or ill of. *Tyck ej illa vara*, Don't take it amiſs (*Se Taga väl upp.*) *Jag har tyckt ſå tillförene*, Once I have thought ſo. *Som ni tycker*, As you think proper or fit. *Tycka ſig nögot vara*, To think too well of one's ſelf, (*Se* Ainsworth.) To think much of one's ſelf *Hvad tycker ni om den ſaken?* What do you think of that affair? What think you of that affair? aliter. *Tycka om*, To like, To reliſh; To be fond of. *Ni ſkulle ej tycka om at göra det*, You ſhould not like to do it, You would not chooſe to do it. *Den ſom tycker om den ſorten muſik*, He who reliſhes that kind of muſick. (*Se* Fielding.) *Han tyckte ej om hennes uppförande*, He did no reliſh her behaviour, (*Se* Smollet) He did not like her behaviour. *Tycka om fruntimmer*, To be fond of women. *Jag tycker ingen ting om den ſaken*, I don't like that affair at all. *Han tyckte om det*, He liked it. *Jag har altid tyckt om honom*, I have always liked him, I did always like him. *Tycka om ſig*, To be proud of one's ſelf. *Jag hoppas ni vill ej tycka illa vara at göra det*, I hope you won't grudge to do it. item: *Tyckas*, deponentialiter. To Seem, To Appear. *Han tyckes vara lärd*, He ſeems to be learned. *Mig tyckes*, Methinks, It ſeems to me. (*Se* Johnson.) *Mig tycktes ſå vara*, Methought it was ſo. (*Se* Fielding.) It ſeemed to me to be ſo. *Mig tycktes jag ſer*, Methinks I ſee. *Mig tycktes jag gick*, Methought I was walking. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det tyckes ſå vara*, It ſeems to be ſo. *De drogo ſig undan ſom det tycktes af frucktan*, They retired with ſeeming terrour. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Det ſkulle ſå tyckas*, One would think ſo. *Det tyckes ſke konom ordtt*, He was wronged it ſeems. *Det tyckes där äro många ſom intet äro nögde*, There are, it ſeems many, who are not ſatisfied. (*Se* Johnson.)

Tycke, ſ. Opinion, Fancy, Liking, Inclination, Humour, Affection. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) *I mitt tycke*, In my opinion. *Hvar följer ſitt tycke*, Every one follows his humour or fancy. *Det är efter mitt tycke ganſka vackert*, It is very pretty in my opinion. *Han fäſte ſitt tycke på henne*, He fixed his affections upon her. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Hon är ej vacker i mitt tycke*, She is not handſome in my opinion, She is not handſome in my eyes. inde. *Godtycke. Miſstycke*, conf. Aliter, *Han har fattadt tycke för flickan*, He has taken a liking to the girl. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Fatta tycke för nögon*, To take a fancy to one. *Han är efter mitt tycke*, He is to my liking. *Jag ärnar ej at tvinga hennes tycke*, I don't intend to force her inclinations. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Det faller mig i tycke*, That hits my fancy, That takes my fancy. conf. *Smak. Förlora tycke för nögot*, To be out of conceit with a thing. *Hafva tycke för muſik*, To have a taſte for muſick. *Den boken är efter mitt tycke*, That book is to my taſte, That book is to my liking. *Vinna folkets tycke*, To gain the affections of the people, To become popular. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Item: *Tycke*, ex. gr. *Flickan är väl vacker, men har intet tycke*, The girl is indeed pretty, but without grace. *Han har godt tycke med ſig*, He has an engaging countenance

Tyckmycken, adj. Eaſily offended, Peeviſh, Pettiſh.

Tyda, v. a. To Explain, To Conſtrue, To Expound. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tyda en Auctor*, To explain an author. *Tyda all ting til det bäſta*, To put the beſt conſtruction upon every thing, To make the beſt of every thing. (*Se* Fielding.) *Tyda ut*, conf. *Uttyda. Tyda illa ut*, To put a bad conſtruction on, To miſrepreſent. *Tyda all ting til det värſta*,

vdrſta, To make the worſt of every thing, To put the worſt conſtruction upon every thing.

Tydlig, adj. Plain, Evident, Clear, Apparent, Manifeſt, Explicit, Perſpicuous. (*Se* Johnson.) *Det är en tydlig ſak*, It is a plain caſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är tydligt*, It is plain, It is evident. adverbialiter. Plainly, Evidently, Clearly. *Tydligen*, adv. idem.

Tydlighet, ſ. Clearneſs, Perſpicuity, Manifeſtneſs, Evidence.

Tyf, vide *Tjuf*.

Tyg, ſ. Stuff, Woollen *or* ſilk ſtuff. plur. *Tyg*, vel *Tyger*. *Detta är et vackert och fint tyg*, This is a pretty and fine piece of ſtuff. *Groft tyg*, Coarſe ſtuff. *Hafva tyger at ſälja*, To have ſtuffs to ſell, To deal in ſtuffs.

Item: *Tyg*, collectivum. conf. *Don.* inde *Verktyg*. *Seltyg*. *Tackel och tyg*. ſuis locis. aliter. *Tyg*, Traſh, Worthleſs people. (*Se* Johnson.) alias *Pack*. item: Stuff, Paltry ſtuff.

Tyga ſig, v. r. ex. gr. *Huru ni har tygat ſig er!* How you have dirtied yourſelf! *Huru ni har tygat til boken!* What a book you have made of it! *Huru ni har tygat til honom!* What a ſad condition you have put him in! How ill you have uſed him!

Tygel, ſ. Rein, (*Se* Johnson.) The Part of the bridle, which extends from the horſe's head to the driver's *or* rider's hand, conf. *Tom*. def. *Tygln*. plur. *Tyglar*. *Gifva en häſt tyglen*, To give a horſe the reins, To give a horſe the head. *Hålla i tyglen*, To hold the reins. figurativè. *Hålla i tyglen*, To check, To reſtrain, To keep in awe. (*Se* Johnson.) *Hålla ſina begärelſer i tygel*, To bridle *or* curb one's paſſions.

Tygelfri, adj. Unreſtrained, Licentious, Unreſtrained by law or morality, Uncontroled. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) adverbialiter. *Tygelfritt*, With too much liberty, Licentiouſly.

Tygelfrihet, ſ. Licentiouſneſs, Boundleſs liberty.

Tyghus, ſ. Arſenal, Storehouſe, Magazine, Armory. (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.)

Tygla, v. a. To Bridle, To Curb, To Check, To Reſtrain, To Control. *Tygla ſina begärelſer*, To bridle one's paſſions, To curb one's deſires. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To check one's deſires *Han begynte at tygla ſin häſt*, He began to curb his horſe. (*Se* Smollet.)

Tygmäſtare, ſ. Maſter of the ordnance.

Tyna, v. n. To Languiſh, To Dwindle away, To Wear away. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tyna af*, conf. *Aftyna*.

Tynga, v. a. ex. gr. *Sömnen tynger mig*, I am heavy with ſleep, Sleep overcomes me. *Han ſatt och tyngde*, He ſat nodding. item: *Tynga*, To weigh. *Tynga ned*, To weigh down. (*Se* Ainsworth & Coles.) *Tynga på*, To preſs on.

Tyngd, ſ. Weight, Gravity, Heavineſs. *Tyngdpunkten*, The centre of gravity. *Kroppars tyngd*, The weight of bodies, The gravity of bodies. *Specifik tyngd*, Specifick gravity. *Luftens tyngd*, The gravity of the air. *En marks tyngd*, A pound's weight, The gravity of a pound. (*Se* Croker.) *Tryckas af ſin egen tyngd*, To be oppreſsed by its own weight. *Lägga en tyngd på något*, To lay a weight upon a thing.

Tyngdkraft, ſ. Power of gravity. (*Se* Croker.)

Tyngdpunkt, ſ. Centre of gravity.

Tyngre, comp. *Tyngſt*. ſup. adj. *Tung*.

Tynna, vide *Förtunna*.

Tyrann, ſ. Tyrant. *Tyranni*, ſ. Tyranny. *Tyranniſera*, To tyrannize. (*Se* Johnson.) To play the tyrant. *Tyranniſera öfver en*, To tyrannize over one. (*Se* Smollet.) *Tyranniſk*, adj. Tyrannical, Tyrannick, Tyrannous. adverbialiter. *Tyranniſkt*, Tyrannically, Tyrant like. (*Se* Ainsworth)

Tyre, vide *Torved*.

Tyſk, adj. German. *Tyſka riket*, The German empire. *Tyſka folket*, vel *Tyſkarne*, The Germans, The German people. *På tyſka*, In German. *Skrifven på tyſka*, Written in German. *Tyſka ſpråket*, The German language. *Et tyſkt ord*, A German word. *Tyſka orden*, The Teutonic order. (*Se* Croker.)

Tyſk, ſ. German. plur. *Tyſkar*, def. *Tyſkarne*. abſolutè. *Tyſken*. *En Tyſk*, A German man.

Tyſka, ſ. A German woman.

Tyſka, ſ. German, The German language. *Tala Tyſka*, To talk German.

Tyſkland, ſ. Germany. (*Se* Croker.)

Tyſt, adj. per. parag. *Tyſter*, Silent, Mute, Huſh, Still. (*Se* Johnson.) Cloſe, Quiet, *Vara tyſt*, To be ſilent, To keep ſilence, To be huſh, To be mute. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To be ſtill. *Var tyſt!* Huſh, Silence! Be ſilent, Be ſtill, Peace. (*Se* Johnson.) *Tyſt ddr*, Silence there. *Tyſt! Han kommer*, Huſh! he is a coming. *Hdr dr alt tyſt och ſtilla*, All here is ſtill and huſh. *Hålla ndgot tyſt*, To keep a thing cloſe, To keep a thing ſecret, To keep a ſecret. *Han dr ej i ſtånd at hålla ndgot tyſt*, He is not able to keep a ſecret. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *För all ting var tyſt med det*, Be ſure to keep the ſecret. (*Se* Swift.) aliter. ex. gr. *Han dr en tyſt karl*, He is a quiet man.

Tyſt, interj. Huſh, Silence, Peace.

Tyſta, v. a. To Silence, To Huſh, To Quiet. *Tyſta munnen på en*, To ſtop one's mouth, To ſilence one. *Tyſtad*, p. p. *Tyſta ned*, conf. *Nedtyſta*.

Tyſthet, ſ. Silence, Secrecy. *Gå i tyſthet förbi*, To paſs over in ſilence. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To paſs by in ſilence. *At jag må gå det i tyſthet förbi*, That I may paſs it over in ſilence. *Tyſthets ed*, Oath of ſecrecy. aliter, ex. gr. *Leſva i tyſthet*, To live in retirement. *Begrafva ndgon i tyſthet*, To bury one without the uſual ceremonies, To bury one with privacy.

Tyſtlåten, adj. Silent, Cloſe, Of few words, Tacit, Diſcreet. def. & plur. *Tyſtlåtne*. *En tyſtlåten karl*, A man of few words. *Vara tyſtlåten*, To be cloſe, To keep counſel. To keep ſilence, (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De voro tyſtlåtne*, They kept ſilence. (*Se* Fielding.) *Han dr ganſka tyſtlåten*, He is very cloſe, *Var tyſtlåten*, Be diſcreet.

Tyſtlåtenhet, ſ. Silence, Taciturnity, Habitual ſilence, Secrecy. (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.)

Tyſtna, v. n. To Become ſilent, To Become dumb. (*Se* Ainsworth.) To Huſh, To Be ſilent. (*Se* Johnson.) To be ſtruck dumb. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tyſtna af*, idem.

Tyſtnad, ſ. Silence, conf. *Tyſthet*. *Påbdga en tyſtnad*, To enjoin one ſilence. *De fdckt togo en djup tyſtnad*, They obſerved or kept a profound ſilence. *Tyſtnad*, ex. gr. *Efter en kdrt tyſtnad*, After a ſhort pauſe. item: *Ddr blef en tyſtnad*, A ſilence took place. item: A ſilence enſued.

Tå, adv. v. ec. conf. *Då*.

Tå, ſ. Toe. (*Se* Johnson.) def. *Tåen*. contr. *Tån*. plur. *Tåer*. contr. *Tår*. def. *Tåerna*. contr. *Tåna*. *Stå ut med tåna*, Turn your toes out, Toes out. (*Se* Farquar.) *Stortån*, The great toe. *Lilltån*, The little toe. *Ifrån topp til tå*, From top to toe. *Stå på tå*, To ſtand on tiptoe. *Gå på tå*, To walk on tiptoe. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tåg, ſ. Rope, Cable. *Ankar-tåg*, Cable, (*Se* Johnson.) *Daglits-tåg*, Beſt-bower-cable. *Tåj-tåg*, Small-bower-cable. *Klara tåg*, To clear the hawſe. *Plickt-tåg*, Sheet-cable. (*Se* Croker.) *Friſka på tåget*, To freſh the hawſe. (*Se* The Seamans V. M.) *Tågverke*, Cordoge. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.)

Tåg, ſ. Expedition, March. (*Se* Johnson.) A March or journey with martial intentions. *Konung Carl X tåg öfver Belt*, The expedition or march of King Charles the 10th over the Belt. *Vara på tåg*, To be upon the march. compoſ. *Fältlåg*. *Krigståg*, conf. ſuis locis.

Tåga, v. n. To March. *Armeen tågade igenom landet*, The army marched through the country. *Tåga fram*, To march on, To march forward. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Han kom tågandes*, He came marching on, He was upon the march. *Tåga af*, To march off. *Tåga ut*, To march out. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Tågor, Filaments. item: *Tågor*, Tear. (*Se* Croker.) Hackled flax.

Tågig, adv. Full of filaments.

Tåglig, adj. Slow of motion, Slow, Tardy, Lingring, Dull, Long a coming (*Se* Johnson & Coles.) *Tågligen*, adv. Slowly.

Tågna, v. n. To Stretch, To Bear extenſion without rupture, To Give way. *Tågnad* p. p.

Tågordning, ſ. The Order of a march. aliter. ex. gr. *Det går efter tågordningen*, It goes ſlowly on.

Tågverke, ſ. Cordage (*Se* Johnson.)

Tåhätta, ſ. Cap. *Sätta tåhättor på et par ſkor*, To cap a pair of ſhoes. (*Se* Coles.)

Tåla, v. a. To Suffer, To Admit, To Abide, To Bear, To Endure, To Tolerate, (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) pr. *Tåler*. contr. *Tål*. *Tålde*. p. p. conf. *Lida*. *Han kan ej tåla henne*, He can't abide her. *Jag vill ej tåla denna envisheten*, I wil not ſuf-

fer

fer this obſtinacy. (*Se* Fielding.) *Alla religioner tålas i Holland*, All religions are ſuffered *or* tolerated in Holland. *Vin ſom tål at upſpådas*, Wine that bears water. *Detta tålde hon med ſtor undergifvenhet*, This ſhe bore with great reſignation. (*Se* Smollet.) *Jag kan ej tåla ſådan handtering*, I can't brook ſuch treatment. *Jag kan tåla narri bättre än ni*, I can take raillery better than you. *Han will ej tåla någon ſkymf*, He won't take an affront, He won't pocket an affront. *Jag kan ej tåla hans orättrådighet*, I cannot bear with his injuſtice. *Det tål ingen motſägelſe*, It admits not of any diſpute. *Tåla ſkämt*, To bear a jeſt, To take a jeſt. *Han tål ingen bredvid ſig*, He can abide no one near him. *Det tål intet upſkåf*, It admits of no delay. *Han tålde en ſtund, men blef ſluteligen ond*, He bore it for a while, but was angry at laſt. *Jag kan tåla all ting på narri*, I can take any thing in jeſt. (*Se* Farquhar.) *Det tål ingen motſägelſe*, It bears no contradiction, It admits of no contradiction. *Han kan bättre tåla förluſten än en fattig handtverksman*, He can better afford the loſs than a poor tradeſman. *Jag will ej tåla denna oförrätten af honom*, I will never take this wrong at his hands. *Detta tyget tål at nöta på*, This ſtuff bears a deal of wear. *Handelen tål intet tvång*, Trade will bear no reſtraint. *Saken tål intet drögsmål*, The affair admits of no delay. *Ni måſte tåla tiden*, You muſt abide the time, You muſt have patience till the time be expired.

Tålamod, ſ. Patience, Sufferance. (*Se* Johnson.) Temper. *Detta öfvergår alt tålamod*, This is more than I can bear, This is beyond ſufferance. *Reta ens tålamod*, To tempt one's patience. *Beröfva en tålamodet*, To put one out of temper. *Förlora tålamodet*, To loſe temper.

Tålig, adj. Patient. adverbialiter *Tåligt*, Patiently. *Tåligen*, adv. idem.

Tålighet, ſ. Patience, Forbearance.

Tålſam, adj. conf. *Tålig*.

Tålſamhet, ſ. Patience, Command of temper.

Tån, *Tåna*, conf. *Tå*.

Tång, ſ. Tongs, Pincet, A Pair of tongs, A Pair of pincers. (*Se* Coles.) plur. *Tånger*. *Gif mig tången*, Give me the tongs. *Han köpte en tång*, He bought a pair of tongs. abſol. *Tången*, alias *Rumptången*, The rump, (*Se* Goldsmith.) The end of the backbone.

Tång, ſ. (Zoſtera marina,) plant. Graſs Wrack, (*Se* Pultenet.) Sea wrack. (*Se* Ainsworth & Croker.)

Tånglake, ſ. (Blennius viviparus) piſc. Blenny. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Tåp, ſ. A Simpleton, A ſilly perſon. item: An awkward perſon.

Tåpig, adj. Silly. item: Awkward. adverb. *Tåpigt*, Awkwardly, Sillily.

Tår, ſ. Tear. *Fälla tårar*, To ſhed tears. *Tårarna ſtå i ögonen på honom*, The tears ſtand in his eyes. *Jag talte til honom med tårar i ögonen*, I ſpoke to him with tears in my eyes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Det är ingen liten olycka ſom kan pråſſa tårar ur deſſa åldrige ögon*, It is not a ſmall diſtreſs that can wring tears from theſe old eyes. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Han fälde en tår*, He dropt a tear. *Han fälde ingen tår*, He ſhed never a tear. *Tårarna runno utföre hans kinben*, The tears trickled down his cheeks. *Hålla ſina tårar tilbaka*, To ſuppreſs one's tears. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Smälta i tårar*, To melt into tears. (*Se* Farquar.) *Detta pråſſade tårar ur mina ögon*, This wrung tears from my eyes. (*Se* Goldsmith.). *Briſta ut i tårar*, To burſt out in tears. *Skratta tils tårarna komma i ögonen*, To laugh till one's eyes run. *Tårekälla*, Fountain of tears. (*Se* Jerem. 9: 1.) *Tåreflod*, Flood of tears, A torrent of tears. (*Se* Fielding.)

Item: *Tår*, Drop, conf. *Droppe*, aliter. *Tår*, conf. *Tå*.

Tåras, v. d. *Han tåras i ögonen*, vel *ögonen tåras på honom*, His eyes water.

Tåſſa, vide *Padda*.

Tåſtöta, v. a. *et par ſkor*, To toe piece a pair of ſhoes.

Tåt, ſ. Strand, Twiſt of a rope. (*Se* Coles.) *Tåtar i et upſnodt rep*, Strands of an untwiſted rope. proverbialiter. ex. gr. *Det är god tåt i honom*, There are good innate principles in him, He has a good diſpoſition of mind. *Om jag allenaſt kunde komma på tåten*, If I could but hit upon it, If I could but think of it.

Tåtel, ſ. (Aira) plant. Hair Graſs. (*Se* Pultenay.) def. *Tåtlen*.

Tåtte, ſ. conf. *Tutte*.

Tå, ſ. Lane. (*Se* Fielding.) A narrow way between hedges. def. *Tået*. plur. *Tåen*. contr. *Tån*.

Tåck, adj. Pretty, Charming, Curious, Agreeable. *En tåck flicka*, A pretty girl. *En tåck beldgenhet*, A charming ſituation. *Et tåckt arbete*, A curious piece of work. *Göra hvad Gud tåckt år*, To do that which is right in the eyes of the Lord. (*Se* 1. *Konung*. 22: 43.)

Tåcka, v. n. To Roof in, (*Se* Croker.) To Cover with a roof. *Tåckt*, p. p. *Tåcka med tegel*, To tile. (*Se* Johnson.) To cover with tiles. *Tåcka med halm*, To Thatch, To cover with ſtraw. *Tåcka en koja med halm*, To thatch a cottage. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tåcka et hus*, To roof in a houſe. (*Se* Harrison's Hiſt. of Lond.) *Taket ſkall tåckas med tegel*, The roof is to be tiled, The roof is to be covered with tiles. *Det år tåckt med torf*, It is covered with turf.

Tåckas, v. d. To Pleaſe, To Give content, To Condeſcend, To Vouchſafe. *At hon må tåckas ſin man*, That ſhe may pleaſe her husband. *Som eder tåckes*, As you pleaſe. *Om ni tåckes höra på*, If you pleaſe to hear. *Jag beder, at min Herre tåckes ſå laga at - - -* Sir, I beg you would be pleaſed to take care, that - - -

Tåcke, ſ. Quilt, Blanket, Rug, Coverlet. *Et ſtickat tåcke*, A Quilt. conf. *Hårſttåcke*. *Sängtåcke*, proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Spela under et tåcke*, To have a private underſtanding.

Tåckelig, adj. Acceptable, Grateful, v. ec. *Herren ſåg tåckeliga til Abel och hans offer*, The Lord had reſpect unto Abel, and to his offering. (*Se* Geneſis 4: 4.)

Tåckelſe, ſ. Vail, Covering.

Tåckhet, ſ. Grace, Comelineſs, Prettineſs, conf. *Behaglighet*,

Tåckmantel, ſ. Colour, Cloak, Blind, Pretence, A colourable excuſe. ſenſ. figur. def. *Tåckmantlen*.

Tåckning, ſubſtantivè. Roofing, Tiling, Covering. item: Roof.

Tådan, vide *Dådan*.

Tåfla, v. n. To Contend, To Cope, To Vie, To Conteſt, To Strive, To Rival, To Struggle. *Tåfla med en*, To cope with one. (*Se* Goldsmith.) To vie with one. *Det tåflade i ſkönhet med den bäſta Grekiſka architectur*, It rivalled the beauties of the beſt Grecian architecture. *Tåfla om en ting*, To contend for a thing, To conteſt for a thing. *Tåfla om husbondkaſtet*, To contend for maſtery. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *De tåfla hvem ſom ſkall ſpringa fortaſt*, They ſtrive who ſhall run faſteſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tåfla med en om något*, To contend with one for a thing. ſuſtantivè. *Tåflande*, Contending.

Tåflan, ſ. Contention, Emulation, Strife, Rivalry, Competition.

Tåfva, ſ. Bitch.

Tågt, ſ. ex. gr. *Lertågt*, Clay-pit. (*Se* Johnson.) A pit where clay is dug. *Sandtågt*, Sand-pit. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A place where ſand is dug. *Torftågt*, A place where turf is dug.

Tålgd, p. p. verb. *Tålja*.

Tålgknif, ſ. Caſe-knife. (*Se* Swift.)

Tålgſten, ſ. A kind of ſoft ſtone.

Tålgyxa, ſ. Chip-axe, Hatchet.

Tålja, v. a. To Cut wood with a knife or hatchet, To Cut, To Chip. *Tålgd*. p. pp. pr. *Tåljer*. ipf. *Tålgde*. pf. *Tålgt*. *Tålja af*, To cut ſmaller.

Tålja, v. a. To Tell, To Count, To Reckon. pr. *Tåljer*. ipf. *Talde*. conf. *Räkna*.

Tåljare, ſ. Numerator. (*Se* Croker.) arithm. Numerator of a fraction, The Number placed above the line is called the numerator.

Tåln, ſ. plur. *Tålnar*. The Top line & foot line of a net. aliter. *Tåln*. aliss *Tilja*. conf.

Tålt, ſ. Tent, Pavilion. (*Se* Croker.) *Slå up ett tålt*, To pitch a tent. *Tåltſång*, Fieldbed, (*Se* Johnson & Smollet.)

Tåma, v. n. defect. obſol. conf. *Anåd*.

Tåmja, v. a. To Tame, To Break, To Train to obedience. *Tamd*, p. p. Pr. *Tåmjer*. ipf. *Tamde*, pf. *Tamt*, conf. *Spåka*. *Tåmja en häſt*, To break a horſe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Tåmja dufvor*, To tame pigeons. *Tåmja en ſtut at draga*, To break a bullock to the yoke. *Tåmja ſitt ſinne*, To ſubdue one's paſſions, To bridle one's paſſions.

Tåmjan, ſubſtantivè. Taming, Breaking, (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Tåmjelig, adj. Tameable. (*Se* COLES.) Suſceptible of being tamed.

Tåmlig, adj. Pretty, Indifferent. *Han har tåmlig god hälſa*, He has pretty good health. *Et tåmligt vackert fruntimmer*, A pretty handſome woman. *Han är tåmligen ſtor*, He is pretty big. *Hon var en tåmligen ſtor flicka når hon for bårt*, She was a pretty big girl, when ſhe went away. *Han var tåmligen rik*, He was pretty rich. *Detta porträttet är tåmligen likt er*, This picture is pretty much like you.

Tånda, v. a. To Light, To Kindle, To Set on fire. *Tånd*, p. p. *Tända et ljus*, To light a candle. *Tända ljuſet*, To light the candle. *Tända eld på något*, To ſet fire to a thing. *Tända på et ſtycke*, To fire a gun. *Tända på bålet*, To ſet fire on the pile, To ſet the pile on fire, To fire the pile. *Tända eld på ſtaden*, To ſet the town on fire. (*Se* JOHNSON) *Tända up eld*, To light a fire, To make a fire. *Tända up ljus*, To light a candle. *Tänd under grytan*, Make a fire under the pot. (*Se* CROKER.)

Tänder, plur. conf. *Tand*.

Tändning, ſubſtantivè. Lighting, Kindling, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Setting on fire.

Tånger, plur. conf. *Tång*.

Tånja, v. a. To Stretch out, To Strain to a greater length, To Stretch out at length. (*Se* COLES.) *Tånjad*, p. p. alias *Tånja ut*, vel *Uttånja*.

Tänka, v. a. To Think, To Fancy, To Conceive, To Be of opinion, To Imagine, To Intend. ipf. *Jag tänkte*, I thought. part. p. *Tänkt*, Thought. *Kårt tänkt*, Shortſighted, Unable by intellectual ſight to ſee far. *Ju mera jag tänkte dårpå, ju vigtigare ſyntes det*, The more I reflected upon it, the more important it appeared. *Han ſitter och tänker*, He ſits thinking. *Tänka väl eller illa*, To think well or ill. *Han tänker icke ſå*, He does not think ſo, He is not of that opinion. *Det tänkte jag icke*, That I did not think. *Han tänker at reſa til London*, He thinks of going to London, He intends to go to London. *Når tänker ni at reſa?* When do you think to ſet out? When do you intend to go? *Väl eller illa tänkt*, Well or ill thought, ſubſtantivè. *Tänkande*, Thinking. *Vill ni aldrig tänka förut på hvad ni ſkall göra?* Will you never think beforehand upon what you are to do? (*Se* AINSWORTH) *Tänka ſig*, recipr. ex. gr. *Jag tänkte mig dit*, I was thinking to go there. *Tänk ſjelf efter*, Think with yourſelf. (*Se* COLES.) *Jag tänkte för mig ſjelf huru jag ſkulle ſvara er*, I was thinking with myſelf how to anſwer you. *Tänka ſig före*, vel *Tänka för ſig*, To think beforehand, To conſider beforehand, To think of a thing beforehand. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ni måſte tänka er före*, You muſt think before you, You muſt think beforehand, You muſt think beforehand of what you have to do. *Tänka ſig om*, To caſt about, To revolve in one's mind, To look about, To look about one. *Han begynte tänka ſig om en lägenhet*, He began to caſt about for an opportunity. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Tänka ſig til något*, To intend to do a thing, To intend to go about an affair. *Tänka efter*, To conſider, To think upon with care. *Tänka om*, ex. gr. *Hvad tänker ni om alt detta?* What do you think of all this? *Tänka på*, ex. gr. *Det är något at tänka på*, It is ſomething to think on, It is ſomething to conſider of, It is ſomething that deſerves reflection. *Han har tänkt på den ſaken*, He has thought of that affair. *Hvad tänker ni på?* What do you think of? *Jag tänkte för mig ſjelf*, I thought to myſelf. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Hafva mycket at tänka på*, To have a great deal to think of. *Gud tänk på mig til det bäſta*, God think of me according to thy mercy! According to thy mercy think thou upon me, O Lord! (*Se* The Book of Com. Pr.) *Det föranlåt mig at tänka dårpå*, That made me think on't. *Han beſlöt at tänka på ſin egen räddning*, He determined to conſult his own ſafety. *Tänka til*, ex. gr. *Hvad tänker ni er til?* What do you intend to do? *Han tänker ſig til ſtaden*, He is for the town, He intends to go to the town. *Tänka up*, conf. *Uptänka*. *Tänka öfver*, To think over. *Jag kan intet göra annat än ſkratta når jag tänker huru han lärer bära ſig åt*, I can't but laugh, to think how he will behave.

Tånkegåfva, ſ. Faculty of thinking.

Tånkekraft, ſ. Capacity of thinking, Power of thinking.

Tånkeſpråk, ſ. Motto, Symbol, A ſhort ſentence.

Tånkeſått, ſ. Way of thinking. item: Principles. *Enligt mitt tänkeſätt*, According to my way of thinking. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han är af et annat tänkeſått*, He is of another way of thinking.

Tånkvårdig, adj. Conſiderable, Worthy of conſideration, Worthy of attention, Remarkable, Worthy of note. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Tåppa, ſ. Cloſe, A ſmall field encloſed, A ſmall encloſure. conf. *Vret*. *Trågårds tåppa*, A little garden. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) alias. *Tåppa*, conf. *Andtåppa*.

Tåppa, To Stop, To Stop *or* cloſe up, To Shut up. (*Se* COLES.) *Tåpt*, p. p. *Tåppa före*, To ſtop up, To cloſe up. *Tåppa igen*, To ſhut up. *Tåppa igen ſpringor*, To ſtop chinks. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) unde part. p. *Igentåpt*. *Tåppa til*, idem. *Et tåpt rum*, A cloſe room, (*Se* JOHNSON.) A room with no vent for the air. *Ventilatorn är et inſtrument upfunnit af Doctor Hale at bringa friſk luft uti tåpta rum*, The ventilator is an inſtrument contrived by Dr. Hale to ſupply confined places with freſh air.

Tår, *Tårſtådes*, &c. vide *Dår* &c.

Tåra, v. a. To Fret, To Corrode, To Gnaw, (*Se* JOHNSON.) To Eat, To Conſume, To Waſte, To Eat away by degrees, To Wear away gradually. *Tård*, p. p. hinc: *Förtåra*. conf. *Fråta*. *Tåra ſom ſkedvatten*, To eat as aqua fortis. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Roſt tårer jårn*, Ruſt eats *or* conſumes iron, Ruſt corrodes iron. *Matkar tåra inelfvorna*, Worms conſume the inteſtines, Worms waſte the inteſtines. *Tåra ſig ſjelf*, To fret one's ſelf. *Han tårer ſig af ſorg*, He frets himſelf with grief. *Tårande*, p. a. Corroding, Corroſive. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Tårande medel*, Corroſive, (*Se* CROKER.) Corroſive medicine, Medecine that corrodes whatever part of the body it is applied to. *En tårande feber*, A flow *or* hectick fever. aliter, ex. gr. *Tårande lemmar i ſamhället*, Such members of a community as do not contribute towards the ſupport of it. *Tårande*, Corroſive. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Tårepenning, ſ. Money to live on, Money for one's ſubſiſtence.

Tåring, ſ. Suſtenance, Commons, Fare, Food. (*Se* COLES & AINSWORTH.)

Tärna, ſ. Handmaid. obſol.

Tärna, ſ. (Sterna.) avis. Tern. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Tärning, ſ. Die, (*Se* AINSWORTH.) A ſmall cube, marked on its faces with numbers from one to ſix, Any cubick body, A ſmall ſquare piece. *Tärningar*, Dice. *Spela tärning*, To play at dice. *Et tärningkaſt*, A caſt at dice. *Tärningſpel*, Play at dice. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Tärningſpelare* Dicer. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Dice player. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ögonen på en tärning*, The points of a die. *Skära något i tärningar*, To cut a thing into ſmall ſquare pieces. *Et golf inlagt i terningar*, A floor inlaid with checker-work, A floor in checker-work, A checkered floor, A floor checkered with inlaid pieces of wood.

Tät, adj. Cloſe, Tight, Thick, Frequent. *Blifva tät*, To grow tight, To grow cloſe. *Skeppet är tätt*, The Ship is tight. (*Se* CROKER.) *En tät ſkog*, A thick wood. *En tät balja*, A tight tub. *Tått lårft*, Cloſe linen. *Vid ſå täta omſkiften*, At ſo frequent changes. *Tåta ſlag*, Quick ſtrokes. *Täta ſuckar*, Frequent ſighs. *Gifva täta ſlag*, To give quick ſtrokes. *Tätt guld*, Solid gold. *Hålla tätt*, To keep tight. *Baljan håller tätt*, The tub keeps tight. *Trådden ſtå för tätt*, The trees ſtand too cloſe. *Skrifva tätt*, To write cloſe. *Följa tätt efter en*, To follow one cloſe. *Et tätt bebodt land*, A country well peopled. *Pulſen ſlår tätt*, The pulſe beats quick. *Han drog henne tätt til ſig*, He drew her home to him, He drew her cloſe to him. *Han lät ankaret gå tätt under landet*, He dropt anchor cloſe under the ſhore. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Tätt bredvid*, vel *Tätt intil*, Cloſe by. *Tätt in til huſet*, Cloſe by the houſe. *Tätt efter*, Cloſe after. *Tätt ihop*, Cloſe together. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Rocken ſitter tätt åt kroppen*, The coat ſits cloſe to the body. *De följde tätt på hvarandra*, They followed one another cloſe. *Följa en tätt på hälarne*, To be at one's heels. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) proverbialiter.

Han

Han är en tät man, He is a warm man. (*Se* Goldsmith.) He is a man well to paſs in the world.

Täta, v. a. To Tighten, (*Se* Johnson.) To Make tight *or* cloſe. *Tätad*, p. p.

Täthet, ſ. Tightneſs, Cloſeneſs, Thickneſs, Solidity. *Baljans täthet*, The tightneſs of the tub. *Skogens täthet*, The thickneſs of the wood. *Tygets täthet*, The cloſeneſs of the ſtuff. *Guldets täthet*, The Solidity of the gold.

Tätna, v. n, To Grow tight, To Grow cloſe, To Grow thick. *Tätnad*, p. p.

Tätting, ſ. (Fringilla domeſtica.) avis. Sparrow. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Töa, ſ. Thaw. (*Se* Ainsworth.) def. *Töet*, conf. *Töväder*.

Töa, v. n. To Thaw. (*Se* Ainsworth.) pr. *Töar*. ipf. *Töade*. pf. *Töat*. *Det töar*, It thaws. conf. verb. *Tina*.

Töcken, ſ. Fog, Miſt. def. *Töcknet*, alias *Töckna*, ſed perperam, conf. *Dimba*.

Töcknig, adj. Foggy, Miſty, Hazy. (*Se* Ainsworth.) conf. *Dimbug*.

Töfva, v. n. To Stay, To Stop, To Tarry. *Töfva en ſtund*, Stay a while. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Töfva här litet*, Stay here a little. *Jag kan icke töfva längre*, I can ſtay no longer, conf. *Bida*. *Vänta*.

Tög, ſ. The Rope by which a drag net is drawn. plur. *Tögar*, alias *Nottögar*.

Töga, v. n. (*Sjöterm.*) To Stretch.

Tögd, (*Sjöterm.*) ex. gr. *Gifva tögd*, To ſtretch, To give way.

Tölp, ſ. per parag. *Tölper*. An awkward fellow, Clown. *Tölpacktig*, adj. Awkward, Clowniſh.

Töm, ſ. Rein. (*Se* Coles.) def. *Tömmen*. plur. *Tömmar*, conf. *Tygel*. *Släppa efter tömmarne*, To ſlacken the reins. *Hålla tömmarne lika*, To hold the reins even. *Håll in tömmarne*, To hold in the reins, To pull in the reins. (*Se* Coles.) *Gå med lösa tömmar*, To go with the reins looſe.

Töma, v. a. To Empty, To Evacuate, To Void, To Exhauſt, To Drain, To Teem. *Tömd*, p. p. *Tömarentut*, To empty quite out. (*Se* Coles.) *Han har tömt pungen för mig*, He has emptied my purſe, He has drained my purſe. *Töma ur et kärl i et annat*, To empty out of one veſſel into another. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Töma ur en kiſta*, To empty a cheſt. *Töma magen*, To evacuate the body by ſtool. (*Se* Croker.) To evacuate the ſtomach. *Töma ut*, To void out, To empty, vide *Uttöma*. *Töm ut reſten af ölet uti kannan*, Teem out the remainder of the beer into the tankard. (*Se* Swift.)

Tör, verb. defect. *Torde*. ipf. conf. *Töras*, ex. gr. *Jag tör göra det*, I may perhaps do it, I may poſsibly do it. *De töra ännu komma*, They may perhaps come yet, They may poſsibly come yet. *Det tör hända*, It may happen, It may poſsibly happen.

Töras, v. d. To Dare, To Venture, To Preſume. (*Se* Ainsworth.) pr. *Jag töres*. contr. *Törs*. ipf. *Jag torde*, I durſt. ipf. *Torts*. *Jag hafver torts*, I have dared. (*Se* Johnson.) *Huru har han torts ſkrifva ſådant?* How has he dared to write ſuch things? *Om jag törs ſäga*, If I dare ſay. *De torde icke vänta*, They durſt not ſtay, *Neka det om ni törs*, Deny it if you dare. *Jag törs ej ſäga det*, I dare not ſay it. *Jag törs ej ſäga er*, I dare not tell you. *Jag torde ej tala*, I durſt not ſpeak. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Gör om ni törs*, Do if you dare. *Ni torde ej göra det*, You durſt not do it. *Om jag törs ſäga ſå*, If I may dare to ſay ſo. *Töras på något*, To venture upon a thing.

Törne, ſ. (Spina) Thorn. *En ros ibland törne*, A roſe among thorns. *Törnetagg*, A prickle of a thorn *or* a briar. *Törnetaggar*, prickles of thorns. *Törnekrona*, Crown of thorns. (*Se* Marci 15: 17.)

Törnbuſke, ſ. (Roſa canina.) frutex, Roſe buſh, Briar buſh. (*Se* Puiteney.)

Törnig, adj. Thorny, Full of thorns, Prickly.

Törnros, ſ. (Flos Roſæ caninæ.) Province roſe, Roſe. *Hvit törnros*, White roſe, White province roſe. *Röd törnros*, Red province roſe, Red roſe.

Törſt, ſ. Thirſt, Deſire of drink. *Släcka ſin törſt*, To quench one's thirſt. *Vara färdig at dö af törſt*, To be ready to die with thirſt. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Törſt efter blod*, Thirſt after blood. *Törſt efter kunſkap*, Thirſt after knowledge. (*Se* Addison.)

Törſta, v. n. To Thirſt, To Be dry, To Feel want of drink, To Have a vehement

desire after any thing. *Mig törſtar*, I am thirſty, I thirſt, (*Se* Joh. 19: 28.) I am dry. *Törſta efter nâgot*, To thirſt for *or* after a thing. *De törſta efter vårt blod*, They thirſt after our blood. (*Se* Johnson.)

Törſtig, adj. Thirſty, Dry. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Blodtörſtig*, *Se Blodtörſtig*.

Tös, ſ. Laſs, Girl. (*Se* Johnson.) v. pleb.

Tövädder, ſ. Thaw, Thaw weather, Thawing weather. *Det är tövädder*, 'Tis thaw weather, 'Tis thawing weather. def. *Tövädder*. conf. *Tö*.

U.

Udd, ſ. Point. (*Se* Coles.) The ſharp end of any inſtrument. *Spjärna emot udden*, To ſpurn againſt the prick. *Uddən på en värja*, The point of a ſword. *Knifsudd*. *Nålsudd*, ſuis locis.

Udda, adjective. Odd, Not even. *Spela jämt och udda*, To play at even and odd. *En udda ſkö*, An odd ſhoe. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En udda handſke*, An odd glove.

Uddar, ſ. plur. Edging. (*Se* Johnson.) Narrow lace.

Udde, ſ. Promontory, Point, Cape, Headland, Point of land. (*Se* Croker.) *Ytterſta udden af Spanien*, The uttermoſt point of Spain. *Segla förbi en udde*, To double a cape, (*Se* Croker.) To ſail round a cape *or* point of land.

Uddhvas, adj. Sharp pointed, Pointed. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Having a ſharp point.

Uddig, adj. Jagged.

Uf, ſ. (Strix. Bubo.) avis Eagle owl, (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) def. *Ufven*. plur *Ufvar*.

Uggla, ſ. (Strix ſtridula) avis. Owl. aliter *Fånga uggla*, (*Sjöterm*) To bring a ſhip about.

Ugn, ſ. Oven, Furnace. *En ugn at gräddu bröd i*, An oven to bake bread in. *Ugnsmun*, Oven mouth. *Ugnſpade*, Peel. (*Se* Johnson.) Oven-peel. *Ugnsraka*, Oven rake, Coal rake. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ugnsqvaſt*, vel *Ugnſopa*, Oven-beſom, Broom for an oven. *Ugnsdör*, Oven door. *En ugn at ſmälta metaller i*, A furnace to melt metals in. *Ugnsmun*, Oven mouth, Furnace mouth. *Bakugn*. *Kakelugn*. *Musugn*, conf. ſimpl.

Ulf, ſ. (Lupus.) Wolf. (*Se* Croker.) alias. *Varg*. def. *Ulfven*. plur. *Ulfvar*, Wolves. v. ec.

Ulfva, v. n. To Howl. (*Se* Coles.)

Ulka, ſ. vide *Rötſimpa*.

Ull, ſ. Wool. *Af ull*, Of wool. *Gjort af ull*, Made of wool. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ullgarn*, Woollen yarn. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Yarn. *Ullſtrumper*, Yarn ſtockings. *Ullſax*, Sheepſhears. *Kamma ull*, To comb wool. (*Se* Johnson.) *Grof ull*, Coarſe wool. *Ny klipt ull*, New ſhorn wool. *Ulltapp*, A lock of wool. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Ullkam*, Wool comb, Comb for wool. *Ullpacka*, Woolpack, Pack of wool.

Ullig, adj. Woolly. (*Se* Coles.)

Ultramarin, ſ. (Ultramarinum.) Ultramarine. (*Se* Johnson.) A beautiful blue colour, prepared from lapis lazuli.

Umbdra, v. a. To Spare, To Do without, To Be without. *Jag kan ej umbdna henne*, I cannot ſpare her, I cannot do without her, I cannot be without her. *Kan ni ej umbdra denna boken?* Can't you ſpare this book? Can't you be without this book? *Jag har några jag kan umbdra*, I have ſome to ſpare.

Umbdrlig, adj. Diſpenſable, To Be ſpared, That may be diſpenſed with.

Umbra, ſ. (Umbra.) Umber, A dark brown colour. (*Se* Croker.)

Umgå, v. n. anom. pr. *Umgår*, ipf. *Umgick* pf. *Umgådt*. dr. ex. gr. *Umgå med liſt och ſvek*, To uſe fraud and deceit. *Han har länge umgådt med ſådana tankar*, He has long entertained ſuch thoughts.

Umgås, v. d. To Converſe, To Keep company with, To Hold intercourſe with. pr. *Umgås*. ipf. *Umgicks*. pf. *Umgådts*. *Jag tycker ej om at umgås med ſådant folk*, I do not love to converſe with ſuch people. *Veta at umgås med folk*, To know how to behave in converſation with people, To know how to behave among people, To know how to converſe with people. *De hafva länge umgådts*, They have been long acquainted, They have long converſed, They are old acquaintance, They have been long converſant.

ant. *Ni måſte låta bli at umgås ſå fritt med henne*, You muſt forbear your freedom with her. (*Se* FARQUAR.)

Umgålder, plur. Dues (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Umgälder ſom ſkola betalas til ſtaden*, Town dues.

Umgålla, v. n. To Suffer. *Han får umgålla ſin dårſkap*, He will come to ſuffer for his folly. *Han ſkall få umgålla ſin dårſkap*, He ſhall pay for his folly. *Han fick umgålla ſin dårſkap*, He paid for his folly. *Ni ſkolt drygt få umgålla det*, You ſhall pay ſoundly for it. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Umgånge, ſ. Converſation, A Keeping of company. *Dagligt umgånge*, Ordinary converſation, Common converſation. (*Se* CONGREVE.) *Pläga umgänge*, To keep company. *Hafva umgänge med en*, To keep company with one, To have converſation with one. *Taga nöje i umgänge*, To delight in company. item: adjectivè, ex. gr. *Han var en angenäm umgängs karl*, He was pleaſant company. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Umgångelſe, ſ. Converſation. (*Se* 1. Pet. 2: 12.) v. ec.

Umgängſam, adj. Sociable, Converſive, Pleaſing company, Converſable, Inclined to company, Fit for company, Capable of converſation, Eaſy in converſation.

Umgängſamhet, ſ. Sociableneſs, Converſableneſs, The Quality of being a pleaſing companion, Good fellowſhip.

Umgik, ipf. verb. *Umgå*.

Undan, præp. Out of the way, Aſide. *Stiga undan*, To ſtep out of the way, (*Se* COLES.) To ſtep aſide. *Taga undan*, To take away, To remove, To carry out of the way. *Hålla ſig undan*, To keep out of the way, To abſcond. *Sätta undan*, To put out of the way. *Fly undan*, To fly away. (*Se* COLES.) *Sätt undan ſtolen*, Put the chair out of the way, Put away the chair. *Han kom undan*, He got away, He got off. *Draga ſig undan*, To retire, To retreat, To withdraw. *Hålla ſig undan faran*, To keep out of harm's way. *Han drog ſig undan för fienden*, He retreated before the enemy. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) He retreated from the enemy.

Undanbedja, v. a. ex. gr. *Han ville hellre undanbedja ſig den ſyſslan*, He had rather excuſe himſelf from that employment, He had rather beg to be excuſed from that employment. *Han undanbad ſig den ſyſslan*, He excuſed himſelf from that employment, He begged to be excuſed from that employment, He declined that employment.

Undandraga ſig, v. r. To Refuſe, To Decline, To Flinch, To Shrink. alias. *Draga ſig undan. Jag vill ej undandraga mig någon möda*, I'll exempt myſelf from no pain, I'll ſpare no pains *Han undandrog ſig alt beſvär*, He refuſed to take any manner of pains, He declined all manner of trouble. *Han har aldrig undandragit ſig at arbeta*, He has never refuſed to work.

Undandrifven, p. p. def. & plur. *Undandrifne*. conf. *Drifva undan*. vel *Drifva bårt*.

Undandölja, v. a. To Conceal, To Suppreſs. conf. verb. *Dölja*. *Domrana funno för godt at undandölja ranſakningen*, The judges thought proper to ſuppreſs the trial.

Undanflyckt, vide *Undflyckt*.

Undangå, conf. *Gå undan*, ſenſu figur.

Undangjord, p. p. conf. verb. *Göra undan*.

Undangömd, p. p. conf. verb: *Gömma undan*.

Undanhålla, v. a. Withhold. (*Se* JOHNSON.) cj. *Hålla*. *Det undanhölls honom*, It was withheld from him. *Undanhålla en något*, To withhold a thing from one. (*Se* FIELDING.) To keep a thing from one.

Undankomma, v. n. To Get away, To Get off, To Eſcape, To Slip away, alias *Komma undan*,

Undanrymme, vide *Undrymme*.

Undanröja, v. a. To Remove, To Put away, To Put aſide, alias *Röja undan*. *Undanröja et inkaſt*, To take off an objection. *Undanrögd*, p. p.

Undanſluppen, vide *Undſluppen*. verb. *Undſlippa*.

Undanſticka, v. a. To Hide, To Conceal, To Put out of the way. *Undanſtucken*, p. p. def. & plur. *Undanſtuckne*. *Ej at undanſticka någon ting för er*, Not to conceal any thing from you. *Undanſticka något för en*, To hide a thing from one. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Undanſticka ſig*, To abſcond,

ſcond, To hide one's ſelf, To keep out of ſight. *En perſon ſom undanſticker ſig*, A perſon that abſconds (*Se* JOHNSON.) An abſconder.

Undantag, ſ. Exception, Reſerve, Clauſe. *Utan undantag*, Without exception; Without reſerve. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Et undantag i något contract*, An exception or clauſe in any contract.

Undantaga, v. a. To Except. *Jag undantager ingen*, I except nobody. hinc: part. p. *Undantagen*, def. & plur. *Undantagne*. *Undantagandes*, adv. But, Except, Save. *Alla undantagandes honom*, All except him, All but him, All ſave him. *Undantagandes Capitenen och några få andra*, Except or Save the captain and a few others. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Ingen undantagandes*, None excepted, Excluſive of none.

Undantagning, ſ. Exception.

Under, ſ. Wonder, Miracle, Prodigy. def. *Undret*, *Det är intet under*, It is no wonder. *Et ſtort under*, A great wonder, A great miracle. *Et under*, A wonder, A ſtrange thing, A miracle. *Det var under at ni viſſte det*, It was a wonder you knew it. *Det anſes ſom et under*, It is looked upon as a wonder. *Han gör under af det*, He makes a wonder of it, He thinks it a ſtrange thing. hinc: *Underverk*. *Vidunder*, quære ſuis locis.

Under, præp. Under, Beneath, Below, Underneath. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Under bordet*, Under the table. *Han hade gömt ett knif under rocken*, He had hidden a knife under his coat. *Hans rum är under vårt*, His room is under ours. *Öfver eller under*, Over or under. *Hela landet ſtår under vatten*, All the country lies under water. *Vara under lås och nyckel*, To be under lock and key. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Gifva en ſedel med ſitt namn under*, To give a note under one's hand. *Föra något under tak*, To carry a thing under ſhelter. *Öfver och icke under*, Over and not under, More and not leſs. aliter. ex. gr. *Maſken kröp fram under ſtenen*, The worm crept from under the ſtone. *Vattnet ſom flöt under bryggan*, The water that flowed underneath the bridge. (*Se* ADDISON,) *Jag kan ej ſälja det under*, I cannot ſell it under. *Sälja varor under deras värde*, To ſell goods under the price. *Under det han var borta*, While he was gone or away. *De ſom voro under 17 års ålder*, Thoſe that were under ſeventeen years of age, Thoſe that were under ſeventeen years old. *Han är under 15 år*, He is under fifteen. *Under ſken*, Under ſhow, Under colour, Under pretence, On pretence. *Under den förevändningen at biſtå honom*, Under the pretence of aſſiſting him. *Under förevändning at tala med honom*, On pretence of ſpeaking with him. *Under Auguſtus*, Under Auguſtus. *Under ſken af vrede*, Under colour of anger. *Et ſkepp under ſegel*, A ſhip under ſail. *Under ſken af ſanning*, Under colour of truth. *Han förblef hemma under förevändning at ſkrifva några bref*, He continued at home under pretence of writing ſome letters. *Under tvång*, Under reſtraint, (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Under hans regering*, Under his reign. *Under den tiden*, During that time. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Han var under ſin morbroders omvårdnad*, He was under his uncle's care. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Under mitt viſtande där*, During my ſtay there. *Under ſolens förmörkelſe*, During the eclipſe of the ſun. *Stå under ens befäl*, To be under one's command, To be under one's conduct. *Han ſade til mig under det vi gingo*, He obſerved to me as we went. *Se* (GOLDSMITH) *Under det jag höll på med detta*, While I was about this. *Under det penningarna bleſvo räknade*, While the money was telling. *Under det jag lade ihop brefvet*, While I was folding up the letter. *Midt under en djup tyſtnad*, During a profound ſilence. *Midt under detta bullret*, In the midſt of this uproar. (*Se* FIELDING.) *Under detta ſamtal*, During this dialogue (*Se* SMOLLET) *Under ſiſta kriget*, In the laſt war, During the laſt war. *Jag ſåg knapt framför mig under det vi gingo*, I ſcarce looked forward as we went along. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Under det jag öfvervägde deſſa tankar i mitt ſinne, fördjupade jag mig i den tjockaſte delen af ſkogen*, Revolving theſe thoughts in my mind, I penetrated into the thickeſt of the foreſt. *Midt under folkets frögderop förde de honom i triumph til et hus i granſkapet*, They carried him in triumph, amidſt the acclamations of the people, to a houſe in the neigh-

neighbourhood. *Han lät ankaret gå täte under landet*, He dropped anchor close under the shore, (*Se* Anson's Voyage.) *Han sviktade under tyngden däraf*, He bent beneath the weight of it. (*Se* Pope.) *Namnet står här under*, The name stands at the bottom of this, The name stands at the foot of this, The name stands under this. *Gifta sig under sitt stånd*, To marry below one's rank, To marry below one's self. *Han var känd under det namnet*, He was known by that name. (*Se* Congreve.)

Underbar, adj. Wondrous, Wonderful, Strange, Marvellous. *Underbarligen*, adv. Wonderfully, Wondrously, Marvellously, Strangely, In a wonderful manner, conf. *Underlig*.

Underbefäl, s. Subaltern officers in the army.

Underbetjening, s. collectivum. Subaltern officers. (*Se* Croker.) Lower officers.

Underbetjent, s. Subaltern officer, Lower officer, Inferiour officer, Understrapper, Underling. item: Underservant.

Underbygd, part. Grounded, Founded. aliter, ex. gr. *Underbygd i studier*, Well grounded in learning.

Underdelning, s. Subdivision.

Underdomare, s. Inferiour judge.

Underdomstol, s. Inferiour court, Lower court. (*Se* Johnson.)

Underdånig, adj. Submissive, Humble. item: Subject. *Underdånigste tjenare och undersåte*, Most loyal and dutiful servant and subject. adverbialiter. *Underdånigt*, Submissively, Humbly.

Underdånighet, s. Subjection.

Underfoder, s. Lining, The Lining of a garment. (*Se* Aisnworth.) *Se Foder*. def. *Underfodret*.

Undergå, v. n. To Suffer, To Undergo. (*Se* Ainsworth & Johnson.) conf. *Gå under*. ex. gr. *Undergå straff*, To undergo punishment. *Han undergick sitt straff*, He underwent his punishment, He suffered his punishment.

Undergång, s. Ruin, Fate, Destruction. *De hade nu kommit öfverens om Gracchii undergång*, The fate of Gracchus was now resolved upon. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Undergevär, s. The Sword & bayonet of a soldier. aliter *Öfver och undergevär*, Arms and accoutrement.

Undergifva sig, v. r. To Submit, To Comply, alias *Gifva sig under*. *Han undergaf sig gerna hennes vilje*, He readily submitted to her will, He readily complied with her desire. *Undergifven*, p. p. def. & plur *Undergifne*. *De voro de Romare undergifne*, They were under subjection to the Romans.

Undergifvenhet, s. Submission, Resignation, Compliance, Submissiveness. aliter, ex. gr. *Han höll henne i undergifvenhet*, He kept her in subjection. (*Se* Smollet.) *Bringa til undergifvenhet*, To reduce to submission. (*Se* Johnson.)

Undergräfva, v. a. To Undermine, To Sap, To Dig cavities under any thing, so that it may fall, To Underwork, *Undergräfd*, p. p.

Undergörande, part. Having the power of performing wonders.

Underhafvande, subst. Subaltern, Inferiour officer, Dependent, One subordinate, Inferiour, plur. idem.

Underhaltig, adj. conf. *Minderhaltig*.

Under hand, adverbialiter. Underhand. (*Se* Johnsoon.) Clandestinely.

Underhandling, s. Negotiation, Treaty. *En freds underhandling*, A negotiation of peace. *Ingå i underhandling*, To enter into a negotiation. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Underhåll, s. Maintenance, Subsistence, Sustenance, Annuity, Supply of the necessaries of life, Support, Entertainment, Pension. *Årligt underhåll*, Yearly pension. *Han anslog honne et årligt underhåll*, He settled an annuity upon her. (*Se* Fielding.)

Underhålla, v. a. To Maintain, To Supply with what is wanted, To Sustain, To Keep, To Find, To Cherish, To Cultivate. *Underhållen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Underhållne*. *Underhålla en med kläder*, To find one in clothes. *Unaerhålla en menniska med mat och drick*, To find a person in meat and drink. *Det är endast at underhålla lättja*, It is only to nourish sloth. *Underhålla et hushåll*, To keep a family, To maintain a family. *Han underhåller hela hushållet*, He keeps *or* maintains *or* sustains the whole family. *Han underhåller helt hushållet sjelf*, He keeps *or* maintains all the

family himſelf, He finds all the family himſelf. *Underhålla en ſoldat*, To keep a ſoldier, To maintain a ſoldier. *Romrarna underhöllo en armee i det landet*, The Romans maintained an army in that country. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Underhålla en armee*, To keep an army, To maintain an army. *Underhålla elden*, To feed the fire. *Hon underhöll hans oordentlighet*, She fed his extravagance. *Striden underhölls för någon tid med owiſs utgång*, The combat was managed for ſome time with doubtful ſucceſs. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Underhålla en ſtändig eld med fienden*, To keep up a conſtant fire with the enemy. *Underhålla vänſkap med en*, To cultivate one's friendſhip. *Underhålla vänſkapen*, To maintain the friendſhip.

Underhus, ſ. def. *Underhuſet*, The Houſe of commons. (*Se* CROKER.) The lower houſe of parliament.

Underjordiſk, adj. Subterraneen, Subterraneous, Under ground. *Et underjordiſkt ſtälle*, A ſubterraneous place, A place under ground.

Underkaſta, v. a. To Submit, To Subject, To Comply. *Underkaſtad*, p. p. *Detta underkaſtar jag de förſtändigas omdöme*, This I ſubmit to the judgment of the judicious. *Underkaſta något en annans omdöme*, To ſubmit a thing to another's judgment. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Underkaſta ſig en annans vilje*, To ſubmit to the will of another, To comply with the will of another. *Twinga en at underkaſta ſig ſådana vilkor ſom man ſjelf behagar föreſkrifva*, To make a man ſubmit to one's own terms. *Underkaſta ſig laglig ranſakning*, To put himſelf upon a legal trial. (*Se* Magna Britannia Notitia.)

Underkaſtelſe, ſ. Subjection, Submiſsion.

Underkläder, plur. Waiſtcoat and breeches.

Underkufva, v. a. To Subdue, To Conquer. *Han underkufvade ſina fiender*, He ſubdued his enemies. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Underkufvad*, p. p.

Underkunnig, adj. conf. *Kunnig*.

Underkäft, ſ. Lower Jaw, Lower Jaw-bone, Maxilla inferiour. (*Se* CROKER.)

Underlåta, v. a. To Omit, To Neglect, To Paſs over, To Forbear, To Miſs, To Help, To Fail. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Underlåten*, p. p. def. & plur. *Underlåtne*. pr. *Underlåter* ipf. *Underlät*. pf. *Underlåtit*, conf. *Aflåta*. *Underlåta ſin ſkyldighet*, To neglect one's duty, To fail in one's duty. *Han underlät icke, at påminna dem dårom*, He did not fail to put them in mind of it. *Jag kan ej underlåta at beundra hennes ſtändaktighet*, I can't help admiring her conſtancy. *Jag kunde ej underlåta at viſa det för honom*, I could not avoid ſhowing it to him. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.)

Underlägga ſig, v. r. To Make ſubject to one's power. To Poſſeſs one's ſelf of, To Subdue, To Subject, conf. *Lägga under*, part. p. *Underlagd*. *De blefvo de Romares välde aldeles underlagde*, They were brought under an intire ſubmiſsion to the Roman power.

Underläpp, ſ. Under lip, Lower lip.

Underlif, ſ. Abdomen, The lower part of the belly, The lower venter *or* belly, Paunch. def. *Underlifvet*.

Underlig, adj. Strange, Odd, Surpriſing, Uncouth, Wonderful, (*Se* JOHNSON). item: Unaccountable, Humorſome, Humorous, Perverſe. conf. *Underbar*. *En underlig ſak*, A ſtrange affair, And odd affair. *Det är ej underligt at* - - It is not ſurpriſing that - - *Det är icke ſå underligt*, That is not ſo ſtrange. *Det är aldeles intet underligt*, It is not ſtrange at all. *På et underligt ſätt*, In a ſtrange manner. *En underlig menniſka*, A ſtrange ſort of man. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) An odd kind of man. adverbialiter. *Underligt*, Strangely, Oddly, Wonderful. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Underligen*, adv. idem.

Underlighet, ſ. Oddneſs, Strangeneſs.

Underliggande, part. Subject to, Belonging to, Lying under.

Underminera, v. a. To Undermine, To Sap. *Undermінerad*, p. p. conf. *Undergräfva*.

Under-Officerare, ſ. Warrant-Officer. (*Se* CROKER.) Underofficer, (*Se* JOHNSON.) conf. *Officerare*.

Underpant, ſ. Pawn, Pledge, Gage. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Gifva en något i underpant*, To give one a thing in pawn.

Underrede, ſ. ex. gr. *Underredet af en vagn*, The carriage on which the body of a coach is mounted.

Under-

Under-Rår, ſ. plur. (*Sjöterm*) Lower yards.
Under-Rätt, ſ. Lower court. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Inferiour court.
Underrätta, v. a. To Inform, To Apprize, To Inſtruct, To Adviſe, To Acquaint. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Underrättad*, p. p. *Jag har underrättat mig om den ſaken*, I have informed myſelf of that affair. *Underrätta en om något*, To apprize one of a thing, To adviſe one of a thing. To acquaint one with a thing. *Jag måſte underrätta honom om det*, I muſt acquaint him with it, I muſt inform him of it, *Det innelyckta låter underrätta er at* - - The incloſed will inform *or* tell you that - - conf. *Underviſa*.
Underrättelſe, ſ. Information, Intelligence, Advice, Inſtruction, Notice, Warning, (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Det ſkall lända er til underrättelſe*, It ſhall ſerve you for an advice *or* inſtruction. *Han gaf honom underrättelſe om det*, He gave him advice of it. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Så ſnart han dårom fådt underrättelſe*, As ſoon as he got intelligence *or* advice of it. *Sända en underrättelſe om en ting*, To ſend one notice of a thing, To ſend one word of an affair. *Hon gaf ſina vänner underrättelſe at det var tid at ſkiljas åt*, She gave her friends warning it was time to ſeparate (*Se* FIELDING.)
Underſam, adj. Wondering, Aſtoniſhed. (*Se* COLES.) Full of admiration.
Underſamhet, ſ. Admiration, Wonder, Amazement (*Se* JOHNSON.)
Underſatt, p. p. verb. *Underſätta*,
Underſegel, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Courſes.
Underſkrift, ſ. Subſcription, The Signature put at the bottom of a letter *or* writing, Atteſtation given by underwriting the name. *Jag vill med min egenhändiga underſkrift intyga ſanningen däraf*, I'll teſtify under my hand to the truth of it. *Jag har en ſedel med hans egenhändiga underſkrift*, I have a note under his hand, I have his note of hand.
Underſkrifva, v. a. To Subſcribe, To Underwrite, To Sign. part. p. *Underſkrifven*. def. & plur. *Underſkrifne*. ex. gr. *Vi underſkrifne*, We underwritten.
Underſlef, ſ. Prevarication, Shuffle, Trick, Deceitful dealing, Foul Practice. *Bruka underſlef i handelen*, To make uſe of deceitful dealing in trade, To make uſe of foul practices in trade. *Han brukte något underſlef i den handelen*, He played ſome tricks in that bargain.
Underſt, adj. ſup. def. *Underſte*, Loweſt. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Undermoſt, Lowermoſt. *Underſta våningen i huſet*, The lower *or* nether ſtory of a houſe. *Stenen ſom ligger underſt*, The ſtone that lies undermoſt. *Den underſta hyllan*, The lower ſhelf.
Underſtruken, part. Marked with a daſh under. def & plur. *Underſtrukne*.
Underſtucken, part. def. & plur. *Underſtuckne*, ex. gr. *Underſtucken handel*, Smuggling, Underhand dealing. item: *Et underſtucket verk*, A ſham buſineſs. *Underſtuckne vittnen*, Suborned witneſſes. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) Falſe witneſſes.
Underſtundom, adv. Sometimes, Now and then, conf. *Stundom*.
Underſtå, v. n. To Underſtand, To Smell, To Find out by mental ſagacity. cj *Stå*. *Jag kan underſtå, at det ſå är*, I underſtand it to be ſo, I can ſmell out that, it is ſo. *Underſtå ſig*, recipr. To dare, To preſume, To venture, To be bold. *Neka det om ni underſtår er*, Deny it if you dare. (*Se* COLES.) *Han underſtod ſig at tala*, He preſumed to ſpeak, He made bold to ſpeak. *Underſtå er icke at göra det*, Don't preſume to do it.
Under Ståthållare, ſ. Deputy governour.
Underſtälla, v. a. To Submit, To Refer. *Underſtäld*, p. p. *Detta underſtäller jag de lärdas beprövande*, This I ſubmit to the examination of the learned. *Han underſtälde det honom*, He ſubmitted it to his judgment, He referred it to his judgment.
Underſtöd, ſ. Aid, Support, Relief, Help, Aſſiſtance, Subſidy, Stay, Stead. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Lemna någon underſtöd*, To lend one aſſiſtance, To give one relief. *Vara någon til underſtöd*, To be an aid to one, He was a help to me.
Underſtödja, v. a. To Support, To Uphold, To Relieve, To Suſtain, To Back, To Second, To Supply. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Underſtödd*, p. p. *Han underſtödde deras begäran*, He ſeconded their requeſt. *Han underſtödde förſlaget*, He ſeconded the propoſal. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Han underſtödde honom emot ſina fiender*, He upheld him againſt his

his enemies. *De hafva underſtödt honom i ſin fattigdom*, They have ſupported *or* relieved him in his neceſsity. *Han underſtödjes af honom*, He is ſupported by him, He is backed by him. (*Se* FARQUHAR)

Underſåte, ſ. Subject. (*Se* COLES.) A Subject to a king, *or* prince. plur. *Underſåtare*. def. *Underſåtarne*.

Underſåtelig, adj. Becoming a ſubject, Loyal.

Underſälja, v. a. To Underſell, To Sell cheaper than another. cj. *Sälja. Underſåld*, p. p. conf. *Sälja under*.

Underſåtſig, adj. Set, Set in the body, Square. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Strong built. *En underſåtſig karl*, A man well ſet. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) A brawny *or* luſty fellow.

Underſåtta, v. a. To Suborn. cj. *Sätta. Underſåtta vittnen*, To ſuborn witneſſes. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Underſatt*, p. p.

Underſöka, v. a. To Examine, To Diſcuſs, To Inquire. *Underſökt*, p. p. conf. *Ranſaka, Underſöka en ſak*, To examine a buſineſs, To diſcuſs a buſineſs, To try a cauſe. *Underſöka om en ſak*, To examine into an affair, To inquire into a buſineſs, To inquire about an affair. *Låt mig underſöka ſakens beſkaffenhet*, Let me examine into the merits of the cauſe. (*Se* SMOLLET.) *Underſöka en qvinna*, To examine a woman whether ſhe be with child. ſubſtantivè. *Underſökande*, Examination, Inquiry. (*Se* JOHNSON.) An Examining, An Inquiring. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Underſökning, ſ. Reſearch, Examination, Inquiry, Search. (*Se* JOHNSON.) conf. *Ranſakning, En laglig underſökning bör göras i ſaken*, A legal inquiry ought to be made into the matter. (*Se* FIELDING.)

Underteckna, v. a. To Sign, To Subſcribe. *Undertecknad*, p. p. *Undertecknade*, conf. *Underſkrifne*.

Undertiden, adv. Sometimes, Now and then.

Undertrycka, v. a. To Oppreſs, To Suppreſs. *Undertryckt*, p. p.

Undertvinga, v. a. To Subdue, To Reduce. *Undertvungen*, p. p.

Undervärd, adj. alias *Undransvärd*, Wonderful, Admirable, Strange. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Worthy of admiration.

Underverk, ſ. Miracle, Wonder. *Göra underverk*, To do *or* work miracles, To perform *or* do wonders.

Underviſa, v. a. To Teach, To Inſtruct. ipf. *Jag underviſte*, I taught. part. p. *Underviſad*, vel *Undervift*, Taught. *Underviſa barn*, To teach children, To inſtruct children. *Han underviſte honom i den vetenſkapen*, He inſtructed him in that ſcience, He taught him that ſcience.

Undervisning, ſ. Inſtruction, A Teaching.

Undfalla, v. a. To Slip, To Eſcape, To Scape. cj. *Falla. Undfallen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Undfallne. Et ord undföll honom*, A word eſcaped him. (*Se* FIELDING.) He ſlipped out a word. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) A word dropt from him, A word ſlipt out of him, He let ſlip a word. *Det har undfallit min upmärkſamhet*, It has eſcaped my attention. aliter. *Undfalla*, conf. *Falla undan. Honom undföll aldrig et enda ord*, He never let fall one ſingle word. (*Se* FIELDING.)

Undfå, v. a. To Receive, To Get. *Undfången*, p. p. def. & plur. *Undfångne*. pr. *Undfår*. ipf. *Undfick*. pf. *Undfått. Undfå befallning*, To receive *or* get order. *Han undfick honom vänligen*, He received him friendly, He received him in a friendly manner, He gave him a friendly reception. *Han undficks med den ytterſta vördnad*, He was received with the utmoſt reſpect. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Undfående*, ſ. Reception.

Undfångſten, ſ. Receipt. *Undfångſten af edert ärade af den 2:d innevarande*, The receipt of your favour of the 2:d inſtant.

Undfägna, v. a. To Entertain, To Treat, To Treat at the table, To Receive hoſpitably. *Undfägnad*, p. p.

Undfägnad, ſ. Entertainment, Treat, Treatment at the table, Hoſpitable *or* friendly reception.

Undfly, v. a. To Avoid, To Shun, To Eſcape, To Decline, To Eſchew. (*Se* JOHNSON) *Han undflydde mitt ſällſkap*, He ſhunned *or* avoided my company. *Jag undflyr trätor*, I ſhun *or* avoid quarrels. *Undflyende*, p. a. Shunning. aliter. *Undfly*, conf. *Fly undan*.

Undflyckt, ſ. Evaſion, Shift. item: *Undflyckt*, Refuge, Shelter, Sanctuary, Place of refuge. (*Se* COLES.) *Det är bara en undflyckt*, It is but a ſhift. *Han ſöker undflyckter*, He uſes ſhifts, He uſes evaſions.

Undgå, v. n. To Eſcape, To Avoid, To Elude. cj. *Gå. Han undgick faran*, He eſcaped the danger, He avoided the danger. *Han un-*

går

går icke at blifva tiltalt, He can't eſcape, being reprimanded. *Jag undgick hans uppmärkſamhet*, I eluded his attention. (*Se* Bolingbroke.) aliter. *Jag kunde ej undgå at viſa honom det*, I could not avoid ſhowing it to him. (*Se* Goldsmith.) I could not help ſhowing it to him. *Undgå*, vide *Gå undan*.

Undkomma, v. n. To Eſcape, To Get off, To Slip away, conf. *Komma undan*. *Undkommen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Undkomne*.

Undra, v. n. To Wonder, To Admire. *Undra på*, To wonder at. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Jag undrar på det*, I wonder at it. *Jag undrar hvad detta är*, I wonder what this is. *Undra öfver något*, To wonder at a thing, To admire a thing. *Undra ſig*, recipr. conf. *Förundra ſig*.

Undraga, v. a. To Connive at, To Wink at. *Han undrog hennes ſvagheter*, He winked at her weakneſſes, He connived at her frailties. *Undraga med någon i något mål*, To wink at one's failing in ſome buſineſs or other.

Undran, ſ. Wonder, Admiration. *Undrans värd*, Wonderful, Worthy of admiration, conf. *Förundran*.

Undre, adj. comp. Lower, Inferiour, conf. *Nedre*.

Undrymme, ſ. Room, Space of place unoccupied. item: Reſpite.

Undſatt, p. p. verb. *Undſätta*. *Undſatte*, ipf.

Undſkylla, vide *Enſkylla*.

Undſlippa, v. a. To Eſcape, To Get off. *Undſluppen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Undſluppne*, alias *Slippa undan*. *Han undſlapp faran*, He eſcaped the danger. *Han har ännu icke undſluppit at blifva ſtraffad*, He has not as yet eſcaped being puniſhed, He has not eſcaped puniſhment yet.

Undſäga, v. n. conf. *Tilſäga*. aliter. *Undſäga*, conf. *Hota*.

Undſätta, v. a. To Relieve, To Succour, To Succour by aſſiſtance. *Undſatt*, p. p. *Undſätta en ſtad ſom är belägrad*, To relieve *or* ſuccour a town that is beſieged. *Han har undſatt mig med penningar*, He has aſſiſted me with money, He has ſupplied me with money. *Undſätta en i nöden*, To ſuccour one in neceſſity. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Undſättning, ſ. Relief, Succour. *Komma någon til undſättning*, To come to one's relief. *Han ſkickade honom undſättning ifrån armeen*, He ſent him ſuccours from the army. *Ingen ville gifva mig den minſta undſättning*, Nobody would adminiſter the leaſt relief to me. (*Se* Smollet.)

Undvika, v. a. To Avoid, To Shun, To Eſchew, To Evade. *Undviken*, p. p. def. & plur. *Undvikne*. *Jag undvek hans ſällſkap*, I ſhunned his company. *Han undvek ſlaget*, He ſhunned *or* avoided the blow. *Til undvikande hvaraf*, For the ſhunning of which. *Det kan ej undvikas*, That cannot be ſhunned *or* avoided. *Undvika et ſlag*, To avoid a blow. *Han ville undvika at tala något vidare i det målet*, He was willing to evade any farther diſcourſe on that head.

Undviklig, adj. Avoidable, That which may be avoided *or* eſcaped.

Ung, adj. Young. comp. *Yngre*. ſup. *Yngſt*. *Medan han är ung*, While he is young. *En ung karl*, A young man. *Ungt folk*, Young folks, Young people. *De unge roa ſig*, The young people divert themſelves. *Et ungt träd*, A young tree. *Ungt vin*, New wine. *I ſina unga dagar*, In his *or* her younger days, In his youthful days. *Se ung ut*, To look young. *Blifva ung på nytt*, To grow young again. *Unga herren*, Young maſter.

Ungdom, ſ. Youth. *Alt ifrån min ungdom*, From my youth up. *En illa anlagd ungdom*, The ill uſe of one's youth. *Som man anlägger ſin ungdom*, According to the uſe one makes of his youth. *Ungdoms hettan är öfver*, The juvenile heat is over, The heat of youth is over. *I ſin ungdom*, In his youth. plural. *Ungdom*. Youth. aliter. *Ungdom*. collective, Youth, Young people. def. *Ungdomen*. conf. *Yngling*.

Unge, ſ. Young. *Få ungar*, To bring forth young. *Hon får många ungar på en gång*, She brings forth many young at a time. *Ungſtin*, adj. With young, Big with young. *Räfunge*, Cub, A fox's cub, A young fox. *Björnunge*, conf. *Björn*. *Korpunge*, conf. *Korp*. *Unge* (*et barn i förackt*) Brat. (a child in contempt) *En flickunge*, A ſhe brat. (*Se* Farquar.)

Ungefär, adv. About, Nigh unto. *Ungefär tvåtuſend*, About two thouſand. *Ungefär*,

geſár klockan två, About two a clock. *Ungeſár ſamma tid*, About the ſame time.

Ungern, ſ. Hungary. *Ungerſkt vatten*, Hungary-water. (*Se* Croker.)

Ungerſven, ſ. Swain, A young man, A paſtoral youth.

Ungfolk, ſ. Young people, Young folks. hinc: *Ungfolket*, A young couple lately married.

Ungkarl, ſ. Bachelor, A Single man, An unmarried man. *Ungkarls lefnad*, Celibacy, Single life, The ſtate of a ſingle man.

Ungmor, ſ. A young woman lately married.

Ungrare, ſ. Hungarian. (*Se* Coles.)

Uniform, ſ. Regimentals, (for the land-officers.) Military dreſs, Uniform. (for the ſea-officers) *Han var klädd i ſin uniform*, He was dreſt in his regimentals. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Unken, adj. Muſty, Fuſty, Spoiled with damp. *Unken ſäd*, Muſty corn, *Unken luft*, Foul air. *Unkna buteljer*, Muſty bottles. (*Se* Swift.) *Det luktar unket*, It ſmells muſty.

Unkenhet, ſ. Muſtineſs. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Unkna, v. n. To Grow muſty.

Unna, v. a. *Unnad*, p. p. ex. gr. *Unna en godt*, To wiſh one well. (*Se* Coles.) *Han unnar honom intet maten*, He grudges him his victuals. *Jag unnade en annan denna hedren*, I wiſhed another this honour. *Om Gud unnar mig lifvet*, If God ſpare my life, If God give me life, If God ſend me life, If God ſend life. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Unts, ſ. Ounce. (*Se* Croker.) A little weight.

Up, adv. Up. *Up och ned*, Upſide down, Topſyturvy. *Up åt*, Upward, Upwards. *Upför backe*, Uphill. *Gå up för backe*, To go uphill. *Den vägen här mycket upföre*, That way is very much uphill. *Vända up och ned på något*, To turn a thing upſide down, To turn a thing topſyturvy. *Han rände värjan i kroppen på den andra up til fäſtet*, He ran his ſword up to the hilt into the body of the other. *Skrif up det*, Write it down. *Käppen ſtår up och ned*, The ſtick ſtands upſide down, The ſtick ſtands with the wrong end up. *Han bröt up bréfvet*, He broke the letter open. *Up och ned vänd*, Turned upſide down. *Stå up*, To get up, To riſe, To riſe up. *Bryta up en kiſta*, To break a cheſt open. *Löſa up*, To looſe, To untie. *Upſtå*. *Upläſa*, vide *Stå up*. *Upläſa*, aliter ex. gr. *Säga up ſin hyresman*, To give one's tenant warning. (*Se* Fielding.)

Item: *Up*, ex. gr. *Han åt up all maten*, He eat all the victuals. *En luftkula ſkall gå up i morgon*, An air balloon is to aſcend to morrow. *Han har rifvit up färgen*, He has ground all the colours. *Han går up emot honom*, He matches him. *Fäſta up en hatt*, To cock a hat. *Han fäſte up ſin hatt med knappnålar*, He cocked his hat with pins. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Upamma, v. a. To Train up, To Bring up. *Upamma en*, To bring one up, To train one up, To nurſe one up. *Han upammades til ſtudier*, He was bred a ſcholar. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Upamma en til något*, To train one up to a thing. *Han var upammad til en handtering han ej tyckte om*, He was bred to a profeſsion he did not like.

Upbjuda, v. a. alias *Bjuda up*. hinc: part. p. *Upbuden*. def. & plur. *Upbudne*. *Upbjuda något på auction*, To put up a thing to auction, To offer a thing for ſale at an auction.

Upblanda, v. a. To Mix, To Daſh, To Dilute. *Upblandad*, p. p. *Upblanda vin*, To Daſh wine, To dilute wine. conf. *Utblanda*.

Upblandning, ſ. Dilution, Mixture. (*Se* Johnson.)

Upblåſa, v. a. To Blow up, To Swell, To Swell with breath, alias *Blåſa up*, part. p. *Upblåſt*, vel *Upbläſt*, Swelled, Puffed up. *Upblåſt af högmod*, Puffed up with pride. *En upblåſt ſkrifart*, A bombaſt ſtyle, A high ſtyle made up of hard words, with little meaning, and leſs ſenſe. *Han är upblåſt öfver ſin framgång*, He is fluſhed with his ſucceſs.

Upbragt, p. p. verb. *Upbringa*.

Upbrånna, v. n. To Burn up. (*Se* Coles & Ainsworth.) To Burn, alias *Brånna up*. hinc: part. p. *Upbränd*.

Upbringa, v. a. alias *Bringa up*. hinc: part. p. *Upbragt*, ex. gr. *Han upbragte ſitt ſlägte til den högden*, He raiſed the family to that dignity, He raiſed the houſe to that height.

Hvem

Hvem har upbragt honom i verlden? Who has raiſed him in the world? *Upbringa penningar*, To raiſe money. *Upbringa en ſom flyr*, To take one up that runs away, To take up a deſerter. *Upbringa et ſkepp*, To take a ſhip, To make a capture of a ſhip. *Upbragte ſkepp*, Ships taken, Captured ſhips.

Upbrinna, v. n. To Burn down, To Burn. part. p. *Upbrunnen.*

Upbröt, ipf. verb. *Upbryta.*

Upbrott, ſ. A Breaking up, A Decamping, Decampment. ex. gr. *Når de gjorde upbrott*, When they broke up, When they decamped. *Båda krigsfolk til upbrott*, To give the troops orders to break up, To give the troops orders to be in readineſs for a march. *Når upbrottet ſkedde*, When the decampment was made, When they broke up *or* decamped.

Upbruka, v. a. To Cultivate, To Improve, To Till. *Upbruka jorden*, To till the ground, To improve the ground. *Upbruka ſitt förſtånd*, To cultivate one's underſtanding.

Upbrunnen, p. p. conf. verb. *Upbrinna.*

Upbruſten, p. p. def. & plur. *Upbruſtne*, Burſt aſunder. conf. verb. *Briſta up.*

Upbruten, p. p. conf. verb. *Upbryta.*

Upbryta, v. a. To Break open *or* up. *Upbryta et bref*, To break a letter open. alias *Bryta up.* hinc: part. p. *Upbruten.* def. & plur. *Upbrutne*, Broke up *or* open, Broken up *or* open. aliter. *Upbryta*; To break up, To decamp. *Armeen upbröt*, The army broke up, The army decamped. *Upbryta läger*, To raiſe a camp, To decamp, To break up. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Upbud, ſ. Publick notice given in a court of certain lands or houſes that have been ſold.

Upbuden, p. p. term. jur. conf. verb. *Upbjuda.*

Upburen, p. p. conf. verb. *Upbåra.*

Upbygga, v. a. To Build up, To Build, To Edify, To Improve. *Upbygd*, p. p. *De bleſvo upbygde af hans tal*, They were edified by his diſcourſe. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Upbygglig, adj. Edifying, v. ec. *Et upbyggligt tal*, An edifying diſcourſe.

Upbyggelſe, ſ. Edification, (*Se* Johnson.) Improvement in faith.

Upbåda, v. a. To Summon together, To Summon, To Raiſe, To Cite, To Call up. *Upbåda landsfolket*, To raiſe the country. item: To ſummon the country people, *Upbådad*, p. p.

Upbåddad, p. p. verb. *Bådda up.* *En upbåddad ſäng*, Daybed, A bed made for the day.

Upbåra, v. a. To Bear up. alias *Båra up.* hinc: part. p. *Upburen.* def. & plur. *Upburne. Han har upburit hyran*, He has received the rent. *Upbåra ſkatt*, To collect *or* gather taxes. aliter. ex. gr. *Hvad en annan gjort, får ni upbåra*, What another has done, you'll come to ſuffer for. *Upbåra bannor*, To receive reproof. *Upbåra ſtryk*, To get one's ſelf licked, To get licked. *Han har upburit hvad jag förtjent*, He has reaped the benefit of what was due to me, He has taken up what I have earned, He has received what I have earned, item; He has ſuffered what I have deſerved.

Upböka, p. p. verb. *Böka up.*

Upbörd, ſ. Collection of the publick revenues, Collection of taxes *or* cuſtoms, Receipt of taxes *or* other publick revenues.

Upbördsman, ſ. Collector. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.) A collector of taxes; A receiver of taxes. (*Se* Ainsworth.) A tax gatherer, A collector of the cuſtoms. (*Se* The Britiſh cuſtoms.) A collector *or* receiver of the publick revenues. plur. *Upbördsmän.*

Updagas, v. d. To Be made manifeſt, To Be brought to light, To Be cleared, To Be vindicated. *Updagad*, p. p. *Min oſkuld är updagad*, My innocence is made manifeſt, My innocence is vindicated. (*Se* Goldsmith.) My innocence is cleared.

Uppdmd, p. p. Damed up. *Se Dämma up.* *Uppdmning*, ſ. A Doming up. item: Dam, Dike, A mole or bank to confine water, A work of ſtone, timber, earth, or faſcines, raiſed to oppoſe the entrance of the waters of the ſea, a river, lake, &c.

Updickta, v. a. To Deviſe, To Trump up, To Invent, To Forge, To Feign, To Contrive, To Concert. *Updicktad*, p. p.

Updraga, v. a. To Bring up, To Educate. conf. *Draga up.* part. p. *Updragen*, Brought up. def. & plur. *Updragne.* item: *Updra-*

ga, To Commit to another, To Delegate, To Intruſt, To Give charge of, To Reſign, To Conſign. *Updraga en annan ſin rätt*, To make over one's right to another. *Updraga någon ſin tjenſt*, To reſign one's place to one. *Han updrog honom at göra det*, He charged him to do it, He committed that buſineſs to his charge. *Updraga någon en ſyſsla*, To commit an office to one. *Jag vill updraga honom det göremålet*, I will commit that buſineſs to him. *Det göremålet blef honom updragit*, That buſineſs was conſigned *or* committed to him. *Han updrog honom riket*, He conferred the kingdom upon him. item: He reſigned the kingdom to him. item: *Updraga*, To breed, To bring up, To educate. *Han updrog honom til den profeſſionen*, He bred him to that profeſſion, He brought him up to that profeſſion, He trained him up to that profeſſion, He bred him apprentice to that trade, conf. *Upamma*. *Han updrog honom det göremålet*, He aſſigned that buſineſs to him. (*Se* Swift.)

Updrifva, v. a. *Se Drifva up*. *Updrifva priſet*. *Se Stegra priſet*. cj. *Drifva*. *Updrifven*, p. p. def. & plur. *Updrifne*.

Updykad, p. p. verb. *Dyka up*.

Upelda, v. a. To Inflame, To Fire with paſsion, To Fluſh, conf. *Elda up*. part. p. *Upeldad*. *Detta upeldade hans ſinne*, This inflamed his mind. *Upeldad af begärelſe*, Inflamed with deſire, Fluſhed with deſire.

Upfara, v. n. conf. *Fara up*. part. p. *Upfaren*. def. & plur. *Upfarne*, Gone up, Aſcended.

Upfarelſe, ſ. Aſcenſion, The viſible elevation of our ſaviour to heaven. v. theol.

Upfejad, p. p. Touched up, Scoured. verb. *Feja up*.

Upfinna. v. a. To Invent, To Deviſe. (*Se* Johnson.) To Find out, To Contrive, To Diſcover. cj. *Finna*. *Upfunnen*. p. p. def. & plur. *Upfundne*, *Han upfann den konſten*, He invented that art. *Han har upfunnit et botemedel*, He has found out a remedy. *Han upfann en utväg at rädda honom*, He deviſed a way to ſave him. (*Se* Ainsworth.) He found out an expedient to ſave him. *Han upfunn den machinen*, He contrived that machine.

Upfinnare, ſ. Inventer, Inventor, Contriver. (*Se* Johnson.)

Upfinning, ſ. Invention, Contrivance, Device. plur *Upfinningar*.

Upflugen, p. p. def. & plur. Flown up. *Upflugne*, verb. *Flyga up*.

Upfordra, v. a. To Summon. *Upfordrad*, p. p. *Upfordra en ſtad*, To ſummon a town to ſurrender. aliter, ex. gr. *Upfordra vatten ur en grufva*, To draw water up from a mine, To raiſe water out of a mine. *Upfordra malm ur en grufva*, To crane up ore from a mine, To draw ore up from a mine.

Upfordring, ſ. Summons *or* ſummoning to ſurrender, conf. *Upfordra*. aliter. *Upfordring*. *Upfordrings-verk*, Gin, A machine for raiſing öre out of a mine.

Upfoſtra, v. a. To Bring up, To Educate, To Breed, To Foſter. *Upfoſtrad*, p. p. conf. *Upföda*. *Det är han ſom har upfoſtrat mig*, It is he that has brought me up.

Upfoſtran, ſ. Education, a Breeding.

Upfoſtring, ſ. A Breeding, An Educating, Education. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Upfriſka, v. a. To Refreſh, To Animate, To Revive. *Upfriſkad*, p. p. conf. *Förfriſka*. *Regnet upfriſkar blomſtren*, The rain refreſhes the flowers. *Af daggen upfriſkas torra marken*, The parched ground is refreſhed by the dew. *Upfriſka ens mod*, To revive one's courage, To animate one, To rouſe one's ſpirits. *Upfriſka ſig*, To recreate one's ſelf, To recruit one's ſelf, conf. *Friſka up ſig*.

Upfrätа, v. a. To Conſume, To Eat up, To Devour, To Waſte, To Spend, To Eat away, To Corrode, To Eat away by degrees, To Wear away gradually. pf. *Upfrätt* vel *Upfrätit*. *Upfräten*, p. p. def. & plur. *Upfrätne*.

Upfunnen, p. p. conf. verb. *Upfinna*.

Upfylla, v. a. To Fulfil, To Make up, To Supply, To Perform, To Accompliſh, To Satisfy, To Fill up, To Fill. alias *Fylla up*. part. p. *Upfyld*. *Upfylla ens begär*, To fulfil one's deſires. *Upfylla ens begäran*, To fulfil one's requeſt. (*Se* Smollet.) *Upfylla ſitt löfte*, To fulfil one's promiſe, To perform one's promiſe, To accompliſh one's vow, To perform one's vow. *Upfylla*

fylla ſin ſkyldighet, To perform one's duty. *Upfylla briſten*, To make up the deficiency, To ſupply what is wanting. *Han upfylde allas vántan*, He anſwered every one's expectation, He anſwered the expectation of all. *Upfylla ens behof*, To ſupply one's wants. *Detta upfyller mina behof*, This anſwers my wants, *Rummet var upfyldt med folk*, The room was crowded with people. (*Se* Smollet.)

Upfyllelſe, ſ. Accompliſhment, Completion, Performance, Fulfilling, Fulfilment.

Upfäſta, v. a. To Pin up, To Cock. *En upfäſt hatt*, A cocked hat, conf. *Fäſta up.*

Upfóda, v. a. To Breed, To Bring up, To Breed up. *Upfödd*, p. p. *Han beſlöt at upfóda honom ſom ſitt egit barn*, He reſolved to breed him up as his own child. *Upfóda en talrik familie*, To bring up a large family. (*Se* Goldsmith.) conf. *Upfoſtra.*

Upfóra, v. a. ex. gr. *Upfóra nágot i rdkningen*, To charge a thing, To place to account, To charge one's account with a thing, To place a thing to one's account. *Upfóra en på förſlag*, To put one in nomination for an employment, conf. *Fóra up.* conf. *Förſlag. Upfóra ſig*, To behave, To behave one's ſelf, To conduct one's ſelf, To act. (*Se* Johnson.) *Upför er enligt er caracters vördighet*, Act up to the dignity of your character. *Han har upfört ſig anſtándigt*, He has behaved decently, He has behaved himſelf decently. *Han upförde ſig tappert*, He behaved himſelf valiantly. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Upfóra en concert*, To perform a concert of muſick.

Upfórande, ſ. Behaviour, Conduct, Carriage, Deportment, Manner of behaving one's ſelf, Proceeding. item: *Upfórande*, Uſage, Treatment. *Hans barbariſka upförande emot mig*, His barbarous uſage of me, His cruel treatment of me. (*Se* Smollet.)

Upfóre, adv. Up, Uphill, Steep, Riſing with great inclination. *Gå upfóre backen*, Go up the hill. *Vi foro upfóre floden*, We went up the river. *Det ſtycket af vägen bär ganſka mycket upfóre*, That part of the way is very much uphill. *Vägen bär upfóre*, The way is uphill *or* ſteep.

Upgaf, ipf. verb. *Upgifva.*

Upgapa, conf. *Gapa ut.*

Upgift, ſ. Ceſſion, Surrender, Reſignation. Item: *Upgift*, Problem, A Queſtion propoſed. item: *Upgift*, Eſtimate, Computation, Calculation, Valuation.

Upgifva, v. a. To Give up, To Surrender, To Reſign, To Yield up, To Deliver up. alias *Gifva up.* hinc: part. p. *Upgifven.* def. & plur. *Upgifne. Upgifva en fäſtning*, To ſurrender a fort, To give up a fort. (*Se* Ainsworth..) To deliver up a ſtrong place. *Upgifva ſin egendom*, To make a ceſſion of his eſtate, To ſurrender his eſtate, To ſurrender his effects. (*Se* Croker.) To give up one's eſtate *or* effects. *Upgifva anden*, To give up the ghoſt, To yield up the ghoſt, To reſign one's breath. *Det är en ſak hvartil man ej ſå lätt kan upgifva orſaken*, That is a matter not ſo eaſy to be accounted for, It is not ſo eaſy to aſsign the cauſe of it. *Upgifva orſak*, To aſsign a cauſe. *Det är ſvårt at upgifva någon annan orſak därtil*, It is difficult to aſsign any other motive to it. *Upgifvas*, paſsivum, item: deponentialiter. *Upgifvas*, To languiſh. *Upgifvas i elände*, To languiſh in miſery. conf. *Förſmäckta.*

Upgifning, ſ. Surrender, A Yielding *or* Giving up, A Surrendring.

Upgrafva, v. a. To Dig up.. alias *Grafva up.* hinc: part. p. *Upgrafven.* def. & plur. *Upgrafne.*

Upgå, v. n. To Riſe, To Riſe as the ſun, conf. *Gå up*, hinc: part. p. *Upgången.* def. & plur. *Upgångne. Når ſolen upgick*, When the ſun roſe, At ſunriſing. *Upgå råſkilnad*, To ſet up landmarks.

Upgång, ſ. A Riſing. *Vid ſolens upgång*, At ſunriſe, At the riſing of the ſun. *Solen var i upgången*, The ſun was riſing.

Upgäld, ſ. Agio, A mercantile term, uſed to ſignify the difference between the value of bank-ſtock and the current coin. Agio is alſo uſed to ſignify the profit ariſing from diſcounting notes, bills of exchange, &c.

Uphandla, v. a. To Buy up, To Buy up in great quantity, To Purchaſe. *Uphandla*, p. p. *Uphandla varor*, To buy up commodities, To purchaſe up commodities.

Uphandling, ſ. A Buying up. (*Se* Coles.) A Buying up things. (*Se* Ainsworth.) Purchaſe, Bargain, The Thing bought.

Uphetſa, v. a. To Provoke, To Excite, To Stir up, To Incite, To Prompt. *Uphetſad*, p. p. *Uphetſa en til hämd*, To provoke one to take revenge. *Uphetſa ſig*, vide *Förhetſa ſig*.

Uphetſning, ſ. Provocation, Incentive, Incitement, Excitation, Excitement, item: Great heat *or* anger, Inflammation, The Act of exciting fervour of mind.

Uphjelpa, v. a. To Help up, To Reſtore, To Retrieve, To Repair, alias *Hjelpa up*. hinc: part. p. *Uphulpen*. def. & plur. *Uphulpne*. *Uphjelpa ens affairer*, To retrieve one's affairs. *Uphjelpa ens förfallna omſtändigheter*, To reſtore his fallen fortune.

Uphinna, v. n. To Overtake.

Uphiſſa, v. a. vide *Hiſſa up*. hinc: part. p. *Uphiſſad*.

Uphittad, part. Invented, Found out, Found. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Uphof, ſ. Origin, Original cauſe, Firſt cauſe, Riſe, Cauſe. def. *Uphofvet*. aliter. *Uphof*. ipf. verb. *Uphäfva*.

Uphofsman, ſ. Author, The firſt beginner or mover of any thing. *Gud är naturens uphofsman*, God is the author of nature. *Förſta uphofsman*, Original author. (*Se* CROKER.) plur. *Uphofsmän*.

Uphugga, v. a. To Frame *or* build with timber, alias *Hugga up*. hinc: part. p. *Uphuggen*. def. & plur. *Uphuggne*. *Uphugga en byggning*, To frame a timber houſe, To build a timber houſe.

Uphulpen, p. p. conf. verb. *Uphjelpa*.

Uphyſſad, part. Civilized, Poliſhed.

Uphålla, v. a. To Uphold, To Hold up, To Bear up, To Support, To Suſtain, To Maintain, To Back, conf. *Hålla up*. hinc: part. p. *Uphållen*. def. & plur. *Uphållne*.

Uphålls väder, ſ. Dry weather.

Uphäfva, v. a. To Upraiſe, To Raiſe up, To Lift up, To Roiſe, To Advance, To Raiſe aloft, To Uplift. (*Se* JOHNSON.) To Diſſolve, alias *Häfva up*. hinc: part. p. *Uphäfven*. def. & plur. *Uphäfne*. *Uphäfva ſin röſt*, To lift up one's voice. (*Se* Apoſt. Ger. 2: 14.) To raiſe one's voice. *Han uphof ſin röſt*, He lifted up his voice, He raiſed his voice. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Uphäfva en beläggring*, To raiſe a ſiege. *Han tvang honom at uphäfva beläggringen af ſtaden*, *Nola*, He forced him to raiſe the ſiege of the city Nola. *Uphäfva ſina ögon*, To caſt up his eyes. *Uphäfva en lag*, To repeal a law, To abrogate a law, To reſcind a law, To make void a law, To cancel a law, To annul a law. *Han uphof ſig til ſtyresman*, He made himſelf chief, He raiſed himſelf to the ſupreme command. *Uphäfva et contract*, To make a contract void. *Han uphof kloſtren*, He ſuppreſſed the convents. *Deras bolag är uphäfvit*, Their partnerſhip is diſſolved. *Uphäfva parlamentet*, To diſſolve the parliament. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Uphållning, ſ. Upſhot, Final event, conf. *Hållning*, proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Det är nu på uphållningen*, It is now almoſt over. *Det är på uphållningen med honom*, It is almoſt over with him, His race is almoſt run. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Uphämta, v. a. To Pick up, To Gather up, To Gather, To Glean, To Take up, alias *Hämta up*. hinc: part. p. *Uphämtad*. *Han uphämtade det ſom var förſtrödt*, He gathered up *or* picked up what was ſcattered. *Uphämta fruckten af ſitt arbete*, To reap *or* gather the fruits of one's labour.

Uphämtning, ſ. A Picking up, A Gathering together, A Gleaning, Collection.

Uphänga, v. a. To Hang up, To Suſpend. (*Se* COLES.) *Uphängd*, p. p.

Uphögning, ſ. Riſe, Eminence, Prominence, Protuberance, Relief, A Part riſing above the reſt, A Standing out, A Relief in a picture *or* ſtatue, Riſings *or* eminences in a picture cauſed by ſeeming ſhadows. item: Elevation, Exaltation, conf. *Upphöjelſe*.

Uphögd, p. p. verb. *Uphöja*, aliter, ex. gr. *Uphögdt arbete*, Emboſt work. *Göra uphögdt arbete*, To emboſs. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Uphöja, v. a. To Exalt, To Elevate, To Extol, To Advance, To Raiſe on high, To Lift up, To Raiſe up, conf. *Höja up*. hinc: part. p. *Uphögd*. pr. *Uphöjer*, impf. *Uphögde*. pf. *Uphögt*. *Uphöja ſin röſt*, To raiſe one's voice. *Uphöja någon til heder*, To raiſe or prefer *or* advance one to honours. *Uphöja ens förtjenſter*, To extol one's merits. *Uphöja en*, To exalt one. (*Se* SMOLLET.)

Uphö-

Uphöjelſe, ſ. Exaltation, Elevation, Advancement, Preferment, item: Raiſing aloft, conf. *Uphögning*.

Uphöra, v. n. To Ceaſe, To Leave off, To Stop, To Give over. *Uphörd*, p. p. Left off, Ceaſed, Given over, *I morgon lärer det uphöra*, It will be over by to morrow. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Uphör med din näsvishet*, Ceaſe your impertinence. (*Se* Farquar.) ſubſtantivè. *Uphörande*, Ceſsation, Stop, Ceſsation of action.

Uphöran, ſ. vide *Uppehör*.

Upkalla, v. a. To Call up. item: To Call, To Summon, To Summon judicially. *Upkallad*, p. p. conf. *Kalla up*.

Upkammad, p. p. Combed up.

Upkaſta, v. a. To Throw up, To Caſt up. *Upkaſta en vall*, To caſt up a bank. *Upkaſta en förſkanſning*, To throw up an intrenchment, To caſt up an intrenchment, conf. *Kaſta up*. part. p. *Upkaſtad*.

Upkaſtning, ſ. A Caſting *or* throwing up. Item: *Upkaſtning*, A Vomiting, A Puking.

Upklarna, v. n. To Clear up, To Brighten, To Grow bright.

Upklädd, p. p, verb. *Klåda up*.

Upknäpt, p. p. Unbuttoned, conf. *Knäppa up*.

Upknuten, p. p. def. & plur. *Upknutne*, Untied, Unbound. (*Se* Johnson.)

Upkoka, v. a. To Boil again, To Warm up. item: To Boil up. *Upkokad*. p. p. conf. *Koka up*.

Upkomma, v. n. To Ariſe, To Riſe, To Start. item: activè To Broach, To Open any ſtory. *Upkommen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Upkomne*. *En fråga upkom*, A queſtion aroſe. *En tråta upkom dem imellan*, A diſpute aroſe between them. *En haſtig ſtorm upkom*, A ſudden ſtorm aroſe. *Elben upkommer i Schleſien*, The Elbe, riſes in Sileſia, The Elbe, has its ſource in Sileſia. (*Se* Salmon's Geography.) *Häraf upkommer mycket ondt*, Hence riſe many miſchiefs. *En ſvårighet upkom*, A difficulty ſtarted. *Upkomma med en villfarelſe*, To broach an errour, conf. *Komma up*.

Upkomſt, ſ. Riſe, Beginning, Advancement, A Riſing to honour, A Making. *Det var hans upkomſt*, That was the making of him. item: *Upkomſt*, Recovery, Reſtoration from ſickneſs.

Upköpa, v. a. To Buy up. *Upköpt*, p. p. *All ſäden är upköpt*, All the corn is purchaſed up, (*Se* Goldsmith) All the corn is bought up. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Upköra, p. p. verb. *Köra up*.

Uplag, ſ. Stock, Store, A Stock accumulated. ex. gr. *Uplag af varor*, conf. *Nederlag*.

Uplaga, ſ. Edition, Impreſsion. *En ny uplaga af en bok*, A new edition of a book. *Andra uplagan*, The ſecond edition. *En uplaga af böcker*, An impreſsion of books. *Han ſålde hela uplagan*, He ſold the whole impreſsion *or* edition.

Uplaga, v. a. To Refit, To Repair, To Patch up, To Mend, alias *Laga up*. hinc: part. p. *Uplagad*.

Uplagd, p. p. verb. *Uplägga*, & verb. *Lägga up*, ex. gr. *Säd eller andra varor, ſom äro uplagde*, Corn or other commodities that are laid up. *Han hade uplagdt et tilräckligt quantum ſäd*, He had laid in a ſufficient quantity of corn. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Boken är uplagd i Stockholm*, The book is publiſhed at Stockholm. *Uplagdt hår*, Hair done up. item: Trimmed *or* dreſsed hair. item: Curled hair. *Hans hår var uplagdt på det vanliga ſättet*, His hair was dreſsed in the uſual manner, His hair was done up in the uſual manner.

Uplagning, ſ. Reparation, A Repairing.

Upland, ſ. Upland, (*Se* Ainsworth.) *En provins i Sverige*, A province of Sweden.

Uplemna, v. a. To Reſign. *Han uplemnade honom det*, He reſigned it up to him, conf. verb. *Upgifva*.

Uplena, v. a. To Thaw, To Melt what was congealed. *Uplenad*, p. p. *Uplena fruſen mat*, To thaw frozen meat. (*Se* Will. Guthrie.)

Upleta, v. a. To Search out, To Find out, conf. *Leta up*. hinc: part. p. *Upletad*.

Uplifva, v. a. To Revive, To Quicken, To Animate. *Uplifvad*, p. p. *Uplifva ſtore mäns minne*, To revive the memory of great men. *Det uplifvade mina liſsandar*, It revived my ſpirits. item: paſsivè *Jag kände modet uplifvas i bottnen af mitt hjerta*, I felt my courage to revive in the bottom of my heart.

Uplopp,

Uplopp, ſ. Riot, Tumult, Uproar. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Upror*.

Uploſſad, p. p. verb. *Loſſa up*.

Uplupen, p. p. def. & plur. *Uplupne*. verb. *Lôpa up*. aliter, ex. gr. *Med uplupen rânta*, With additional intereſt unpaid.

Uplyfta, v. a. To Lift up, To Upliſt, alias *Lyfta up*. hinc: part. p. *Uplyftad*.

Uplyſa, v. a. To Enlighten, To Illuſtrate, To Elucidate. *I vâr uplyſta tid*, In our enlightened age. *Han âr en uplyſt man*, He is a judicious man, He is a man enlightened with knowledge, He is a man of knowledge.

Uplyſning, ſ. Illuſtration, Explanation, Expoſition, Elucidation, A Making plain and evident. (*Se* Ainsworth.) item: *Uplyſning*, Information, Intelligence, Inſtruction.

Upldga, v. n. To Blaze, To Flame.

Upldta, v. a. To Open, To Diſcloſe, To Uncloſe, conf. *Lâta up*. hinc: part. p. *Upldten*. def. & plur. *Upldtne*. pr. *Upldter*. ipf. *Upldt*. pf. *Upldtit*. *Upldta ſin mun*, To open one's mouth.

Item: *Upldta*, To Reſign, To Give up. *Upldta ſin tjenſt til en annan*, To reſign one's office or place to another. *De upldto ſina hâfvor*, They opened their treaſures. (*Se* Matth. 2: 11.)

Upldgga, v. a. alias *Lâgga up*, quod conf. hinc; *Uplagd*. conf. ſupra.

Upldggning, ſ. A Laying up. *Upldggning af ſild*, Laying up of corn. *Upldggning af en bok*, Publiſhing of a book. *Upldggning pâ en kjortel*, Tuck on a petticoat.

Upldnding, ſ. An Inhabitant of Upland.

Upldſa, v. a. To Read aloud, To Read out aloud that others may hear, To Read, To Recite. alias *Läſa up*. hinc: part. p. *Upldſen*. def. & plur. *Upldſne*. conf. *Upläſt*. *Det blef upldſt*, It was read.

Upldſt, p. p. Unlocked, Opened. verb. *Ldſa up*. conf. *Upldſen*.

Uplôpa, v. n. conf. *Lôpa up*. *Med uplôpande rânta*, With additional intereſt unpaid.

Uplôſa, v. a. To Diſſolve, To Melt, To Solve, To Reſolve, To Untie, To Unlooſe, To Explain, To Clear, To Unfold, To Expound, alias *Lôſa up*. hinc: part. p. *Uplôſt*. *Elden uplôſer alla kroppar*, Fire diſſolves all bodies. *Uplôſa metaller*, To diſſolve metals. (*Se* Ainsworth.) *Uplôſa en benig frâga*, To unlooſe a knotty queſtion, To ſolve an intricate queſtion. *Uplôſa en gâta*, To unfold a riddle, To expound a riddle. *Uplôſa et tvifvelsmâl*, To ſolve a doubt, To clear a doubt. *Uplôſa en pung*, To untie a purſe. (*Se* Farquar.)

Uplôſning, ſ. Solution, Separation, Diſſolution, Reſolution, An Untying, A Looſing.

Upmana, v. a. To Incite, To Animate, To Encourage, To Prompt, To Excite, To Urge on. *Upmanad*, p. p.

Upmoda, v. a. To Imbolden, To Encourage, To Animate.

Upmärkſam, adj. Attentive, Heedful, Intent. adverbialiter. *Upmärkſamt*, Attentively. *Vara upmärkſam pâ nâgot*, To be attentive to a thing, To attend to a thing, To pay attention to a thing.

Upmärkſamhet, ſ. Attention, Heed, Notice, *Göra en ting med upmärkſamhet*, To do a thing with attention, conf. *Ackt*. Det *intog min upmärkſamhet*, It engroſsed my attention. (*Se* Fielding.) *Hon âdrog ſig en viſs Herres upmärkſamhet*, She attracted the notice of a certain gentleman. (*Se* Smollet.) *Detta förorſakar upmärkſamhet*, This attracts peoples attention.

Upmâtning, ſ. A Meaſuring.

Upmâtt, p. p. verb. *Mâta up*.

Upmjuka, v. a. To Soften, To Mollify, To Make ſoft, To Supple. *Upmjukad*, p. p.

Upmjukning, ſ. A Softning, A Mollifying.

Upmuntra, v. a. To Encourage, To Animate, To Cheer up, To Exhort. *Upmuntrad*, p. p. *Et upmuntrande glas*, An enlivening glaſs.

Upmuntran, ſ. Encouragement, Exhortation, conf. *Upmuntring*.

Upmuntring, ſ. Encouragement, conf. *Upmuntran*.

Upnâ, v. a. To Attain, To Arrive at. *Han har knapt upnâdt trettijo års âlder*, He has ſcarce attained the age of thirty. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Hon har upnâdt mogen âlder*, She is arrived at years of maturity. *När jag hade upnâdt mitt fjortonde âr*, When I had reached my fourteenth year.

Upnämna, v. a. To Recount, To Rehearſe, To Mention. *Upnämd*, p. p. aliter, ex. gr. *Han blef upnämd efter ſin farfader*, He was called after his grandfather.

Upnäſſig, adj. Having the noſe turned up.

Upodla, v. a. To Improve, To Cultivate, To Meliorate, To Till. *Upodlad*, p. p. *Upodla jorden*, To improve the ground, To till the ground. *Upodla et ſpråk*, To improve a language. *Upodling*, ſ. Improvement.

Upoffra, v. a. To Sacrifice, To Devote, To Offer up. *Upoffrad*, p. p. *Upoffra ſin tid til något arbete*, To ſacrifice *or* devote one's time to ſome work. *Han upoffrade ſitt eget intereſſe til det allmänna bäſta*, He ſacrificed his private intereſt to the publick good. *Han ville gerna upoffra ſitt eget lif för henne*, He would readily ſacrifice his own life for her. *Han var uppe bittida och ſent*, He was up early and late. aliter. *Han upoffrades för deras raſeri*, He was made a ſacrifice to their fury.

Upoffring, ſ. Sacrifice, Offering, Dedication, Conſecration. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Uppaſſa, v. a. To Wait on, To Attend. *Uppaſſad*, p. p.

Uppaſſare, ſ. Waiter, Attendant.

Uppaſsning, ſ. Attendance, The Act of waiting on another. *Han vill hafva mycken uppaſsning*, He expects great attendance. *Här är en ſlät uppaſſning*, There's but indifferent attendance here.

Uppå, præp. alias *På*, quod conf.

Uppe, præp. Above. *Uppe i himlen*, Above in heaven, In heaven above. *Där uppe i huſet*, Above in the houſe. *Hålla ſig uppe på vatnet*, To keep one's ſelf above water. *Han är där uppe*, He is up ſtairs. aliter, ex. gr. *Vara bittida uppe*, To be up betimes. *Sitta uppe i ſängen*, To ſit up in the bed. *Han går nu uppe efter ſjukdomen* He has left his bed now that he is recovered of his ſickneſs.

Uppehåll, ſ. Delay, Stop, Stay, Let, Hinderance, Impediment, Detention. aliter. *Uppehåll*, vide *Uppehälle*.

Uppehålla, v. a. To Support, To Suſtain, To Hold up, To Nouriſh, To Maintain, To Keep, To Feed, To Uphold. cj. *Hålla*. *Uppehållen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Uppehållne*. conf. *Hålla uppe*. *Han uppehöll lifvet med bönor*, He ſupported life with beans, *Han har uppehållit honom vid Academien*, He has kept him at the univerſity, He has maintained him at the univerſity, conf. *Uphålla*. ſubſtantivè. *Uppehållande*, A Supporting, A Suſtaining, A Nouriſhing, A Maintaining, A Keeping, A Feeding, An Upholding.

Item: *Uppehålla*, To detain, To keep, To hold, To ſtop, To ſtay, To withhold, To amuſe, To dwell, To reſide. *Uppehålla ſig öfver et ämne*, To dwell upon a ſubject. *Han uppehåller ſig mäſt i ſtaden*, He chiefly reſides in town. *Jag undrar hvad ſom kunde uppehålla honom ſå länge i ſtaden*, I wonder what could keep *or* detain him ſo long in town. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Hon uppehöll honom med fagra ord*, She amuſed him with fair words. *Uppehålla ſig på vägen*, To ſtop on the road, To tarry on the road. *Han uppehöll ſig där i ſtaden*, He ſtaid in that town, He ſojourned in that town. *Jag uppehåller läſaren för länge med detta*, I amuſe the reader too long with this. *Uppehålla ſig med fåfänga ord och ſmäſaker*, To dwell upon empty words and trifles, To inſiſt upon empty words and trifles.

Uppehållare, ſ. Upholder, Supporter, Suſtainer, Maintainer. (*Se* JOHNSON)

Uppehälle, ſ. Maintenance, Subſiſtence, Livelihood, Suſtenance, Support, Nouriſhment, conf. *Uppehåll*.

Uppehör, ſ. Stop, Stay, Ceſsation, Intermiſsion.

Uppenbar, adj. Open, Manifeſt, Plain, Notorious. *Uppenbar våld*, Open violence. *En uppenbar lögn*, A notorious lie. adverbialiter. *Uppenbart*, Openly, Publickly, Before all the world. *Uppenbart ogudaktig*, Barefaced wicked.

Uppenbara, v. a. To Reveal, To Diſcloſe, To Diſcover, To Open, To Unboſom, To Lay open. *Uppenbarad*, p. p. *Uppenbara en hemlighet*, To diſcloſe a ſecret. *Han uppenbarade ſig för mig*, He unboſomed *or* opened himſelf to me. paſsivè, ex. gr. *Gud uppenbarades för Moſes*, The Lord appeared to Moſes.

Uppenbarelſe, ſ. Revelation. *Uppenbarelſe boken*, The book of Revelation, The Revelation, The Revelation of St. John, The Apocalypſe. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Uppenbarligen, adv. Openly, Publickly, Manifeſtly, Notoriouſly.

Upplögd. p. p. verb. *Plöja up.*

Upputſa, v. a. To Dreſs up, To Trim up, To Poliſh. *Upputſad*, p. p. conf. verb. *Putſa up. Upputſa en ting*, To trim up a thing.

Upputſning, ſ. A Trimming up, A Dreſsing up.

Upqvicka, v. a. To Revive, To Quicken, To Animate. *Upqvickad*, p. p.

Upqvickna, vide *Qvickna vid.*

Uprann, ipf. verb. *Uprinna.*

Uprepa, v. a. To Repeat, To Rehearſe, To Recite, conf. *Repa up.* hinc: part. p. *Uprepad.* ſubſtantivè. *Uprepande*, A Repeating. *Uprepa å nyo*, To recapitulate, To repeat again.

Uprepning, ſ. Repetition, Rehearſal, Recital, A Reading over aloud.

Upreſa, ſ. ex. gr. *Under upreſan til ſtaden*, In our journey up to town. *Huru länge var ni på upreſan til ſtaden?* How long was you coming up to town?

Upreſa, v. a. To Erect, To Raiſe, To Set up, alias *Reſa up.* hinc: part. p. *Upreſt. Han upreſte en minnesvård til hennes dreminne*, He erected a monument to the honour of her memory. *Upreſa ſig.* recipr. *Då upreſte ſig en ſtorm*, Then a ſtorm aroſe.

Item: *Upreſa*, ex. gr. *Upreſa folket*, To raiſe the country, To ſtir up the people, To ſtir up the people to ſedition. *Almogen upreſte ſig*, The country people roſe, The country people roſe up in arms. *Han upreſte Skottarne emot Engelsmännerna*, He ſtirred up the Scots againſt the Engliſh. *Upreſa ifrån de döda*, To raiſe from the dead.

Upreſning, ſ. Erection, An Erecting, A Raiſing, item: Inſurrection, Commotion, Rebellion, Sedition.

Upreſt, p. p. verb. *Upreſa.* aliter, ex. gr. *Upreſt til ſtaden*, Gone up to town.

Upreta, v. a. To Irritate, To Pique, To Incenſe, To Provoke, To Prompt, To Spirit, To Excite, To Tempt. *Upretad*, p. p. *Han var högligen upretad emot honom*, He was highly incenſed againſt him. *Han upretade Indianerna emot de Engelſka*, He ſpirited *or* irritated the Indians againſt the Engliſh. *Han blef ſå upretad af er otackſamhet*, He was ſo provoked by your ingratitude, He was ſo put upon his mettle by your ingratitude. *Han upretade honom at göra det*, He tempted him to do it. *Detta upretade min barnſliga nyfikenhet*, This piqued my childiſh curioſity. *Upreta ens hat*, To provoke one's hatred, To prompt one's hate.

Upricktig, adj. Sincere, Candid, Ingenuous, Frank, Upright, Open, Unfeigned, Fair. *En upricktig ånger*, An unfeigned repentance. adverbialiter. *Upricktigt*, Sincerely, Candidly, Ingenuouſly, Frankly, Uprightly, Fairly, Openly.

Upricktighet, ſ. Sincerity, Candour, Ingenuity, Ingenuouſneſs, Candidneſs, Integrity, Uprightneſs, Frankneſs, Openneſs of temper.

Uprifva, v. a. To Tear up, conf. *Riſva up.* ex. his part. p. *Uprifven.* def. & plur. *Uprifne.*

Uprinna, v. n. To Spring up, To Spring out. cj. *Rinna. Uprunnen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Uprundne.* aliter, ex. gr. *När ſolen uprann*, When the ſun roſe.

Uprinnelſe, ſ. Riſe, Origin, Original ſource, Spring, Source. *Elben har ſin uprinnelſe i Schleſien*, The Elbe, has its ſource in Sileſia, The Elbe, riſes in Sileſia.

Upriſpad, p. p. verb. *Riſpa up.*

Upriſtad, p. p. verb. *Riſta up.*

Uprita, v. a. To Enumerate, To Deſcribe, item: To Draw, To Delineate. alias *Rita up.* inde part. p. *Upritad.*

Upritning, ſ. Enumeration, Deſcription. item: Delineation.

Uprop, ſ. A Summons to appear in court. item: A calling over a liſt *or* muſter roll. *Var ni på upropet?* Was you preſent, at the calling over of the roll? Was you preſent, when the roll was called over?

Upropa, v. a. alias *Ropa up.* horum part. p. *Upropad.* ſubſtantivè. *Upropande*, Summons to appear, Citation, The calling a perſon before a judge.

Upror, ſ. Rebellion, Sedition, Inſurrection, Revolt, conf. *Uplopp. Upreſning.*

Uproriſk, adj. Rebellious, Seditious, Mutinous. adverbialiter. *Uproriſkt*, Rebelliouſly, Seditiouſly.

Uprunnen, part. Riſen. conf. verb. *Uprinna.*

Uprycka, v. a. To Pull up. alias *Rycka up.* hinc: part. p. *Upryckt.*

Uprâkna, v. a. To Enumerate, To Reckon up. *Uprâknad*, p. p. conf. *Râkna up.*

Uprdnning, ſ. Warp, The Warp of cloth, The Threads, whether of ſilk, wool, linen, hemp,

hemp, &c. that are extended lengthwiſe on the weaver's loom.

Uprätt, adjectivè, Upright, Erect. *Stå uprätt*, To ſtand upright.

Uprätta, v. a. To Erect. *Uprättad*, p. p. *Sachſerna uprättade ſju Konungariken i England*, The Saxons erected ſeven kingdoms in England. *Uprätta ſkadan*, To repair the loſs, To make good the loſs, To make up the loſs, To make amends for the loſs. *Uprätta någon ſom lidit*, To redreſs one's grievances, To make one amends for what he has ſuffered, To repair one's loſſes, To make up one's loſſes. *Uprätta en minnesvård*, To erect a monument, To ſet up a monument, To raiſe a monument. *Uprätta et regemente*, To raiſe a regiment. *Uprätta et teſtamente*, To execute a will, To make a will, To draw up a will, To make and deliver a will in due form. *Uprätta förſlag*, To draw up the writing, in which the names of ſuch as are put in nomination for an employment or preſented to a living are written. *Uprätta en Academie*, conſ. *Stifta*. *Uprätta något förfallet verk*, To repair a work gone to decay. *Han uprättade hans förfallna omſtändigheter*, He reſtored his fallen fortune.

Uprättelſe, ſ. Reparation, Amends, Amendment.

Uprögd, p. p. verb. *Röja up*.

Uprörа, v. a. To Stir up. alias *Röra up*. part. p. *Uprörd*. *Hennes ſinne är uprördt*, Her mind is agitated, Her mind is in commotion.

Upſade, ipf. *Upſagt*. pf. *Upſagd*, p. p. verb. *Upſäga*

Upſats, Memorandum, Inventory, Liſt, Note, Catalogue, Schedule. *Upſats på kläder, husgeråd och dylikt*, Inventory of cloaths, furniture, and the like.

Upſatt, p. p. verb. *Upſätta*.

Upſeende, ſ. ex. gr. *Detta förorſakar upſeende*, This attracts people's attention, This will attract the notice of the publick, This will attract the attention of the publick, This puts people upon the ſtare. ſtiter. *Upſeende*, vide *Upſickt*. *Inſeende*

Upſickt, ſ. Inſpection, Superintendence. *Hafva upſickt öfver någon*, To have the inſpection of one. *Under hans upſickt och vård*, Under his inſpection and care. *Hafva noga upſickt öfver en*, To have a ſtrict eye upon one. *Han låfvade at ſjelf hafva upſickt på deras uppförande*, He promiſed to inſpect their conduct himſelf. *Det giordes under min upſickt*, It was done under my direction. (*Se* Smollet.)

Upſjuda, v. n. conſ. *Sjuda up*.

Upſjudning, ſ. A Boiling up, A Bubbling up, Ebullition.

Upſjö, ſ. High water. *Det är upſjö*, It is high water.

Upſkjuta, v. a. To Delay, To Defer, To Put off, To Reprieve, To Procraſtinate, To Reſpite, To Poſtpone, To Adjourn, To Suſpend, conſ. *Skjuta up*. hinc: *Upſkjuten*, p. p. *Upſkjuta ifrån dag til dag*, To put off from day to day, To defer from day to day. *Upſkjuta til en annan dag*, To put off to another day, To refer to another day. *Upſkjuta hans ranſakning*, To adjourn his trial. *Jag upſköt min afreſa*, I delayed my departure. *Han upſköt det til vintren*, He delayed it till winter. *Rätten upſköt ſaken*, The court adjourned the cauſe. *Jag fann för godt upſkjuta med byggningen tils ni kom*, I thought fit to put off the building till you came. (*Se* Coles.)

Upſkrifva, v. a. To Set down in writing. alias *Skrifva up*. horum part. p. *Upſkrifven*. def. & plur. *Upſkrifne*.

Upſkrifning, ſ. A Setting down in writing, A Writing down, conſ. *Upteckning*.

Upſkuren, p. p. conſ. verb. *Upſkära*.

Upſkuten, p. p. conſ. verb. *Upſkjuta*.

Upſkåf, ſ. Delay, Procraſtination, Put off, item: Reſpite, Reprieve. def. *Upſkåfvet*. *Utan upſkåf*, Without delay, Without ceſsation. *De anhöllo om upſkåf med en ſådan ſtrång dom*, They implored for a reſpite from ſuch an hard ſentence. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Upſkära, v. a. To Reap, To Mow, conſ. *Skära up*, ex his part. p. *Upſkuren*. def. & plur. *Upſkurne*. *Som du ſår, ſå får du ock upſkära*, What you ſow, that you muſt mow. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Upſkärning, ſ. Diſſection, A Cutting up. *Pennans upſkärning*, The making or cutting of the pen. item: The make or cut of a pen.

Upſkörtad, p. p. verb. *Skörta up*.

Upſköt, ipf. verb. *Upſkjuta*.

Upſlag, ſ. Cuff, item: *Upſlag*, The price at which a thing is put up to auction.

Upſtagen, p. p. def. & plur. *Upſlagne*, verb. *Slå up.*

Upſluka, v. a. To Devour, To Eat up ravenously, To Swallow up, To Gobble up, To Swallow down. *Upſlukad*, p. p. figuratè. *Koſtnaden upſlukade hela förtjenſten*, The charges eat up all the profit, The coſt o'erwent all the profit.

Upſluppen, p. p. def. & plur. *Upſlupne*, verb. *Slippa up.*

Upſlå, conf. verb. *Slå up.*

Upſmord, p. p. verb. *Smörja up.* aliter, ex. gr. *Upſmordt vin*, Adulterated wine.

Upſnappa, v. a. To Intercept, alias *Snappa up*, hinc: part. p. *Upſnappad. Upſnappa et bref*, To intercept a letter.

Upſnodd, p. p. Untwiſted. n. *Upſnodt.*

Upſnoka, v. a. To Ferret out, To Search out.

Upſnörd, p. p. Unlaced.

Upſpana, v. a. To Trace out, To Inveſtigate, vide *Spana up.*

Upſpinna, v. a. alias *Spinna up* horum. part. p. *Upſpunnen.* def. & plur. *Upſpundne.*

Upſpringa, v. n. alias *Springa up.* hinc: p. p. *Upſprungen.* def. & plur. *Upſprungne.* aliter, ex. gr. *Dår upſprang en kålla*, There roſe a ſpring, There ſprung up a fountain.

Upſprucken, p. p. def. & plur. *Upſpruckne*, verb. *Spricka up.*

Upſprutten, p. p. def. & plur. *Upſpruttne*, Seam rent, Rent, Ripped

Upſprättà, v. a. alias *Sprätta up.* inde *Upſprättad*, p. p.

Upſpådd, p. p. verb. *Späda up.*

Upſpånna, v. a. alias *Spånna up.* horum. part. p *Upſpånd.*

Upſpårra, v. a. alias *Spårra up.* hinc: part. p. *Upſpårrad.*

Upſtad, ſ. Inland town, Country town, (*Se* Answorth.) plur. *Upſtäder.*

Upſtapla, v. a. To Pile up. *Upſtaplad*, p. p. ſubſtantivè. *Upſtaplande*, A Piling up.

Upſteg, ipf. verb. *Upſtiga.*

Upſtegrad, p. p. verb. *Stegra up.*

Upſtekt, p. p. verb. *Steka up.*

Upſtiga, v. n. To Aſcend, To Get up, To Ariſe, To Riſe up, To Mount upwards, conf. *Stiga up.* ex his part. p. *Upſtigen.* def. & plur. *Upſtigne. En dimba upſteg åf jorden*, There aroſe *or* aſcended a miſt from the ground, There went up a miſt from the earth. *Sådane tankar upſtiga hos mig*, Such thoughts riſe in my mind, Such thoughts come in my mind. *Upſtigande linie i ſlägt*, Aſcending line, Aſcending line of a family, Aſcendant, One of the degrees of kindred reckoned upwards. ſubſtantivè. *Upſtigande*, An Aſcending, An Ariſing. *Konungens upſtigande på thronen*, The King's acceſſion to the throne. aliter, ex. gr. *Priſet på varorna är upſtiget*, The price of the goods is riſen.

Upſtigning, ſ. Riſe, Aſcent, The Way by which one aſcends. item: An Aſcending, A Riſing. item: *Upſtigning*, Vapour of the ſtomach, A Belching, A Breaking of wind upward. *Hafva upſtigningar*, To have the vapours, To be troubled with wind.

Upſtillad, p. p. verb. *Stilla up.*

Upſtod, ipf. verb. *Upſtå.*

Upſtoppa, v. a. alias *Stoppa up.* hinc: part. p. *Upſtoppad.* ex. gr. *En upſtoppad crocodil*, A ſtuffed crocodile. item: *Upſtoppad*, Pampered.

Upſtruken, p. p. def. & plur. *Upſtrukne*, verb. *Stryka up.*

Upſtucken, p. p. def. & plur. *Upſtuckne*, verb. *Sticka up.*

Upſtufvad, p. p. verb. *Stufva up*, Stewed up.

Upſtuſſa, v. a. To Make refractory. *Upſtuſſad*, p. p.

Upſtuſſig, adj. Refractory. conf. *Sturſk.*

Upſtå, v. n. To Riſe, To Get up. alias *Stå up.* hinc: part. p. *Upſtånden*, def. & plur. *Upſtåndne*, Riſen. pr. *Upſtår.* ipf. *Upſtod*, Roſe. pf. *Upſtått. Chriſtus upſtod ifrån de döda*, Chriſt roſe from the dead. (*Se* Luke 24: 46.) *Han är upſtånden*, He is riſen.

Upſtånd, ſ. Commotion, Inſurrection, A ſeditious riſing, Uproar, Stir, Tumult.

Upſtåndare, ſ. A Poſt, *or* piece of timber *or* ſtick ſet erect between ſomething elſe.

Upſtåndelſe, ſ. Reſurrection. (*Se* Johnson.)

Upſtånden, part. p. conf. *Upſtå.*

Upſtådda, v. a. alias *Stådda up.* inde part. p. *Upſtåddad.*

Upſtälla, v. a. To Arange, To Range, To Place *or* put in order, To Put in ranks, conf. *Ställa up*, horum part. p. *Upſtäld.* aliter, ex. gr. *Upſtälla en ſkrift*, To draw up a writing.

Upſtämma, v. a. vel. *Stämma up*, To Summon, To Summon to appear. *Upſtämd*, p. p.

p. *Upſtämd för rätten*, Summoned before a court of juſtice.

Upſvullen, p. p. conf. *Upſvälla*.

Upſvullna, perperam pro ſimpl. *Svullna*.

Upſvälja, v. a. To Swallow up. *Upſvälgd*, p. p. *Upſvulgen*, peperam dicitur.

Upſvälla, v. n. To Swell, To Bloat, To Grow turgid, alias *Svälla up*. hinc: part. p. *Upſvullen*. def. & plur. *Upſvulne*. aliter, ex. gr. *Det upſvällde honom med högmod*, It puffed him up with pride.

Upſyn, ſ. Look, Countenance. *En grym upſyn*, A fierce look. *En blid upſyn*, A mild look, A gentle *or* affable look. *En trumpen upſyn*, A ſullen look *or* countenance. *Gifva någon en vred upſyn*, To frown upon one. *En bekymrad upſyn*, A face of concern. *Jag fann af deras upſyn, at - -* I found by their looks, that - - (*Se* Goldsmith.) aliter *Upſyn*; vide *Upſickt*, conf. *Inſeende*.

Upſyningsman, ſ. Conſtable. item: Surveyor, Overſeer, One who overlooks others with due authority.

Upſåt, ſ. Purpoſe, Intention, Deſign, Intent, Meaning. *Hvad är ert upſåt med det?* What is your intention with it? *Han gjorde det af upſåt*, He did it on purpoſe, He did it purpoſely. *Jag gör det i upſåt at kunna gagna er*, I do it with an intention to do you good, I do it on purpoſe to benefit you. *Det var hans upſåt*, That was his purpoſe, That was his intention *or* deſign. *Et fullt upſåt*, A full purpoſe, A full intention. *Ändra ſit upſåt*, To alter one's purpoſe. *Han gjorde det med godt upſåt*, He did it with a good intent *or* intention. *Hon ſade mig i hvad upſåt hon var kommen*, She told me the deſign upon which ſhe was come. *Han gjorde det med fullt upſåt*, He did it on purpoſe. (*Se* Fielding.)

Upſåtlig, adj. Wilful, Done by deſign. *Upſåtligen*, adv. Purpoſely, Deſignedly, Intentionally, By Deſign, Wilfully. *Upſåtligt mord*, Wilful murder. (*Se* Croker.)

Upſäga, v. a. To Renounce, To Diſclaim. *Upſagd*, p. p. conf. *Säga up*. *Han upſade honom all vänſkap*, He renounced all friendſhip with him. *Upſäga et contract*, To reſign a contract, To throw up a contract, To renounce a contract.

Upſägning, ſ. Renunciation, Renouncement. item: Warning, conf. verb. *Säga up*.

Upſätta, v. a. To Set up, To Erect, alias *Sätta up*, hinc: part. p. *Upſatt*. *Upſätta en minnesvärd*, To erect *or* raiſe a monument. *Upſätta et bref*, To draw up a letter. *Upſätta en böneſkrift*, To draw up a petition. *Upſätta ſig*, conf. *Sätta ſig up*.

Upſättning, ſ. An Erecting. aliter, ex. gr. *Upſättning af et regemente*, The raiſing of a regiment. *Upſättning af et bref*, The penning, *or* compoſition of a letter. *Upſättning af priſet*, A raiſing of the price, An enhancement of the price, An enhancing of the price, conf. verb. *Sätta up*.

Upſöka, v. a. alias *Söka up*. hinc: part. p. *Upſökt*. *Gå at upſöka en*, To go in queſt of one.

Uptackla, conf. *Tackla* & *Tackla up*. *Uptackladt*, p. p.

Uptaga, v. a. To Take up, item: To Take. To Reſent, item: To Adopt, conf. *Taga up*. horum part. p. *Uptagen*. def. & plur. *Uptagne*. *Detta uptog han ſom en ſkymf*, This he reſented as an affront. *Uptaga något ſom en ynneſt*, To take a thing as a favour. *Uptaga något illa*, To take a thing ill, To reſent a thing. *Uptaga något väl*, To take a thing well, To take a thing kindly, To take a thing in good part. *Uptaga en til arfvinge*, To adopt one for his heir. *Uptaga någon til nåd igen*, To receive one into favour again. *Han uptog det väl*, He took it well. *Jag viſſte ej huru jag ſkulle uptaga denna compliment*, I did not know how to receive this compliment. aliter, ex. gr. *Uptaga utſkylder*, To levy taxes, To collect *or* gather taxes. *Hans tal uptog ſå min upmärkſamhet, at - -* My attention was ſo much taken up by his diſcourſe, that - - (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Thames floden uptager den Vindruſh*, The Thames receives the Windruſh. *Alla våra ſängar voro uptagna*, All our beds were taken up. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Uptaga mark*, To break up ground. *Nyſs uptagen mark*, New broke up ground, Land firſt broken up for tillage. *Uptaga åker*, To break up land for tillage. *Uptagen mark*, Land broken up for tillage. *Han är väl uptagen*, He is in favour, He is well received, He is well looked upon. *Något ſom är uptaget*

af marken, Something taken up from the ground. *Uptaga en ſak å nyo*, To renew a lawſuit, To ſue on an action over again.

Upte, v. a. To Exhibit, To Produce, To Show, To Offer to view. *Upte bevis*, To ſhow *or* produce proof, To produce evidence. *Exempel kunna uptes*, Examples may be given, Examples may be produced.

Upteckna, v. a. To Note down, To Set down, To Set down in writing. *Upteckнad*, p. p. *Upteckna deras namn*, Note down their names, Set down their names. *Upteckna dödsören i et ſterbhus*, To take *or* draw up an inventory of the moveables of a houſe of a maſter or miſtreſs deceaſed.

Upteckning, ſ. Liſt, Note, Catalogue, conf. *Boupteckning*, conf. *Förteckning*, conf. *Upſats*.

Uptinad, p. p. verb. *Tina up*.

Uptinga, v. a. alias *Tinga up*. hinc: part. p. *Uptingad*, Sold by previous contract.

Uptog, ipf. verb. *Uptaga*.

Uptorka, v. a. alias *Torka up*. quod conf. hinc: part. p. *Uptorkad*.

Uptuckta, v. a. To Bring up, To Educate, To Train up, To Breed, To Qualify by education. *Uptucktad*, p. p.

Uptucktelſe, ſ. v. ec. Education, Formation of manners in youth, A Training up, conf. *Upfoſtran*.

Uptåg, ſ. Scheme. item: Trick: item: Frolick. *Et förbannadt uptåg*, A damned ſcheme *or* contrivance. *Uptågsmakare*, Schemer, Projector, One who forms wild ſchemes.

Uptäcka, v. a. To Detect, To Diſcloſe, To Unfold, To Diſcover. *Uptäckt*, p. p. aliter, ex. gr. *Han uptäckte ſina tankar för honom*, He broke his mind to him. *Han uptäckte hemligheten för honom*, He diſcovered the ſecret to him, He let him into the ſecret.

Uptäckt, ſ. Diſcovery. aliter. *Uptäckt*, p. p. verb. *Uptäcka*.

Uptända, v. a. To Kindle, To Inflame, To Provoke, To Incenſe, item: To Fluſh, alias *Tända up*. hinc: part. p. *Uptänd*. figuratè, ex. gr. *Uptändas til vrede*, To be provoked to anger, To be made angry, To be enraged *or* incenſed. *Uptänd af begärelſe*, Inflamed with deſire, Fluſhed with deſire. *Uptänd af kärlek*, Inflamed with love, Animated *or* urged by love *Detta uptände deras vrede*, This inflamed their reſentment.

Uptändning, ſ. A Kindling.

Uptänka, v. a. To Deviſe, To Contrive, To Excogitate, To Strike out by thinking. *Uptänkt*, p. p. *Kan ni ej uptänka någon utväg?* Can't you think of ſome way? *At uptänka någon utväg*, To deviſe ſome means, To think of ſome means.

Uptänklig, adj. Imaginable, To Be deviſed, To Be thought of. *På alt uptänkligt ſätt*, In every manner that could be thought of, Every way that can be thought of, Every way poſsible, In every imaginable manner.

Upvacka, v. a. To Wait upon *or* on, To Attend. *Upvacktad*, p. p. conf. *Uppaſſa*. *Jag ſkall hafva den ära at upvacka er i morgon*, I ſhall have the honour to wait upon you to morrow. *Kammarherren upvacktar vid hofvet*, The Lord of the bedchamber attends at court.

Upvacktning, ſ. Attendance, A Waiting, conf. *Uppaſsning*. *När Kammarherren hade ſin upvacktning hos Konungen*, When the Lord of the bed-chamber was in waiting on the King. *Göra ſin upvacktning hos någon*, To wait upon one, To make one's court to one. *Han gjorde ſin upvacktning hos henne*, He waited upon her, He paid her his addreſses.

Upvakna, v. n. To Awake, To Ceaſe to ſleep, alias *Vakna up*. inde *Upvaknad*, p. p.

Upveckla, v. a. alias *Veckla up*. hinc: part. p. *Upvecklad*.

Upvigla, vide *Uphetſa*. *Upröra*.

Upviken, p. p. def. & plur. *Upvikne*, verb. *Vika up*.

Upviſa, v. a. To Exhibit, To Diſplay, *or* ſet forth, alias *Viſa up*. inde part. p. *Upviſad*, vel. *Upviſt*. ipf. *Upviſade*, vel *Upviſte*. pf. *Upviſat*, vel. *Upviſt*.

Upväcka, v. a. To Rouſe up, To Awake, To Awaken, To Wake, To Waken, To Rouſe, To Excite, To Riſe, To Start, conf. *Väcka*. hinc: parr. p. *Upväckt*. *Chriſtus blef upväckt ifrån det döda*, Chriſt was raiſed up from the dead. (*Se* Rom. 6: 4.) *Detta upväckte deras högfärd*, This awaked their pride. *Det upväckte i mig et begär efter nöjen*, It awakened in me an appetite to pleaſures

ſures. *Detta upväckte vår nyfikenhet*, This excited our curioſity. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Upväcka trätor*, To raiſe quarrels. *Upväcka vördnad*, To excite veneration. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Upväcka et ſkratt*, To raiſe a laugh. *Upväcka en ſtorm*, To raiſe a ſtorm. *Denna expreſsion upväckte en rodnad*, This expreſsion excited a bluſh. *Detta upväckte ingen oro hos honom*, This gave him no pain. *Detta upväckte deras afvund*, This raiſed their envy. *Det upväckte miſstankar i mig*, It raiſed ſuſpicions in me, It ſtarted ſuſpicions in me. *Detta upväckte hennes medlidande*, This excited her compaſsion. *Upväcka ett tvifvelsmål*, To raiſe a doubt. *Upväcka harm*, To rouſe up indignation, conſ. *Åſtadkomma.*

Upväckelſe, ſ. An Awakening, A Wakening, A Raiſing, An Exciting, Excitation.

Upvälla, v. n. To Boil up, To Bubble up.

Upvärma, v. a. To Worm up, conſ. *Värma up*, hinc: part. p. *Upvärmd.*

Upväxa, v. n. To Grow up, To Shoot up. alias *Växa up.* inde part. p. *Upväxt. När barnen upväxa*, When the children grow up. *Tilſammans upväxte bröder*, Brothers grown up together. aliter, ex. gr. *Där upväxte en ſtorm*, There aroſe a ſtorm.

Upåt, adv. Upwards, Upward, Up to.

Upägga, v. a. To Provoke, To Inſtigate, To Egg on, To Incite, To Prompt, To Stir up. *Upäggad*, p. p. *Han upäggade henne til det*, He prompted her to it. (*Se* Farquhar.)

Upäggelſe, ſ. Inſtigation, Incitement, Incentive, Incitation, Egging on. (*Se* Johnson.)

Upäta, v. a. To Eat up, alias *Äta up.* hinc: part. p. *Upäten.* def. & plur. *Upätne.*

Upöfva, v. n. To Improve, To Improve by exerciſe. *Upöfva ſig*, To improve, To improve one's ſelf. *Upöfva ſig i ſkrifva*, To improve in writing, To improve one's hand. *Upöfvad*, p. p.

Upöfning, ſ. Improvement, Improvement by exerciſe.

Ur, præp. Out of, From. *Dricka ur kruſet*, To drink out of the mug. *Ur hand och i mun*, From hand to mouth. *Ur det ena rummet i det andra*, Out of one room into the other. *Ur vägen*, Out of the way. *Präſſa ſaften ur örter*, To preſs the juice out of herbs. *Ur minnet*, Out of memory, Out of mind. *Ur mode*, Out of faſhion. *Ur ordning*, Out of order. *Ur ſickte*, Out of ſight. *Deſſe ord voro knapt ur hans mun*, Theſe words were ſcarce out of his mouth. *Hon tog det ur barmen på ſig*, She pulled it out from her breaſt.

Ur, ſ. Clock, Watch, conſ. *Fickur. Väggur. Repeter-ur*, Repeating watch. *Sätta et ur i olag*, To put a watch out of order. *Ställ ert ur på en qvart på fyra*, Set your watch at a quarter paſt four. *Mitt ur drager ſig förut en fjerdedels timme på en dag*, My watch gains a quarter in a day.

Urarfva, adjectivè. dr. ex. gr. *Göra ſig urarfva*, To reſign the inheritance, To give up one's right to the inheritance.

Urbild, ſ. Original image, Original.

Urblekt, part. Having loſt the colour.

Urbota, adjectivè. dr. ex. gr. *Urbota mål*, Felony, A capital crime.

Urfäder, plur. Earlieſt anceſtors.

Urfjädder, ſ. Spring of a watch. def *Urfjädren.* plur. *Urfjädrar.*

Urfjäll, ſ. conſ. *Uljord.*

Urfoder, ſ. Watchcaſe, Caſe of a watch. def. *Urfodret.*

Urgammal, adj. Very old, Superannuated. def. & plur. *Urgamle*, conſ. *Utgammal.*

Urgröpt, p. p. conſ. *Utgröpt.*

Urhålka, v. a. *Urhålkad*, p. p. conſ. *Uthålka.*

Urin, ſ. Urine, Animal water, Piſs, alias *Pink. Urin driſvande*, Provoking urine. compoſ. *Urin-blåſa*, Bladder, Urinary bladder. *Uringlas*, Urinal. *Urinſalt*, Urinous ſalts. hinc: verb. *Urinera*, To urine, To make water.

Urkedja, ſ. Watch-chain, Chain of a watch.

Urmakare, ſ. Watchmaker. (*Se* Johnson.)

Urminnes, adjectivè. Out of mind. *Urminnes tider*, Time out of mind. *Urminnes häfd*, Preſcription, A right or title acquired by uſe and time, conſ. *Häfd.*

Urmodig, adj. Out of faſhion, Out of date, Old faſhioned, Unfaſhionable.

Urnyckel, ſ. Watchkey, Key of a watch.

Uroxe, ſ. (urus) Buffle, Buffalo. (*Se* Johnson.)

Urſäkta, v. a. To Excuſe, To Forgive, To Pardon. v. ec. conſ. *Urſäkta.*

Ur-

Urſäckt, ſ. Excuſe, Apology, Plea, Pardon, Mercy, Forgiveneſs. *Han androg til ſin urſäckt*, He alleged for his excuſe. *Han will ej antaga den urſäckten*, He won't admit of that excuſe. *Anföra nägot til ſin urſäckt*, To allege ſomething for one's excuſe, *Gör min urſäckt hos honom*, Make my excuſe to him. *Anföra ſom en urſäckt*, To offer as an excuſe. *Jag beder er om urſäckt*, I beg your pardon.

Urſäckta, v. a. To Excuſe. *Urſäcktad*, p. p. *Urſäckta ſin förſummelſe*, To excuſe one's neglect. *Urſäckta ſig*, To excuſe himſelf. *Urſäckta en*, To excuſe one. *Urſäckta mig, at jag ſäger ſä*, Excuſe me, for ſaying ſo.

Urſinnig, adj. Inſane, Mad, Frantick, Out of one's wits, Delirious. adverbialiter. *Urſinnigt*, Madly, Diſtractedly, Frantickly.

Urſinnighet, ſ. Madneſs, Diſtraction, Phrenſy. (*Se* Johnson.)

Urſkilja, v. a. To Diſcern, To Diſtinguiſh. cj. *Skilja*. *Urſkild*, p. p. *Urſkilja det ena ifrän det andra*, To diſcern or diſtinguiſh, one thing from another. *Han kan icke urſkilja färgorna*, He can't diſtinguiſh the colours.

Urſkillning, ſ. Diſcernment, Judgment, Skill, Diſtinction. item: *Urſkillning. Urſkillnings-deputation*, A committee, whoſe buſineſs was to diſcern what affairs were proper to be laid before the eſtates of the realm, when aſſembled at a diet.

Urſkulda ſig, v. r. To Exculpate one's ſelf, To Acquit one's ſelf, To Clear one's ſelf from the imputation of a fault. *Han böd ej til at urſkulda ſig*, He did not endeavour to exculpate himſelf. (*Se* Fielding.)

Urſlagga, v. a. To Clear from droſs. *Urſlaggad*, p. p.

Urſprung, ſ. Origin, Original, Spring, Source, Riſe. *Rhen ſtrömmen har ſitt urſprung i Sweitz*, The Rhine, has its ſource in Switzerland, The Rhine, riſes in Switzerland. *Detta var urſprunget til alla mina olyckor*, This was the ſource of all my miſfortunes, This was the ſpring of all my miſfortunes. *Detta var urſprunget til det förſta borgerliga kriget*, This gave riſe to the firſt civil war.

Urſprunglig, adj. Original, Primitive, Primary.

Urtima, adjectivè. Extraordinary, v. jur. hinc: *Urtima Ting*, An extraordinary aſſize.

Urtjuſva, adjectivè. dr. ex. gr. *Göra ſig urtjuſva*, To clear one's ſelf from the imputation of theft, term. jur.

Urval, ſ. Choice, Selection, Election. *Göra urval af nägot*, To chooſe a thing from among the reſt, To make choice of a thing. item: *Urval*, Reſidue.

Urverk, ſ. Clockwork. (*Se* Clockwork.)

Urviſare, ſ. The Hand of a watch or clock.

Urväder, ſ. Snowy and windy weather. def. *Urvädret*.

Uräldrig, adj. Primeval, Primitive, Very old. (*Se* Johnson.)

Urâten, part. Eaten up. item: Hollowed out. def. & plur. *Urâtne*.

Uröſt, part. Laded out. verb. *Öſa ut*.

Uſel, adj. Wretched, Miſerable, Paltry, Pitiful, Beggarly, Shabby. def. & plur. *Uſle*. comp. *Uſlare*. ſup. *Uſlaſt*, conſ. *Eländig*. adverbialiter. *Uſelt*, Wretchedly, Miſerably, Beggarly, Deſpicably.

Uſelhet, ſ. Wretchedneſs, Miſery, conſ. *Eländde*.

Uſling, ſ. Wretch, A wretched perſon.

Uſo, ſ. Uſance. *En viſs utſatt tid för vexlars betalande*, A determinate time fixed for the payment of bills of exchange.

Uſqveba, ſ. Uſquebaugh. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ut, præp. Out, Abroad, Forth. *Gä ut*, To go abroad, To go out, To go forth. *Gä ut och in*, To go in and out. *Vända ut och in på nägot*, To turn a thing inſide out. *Stä ut med tâna*, Turn your toes out, Toes out. *Gifva ſig ut i verlden*, To launch out into the world. *Han hade gädt ut på en viſit*, He was gone abroad on a viſit. *Draga ut*, & *Utdraga*, To draw out, To extract, item: To protract, To draw out, To lengthen. *Föra ut*, & *Utföra*, To carry out, To export. *Gifva ut*, conſ. *Utgifva*, item: *Ut*, ex. gr. *När jag ſkrifvit ut*, When I had finiſhed writing, When I had done writing. *Läſa ut en bok*, To read a book out. *När han hade talt ut, då började den andre*, When he had done ſpeaking, the other began. *Han ſer ut ſom en drlig man*, He looks like an honeſt man. *Jag vet hvad er diſcours går ut på*, I know what your diſcourſe tends to.

Utaf,

Utaf, præp. conf. *Af*.

Utan, præp. Without. *Utan hjelp*, Helpleſs, Without help. *Utan all tvifvel*, Without all doubt, Beyond all doubt. *Utan ſkämt at ſäga*, To ſpeak without joking, *or* jeſting. *Utan at jag viſste af det*, Without my knowing of it. *Utan Konungens befallning*, Without the King's order. *Detta kunde han göra utan ſkada*, This he might do without loſs. *Gå bort, utan at taga afſked*, To go away without taking leave. *Han är intet utan förſtånd*, He is not without ſenſe, He is not void of ſenſe. He does not want ſenſe. *Han var utan penningar*, He was without money, He was pennileſs, He wanted money. *Kan där vara någon heder utan religion?* Can any honour exiſt independent on religion? Can any honour exiſt independent of religion? *Det är icke utan, at ju ſå kan hända*, Not but that ſo may happen. *Jag tviſlar ej, utan ni är underrättad därom*, I doubt not but you are acquainted with it. *Jag vill intet gifva penningarna åt någon annan, utan honom ſjelf*, I'll give the money to nobody but himſelf. *Jag kan intet väl vara det utan*, I cannot well be without it, I cannot well ſpare it. *Han tog ingen ting utan hvad honom tillhörde*, He took nothing but what was his own. (*Se* Fielding.)

Item: *Utan*, conj. But. *Icke mig, utan er*, Not me, but you. *Han vill icke, utan ni måſte göra det*, He won't do it, therefore you muſt.

Item: *Utan*, conj. Unleſs, Except, Without. *Utan icke ſå vore*, Unleſs it be ſo, Except it be ſo. *Han går icke utan at ni är med*, He won't go unleſs you be with him, He won't go without you be with him. *Utan ifrån*, From without. (*Se* Goldsmith.) item: *Utan*, adv. Without. *Göra ren kärlen utan och innan*, To clean the veſſels within and without. *Utan ifrån*, From without. *Utanföre*, Without. *Han bad henne vänta utanföre dören*, He deſired her to ſtay without the door. *Han blef förd utanföre lägret*, He was carried without the camp. *Byggningarne utanföre muren*, The buildings without the wall. *Vår kryſsning utanföre Acapulco*, Our cruiſe off the port of Acapulco. *Utanpå*, Without. *Huſet var likaſå bequämligt innanföre ſom nätt utanpå*, The houſe was as commodious within as elegant without. *Utanpå handen*, On the back of the hand. *Utan til*, ex. gr. *Han kunde läſa det utantil*, He could ſay it by heart. *Jag kan det utantil*, I have it by heart. *Han har lärt två ſidor utantil*, He has got two pages by heart.

Utanlexa, ſ. Leſſon to be got by heart, Taſk.

Utanlås, ſ. Padlock, Hanglock.

Utanſkrift, ſ. Addreſs, Direction. *Utanſkriften på et bref*, The addreſs of a letter, The direction of a letter. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Det kan ſes på utanſkriften*, It may be ſeen by the appearance only.

Utanverk, ſ. Outwork, The parts of a fortification next the enemy, item: *Utanverk*, The outſide work.

Utarbeta, v. a. To Elaborate, To Produce with labour, To Compile, To Compoſe, To Write, item: To Work out. *Utarbetad*, p. p. aliter. *Utarbetad*, Paſt his labour, Enervated by hard work, conf. *Arbeta ut*.

Utarbete, ſ. Occupation *or* buſineſs abroad, Work abroad.

Utarbetning, ſ. Elaboration, A Compiling, Compoſition, Product, A Working out.

Utarendera, v. a. To Farm out, To Let out to farm. *Utarenderad*, p. p.

Utarma, v. a. To Empoveriſh, To Beggar, To Reduce to beggary. *Utarmad*, p. p. *Han utarmade ſitt land därmed*, He beggared *or* empoveriſhed his country by it.

Utbaſad, p. p. conf. verb. *Baſa ut*. aliter. ex. gr. *En utbaſad ſkälm*, A rogue in grain.

Utbedja, v. a. To Requeſt, To Beg. cj. *Bedja*. *Han utbad ſig den gunſten*, He requeſted that favour. *Om jag får utbedja mig den friheten*, If I may requeſt that liberty. *Om jag kunde få utbedja mig det*, If I could prevail for that.

Utbetala, v. a. To Diſburſe, To Pay out. *Utbetalt*, p. p.

Utbetalning, ſ. Diſburſement, Payment.

Utbjuda, v. a. alias *Bjuda ut*. quod conf. hinc: part. p. *Utbuden*. def. & plur. *Utbudne*.

Utblanda, v. a. To Adulterate, To Daſh, To Corrupt by ſome foreign admixture. *Utblandad*, p. p. conf. *Upblanda*.

Utblandning, ſ. Adulteration, A Corrupting by foreign mixture.

Utblotta, v. a. To Strip, To Deprive of all, To Bare, *Utblottad*, p. p. *Utblotta en på penningar*, To ſtrip one of his money. *Han är aldeles utblottad*, He is deprived of his all, He is quite empoveriſhed. *Han lemnade henne i et ganſka utblottadt tilſtånd*, He left her in a very deſtitute condition. *Utblotta ſig*, To empoveriſh one's ſelf, To diſtreſs one's ſelf, To rob one's ſelf.

Utbläſa, v. a. conf. *Bläſa ut*. hinc: part. p. *Utbläſt*.

Utbraſt, ipſ. verb. *Utbriſta*.

Utbreda, v. a. To Spread, alias *Breda ut*. hinc: part. p. *Utbread*. *Utbreda et plåſter*, To ſpread a plaſter. *Utbreda et täcke*, To ſpread a quilt *or* blanket. *Han utbredde ſina förtjenſter*, He ſet forth his merits. *Utbreda ſig*, To ſpread. *Rycktet har utbredt ſig*, The report has ſpread abroad, The report has extended itſelf. *Rycktet af denna gerningen utbredde ſig öfver hela landet*, The fame of this action ſpread through the whole country. *Rycktet om hans dygder utbredde ſig öfver alt*, Fame blazed his virtues all around. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Det onda utbredde ſig vidare*, The miſchief ſpread further. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Utbriſta, v. n. To Burſt out, To Break forth, To Burſt forth, alias *Briſta ut*, inde part. p. *Utbruſten*. def. & plur. *Utbruſtne*. *Lågan utbraſt*, The flame burſt out. *Han utbraſt i de ordan*, He broke out into thoſe words. *Hon utbraſt i tårar*, She burſt into tears.

Utbrott, ſ. Sally. item: *Utbrott*, Eruption, Burſt.

Utbrunnen, p. p. verb. *Brinna ut*.

Utbryta, v. a. conf. *Bryta ut*. part. p. *Utbruten*. def. & plur. *Utbrutne*. *Låta utbryta ſin del i huſet eller hemmanet*, To have one's ſhare in the houſe or farm aſsigned to him conformably to law.

Utbrytning, ſ. Breaking out, A Drawing. item: Legal aſsignment of one's ſhare in an eſtate. aliter, ex. gr. *Utbrytning til upror*, The beginning of a rebellion.

Utbuden, p. p. conf. verb. *Utbjuda*.

Utbyggnad, ſ. Projecture, Projecture of a building, The jutting out of a building. item: Small building that juts out beyond the face of the wall; Outbuilding, Out offices, Detached buildings.

Utbyta, v. a. To Exchange. *Utbytt*, p. p. *Utbyta fångar*, To exchange priſoners of war.

Utbyte, ſ. Exchange. *Göra utbyte af fångar*, To make an exchange of the priſoners of war, To exchange priſoners of war.

Utbära, v. a. To Carry out. conf. *Bära ut*. hinc: part. p. *Utburen*. def. & plur. *Utburne*.

Utböd, ipſ. verb. *Utbjuda*.

Utdela, v. a. To Diſtribute, To Deal out, To Divide. hinc: part. p. *Utdelad*, vel *Utdelt*.

Utdelning, ſ. Dividend, Diſtribution.

Utdrag, ſ. Extract, The chief heads drawn from a book.

Utdraga, v. a. To Extract, To Draw out, To Spin out, To Protract, To Delay, alias *Draga ut*. hinc: part. p. *Utdragen*. def. & plur. *Utdragne*. *En utdragen värja*, A drawn ſword, A naked ſword.

Utdragning, ſ. Extraction, Drawing out, Protraction.

Utdrägt, ſ. Delay, Procraſtination. *En ſaks utdrägt*, The delay of an affair, The putting off of an affair. *Tids utdrägt*, vel *Utdrägt på tiden*, Delay, Delay of time, Waſte of time, Spinning out of time.

Utdricka, v. a. To Drink up all. alias *Dricka ut*. hinc: part p. *Utdrucken*. def. & plur. *Utdruckne*.

Utdrifva, v. a. To Expel, To Drive out, To Caſt out, *Utdrifva djeflar*, To caſt out devils. (*Se Matt.* 12: 24.) alias *Drifva ut*, horum part. p. *Utdrifven*. def. & plur. *Utdrifne*. aliter, ex. gr. *Utdrifva utflylder*, To levy taxes, conf. *Indrifva*.

Utdunſta, v. n. To Evaporate, To Fly away in vapours *or* fumes, alias *Dunſta ut*. hinc: p. p. *Utdunſtad*. *Utdunſtning*, ſ. Evaporation, A Flying away in fumes, Exhalation, Tranſpiration. plur. *Utdunſtningar*, Exhalations.

Utdödd, part. Extinct. *Den familien är utdödd*, That family is extinct. *Det ſlaget är utdödt*, That breed is extinct, There is none of that breed remaining.

Utdöma, v. a. To Condemn. *Utdömd*, p. p.

Ute, adv. Abroad, Without, Out, Out of doors, Without doors. *Jag var ute*, I was abroad, I was out. *Han låg ute hela natten*, He lay abroad all night, He lay out the

the whole night. *Inne och ute*, Within and without. *Hon är ute på en viſit*, She is abroad on a viſit. *Hålla någon ute*, To keep one out of doors, To keep one out. *Skylten ſitter ute*, The ſign hangs out. *Hvem är där ute?* Who is without there? *Blifva ute*, To ſtay abroad, To ſtay out, conf. *Uteblifva*. aliter, ex. gr. *När allt hopp var ute*, When all hope was paſt. *Det är ute med honom*, It is all over with him, He is gone, He is a gone man. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Uteblifva, v. n. To Stay out, To Stay away, alias *Blifva ute*. hinc: part. p. *Uteblifven*. def. & plur. *Uteblifne*. *Han fick böta då han uteblef*, He was fined for non appearance, He was fined for default of appearance. *Hon var orolig öfver hans uteblifvande*, She was uneaſy at his delay. *Uteblifva med betalning*, To tranſgreſs payment, To fail of making payment. *Om hans belöning uteblifver*, If his reward be delayed, If his reward be withheld him, If he be debarred of his reward. *Han har uteblifvit med ſin ſkyldighet*, He has been deficient in his duty, He has been wanting in his duty.

Utegor, plur. Premiſes or grounds, not lying within the encloſure of the eſtate to which they belong, Detached lands belonging to an eſtate.

Utehålla, v. a. To Keep out, To Shut out, To Exclude, To Hinder from entrance or admiſsion. part. p. *Utehållen*. def. & plur. *Utehållne*.

Utehängande, part. Hanging out.

Utelemna, v. a. To Leave out, To Paſs over, To Omit. *Utelemnad*, p. p. conf. *Utlemna*.

Uteläta, v. a. idem. *Uteläten*, p. p. def. & plur. *Utelätne*.

Utelöpande, part. dr: ex. gr. *En utelöpande ſedel*, A circulating bill, A bill of debt circulating abroad. *Han har åtſkilliga utelöpande ſedlar*, He has ſeveral of his notes of hand circulating abroad.

Uteſluta, v. a. To Exclude, To Shut out, To Hinder from entrance or admiſsion. *Han blef uteſluten från ſucceſsionen*, He was excluded from the ſucceſsion to the crown. alias *Utſluta*. *Uteſluten*, p. p. def. & plur. *Uteſlutne*.

Uteſtående, p. p. verb. *Stå ute*. aliter, ex. gr. *Uteſtående ſkuld*, Debt not called in. *Uteſtående penningar*, Money lodged in another man's hands.

Uteſtänga, v. a. To Shut out, To Exclude. *Uteſtängd*, p. p. conf. *Utſtänga*.

Utfall, ſ. A Falling down, A Slipping down. *Lifmodrens utfall*, The falling down of the womb, Falling down of the uterus, Prolapſus uteri, item: *Utfall*, Sally. *De belägrade gjorde et utfall*, The beſieged made a ſally.

Utfalla, v. n. To Fall out, conf. *Falla ut*. part. p. *Utfallen*. def. & plur. *Utfallne*. aliter, ex. gr. *Man vet icke huru ſaken utfaller*, One does not know how the affair may turn out. *När hans lön utfaller*, When his ſalary is to be paid him, When his ſalary comes due. *Lotten utföll för honom*, His ticket came out a price, His chance came out a price.

Utfara, v. n. conf. *Fara ut*. aliter, ex. gr. *Han utfor i de bittraſte, ordalag emot henne*, He launched forth into the moſt bitter invectives againſt her. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Hon utfor med ſtor bitterhet emot honom*, She inveighed againſt him with great bitterneſs. *Utfaren*, p. p. def. & plur. *Utfarne*.

Utfattig, adj. Reduced to the utmoſt poverty, Entirely deſtitute.

Utfinna, v. n. To Find out, To Invent, To Diſcover. cj. *Finna*.

Utflyga, p. p. def. & plur. *Utflugne*, verb. *Flyga ut*.

Utflyta, v. n. To Flow out, To Iſſue out, To Emit, To Run out. alias *Flyta ut*. part. p. *Utfluten*. def. & plur. *Utflutne*.

Utflytning, ſ. A Flowing out, A Running out, Effluxion, Efflux. (*Se* Johnson.)

Utflytta, v. a. Remove, To Emigrate, To Remove from a place, To Depart, alias *Flytta ut*. part. p. *Utflyttad*.

Utflyttning, ſ. Emigration, Migration, Removal.

Utflöd, conf. *Utflytning*.

Utfodring, ſ. Fodder and paſturage granted one for the feeding of his cattle.

Utfordra, v. a. To Demand. *Utfordrad*, p. p. aliter, ex. gr. *Utfordra någon på duell*, To challenge one to ſingle combat.

Utfordring, ſ. Demand, Demand of any thing that is due, A Raiſing of money, A Levying.

ing of money. item: *Utfordring*, Challenge, Defiance, A Challenge to combat.

Utforſka, v. a. To Explore, To Search into. item: To Search out. *Jag bad till at utforſka hemligheten af honom*, I endeavoured, to ſift the ſecret from him. *Utforſkad*, p. p.

Utforſkning, ſ. Search, Inquiry, Exploration, Explorement, Indagation. (*Se* Johnson.)

Utfärd, ſ. Departure from a place.

Utfärda, v. a. To Iſsue, To Iſsue out. *Utfärda et pabud*, To iſsue out an order. *Hans fullmagt är icke utfärdad*, His commiſsion *or* warrant is not made out.

Utfäſta, v. a. To Engage, To Bind, item: To Propoſe, To Offer, To Decree. cj. *Fäſta*. *Utfäſtad*, vel *Utfäſt*, p. p. *Utfäſta en belöning för något*, To offer a reward for a thing, To propoſe a reward for a thing, *Utfäſta ſig til något*, To engage one's ſelf to a thing, To make one's ſelf liable to a thing, To bind one's ſelf to a thing. *Utfäſta ſig at göra något*, To engage one's ſelf to do a thing.

Utfäſtelſe, ſ. Engagement, Obligation by promiſe or contract.

Utföra, v. a. To Export. *Utförd*, p. p. conf. verb. *Föra ut*. *Utföra varor til främmande orter*, To export commodities to foreign countries.

Item: *Utföra*, ex. gr. *Utföra någon*, To aſperſe *or* vilify one's character, To cry one down. *Utförd*, Vilified, Defamed, Cried down. *Utföra ens befallningar*, To execute one's orders. *Han förmär icke utföra den ſaken*, He can't accompliſh that buſineſs. *Utföra et förſlag*, To accompliſh a deſign, To bring a deſign about. *Utföra ſin ſak vid domſtolen*, To plead one's cauſe at the bar. *Han har i ſin bok utfört den ſaken*, He has diſcourſed at large on that ſubject in his book.

Utföre, adv. Down, Downward. *Utföre backen*, Down the hill. *Gå utföre*, To go down ſtairs. *Utföre floden*, Down the river. *Vattnet rinner utföre väggen*, The water runs down the wall. *Skjuta något utföre*, To puſh a thing down.

Utförlig. adj. Full, Complete, Ample, Particular. *Utförligen*, Amply, Copiouſly, adv. At large, Largely, Fully, Completely, Particularly, Diſtinctly. *Jag ſkref er utförligen til*, I wrote to you at large.

Utförlighet, ſ. Copiouſneſs, Completeneſs, Fulneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Utförs, dr. ex. gr. *Utförs premier*, Bounty on goods exported, Premium for exportation. *Utförs gåfvor*, Power of expreſsing one's ſelf.

Utförſel, ſ. Exportation. *Til utförſel förbudna varor*, Goods prohibited from exportation, Goods prohibited to be exported.

Utgallra, v. a. To Pick out, To Cull out. item: To clear away. conf. *Gallra*. *Utgallrad*, p. p.

Utgallring, ſ. A Picking *or* culling out.

Utgammal, adj. Very old, Superannuated.

Utgift, ſ. Expenſe, Charge. *Han har dryga utgifter*, He is at great expenſes *or* charges.

Utgifva, v. a. To Give out, To Iſsue out, To Publiſh, To Put forth. alias *Gifva ut*. part. p. *Utgifven*. def. & plur. *Utgifne*. *Han utgaf alla nödvändiga befallningar*, He iſsued out all neceſsary orders, He gave out all neceſsary orders. *Han har utgifvit ſin bok*, He has publiſhed his book. *Chriſtus utgaf ſig i döden för oſs*, Chriſt gave his life for us. *Utgifva en lag*, To enact a law, To paſs a law. (*Se* Cox.)

Utgjord, p. p. verb. *Utgöra*. aliter, ex. gr. *Han är utgjord*, He is ſuborned. *Jag tror at han är utgjord på mig*, I believe he is ſent on purpoſe to plague me

Utgjuta, v. a. To Pour out, To Shed, To Diffuſe, To Effuſe, To Shower down. alias *Gjuta ut*. part. p. *Utguten*. def. & plur. *Utgutne*. *Utgjuta tårar*, To ſhed tears. *Utgjuta blod*, To ſhed blood. *Må himlen utgjuta ſin välſignelſe öfver er*, May heaven ſhower down its bleſsings upon you. *Utgjuta ſin vrede*, To vent one's paſsion. *Utgjuta ſin ſorg*, To vent one's grief, To indulge one's grief. *Utgjuta glädje*, To diffuſe joy. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Utgjutelſe, ſ. Effuſion. *Blods utgjutelſe*, Bloodſhed, Effuſion of blood.

Utgjutning, ſ. A Shedding, A Pouring out.

Utgräfva, v. a. To Hollow, To Make hollow, To Excavate. cj. *Gräfva*. *Utgräfven*, p. p. def. & plur. *Utgräfne*. aliter, ex. gr. *Utgräfva en mäſe*, To drain a fen *or* marſh. *Utgräfva et pitſer*, To engrave a ſeal.

Ut-

Utgrâfning, ſ. A Hollowing, A Making hollow, Excavation, A Digging.

Utgröpa, v. a. To Hollow, To Make hollow, To Excavate. *Utgröpt*, p. p.

Utgröpning, ſ. A Hollowing, A Making hollow, Excavation. item: *Utgröpning*, Hollowneſs, Hollow, Cavity, Concavity. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Utgrunda, v. a. To Inveſtigate, To Search out, To Explore, To Divine, To Dive. *Utgrundad*, p. p. *Jag kan ej utgrunda hennes mening*, I can't divine her meaning. *Jag kan ej utgrunda det*, I cannot dive into it. *Jag kan ej utgrunda hvad hans mening kan vara*, I can't think what his meaning can be.

Utguten, p. p. conf. verb. *Utgjuta*.

Utgå, v. n. To Go out, alias *Gå ut*. part. p. *Utgången*. def. & plur. *Utgångne*. aliter, ex. gr. *Konungen har låtit utgå et påbud*, The King has cauſed an ordinance to be publiſhed. *Utgående*, p. a. Going out. aliter, ex. gr. *Utgående varor*, Goods exported. *Utgående tullen*, Duty on goods exported.

Utgång, ſ. Event, Iſſue, End, Exit. *Döma om något af utgången*, To judge of a thing by the event. *Utgången ſvarade ej emot hennes förvåntan*, The event did not anſwer her expectation. *Striden underhölls för någon tid med oviſs utgång*, The combat was managed for ſome time with doubtful ſucceſs. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Jag ſkall bringa det til en lycklig utgång*, I ſhall bring it to a favourable iſſue.

Utgången, p. p. conf. verb. *Utgå*. aliter, ex. gr. *Trädet är utgånget*, The tree is dead, The tree is withered. *Den ſlägten är utgången*, That family is become extinct.

Utgård, ſ. conf. *Gård*.

Utgöra, v. a. cj. *Göra*. *Utgjord*, p. p. ex. gr. *Utgöra ſin ſkatt*, To pay one's taxes. item: To pay one's rent. *Deſſa och de förra utgöra ethundra*, Theſe and the former make up an hundred. *Detta utgjorde hans enda nöje*, This formed his only amuſement. *Detta utgjorde hela hans egendom*, This was all the fortune he had. *Den provincen utgör en anſenlig del af Konungariket Neapel*, That province makes a conſiderable part of the kingdom of Naples. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Detta utgör hans ſällhet*, This conſtitutes his happineſs.

Uthafd, p. p. verb. *Hafva ut*.

Uthugga, v. a. To Cut down *or* away, To Cut out, alias *Hugga ut*. part. p. *Uthuggen*. def. & plur. *Uthuggne*.

Uthungra, v. a. To Famiſh, To Starve. *Uthungrad*, p. p. conf. *Utſvälta*.

Uthungrig, adj. Famiſhed, Starved with hunger.

Uthus, ſ. Out-houſe. *Elden kom lös uti ett af uthuſena*, The fire broke out at one of the out-houſes.

Uthyra, v. a. To Let, To Let out, To Leaſe out, alias *Hyra ut*. *Uthyrd*, p. p. *Andra våningen var uthyrd til en herre*, The ſecond floor was let to a gentleman, The ſecond floor was let out to a gentleman.

Uthyrning, ſ. A Letting out for rent.

Uthålla, v. a. To Hold out. alias *Hålla ut*. conf. *Utehålla*.

Uthålka, v. a. To Groove. *Uthålkad*, p. p. conf. *Utgröpa*.

Uthålkning, ſ. Groove, A Channel or hollow cut with a tool, conf. *Utgröpning*.

Uthåfven, p. p. Turned out, Turned out of doors. def. & plur. *Uthåfne*.

Uthångd, p. p. Hung out.

Uthårda, v. a. To Hold out, To Stand, To Endure, To Weather out, To Suſtain. *Uthårdad*, p. p. *Denna orten uthårdar aldrig en ordentlig beläring*, This place will never ſtand a regular ſiege. *Den orten kan icke uthårda en beläring*, That place can't ſtand a ſiege, That place can't hold out a ſiege. (*Se* AINSWORTH.) *Uthårda en ſtorm*, To weather a ſtorm.

Uti, præp. conf. *I*.

Utifrån, adv. From without, From abroad. *Låta varor komma utifrån*, To cauſe goods to come from abroad. *Hämta det utifrån*, Fetch it from without. *Han är kommen utifrån*, He is come from abroad.

Utigenom, adv. All the way through, aliter, *Utigenom*, Out at. *Han föll ut igenom fönſtret*, He fell out at the window. *Han ſprang ut igenom dören*, He run out at the door.

Utjord, ſ. Lands lying without the diſtrict of the village to which they belong.

Utkalla, v. a. To Call out. (*Se* Goldsmith.) alias *Kalla ut*. part. p. *Utkallad*. *Jag blef utkallad af en af mina ſlägtingar*, I was called out by one of my relations.

Utkammad, p. p. Combed out.

Utkaſt, ſ. Sketch, An Outline, A rough draught, A firſt plan. alias *Project*. *Han gaf mig et utkaſt dåraf*, He gave me a ſketch of it. (*Se* Smollet.)

Utkaſta, v. a. To Caſt out, To Throw out. *Utkaſtad*, p. p.

Utkaſtning, ſ. A Caſting out, A Turning out, of doors, Ejection.

Utkik, ſ. Look out. *Hålla god utkik*, To keep a good look out. *Stå på utkik*, To be on the look out.

Utkläckt, p. p. Hatched.

Utkläddd, p. p. Diſguiſed.

Utkommen, p. p. def. & plur. *Utkomne*, verb. *Komma ut*. aliter, ex. gr. *Han är illa utkommen*, He is put hard to it, He is but poorly off. *Jag var värre utkommen med den ſaken än ni tror*, I was more embarraſed about that affair than you would believe. (*Se* Smollet.)

Utkomſt, ſ. Competence, Competency, A Fortune equal to the neceſſities of life, Living. *Hafva ſin utkomſt*, To have a competence, To have a competent fortune, To have as much as one can live on. *Jag hade af mig ſjelf tilräcklig utkomſt*, I had a ſufficient fortune of my own. *Han har ej ſin utkomſt*, He can't live, He has no means of ſupporting himſelf. *Han finner icke ſin utkomſt därvid*, He does not find his account in it, He does not find it turn to his account, He does not find it worth his while, He can't get his living by it.

Utkrafd, p. p. verb. *Kräfva ut*. *Han hade beſtutit utkräfva hämd af hennes mördare*, He was determined to take vengeance on her aſſaſſins. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Utkräfva hämd af ſine owänner*, To take revenge of his enemies.

Utkåra, v. a. To Chooſe, To Select, To Elect, (*en theologiſk term*, a term of theologians.) *Utkårad*, p. p. conf. *Välja*. abſolute. *De utkårade*, The choſen, The elect.

Utkårelſe, ſ. Election. v. ec. conf. *Val*.

Utkörd, p. p. verb. *Köra ut*. aliter, ex. gr. *En utkörd häſt*, A jaded horſe.

Utlaga, ſ. Tax. *Betala utlagorna*, To pay the taxes. *Pålägga ſvåra utlagor*, To impoſe heavy taxes. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Utlagd, p. p. conf. verb. *Utlägga*.

Utlaka, v. a. To Extract by diſtillation. *Utlaka örter*, To extract the juice of herbs.

Utlakning, ſ. Extract, Liquor extracted, Diſtillation.

Utlaſta, v. a. To Unload, To Diſcharge. (*Se* Johnson.) *Utlaſtad*, p. p.

Utlaſtning, ſ. An Unloading.

Utledd, p. p. verb. *Leda ut*.

Utlefvad, adj. Very old, Decrepit, Waſted and worn out with age.

Utlefverera, v. a. To Deliver up. *Utlefvererad*, p. p. conf. *Utlemna*.

Utlegad, p. p. verb. *Ligga ut*.

Utlegd, p. p. verb. *Leja ut*.

Utlemna, v. a. To Deliver, To Deliver up. *Utlemnad*, p. p. conf. *Utlemna*. *Utlefverera*.

Utleta, v. a. To Find out, To Search out, To Pump, To Sound, To Unfold. *Utletad*, p. p. *Utleta ſanningen*, To find out the truth, To ſearch out the truth.

Utliggande, part. Jutting out, Standing out.

Utliggare, ſ. conf. *Bogſprite*, item: *Utliggare*, Spy, Scout. (*Se* Johnson.)

Utlopp, ſ. Outlet, *En flods utlopp*, The mouth of a river. (*Se* Johnson.)

Utlupen, p. p. conf. *Utlöpa*. *Mitt ur är utlupit*, My watch is down, My watch is run down.

Utlyſa, v. a. To Proclaim, To Make known by open declaration, alias *Lyſa ut*. *Utlyſt*, part. p. *Utlyſa riksdagen*, To proclaim the diet.

Utlåfva, v. a. To Promiſe, To Vow. *Utlåfvad*, p. p.

Utlåna, v. a. To Lend out, alias *Låna ut*. *Utlånad*, vel *Utlånt*, part. p.

Utlåta ſig, v. r. To Expreſs one's ſelf, To Speak one's opinion, To Expreſs one's mind, To Declare one's mind. pr. *Utlåter*. ipf. *Utlåt*. pf. *Utlåtit*. *Han utlåt ſig på det ſättet*, He expreſsed himſelf to that purpoſe. *Jag har redan utlåtit mig om den ſaken*, I have already declared my opinion about that affair. *Hon utlåt ſig, at* - - She obſerved, that - - aliter. *Utlåta*, vide *Uteſlåta*.

Ut-

Utlåtande, ſ. Opinion. *Inhämta ens utlåtande*, To hear one's opinion. *Lemna ſitt utlåtande*, To deliver *or* give one's opinion. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Utlåtelſe, ſ. Expreſsion, Word.

Utlägga, v. a. alias *Lägga us*, quod conf. hinc: part. p. *Utlagd*. aliter, ex. gr. *Han utlade den ſaken med alla ſina omſtändigheter*, He explained that affair at large.

Utläggning, ſ. The Diſburſement or Laying out of money, item: The Setting of a net. item: *Utläggning*, Explanation, Expoſition, Comment. *Göra utläggning öfver nägot*, To make a gloſs upon a thing, To gloſs upon a thing. *Kläders utläggning*, vide *Lägga ut*.

Utländing, ſ. Foreigner, An outlandiſh man, Stranger, abſolutè. *Utländingen*, The foreigner.

Utländſk, adj. Foreign, Outlandiſh, Strange, Extraneous, Exotick. *Utländſka planter*, Exotick plants.

Utländſka, ſ. An outlandiſh woman.

Utlärd, part. dr. ex. gr. *Han är utlärd*, He has ſerved his apprenticeſhip, He is out of his time.

Utläſen, p. p. Read out, Peruſed. def. & plur. *Utläſne*, verb. *Läſa ut*.

Utläſt, part. Locked out, Shut out, Excluded, conf. verb. *Läſa*.

Utlät, ipf. verb. *Utlåta*.

Utlöpa, v. n. alias *Löpa ut*. part. p. *Utlupen*. def. & plur. *Utlupne*.

Utlöſa, v. a. To Ranſome, To Redeem. *Utlöſt*, p. p. *Utlöſa fångar*, To ranſome priſoners. aliter, ex. gr. *Utlöſa en dom*, To get a copy of the ſentence for the payment of the uſual fee.

Utlöſen, ſ. Ranſome, Redemption.

Utlöſning, ſ. A Ranſoming, Redeeming.

Utmana, v. a. To Challenge, To Call to a conteſt, alias *Mana ut*. part. p. *Utmanad*, vel *Utmant*. *Utmana en på duell*, To challenge one to ſingle combat. (*Se* SWIFT.)

Utmagrad, part. Emaciated, Waſted, Grown lean. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Utmark, ſ. Open ground belonging to a farm, Waſte.

Utmatta, v. n. To Haraſs, To Fatigue, To Waſte, To Weaken. *Utmattad*, p. p. Spent, Haraſſed, Weakened.

Utmed, prep. Along, Near, Nigh, By. *Utmed ſtranden*, Near the ſhore, Along the ſhore. *De ligga utmed hvarandra*, They lie ſide by ſide.

Utmynsning, ſ. Coining.

Utmälad, p. p. verb. *Mäla ut*.

Utmånglad, p. p. verb. *Många ut*.

Utmärgla, v. a. To Enervate, To Enfeeble. aliter, ex. gr. To empoveriſh, To leſſen fertility. *Åkren utmärglas därigenom at han för ofta ſås*, The field by frequent tillage is empoveriſhed *En utmärglad mark*, An empoveriſhed piece of ground. *Utmärgla jorden*, To empoveriſh the ground.

Utmärka, v. a. To Mark out, To Indicate, To Denote, To Diſtinguiſh. *Utmärkt*, p. p. *Han blef utmärkt af honom*, He was marked out by him, He was diſtinguiſhed by him. *Han utmärkte ſig i armeen*, He diſtinguiſhed himſelf in the army. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Han upförde ſig med utmärkt tapperhet*, He behaved with diſtinguiſhed bravery. *På et utmärkt ſätt*, In a diſtinguiſhed manner.

Utmäta, v. a. To Meaſure out. item: *Utmäta*, To diſtrain for a debt, To take goods *or* effects by diſtreſs for debt, To diſtrain goods *or* effects. *Utmätt*, p. p.

Utmätning, ſ. Meaſuring out. item: *Utmätning*, A diſtreſs taken upon goods *or* lands for debt, A Diſtraining. alias *Execution*. *Utſökning*.

Utmönſtra, v. a. To Purge out, To Clear away, To Caſhier. *Utmönſtrad*, p. p.

Utmönſtring, ſ. A Clearing away.

Utnämna, v. a. To Nominate, To Name, To Appoint. *Utnämd*, p. p. *Den ſyſſlan til hvilken han var utnämd*, The office to which he was appointed. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Han blef utnämd til Preſident*, He was nominated to be preſident. *De utnämde honom til General*, They appointed him general. *Utnämma til en ſyſſla*, To name to an office, To nominate to an office. *Dagen är utnämd*, The day is fixed upon.

Utnämning, Nomination.

Utnäs, Headland, Cape, Promontory. conf. *Näs*.

Utnöta, v. a. To Wear out. alias *Nöta ut*. part. p. *Utnött*.

Utom,

Utom, præp. Without, Beyond. *Utom muren*, Without the wall. *Han ſtår utom porten*, He ſtands without the gate. *Utom huſet*, Without the houſe, Out of the houſe. *Utom hus*, vel *Utom gårds*, Without doors. (*Se* Goldsmith.) Out of doors. *Det ſom är utom oſs*, What is external, What is without us, *Utom lands*, Abroad, In foreign countries. *Utom gränſen*, Beyond the borders. *Ligga utom hus om nätterna*, To lie out at nights. *Det är utom märket*, It is beſide the mark. item: *Utom*, ex. gr. *Han var utom ſig af förundran*, He ſtood loſt in admiration. *Jag var utom mig af glädje*, I was raviſhed with joy, I was tranſported with joy. *Han är utom ſig*, He is beſide himſelf. *Ingen utom honom*, None beſides him, None but him, None except him. *Utom deſs vetſkap*, Without his knowledge. *Ty utom denna orſaken, ſå var där en annan, ſom* - - For independent of this reaſon, there was another that - - For excluſive of this reaſon, there was another that - - For beſides this reaſon, there was another that - - For over and above this reaſon, there was another that - - *Jag gaf tre riksdaler för deſſa utom förlön*, I gave three rixdollars for theſe beſide the carriage, I gave three rixdollars for theſe over and above the carriage. *Alla utom Samniterna*, All but the Samnites. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Utomkring, præp. Roundabout, Roundabout the outſide.

Utpeka, v. a. To Point out

Utplocka, v. a. To Pick out.

Utplåna, v. a. To Blot out, To Efface, To Obliterate, To Cancel, To Deface. *Utplånad*, p. p. *Tiden utplånar ihågkomſten af förbigångna olyckor*, Time obliterates the memory of paſt miſfortunes. *Tiden utplånar ſådana intryck*, Time will wear off ſuch impreſſions. *Han utplånade deſſa intryck ur folkets ſinnen*, He wiped off theſe impreſſions from the minds of the people. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Utplåna något ur ens minne*, To Blot a thing out of one's memory.

Utpoſt, ſ. Outguard, Outpoſt, Outer poſt.

Utpråſſa, v. a. To Expreſs, To Squeeze out, To Extort by violence, To Wring, alias *Pråſſa ut*. *Utpråſſad*, p. p. *Utpråſſa ſaften af örter*, To expreſs the juice of herbs, To preſs the juice out of herbs. *Utpråſſa pålagor af folket*, To extort taxes from the people, To exact taxes from the people. *Han utpråſſade ſtora penninge ſummor af dem*, He extorted great ſums of money from them, He ſqueezed out of them great ſums of money. *Det utpråſſar tårar*, It wrings tears from my eyes. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Utpråſning, ſ. Expreſsion, A Preſsing out, A Squeezing out, Extortion.

Utpumpa, v. a. To Pump out, conſ. *Pumpa ut*, part. p. *Utpumpad*.

Utpumpning, ſ. A Pumping out.

Utputſad, part. Trimmed up, Dreſt out.

Utrann, ipf. verb. *Utrinna*.

Utranſaka, v. a. To Search out, To Find out. *Utranſakad*, p. p. aliter, ex. gr. *Saken är utranſakad*, The cauſe is tried.

Utreda, v. a. To Extricate, To Diſentangle, To Unfold. *Utredd*, p. p. *Utreda en hemlig ſak*, To diſentangle an intricate affair, aliter, ex. gr. *Utreda et ſkepp*, To fit out a ſhip.

Uträdning, ſ. Extrication, A Diſentangling, A Fitting out. *Et ſkepps uträdning*, The fitting out of a ſhip. (*Se* Caoker.)

Utrenſa, v. a. alias *Renſa*. *Utrenſad*, p. p.

Utreſa, ſ. Outward voyage *or* journey, Voyage *or* journey out. *Et ſkepp på utreſan*, A ſhip outward bound. *När vi voro på utreſan*, When we were outward bound.

Utreſa, vide *Reſa ut*. *Utreſt*, p. p.

Utriden, part. Rode out. item: Jaded. def. & plur. *Utridne*.

Utrifva, v. a. To Tear out. part. p. *Utrifven*. def &. plur. *Utrifne*.

Utrikes, adjectivè. Foreign, Outlandiſh. *Utrikes Miniſtrar*, Foreign Miniſters. *Vara i utrikes tjenſt*, To be in foreign ſervice. adverbialiter. *Utrikes*, Abroad. *Reſa utrikes*, To go abroad, To go to foreign countries.

Utrinna, v. n. To Run out. *Utrunnen*. def. & plur. *Utrundne*. conf. *Rinna ut*.

Utrita, v. a. *Utritad*, p. p. conf. verb. *Rita ut*.

Utritning, ſ. Delineation, Draught, The firſt draught of a thing.

Utrop, ſ. Exclamation. aliter, ex. gr. *Offentligt utrop vid auction*, Publick proclamation at an auction.

Utropa, v. a. To Proclaim. *Utropad*, p. p. *Han blef utropad för Konung i Frankrike*, He was proclaimed King of France. aliter,

aliter, ex. gr. *Han är ganſka mycket utropad*, He is very much cried up, He is very much applauded or praiſed. *Han är ſå illa utropad, at - -* He is ſo cried down, that - - (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Utrota, v. a. To Root out, To Outroot, To Extirpate, To Eradicate. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Utrotad, p. p. *Utrota en laſt*, To root out a vice.

Utrunnen, p. p. conf. verb. *Utrinna*.

Utruſta, v. a. To Fit out, To Equip. *Utruſta en flotta*, To fit out a fleet, *Utruſta en armee*, To equip an army. aliter, ex. gr. *Han är med ſynnerliga gåfvor utruſtad*, He is endowed with extraordinary gifts or powers, He is gifted with extraordinary parts. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Utruſtning, ſ. A Fitting-out, Equipment. item: *Utruſtning*, ſ. Equipage, Accoutrement. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Utrycka, v. a. To Pluck out, To Pull out. *Utryckt*, p. p.

Utrymme, ſ. Room, Room enough, Room unobſtructed, Scope, Swing, Freedom from reſtraint.

Utrymma, v. a. To Evacuate.

Utråkad, p. p. verb. *Råka ut*, ex. gr. *Vara utråkad för något ondt*, To have met with ſome miſchief or diſaſter. *Han är illa utråkad*, He is ſadly put to it.

Utråcka, v. a. conf. *Råcka ut*. *Utråckt*. p. p.

Utråkna, v. a. conf. *Råkna ut*. *Utråknad*, p. p. *Hvem kan utråkna hvad han tänker?* Who can gueſs what he thinks? Who can divine what he thinks? Who can divine his thoughts?

Utråkning, ſ. Calculation, Computation, Account. aliter, ex. gr. *Gör er ingen utråkning på det*, Don't lay your account with that, Make no account of that, Don't account upon that. *Det går icke alltid efter ens utråkning*, It does not always happen according to one's expectation. *Hans utråkning flog honom felt*, His ſcheme failed, His ſcheme miſcarried.

Uträtta, v. a. To Execute, To Do, To Perform, To Diſpatch, To Effect, To Bring to paſs. *Uträttad*, p. p. *Uträtta en ſak*, vel *et ärende*, To perform a buſineſs, To diſpatch a buſineſs, To execute a commiſſion. *Hvem vet hvad han kan vara i ſtånd at uträtta?* Who knows what he may be able to do? *Med penningar kan all ting uträttas*, Any thing can be done with money, Any thing can be effected or brought to paſs with money. *Hvad uträttade han därmed?* What point did he gain by that? *Om jag kan uträtta något hos er far*, If I have any influence with your father. *Uträtta ens befallning*, To perform one's orders.

Utröna, v. a. To Search out, To Experiment, To Try, To Learn, To Gain the knowledge of. *Utrönt*, p. p. ſubſtantivè. *Utrönande*, A Searching out, Trial, Experiment.

Utſaga, ſ. Saying, Expreſsion. *En märklig utſaga*, A remarkable expreſsion. *Efter hans utſaga*, According to what he ſaid.

Utſatt, p. p. conf. verb. *Utſätta*. aliter, ex. gr. *Vara illa utſatt*, To be put to one's ſhifts, To be in great ſtraits, To be ill off.

Utſe, v. a. To Chooſe, To Pitch upon. *Utſedd*, p. p. *Han har utſedt honom til den ſyſslan*, He has pitched upon him for that employment. aliter, ex. gr. *Vidt utſeende tider*, Critical times, Critical juncture of time. ſubſtantivè. *Utſeende*, Aſpect, Look, Air, Appearance, Figure, Face, Show, Outſide, Sight. *Efter alt utſeende*, According to all appearance. *Sakerna hafva fått et annat utſeende*, The face of things is alterred. *Han är vacker til utſeende*, He has a genteel look, He is a handſome looking man, He has a pretty aſpect. *Han gjorde det endaſt för utſeende ſkull*, He did it merely to ſave appearances. *Utan något utſeende af ſannolikhet*, Without any ſhow of probability. *Det började at få et annat utſeende*, It began to wear a different aſpect. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Til utſeende är han förſons med henne*, He is ſeemingly reconciled to her. *Et ſnyggt utſeende*, An air of neatneſs. *Et prunkande utſeende*, A gloſsy ſurface. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.)

Utſickt, ſ. Proſpect, View. *Et hus ſom har en vacker utſickt*, A houſe that commands a fine proſpect, A houſe that has a fine proſpect. *Deſſa träden hindra utſikten åt ſjön*, Theſe trees intercept the proſpect of the lake or river. *Detta rummet har utſickt öfver hela trägården*, This room commands the whole proſpect of the garden.

aliter, ex. gr. *Jag hafver nu bättre utſickt för er*, I have now better proſpects for you.

Utſidan, ſ. def. The Outſide.

Utſkar, ipf. verb. *Utſkära*.

Utſkeppa, v. a. To Ship away *or* off, To Export. *Utſkeppad*, p. p. *Utſkeppa varor*, To ſhip off goods, To export goods. aliter, *Utſkeppa*, vide *Loſſa*.

Utſkeppning, ſ. Shipping away *or* off, Exportation. *Varors utſkeppning*, The ſhipping away of goods, The exporting of goods.

Utſkicka, v. a. To Send out, To Send forth. *Utſkickad*, p. p. Sent out *or* forth. ſubſtantivè. *Utſkickad*, Emiſsary, A ſecret agent, Spy, One ſent out on private meſſages.

Utſkifta, v. a. To Diſtribute, To Deal out, To Parcel out. alias *Skifta ut*. *Utſkiftad*, p. p.

Utſkjuta, v. a. To Thruſt out. alias *Skjuta ut*. part. p. *Utſkuten*. def. & plur. *Utſkutne*.

Utſkott, ſ. Refuſe. *Utſkott af bräder*, Waſte boards, Refuſe of boards. *Secrete utſkott*, The committee of parliament.

Utſkrapa, v. a. To Scratch out, To Scrape out, To Eraſe. *Utſkrapad*, p. p.

Utſkrifning, ſ. A Writ for the levying of men for the king's ſervice. *Utſkrifning af nägon gärd*, A writ iſsued for the levying of a tax.

Item: *Utſkrifning*, A certificate of one's having ſerved his apprenticeſhip.

Utſkrifva, v. a. dr. ex. *Utſkrifva en Riksdag*, To call an aſsembly of the ſtates, To convoke the ſtates, To convene the ſtates. *Utſkrifva pälagor*, To iſsue a writ for the levying of taxes. *Utſkrifva ſoldater*, To iſsue a writ for the levying of ſoldiers, To iſsue a preſs warrant for ſoldiers. *Utſkrifva en lärling*, To give an apprentice a certificate that he has ſerved the term of his indenture. *Utſkrifven*, p. p. def. & plur. *Utſkrifne*.

Utſkudda, v. a. To Shake off. *Utſkuddad*, p. p.

Utſkuren, p. p. conf. verb. *Utſkära*.

Utſkuten, p. p. conf. verb. *Utſkjuta*.

Utſkyld, ſ. plur. *Utſkylder*, Taxes.

Utſkämd, p. p. verb. *Skämma ut*.

Utſkär, A Rock lying off the coaſt.

Utſkära, v. a. To Cut out. alias *Skära ut*. part. p. *Utſkuren*. def. & plur. *Utſkurne*. item: *Utſkära*, To geld, To caſtrate. *Utſkuren*. p. p. aliter, ex. gr. *Utſkuren ſkrift*, An indented writing, Indenture. *Utſkuren ſammet*, Cut velvet. (*Se* Croker.)

Utſkärning, ſ. A Cutting out. item: A Gelding, Caſtration. item: An Indenting.

Utſlag, ſ. Determination, Judgment. item: Warrant, Writ. *Gifva utſlag i ſaken*, To paſs judgment upon the cauſe, To determine the cauſe. item: *Jag har utſlag emot honom*, I have a warrant againſt him, I have a writ againſt him. (*Se* Swift.)

Item: *Utſlag*, Eruption, Blotch, Efflorescence, Excreſsence, Puſtules. (*Se* Johnson.)

Utſlagen, p. p. def. & plur. *Utſlagne*. aliter, ex. gr. *Med utſlaget här*, With the hair diſhevelled, With the hair hanging looſe. *Han är utſlagen öfver hela kroppen*, Puſtules have broke out all over his body, He has eruptions all over his body. *Utſlag*, The letting the fuſed iron or other metal out at the tap hole of the furnace.

Utſliten, p. p. Worn out, All to pieces, Outworn. def. & plur. *Utſlitne*, conf. verb. *Slita ut*.

Utſlockna, v. n. To Go out, To Be extinguiſhed. alias *Slockna ut*. *Utſlocknad*, p. p.

Utſluppen, p. p. def. & plur. *Utſluppne*, verb. *Slippa ut*.

Utſluta, v. a. To Exclude, To Shut out. p. p. *Utſluten*. def & plur. *Utſlutne*, conf. *Utſluta*. ſubſtantivè. *Utſlutande*, Excluſion, A Shutting out. *Han utſlöt henne ifrån kronan*, He excluded her from the crown.

Utſlutning, ſ. Excluſion.

Utſlå, v. a. conf. *Slå ut*. part. p. *Utſlagen*. def. & plur. *Utſlagne*. aliter, ex. gr. *Utſlå nägons tilbud*, To reject one's offer, conf. *Afſlå*.

Utſläcka, v. a. To Put out, To Quench, To Extinguiſh. *Utſläckt*, p. p.

Utſlädpad, p. p. verb. *Slädpa ut*. aliter, ex. gr. *Han är aldeles utſlädpad*, His ſtrength is quite waſted with hard labour, He is paſt his labour, He is worn out with hard labour.

Utſläppa, v. a. alias *Slädppa ut*. *Utſläppt*, part. p. *Hon blef utſläppt ur arreſten*, She was diſcharged from her confinement.

Ut-

Utſmidd, part. Hammered out, Extended under the hammer. N. *Utſmide*, verb. *Smida ut.*

Utſmycka, v. a. To Set off, To Trick out, To Trim, To Adorn. *Utſmyckad*, p. p.

Utſockens, adjectivè. Of another pariſh.

Utſot, ſ. Looſeneſs, Flux, Diarrhoea.

Utſpana, v. a. To Search out, To Trace out, To Inveſtigate, alias *Spana ut. Utſpanad*, p. p.

Utſpionera, v. a. To ſpy out, To Explore. *Utſpionerad*, p. p. *Utſpionera fiendens lâger*, To explore the enemies camp. (*Se* Goldsmith.) To ſpy out the enemies camp.

Utſpricka, v. n. alias *Spricka ut.* part. p. *Utſprucken.* def. & plur. *Utſpruckne.*

Utſprida, v. a. To Spread, To Spread abroad, To Diffuſe. *Utſpridd*, p. p. *Utſprida et ryckte*, To ſpread a report, To ſpread abroad a report. *Utſpridande ſtrålar*, A Spreading rays. ſubſtantivè. *Utſpridande*, A Spreading, A Scattering, A Divulging.

Utſprâk, vide *Uttal.*

Utſpy, v. a. To Vomit out, To Diſgorge. *Utſpydd*, p. p.

Utſpådd, p. p. verb. *Spåda ut.*

Utſpånna, v. a. To Stretch out, To Extend, alias *Spånna ut. Utſpånd*, p. p.

Utſpånning, ſ. A Stretching out, Extenſion.

Utſpårrad, p. p. verb. *Spårra ut.*

Utſpôkad, p. p. verb. *Spôka ut.*

Utſtaka, v. a To Mark out, To Trace out, To Delineate, To Chalk out, *Utſtakad*, p. p. *Fôlg den plan ſom jag har utſtakadt för er*, Follow the plan which I have traced out to you. *Utſtaka grånſor*, To mark out the limits, To mark out the bounds, To trace out bounds, To appoint bounds, To ſet bounds. *Utſtaka ens göremål*, To appoint a man his buſineſs, To ſet one his taſk. *Utſtaka lâger*, conf. *Sticka ut lâger.*

Utſtakning, ſ. A Marking out, A Tracing A out, Delineating.

Utſticka, v. a. alias *Sticka ut*, part. p. *Utſtucken.* def. & plur. *Utſtuckne.* aliter, ex. gr. *Utſticka et lâger*, conf. *Sticka ut lâger.*

Utſtickning, ſ. A Supplanting, A Diſplacing by ſtratagem, A Turning out, A Diſplacing. aliter, ex. gr. *Et pitſers utſtickning*, The engraving of a ſeal. aliter. *Et lâgers utſtickning*, The marking out of a camp. *Utſtickning af et mönſter*, The pricking of a pattern.

Utſtod, ipf. verb. *Utſtå.*

Utſtoffera, v. a. To Adorn, To Decorate, To Set off, To Set out, To Embelliſh. (*Se* Johnson.) *Utſtofferad*, p. p.

Utſtryka, v. a. conf. *Stryka ut.* part. p. *Utſtruken.* def. & plur. *Utſtrukne.*

Utſträcka, v. a. To Extend, To Stretch, To Reach out, conf. *Sträcka ut*, part. p. *Utſträckt. Han vill utſträcka ſin magt*, He wants to extend his power.

Utſträckning, ſ. Extenſion, A Stretching out, A Reaching out.

Utſtrö, v. a. To Strow abroad, To Scatter abroad. *Utſtrödd*, p. p. Scattered abroad.

Utſtucken, p. p. conf. verb. *Utſticka.*

Utſtudera, v. a. To Study. *Utſtuderad*, p. p. Studied. *Utſtudera ens ſinnelag*, To ſtudy one's temper. *Det är et utſtuderadt verk*, It is a work done with great application. item: It is a ſcheme laid on purpoſe.

Utſtyra, v. a. To Portion. *Utſtyra ſin dotter*, To portion his daughter, To make a ſettlement on his daughter. *Utſtyrd*, p. p.

Utſtå, v. n. To Suffer, To Undergo, To Hold out, To Suſtain, conf. *Stå ut. Utſtånden*, p. p. def. & plur. *Utſtåndne.* pr. *Utſtår.* ipf. *Utſtod.* pf. *Utſtådt. Han utſtod många beſvärligheter*, He underwent much fatigue. *Han har utſtådt mycket*, He has ſuffered a deal of hardſhip. *Han utſtod icke längre*, He held out no longer. *Utſtå ſitt ſtraff*, To ſuffer his puniſhment, To undergo his puniſhment. ſubſtantivè. *Utſtående*, A Suffering. aliter. *Utſtående*, vide *Uteſtående.*

Utſtälla, v. a. To Expoſe, To Lay open to cenſure or ridicule. alias *Ställa ut.* part. p. *Utſtäld. Utſtälla ſig*, To expoſe one's ſelf, To lay one's ſelf open. *Utſtälla ſig för fara*, To expoſe one's ſelf to danger, To lay one's ſelf open to danger. *Jag vill ej utſtälla mig för det*, I won't expoſe myſelf to that, I won't lay myſelf open to that, aliter, ex. gr. *Han är illa utſtäld*, He is put to his ſhifts, He is badly off.

Utſtånga, v. a. To Shut out, To Exclude, alias *Ståndga ut.* part. p. *Utſtängd*, conf. *Uteſtånga. Utſtånga någon ifrån något*

To ſhut one out from a thing, To exclude one from a thing.

Utſtöta, v. a. To Thruſt out, conf. *Stöta ut*. *Utſtött*, p. p.

Utſuga, v. a. To Suck out, To Drain, alias *Suga ut*. part. p. *Utſugen*. def. & plur. *Utſugne*.

Utſupa, v. a. To Drink up all, To Drink it all off. To Drink out. alias *Supa ut*. part. p. *Utſupen*. def. & plur. *Utſupne*.

Utſvdfvande, part. ex. gr. *En utſvdfvande inbillnings kraft*, A luxuriant imagination.

Utſvdfning, ſ. Sally, Flight, Heat. *Hans ungdoms utſvdfningar*, The ſallies of his youth. (*Se* SMOLLET.)

Utſvdlta, v. a. To Starve with hunger. *Utſvulten*, p. p. def. & plur. *Utſvulne*, conf. *Uthungra*.

Utſvettas, v. d. conf. *Svettas ut*. *Utſvettad*, p. p.

Utſydd, part. dr. ex. gr. *Utſydda manſchetter*, Worked ruffles.

Utſyna, v. a.

Utſyſsla, ſ. Buſineſs abroad. *Under det vi ſkötte vdra utſyſslor*, While we purſued our buſineſs *or* induſtry abroad, While we followed our occupations abroad.

Utſå, v. a. conf. *Så ut*. *Utſådd*, p. p.

Utſåg, ipf. verb. *Utſe*.

Utſådde, ſ. Seed corn. *Et års utſådde*, One year's ſeed corn, What is ſown one year. *Förlora utſådet*, To loſe the whole crop, even the very ſeed corn.

Item: *Utſådle*, dr. ex. gr. *En åker af* 10 *tunnors utſäde*, Arable land where ten barrels may be ſown.

Utſdga, v. a. To Expreſs, To Expreſs by words. alias *Sdga ut*. part. p. *Utſagd*.

Utſånda, v. a. To Send out.

Utſdtta, v. a. To Expoſe, To Lay open. conf. *Utſdtta*, conf. *Utſtdlla*, part. p. *Utſatt*, aliter, ex. gr. *Han har icke utſatt ſitt namn*, He has not ſet down his name. *Han har illa utſatt mig*, He has put me to my ſhifts. item: He has diſappointed me. aliter, ex. gr. *Han har utſatt ſina penningar för ränta*, He has put his money to intereſt, He has put out his money at intereſt. *Utſätta en ſak*, To defer an affair, To put off an affair. *Utſätta en belöning*, To propoſe a prize. item: *Utſätta*, To appoint, To fix, To ſet. *Jag kan ej utſätta, när det ſkall göras*, I can't appoint the time when it ſhall be done, I can fix no time for the doing of it. *Den följande dagen utſattes för ranſakningen*, The day following was fixed for the trial. *Vid den utſatte dagen*, On the day appointed. *Dag utſattes för deras bröllop*, A day was appointed for the celebration of their nuptials. *Hennes bröllops dag utſattes til en månad ddreſter*, That day month was fixed upon for her wedding. *Han utſatte ſumman*, He fixed the ſum. item: He expreſsed the ſum, He ſet down the ſum, He mentioned the ſum. *Utſätta en dag för valet*, To fix a day for the election.

Utſöka, v. a. To Search out, To Pick out, To Chooſe. *Utſökt*, p. p. item: *Utſökt*, Exquiſite, Choice. item: *Utſöka*, conf. *Utmdta*.

Utſökning, ſ. A Picking out, item: *Utſökning*, Execution, Poſſeſsion taken of the effects of an inſolvent debtor. *Utſökning mdl*, Action of debt.

Uttaga, v. a. conf. *Taga ut*. part. p. *Uttagen*. def. & plur. *Uttagne*, Taken out.

Uttal, ſ. Pronunciation, Delivery, Utterance.

Uttala, v. a. To Speak out, item: To Pronounce, To Deliver, To Utter. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Uttappa, v. a. conf. *Tappa ut*. *Uttappad*, part. p.

Utter, ſ. (Lutra. Viverra.) Otter. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) def. *Utren*. plur. *Uttrar*. compoſ. *Utterſkin*, Otter ſkin. *Egyptiſka utter*, Ichneumon, A ſmall animal that breaks the eggs of the crocodile.

Uttolka, v. a. To Interpret. *Uttolkad*, p. p.

Uttolkare, ſ. Interpreter.

Uttolkning, ſ. Interpretation.

Uttorka, v. a. To Dry up. *Uttorkad*, p. p. *Källorna äro uttorkade*, The fountains are dry.

Uttryck, ſ. Expreſsion, Phraſe.

Uttrycka, v. a. To Expreſs, To Repreſent in words. item: To Squeeze out, To Expreſs. *Uttryckt*, p. p. *Uttrycka ſaften*, To expreſs the juice, To ſqueeze out the juice. *Jag kan med ord ej uttrycka det*, I cannot expreſs it in words. *Uttrycka något munligen*, To expreſs ſomething by word of mouth.

mouth. *Uttrycka sig*, To express one's self, To express one's mind.

Uttrycklig, adj. Express, Plain, In direct terms. *Med uttryckliga ord*, In express terms. *Med uttryckligt förbehåll*, With express reservation, With strict reservation. *Uttryckligen*, adv. Expressly, Specifically.

Uttrångd, p. p. verb. *Tränga ut.*

Uttrötta, v. a. To Tire out, To Weary out, To Wear out. *Ni uttröttar mitt tålamod*, You wear out my patience. *Uttröttad*, p. p. Tired out, Spent with fatigue.

Uttvättad, conf. verb. *Tvätta*, aliter. *Uttvättad*, Washy.

Uttyda, v. a. To Expound, To Explain, To Construe, To interpret, To Make out. *Uttydd*, p. p. *Uttyda den helga skrift*, To expound the scripture. *Uttyda all ting til det bästa*, To put the best construction upon every thing, To construe every thing favourably, To interpret every thing to advantage. *Uttyd til det bästa*, Put the best construction upon it.

Uttydning, s. Explanation, Interpretation, Exposition, Construction.

Uttåg, s. Expedition abroad, March abroad.

Uttåga, v. n. conf. *Tåga ut. Uttågad*, p. p.

Uttånja, v. a. vide *Tånja. Uttånjad*, p. p.

Uttänka, v. a. To Study, To Learn by application. *Uttänkt*, p. p.

Uttöma, v. a. To Empty, To Evacuate, To Exhaust, conf. *Töma ut. Uttömd*, p. p. aliter, ex. gr. *Hans slösacktighet begynte at uttöma hans tilgångar*, His profusions began to impair his fortune. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Uttömning, s. Evacuation, Emptying.

Utur, præp. conf. *Ur. Han läste utur den boken*, He read from that book.

Utvald, p. p. Chosen, Elected, Exquisite. verb. *Utvälja*, absolute. *De utvalde*, The chosen, The elect, theol. *En utvald samling*, A chosen collection, A select collection. *En utvald vän*, A chosen friend. *De aldra utvaldaste läckerheter*, The most exquisite dainties. *Utvalda varor*, Choice commodities. *Utvalda uttryck*, Choice expressions.

Utveckla, v. a. To Unfold, To Develop, To Extricate, To Display. *Utvecklad*, p. p. *Hans capacite utvecklade sig*, His capacity displayed itself, His capacity unfolded itself, His capacity developed itself.

Utverka, v. a. To Procure, To Obtain, To Impetrate. *Utverkad*, p. p. *De utverkade et påbud*, They procured an edict. *Utverka medelst smicker*, To obtain by flattery. *Utverka ens pardon*, To obtain one's pardon.

Utvexla, v. a. To Exchange. *Utvexlad*, p. p.

Utvexling, s. Exchange. *Fångars utvexling*, An exchange of prisoners of war. *Utvexling af sedlar emot penningar*, Exchange of bills for money.

Utvidga, v. a. To Extend, To Enlarge, To Dilate, To Widen. *Utvidgad*, p. p. *Han utvidgade sina länder*, He extended his dominions, He enlarged his dominions.

Utvidgning, s. Extension, Enlargement, Dilatation, A Widening.

Utvinna, v. a. To Gain, To Obtain, To Procure. v. jur. *Utvunnen*, p. p.

Utvisa, v. a. conf. *Visa ut. Utvisad*, vel *Utvist*, p. p. ex. gr. *Tiden skall utvisa det*, Time will prove it, Time will show it. *Barometren utviste den graden*, The barometer indicated that degree. *Han blef utvist*, He was ordered to leave the room. item: He was turned out of doors. *På det utvista stället*, At the place appointed. item: At the place that was pointed out.

Utvisning, s. Order to depart or leave a place. item: Indication, A Pointing out.

Utvriden, p. p. def. & plur. *Utvridne*, verb. *Vrida ut.*

Utvuxen, p. p. Grown out. def. & plur. *Utvuxne*. verb. *Växa ut.* aliter. *Utvuxen*, Full grown.

Utväg, s. Expedient, Shift, Means, Course, Way. *Han hittar altid på utvägar*, He is always ready at finding out expedients, He is always fruitful of expedients, He will always be sure to find out some shift or other. *Det är den sidsta utvägen*, That is the last shift. *Jag måste tänka på någon utväg at försörja dem*, I must think of some means to support them. *Jag vet intet hvad utväg jag skall taga*, I don't know what course to take. *Ni måste hitta på någon utväg för det*, You must find out a way for that. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Utvälja, v. a. To Choose, To Pick out, To Pitch upon, To Select, conf. *Välja ut. Utvald*

vald, p. p. *Han utvalde honom*, He choſe him, He pitched upon him, He fixed upon him. *Han blef utvald til denna ſyſſlan*, He was choſen for this office, He was pitched upon for this office. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *De äro utvalde af några af de bäſta Engelſka Skribenter*, They are ſelected from ſome of the beſt Engliſh writers.

Utvärtes, adjectivè. Outward, External, Extrinſick. *Efter utvärtes utſeende*, In outward appearance. *De utvärtes ſinnen*, The external ſenſes. *Utvärtes ſjukdomar*, External ailments. *Utvärtes botemedel*, External remedies. *Utvärtes oroligheter*, External troubles. *Hvad ſom kan ſynas utvärtes*, What may be ſeen externally, What may be ſeen outwardly. *Bruka något utvärtes*, To uſe ſomething externally. *Efter utvärtes utſeende är han en ärlig man*, He is ſeemingly an honeſt man, He is an honeſt man in outward appearance.

Utväxt, ſ. Excreſcence, Excreſcency. aliter. *Utväxt*, conf. *Utvuxen*.

Utzira, v. a. To Adorn, To Decorate, To Embelliſh, To Beautify, To Set off. *Utzirad*, p. p. ſubſtantivè. *Utzirande*, An Adorning, A Decorating, An Embelliſhing, A Beautifying.

Utzirning, ſ. Decoration, Ornament, Embelliſhment, Adornment.

Utåt, adj. Outward, Tending to the out parts. aliter, ex. gr. *Kulan tillrade utåt marken*, The ball rolled along the ground.

Utägor, vide *Utegor*.

Utåta, v. a. vide *Åta ut*. *Utåten*, p. p. def. & plur. *Utåtne*.

Utöda, v. a. To Deſtroy, To Kill. *Utödd*, p. p. *Utöda ogräſſet*, To kill the weeds. *Utöda råttorna*, To deſtroy the rats, conf. *Öda ut*.

Utöfning, ſ. Practice, Actual performance, Exerciſe. *Ställa något i utöfning*, To put a thing in practice. *Utöfning af någon konſt*, The exerciſe of an art, The practice of an art.

Utöfva, v. a. To Exert, To Exerciſe, To Practiſe. *Utöfvad*, p. p. *Han utöfvade ſin faderliga myndighet*, He exerted his paternal authority. *Utöfva ſitt välde på någon*, To exerciſe one's authority over one. *Utöfva en konſt*, To practiſe an art. *Utöfva fiendtligheter*, To commit hoſtilities. *Utöfva hämd på någon*, To take revenge upon one.

Utöfver, præp. Beyond. aliter, ex. gr. *Tre år och där utöfver*, Three years and upwards. *Fyrahundra och där utöfver*, Four hundred and upward. *Tio fot höga och där utöfver*, Ten foot high and upward, Ten foot high and better.

Utögd, adj. Full-eyed, Having large prominent eyes, Saucer-eyed. (*Se* SMOLLET.)

Utöſa, v. a. To Lade out, To Lade out liquids. *Utöſt*, p. p. *Utöſa ſin galla*, To vent one's ſpleen. *Utöſa bannor och förſmädelſer*, To vent curſes and abuſe.

Utöſning, ſ. A Lading out. item: A Venting.

V.

Vacker, adj. Handſome, Beautiful, Comely, Fair, Pretty, Elegant, Fine. def & plur. *Vackre*, comp. *Vackrare*, ſup. *Vackraſt*, conf. *Skön. Tdck. Vackra barn*, Handſome children. *En ganſka vacker flicka*, A very pretty girl. *En vacker egendom*, A handſome fortune. *En vacker gerning*, A handſome action. *Ni är en vacker gåſſe*, You are a pretty fellow. (*på ironiſkt ſätt*, ironically.) *En liten vacker karl*, A pretty little man. *En lång vacker karl*, A fine tall man. *Vackra kläder*, Fine cloaths. *Vackert väder*, Fine weather, Fair weather. *Vackert och väl*, Fair and ſoftly. *Låt honom dricka vackert*, Let him drink fair. item: Let him drink moderately. item: Let him drink, pray! Let him drink, prithee! *Skynda er vackert*, Make haſte, pray! item: Be expeditious but cautious, Make a little ſlow haſte. *Vacker är ſom vackert gör*, Handſome is that handſome does. *Han gifver ut vackra penningar*, He lays out a deal of money. *Tala vackert*, Speak handſomely. *Det ſer vackert ut*, It looks pretty. *Gå vackert*, Walk decently. item: Walk leiſurely, Walk gently. *Hans utgift ſtiger vackert til om året*, The amount of his yearly expenſes is pretty high, His yearly expenſes amount to a good deal. *Säden ſtår vacker*, The corn ſtands well.

Vackerhet, ſ. Comelineſs, Beauty, conf. *Skönhet*.

Vackla, v. n. To Stagger. To Reel, To Totter. item: *Vackla*, To Heſitate, To Stagger.

ſub-

ſubſtantivè. *Vacklande*, A Staggering, A Reeling. item: Heſitation.

Vackt, vide *Vakt*.

Vacktel, vide *Vaktel*.

Vad, ſ. Ford, A ſhallow part of a river. *Gå öfver et vad*, To paſs a ford.

Vad, ſ. Wager, Bet. *Slå vad*, To lay a wager, To lay a bet. *Slå vad med någon om något*, To lay a wager with one about a thing, To lay a wager with one on a thing. *Sätta något i vad*, To ſtake a thing at a wager, To wager a thing. *Jag vill slå vad med er om hvad ni vill*, I will hold you any bet, I will lay you any wager. *Vinna vadet*, To win the wager. *Tappa vadet*, To loſe the wager. *Jag vill sätta mitt lif i vad at han icke kommer*, I'll lay my life he won't come. *Jag vill sätta mitt lif i vad därom*, I'll lay my life on't. *Jag vill sätta mitt lif i vad at han gör det*, I'll lay my life he will do it. *Slå vad om något*, To lay a wager on a thing.

Item: *Vad*, Appeal, The Removal of a cauſe from an inferiour to a ſuperiour court or judge. *Igenom laga vad*, By legal appeal. *Vadpenningar*, The fees that are paid when a cauſe is removed from an inferiour to a ſuperiour court.

Vada, v. n. To Wade. *Vada öfver en bäck*, To wade over a brook. *En flod som man kan vada öfver*, A fordable river. *Vadande*, A Wading.

Vadd, ſ. Wadding. compoſ. *Bomullsvadd*, ſuo loco.

Vadde, ipf. *Vadt*. pf. verb. *Vädja*,

Vade, ſ. Calf, The Calf of the leg.

Vagel, ſ. Rooſt, The Stick on which the cocks and hens ſit to ſleep, Perch, Perch in a cage. def. *Vaglen*. plur. *Vaglar*. aliter. *Vagel på ögat*, A tumor on the eyelid, A ſtye on the eyelid. (*Se* CROKER.)

Vagga, ſ. Cradle. *Ifrån vaggan*, From the cradle. *Vagg kläder*, Cradle-clothes. compoſ. *Vaggebarn*, Babe.

Vagga, v. a. To Rock, To Rock the cradle. *Vaggad*, p. p. *Vagga i sömn*, To rock to ſleep. ſubſtantivè. *Vaggande*, A Rocking. item: neutraliter. *Vagga*, To waddle. *Vagga som en gås*, To waddle as a gooſe.

Vagn, ſ. Carriage, Coach, Chariot, Cart, Wagon. *En herrevagn*, A gentleman's coach. *Likvagn*, Hearſe, A carriage in which the dead are conveyed to the grave. *Köra en vagn*, To drive a coach. *Öfvertäckt vagn*, Coach, Chariot. *Bondvagn*, A boor's cart. *Forvagn*, Wagon. *Hålla vagn*, To keep a coach. *Han har hästar och vagn*, He has coach and horſes. *Lägga sig til vagn*, To ſet up one's own coach. *Han lade sig til hästar och vagn*, He ſet up an equipage. proverbialiter. *Vara som femte hjulet under vagnen*, To be of no more ſervice than the fifth wheel under the wagon. compoſ. *Vagnborg*, Intrenchment made with wagons. *Vagnmakare*, Coach-maker, item: Cart-wright. *Vagnsdyna*, Coach-cuſhion. *Vagnshjul*, Coach-wheel, Cart-wheel, Wagon-wheel, wheel. *Vagnshus*, Coach-houſe. *Vagnshäst*, Coach-horſe, Cart-horſe. *Vagnskorg*, The body of a coach. *Vagnslider*, Cart-houſe, A ſhed to have carts under. *Vagnsmörja*, Greaſe for cart-wheels, Gome. *Vangstege*, plur. *Vagnstegar*, The racks of a wagon.

Vak, ſ. Hole in the ice.

Vak, ſ. conf. *Nättvak*. compoſ. *Vakhuſtru*, Nurſe, A woman that has care of a ſick perſon.

Vaka, v. n. To Watch, To Sit up, To Wake. *Vaka hos någon sjuk*, To ſit up with a ſick perſon, To attend a ſick perſon. *Hon hade vakat många nätter hos henne*, She had ſat up many nights with her. *Jag har vakat hela natten*, I have ſat up all night, I have watched all night. *Vaka om nätterna*, To ſit up at nights. *Vaker och beder*, Watch and pray. *Se* Matth. 26:4. *Vaka öfver någon*, To watch over one. *Hafva et vakande öga på någon*, To have a ſtrict eye upon one. *Vakande*, Watching, Sitting up. *Vaka up*, To Awake, To Wake.

Vaka, ſ. A Watching, A Sitting up at night. *Af för mycken vaka*, From too much watching, From too much ſitting up at nights.

Vaken, adj. Awake. def. & plur. *Vakne*. *Vara vaken*, To be awake. *Hålla vaken*, To keep awake. *Var vaken*, Be awake. *De äro ännu ej vakne*, They are not awake yet. *Han är vaken*, He is awake. *Half vaken*, Half awake, Between ſleep and awake. *Jag var vaken när han kom*, I was awake when he came.

Vaker, adj. Watchful, Vigilant, Wakeful.

Vakna,

vald, p. p. *Han utvalde honom*, He chose him, He pitched upon him, He fixed upon him. *Han blef utvald til denna syssla*, He was chosen for this office, He was pitched upon for this office. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *De äro utvalde af några af de bästa Engelska skribenter*, They are selected from some of the best English writers.

Utvärtes, adjective. Outward, External, Extrinsick. *Efter utvärtes utseende*, In outward appearance. *De utvärtes sinnen*, The external senses. *Utvärtes sjukdomar*, External ailments. *Utvärtes botemedel*, External remedies. *Utvärtes oroligheter*, External troubles. *Hvad som kan synas utvärtes*, What may be seen externally, What may be seen outwardly. *Bruka något utvärtes*, To use something externally. *Efter utvärtes utseende är han en drlig man*, He is seemingly an honest man, He is an honest man in outward appearance.

Utväxt, s. Excrescence, Excrescency. aliter. *Utvåxt*, conf. *Utvuxen*.

Utzira, v. a. To Adorn, To Decorate, To Embellish, To Beautify, To Set off. *Utzirad*, p. p. substantivè. *Utzirande*, An Adorning, A Decorating, An Embellishing, A Beautifying.

Utzirning, s. Decoration, Ornament, Embellishment, Adornment.

Utåt, adj. Outward, Tending to the out parts. aliter, ex. gr. *Kulan tillrade utåt marken*, The ball rolled along the ground.

Utägor, vide *Utegor*.

Utåta, v. n. vide *Åta ut*. *Utåten*, p. p. def. & plur. *Utåtne*.

Utöda, v. a. To Destroy, To Kill. *Utödd*, p. p. *Utöda ogräset*, To kill the weeds. *Utöda råttorna*, To destroy the rats, conf. *Öda ut*.

Utöfning, s. Practice, Actual performance, Exercise. *Ställa något i utöfning*, To put a thing in practice. *Utöfning af någon konst*, The exercise of an art, The practice of an art.

Utöfva, v. a. To Exert, To Exercise, To Practise, *Utöfvad*, p. p. *Han utöfvade sin faderliga myndighet*, He exerted his paternal authority. *Utöfva sitt välde på någon*, To exercise one's authority over one. *Utöfva en konst*, To practise an art. *Utöfva fiendligheter*, To commit hostilities. *Utöfva hämd på någon*, To take revenge upon one.

Utöfver, præp. Beyond. aliter, ex. gr. *Tre år och där utöfver*, Three years and upwards. *Fyrahundra och där utöfver*, Four hundred and upward. *Tio fot hög och där utöfver*, Ten foot high and upward, Ten foot high and better.

Utögd, adj. Full-eyed, Having large prominent eyes, Saucer-eyed. (*Se* SMOLLET.)

Utösa, v. a. To Lade out, To Lade out liquids. *Utöst*, p. p. *Utösa sin galla*, To vent one's spleen. *Utösa bannor och förmädelser*, To vent curses and abuse.

Utösning, s. A Lading out. item: A Venting.

V.

Vacker, adj. Handsome, Beautiful, Comely, Fair, Pretty, Elegant, Fine. def & plur. *Vackre*, comp. *Vackrare*, sup. *Vackrast*, conf. *Skön*. *Täck*. *Vackra barn*, Handsome children. *En ganska vacker flicka*, A very pretty girl. *En vacker egendom*, A handsome fortune. *En vacker gerning*, A handsome action. *Ni är en vacker gosse*, You are a pretty fellow. (*på ironiskt sätt*, ironically.) *En liten vacker karl*, A pretty little man. *En lång vacker karl*, A fine tall man. *Vackra kläder*, Fine cloaths. *Vackert väder*, Fine weather, Fair weather. *Vackert och väl*, Fair and softly. *Låt honom dricka vackert*, Let him drink fair. item: Let him drink moderately. item: Let him drink, pray! Let him drink, prithee! *Skynda er vackert*, Make haste, pray! item: Be expeditious but cautious, Make a little slow haste. *Vacker är som vackert gör*, Handsome is that handsome does. *Han gifver ut vackra penningar*, He lays out a deal of money. *Tala vackert*, Speak handsomely. *Det ser vackert ut*, It looks pretty. *Gå vackert*, Walk decently. item: Walk leisurely, Walk gently. *Hans utgift stiger vackert til om året*, The amount of his yearly expenses is pretty high, His yearly expenses amount to a good deal. *Säden står vacker*, The corn stands well.

Vackerhet, s. Comeliness, Beauty, conf. *Skönhet*.

Vackla, v. n. To Stagger. To Reel, To Totter. item: *Vackla*, To Hesitate, To Stagger.

sub-

ſubſtantivè. *Vacklande*, A Staggering, A Reeling. item: Heſitation.

Vackt, vide *Vakt*.

Vacktel, vide *Vaktel*.

Vad, ſ. Ford, A ſhallow part of a river. *Gå öfver et vad*, To paſs a ford.

Vad, ſ. Wager, Bet. *Slå vad*, To lay a wager, To lay a bet. *Slå vad med någon om något*, To lay a wager with one about a thing, To lay a wager with one on a thing. *Sätta något ſi vad*, To ſtake a thing at a wager, To wager a thing. *Jag vill ſlå vad med er om hvad ni vill*, I will hold you any bet, I will lay you any wager. *Vinna vadet*, To win the wager. *Tappa vadet*, To loſe the wager. *Jag vill ſätta mitt lif i vad at han icke kommer*, I'll lay my life he won't come. *Jag vill ſätta mitt lif i vad därom*, I'll lay my life on't. *Jag vill ſätta mitt lif i vad at han gör det*, I'll lay my life he will do it. *Slå vad om något*, To lay a wager on a thing.

Item: *Vad*, Appeal, The Removal of a cauſe from an inferiour to a ſuperiour court or judge. *Igenom laga vad*, By legal appeal. *Vadpenningar*, The fees that are paid when a cauſe is removed from an inferiour to a ſuperiour court.

Vada, v. n. To Wade. *Vadd öfver en bäck*, To wade over a brook. *En flod ſom man kan vada öfver*, A fordable river. *Vadande*, A Wading.

Vadd, ſ. Wadding. compoſ. *Bomullsvadd*, ſuo loco.

Vadde, ipf. *Vadt*. pf. verb. *Vädja*,

Vade, ſ. Calf, The Calf of the leg.

Vagel, ſ. Rooſt, The Stick on which the cocks and hens ſit to ſleep, Perch, Perch in a cage. def. *Vaglen*. plur. *Vaglar*. aliter. *Vagel på ögat*, A tumor on the eyelid, A ſtye on the eyelid. (*Se* CROKER.)

Vagga, ſ. Cradle. *Ifrån vaggan*, From the cradle. *Vagg-kläder*, Cradle-clothes. compoſ. *Vaggebarn*, Babe.

Vagga, v. a. To Rock, To Rock the cradle. *Vaggad*, p. p. *Vagga i ſömn*, To rock to ſleep. ſubſtantivè. *Vaggande*, A Rocking. item: neutraliter. *Vagga*, To waddle. *Vagga ſom en gås*, To waddle as a gooſe.

Vagn, ſ. Carriage, Coach, Chariot, Cart, Wagon. *En herrevagn*, A gentleman's coach. *Likvagn*, Hearſe, A carriage in which the dead are conveyed to the grave. *Köra en vagn*, To drive a coach. *Öfvertäckt vagn*, Coach, Chariot. *Bondvagn*, A boor's cart. *Forvagn*, Wagon. *Hålla vagn*, To keep a coach. *Han har häſtar och vagn*, He has coach and horſes. *Lägga ſig til vagn*, To ſet up one's own coach. *Han lade ſig til häſtar och vagn*, He ſet up an equipage. proverbialiter. *Vara ſom femte hjulet under vagnen*, To be of no more ſervice than the fifth wheel under the wagon. compoſ. *Vagnborg*, Intrenchment made with wagons. *Vagnmakare*, Coach-maker, item: Cart-wright. *Vagnsdyna*, Coach-cuſhion. *Vagnshjul*, Coach-wheel, Cart-wheel, Wagon-wheel, wheel. *Vagnshus*, Coach-houſe. *Vagnshäſt*, Coach-horſe, Cart-horſe. *Vagnskorg*, The body of a coach. *Vagnslider*, Cart-houſe, A ſhed to have carts under. *Vagnsſmörja*, Greaſe for cart-wheels, Gome. *Vangſtege*, plur. *Vagnſtegar*, The racks of a wagon.

Vak, ſ. Hole in the ice.

Vak, ſ. conf. *Nätvak*. compoſ. *Vakhuſtru*, Nurſe, A woman that has care of a ſick perſon.

Vaka, v. n. To Watch, To Sit up, To Wake. *Vaka hos någon ſjuk*, To ſit up with a ſick perſon, To attend a ſick perſon. *Hon hade vakat många nätter hos henne*, She had ſat up many nights with her. *Jag har vakat hela natten*, I have ſat up all night, I have watched all night. *Vaka om nätterna*, To ſit up at nights. *Vaker och beder*, Watch and pray. *Se* Matth. 26:4. *Vaka öfver någon*, To watch over one. *Hafva et vakande öga på någon*, To have a ſtrict eye upon one. *Vakande*, Watching, Sitting up. *Vaka up*, To Awake, To Wake.

Vaka, ſ. A Watching, A Sitting up at night. *Af för mycken vaka*, From too much watching, From too much ſitting up at nights.

Vaken, adj. Awake. def. & plur. *Vakne*. *Vara vaken*, To be awake. *Hålla vaken*, To keep awake. *Var vaken*, Be awake. *De äro ännu ej vakne*, They are not awake yet. *Han är vaken*, He is awake. *Half vaken*, Half awake, Between ſleep and awake. *Jag var vaken når han kom*, I was awake when he came.

Vaker, adj. Watchful, Vigilant, Wakeful.

Vakna,

Vakna, v. n. To Awake, To Wake, To Waken. *Vaknad*, p. p. *Vakna up*, To wake from one's ſleep. conf. *Upvakna*. *När jag vaknade*, When I awoke. *Jag vaknade med hufvudvärk*, I awoke with the headach. *Jag vaknade i morgons klockan ſju*, I awoke *or* awaked this morning at ſeven a clock. *Jag vaknade från min dröm*, I awoke from my dream *Vakna ur en dröm*, To wake out of a dream. *Om morgonen vaknade jag fullkomligt munter*, In the morning I awoke perfectly refreſhed.

Vakning, ſ. A Watching, A Sitting up, A Waking.

Vakſam, adj. Vigilant, Watchful, Attentive. adverbialiter. *Vakſamt*, Vigilantly, Watchfully, Carefully, Attentively.

Vakſamhet, ſ. Vigilance, Watchfulneſs.

Vakſtuga, ſ. Wake. *Hålla vakſtuga*, To have a wake.

Vakt, ſ. Watch, Guard, Duty, item: Sentry, Sentinel, Keeper. *Styrbords vakt*, Starboard watch. *Babords vakt*, Larboard watch. *Sätta up vakten*, To ſet the watch. *Han ſatte vakt öfver dem* He ſet a guard over them. *Hålla vakt*, To keep watch, To keep guard. *Hålla vakt om någon*, To watch one, To keep guard over one, To keep watch over one. *Under hans vakt och vård*, Under his care and tuition *or* guardianſhip. *Stå på vakt*, To ſtand ſentry. proverbialiter, ex. *Stå på ſin vakt*, To ſtand upon one's guard. *Soldaterna gå på vakt*, The ſoldiers mount guard. *Löſa af vakten*, To relieve the guard. *Byta om vakten*, To change the guard. *Den vakthafvande officeraren*, The officer of the guard. *Lieutenanten är på vakt*, The lieutenant is upon duty, The lieutenant is upon guard. *Komma af vakt*, To come off guard. *Jag ſkall ſkicka efter vakten, om ni vill ej vara ſtilla*, I ſhall ſend for the guard if you won't be quiet.

Vakta, v. a. To Keep, To Guard, To Watch, To Obſerve, To Ward, To Tend. *Vaktad*, p. p. *Vakta en fånge*, To keep a priſoner, To guard a priſoner. *Vakta boſkapen*, To keep the cattle, To tend the cattle. *Vakta på honom*, Watch him. *Han vaktar porten*, He keeps the gate. *Vakta ſig*, To take care of one's ſelf. *Se Ackta.*

Vaktare, ſ. Keeper, Watch, Watchman, Guard, Watcher. conf. *Fångvaktare*. *Vaktare.*

Vaktel, ſ. (Tetrao. Coturnix) Quail. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) def. *Vaktlen*. plur. *Vaktlar.*

Vakthafvande, part. dr. ex. gr. *Vakthafvande officeraren*, The officer of the guard.

Vakthållning, ſ. A Keeping watch, Being upon guard, Being upon duty.

Vaktkarl, ſ. Guard, Sentry, Watchman, conf. *Vaktare.*

Vaktkur, ſ. Sentry-box, Centry-box. conf. *Kur.*

Vaktmäſtare, ſ. Jailer, Gaoler, Keeper of a priſon, Jail-Keeper. item: Doorkeeper.

Vaktſkott, ſ. Warning-piece. *Skjuta vaktſkott*, To fire a warning-piece.

Val, ſ. Fourſcore, Four times twenty, Eighty. *En val ſill*, Fourſcore of herrings.

Val, ſ. Choice, Election, Option, Alternative. *Konungaval*, The election of a King. *Det är i ert eget val*, It is at your own option.

Vald, p. p. *Valde*. ipf. verb. *Välja.*

Valdag, ſ. Day of election.

Valen, adj. conf. *Valhänd.*

Valfart, vide *Vallfart.*

Valhänd, adj. Having the hands benumed *or* benumbed with cold. *Jag är valhänd*, My hands are benumbed with cold.

Valfrihet, ſ. Free liberty of choice, Liberty of election.

Valk, ſ. vel. *Valkſtamp*, vel. *Valkqvarn*, Fullingmill. (*Se* Johnson.) item: *Valk*, A ſmall hoop petticoat, A ſmall hoop. ind. *Fallvalk*, conf. aliter, ex. gr. *Han har af arbete fått valkar i händerna*, By working he has got hard ſkin in his hands.

Valka, v. a. dr. ex. *Valka ler*, To work clay, To temper clay. *Valka något imellan händerna*, To roll a thing between the hands. *Valka kläde*, To Full cloth. *Valka ſtrumpor*, To full ſtocking.

Valkjord, ſ. vel *Valklera*, Fullers earth.

Valkning, ſ. A Working, A Fulling *Betalning för valkning*, Fullage, The money paid for fulling cloth.

Valknut, ſ. vel *Valknop*, (*Sjöterm*) Waleknot.

Vall,

Vall, ſ. Wall. *Beſtiga vallen*, To mount the wall. *Stycken på vallarne*, Ordnance on the walls.

Item: *Vall*, Sward, The Sward of earth, The Surface of the ground, alias *Gråsvall*. *Hårdvall*, conf. ſuis locis. aliter, ex. gr. *Skeppet förgicks under Danſka vallen*, The ſhip was loſt on the coaſt of Denmark. *Vi lemnade Danſka vallen til höger*, We left the coaſt of Denmark on our ſtarboard ſide.

Vall, dr. ex. gr. *Gå vall med boſkapen*, vel *Gå i vall*, To tend cattle in the paſture, To tend the cattle. *Häſtarne gå i vall*, The horſes are grazing, The horſes are paſturing. *Vallhjon*, Herdſman, A man or woman that tends cattle in the paſture. *Vallhorn*, A herdſman's horn.

Valla, v. a. dr. ex. gr. *Valla boſkapen*, To tend the cattle in the paſture, To tend the cattle.

Item: *Valla ſig*, recipr. ex. gr. *En upplögd mark, ſom begynner valla ſig*, Arable land that begins to gather a ſward.

Vallak, ſ. Gelding, A Horſe caſtrated.

Vallaka, v. a. To Geld, To Caſtrate. *Vallakad*, p. p.

Vallborgmeſſa, ſ. Rogation-week.

Vallfart, ſ. Pilgrimage, A Journey to ſome holy place.

Vallgång, ſ. Teading of cattle.

Vallhall, ſ. The Elyſium of the ancient Swedes.

Vallhund, ſ. Wolfdog. (*Se* Johnson.) A Dog to guard ſheep. A herdſman's dog, conf. *Fåhund*.

Vallkulla, ſ. Herdſwoman, A Woman that tends cattle in the paſture.

Vallmar, ſ. Homeſpun cloth.

Vallmo, ſ. (Papaver.) Poppy.

Vallra, Spermaceti. (*Se* Johnson.) Corruptedly pronounced, Permaſitty.

Vallört, ſ. (Symphytum.) plant. Comfrey. (*Se* Pultney.)

Valls, ſ. Roller, Cylinder. *Vallſverk*, Flatting-mill, Plating-mill.

Vallſa, v. a. To Flatten into thin plates. *Vallſad*, p. p.

Vallſa, v. n. To Waddle. (*Se* Johnson.)

Valnöt, ſ. (Juglans.) Walnut. plur. *Valnötter*. *Valnöt träd*, Walnut-tree. *Valnöt ſkal*, Walnut-ſhell. *Valnöt trä*, Walnut-wood, Walnut.

Valp, ſ. Whelp, Puppy.

Valpa, v. a. To Whelp. *Valpad*, p. p. *Hyndan har valpadt*, The bitch has whelped.

Valpning, ſ. A Whelping.

Valplats, ſ. Field of battle, Field.

Valrättighet, ſ. Right of election, Right to elect or chooſe one to an office, Right of giving his vote at an election.

Valrike, ſ. An elective kingdom.

Valſpråk, ſ. conf. *Tänkeſpråk*.

Valthorn, ſ. French-horn. (*Se* Crokr.)

Valts, vide *Valls*.

Valuta, ſ. Value. *Valuta bekommit*, Value received.

Vamb, ſ. Paunch, Belly, conf. *Vånm*.

Van, adj. Wont, Accuſtomed, Uſed. *Vara van*, To be accuſtomed, To be wont, To be uſed. *Han är van vid arbete*, He is uſed to work, He is accuſtomed to work. *Barnet är vant at ſå göra*, The child is wont to do ſo, It is uſual with the child to do ſo, The child is uſed *or* accuſtomed to do ſo, conf. p. p. *Vänd*.

Vana, ſ. Cuſtom, Habit, Wont, Knack. compoſ. *Sedvana*. *Folkſlags vanor och bruk*, The cuſtoms and manners of nations. *Han är tarflig af vanan*, He is frugal by habit. *Få en elak vana*, To contract an ill habit. *Han har fådt en ſådan vana, at bedraga folk*, He has got ſuch an habit of cheating people, He has got ſuch a knack of cheating people. *Efter min vana*, According to my cuſtom, In my uſual way. *Efter gamla vanan*, According to the old cuſtom, After the old wont. *Det blef en vana för mig*, It became a cuſtom to me, It became habitual to me. *Det var min vana at göra ſå*, It was my cuſtom to do ſo, It was uſual with me to do ſo. *Vanan at göra någon ting*, The habit of doing any thing. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vanart, ſ. Degeneracy, A Departing from the virtue of our anceſtors, Naughtineſs, item: Ill Habit *or* cuſtom.

Vanartad, adj. Degenerate, Naughty.

Vanartig, adj. Naughty, Ungracious, Degenerate. adverbialiter. *Vanartigt*, Naughtily, Wickedly.

Vanbördig, adj. Baſe-born, Deſcended from a worthleſs family.

Vanbörding, ſ. One who is baſe-born.

Vand, p. p. *Vande*, ipf. verb. *Vänja*.

Vandel, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Handel och vandel*, Buying and ſelling, Trade, Traffick, Dealing. item: *Vandel*, Life, Conduct of life, Manner of living with reſpect to virtue or vice. *En helig vandel*, A religious life. *I min lefnads vandel*, In my progreſs through life, In my life.

Vandla, verb. defect. dr. *Handla och vandla*, To buy and ſell, To Trade, To Traffick.

Vandra, v. n. To Travel.

Vandring. ſ. A Travelling.

Vandringsman, ſ. Traveller, Wayfaring man, Wayfarer. plur. *Vandringsmän*.

Vanfrägd, ſ. Bad name, Reproach, Diſgrace.

Vanfrägda, v. a. To Viliſy, To Defame. *Vanfrägdad*, p. p. item: adjective. *Vanfrägdad*, Vilified, Infamous.

Vanför, adj. Lame, Diſabled in the limbs, Maimed.

Vanhäfd, ſ. Neglect of tillage. *Åkren ligger i vanhäfd*, The corn-field lies untilled or uncultivated.

Vanhäfda, v. a. To Neglect tillage. *Vanhäfdad*, p. p.

Vanheder, ſ. Diſgrace, Ignominy, Diſhonour, Shame, Reproach, Stain, Slur, Infamy. def. *Vanhedren*.

Vanhederlig, adj. Diſhonourable, Ignominious, Shameful, Diſgraceful, Infamous. adverbialiter. *Vanhederligt*, Diſhonourably, Ignominiouſly.

Vanhedra, v. a. To Diſgrace, To Diſhonour, To Bring ſhame upon. *Vanhedrad*, p. p.

Vanhopp, ſ. Deſpondency, Deſpair.

Vanhoppas, v. d. To Deſpond, To Deſpair, To Loſe hope.

Vank, ſ. Blemiſh. (*Se* 3 Moſes 9:) Defect, conf. *Lyte*.

Vanka, v. n. To Wander, To Rove, To Ramble, To Stroll. *Vanka af och an*, To wander or rove about here and there. *Vanka omkring*, To wander about, To rove about, To ſtroll about.

Item: *Vanka. Låt oſs taga et glas af hvad ſom vankas*, Let us take a glaſs of whatever is to be had. *Jag ſkall gå och ſe hvad ſom kan vankas*, I ſhall go and ſee what goods may offer. *Om någon ting ſkulle vankas*, If any thing ſhould offer, If any thing ſhould preſent itſelf. *Hålla til goda det ſom vankar*, To take up with that which is to be had. *Ingen frucht vankar i år*, There will be no fruit this year, No fruit will be had this year. *Smultrona börja vanka nu*, The ſtrawberries begin to be plenty now. *Där vankade ſtryk*, There were blows dealt, There was a quarrel.

Vankelmodig, adj. Irreſolute, Unſettled, Not fixed in reſolution, Not determined, Not conſtant in purpoſe.

Vankelmodighet, ſ. Irreſolution.

Vanlig, adj. Uſual, Cuſtomary, Common, Ordinary, Wonted. *Det var vanligt för honom*, It was uſual with him, It was common with him. *Det har varit vanligt för honom*, It has been uſual with him. *På vanliga ſättet*, In the uſual manner. *De vanliga bönerna*, The common prayers. *En vanlig ſed*, A common cuſtom. *Vanligt tal*, Ordinary converſation. *I ſakernas vanliga gång*, In the ordinary courſe of things. *Som vanligt*, As uſual. *Vanliga ord*, Words of courſe. *Vanligen*, adv. Uſually, Commonly, Ordinarily.

Vanlighet, ſ. Cuſtom, Faſhion; General practice. *Efter vanligheten*, According to cuſtom.

Vanmägt. ſ. Inability, Incapacity, Impotence, Imbecility, Debility, Want of power, Impuiſsance.

Vanmägtig, adj. Impotent, Weak, Wanting ſtrength or power, Imbecile, Feeble (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Matt*.

Vanmägtighet, ſ. Want of power, conf. *Vanmägt*.

Vann, ipf. verb. *Vinna*, perperam *Vant*.

Vanna, ſ. Fan, A Fan for winnowing corn.

Vanna, v. a. To Winnow, To Separate corn from the chaff. *Vanna ſäd*, To winnow corn. *Vannad*, p. p.

Vanpris, ſ. Price below the real value. *Varor ſom räcka i vanpris*, Goods that fall below their real value, Goods that bear leſs price than before.

Vanryckt, ſ. Want of care, Careleſneſs. conf. *Vanſkötſel*.

Vanryckta, v. a. To Take no care of, To Neglect. *Vanrycktad*, p. p. conf. *Vanskôta*. item: *Vanryckta*, To Defame, To Aſperſe, To Make infamous, To Cenſure falſely in publick, To Blaſt one's reputation, To Bring one into diſrepute.

Vanryckte, ſ. Diſrepute, Bad name *or* character, Reproach, Aſperſion.

Vanſinnig, adj. Crack-brained, Crazy, conf. *Tokug. Vanvettig.*

Vanſkapa, v. a. To Diſfigure, To Deform, To Make ugly. *Vanſkapad*, p. p.

Vanſkaplig, adj. Deformed, Ugly, Diſfigured, Deform. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vanſkaplighet, ſ. Deformity, Uglineſs, Illfavouredneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vanſklig, adj. Uncertain, Dubious, Doubtful. *En vanſklig lycka*, An uncertain chance. *Det ſer vanſkligt ut*, The event ſeems to be uncertain.

Vanſklighet, ſ. Uncertainty, Dubiouſneſs, Inſtability, Fickleneſs.

Vanſkôta, v. a. To Neglect to take care of, To Neglect. *Vanskôtt*, p. p. *Vanskôta en ſjuk*, To neglect a ſick perſon, To neglect to tend a ſick perſon.

Vanſkôtſel, ſ. Want of tending *or* nurſing, Careleſs treatment, Neglect. *En ſjuk ſom dôr i vanskôtſel*, A ſick perſon who dies of careleſs treatment, A ſick perſon who dies for want of being looked after.

Vanſldgtas, v. d. To Degenerate. *Vanſldgtad*, p. p. *Han vanſldgtades ifrân ſina fôrfdder*, He degenerated from his anceſtors.

Vanſlâgtig, adj. Degenerate. (*Se* Johnson.) Going out of kind.

Vanſldgting, ſ. One who degenerates from his anceſtors, A degenerate one.

Vanſldgtning, ſ. Degeneracy.

Vanſtâlla, v. a. To Miſbecome, To Diſfigure, To Deform, To Make ugly. *Vanſtâld*, p. p.

Vant, ſ. (*Sjôterm.*) Shroud. *Sâtta an vant*, To ſet up the ſhrouds. (*Se* Hamilton Moore.) aliter *Vant*. n. adj. *Van*. item: *Vant*, pf. verb. *Vânja*, ſed perperam. aliter. *Vant*, vide *Vante*.

Vante, Mitten, Glove.

Vantrefnad, ſ. The State of not thriving.

Vantrifvas, v. d. Not to thrive. *Han vantrifves*, He does not thrive. *Vantrifven*, p. p. def. & plur. *Vantrifne*, Unthriving, Not thriving, Not proſpering.

Uantro, ſ. conf. *Otro*.

Vantrogen, adj. conf. *Otrogen*.

Vantrôſta, vide *Miſstrôſta*.

Vanvett, ſ. Crazineſs, Imbecility of mind, Dotage.

Vanvettig, adj. Crack-brained, Crazy, Without right reaſon.

Vanvârda, v. a. To Neglect, To Treat with ſcornful heedleſsneſs, alias *Miſsvârda*. *Vanvârdad*, p. p. *Vanvârda ſig ſjelf*, To neglect one's ſelf.

Vanvôrda, v. a. To Diſregard, To Slight. *Vanvôrdad*, p. p. conf. *Sidvôrda*.

Vanvôrdnad, ſ. Contempt, conf. *Sidvôrdnad*.

Vandra, ſ. Diſgrace, Ignominy, Diſhonour, conf. *Vanheder*.

Vapen, ſ. Weapon, Arms. item: *Defenſiva vapen*, Armour, Defenſive arms. item: *Vapen*, Coat of arms, (*Se* Goldsmith.) Arms. def. *Vapnet*. plur. def. *Vapnen*. *Gripa til vapen*, To take up arms. *Bâra vapen*, To bear arms. *Detta âr et farligt vapen*, This is a dangerous weapon. *Et adeligt vapen*, The arms of a noble family, The coat of arms of a noble family, Enſigns armorial. *Hans vapen ſônderſlogs vid grafven*, His coat of arms were broken at his grave *or* tomb. *Sveriges vapen*, The arms of Sweden, The Swediſh arms. *Han logerar pâ Sveriges vapen*, He lodges at the Swediſh arms, He lodges at the ſign of the Swediſh arms. compoſ. *Vapendragare*, Eſquire, Armour bearer. *Vapnebrak*, vel *Vapnegny*, Claſhing of arms. *Vapenhus*, Church porch. *Vapenhvila*, Ceſſation of arms; Ceſſation of hoſtilities. *Vapenkonſt*, Heraldry, The art of armoury and blazoning. *Vapenſkifte*, Combat, Conflict, Engagement.

Var, ſ. Matter, Pus, The Matter of a well digeſted ſore. *Varſâr*, Ulcer, Running ſore.

Var, ſ. Tick, Ticken, Ticking, A Sort of ſtrong linen for bedding. *Örngâttsvar*, Pillowcaſe, Pillowbeer. conf. *Örngâttsvar*.

Var, ipf. & imperat. verb. auxil. *Vara*.

Var, adj. Aware. *En ſkottvar fogel*, A ſhy bird, A bird who is upon its guard againſt the fowling-piece *or* ſportſman.

Vara, dr. ex. gr. *Taga vara på någon*, To watch one, To obſerve one, To watch one's motions, To take care of one. *Taga något til vara*, To take a thing into one's cuſtody, To take care of a thing. *Taga ſig til vara*, To take care of one's ſelf, To keep out of harm's way, To ſtand upon his guard.

Vara, ſ. Commodity, Merchandiſe. plur. *Varor*, Commodities, Merchandiſes, Goods, Wares. *Utländſk vara*, Foreign commodity. *Köpmanna-varor*, Staple commodities, Saleable commodities, Staple goods. *Krydd-krämare varor*, Groceries, Grocers wares. *Den minſta nöd, vare ſig verklig eller dicktad, rörde honom på det ömaſte*, The ſlighteſt diſtreſs, whether real or fictitious, touched him to the quick. *Var vid godt mod*, Keep a good heart. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Matvaror-Saltvaror*, conf. ſimpl. *Varulager*, Stock of goods. *Varumängd*, Store of goods. *Varupris*, Price of goods.

Vara, v. n. To Be. pr. *Jag är*, I am. ipt. *Jag var*, I was. pf. *Varit*, Been. *Låt ſå vara*, Let ſo be. *Vara hungrig*, To be hungry. *Gud vare tack*, Thanks be to God. *Jag kan ej vara utan det*, I cannot be without it, I cannot ſpare it. *Det må ſå vara*, It may be ſo. *Jag är trött*, I am tired. *Han var nögd*, He was content. *Jag har varit där*, I have been there. *Var glad*, Be of good cheer. *Vare härmed huru det vill*, Be this as it will. *Han var ſkyldig honom penningar*, He owed him money. *Om jag vore rik*, If I were rich. *Vore jag rik*, Were I rich. *Om ni vore en ärlig man*, If you were an honeſt man. *Vore ni en ärlig karl*, Were you an honeſt man. *Han var en ganſka ärlig karl*, He was a very honeſt man, He proved a very honeſt man. *Vore det intet för annat än det*, Were it but for that. *Hade det intet varit för denna olyckliga händelſen ſå hade jag fått det*, I ſhould have got it, had it not been for this fatal accident, But for this fatal accident, I ſhould have got it. *Gud vare lof*, God be praiſed. *Vare ſig rik eller fattig*, Be it rich or poor. *Varande*, part. act. Being. *Varande efter beſkrifning ſådan*, Being according to deſcription ſuch a one. *Varande icke åt tvifla*, Being no doubt. *Han är kunnig, vare ſig i hvad vetenſkap det vill*, He is ſkilled in every ſcience. *Jag ville mycket hellre åt hon vore död*, I had much rather have her dead. (*Se* Farquhar.)

Item: *Vara af*, ex, gr. *Det är af trä*, It is of wood. *Han är af den meningen*, He is of that opinion. *Käppen är af*, The ſtick is broke. *Jag önſkar at jag vore af med detta arbetet*, I wiſh, I was rid of this work. *Vara bårta*, To be abſent, To be away. *Vara emot någon*, To be againſt one. *Vara för*, To be for. *Jag är icke för den ſaken*, I am not for that affair. *Han är för honom*, He is before him. item: He is for him, He is on his ſide. *Han var med*, He was one, He was engaged in it alſo, He was of the party. *Vara med i råd*, To be one of the council, To be privy to an affair. *Gud vare med oſs*, God be with us. *Vara til*, To exiſt, To have a being. *De äro icke til*, They do not exiſt, They are not in being. *Han var ännu icke til*, He was not yet born, He was not yet in being, He did not yet exiſt. *Om jag icke hade varit til*, If I had not been, If I had not exiſted. *Låt det vara*, Let it alone. *Låt mig vara i fred*, Let me alone. *Vara*. v. n. To continue, To laſt, To endure, To hold. *Gud gifve det må länge vara*, God grant it may continue, *or* laſt, *or* hold long. *Medan detta varar*, While this laſts. item: While this is doing, While this is in agitation. *Det varade en tid*, It continued for a time. *De Olympiſka ſpelen varade allenaſt fem dagar*, The Olympic games held but five days. *Carl den enfaldige, den då varande Konungen af Frankrike*, Charles the ſimple, the then king of France. *Medan bullret ännu varade*, While the noiſe yet held. *Den nu varande Konungen af Frankrike*, The preſent King of France. *Under varande riksdag*, During the time the ſtates were aſſembled, During that diet.

Vara ſig, v. n. To Maturate, To Generate matter by ſuppuration. deponentialiter. *Varas*, idem. *Såret varar ſig*, The ſore ſuppurates. *Varas ſom et ſår*, To ſuppurate like a ſore.

Varacktig, adj. Laſting, Durable, Firm, Permanent.

Varack-

Varacktighet, ſ. Continuance, Duration, Permanence, Laſtingneſs, Standing, Stay.

Varda, v. n. To Be, To Become. pr. *Varder*, ipf. *Vardt*. pf. *Är vorden*. *Vorden*, part. def. & plur. *Vordne*. *Varde ljus*, Let there be light. (*Se* Geneſis 1. 3.) *Om jag varder rik*, If I grow rich, If I become rich. *Jag vardt bedröfvad*, I was grieved, I was ſeized with grief. *De vordo förfärade*, They were ſtruck with fear, They became afraid, They grew afraid. *Jag är vorden glömd*, I am become forgotten. *De äro fattige vordne*, They are grown poor, They are become poor.

Varelſe, ſ. Exiſtence, Being, The Perſon exiſting. *Varelſe*, Stay, Abode, Continuance, *Under min varelſe där*, During my ſtay there, During my abode there, During my continuance there. conf. *Viſtande*.

Varf, ſ. Ship builder's yard. def. *Varfvet*, alias *Skeppsvarf*, conf. *Hvarf*.

Varfogel, ſ. (Lanius Excubitor) Great ſhrike. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Varflytning, ſ. The Running of matter.

Varg, ſ. (Lupus.) Wolf. compoſ. *Vargſkinn*, Wolf ſkin. plur. *Vargar*, Wolves.

Vargerning, ſ. Reſerve, Something kept for exigence. *Hafva något i vargerning*, To have ſomething in reſerve. *Vargernings manſkap*, Recruits, New-raiſed ſoldiers, deſigned to ſupply the place of thoſe who have loſt their lives in the ſervice, or are diſabled by age or wounds. *Vargernings karl*, Recruit.

Varginna, ſ. She Wolf.

Varggrop, ſ. A Pitfall for catching of wolves.

Varglo, ſ. (Lynx) conf. *Lo*.

Vargörning, ſ. Suppuration. (*Se* Johnson.)

Varhåga, ſ. Caution, Provident care, Warineſs, Timorous ſcrupulouſneſs.

Variation, ſ. Variation. *Compaſſens variation*, The variation of the compaſs.

Varig, adj. Purulent, Full of corrupt matter.

Varkunna ſig, v. r. To Pity, conf. *Förbarma*. *Herre varkunna dig öfver oſs*, Lord, have mercy upon us. (*Se* The B. of C. Pr.)

Varkunſamhet, ſ. Mercy, Pity.

Varlig, adj. Gentle, Tender, Soft, Wary. adverbialiter. *Varligt*, Gently, Gingerly, Tenderly, Softly, Warily. *Varligen*, adv. idem.

Varm, adj. Warm. *Varmt väder*, Warm weather. *Blifva varm*, To grow warm. *Ett varmt rum*, A warm room. *Vara varmt klädd*, To be warm clad. *Ligga varmt*, To lie warm. *Dofvarm*, Sultry. (*Se* Johnson.)

Varma, verb. perperam pro *Värma*.

Varme, ſ. Warmth, Heat. *Stå i varmen*, To ſtand in the heat. *Solvarme*, Warmth of the ſun. *Sängvarme*, Warmth of the bed. *Faſt varme*, Fixed heat, (*chem. term.*)

Varna, v. a. To Warn, To Caution. *Varnad*, p. p. *Jag varnade honom, at icke gå dit*, I cautioned him againſt going there, I cautioned him not to go there. *Varna en för något*, To warn one of a thing, To caution one againſt a thing.

Varnagel, ſ. Warning. *Det ſkall vara dig en varnagel*, It ſhall be a warning to you. *Lät detta vara er en varnagel*, Take this for a warning. *Straffa någon, andre til varnagel*, To puniſh one, for a warning to others.

Varning, ſ. Warning, Caution, Caution againſt faults or dangers.

Varp, ſ. Draught, Draught of a net.

Item: *Varp*, Warp, The Threads, that are extended lengthwiſe on the weaver's loom.

Item: *Varp*, (*Sjöterm.*) Warp. *Lyck varp*, Gueſs warp. *Varpankare*, Kedge, Kedge-anchor. (*Se* Croker.)

Varpa, v. a. To Warp, To Make the warp. (*Se* Croker.) *Varpad*, p. p.

Item: *Varpa*, (*Sjöterm.*) To Warp. *Varpa et ſkepp in eller utur hamnen*, To warp a ſhip in or out of harbour.

Varpning, ſ. Warping. (*Se* Croker.) item: *Varpning*. (*Sjöterm.*) Warping.

Varptrån, ſ. Warp loom. (*Se* Croker.)

Varſår, ſ. Ulcer, A running ſore.

Varſam, adj. Cautious, Wary. *Var varſam*, Be cautious, Be upon your guard. adverbialiter. *Varſamt*, Cautiouſly, Warily.

Varſamhet, ſ. Caution, Circumſpection, Precaution, Warineſs, Care.

Varſamligen, adv. Cautiouſly, Warily.

Varſe, adjective. Dr. ex. gr. *Jag blef honom icke varſe*, I was not aware of him, I did not perceive him. *När jag blef det varſe*, When I was aware of it, When I perceived it.

Varſko, v. a. To Give fair warning, To Warn, To Give notice. item: *Varſko*, To

cun. *Varſko til rors*, To cun the ſhip, (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.) To direct the perſon at the helm how to ſteer her. *Varſkodd*, p. p.

Varta, vide *Vårta*.

Vaſall, ſ. Vaſſal.

Vaſe, ſ. Sheaf. plur. *Vaſar*, Sheaves.

Vaſk, ſ. Waſhed ore, Ore purified, by means of water.

Vaſka, v. a. To Waſh. *Vaſkad*, p. p. conf. *Tvätta*.

Vaſkning, ſ. A Waſhing.

Vaſkverk, ſ. Waſhing-mill. (*Se* Croker.)

Vaſs, ſ. Reed. *Vaſspipa*, Reed, Reed-pipe.

Vaſsbuk, ſ. (Clupea. Sprattus.) piſc. Sprat. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Vaſſelacktig, conf. *Vaſslig*.

Vaſsla, ſ. Whey (*Se* Johnson & Ainsworth.) Serum.

Vaſslig, adj. Wheyey, Wheyiſh. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vattacktig, adj. Watery, Waſhy, conf. *Vattig*.

Vatten, ſ. Water. def. *Vatnet*, plur. def. *Vatnen*. *Springande vatten*, Springing water. *Rinnande vatten*, Running water. *Frent vatten*, Foul water, Dirty water. *Mineral vatten*, Mineral waters. *Hala vatten*, (*Sjöterm.*) To take in water. *Köl vatten*, (*Sjöterm.*) Wake, The wake of a ſhip. (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.) *Smult vatten*, Smooth water. *Stillaſtående vatten*, Standing water. *Afleda vatten*, To convey away water. *Ängarne ſtå under vatten*, The meadows are overflowed. *Sätta en äng under vatten*, To float a meadow. *Lägga ſalt kött i vatten*, To lay ſalt meat in water, To put ſalt meat to ſoak. *Krigsmagten til lands och vatten*, The land and ſea forces. *De Nordiſke vatten*, The Northern ſeas. *Pärlor ſom haf-va godt vatten*, Pearls of a good water. (*Se* Croker.) *Låta*, vel *Kaſta ſitt vatten*, To make water. *Gå at kaſta ſitt vatten*, To go to make water. *Sitta på vatten och bröd*, To be confined to a bread and water diet a certain time. (a puniſhment.) *Förſe et ſkepp med ved och vatten*, To wood and water a ſhip. *Det är högt vatten*, It is high water. *Det är lågt vatten*, It is low water. compoſ. *Brunsvatten*, Well-water. *Roſenvatten*, Roſe-water. *Strömvatten*, River water. *Sjövatten*, Sea-water. item: Water of a lake. *Farvat ten*, Paſſage for a ſhip, Ship's way.

Vattenråtta, ſ. (Mus amphibius.) Waterrat. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Vattenſtare, ſ. (Sturnus Cinctus) avis. Water-Ouzel. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Vattenſtälle, ſ. Watering place.

Vaterbords-planka, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Water way.

Vattfogel, ſ. Waterfowl, Seafowl.

Vattfärg, ſ. plur. *Vattfärgor*, Watercolours.

Vattgröt, ſ. Haſty-pudding, A pudding made of water and meal *or* water and flower.

Vattig, adj. Wateriſh, Watery, Aqueous, Waſhy, conf. *Vattacktig*.

Vattkana, ſ. Watering-pot.

Vattkonſt, ſ. Fountain, Jet, A Spout or ſhoot of water. *Den vattkonſten går intet*, That fountain does not play.

Vattlägga, v. a. To Freſhen. *Vattlägga ſalt kött*, To freſhen ſalt meat by laying it in water. *Vattlagd*, p. p.

Vattmelon, ſ. Watermelon (*Se* Johnson.)

Vattna, v. a. To Water. *Vattnad*, p. p. *Vattna en häſt*, To water a horſe. *Vattna plantor*, To water plants. *Vattnas*. paſſivum, item: deponentialiter, *Vattnas*, ex. gr. *Jag vattnas i munnen åt det*, My mouth waters at it. *Komma en at vattnas i munnen*, To make one's mouth water. *Han vattnas i ögonen*, His eyes water, His eyes brim with tears, The tears ſtand in his eyes. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Vattnig, vide *Vattig*.

Vattpaſs, ſ. Level, An Inſtrument whereby maſons *or* carpenters adiuſt their work. *En timmermans vattpaſs*, A carpenter's level. *Det ligger i vattpaſs*, It lies level.

Vattpuſs, ſ. A Plaſh of water, Puddle, Plaſh.

Vattqvarn, ſ. Watermill. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vattra, v. a. To Water, To Diverſify as with waves. *Vattra tyger*, To water ſtuffs. (*Se* Croker.) *Vattrade tyger*, Watered ſtuffs. *Vattrad*, p. p.

Vattſjuk, adj. Dropſical. aliter, ex. gr. *Et vattſjukt ſtälle på åkren*, A place in a corn-field where water lodges.

Vattſjuka, ſ. aliis *Vattſot*, quod conf.

Vattſot, ſ. Dropſy. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vattſpruta, ſ. *Se Spruta*.

Vattſyra, ſ. (Rumex aquaticus,) plant. Water Dock. (*Se* PULTENEY.)
Vattubläſa, ſ. Bubble, A ſmall bladder of water. item: Bliſter.
Vattubläddra, ſ. Bubble.
Vattubryn, ſ. The Surface of the water.
Vattudrag, ſ. Indraught, Water draught.
Vattuddmning, ſ. Dam, Dike, A Work of ſtone, timber or earth, raiſed to oppoſe the entrance of the waters of the ſea, a river or lake. *Holländſka vattuddmningarna*, The dikes of Holland. item: *Vattuddmning*, Daming.
Vattufall, ſ. Waterfall, Cataract, Caſcade.
Vattuflod, ſ. Flood, Inundation, Overflow, Deluge. (*Se* JOHNSON.)
Vattuflöd, ſ. Flood. *Vattuflödet var ej ännu öfver*, The floods were not yet ſubſided.
Vattufåra, ſ. Drain, Drain in a field.
Vattugången, ſ. def. (*Siöterm.*) *Vattugången på et ſkepp*, The water line of a ſhip. aliter, ex. gr. *Skeppet fick en kula i vattugången*, She got a ſhot between wind and water.
Vattuhvirfvel, ſ. Whirlpool. plur. *Vattuhvirflar*.
Vattuledning, ſ. Aqueduct, A Conveyance made for carrying water; A Paſsage for water, Gutter, A Gutter to convey water, Trench.
Vattuliggare, ſ. Water butt. (*Se* H. MORE.)
Vattuman, ſ. Water-bearer, Aquarius. conſtellatio.
Vattuminſkning, ſ. Diminution of water.
Vattunöd, ſ. Diſtreſs occaſioned by inundation.
Vattuorm, ſ. Water-ſerpent, Hydra.
Vattupelare, ſ. Water-Spout, Spout.
Vattuſlanga, conſ. *Slanga*.
Vatturänna, ſ. Gutter, A Gutter to convey water.
Vatturännel, ſ. Water-channel, Canal.
Vatturiket, ſ. def. The aquatick kingdom.
Vattuſicktig, adj. Dropſical, Diſeaſed with a dropſy. conſ. *Vattſjuk*.
Vattuſpinnel, ſ. Water-ſpider. plur. *Vattuſpinlar*.
Vattuſprång, ſ. Jet, Water-ſpout, A ſpout or ſhoot of water.
Vattuſtare, ſ. (Sturnus Cinetus.) Water-Owzel. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)
Vattuwerk, ſ. Waterwork. (*Se* JOHNSON.)
Vattuåder, ſ. A Spring of water. def. *Vattuådren*. plur. *Vattuådrar*, item: *Vattuådrar*, Lymphatick veſſels. (*Se* CROKER.)
Vau, ſ. (Reſeda Luteola,) plant. def. *Vauen*, Dyer's weed. (*Se* PULTENEY.)
Vax, ſ. Wax. *Af vax*, Of wax. *Vaxbild*, Image of wax. *Bleka vax*, To bleach wax. *Hvitt vax*, White wax. *Vaxduk*, Oil-cloth. *Vaxfruckt*, Wax-fruit. *Vaxljus*, Wax-candle. *Vaxlädder*, Waxed leather. *Vaxlädders ſkor*, Waxed leather ſhoes. *Vaxnäſa*, dr. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Sätta vaxnäſa på någon*, To put a ſham upon one. *Vaxſtapel*, Bougie, Taper ſtand. def. *Vaxſtaplen*.
Vaxa, v. a. To Wax, To Do over with wax.
Ve! int. Wo. *Ve dig*, Wo be to thee.
Veck, ſ. Plait, Fold. *Lägga något i veck*, To lay a thing in plaits or folds. *Veck på en kjortel*, Plait on a petticoat. item: Tuck on a petticoat. compoſ. *Knäveck*, Ham. (*Se* JOHNSON.) item: *Veck*, Creaſe. conſ. *Rynka*. *Skrynka*.
Vecka, ſ. Week. *I tre veckor*, In three weeks. *Tre gångor i veckan*, Thrice a week. *Ni ſkall få det fram i veckan*, You ſhall have it in the courſe of the week. *Veckopenningar*, Weekly payment. *Han har veckopenningar*, He is paid by the week. *Veckoblad*, vel *Veckoſkrift*, Weekly paper.
Veckla, v. a. To Fold. item: To Wrap. *Veckad*, p. p. *Veckla ihop*, To fold together. *Veckla in*. conſ. *Inveckla*. *Veckla up*, To unfold, To diſentangle.
Ved, ſ. Firewood, Wood, *Jag högg ſönder det til ved*, I cut it up for firewod, *Hugga ved*, To cut wood. *Rå ved*, Green wood. compoſ. *Vedbod*, Woodhouſe. *Vedtrafve*, Woodpile. *Vedbärare*, Woodcarrier. *Vedhuggare*, Woodcutter, Woodcleaver, *Vedgård*, Woodyard. *Et vedträ*, A billet of wood, A billet. (*Se* JOHNSON.)
Vedbrand, ſ. Firewood, Fewel. *Där är ſkog til vedbrand*, There is wood for fewel.
Vederbör, pr. verb. def. ipf. *Vederborde*, pf. *Vederbordt*. dr. ex. gr. *Med den aktſamhet, ſom vederbör*, With due care. *Han har icke brukat den förſiektighet, ſom vederbordt*, He has not uſed due precaution, He has not uſed the precaution it ſeemed to require

vald, p. p. *Han utvalde honom*, He chose him, He pitched upon him, He fixed upon him. *Han blef utvald til denna syssla*, He was chosen for this office, He was pitched upon for this office. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *De äro utvalde af några af de bästa Engelska Skribenter*, They are selected from some of the best English writers.

Utvärtes, adjective. Outward, External, Extrinsick. *Efter utvärtes utseende*, In outward appearance. *De utvärtes sinnen*, The external senses. *Utvärtes sjukdomar*, External ailments. *Utvärtes botemedel*, External remedies. *Utvärtes oroligheter*, External troubles. *Hvad som kan synas utvärtes*, What may be seen externally, What may be seen outwardly. *Bruka något utvärtes*, To use something externally. *Efter utvärtes utseende är han en ärlig man*, He is seemingly an honest man, He is an honest man in outward appearance.

Utvärtes, s. Excrescence, Excrescency. aliter. *Utvärtes*, conf. *Utvuxen*.

Utzira, v. a. To Adorn, To Decorate, To Embellish, To Beautify, To Set off. *Utzirad*, p. p. substantivè. *Utzirande*, An Adorning, A Decorating, An Embellishing, A Beautifying.

Utzirning, s. Decoration, Ornament, Embellishment, Adornment.

Utåt, adj. Outward, Tending to the out parts. aliter, ex. gr. *Kulan tillrade utåt marken*, The ball rolled along the ground.

Utdgor, vide *Utegor*.

Utåta, v. a. vide *Åta ut*. *Utåten*, p. p. def. & plur. *Utåtne*.

Utöda, v. a. To Destroy, To Kill. *Utödd*, p. p. *Utöda ogräset*, To kill the weeds. *Utöda råttorna*, To destroy the rats, conf. *Öda ut*.

Utöfning, s. Practice, Actual performance, Exercise. *Ställa något i utöfning*, To put a thing in practice. *Utöfning af någon konst*, The exercise of an art, The practice of an art.

Utöfva, v. a. To Exert, To Exercise, To Practise. *Utöfvad*, p. p. *Han utöfvade sin faderliga myndighet*, He exerted his paternal authority. *Utöfva sitt välde på någon*, To exercise one's authority over one. *Utöfva en konst*, To practise an art. *Utöfva fiendtligheter*, To commit hostilities. *Utöfva hämd på någon*, To take revenge upon one.

Utöfver, præp. Beyond. aliter, ex. gr. *Tre år och där utöfver*, Three years and upwards. *Fyrahundra och där utöfver*, Four hundred and upward. *Tio fot hög och där utöfver*, Ten foot high and upward, Ten foot high and better.

Utögd, adj. Full-eyed, Having large prominent eyes, Saucer-eyed. (*Se* SMOLLET.)

Utösa, v. a. To Lade out, To Lade out liquids. *Utöst*, p. p. *Utösa sin galla*, To vent one's spleen. *Utösa hannor och förbannelser*, To vent curses and abuse.

Utösning, s. A Lading out. item: A Venting.

V.

Vacker, adj. Handsome, Beautiful, Comely, Fair, Pretty, Elegant, Fine. def & plur. *Vackre*, comp. *Vackrare*, sup. *Vackrast*, conf. *Skön*. *Tdck*. *Vackra barn*, Handsome children. *En ganska vacker flicka*, A very pretty girl. *En vacker egendom*, A handsome fortune. *En vacker gerning*, A handsome action. *Ni är en vacker gosse*, You are a pretty fellow. (*på ironiskt sätt*, ironically.) *En liten vacker karl*, A pretty little man. *En lång vacker karl*, A fine tall man. *Vackra kläder*, Fine cloaths. *Vackert väder*, Fine weather, Fair weather. *Vackert och väl*, Fair and softly. *Låt honom dricka vackert*, Let him drink fair. item: Let him drink moderately. item: Let him drink, pray! Let him drink, prithee! *Skynda er vackert*, Make haste, pray! item: Be expeditious but cautious, Make a little slow haste. *Vacker är som vackert gör*, Handsome is that handsome does. *Han gifver ut vackra penningar*, He lays out a deal of money. *Tala vackert*, Speak handsomely. *Det ser vackert ut*, It looks pretty. *Gå vackert*, Walk decently. item: Walk leisurely, Walk gently. *Hans utgift sträcker vackert till om året*, The amount of his yearly expenses is pretty high, His yearly expenses amount to a good deal. *Såden står vacker*, The corn stands well.

Vackerhet, s. Comeliness, Beauty, conf. *Skönhet*.

Vackla, v. n. To Stagger. To Reel, To Totter. item: *Vackla*, To Hesitate, To Stagger, in-

ſubſtantivè. *Vacklande*, A Staggering, A Reeling. item: Heſitation.

Vackt, vide *Vakt*.

Vacktel, vide *Vaktel*.

Vad, ſ. Ford, A ſhallow part of a river. *Gå öfver et vad*, To paſs a ford.

Vad, ſ. Wager, Bet. *Slå vad*, To lay a wager, To lay a bet. *Slå vad med någon om något*, To lay a wager with one about a thing, To lay a wager with one on a thing. *Sätta något i vad*, To ſtake a thing at a wager, To wager a thing. *Jag vill ſlå vad med er om hvad ni vill*, I will hold you any bet, I will lay you any wager. *Vinna vadet*, To win the wager. *Tappa vadet*, To loſe the wager. *Jag vill ſätta mitt lif i vad at han icke kommer*, I'll lay my life he won't come. *Jag vill ſätta mitt lif i vad därom*, I'll lay my life on't. *Jag vill ſätta mitt lif i vad at han gör det*, I'll lay my life he will do it. *Slå vad om något*, To lay a wager on a thing.

Item: *Vad*, Appeal, The Removal of a cauſe from an inferiour to a ſuperiour court or judge. *Igenom laga vad*, By legal appeal. *Vadpenningar*, The fees that are paid when a cauſe is removed from an inferiour to a ſuperiour court.

Vada, v. n. To Wade. *Vada öfver en bäck*, To wade over a brook. *En flod ſom man kan vada öfver*, A fordable river. *Vadande*, A Wading.

Vadd, ſ. Wadding. compoſ. *Bomullsvadd*, ſuo loco.

Vadde, ipf. *Vadt*. pf. verb. *Vädja*,

Vade, ſ. Calf, The Calf of the leg.

Vagel, ſ. Rooſt, The Stick on which the cocks and hens ſit to ſleep; Perch, Perch in a cage. def. *Vaglen*. plur. *Vaglar*. aliter. *Vagel på ögat*, A tumor on the eyelid, A ſtye on the eyelid. (*Se* CROKER.)

Vagga, ſ. Cradle. *Ifrån vaggan*, From the cradle. *Vagg-kläder*, Cradle-clothes. compoſ. *Vaggebarn*, Babe.

Vagga, v. a. To Rock. To Rock the cradle. *Vaggad*, p. p. *Vagga i ſömn*, To rock to ſleep. ſubſtantivè. *Vaggande*, A Rocking. item: neutraliter. *Vagga*, To waddle. *Vagga ſom en gås*, To waddle as a gooſe.

Vagn, ſ. Carriage, Coach, Chariot, Cart, Wagon. *En herrevagn*, A gentleman's coach. *Likvagn*, Hearſe, A carriage in which the dead are conveyed to the grave. *Köra en vagn*, To drive a coach. *Öfvertäckt vagn*, Coach, Chariot. *Bondvagn*, A boor's cart. *Forvagn*, Wagon. *Hålla vagn*, To keep a coach. *Han har häſtar och vagn*, He has coach and horſes. *Lägga ſig til vagn*, To ſet up one's own coach. *Han lade ſig til häſtar och vagn*, He ſet up an equipage. proverbialiter. *Vara ſom femte hjulet under vagnen*, To be of no more ſervice than the fifth wheel under the wagon. compoſ. *Vagnborg*, Intrenchment made with wagons. *Vagnmakare*, Coach-maker, item: Cart-wright. *Vagnsdyna*, Coach-cuſhion. *Vagnshjul*, Coach-wheel, Cart-wheel, Wagon-wheel, wheel. *Vagnshus*, Coach-houſe. *Vagnshäſt*, Coach-horſe, Cart-horſe. *Vagnskorg*, The body of a coach. *Vagnslider*, Cart-houſe, A ſhed to have carts under. *Vagnsſmörja*, Greaſe for cart-wheels, Gome. *Vangſtege*, plur. *Vagnſtegar*, The racks of a wagon.

Vak, ſ. Hole in the ice.

Vak, ſ. conſ. *Nättvak*. compoſ. *Vakhuſtru*, Nurſe, A woman that has care of a ſick perſon.

Vaka, v. n. To Watch, To Sit up, To Wake. *Vaka hos någon ſjuk*, To ſit up with a ſick perſon, To attend a ſick perſon. *Hon hade vakat många nätter hos henne*, She had ſat up many nights with her. *Jag har vakat hela natten*, I have ſat up all night, I have watched all night. *Vaka om nätterna*, To ſit up at nights. *Vaker och beder*, Watch and pray. *Se* Matth. 26:4. *Vaka öfver någon*, To watch over one. *Hafva et vakande öga på någon*, To have a ſtrict eye upon one. *Vakande*, Watching, Sitting up. *Vaka up*, To Awake, To Wake.

Vaka, ſ. A Watching, A Sitting up at night. *Af för mycken vaka*, From too much watching, From too much ſitting up at nights.

Vaken, adj. Awake. def. & plur. *Vakne*. *Vara vaken*, To be awake. *Hålla vaken*, To keep awake. *Var vaken*, Be awake. *De äro ännu ej vakne*, They are not awake yet. *Han är vaken*, He is awake. *Half vaken*, Half awake, Between ſleep and awake. *Jag var vaken när han kom*, I was awake when he came.

Vaker, adj. Watchful, Vigilant, Wakeful.

Vakna,

Veterlig, adj. Known. *Ingen veterlig ſynd*, No known ſin, No ſin that one knows of. *Så vida mig veterligt är*, As far as I know, For ought I know. *Vi göre veterligt*, We do hereby make manifeſt. *Veterligen*, adv. Knowingly, Conſciouſly.

Vetſkap, ſ. Knowledge, Privity. *Hon giorde utom min vetſkap*, She did it without my knowledge, She did it without my privity. (*Se* Smollet.)

Vett, ſ. Wit, Senſe. *Därtil fordras vett*, That requires ſenſe, There is ſenſe requiſite for that. *En karl af mycket vett*, A man of great ſenſe. *Han har bättre vett, än at ſå ſäga*, He has more ſenſe, than to ſay ſo. aliter, ex. gr. *Utom mitt vett*, Without my knowledge, Without my privity. *Vara ifrån vettet*, To be out of one's ſenſes, To be out of one's wits. *Men hade ni intet det vettet at fråga huru han hette?* But had not you the wit to aſk his name?

Vetta, v. n. dr. ex. gr. *Det ena fönſtret vettar åt trädgården*, One of the windows opens into the garden, One of the windows looks into the garden. *Vägen vettar åt gatan*, The wall faces the ſtreet.

Vettgirig, adj. Curious, Deſirous of learning.

Vettgirighet, ſ. Curioſity, Deſire of learning.

Vettja, v. a. To Whet. *Vettjad*, p. p.

Vettjeſten, ſ. Whetſtone. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vettig, adj. Witty, Judicious, Ingenious, Senſible. *Vettigt*, adv. Wittily, Judiciouſly, Ingeniouſly.

Vettlös, adj. Senſeleſs, Wanting ſenſe, Witleſs, Mad. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vettre, ſ. Decoyduck. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vettwilling, ſ. Madman, A crack-brained fellow.

Vexel, conf. *Omvexling*.

Item: *Vexel*, ſ. Bill of exchange, Bill. def. *Vexeln*. plur. *Vexlar*. *Draga vexel på någon*, To draw a bill upon one. *Inrikes vexel*, Inland bill. *Utrikes vexel*, Foreign bill. (*Se* Fisher.) Foreign bill of exchange. *Vexeln är förfallen*, The bill is due. *Vexelbref*, Letter of exchange. (*Se* Croker.) Bill of exchange. *Vexelhandel*, Exchange. *Vexelhandlare*, One who trafficks and negotiates in bills of exchange, Banker, Exchange broker. *Vexelgifvare*, Drawer of a bill of exchange, Drawer. *Vexeltagare*, The perſon to whom a bill is payable, Preſenter. *Vexelbetalare*, Accepter, Accepter of a bill of exchange, The perſon on whom a bill of exchange is drawn. *Vexelrytteri*, Extortion in exchange.

Vexelbank, ſ. Bank, A Bank, where people depoſite their money, to be always ready at their call or direction.

Vexelcurs, ſ. Courſe of exchange, Exchange, The Balance of the money of different nations. *Vexelcurſen är variable*, The exchange is variable. *Vexelcurſen ſtiger och faller*, The exchange or the courſe of exchange riſes and falls. *Vexelcurſen är låg*, The exchange is low. *Vexelcurſen är hög*, The exchange is high.

Vexelfeber, ſ. Intermittent Fever, Intermitting Fever. def. *Vexelfebren*. plur. *Vexelfebrar*.

Vexelvis, adv. By turns, Interchangeably, Alternately.

Vexla, v. a. To Exchange, To Change, To Barter. *Vexlad*, p. p. conf. *Byta*. *Vexla varor emot varor*, To barter goods for goods. *Vexla om*, To exchange, To change, To give one thing for the ſake of another. *Vexla penningar*; To change money. *Vexla en ſedel*, To change a bill. *Vexla bort et mynt*, To change a piece of money. *Kan ni vexla en ducat med mig?* Can you change me a ducat? *Han har vexlat in ſå många ducater ſom han kunnat få*, He has procured as many ducats as he could get by exchange. *Jag kunde ej få vexla*, I could not get change. (*Se* Goldsmit.) aliter, ex. gr. *Vexla bref med någon*, To correſpond with one, To keep up commerce with another by alternate letters. *Vexla ord med någon*, To exchange words with one.

Vexlare, ſ. Moneychanger, Change broker.

Vexling, ſ. Change, Exchange. conf. *Omvexling*.

Vi, pron. We. plur. *Af jag*, The plural of, I. *Vi Guſtaf med Guds nåde, Sveriges, Götes och Vendes Konung*, &c. &c. Guſtavus by the grace of God, King of Sweden, Goths & Vandals &c. &c.

Vicka, v. n. To Wag.

Victriol, ſ. Vitriol.

Victualier, plur. alias *Victualie-varor*, Proviſions, Victuals.

Vid,

Vid, præp. Near, Nigh, About, At, Upon, By. *Vid ſtranden*, Near the ſhore. *Vid den tiden*, At that time. *Fruntimren vid hofvet*, The ladies at court, The ladies about court. *Senaten ſamlades vid detta tilfälle*, The ſenate aſſembled upon this occaſion. *Hon är den förſta coquette vid hofvet*, She is the greateſt coquette about the court. *Vid ungefär fjorton års ålder*, At about fourteen years of age. *Hon har et barn vid bröſtet*, She has a child at the breaſt. *Han band en ſten vid halſen på honom*, He hung a ſtone to his neck. *Han hade en ſyſſla vid hofvet*, He had an employment about the court. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *De ſitta vid ſamma bord med oſs*, They ſit at the ſame table with us. *Når han ſkildes vid henne*, When he parted with her. *Det lärer befinnas vid efterfrågan*, It will be found upon enquiry. *London är belägen vid Themsſtrömmen*, London is ſituated upon the river Thamſe. *Vid Norſka kuſten är en vattuhvirfvel*, Upon the coaſt of Norway is a whirlpool. *Kom ej vid det*, Don't come high it, Don't come in contact with it. *Vid denna tidning*, Upon this news, At this news. *Det är på Franſka gränſen*, It is upon the borders of France. *Han ſtod vid ſängbrädet*, He ſtood by the bed-ſide. *Vid paſs half vägs hem*, About half way home. *Han förbjuder det vid lifsſtraff*, He forbids it, upon pain of death. *Detta hände honom vid hans återkomſt*, This befell him at his return home. *Befalla en vid ſtraff til görande at infinna ſig inför rätten*, To ſubpoena one, To command one's attendance in a court under a penalty. *En gäſtgifvaregård vid vägen*, An inn by the way. *Han mötte henne vid porten*, He met her at the gate. *Vid magt hålla de antagne lagars renhet*, To keep up the purity of the eſtabliſhed laws *Han ſvor vid ſin ſkapare*, He ſwore by his maker.

Vid, adj. Wide, Large, Ample. *Rocken är för vid*, The coat is too wide, The coat is too large. *Et vidt fält*, A ſpacious *or* large field, An extenſive field. *Det ſtår i vida fältet*, That is very uncertain, The iſſue of that is very uncertain. aliter, ex. gr. *Til vidare öfverläggning*, Till farther conſideration. *Utan vidare omſvep*, Without farther preamble. *Vidt omkring*, Far about. *Vidt uſeende ſaker*, Affairs uncertain in their iſſue. *Vidt och bredt*, Far and wide. *Jag kan icke gå vidare*, I can go no farther. *Och ſå vidare*, And ſo on. *Til vidare order*, Till farther order. *Låt det vara til vidare*, Let it alone till another opportunity. *Gå för vida*, To go too far. *Det är nu ſå vida kommet*, It is now come ſo far, It is now come to that paſs. *Så vida mig veterligt är*, As far as I know. *Vida vägnar öfverlägſen*, Far ſuperiour, Far beyond. *Så vida möjeligt är*, As far as is poſsible. *Vida ifrån målet*, Wide of the mark. *Min lycka ſtår i vida fältet*, I am left upon the world at large. *Så vida jag kan ſe*, As far as I can ſee, For ought I ſee. *Men vid vidare efterſinnande*, But upon ſecond thoughts, But on further conſideration. *Huru vida?* How far?

Vidbrända, v. a. To burn to the pot. *Vidbränd ſoppa*, Broth burnt to the pot, Burnt broth.

Vidd, ſ. Capacity, Space, Extent, Width, Wideneſs, Breadth. *Af en ſtor vidd*, Of a vaſt extent. *Huſets vidd*, The capaciouſneſs *or* largeneſs of the houſe. *Kappan är ſex alnar i vidden*, The cloak is ſix ells wide. *Se ſaken i hela ſin vidd*, To view the whole extent of the affair, To view the affair in its full extent. *Han uptäckte ſitt upſåt til hela ſin vidd*, He diſcloſed his intention at full length. (*Se* SMOLLET.)

Vidding, conf. *Vitling*.

Vide, ſr alias *Videträd*, Withy, Willow.

Vidga, v. a. conf. *Utvidga*. *Vidgad*, p. p. *Vidga ſig*, To widen, To grow wide, To ſtretch.

Vidgå, v. n. To Own, To Acknowledge, To Confeſs, To Admit. *Han vidgick at han felat*, He owned he had failed. *De hafva vidgådt gerningen*, They have acknowledged *or* owned the fact. ſubſtantivè. *Vidgående*, Confeſsion, Acknowledgment.

Vidhånga, v. n. To Adhere, To Stick to. *Vidhängd*, p. p. *Vidhängande*, adjectivè. Adheſive, Coheſive, Sticking. *Vidhängning*, ſ. Adherence, A Sticking to.

Vidja, ſ. A willow twig.

Vidkomma, v. n. conf. *Komma vid*. aliter, ex. gr. *Vidkommande den ſaken*, Touching that affair, Concerning that affair, As to that affair, As for that affair.

Vidkännas v. d. conf. *Kännas vid.*

Vidlåda, v. n. conf. *Låda vid. Vidlådande*, An Adhering, A Sticking to, A Cleaving to.

Vidlöftig, adj. Large, Voluminous, Ample, Extenſive, Copious, Long, Tedious. item: Diſſolute, Extravagant. *En vidlöftig ſlägt*, A large family. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Jag har varit vidlöftigare om detta än jag drnade*, I have been longer on this head than I purpoſed. *En vidlöftig bok*, A voluminous book. *Et vidlöftigt ämne*, An extenſive ſubject, A copious ſubject. *Efter måltiden vilja vi tala vidlöftigare om deſſe ſaker*, We will diſcourſe more at large of theſe things after dinner. *Han talte vidlöftigt öfver det ämnet*, He ſpoke largely upon that ſubject. *Jag ſkref til honom vidlöftigt dårom*, I wrote to him at large about it. *En vidlöftig bref vexling*, An extenſive correſpondence. *Tala vidlöftigt*, To ſpeak at large, To ſpeak copiouſly. *En vidlöftig ſkrifart*, A diffuſive ſtyle. *Et ganſka vidlöftigt bref*, A very long letter. *Bygga vidlöftigt*, To build extenſively. aliter, ex. gr. *Han är ganſka vidlöftig*, He is very extravagant.

Vidlöftighet, ſ. Copiouſneſs, Exuberance, Tediouſneſs, Prolixity. *Vidlöftighet i ſkrifart*, Copiouſneſs of ſtyle, Exuberance of ſtyle, Prolixity of ſtyle. aliter, ex. gr. *Han är bekant för ſin vidlöftighet*, He is known for his extravagance. *Han är råkad i vidlöftighet*, He has run into debt, He has contracted debts, He is encumbered with debts.

Vidrig, adj. Adverſe, Contrary, Croſs, Againſt, Averſe. *Han är mig vidrig*, He is againſt me. *Vidrig lycka*, Ill luck, Bad fortune. *I vidrigt fall*, vel *I vidrig händelſe*, If it ſhould fall out otherwiſe, conf. *Händelſe*. *Vidriga omdömen*, Cenſure, Reproach, Slander. *En vidrig ſmak*, An harſh taſte, A rough taſte. *Vidrigt*, adv. Harſhly, Unfavourably. *Döma vidrigt om något*, To judge harſhly of a thing, To judge unfavourably of a thing.

Vidrighet, ſ. Adverſity, Rub, Croſs. item: Averſeneſs.

Vidröra, v. a. To Touch. *Vidrörd*, p. p. aliter, ex. gr. *Vidröra något*, To come in contact with a thing, To touch a thing. *Vidröra en ſak*, To meddle with an affair, To touch upon an affair. *Vidrörande den ſaken*, Concerning that affair, Touching that affair. ſubſtantivè. *Vidrörande*, Touch. item: A Touching, Contaction. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vidrörlig, adj. Touchable. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vidrörning, ſ. Touch, Contact. *Vidrörnings punkten*, The point of contact.

Vidſkepelſe, ſ. Superſtition.

Vidſkeplig, adj. Superſtitious.

Vidſkeplighet, ſ. Superſtition.

Vidſträckt, adj. Extenſive, Vaſt. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vidt, conf. adj. *Vid.*

Vidtaga, v. a. To Take, conf. *Antaga. Vidtagen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Vidtagne, Vidtaga ſådana utvägar, ſom leda til ändamålet*, To take ſuch meaſures, as conduce to the end deſired. *Vidtaga et godt råd*, To take a good advice. item: To pitch upon a good ſcheme. conf. *Taga vid.*

Vidtberömd, part. Renowned. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vidtfrägdad, adj. Famous, Celebrated, Celebrious. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vidunder, ſ. Monſter. def. *Vidundret.*

Vidöpen, adj. Supine. def. & plur. *Vidöpne. Han ligger vidöpen*, He lies ſupinely, He lies with the face upwards, He lies upon his back. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Vara vidöpen i mun*, To be too free of one's tongue.

Vifta, vide *Veſta.*

Vig, adj. per parag. *Viger*, Nimble, Active, Agile, Swift, Quick, Dexterous. adverbialiter. *Vigt*, Nimbly. *Bära ſig vigt åt*, To behave nimbly, To perform nimbly. aliter, ex. gr. *Han är altid ſå vig at ſvara*, He is always ſo ready to anſwer. *Vara viger i mun*, To have one's tongue well hung. v. pleb. *Det är vigt för hand*, It is conveniently at hand. *Huſet liger vigt til*, The houſe ſtands conveniently for acceſs, The houſe ſtands conveniently to come to. *Det är ſå vigt at tiltaga*, It is ſo convenient to take upon occaſion, It is ſo convenient to make uſe of upon occaſion, It is ſo handy to take upon occaſion.

Viga, v. a. To Wed, To Marry, To Join in wedlock. *Vigd*, p. p. *Viga brudfolk*, To marry a couple, To marry people. *Vigas vid någon*, vel *Viga ſig med någon*, To be wedded to one, To wed one, To marry one. *Hon*

vig-

vigdes vid honom, vel *Hon vigde ſig med honom*, She was wedded to him, She wedded him, She married him. *Viga en til prâſt*, To ordain one prieſt, To inveſt one with holy orders, To confer holy orders on one. *Viga ihop*, To wed, To join in wedlock. *Viga in*, conf. *Inviga*.

Vigg, ſ. Wedge. conf. *Kil*.

Vigge, ſ. (Anas Fuligula.) avis. Tufted Duck. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Vighet, ſ. Nimbleneſs, Agility, Activity, Quickneſs, Dexterity.

Vigning, conf. *Vigſel*.

Vigſel, ſ. Wedding. def. *Vigſlen*. compoſ. *Vigſelring*, Wedding-ring.

Vigt, conf. adj. *Vig*.

Vigt, ſ. Weight, Importance, Moment, Conſequence, Concernment. *Sälja något efter vigten*, To ſell a thing by weight. *Huru mycket håller det i vigten?* How much does it weigh? *En ſâk af mycken vigt*, An affair of great moment, An affair of great weight, An affair of great importance. *Gifva vigt åt hvad man ſäger*, To add weight to what one ſais. item: *Vigt*, Weight, A body of a known weight, appointed to be put in the balance againſt other bodies, whoſe weight is required.

Item: *Vigt*, Weight. *Mått och vigt*, Weight and meaſure.

Vigtig, adj. Weighty, Important, Momentous. *För vigtiga ſkäl*, For weighty *or* important reaſons. *Et vigtigt ämbete*, An important office, An office of importance. *Denna ducaten är icke nog vigtig*, This ducat is not of full weight, This ducat is too light.

Vigtighet, ſ. Weightineſs, Weight, Importance.

Vigtſkål, ſ. A Scale of a balance, item: *Vigtſkål*, A pair of ſcales, Balance. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vigvatten, ſ. Holy-water. def. *Vigvattnet*.

Vik, ſ. Creek, Cove, An Arm of the ſea. *Hafsvik*. *Munvik*. ſui locis.

Vika, v. a. To Fold, To Double, To Plait. *Viken*, p. p. def. & plur. *Vikne*. pr. *Viker*. ipf. *Vek*. pf. *Vikit*. *Vika en ſâll*, To fold a ſeam, To turn down a ſeam. *Han vek papperet i fyra delar*, He folded the paper in four parts, He doubled the paper in four parts. *Vika af*, ex. gr. *Vika af bladet i en bok*, To double down the leaf of a book, To turn down the leaf of a book. *Vika ihop*, To fold up, To fold together. *Vika undan*, To turn aſide, To turn to one ſide. *Vika up*, To unfold, To open. aliter, ex. gr. *Vika up ärmen*, To turn up the ſleeve.

Item: *Vika*, v. n. To Yield, To Give way, To Recede. *Vik för den ſtarkare*, Give way to the ſtronger, Yield to the ſtronger. *Vika på ſida*, To turn aſide. *Vika ur ſältet*, To retreat from the field of battle. *Vika af vägen*, To turn out of the road. *Vika af riket*, To evacuate the kingdom, To leave the kingdom. *Vika ifrån förnuftet*, To ſtray from reaſon. *Vika undan*, To retreat, To give ground, conf. *Undvika*.

Item: *Vika*, adverbialiter. dr. ex. gr. *Fotfolket började at gifva vika*, The infantry began to give ground. (*Se* Goldsmith.) The infantry began to give way. *Han var tvungen at gifva vika för ſin äldre bror*, He was obliged to give way to his elder brother.

Viking, ſ. Searover, Pirate, Free-booter, antiq.

Vitriol, conf. *Vitriol*.

Vild, adj. Wild, Savage, Fierce, Ferocious, Barbarous. *De vilda djuren*, The wild beaſts. *Et vildt ſinne*, A ſavage mind, A ferocious mind, A wild temper, An ungovernable temper. *De vilde*, The ſavages. *En vild yngling*, A wild youth. *På vilda hafvet*, In the open ſea, In the wide ſea, On the wide ocean. compoſ. *Vildbråd*, vel *Vildt*, Game, Veniſon. *Vildgås*, ſ. (Anſer agreſtis.) Wild gooſe. plur. *Vildgäſs*, Wild geeſe. *Vildkatt*, ſ. Wild cat. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) *Vildoxe*, Wild ox. item: *Vild*, dr. ex. gr. *Vilda träd*, Foreſt trees, Wild trees. *Vilda växter*, Wild vegetables. compoſ. *Vildhåning*, Wild honey. *Vildäpplen*, Crabs, Wild apples. *Det ſom växer vilds*, What grows wild *or* ſpontaneouſly.

Vildhet, ſ. Wildneſs, Savageneſs, Ferocity, Fierceneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vildjur, ſ. Wild beaſt, Savage beaſt, Monſter.

Vildſint, adj. Wild, Ferocious, Fierce, Savage, Barbarous.

Vildſvin, ſ. Wild boar.

Vilja, v. n. To Will, To Want, To Chooſe. pr. *Vill*. ipf. *Ville*, Would. pf. *Velat*. *Jag ville göra det om jag kunde*, I would do it if I could. *Han är ſom jag ville hafva honom*,

nom, He is as I would have him. *Antingen jag ville eller intet*, Whether I would or no. *Vare ddrmed huru det vill*, Be this as it will. *Om ni vill*, I you will. *Hvad vill ni mig?* What will you have with me? What do you want with me? *Når ni vill*, When you will. *Hvad vill ni?* What do you want? *Jag vill hellre göra detta*, I will rather do this. I chooſe rather to do this. *Vill ni mig någonting?* Have you any buſineſs with me? Do you want me? *Jag ville hellre göra det*, I would rather do that, I had rather do that. *Jag ville hellre göra detta än någon ting annat*, I would rather do this than any thing elſe, I had rather do this than any thing elſe. *Hon ville hellre tigga än arbeta*, She would rather beg than work, She had rather beg than work. *Jag ville ej tala med henne*, I would not ſpeak to her, I did not chooſe to ſpeak to her. *Jag frågade hvad han ville mig*, I demanded what he wanted with me, I demanded what was his buſineſs with me. *Han frågade hvad han ville*, He aſked what he wanted, He demanded his buſineſs. *Hvad vill ni, Herre?* What do you want, Sir? Your buſineſs, Sir? *Han ville köra honom på dören*, He would turn him out of doors, He was for turning him out of doors. *Gör ſom ni vill*, Do as you will, Take your own courſe. *Gör hvilket ni vill*, Do which you will, Take your choice. *Om Gud vill*, If god pleaſe. *Han ville tala*, He would ſpeak, He wanted to ſpeak. *Jag ville at han gjorde det*, I would that he did it. *Han har ddrmed velat ſåga*, Thereby he wanted to ſay. *Viljande*, Willing. *Icke vilja*, Not to be willing. *Han har icke velat*, He has not been willing.

Vilje, ſ. Will, Choice, Pleaſure, Mind, Way. *Ske tin vilje*, Thy will be done. *Det är hans vilje likmätigt*, It is in conformity to his will, It is agreeable *or* conformable to his will. *Underkaſta ſig Guds vilje*, To ſubmit to god's will. *Icke med min vilje*, Not with my conſent, Not with my will. *Med vilje*, On purpoſe, Purpoſely, Wilfully, Deſignedly, By deſign. *Af min egen fria vilje*, Of my own free will, Of my own accord. *Göra en något til viljes*, To oblige one in an affair, To humour one in an affair, To indulge one in an affair. *Göra någon til viljes*, To comply with one's requeſt, To ſatisfy one's requeſt. (*Se* Goldsmith.) To humour one. *Menniſkans fria vilje*, Man's free will. *Honom fattades ej god vilje*, He wanted no good will. *Bara ni kan få er vilje*, So you may but have your will, So you may but have your way. *Om jag kunde hafva fått min vilje*, If I might have had my will. *Ni ſkall få er vilje*, You ſhall have your will, You ſhall have your way. *Ni vill hafva er egen vilje*, You will have your own way. *Ni låter honom för mycket få ſin egen vilje*, You let him have too much of his own will, You let him have too much of his own way. *Med en god vilje*, With a good will. *Af blott god vilje*, Of mere good will. *Emot ens vilje*, Againſt one's will. *Af ens egen vilje*, Of one's own will, Of one's own accord. *Låt henne hafva ſin vilje*, Let her have her will, Let her have her way. (*Se* Wycherley.) *Han måſte hafva ſin egen vilje*, He muſt have his own way. *Det är Konungens vilje*, It is the king's pleaſure.

Vilkor, ſ. Condition, Term, Proviſo, Stipulation. *Med det vilkoret*, Upon that condition. *Med det vilkor*, With that proviſo. *Detta ſkedde med det vilkor*, This was done upon that condition. *Låfva något med vilkor*, To promiſe a thing on certain conditions, To promiſe a thing conditionally, To promiſe a thing with certain limitations. *De bådo honom hvad vilkor han ſjelf ville föreſkrifva*, They offered him his own terms. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *De ſamtyckte til deſſa hårda vilkor*, They ſubſcribed to theſe hard conditions. *Med deſſa vilkor kan ni få det*, Upon theſe terms you may have it.

Item; *Vilkor*, pluraliter. Circumſtances. *Mina vilkor tillåta det icke*, My circumſtances won't admit it. *Han ſitter i goda vilkor*, He is in good circumſtances. *Vara i ſlåta vilkor*, To be in bad circumſtances.

Vilkorlig, adj. Conditional, aliter, ex. gr. *En vilkorlig ſak*, An affair that depends upon one's own will, An affair that depends upon one's own choice. *Vilkorlige ting*, Conditional affairs. *Vilkorligt tilſtånd*, Conditional licenſe. *Et vilkorligt tilbud*, A conditional proffer. *En vilkorlig ſedel*, A bill payable upon certain conditions.

Vilkorlighet, ſ. Conditionality, State of being left at one's own option.

Vill, pr. indic. verb. *Vilja*.

Vill, adj. dr. ex. gr. *Fara vill*, To be wrong, To be in the wrong. *Fara vill i ſina anmärkningar*, To err in one's obſervations. *Ni far vill i edra giſningar*, You are out in your conjectures. conf. *Villſe*. *Jag tror det är villt*, I believe it is mad, I believe it is bewitched. *Han är vill på mig*, He is mad at me. (*Se* Ainswokth.)

Item: *Vill*, ſeu. *Viller*, Mad, Angry. *Göra en viller*, To make one mad. *Blifva viller*, vel *Göra ſig viller*, To grow mad *or* furious, To be in rage, To be tranſported by paſsion.

Villa, v. a. conf. *Förvilla*.

Villa, ſ. Confuſion, Perplexity, Diſtraction of mind, Perturbation of mind. item: Errour, Deluſion, Illuſion. (*Se* Johnson.) *Göra något i villan*, To do ſomething in the perturbation of mind one is in. *Han gör i villa*, He does not know what he is about. *Den ſidſta villan blir värre än den förſta*, The laſt confuſion will be worſe than the firſt, The laſt errour will be worſe than the firſt.

Ville, ipſ. verb. *Vilja*.

Villervalla, ſ. Confuſion, Irregularity, Mixture, Tumult, Medley.

Villfara, v. n. To Comply, To Agree, To Concede, To Grant. *Villfaren*, p. p. def. & plur. *Villfarne*. *Villfara någon i hvad han begär*, vel *Villfara ens åſtundan*, To comply with one's requeſt. (*Se* Goldsmith.) To grant one his requeſt. ſubſtantivè. *Villfarande*, Grant, Agreement, Conceſsion, Compliance. (*Se* Johnson.) A Complying.

Villfarande, part. Erroneous Miſtaken, Straying, conf. *Villfärande*.

Villfarelſe, ſ. Errour, Miſtake, Deluſion, *Föra en ur en villfarelſe*, To undeceive one. *Leda en i villfarelſer*, To lead one into errours.

Villfarig, adj. Complying, Compliant, Condeſcending.

Villfarighet, ſ. Compliance, Conceſsion, A Granting.

Villhjerna, ſ. Madcap, Madman, A wild hotbrained fellow.

Villig, adj. Willing, Ready. *Hon var ej villig at ſkilja ſig vid det*, She was not willing to part with it, She did not care to part with it. *Anden är villig men köttet är ſvagt*, The ſpirit indeed is willing, but the fleſh is weak. (*Se* Matth. 26.) adverbialiter. *Villigt*, Willingly, Readily.

Villighet, ſ. Willingneſs, Readineſs.

Villo, adjectivè. Erroneous, Deluſive, Illuſive. compoſ. *Villoandar*, Deluſive ſpirits. *Villomening*, Erroneous opinion. *Villoſats*, Erroneous-principle. *Villoſtig*, vel *Villovåg*, Wrong courſe, Errour.

Villrådig, adj. Being at a loſs, Irreſolute. *Vara villrådig*, To be at a loſs, To be at a ſtand, Not knowing what to do.

Villrådighet, ſ. Suſpenſe, Heſitation, Doubt, Stand, Loſs, Perplexity. *Jag är i villrådighet hvad jag ſkall göra*, I am at a loſs what to do. *Ej at hålla er i villrådighet*, Not to hold you in ſuſpenſe. *Vi voro i villrådighet*, We were at a ſtand.

Villoldrig, adj. Heterodox.

Villſam. adj. dr. ex. gr. *En villſam väg*, An intricate road *or* way, A road, where one may eaſily go aſtray.

Villſe, adjectivè. dr. ex. gr. *Ni är villſe*, You are aſtray, You are out of your road. *Han gick villſe*, He loſt his way, He miſsed the road, He went aſtray, He ſtrayed, He loſt himſelf. *Taga villſe*, To miſtake. *Ni har gått villſe*, You have loſt your way, You have loſt yourſelf, You are out of your way.

Villſefarande, part. Straying, Erroneous, Deviating from the right. *Villſefarande riddare*, Knight Errant.

Vimla, v. n. dr. ex. gr. *Inſecterna vimla för ögonen*, The inſects ſwarm before my eyes. *Torget vimlade af folk*, The market-place was crowded with people.

Vimmelkantig, adj. Giddy, Whimſical.

Vimpel, ſ. Pendant. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vin, ſ. Wine. plur. *Vin*, vel *Viner*. *Gammalt vin*, Old wine. *Ungt vin*, New wine. *Fina viner*, Rich wines. *Starkt vin*, Strong wine. *Hvit vin*, White wine. *Körsbärs vin*, Cherry wine. *Vinkällare*, Tavern, Wine-tavern. item: *Vinkällare*, Wine-cellar. *Vindttika*, Wine-Vineger, Vineger. *Vindrank*, ſeu *Vindrägg*, Lees of wine. *Vinhandlare*, Wine-merchant. *Vinfat*, Wine-caſk. *Vinkallſkål*. conf. *Kallſkål*. *Vinglas*, Wine glaſs.

Vina, vide *Hvina*.

Vinbergning, ſ. Vintage. (*Se* Croker.)
Vinbär, ſ. Currant. *Vinbärsbuſke*, Currant buſh *or* Corinth.
Vind, adj. Awry, Warped, Caſt. adverbialiter. *Vindt*. idem.
Vind, ſ. Windleſs, Winch. (*Se* Johnson.)
Item: *Vind*, Garret, Cockloft, Loft. *Vindsglugg*, Garret window. *Vindskammare*, Garret-room. *Sädsvind*, Corn-loft.
Vind, ſ. Wind, Gale, Breeze. *Variabla vindar*, Variable winds. *Vinden är N. O.* The wind is at N. E. *Kall vind*, Cold wind. *Motvind*, Contrary wind, Foul wind. *God vind*, Fair wind. *Ligga för motvind*, To lie windbound. *Få vinden af et ſkepp*, To get the wind of a ſhip. *Det är vind*, There's a fair wind. *En knapp vind*, A ſcant wind. *Rum vind*, Large wind. *Segla med rum vind*, To ſail with a large wind. *Vinden blåſer*, The wind blows. *Paſſade-vind*, Trade wind. *Komma för nära vinden*, To come too near the wind. *Vinden löpte rundt hela compaſſen*, The wind veered about to all points of the compaſs. *De höllo af för de vind*, They bore away before the wind. *Segla bidevind*, To ſail on a wind. *Vinden är ifrån förn*, The wind is a-head, She is head to wind.
Vinda, v. a. To Heave, To Wind. *Vindad*, p. pa. *Vinda i gångſpelet*, To heave at the capſtan. *Vi vindade under ankaret*, We hove ſhort. (*Se* H. Moore.) *Vi vindade up daglits-ankaret*, We hove up the beſt bower. *Vinda ſtyft*, Heave taught. *Vinda på daglits tåget*, Heave on the beſt-bower-cable. aliter, ex. gr. *Vinda med ögonen*, To ſquint with the eyes, To ſquint.
Vindbro, ſ. Drawbridge. (*Se* Johnson & Croker.)
Vindfälle, ſ. Windfall. (*Se* Croker & Johnson.)
Vindrufva, ſ. Grape.
Vindſegel, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Wind-ſail.
Vindſpel, conſ. *Brådſpel*. *Spel*.
Vindſpole, ſ. (Scolopax Phæopus.) avis. Whimbrel. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)
Vindhund, ſ. Greyhound.
Vindtrappa, ſ. Winding ſtair-caſe. (*Se* Croker.) Winding-ſtairs, Spiral-ſtairs, Cockle-ſtairs. (*Se* Croker.)
Vindvak, ſ. Hole in the ice occaſioned by the wind.
Vinddgg, ſ. Windegg, Addle egg. (*Se* Coles.)
Vindögd, adj. Squinteyed. *Hon är vindögd*, She is ſquinteyed, She has a caſt in her eyes, She has a caſt with her eyes.
Vinfat, ſ. Wine-caſk.
Vingad, part. Winged. (*S* Johnson.)
Vinge, ſ. Wing. *Qvarnvinge*, Fan of a windmill. *Klippa*, vel *Stäcka vingarne*, conſ. *Stäcka*.
Vingla, v. a. To Shuffle, To Practiſe indirect methods, To Play faſt and looſe. *Vingla med penningar*, To ſhuffle in money matters. item: To practiſe uſury.
Vinglare, ſ. Shuffler, One who plays tricks *or* ſhuffles. compoſ. *Penningvinglare*, Uſurer, One who practiſes uſury, Money jobber.
Vinglas, ſ. Wine glaſs.
Vingleri, ſ. A Shuffling, Slight, Cunning practice. *Vexelvingleri*, Indirect practices in exchange.
Vingård, ſ. Vineyard. (*Se* Johnson.)
Vink, ſ. Beck, Sign, Wink. *Göra en vink åt någon*, To give a beck to one, To make a ſign to one, To tip one the wink, To give one a wink. *Styra all ting med en vink*, To govern every thing with a beck. *Han kommer på förſta vink*, He comes at the firſt beck.
Vinka, v. a. To Becken, To Make a ſign, To Wink. *Vinka åt någon*, To becken to one, To wink upon one, To wink at one. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Vinka med handen åt någon, för at komma*, To becken with the hand to one to come, To becken one with the hand to come. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Hafva något at vinka på*, To have ſomething to depend upon, To have ſomething in reſerve *or* ſtore.
Vinkel, ſ. Angle, Corner. def. *Vinklen*, plur. *Vinklar*. *En rät vinkel*, A right angle. *En ſpetſig vinkel*, An accute angle. *En trubbig vinkel*, An obtuſe angle. proverbialiter. *I alla vinklar och vrår*, In every hole and corner.
Vinkelhake, ſ. vel *Vinkelmått*, Square.
Vinkelrät, adj. Right angled, Rectangular. neut. *Vinkelrätt*, adverbialiter. *Vinkelrätt*. idem.
Vinkypare, ſ. Wine cooper. (*Se* Croker.)
Vinkällare, ſ. Tavern, Wine-tavern. item: *Vinkällare*, Wine-cellar. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Vinna,

Vinna, v. a. To Win, To Gain, To Obtain, To Carry, To Attain, To Get, To Earn, To Acquire. (*Se* Johnson.) To Make. pr. *Jag vinner*. ipf. *Jag vann*, I won. pf. *Vunnit*. *Vunnen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Vundne*, Won. *Vinna ſegren*, To gain the victory. *De hade vunnit åtſkilliga fördelar öfver fienden*, They had obtained ſeveral advantages over the enemy. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Vinna et ſåltſlag*, To gain a battle. *Vinna på någon*, To get the better of one. *Ingendera har vunnit*, Neither of them has won. *Jag vann en ducat af honom*, I won a ducat from him. *Han vann priſet*, He won the prize, He gained the prize, He carried the prize, He bore away the prize. *Vinna på ſpel*, To win at gaming. *Vinna på lotteri*, To win in the lottery, *Vinna i handel*, To gain in trade, To make money in trade. *Han vann mycket penningar*, He gained much money, He made much money. *Til vinnande af tiden*, For the gaining of time. *Han har icke vunnit på det köpet*, He has not gained by that bargain, He has not benefited by that bargain. *Jag lårer vinna min ſak*, I ſhall gain my cauſe, I ſhall carry my cauſe. *Vinna ens gunſt*, To gain *or* win one's favour. *Han har därmed vunnit heder*, He has acquired honour by that, He has gained credit by that, He has got credit by that. *Ni vinner ingen ting därmed*, You will get nothing by it. *Vinna et vad*, To win a wager. *Han vann ſin önſkan*, He had his wiſh. *Han vann ſitt ändamål*, He gained his point *or* end, He obtained his aim. *Til vinnande af ändamålet*, In order to gain our point. *Vinna någon med mutor*, To corrupt one with bribes. *Vinna ſin ſak vid domſtolen*, To gain one's cauſe at a court of juſtice. *De vunno honom på ſin ſida*, They gained him to their intereſt. *Det vann allmänt bifall*, It met with univerſal applauſe, It obtained univerſal applauſe. *At vinna detta ſtora ändamål*, To gain this great end, To attain this great end. *Han vann ſin önſkan med henne*, He gained his ends of her. (*Se* Farquar.)

Vinning, ſ. Gain, Profit, Advantage, Lucre. *Slem vinning*, Filthy lucre. (*Se* 1 Timoth. 3: 3.) *Döden är min vinning*, To die is gain. (*Se* Philip. 1: 21.) aliter, ex. gr. *Lägga ſig vinning om*, To make it one's buſineſs, To make it one's ſtudy.

Kiänlägga ſig, v. r. To Make it one's ſtudy, To Make it one's buſineſs. cj. *Lägga*. *Han vinnlade ſig om den ſaken*, He made that affair his ſtudy *or* buſineſs, He was ſtudious about that affair. *Han har vinnlagt ſig at behaga honom*, He has been ſtudious to pleaſe him, He has made it his ſtudy *or* buſineſs to pleaſe him. *Han vinnlägger ſig om at göra mig lycklig*, He ſtudies my happineſs.

Vinpipa, ſ. Wine-pipe. (*Se* Croker.)

Vinpreſs, ſ. Wine-preſs. (*Se* Croker.)

Vinranka, ſ. Tendril of a wine. (*Se* Croker.)

Vinruta, ſ. (Ruta) plant. Rue, Herb of grace. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vinſkänk, ſ. Vintner, One who ſells wine.

Vinſt, ſ. Profit, Gain, Advantage, Benefit. *Göra ſig vinſt af något*, To draw advantage from a thing, To make an advantage of a thing. *Han ſitter i vinſten*, He is in a way to make money. *På vinſt och förluſt*, At a venture. aliter, ex. gr. *Högſta vinſten i et lotteri*, The greateſt prize in a lottery. *En ſtor vinſt kom ut när lotteriet drogs*, A great prize came out when the lottery was drawn. *En ſtor vinſt drogs på lotteriet*, A great prize was drawn at the lottery.

Vinſten, ſ. Tartar, An acid concrete ſalt, that ſticks to the ſides and bottoms of wine caſks. *Hvit vinſten*, White tartar. *Vinſtens ſalt*, Salt of tartar, (*Se* Croker.)

Vinter, ſ. Winter. def. *Vintren*, plur. *Vintrar*. *En ſtrång vinter*, A ſevere winter. *I vinter*, This winter. *Om vintren*, In the winter. *I vintras*, Laſt winter. *Åt Vintren*, vel *Mot vintren*, Againſt the winter. *Öfver vintren*, Winter over, Over the winter. *Vintertid*, Winter-time, Winter-ſeaſon. *Vinterklädd*, Clothed in winter cloaths, Warm clad. *Vinterklädning*, Winter-ſuit. *Vinterföre*, Convenience of travelling either on the ſnow or ice, Sledging. *Han kom på vinterföre*, He came on the ſnow, He came on the ice, He came on a ſledge. *Vintergatan*, ſ. def. The milky-way, Galaxy. *Vinterliggare*, A ſhip that winters at ſome harbour. *Vinterquarter*, Winter-quarters. *Vintervåg*, Winter-way, Winter-road. *Fara vintervägen*, To travel the winter-road. *En vinternatt*, A winter

night. *Jag for på vinterföre til Göthe-borg*, I travelled upon a ſledge to Gothenburgh. *Vintervädder*, Winter-weather. *Vinter ſolſtånd*, Winter-ſolſtice. *Vinterſådd*, Winter-corn. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) *Vinteräpplen*. Winter-apples *Vinter lik*. adj. Winterlike. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Vintergrön, ſ. (Vinca minor.) plant. Narrow leaved Periwinkle. (*Se* Pultenev.)

Vinterkraſſe, ſ. (Eryſinqm barbarea.) plant. Winter Creſſes. (*Se* Pultenev.)

Vintermånad, ſ. Winter-month.

Vinterrapunzel, ſ. (Valeriana locuſta.) plant. Lambs Lettuce, Corn Sallet. (*Se* Pultenev.)

Vintra, v. n. dr. ex. gr. *Det vintras.* vel *Det vintrar på*, Winter approaches, Winter draws near, It begins to be wintry.

Vintråd, ſ. Vine.

Viol, ſ. (Viola.) plant. Violet. (*Se* Johnson.) compoſ. *Violſirap*, Sirup of violets. *Violblomma*, Violet.

Violett, adj. Of a violet colour.

Vipa, ſ. (Tringa Vanillus.) avis. Lapwing. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Vipp luſtig, loc. pleb. proverbialis. Hang ſorrow, Caſt away care.

Vippen, dr. ex. gr. *Det ſtod på vippen, at han ſkulle blifva utnämd til den ſyſſlan*, He was upon the point of being nominated to that employment, He was within a little of being nominated to that employment. *Vara på vippen at göra något*, To be upon the point of doing a thing. *Saken är på ytterſta vippen*, The buſineſs is come to the laſt puſh. *Det var på vippen at han blifvit ihjälſlagen*, He was within a little of being killed, He had like to have been killed, He had well nigh been killed. conf. *Våg*.

Vippgalge, ſ. Gibbet.

Vippſtjert, ſ. (Motacilla.) avis. Wagtail. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Vira, v. a. To Wind. *Virad*, p. p. *Han virade det med meſſingstråd*, He wound it round with broſs-wire.

Virack, ſ. (Olibanum.) medic. Olibanum.

Virſla, &c. vide *Hvirſla*.

Virka, v. a. To Work, To Embroider with a needle. *Virkad*, p. p. Wrought. *Virka en boll*, To work a ball with crewel. *En virkad boll*, A crewel ball. *Det var virkadt med ſilfver och guld*, It was wrought with gold and ſilver.

Virke, ſ. conf. *Verke. Skeppsvirke.*

Virkning, ſ. Needlework, Work done with the needle.

Virknål, ſ. Needle.

Vis, ſ. Manner, Way, Faſhion, Cuſtom, Wiſe, conf. *Sätt. På de gamlas vis*, In the manner of the ancients, According to the cuſtom of the ancients. *På ſamma vis*, In the ſame manner. *På intet vis*, In no wiſe. *På detta viſet*, In this manner, This way. *På ſitt vis*, In his own way, According to his own way. *På alt vis*, All manner of ways, Every way. *Händelſevis. Styckevis. Plockvis*, ſuis locis.

Vis, adj. Wiſe, Judicious. n. *Viſt. En vis man*, A wiſe man. *De ſju viſe i Grekeland*, The ſeven wiſe men of Greece. *De tre viſe män af Öſterlanden*, The three wiſe men of the Eaſt.

Viſa, ſ. Song, Ballad, Catch, Lay. *Som viſan lyder*, As the ſong goes. *Salomos höga viſa*, The ſong of Solomon, The canticle.

Viſa, v. a. To Show, To Exhibit, To Diſplay, To Prove. *Viſad*, vel *Viſt*, p. p. Shown. pr. *Viſar*. ipf. *Jag viſade*, vel *viſte*, I ſhowed. pf. *Viſat*, vel. *Viſt*. *Viſa en något*, To ſhow one a thing, To ſhow a thing to one. *Jag har viſat honom, hurn han ſkall bära ſig åt*, I have ſhown him how to proceed. Item: I have told him how to behave. *Det viſar ſig vara ſant*, It proves true. *Han viſade honom vägen*, He ſhowed him the way. *Viſa ſig höflig*, To ſhow one's ſelf civil. *Han törs icke viſa ſig*, He dares not ſhow himſelf. *Viſa en dören*, To ſhow one the door. *Viſa någon på dören*, To turn one out of doors, To bid one go about his buſineſs. *Deras afvund begynte at viſa ſig uppenbarligen*, Their envy began to ſhow *or* diſplay itſelf openly. *Viſa honom in*, Show him in. *Viſa ut någon*, To point out a perſon, aliter. *Viſa ut någon*, To bid one go out, To bid one leave the room, conf. *Utviſa. Viſa bärt någon*, To bid one go about his buſineſs, To ſend one away. *Viſa en et ärende*, To ſend one on an errand. *Det viſar ſig med tiden*, It will appear in time. *Tiden ſkall viſa det*, Time will ſhow it. *Små fläckar viſade ſig på huden*, Small ſpots appeared on the

the ſkin. *Viſa orſak*, To ſhow cauſe. *Viſa mig den gunſten*, Show me that favour. *Han viſte ſig*, He made his appearance. *Viſa en godhet*, To ſhow one kindneſs. *Viſa en heder*, To ſhow reſpect to one. *Jag ſkall viſa, at det är oricktigt*, I ſhall prove it to be wrong. *Viſa ſig vara karl*, To ſhow one's ſelf a man. *Viſa en ſak vara ſann*, To prove a thing true. *Viſa fram*, To produce, To ſhow forth. *Viſa af*, conf. *Afviſa*. *Viſa på någon eller på något*, To point to one or to ſomething. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Viſa up*, To exhibit, To diſplay, alias *Upviſa*. *Det viſar ſig i gerningen*, It ſhows itſelf in actions. (*Se* The Spectator.) *Viſa er magt*, Show your power, Exert your power. *Han viſte et prof på ſin konſt*, He exhibited a ſpecimen of his art. *Han viſte ſig vara det förtroende värdig ſom ſattes i honom*, He proved himſelf worthy of the truſt repoſed in him. *Barbarerna viſade ſig för Roms portar*, The Barbarians preſented themſelves at the gates of Rome. *Ni viſar ganſka liten acktning för hvad jag ſäger*, You pay very little regard to what I ſay. *Den vördnad de viſade oſs*, The reſpect paid us by them. *Den acktning ſom viſades dem*, The reſpect paid to them. *Den utſickt ſom viſade ſig för mig*, The view that opened to me. *Han blef viſt för Konungen*, He was preſented to the King. *Taſkſpelarn ärnar viſa ſina konſter i morgon*, The ſlight of hand intends to perform to morrow.

Viſare, ſ. The hand or pin of a dial, Gnomon, conf. *Minutviſare*. *Timviſare*, *Urviſare*. *Viſar-tafla*, Dial plate of a clock.

Visdom, ſ. Wiſdom. *Ungdom och visdom följas icke åt*, Youth and wiſdom are not companions. *Guds visdom*, The wiſdom of god.

Viſe, ſ. Queen bee, Queen of a bee-hive. (*Se* Croker.)

Vishet, ſ. Wiſdom. *Verldſlig vishet*, Philoſophy, Knowledge of nature and morality, Worldly wiſdom.

Viſirſtaf, ſ. Gauging-Rod. (*Se* Croker.)

Viſit, ſ. Viſit. *Jag var ute på viſit*, I was abroad on a viſit, I was abroad viſiting. *Göra någon en viſit*, To pay one a viſit, To make one a viſit. *Viſitkort*, Card. *Vi bekommo et viſitkort af fruntimren*, We received a card from the ladies. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Viſitera, v. a. To Search, To Rummage. *Viſitera i tullen*, To ſearch goods or travellers trunks at the cuſtomhouſe. *Viſitera et ſkepp*, To ſearch a ſhip. *Viſiterad*, p. p. *Viſitering*, Search.

Viſka, ſ. A ſmall broom, Whiſk. (*Se* Johnson.)

Viſka, v. a. To Wipe. *Viſka dambet af bordet*, To wipe the duſt off the table. hinc: part. p. *Afviſkad*, aliter, ex. gr. *Hunden viſkar med ſvanſen*, The dog wags his tail. aliter, ex. gr. *Viſka en canon eller et ſtycke*, To ſponge a gun. *Viſkare*, ſ. Sponge, (*Se* The Seaman's V. M.)

Viſſligen, adv. Wiſely, Judiciouſly.

Viſmut, ſ. (Viſmutum,) Biſmuth, Semimetal.

Viſsna, vide *Viſtna*.

Viſp, ſ. Cream whip, Whip.

Viſpa, v. a. *Viſpad*, p. p. dr. ex. gr. *Viſpa grädden*, To whip the cream. *Viſpa äggegulor*, To whip yolks of eggs. *Grädda och äggegulor tilſammans viſpade*, Cream beat up with the yolks of eggs.

Viſpacktig, adj. Boyiſh, Fickle, Trifling.

Viſper, ſ. Trifler.

Viſs, adj. Certain, Sure, Aſsured, Fixed. *Döden är viſs, men ſtunden är oviſs*, Death is ſure, but the time uncertain. *Vara viſs om något*, To be certain of a thing, To be ſure of a thing. *I viſst aſſeende*, In a certain reſpect. *På viſs tid*, At a certain time, At a fixed time, At a ſet time. *På viſſa tider*, At ſet times. *Jag är viſs på det*, I am certain of it, I am ſure of it. *Viſs på foten*, Surefooted, Treading firmly. *Vara viſs på ſig*, To be cocksure. aliter, ex. gr. *En viſs gåſſe*, A ſmart boy. *Han ſer ſå viſſer ut*, He looks ſo ſmart, He has ſuch a ſmart look. item: dr. ex. gr. *Lemna det viſſa för det oviſſa*, To leave certainty and ſtick to chance.

Item: *Viſs*, dr. ex. gr. *En viſs man berättade mig detta*, A certain man told me this. *Viſſa folk gör ſig ſå til*, Some people give themſelves ſuch airs. *På viſſt ſätt*, In a manner. *Ni har på viſſt ſätt gjort honom olycklig*, You have, in a manner, ruined him. *I viſs måtta*, In ſome meaſure. *I et viſſt mål*, In a certain caſe. *I viſſa händelſer*, In certain caſes. *Det vill jag viſst* That I will, to be ſure. *Jag vet viſst*

ſå dr, I know for certain it is ſo, I know for a certainty it is ſo. *Ni har viſst giort det*, You have certainly done it. *Ja viſst*, Yes to be ſure. *All möjelig efterfrågan giordes för at få viſs efterrättelſe om den ſaken*, Every poſsible inquiry was made to aſcertain that affair.

Viſſerligen, adv. Certainly, Surely, Confidently. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Viſshet, ſ. Certainty, Surety, Truth. *Så mycket kunna vi med viſshet ſåga, at* - - So far we may confidently ſay, that - - *Jag dr underrättad för viſshet*, I am informed for a truth.

Viſshdnd, adj. Having a ſteady hand, Being ſure of his hands.

Viſſo, adverbialiter. *För viſſo*, For certain.

Viſt, neut. adj. *Vis.* item; *Viſt*, p. p. pro *Viſad.* item: *Viſt.* pf. pro *Viſat*, verb. *Viſa.* item: *Viſt*, perperam pro *Viſst*.

Viſtas, v. d. To Reſide, To Sojourn, To Stay, To Dwell. *De viſtas på ſina egendomar*, They reſide upon their eſtates. *Han viſtas gemenligen i ſtaden*, He chiefly reſides in town. *Viſtas på landet*, To dwell in the country, To ſtay in the country. *Ehvareſt han viſtas*, Wherever he be. *Han viſtades dår en tid*, He ſtaid there for a time, He ſtaid there for ſome time. ſubſtantivè. *Viſtande*, Stay, Continuance. *Under mitt viſtande hos dem*, During my continuance or ſtay with them.

Viſte, ipf. verb. *Veta.* item: *Viſte*, pro *Viſade.* ipf. verb. *Viſa.*

Viſten, adj. Withered; Faded, Dead. def. & plur. *Viſtne. En viſten gren*, A dead bough, A withered bough. *Viſtne löf*, Dead leaves. *En viſten gren huggen af et trad*, A dead bough cut from a tree. *Et viſtet blomſter*, A faded flower. *Viſtne läppar*, Withered lips.

Viſthus, ſ. Pantry, Larder, Buttery.

Viſtna, v. n. To Wither, To Fade, To Die. *Viſtnad*, p. p. *Blomman viſtnar*, The flower fades. *Trädet viſtnar*, The tree withers, The tree dies.

Vite, ſ. Fine, Mulct, Penalty, Amercement, Pecunary puniſhment. *Vid fyra riksdalers vite*, Under a penalty of four rixdollars. *Förelägga vite då någon ſak förbjudes*, To ſet or preſcribe a fine when a thing is prohibited. *Det dr pålagdt vid vite*, It is enjoined under a fine, It is enjoined under the penalty of a fine. *Vitesbrott*, Miſdemenour that may be atoned by the payment of a fine.

Vitling, ſ. (Gadus Merlangus.) piſc. Whiting (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Vitsord, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *En ſom icke eger vitsord*, One who is not qualified for giving evidence in a court of juſtice. *Gifva någon vitsord*, To give one a good character.

Vitriol, ſ. Vitriol. *Vitriolſyra*, Acid of vitriol. *Vitriololja*, Oil of vitriol. *Vitriolvatten*, Vitriolick water.

Vitter, adj. Learned, Lettered, Verſed in polite literature. def. & plur. *Vittre.* comp. *Vittrare.* ſup. *Vittraſt.*

Vitterhet, ſ. Polite literature, Belles lettres.

Vitterlek, vide *Vitterhet.*

Vitterlig, *Vitterligt*, vide *Veterlig.*

Vittja, v. a. To Examine a net. *Vittjad*, p. p.

Vittna, v. a. To Witneſs, To Teſtify, To Depoſe, To Atteſt, To Bear witneſs. *Vittnad*, p. p. *Hon vittnade at han ſade*, at - - She depoſed, that he ſaid, that - - *Jag ſkall vittna om det*, I'll bear witneſs to that, I'll witneſs that. *Jag kan vittna, at ſå ſkedt*, I can witneſs that it happened ſo, I can bear evidence that it happened ſo. *Hans ſkrifter vittna om hans lärdom*, His writings bear witneſs of his learning. *Vittna med någon*, To witneſs in one's favour, To give evidence in one's favour, To witneſs for one. *Vittna emot någon*, To witneſs againſt one, To give evidence againſt one.

Vittne, ſ. Witneſs, Evidence. *Han ſkall vara mitt vittne*, He ſhall be my witneſs. *Kalla någon til vittne*, vel *Taga någon til vittne*, To call one to witneſs. *Jag tager Gud til vittne*, I call god to witneſs. *Vara vittne til något*, To be witneſs of a thing. *Vittnen blefvo afhörde*, The witneſses were heard. *Falſka vittnen*, Falſe witneſses. *Åberopa ſig ſina vittnen*, To refer to one's witneſses. *Vi blefvo qvarhållne ſåſom vittnen emot honom*, We were detained as evidence againſt him. (*Se* SMOLLET.)

Vittnesbörd, ſ. Teſtimony, Evidence, Witneſs, Atteſtation. *Bära vittnesbörd om någon*, To bear teſtimony of one, To bear witneſs of one, To bear evidence of one. *Gifva någon vittnesbörd*, To give in one's evidence of one. aliter, ex. gr. *Gifva någon*

gon vittnesbörd, To give one a teſtimony *or* certificate.

Vittnesför, adj. Qualified for giving evidence in a court of juſtice.

Vittnesgill, adj. idem.

Vittnesmål, ſ. A Caſe that is to be proved by the depoſition of evidences. item: The depoſition of an evidence, Depoſiton, The Act of giving publick teſtimony.

Vocal, ſ. Vowel.

Vog, ipf. pro *Vägde*, verb. *Väga*, To weigh.

Voja ſig, v. n. To Complain, To Cry, To Take on. v. pl.

Volfram, ſ. (Spuma lupi.) miner. Wolfram. ſemimetal.

Voltigera, v. a. To Vault, To Play the tumbler or poſture-maker.

Volum, ſ. Volume.

Volumineus, adj. Voluminous. adverbialiter. *Volumineuſt*, idem.

Vorden, part. conf. verb. *Varda*.

Vore, ipf. verb. *Vara*.

Vrak, ſ. Drug, Refuſe, Traſh. *Komma i vrak*, To become a drug, To grow a mere drug. *Den karlen är et vrak*, That fellow is an idle drone, That fellow is a good for nothing one. *Vrakgods*, Refuſe, (*Se* Johnson.) *Skuttvrak*. *Strandvrak*, &c. conf. item: *Vrak*, Wreck, conf. *Skeppsvrak*.

Vrakfogel, ſ. conf. *Kårfogel*.

Vred, ſ. A Kind of wooden latch, made to turn round on a pivot, Button.

Vred, adj. Angry, Wrathful. *Vara vred*, To be angry. *Blifva vred på någon*, To grow angry with one. *Vredt mod*, Wrath, Paſsion.

Vrede, ſ. Wrath, Anger, Paſsion. *I vredes mod*, In a guſt of paſsion. *Snar til vrede*, Paſsionate.

Vredgas, v. d. To Be angry. *Vredgas på någon*, To be angry with one. *Vredgas öfver något*, To be angry at a thing.

Vredſam, adj. Wrathful, Angry, Paſsionate.

Vredſamhet, ſ. Anger.

Vredſamligen, adv. Wrathfully, Angrily, Paſsionately.

Vredſint, adj. Paſsionate, Eaſily moved to anger.

Vrenſk, adj. Not gelded or caſtrated (ſaid of horſes.)

Vreſig, adj. Croſs grained. (*Se* Johnson.) *Vreſigt trä*, Croſs grained wood. aliter, ex. gr. *En vreſig karl*, A moroſe *or* peeviſh *or* croſs grained fellow.

Vreſighet, ſ. Moroſeneſs, Peeviſhneſs, Fretfulneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vret, ſ. conf. *Tåppa*.

Vriand, ſ. (Anas Penelops) avis. Wigeon. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Vricka, conf. *Vrida*. *Vricka en båt*, To ſcull a boat.

Vrida, v. a. To Turn, To Wreſt, To Wring, To Twiſt. *Vriden*, p. p. def. & plur. *Vridne*. pr. *Vrider*. ipf. *Vred*, pf. *Vridit*, conf. *Vrida*, *Vränga*. *Vrida något på ſned*, To turn a thing awry. *Vrida omkring*, To turn round. *Vrida nycklen galet*, To turn the key the wrong way. *Vrida en ting ur händerna på en*, To wreſt a thing out of one's hands. *Vrida fingret ur led*, To put one's finger out of joint. *Vrida vatnet ur linkläder*, vel *Vrida up linkläder*, To wring the water out of linen. *Han vred ſina händer*, He wrung his hands. *Han vred på munnen*, He made a wry mouth. *Vrida af något*, To wring a thing off. *Han vred halſen af honom*, He wrung off his neck, He wrung his neck off. *Han vred hufvudet af honom*, He wrung off his head. *Vrida ihop två ting*, To twiſt two things together. *De vredo tilhopa en törnekrona*, They platted a crown of thorns. (*Se* Mark. 15: 17.) *Vrida åt ſig*, To turn it to the left. *Vrida ifrån ſig*, To turn it to the right.

Vridka, v. a. dr. ex. gr. *Vridka en båt*, To ſcull a boat. *Vridka foten ur led*, To put the foot out of joint. *Vridka med nycklen i låſet*, To turn the key to and fro in the lock, To turn the key now one way now another in the lock.

Vridkning, ſ. A Sculling, item: A Turning backwards and forwards.

Vridning, ſ. A Turning, A Wringing, A Wreſting.

Vriſt, ſ. Inſtep, The Inſtep of the foot.

Vrok, ipf. perperam pro *Vrkte*, verb. *Vrka*.

Vrå, ſ. Corner. def. *Vrån*. contr. *Vrån*. plur. *Vrår*. contr. *Vrår*. *Göma ſig i en vrå af huſet*, To hide one's ſelf in a corner of the houſe. *Söka något i vrårne*, To ſeek a thing in the corners. compoſ. *Sopvrå*. *Ögnevrå*, conf. ſimpl.

Vrål, ſ. A Bellowing, A Roaring, A Bawling.

Vråla,

Vrâla, v. n. To Bellow, To Roar, To Bawl. ſubſtantivè. *Vrâlande*, conſ. *Vrâl.*

Vrâng, adj. Perverſe, Iniquitous, Partial. *En vrâng domare*, An iniquitous judge, A partial judge. *Et vrângt ſinne*, A perverſe mind. *Vrângt vittne*, Falſe witneſs. (*Se* Cronea.)

Vrânghet, ſ. Iniquity, Perverſeneſs, Croſsneſs. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vrângoed, ſ. A falſe oath, v. jur.

Vrângſint, adj. Having a peverſe mind, Croſs grained, Perverſe, Stubborn.

Vrângſtrupe, ſ. (Aſpera arteria.) Windpipe. v. pleb. unde locutio: *Det han dricker kommer i vrângſtrupen*, His liquor goes the wrong way, (*Se* Goldsmith.) What he drinks gets into his windpipe. *Maten kom i vrângſtrupen på mig*, My meat went the wrong way.

Vrângvis, adj. Iniquitous, Partial or Unjuſt in the adminiſtration of juſtice, Perverſe. adverbialiter. *Vrângviſt*, Iniquitouſly, Partially, Unjuſtly, Perverſely. *Vrângviſligen*, adv. idem.

Vrâka, v. a. *Vrâkt*, p. p. dr. ex. gr. *Vrâka ifrån ſig något*, To throw away a thing careleſly. *Hâr har hon vrâkt ifrån ſig näsduken*, Here ſhe has thrown her handkerchief. *Vrâka i ſig maten*, To devour one's meat, To eat up one's meat ravenouſly. *Vrâka undan något*, To throw a thing out of the way. *Vrâka något på någon*, To throw ſomething on one. *Han vrâkte detta på mig i ſtället för betalning*, He forced this upon me inſtead of payment. *Han vrâker ſig altid, i otid på folk*, He is always unſeaſonably intruding upon people. *Vrâka tjenſtefolk*, To turn away one's ſervants. *Han går och vrâker*, He is ſauntering about, He is wandering about idly. *Vrâka ſig på marken*, To throw one's ſelf on the ground. *Han vrâkte ſig i ſtolen*, He threw himſelf into the chair.

Item: *Vrâka*, ex. gr. *Vrâka domare*, To challenge a judge, To except againſt a judge, To object to the impartiality of a judge, alias *Jâfva*. *Vrâka varor*, To ſeparate ſuch goods as are not fit for ſale from the reſt. *Vrâka mat*, *Mynt*, conſ. *Rata*.

Vrâkare, ſ. An Officer whoſe buſineſs it is to ſeparate the refuſe from the ſaleable goods.

Vrâkning, ſ. A Throwing away, item: An Intruding.

Vrânga, v. a. To Pervert, To Wreſt, To To Diſtort. *Vrângd*, p. p. *Vrânga ens ord*, To wreſt the meaning of one's word, To wreſt one's word from the true meaning, To wreſt one's word to a wrong meaning. *Vrânga ens mening*, To wreſt one's meaning from the true ſenſe, To wreſt one's meaning to a wrong ſenſe. *Vrânga râtten*, To pervert juſtice. *Vrânga râtten för mutor*, To pervert juſtice for bribes. *Vrânga på munnen*, To diſtort the mouth. *Han vrânga på ſig ſtrumpan*, He put on his ſtocking by turning it over his toes and heel, He put on his ſtocking with the foot drawn in.

Vrângning, ſ. A Wreſting, A Perverting, A Diſtorting.

Vulen, adj. def. & plur. *Vulne*. dr. ex. gr. *Han âr ſâ vulen af naturen*, He is ſo diſpoſed by nature. *Illa vulet*, Ill conditioned. *De âro icke vulne dârtill*, they are not fit for it. compoſ. *Kurlvulen*. conſ.

Vulning, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Woulding. *Öfra vulningen*, The upper woulding. (*Se* Anson's Voyage.)

Vunnen, p. p. def. & plur. *Vundne*. verb. *Vinna*. *Efter många vundna ſegrar*, After many victories obtained, After many victories gained. *Staden âr vunnen*, The town is taken. *Det âr vunnet på ſpel*, It is won at gaming. *Vundne penningar*, Money gained. *En vunnen förmân*, An advantage obtained, An advantage gained. obſ. *Vunne*. ipf. conj. *Vunnit*, pf. verb. *Vinna*.

Vurm, ſ. Whim, Whimſey, Freak, Maggot. *Han har fâdt resvurmen i hufvudet*, He has got the travelling maggot in his head. *Han fick en vurm*, He took a freak. *Jag ſkall göra det når vurmen kommer på mig*, I ſhall do it when the maggot bites. *Den har ſin vurm i böcker, en annan i mynt*, One has a fancy for books, another for coin, One is curious in the ſtudy of books, another in that of coin. *Han âr en vurm*, He is a humorſome fellow, item: He is a plodder.

Vurma, v. n. To Plod, To Study cloſely and dully. item: To be crazy, To be crackbrained.

Vurmacktig, adj. vel *Vurmig*, Whimſical, Freakiſh. item: Crazy, Crackbrained.

Vurſt,

Vurſt, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Junk, (*Se* H. Moore.) Certain pieces of old cable cut into different lengths. *Vurſt på en maſt*, The pudding of a maſt.

Vuxen, p. p. def. & plur. *Vuxne*, verb. *Växa*. conſ. *Fullvuxen*. aliter, ex. gr. *Vara någon vuxen til kraſter*, To be equal to one in ſtrength, To be a match for one in ſtrength, To match one in ſtrength, To equal one in ſtrength. *Han är den ſyſslan icke vuxen*, He is not adequate to that buſineſs, He is not equal to that buſineſs, He does not underſtand to diſcharge that office.

Vyſſja, v. a. To Lull, To Compoſe to ſleep by a pleaſing ſound. *Vyſsja barnet*, To lull the child aſleep. ſubſtantivè. *Vyſsjande*, A Lulling.

Våd, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *En våd af ſeglet*, A cloth of the ſail. *Sex våder i kjortlen*, Six breadths in the petticoat. *Tre våder tapeter*, Three pieces of tapeſtry *or* paper hangings, Three breadths of tapeſtry *or* paper hangings.

Våda, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Det ſkedde af våda*, It happened by accident. *Han ſlog honom af våda*, He ſtruck him by accident. aliter, ex. gr. *Inrättningen ſtår i ytterſta våda*, The inſtitution *or* eſtabliſhment is in the greateſt danger.

Vådabot, ſ. Fine or mulct for the accidental killing of a man or any other crime committed, without any evil intention.

Vådadråp, ſ. Chance-medley, The accidental killing of a man.

Vådeld, ſ. Fire broke out by accident; Fire.

Vådelig, adj. Caſual, Accidental, Fortuitous. *En vådelig händelſe*, A caſual accident, aliter, ex. gr. *Han är i en vådelig belägenhet*, He is in a dangerous ſituation.

Våffla, ſ. A Kind of ſquare cake.

Våg, ſ. Wave, Billow, Sea, Surge, plur. *Vågor*. *En våg ſlog öfver ſkeppet*, A ſea broke over the ſhip. *I hafvets bruſande vågor*, In the raging billows of the ſea. *Hafvet och vågen bullrade*, The ſea and the waves roared. (*Se* Luc. 21: 25.) *För vind och våg*, At the mercy of the winds and waves. aliter, ex. gr. *Lemna allt vind för våg*, To leave all at random. *Ränder ſom gå i vågor*, Serpentine ſtripes.

Våg, ſ. Balance, A Pair of ſcales, conſ. *Vigtſkål*. ind. *Järnväg*, Iron wharf, *Föra något på vågen*, To carry a thing to the publick balance. abſolutè. *Vågen*, The balance Libra, conſtellatio. (*Se* Johnson.)

Våga, v. a. To Venture, To Hazard. conſ. *Driſta*. *Vågad*, p. p. *Jag vågar icke at ſå göra*, I do not venture to do ſo. *Han vågade ſitt lif för dem*, He ventured his life for them, He hazarded his life for them, He expoſed his life for their ſafety. *Våga penningar på ſpel*, To ſtake money to be played for. *Jag vill ej våga på det*, I will not venture upon it. *Han vågar ſig icke at ſlåſs*, He does not venture to fight. *Våga ſig i faror*, To venture into dangers. *Jag vågade mig icke på det*, I did not venture upon it. *Han vågade ſig icke at göra en ſådan begäran*, He did not venture to make ſuch a requeſt, He did not venture on ſuch a requeſt.

Våga, v. n. To Wave. aliter, ex. gr. *Hafvet vågade häftigt*, The ſea ran high, The ſea raged very much. item: active. *Våga*, To wave, To raiſe into inequalities of ſurface. *Vågbalk*, ſ. The beam of a balance, Beam. *Hydroſtatiſka vågbalken*, The hydroſtatick balance. (*Se* Johnson.)

Våghals, ſ. A Foolhardy fellow, A deſperate fellow, Adventurer.

Vågig, adj. Wavy, Riſing in waves, Made like waves.

Vågning, ſ. A Waving motion, Undulation.

Vågmåſtare, ſ. Weigher, An officer appointed in every city and town to weigh goods and proviſions bought or ſold in a publick balance.

Vågrät, adj. Horizontal, Parallel to the horizon, On a level. n. *Vågrät*, adverbialiter. *Vågrätt*, Horizontally.

Vågſam, adj. Venturous, Adventureſome, Daring, Bold, Hardy, Ready to run hazards, conſ. *Driſtig*. *Oförvågen*. adverbialiter. *Vågſamt*, Adventurouſly, Venturouſly, Daringly, Boldly.

Vågſkål, vide *Vigtſkål*.

Vågſpel, ſ. Venture, Hazard. *Sätta något på et vågſpel*, To put a thing to a venture, To hazard a thing. *På vågſpel*, At a venture. (*Se* Johnson.)

Våkenhus, vide *Vapenhus*.

Våla, vide *Vårda*.

Våld, ſ. Violence, Force, Outrage. *Jag gjorde något våld på mig i början*, I did myſelf ſome violence at firſt. *De bruka våld emot honom*, They uſe violence towards him. *Göra våld på ſig ſjelf*, To do violence to one's ſelf. item: To lay violent hands on one's ſelf. *Göra våld på rättviſan*, To violate juſtice. *Taga med våld*, To take by violence *or* force. *Göra våld på en*, To offer violence to one. *Styra våld med våld*, To repel force by force. *Det ſom ſker med våld*, What is done by force *or* violence. *Det våld jag gör på mig ſjelf*, The violence I do myſelf. *Uppenbart våld*, Open violence. *Det våld ſom gjordes på honom*, The violence offered him. *Göra våld på ſitt hjerta*, To do violence to one's heart. *Jag vill ej göra något våld på eder böjelſe*, I will not put any conſtraint upon your inclination. *Där våld gör för rätt*, Where violence prevails over juſtice. *Öpna ſig väg med våld*, To force one's way, To force a paſſage.

Item: *Våld*, Power, Authority, Command, Reach. *Stå under en annans våld*, To be under the command of another, To be under the authority of another. *Jag har det icke i mitt våld*, I have it not in my power, It is not within my reach. *Gifva ſig någon i våld*, To put one's ſelf into the hands of another, To lay one's ſelf at the mercy of another. *Gifva ſig fan i våld*, To give one's ſelf to the devil, To pitch one's ſelf to the devil. *Det är icke i mitt våld*, It is not in my power, It is not within my reach.

Våldföra, v. a. To Offer violence, To Uſe with violence. *Våldförd*, p. p.

Våldſam, adj. Violent, Outrageous, Forcible, Furious, Fierce. adverbialiter. *Våldſamt*, Violently, Outrageouſly, Forcibly, Furiouſly, Fiercely. (*Se* Johnson.)

Våldſamhet, ſ. Violence, Outrage. *Föröfva våldſamhet*, To uſe violence.

Våldſamligen, adv. Violently, Outrageouſly, Forcibly, Furiouſly, Fiercely.

Våldsverkan, ſ. Violence, Outrage.

Våldsverkare, ſ. Ruffian, Violator, Raviſher. (*Se* Johnson.)

Våldtaga, v. a. To Raviſh, To Force, To Violate by force, To Deflower by force. *Våldtagen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Våldtagna*. *Våldtaga et fruntimmer*, To raviſh a woman, To force a woman. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Våldtägt, ſ. Rape, Raviſhment, Forcible conſtupration. *Begå våldtägt*, To commit a rape. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Vålla, v. n. pr. *Våller*. ipf. *Vållde*. pf. *Vållit*. *Hvem vållar at det icke ſker?* Who is the cauſe of its not being done? *Han är vållande därtill*, He is the cauſe of it. *Han var vållande till min undergång*, He was the means of my ruin, He was the cauſe of my ruin. *Han är vållande därtil*, He is the cauſe of it, It is through his means. *Ni vållde det, at han fick ſtryk*, You was the cauſe of his being beat, It was through your means he got beat. *Hvad vållar barnet, at det gråter?* What's the matter the child cries? *Vara vållande til något*, To be the cauſe of a thing. *Hvad vållar honom?* What is the matter with him? *Hvad vållar ni där ſå bedröfvad?* What is the matter you are ſo ſad? *Hvad vållar?* What is the matter? *Han var ſjelf vållande därtil?* He was the cauſe of it himſelf, It was of his own ſeeking.

Vålm, ſ. Hay-cock. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Vålma, v. a. To Cock, To Raiſe hay in ſmall heaps. *Vålmad*, p. p. *Vålma hö*, To cock hay.

Vålmm, vide *Vamb*.

Vålne, ſ. Apparition, Ghoſt. aliter, ex. gr. *Han har vålne af et lejon*, He has a diſtant reſemblance of a lion. phr. pl.

Vån, dr. ex. gr. *Om någon vån är*, If there be any chance, If there be any poſſibility. *Det var ingen vån at kunna få det*, There was no chance of getting it, There was no poſſibility of getting it.

Vånda, ſ. Pang, Anguiſh, Pain, conf. *Qval. Ångeſt. En barnaföderſka ſtadd i vånda*, A woman in labour. *Han led ſtor vånda*, He ſuffered great pains.

Vånda, v. n. dr. ex. gr. *Han vårdar icke hvad man ſäger*, He does not care what people ſay. *Det ſkall ſke, jag vårdar det koſtar aldrig ſå mycket*, It ſhall be done, though it coſts ever ſo much, It ſhall be done, I don't care what it coſts. *Jag vårdar jag vore af med det*, I wiſh, I were rid of it, I would, I were rid of it.

Våndas, v. d. dr. ex. gr. *Qvinnan våndas i barnsnöd*, The woman is in labour. (*Se* Johnson.)

Våning, ſ. Story, Floor, A Flight of rooms. *Mitt hus beſtod allenaſt af en våning*, My houſe conſiſted of but one ſtory. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *I andra våningen*, In the ſecond ſtory, On the ſecond floor. *Han löfvade at ſkaffa honom antingen den nedra eller den tredje våningen*, He promiſed to procure him either the ground-floor or the two pair of ſtairs. (*Se* Fielding.) *Et hus fyra våningar högt*, A houſe four ſtories high. *Våningsrum*, Room, Chamber, Apartment.

Vånna, vide *Vånda*.

Våp, ſ. Fool, Cully. *Våpig*, adj. Fooliſh.

Vår, ſ. Spring. *Slutet på våren*, The end of the ſpring. *Om våren*, In the ſpring. *I våras*, Laſt ſpring. *I vår*, This ſpring. *Åt våren*, vel *Mot våren*, Againſt the ſpring. *Öfver våren*, Over the ſpring. *Fram på våren*, In the courſe of the ſpring. *Vårdag*, A day in the ſpring. *Vårtid*, Spring, Spring time. *Vårlik*, Spring like, Like the ſpring, Vernal.

Vår, pron. Our. n. *Vårt*. *Hvilkens är det, edert eller vårt?* Whoſe is it, ours or yours? *Våra föräldrar*, Our parents. *Detta är vårt*, This is ours. *Det är intet vårt*, That's none of ours. *En vår vän*, A friend of ours. *Fader vår*, The lord's prayer. *Våre förlorade ſlaget*, Our troops loſt the battle.

Vård, ſ. Ward, Care. *Vakt och vård*, Care and inſpection. *Hafva vakt och vård om någon*, To have charge and care of one. *Hafva något under ſin vård*, To have a thing under his care. *Själa vård*, The care of one's ſoul. item: Cure of ſouls, Charge of ſouls

Vårda, v. a. To Tend, To Watch, To Guard. *Vårdad*, p. p. *Vårda en ſjuk*, To tend a ſick perſon, To take care of a ſick perſon. *Vårda en annans egendom ſåſom ſin egen*, To take the ſame care of anothers property as of his own. *Han vårdar ej derom*, He does not care for it, He takes no care of it. ſubſtantivè. *Vårdande*, A Tending, A Taking care of. recipr. ex. gr. *Vårda ſig om en ſjuk*, To take care of a ſick perſon. *Låta vårda ſig om någon*, To take care of one. aliter, *Vårda ſig*, To deign, To vouchſafe, To condeſcend. *Vårda ſig*, To deign, To vouchſafe, To think worthy, To condeſcend. *Han vårdade ſig icke at ſe på honom*, He did not deign or vouchſafe or condeſcend to look at him. *Han vårdade ſig knapt at ſvara*, He would ſcarce vouchſafe to return an anſwer, He would ſcarce condeſcend to anſwer.

Vårdkaſe, ſ. Beacon, A Woodſtack or pile raiſed on an eminence, to be ſet on fire on the approach of an enemy.

Vårdnad, ſ. Care, Charge. *Hafva vårdnad om någon*, To have care of one, conf. *Omvårdnad*, aliter, *Vårdnad*, Family: Item Charge, conf. *Omvårdnad*.

Vårdlös, adj. Careleſs, Negligent, Heedleſs. adverbialiter. *Vårdslöſt*, Careleſly, Negligently, Heedleſly. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han är ganſka vårdslös i kläder*, He is very careleſs in his dreſs. (*Se* Swift.)

Vårdslöſa, v. a. To Neglect, To Slight. *Vårdslöſad*, p. p.

Vårdslöshet, ſ. Careleſneſs, Heedleſsneſs, Negligence, Inattention. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vårdtecken, ſ. Token, A Memorial of friendſhip, An Evidence of remembrance.

Vårtorn, ſ. Watchtower. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vårfrudag, ſ. Lady-day, Annunciation day. (*Se* Johnsonn.) The Day on which the annunciation of the bleſsed virgin is celebrated, The twenty-fifth of march.

Vårmånad, ſ. Vernal month, Spring month, March.

Vårſåd, ſ. Lent corn. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) Spring ſown corn, Corn ſown in the ſpring.

Vårta, ſ. Wart, A ſmall protuberance on the fleſh. item: Nipple, Nipple of the breaſt.

Vårtid, ſ. Spring time, Vernal ſeaſon.

Vårtig, adj. Warty. (*Se* Johnson.) Full of warts.

Våt, adj. Wet, Humid, conf. *Fucktig*. *Våtſkig*.

Våtacktig, adj. Somewhat wet, Moiſt.

Våthet, ſ. Wetneſs, Moiſture, conf. *Våtſka*.

Våtſäck, ſ. conf. *Kappſäck*.

Våtſkodd, adjectivè. Wetſhod, With wet feet.

Våtvara, ſ. Liquor, Any thing liquid, Strong drink. plur. *Våtvaror*, Liquors.

Våtväder, ſ. Wet Weather, Rainy Weather. def. *Våtvädret.*

Väcka, v. a. To Wake, To Rouſe, To Waken, To Awake. (*Se* Johnson.) *Väckt*, p. p. *Väcka ur ſömn*, To wake from reſt, To rouſe from ſleep, To awake out of ſleep, To rouſe out of ſleep. *Väcka en ſofvande*, To wake one that ſleeps. *Väcka på någon*, To wake one. *Väcka up*, conf. *Upväcka. Han väckte tjenſtfolket*, He waked the ſervants, He called up the ſervants. *Han väckte ſin ſängkamrat*, He waked his bedfellow, He awoke his bedfellow. *Denna berättelſen väckte min nyfikenhet*, This account excited my curioſity. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Väcka et tvifvelsmål*, To ſtart a doubt, To raiſe a doubt. *Väcka en fråga*, To ſtart a queſtion. *Väcka en vak*, To cut a hole in the ice.

Väckare, ſ. Waker. item: Larum, The Larum of a clock.

Väckt, ſ. Watch. *Den andra väckten*, The ſecond watch. (*Se* Luke 12: 38.)

Väcktare, ſ. Watchman. *Väcktare rop*, The call of a watchman, conf. *Vacktare.*

Väddas, v. d. To Wager, To Bet, To Lay a wager. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han väddes med honom om den ſaken*, He laid a wager with him about that affair, He laid a wager with him on that affair. *Jag väddes med er därom*, I'll lay you a wager about it, conf. *Vad.*

Väder, ſ. Wind. def. *Vädret.* plur. def *Vädren.* conf. *Vind. Fara med vädret*, To go before the wind. *Emot vädret*, Againſt the wind. *I ſtilla väder*, In calm weather. *Vädret vände ſig*, The wind came about, The wind turned. compoſ. *Motväder. Stormväder. Väderqvarn*, conf. ſuis locis. item: *Väder*, Weather, Air. *Den ſjuke får icke gå uti i vädret*, The ſick perſon is not allowed to come out in the air. *Hänga något ut i luften*, To hang a thing out in the air. *Fult väder*, Foul or dirty weather. *Vackert väder*, Fine or Fair weather. *Mörkt väder*, Dark weather. locut. proverb. *Få väder af något*, vel *Komma under väder med något*, To get a hint of a thing, To have a thing in the wind. *Han ſlog i vädret hvad jag ſade*, He made light of what I ſaid. *Räka ut i ogjordt väder*, To come at an unſeaſonable time. item: To catch a tartar. v. pleb. *Snöväder. Oväder. Urväder*, ſuis locis.

Item: *Väder*, Wind. *Släppa väder*, To break wind. *Mat ſom gifver väder*, Food that cauſes wind, Flatulent food. *Vara beſvärad af väder*, To be troubled with wind. *Väderſtind*, Moleſted with wind, Flatulent. *Väderſtindhet*, Flatulency, Windineſs. *Väderdrifvande medel*, Carminatives, (*Se* Croker.) Medicines to expel wind. *Väderbiten*, part. Weatherbeaten. def. & plur. *Väderbitne. Väderhöſſa*, ſ. Windgun. (*Se* Johnson.) Air-gun. (*Se* Croker.)

Väderdrag, ſ. conf. *Drag.*

Väderdrifven, part. Weatherdriven, Forced by ſtorms or contrary winds.

Väderfull, adj. Full of wind, Flatuous, Windy.

Väderfång, ſ. Any thing catching or holding wind.

Väderhane, ſ. Weathercock, An artificial cock ſet on the top of a ſpire, which by turning ſhows the point from which the wind blows, Any thing fickle and inconſtant.

Väderhål, ſ. Airhole.

Väderhvirfvel, ſ. Whirlwind. (*Se* Johnson.)

Väderil, ſ. vel. *Väderilning*, Blaſt, A Blaſt of wind, A Guſt of wind.

Väderkorn, ſ. Scent. (of hounds) *En hund ſom har godt väderkorn*, A quick-ſcented hound.

Väderlek, ſ. Weather, State of air, reſpecting either cold or heat, wet or dryneſs. *God eller elak väderlek*, Good or bad weather. *Alt ſom väderleken jagar ſig*, Juſt as the weather happens to be.

Vädermåne, ſ. A Mock moon, Parelalene. (*Se* Croker.)

Väderpuft, ſ. A gentle gale or breeze, A breath of wind.

Väderqvarn, ſ. Windmill. (*Se* Johnson.)

Väderſkifte, ſ. Change of weather.

Väderſol, ſ. A Mock ſun, Parhelion.

Väderſot, ſ. A flatulent tumour or ſwelling of the abdomen or belly, Tympany, Tympanits.

Väderſtind, adj. Moleſted with wind, Flatulent,

Väder-

ådderſtrek, ſ. Climate, Clime.
ådderſtrupe, ſ. (*Aſpera arteria*) Windpipe. (*Se* CROKER.) Weaſand. (*Se* JOHNSON.) The Paſſage of the breath, alias *Luftrôret*.
ådderſvulſt, ſ. (emphyſema.) A Swelling of the guts. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)
ådja, v. a. To Appeal, To Remove a cauſe from an inferiour to a ſuperiour court. *Vadd*, p. p. alias *Appellera*. pr. *Vådjer*, ipf. *Vadde*. pf. *Vadt*. *Vådja til högre Rätt*, To appeal to a ſuperiour court, To remove a cauſe to a ſuperiour court. *Han vadde under den Rätten*, He appealed to that court, He removed his cauſe to that court. *Man kan ej vådja ifrån den Rätten*, No appeal lies from that court. *Han har vadt emot Rättens dom*, He has excepted againſt the ſentence of the court. *Han vadde ifrån den Rätten*, He appealed from that court.
ådjas, vide *Vådas*.
ådjoban, ſ. Career, Race, Courſe, The Ground on which a race is run.
ådra, v. a. To Air, To Expoſe to the air. *Vådrad*, p. p. *Vådra ſängkläderna ute*, Air the bedclothes abroad. item: *Vådra*, To ſcent, To ſmell. *Vådra ſom en hund*, To ſcent as a dog. *Vådra up något*, To trace a thing out by the ſcent, To ſmell a thing out.
ådur, ſ. Ram, (*Se* Geneſis 22: 13.) v. ec. conf. *Bagge*. abſolutè. *Vädduren*, The ram, Aries (*Se* JOHNSON.) One of the twelve ſigns of the zodiack.
åf, ſ. Web, Cloth. plur. *Våfvar*. *Ullevåf*, A piece of woollen cloth, Web of cloth. *Linnevåf*, A piece of linen cloth, Linen web. *Sätta up våf*, To mount the warp, To mount the warp on the loom. (*Se* CROKER.)
åfling, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) plur. *Våflingar*, Rattlings, item: *Våflings lina*, Rattling ſtuff. *Våfla*, v. a. To rattle. (*Se* CROKER.)
åfbult, ſ. Knee-roll, The piece of wood in a loom on which the ſtuff is rolled. item: A piece of cloth.
åfnad, ſ. Cloth of any kind, Web, Texture, A Thing woven. item: A Weaving.
åfning, ſ. A Weaving, The Act of weaving.
åfſked, ſ. Reed, Reed of a loom. (*Se* CROKER.)
åfſkyttel, ſ. Weaver's ſhuttle, Shuttle.
åfſpole, conf. *Spole*.
åfſtol, ſ. Loom, Weaving-loom.
Våfva, v. a. To Weave. *Våfd*, p. p. Woven. pr. *Våfver*. ipf. *Våfde*. Wove. pf. *Våft*. *Våfva kläde*, To weave cloth. *Våfva band*, To weave ribands. *Våfva ſtrumpor*, To weave ſtockings. *Våfda ſtrumpor*, Woven ſtockings.
Våfvare, ſ. Weaver. (*Se* JOHNSON.)
Våfven, p. p. perperam pro *Våfd*. aliter. *Våfven*, conf. *Våf*.
Våfveri, ſ. plur. *Våfverier*, Cloth manufactories, Linen manufactories.
Våfverſka. ſ. Woman weaver, Weaver.
Våg, ſ. Way, Road, Cut, Track. *En kårt våg*, A ſhort way, A ſhort cut. *Detta är kårtaſte vägen til Dover*, This is the neareſt way to Dover, This is the ſhorteſt way to Dover, This is the ſhorteſt cut to Dover. *Detta är kårtaſte vägen*, This is the ſhorteſt way, This is the ſhorteſt cut. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *En ſmal våg*, A narrow road. *En lång våg*, A long way, A great way. *Hålla vägen*, To keep the road. *Vägarne äro djupe*, The roads are deep. *Han tog ſamma vägen tilbaka*, He took the ſame road back. *Taga vägen åt ſtaden*, To take the road to the town. *Han tog en annan våg*, He took another road. *Han tog vägen til London*, He took the road to London, He directed his ſteps towards London. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Vägen låg igenom en ſkog*, The road lay through a wood. *Han har ſina vägar dit åt*, He is going that way, item: He uſes to go that way. *Gå vilſe om vägen*, To take the wrong road. *Gå er väg*, Go your ways. *Låt henne gå ſin väg härifrån*, Let her go her ways hence. *Gå er väg hem*, Go your way home. *Jag bad honom gå ſin väg*, I deſired him to go away. *Han gick ſin väg*, He went away. *Hela vägen*, All the way, The whole way. *Hela vägen hårt åt*, All the way long. *Hans gård ligger i vägen, när ni reſer dit*, When you go there, his ſeat lies in your way. *De möttes på vägen*, They met upon the road. *Jag hade en lång väg at gå*, I had a long way to go. *Vi hafve ingenſtädes legat i vägen*, We have lain nowhere night over on the road, We have lain nowhere on the road night over. *Stå i vägen*, To ſtand in the way, To ſtand in one's way. *Begifva ſig på vägen*,

To ſet forward, (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) To ſet out. *Vi höllos med at begifva oſs på vägen*, We were about to ſet forward. *Han är på vägen*, He is on his way, He is on the way. *Han är på vägen til London*, He is on his way to London. *Han viſte vägen*, He knew the way. *Han är på vägen hit*, He is on his way to this place, He is coming. *Han var under vägen hit, när detta ſkedde*, He was on his way to this place when this happened. *Följa en til vägs*, To accompany one part of the way. *Gården ligger ur vägen*, The farm *or* ſeat lies out of the way. *Gå ur vägen*, Stand out of the way. *När jag var kommen vid paſs half vägs hem*, When I was got about half way home. *Jag gick körvägen tilbaka*, I walked back by the horſeway. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Han kom ſamma väg tilbaka*, He returned by the ſame way, He returned the ſame way. *Jag går ſamma vägen ſjelf*, I am going the ſame way myſelf. *En knaglig väg*, A rough road. *Jag för Örebrovägen til Stockholm*, I went by way of Örebro to Stockholm. *Jag hade godt ſällſkap på vägen*, I had good company upon the road. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Detta tänkte han på under vägen*, This he thought of by the way. *Jag kom landvägen*, I came over land. *Många olyckor hade händt honom på vägen*, He had met with many misfortunes on the road. *En gäſtgifvaregård vid vägen*, An inn by the way. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Han är et tämligt ſtycke på vägen*, He is pretty far on his way. *Han talte til mig hela vägen under det vi gingo*, He talked to me all along as we went. *Jag mötte honom under vägen*, I met him by the way. *Jag mötte honom på vägen*, I met him on the road. *Hvilken är vägen dit?* Which is the way thither? *Guds underliga vägar*, The wonderful ways of god. *Komma igen på rätta vägen*, To come again into the right way. *Hvilken väg går ni?* Which way do you go? *Viſa en vägen*, To ſhow one the way. *Det är en lång väg dit*, It is a long way thither. *Det är en lång väg til ſtaden*, It is a long way to town. *Hålla ſig ur vägen*, To keep out of the way. *Denna vägen är mycket närmare*, This is a great deal the nearer way. *En lång krokväg*, A long way about. *Vika af vägen*, To turn out of the way *or* road. item: *Vara på god väg*, To be in a fair way. *Han är på god väg at göra ſin lycka*, He is in a fair way of making his fortune. *Han är på god väg at göra ſtor lycka*, He is in a fair way to make a great fortune, He ſtands fair for a great fortune. *Dygdens väg*, The road of virtue. *Han är på bättrings vägen*, He is in a mending condition. *Ärans väg*, The path of honour. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Han var på vägen at blifva ſtrypt*, He was like to be ſtrangled. (*Se* FARQUHAR.) *Jag glömde hvad jag var på vägen at ſäga*, I forgot what I was going to obſerve. *Detta banade vägen*, This paved the way. *På det ej någon annan ſkulle komma i förväg med fördelacktigare tilbud*, Leſt another ſhould ſtep in with more advantageous propoſals. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Återföra en på rätta vägen*, To bring one into the right road again. item: To reclaim one. *Det blir ſäkraſte vägen at göra ſå*, It will be the ſafeſt courſe to do ſo. *Hvart vill det taga vägen?* What will become of that? What will the end be of that? *Gå ſin jämna väg*, To go on one's wonted way. *Det har goda vägar*, There is no doubt of that. item: There is a good way for that. *Gå rätta vägar*, To go fair ways, To go juſt ways. *Jag ſkall gå andra vägar med honom*, I ſhall take another courſe with him. *Det hindret ſom låg i vägen, är nu undanröjdt*, The obſtacle that was in the way is now removed. *Hon lade ſå många ſvårigheter i vägen*, She threw ſo many obſtacles in the way, She laid ſo many difficulties in the way. *Han har alltid legat honom i vägen*, He has always been an obſtacle to him. *Lägga något i vägen för en*, To put a thing in one's way. *Lägga hinder i vägen*, To throw *or* lay an obſtacle in the way, To caſt a block in the way. *Det är på vägen, at ſå ſkall ſke*, It is going to be done ſo, It is in a fair way of being done ſo. *Huru har det til vägs?* Which way did it happen? *Sätta til vägs*, ex. gr. *Huru har ni ſatt detta til vägs?* Which way have you put this? *Raſa til vägs*, conf. *Raſa*. *Han går intet ur vägen för honom*, He does not go out of his way for him, He does not give way

to

to him, He does not yield to him. *Det vore intet ur vågen, om han det skulle göra*, It would not be out of the way if he should do it, It would not be amiss if he should do it. *Något som är ur vågen*, Something that is out of the way. *Ur vågen*, Away! Out of the way!

ga, adverbialiter. dr. ex. gr. *De gingo endaſt förſvars vis til våga*, They kept themſelves upon the defenſive only. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Bringa något til våga*, To bring a thing about, To bring a thing to paſs. *Kunde jag allenaſt bringa ſå många penningar til våga*, Were I but able to raiſe ſo much money. *Gå ſakta til våga med en ſak*, To go gently about an affair, To go gently to work with an affair. *Gå annorlunda til våga med en ſak*, To conduct an affair another way, To go another way to work with an affair, To go another way about an affair. *Jag kommer ej därmed til våga*, I cannot effect it. item: I can make nothing of it.

ga, v. n. To Make a way. *Vågad*, p. p.

ga, v. a. To Weigh, To Balance. *Vågd*, p. p. *Våga något på en vigtſkål*, To weigh a thing in a balance. *Våga af något*, To weigh a thing ſeparately. *Våg af ſex ſkålpund för mig*, Weigh ſix pounds for me. *Våga up något*, To weigh a thing by ſmall parcels at a time. *Våg up ſex marker ſmör*, Weigh ſix pounds of butter. *Våg väl*, Give good weight. *Smöret vägde väl*, The butter weighed well. *Huru mycket väger penningen?* How much does the piece weigh? What does the piece weigh? *Smöret vägde fem marker*, The butter weighed five pounds. *De våga mindre än intet*, They weigh leſs than nothing. *Våga åt en ſida*, To incline to one ſide, To lean to one ſide. *Våga up emot något*, To weigh equal to a thing, To be equal to a thing in weight, To equiponderate a thing, To be equiponderant to a thing. *Denna lilla förtjenſt väger ej up emot den förluſt jag har lidit*, This ſmall profit does not counterbalance the loſs I have ſuſtained. *Våga öfver*, To weigh down, To overbalance, To turn the ſcale. *Det ſtår och väger*, It hangs balancing. *Vågen väger lika*, The balance hangs even, The balance hangs in equilibrium.

Vågafred, ſ. Peace of the highways.

Vågamot, ſ. A Place where two or more ways meet.

Vågare, ſ. Weigher. (*Se* Johnson.) conf. *Vågmåſtare*.

Vågarpenningar, plur. Weigh Money, The Money paid for goods being weighed in a publick balance.

Vågaſkel, ſ. alias *Vågamot*, quod conf.

Vågfarande, part. Wayfaring, Travelling, (*Se* Johnson.) Being on a journey.

Vågg, ſ. Wall, Wall of a houſe. *Hus ſom ſtå vägg i vägg*, Adjoining houſes. *Vi bo vägg i vägg*, He is my next door neighbour. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Väggbandet*, The band of a wall. (*Se* Croker.) *Väggbonad*, Hanging, Drapery hung or faſtened againſt the walls of rooms. *Väggſkåp*, Locker in a wall, A cupboard in a wall. *Utanvägg*, Outwall. (*Se* Johnson.)

Väggfaſt, adj. Fixed *or* faſtened to the wall. *Väggfaſta möbler*, Fixtures, Fixed furniture.

Vägglus, ſ. (Cimex lectularius) Bug. plur. *Vägglöſs*.

Väggur, ſ. Clock, Clock faſtened againſt one of the walls of a room.

Vågkoſt, ſ. Proviſion for a journey.

Våglag, ſ. The Order a road is in. item: Travelling. *Det är elakt väglag*, There is bad travelling, The roads are in bad order. *Det är godt väglag*, There is good travelling, The roads are in good order.

Vågleda, v. a. To Guide, To Conduct, To Initiate, To Inſtruct. *Vägledd*, p. p. *Boken vägleder ungdomen i den vetenſkapen*, The book initiates *or* inſtructs young people in the firſt principles of that ſcience, The book initiates young people in the rudiments of that ſcience, The book inſtructs young people in that ſcience. *Han kan nu vägleda ſig ſjelf*, He is now able to be maſter of his own conduct, He is now able to conduct himſelf, conf. *Handleda*.

Vågledning, ſ. Guidance, Initiation, Inſtruction, conf. *Handledning*.

Vågnar, plur. dr. ex. gr. *På kronans vägnar*, On the part of the crown, On behalf of the crown. *Det är på er faders vägnar ſom jag gifver er detta*, It is on the part of your father that I give you this. *Helſa honom på mina vägnar*, Salute him in my name, Salute him from me, Make

my

my compliments to him. *Tala med honom på mina vägnar*, Speak to him in my behalf, Speak to him in my name, Speak to him on my part. *Jag sade er det på hans vägnar*, I told it you in his behalf, I told it you in his name. *Taga emot något på en annans vägnar*, To receive a thing for another's account. *Han gjorde det på embetes vägnar*, He did it as a duty of his employment, He did it in order to discharge the duty of his office, He did it by virtue of his office. aliter, ex. gr. *Han öfvergår vida vägnar den andra*, He vastly excels the other, He excels the other by far.

Vägning, s. A Weighing.

Vägra, v. a. To Refuse, To Deny. *Vägrad*, p. p. *Vägra at lyda*, To refuse to obey. *De vägrade honom at gå in*, They denied him admittance, He was denied admittance. *Det kan honom icke vägras*, That cannot be denied him, That cannot be refused him. *Han vägrade at göra det*, He refused to do it. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *De vägrade hans begäran*, They refused his request. *Han vägrade sig at emottaga det*, He refused to accept of it, He refused it. *Skeppet vägrade*, She refused stays. (*Se* H. More.)

Vägröjning, s. A Clearing a road of stones and other impediments, item: A Repairing of a road. item: A Breaking of a new road.

Vägs, gent. *Til vägs*, conf. *Väg*.

Vägstycke, s. A Part of a road.

Vägvisare, s. Guide, One who directs another in his way. item: Guide post, Way-mark, Mark to guide in travelling.

Vänja, v. a. To Shun, To Avoid, To Decline, To Be cautious of, To Take care of, To Have a care of, To Give way, To Yield, To Submit, To Mind. conf. *Sky*. *Vänjd*, p. p. *Han vänjer icke hvad han säger*, He does not care what he says. *Han är misstänksam, och man måste vänja honom*, He is suspicious, and one must have a care of him. *Vänja för något*, To avoid a thing. *Han vände ej en gång sin egen far*, He did not even mind his own father.

Väl, adv. Well. *Göra väl*, To do well. *Må väl*, To be well, To be well to pass. item: Farewell, Adieu. *Det är väl*, That is well. *Känna en sak väl*, To know a thing well. *Dock är det väl för mig, at* - - Yet it is well for me, that - - proverb. *Allt är väl, som slutas väl*, All is well, that ends well. *Ganska väl*, Very well. *Jag kommer ganska väl ihåg*, I remember very well. *Jag vet ej vägen rätt väl*, I do not very well know the way. *Det är väl för er at ni mötte honom*, It is well for you that you met him. *Det träffade så väl som kunde vara*, It happened as well as could be. *Öfver mättan väl*, Exceedingly well. *Väl förstående*, That is to say. aliter, ex. gr. *Han skrifver väl*, He writes well. *Det ser väl ut*, It looks well. *Han vill lefva väl*, He wants to live well. *Han uptog det ganska väl*, He took it very kindly. *Döma väl om sin nästa*, To judge charitably or well of one's neighbour. *Väl bekomme!* Much good may it do you! item: God bless you! *Väl an*, Done. (*Se* Johnson.) item: Come on then. *Nå väl då*, Well then. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Väl, conj. Indeed. *London är väl en vacker ort, men* - - London is, indeed, an agreeable place, but - - *Det kan väl så vara*, It may be so indeed. *Jag förstår väl*, I understand indeed, I certainly understand. *Det fattas väl intet*, There is no want for that indeed. *Han hade knapt kommit väl ur huset*, He was scarce got safe out of the house. *Jag blir väl bättre i morgon*, I shall be better by to morrow.

Välacktad, adj. Worthy, Respective. (*Se* Johnson.)

Välartad, adj. Good natured.

Välärevördig, adj. Reverend. (a title of respect given to ecclesiastics.)

Välbehag, s. Pleasure, Choice.

Välbehaglig, adj. Pleasant, Grateful, Delightful.

Välbelägen, adj. Well situated. def. & plur. *Välbelägne*, Well situated.

Välbemelte, part. Aforementioned.

Välbetänkt, adjective. Prudent, Discreet. *Et välbetänkt råd*, A prudent advice, A good advice.

Välbetrodd, part. Well credited, Trusty. aliter. *Välbetrodde*, tit. honor.

Välborne, adj. Honourable. *Högvälborne*, Right honourable.

lbördig, idem, ſtilo curia.
ld, vide *Våld*.
lde, ſ. Dominion, Power, Empire, Command, Aſcendant, Aſcendency. *Bringa någon under ſitt vålde*, To bring one under his power, To reduce one under his dominion. *Stå under ens vålde*, To be under one's power, To be under one's command, To be under one's dominion. *Under Konunga-vældet i Rom*, During the regal power t Rome. *De höra under Ryſka vældet*, They are ſubject to the Ruſsian empire, They re ſubject to the Ruſsian dominion. *Det ålde hon hafver öfver honom*, The aſcendency ſhe has over him. *Hon vann ſådant ullkomligt vålde öfver honom*, She gained uch an abſolute aſcendency over him.
ldeligen, adv. Powerfully, Mightily, Potently, Effectually.
ldig, adj. Powerful, Mighty. *En våldig man*, A powerful man. *En våldig krigsnagt*, A powerful army, A numerous army. dverbialiter. *Vældigt*, Powerfully, Mightily.
lfången, part. Lawfully acquired *or* gotten. def. & plur. *Vålfångne*.
lfägnad, ſ. Entertainment, Hoſpitable eception. (*Se* Johnson.) Cheer.
lfärd, ſ. Welfare, Happineſs, Proſperity, Weal. *Hans vålfärd beror därpå*, His welare depends upon it. *Det allmännas vålfärd*, The publick weal, The publick good.
lfd, p. p. *Vålfde*, ipf. verb. *Vålfva*. conf. *Hvålfd*.
lfning, ſ. Revolution, conf. *Hvålfning*.
lfva, v. a. To Revolve. *Vålfd*, p. p. pr. *Vålfver*. ipf. *Vålfde*. pf. *Vålft*. conf. *Hvålfva*, tem: *Vålfva om båten*, To overſet the boat. tem: neutraliter. *Båten vålfde om*, The boat overſet. *Vålfva hit och dit*, To roll to and ro. *Året vålfver om*, The year revolves. *Man får ſe hvart ſakerna vålfva*, We hall ſee which way the affairs will turn.
lförhållande, ſ. Good behaviour.
lförtjent, part. Well-deſerved.
lgerning, ſ. Benefit, Favour, Good office, Bleſsing, Benevolence. (*Se* Johnson.) *Välgerningsman*, Benefactor.
lgrundad, part. p. Well grounded, Solid.
lgång, ſ. Proſperity, Happineſs, Succeſs, Wellbeing.
Välgörare, ſ. Benefactor. *Välgörande*, part. a. Beneficent, Good natured, Kind, Friendly.
Välja, v. a. To Chooſe, To Elect, To Select, To Pick, To Cull. *Vald*, p. p. Choſen. pr. *Väljer*. ipf. *Jag valde*, I Choſe. pf. *Valt*. *Välg hvilket ni behagar*, Chooſe which you pleaſe. *Välja en til lefvamot i et ſamhälle*, To chooſe one member of a ſociety. *Af två onda ting välg det minſta*, Of two evils chooſe the leaſt. *Jag valde detta*, I choſe this. *Han har valt ſig en vän*, He has choſen a friend. *Jag valde mig en huſtru*, I choſe my wife. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Om mig blef tillåtit at välja*, If I were allowed to chooſe, If I had my choice. *Tillåta en at välja*, To allow one to chooſe, To give one the choice. *Han blef vald til den ſyſslan*, He was choſen *or* elected to that office, He was pitched upon for that office. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Ni väljer ut det bäſta*, You pick out the beſt. conf. *Utvälja*.
Väljare, ſ. Elector, Chooſer.
Välkomma, ſ. Welcome.
Välkommen, part. Welcome. def. & plur. *Välkomne*. *Ni är välkommen*, You are welcome. *Välkommen i vårt hus*, Welcome to our houſe. *Jag gick at bedja dem vara välkomne hem*, I went to bid them welcome home, I went to welcome them home. (*Se* Goldsmith.)
Välla, v. a. To Weld. dr. ex. gr. *Välla järn*, To weld iron. *Välla en bößſpipa*, To weld a gun barrel. (*Se* Croker.) *Vällde*, p. p. aliter. *Välla up*, vide *Upvälla*.
Vällefnad, ſ. A life of pleaſure, A pleaſant life, A voluptuous life. item: Good cheer.
Välling, ſ. Food made by boiling flower *or* meal *or* grout in milk *or* water, A Kind of gruel.
Välljudande, adj. Harmonious, Melodious, Muſical, Tuneful, Sweet ſounding.
Välluckt ande, part. Fragrant, Odoriferous, Odorous, Sweet-ſcented, Sweet-ſmelling.
Vällyſt, ſ. Voluptuouſneſs, Luxury, Pleaſure, Delight. *Lefva i välluſt*, To live in luxury.
Välluſtig, adj. Voluptuous, Senſual, Luxurious. *En välluſtig man*, A voluptuous man, A voluptuary, A man given up to pleaſure and luxury. adverbialiter. *Välluſtigt*, Voluptuouſly.

tuously, Luxuriously, Sumptuously. *Leſva välluſtigt*, To fare ſumptuously.

Välluſtighet, ſ. Voluptuouſneſs, Senſuality.

Vällärde, adj. def. The Learned, tit. honor.

Välmagt, ſ. Proſperity. *När han var i välmagten*, When he was in his proſperity, When he was in good circumſtances.

Välmening, ſ. Good intention, Good intent.

Välmenande, part. Well-meaning, Affectionate.

Välment, adjective. Well-meant, Pious. *En välment önſkan*, A well-meant wiſh, A pious wiſh. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Välmående, part. Being in a good ſtate of health. item: Subſtantial, In good circumſtances. *Han är en välmående man*, He is a ſubſtantial man, He is in good circumſtances, He is in eaſy circumſtances.

Välmåga, ſ. Health. *Jag fann dem alla vid önſklig välmåga*, I found them all in as good a ſtate of health as could be wiſhed for, I found them all as well as good be wiſhed, I found them all in a deſirable ſtate of health.

Item: *Välmåga*, Good circumſtances, Well-being, Happineſs, Proſperity. *Han ſitter i välmåga*, He is in good circumſtances, He is well to paſs, v. pleb. conf. *Välſtånd*.

Välpådgad, part. Well entertained. item: Somewhat tipſy.

Välpådgning, ſ. Entertainment, Good fare, Good cheer.

Välſigna, v. a. To Bleſs. *Välſignad*, p. p. aliter, ex. gr. *Huſtrun är i välſignadt tilſtånd*, The woman is pregnant, The woman is with child, The woman is big with child, The woman is breeding. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Välſignelſe, ſ. Bleſſing, Benediction.

Välſinnad, adj. Well-meaning, Having good will, Kind, Benevolent, Good, conf. *Välmenande*.

Välſkapad, part. Wellfavoured, Well made. *Et välſkapadt barn*, A wellfavoured child, A well made child. *Hon blef förlöſt af et välſkapadt barn*, She was brought to bed of a well formed child.

Välſmakande, part. Well-taſted, Savoury, Palatable, Toothſome, conf. *Smaklig*.

Välſtånd, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Han lemnade henne i någorlunda välſtånd efter ſig*, He left her in tolerably good circumſtances, conf. *Välmåga*.

Vält, ſ. Wooden Roller, Roller, A heavy cylinder of wood turning on its own axis to level lands.

Välta, v. a. To Roll land, To Roll. *Vältad*, p. p.

Vältalig, adj. Eloquent. adverbialiter. *Vältaligt*, Eloquently.

Vältalighet, ſ. Eloquence.

Vältra, v. a. To Roll. *Vältrad*, p. p. *Vältra en ſten*, To roll a ſtone. *Vältra en ſten för dören*, To roll a ſtone to the door. *Vältra ſtenen ifrån dören*, To roll away the ſtone from the door. *Stenen var härtvältrad*, The ſtone was rolled away. *Vältra ſig*, To roll one's ſelf. (*Se* Johnson.) *Vältra om*, To roll about. *Vältra ſig i orenligheten*, To roll himſelf in the dirt, To wallow in the dirt.

Vältrefnad, ſ. Proſperity, Good ſucceſs.

Vältring, ſ. A Rolling, A Wallowing.

Välvilje, ſ. Benevolence, Kindneſs, Favour, Good will. *Den välvilje han hyſte för hennes fader*, The good will he bore her father.

Välvillig, adj. Kind, Friendly, Favourable, Benevolent.

Vämjas, v. d. To Loathe, To Nauſeate. pr. *Vämjes*. ipf. *Vämdes*. pr. *Vämts*. *Han vämjes vid maten*, He loathes his meat. *Det kom mig at vämjas*, It turned my ſtomach. (*Se* Swift.)

Vämjelig, ſ. Loathſome, Nauſeous, Diſguſtful. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vämjelſe, ſ. Loathing, Diſguſt. *Åſtadkomma vämjelſe*, To beget a loathing. *Vämjelſe för mat*, Loathing of food.

Vän, adj. Fair. *Det vána kónet*, The fair ſex. (*Se* The Spectator.)

Vän, ſ. Friend. def. *Vännen*. plur. *Vänner*. *En trogen vän*, A true friend. *Vara vän med en*, To be friends with one. *Han är de lärdas vän*, He is a friend to men of learning. *Göra ſig vän med en*, To make friends with one. (*Se* Swift.)

Vända, v. a. To Turn. *Vänd*, p. p. *Vända ſtek*, To turn the ſpit. *Vända bort ögonen*, To turn away one's eyes. *Vända en klädning*, To turn a ſuit of clothes. *Vända tåna in*, To turn the toes in. *Han vände ſig om*, He turned about, He faced about. *Stag vända et ſkepp*, To tack a ſhip. (*Se* H. Moore.) *Vända et ſkepp förrdevind*, To

veer

veer a ſhip. *Vända - något i penningar*, To turn a thing into money, To convert a thing into money. *Vi vände - våra ſaker uti penningar*, We turned our effects into money, We converted our effects into money. *Han vände ögonen åt åſkådarne*, He turned his eyes upon the audience. *Ehvart din lycka vänder ſig*, Whatever be thy fortune. *Elefanterna vände ſig emot ſina ledare*, The elephants turned upon their drivers. *Han vände ſina vapen emot Mithridates*, He turned his arms againſt Mithridate. *Vända om bladen i en bok*, To turn over the leaves of a book. *Vänd om bladet*, Turn the leaf, proverbialiter, ex. gr. *När bladet vänder ſig om*, When fortune changes. *Där är ſå litet rum at man kan knapt vända ſig om*, There is ſo little room that one can ſcarce turn about. *Vända om*, To turn back. *Han gick et ſtycke, men vände ſtrax om*, He took a ſhort walk, but preſently turned back. *När han hade reſt half vägs vände han om*, When he had gone half his journey he returned. *Han vände ſig på ſidan*, He turned upon his ſide. *Han vet ej hvart han ſkall vända ſig*, He does not know which way to turn himſelf. *Vända ſina tankar på något*, To turn one's thoughts to ſomething. *Vända ſitt hjerta til Gud*, To turn one's heart to God. *Vända all ting til ſin egen fördel*, To turn every thing to one's own advantage. *Vända en ting i åtlöje*, To turn a thing into ridicule. (*Se* Congreve.) proverb. *Vända ſig efter alla väder*, To turn to all winds. *Vända ſina ögon ifrån en ting til et annat*, To turn one's eyes from one thing to another. *Vända i ſten*, To turn into ſtone. *Vända ryggen til någon*, To turn one's back to one, To turn one's back upon one. *Vänder eder til Herren eder Gud*, Turn unto the Lord your God. *Vinden vänder ſig*, The wind comes about, The wind turns. *Vända up och ned*, To turn upſide down. *Lyckan vände ſig ſnart*, Fortune ſoon turned. *Vända ut och in på något*, To turn a thing inſide out. *Åka och vända*, To ride backwards and forwards. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Han kan åka och vända*, He underſtands to play faſt and looſe. *Vända bort ens mening*, To pervert one's meaning, conf. *Vränga*. *Vända ens ord*, conf. *Vränga*, aliter, ex. gr. *Man får ſe huru det vänder ſig*, We ſhall ſee which way it will turn. *Vända ſig i handel*, To improve one's ſtock by trade. *Vända af*, conf. *Afvända*, *Vända af med ſynden*, To leave ſin. *Vänd igen med er gråt*, Leave off your crying. *När han vände igen at tala*, When he left off ſpeaking. *Vänd igen med ſådant*, Leave ſuch things. *Det har vändt igen at regna*, It has left off raining. *Han vände ſig til Konungen med ſin anſökning*, He made application to the King with his petition, He applied to the King with his petition. *Jag vände beſkyllningen inpå honom igen*, I retorted the charge. (*Se* Goldsmith.) proverb. *Vända en daler i tre mark*, To bring one's noble to ninepence.

Vändning, ſ. A Turning, Turn. plur. *Vändningar*, Turnings.

Vändkrets, ſ. Tropick. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vändpunkt, ſ. The Sign of the ſummer or winter ſolſtice.

Vändrot, ſ. (Valeriana,) plant. Valerian. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vänfaſt, adj. True in friendſhip, Conſtant in friendſhip.

Vänja, v. a. To Accuſtom, To Uſe, To Habituate, To Inure, To Break, To Wean. *Vand*, p. p. pr. *Vänjer*. ipf. *Vande*. pf. *Vänt*. *Vänja en at göra något*, To accuſtom one to do ſomething. *Barnen ſkola vänjas at lyda*, The children ſhall be accuſtomed to obey. *Jag vande mig at tänka därpå*, I uſed myſelf to think of it. *Han vande ſig vid enſlighet*, He accuſtomed himſelf to ſolitude, He uſed himſelf to ſolitude. *Vänja ſig vid en ting*, To accuſtom one's ſelf to a thing, To uſe one's ſelf to a thing. *Vänja ſig vid ſvårigheter*, To inure one's ſelf to hardſhips. *Vänja ſig ifrån något*, To wean one's ſelf from a thing. *Han har ſå vänt ſig*, He has accuſtomed himſelf that way, He has accuſtomed himſelf ſo, *Vänja en vid arbete*, To accuſtom one to labour, To inure one to labour. *Denna häſten har aldrig blifvit vand vid tyglen*, This horſe has never been broken to the rein. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Vänlig, adj. Friendly, Kind, Affable, Familiar. *Vara vänlig emot någon*, To be kind to one, To be friendly to one. *Viſa någon*

en vänlig mine, To put on a friendly air to one, To give one a friendly look. *Et vänligt ſvar*, A kind *or* friendly anſwer. adverbialiter. *Vänligt*, Friendly, Kindly. *Vänligen*, adv. idem;

Vänliget, ſ. Friendlineſs, Kindneſs. *Hans vänlighet emot alla menniſkor*, His kindneſs to all men. *Komma öfverens i vänlighet*, To agree in a friendly manner.

Vänſkap, ſ. Friendſhip, Kindneſs, Favour. *Hålla vänſkap med någon*, vel *Plåga vänſkap med någon*, To cultivate one's friendſhip, To keep up friendſhip with one. *Gör mig den vänſkapen*, Do me that kindneſs *or* favour, Do me that friendly turn. *Hon har vänſkap för honom*, She has a friendſhip for him. *Jag har ingen vänſkap för honom*, I have no friendſhip for him. (*Se* Fielding.)

Vänſter, adjective. Left. def. *Vänſtre*. *Vänſtra handen*, The left hand. *På vänſtra handen*, On the left hand. *Åt vänſter*, vel *Til vänſter*, Toward the left hand, Toward the left. *Vänſtra Flygten af en armee*, The left wing of an army. *På vänſter*, vel *På vänſter hand*, On the left, On the left hand. *Vik af på vänſter*, Turn upon the left hand, Turn to the left, Take to the left. *Vänſter om*, Face to the left.

Vänſterhänd, adj Left-handed. (*Se* Johnson.)

Vänſtycke, ſ. A friendly turn, A friendly office.

Vänta, v. a. To Wait, To Attend, To Expect, To Stay, To Tarry. *Väntad*, p. p. *Vänta på*, To wait for, To ſtay for. *Jag väntade helt annat*, I expected quite another thing, I expected quite the reverſe. *Hon väntar ſig i barnſång*, She expects to be brought to bed. *Vänta litet*, Stay a little. *Hvem väntar ni?* Whom do you expect? *Vi vänta honom i morgon*, We expect him to morrow. *Han väntas i morgon*, He is expected to morrow. *Jag väntar honom hvart ögnablick*, I expect him every moment. *Jag väntade er ej ſå ſnart*, I did not expect you ſo ſoon. *Vänta efter något*, To wait for a thing, To ſtay for a thing. *Han väntade länge efter ſin betalning*, He was long waiting for his payment. *Vänta på någon*, To wait for one, To ſtay for one. *Hvem väntar ni på?* Whom do you ſtay for? *Jag väntade in emot en timme*, I waited near an hour. *Han väntar där nedre*, He waits below, He attends below. *Han väntar på er där nedre*, He waits for you below, He attends you below, He is waiting for you below, He is attending you below. *Han väntade ej på ſvar*, He waited for no anſwer, He did not wait for an anſwer, He did not ſtay for an anſwer. *Vänta til des det blifver dager*, Stay till it be day. *Han har väntat ſig belöning*, He has expected a reward. *Han har ej mera penningar at vänta*, He has no more money to expect. *Snarare än var förväntat*, Sooner than was expected, Sooner than was looked for. *Väntande*, p. a. Waiting, Attending, Staying, Expecting. aliter, ex. gr. *Qvinnan går i väntande dagar*, The woman is near the time of her delivery, The woman is near her time, The woman is near her reckoning. ſubſtantive. *Väntande*, A Waiting, An Attending, A Staying, An Expecting.

Väntan, ſ. Expectation.

Väpling, ſ. (Trifolium) plant. Trefoil. (*Se* Pulteney & Johnson.)

Väpna, v. a. To Arm. *Väpnad*, p. p. aliter, *Han tog det med vapnad hand*, He took it ſword in hand.

Värd, adj. Worth. *Den varan är värd ſå mycket*, That commodity is worth ſo much. *Köpa något för mer än det är värdt*, To buy a thing for more than it is worth. *En ting ej värd at ſe*, A thing not worth ſeeing. *Det är värdt penningar*, It is worth money. *Det är ej mödan värdt*, It it not worth while. *Hvad är det värdt i penningar?* What is it worth in money? item: *Värd*, Worthy, Valuable, Deſerving. *Min värde vän*, My worthy friend. *Han är deſs värd*, He is worthy of it. *Arbetarn är ſin lön värd*, The labourer is worthy of his hire. *Det är icke värdt at tänka på*, It is not worth thinking of. *Han är värd at älſkas*, He is worthy of being beloved, He deſerves to be loved, alias *Värdig*.

Värd, ſ. Landlord, Entertainer, Inviter.

Värde, ſ. Worth, Value. *Det ena öfvergår det andra i värde*, The one exceeds the other in Value. *Sätta värde på något*, To

ſet

ſet a value upon a thing. *Något ſom är af värde*, Something that is of value. *Af föga eller intet värde*, Of little or no value. *En penpings värde*, A pennyworth. *Jag will gifva eder värdet därfore i penningar*, I ſhall give you the worth of it in money. *En ting af värde*, A thing of value. *Vara af intet värde*, To be of no value. *För en riksdalers värde*, For the value of a rixdollar. aliter, ex. gr. *Folk af värde*, People of conſequence, People of diſtinction, People of faſhion, People of condition. *Många af ringare värde*, Many of inferiour note. *Hvar och en efter ſtånd och värde*, Every one according to his condition and rank. *Hvar och en ſom var af något ſå når värde bleſ buden*, Every one of any faſhion was invited. *Penning-värde*, The value of the money. *Det är af noll och intet värde*, It is null and void. *Jag lemnar det i ſitt värde*, It may be ſo for ought I know. aliter *Värde*, ipf. verb. *Värja*.

Ärdeligen, adv. Worthily.

Ärdera, v. a. To Appraiſe, To Prize, To Eſtimate, To Value. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Värderad*, p. p. *Hans boſkap bleſ värderad och förſåld*, His cattle was appraiſed and ſold. *Värdera til ett viſt pris*, To value at a certain price. *Jag värderar ert liſ ſå högt ſom mitt eget*, I prize your life as my own. *Hans ſaker bleſvo värderade*, His effects were appraiſed, An eſtimate was made of his effects. *Det bleſ värderadt til fyra rikſdaler*, It was valued at four rixdollars, It was appraiſed at four rixdollars.

Ärdering, ſ. Eſtimation, Appraiſement, Valuation, An Appraiſing. *Värderingsman*, Appraiſer, Prizer, Valuator. (*Se* JOHNSON.) Eſtimator.

Ärdes, v. d. Vouchſafe, v. ec. alias *Värdigas*.

Ärdig, adj. Worthy. *Han är värdig den hedren*, He is worthy of that honour, He deſerves that honour. *Han är värdig den tjenſten*, He is worthy of that office, He deſerves that office. *Icke värdig at torka hans ſkor*, Not worthy to wipe his ſhoes. *Jag finner mig ej värdig, at bliſva hans efterträdare*, I don't find myſelf worthy of being his ſucceſſour. I don't find myſelf worthy to be his ſucceſſour. *På et nog värdigt ſätt*, In a manner ſufficiently worthy. adverbialiter. *Värdigt*, Worthily.

Värdigas, v. d. To Vouchſafe.

Värdighet, ſ. Dignity, Worthineſs.

Värdinna, ſ. Landlady.

Värdshus, ſ. Tavern.

Värf, ſ. Buſineſs, Affair. *Han är bärſänd i et angeläget värf*, He is ſent on a buſineſs of importance. aliter. *Värf*, vide *Varf*.

Värfa, perperam pro *Värfvad*.

Värfning, ſ. A Liſting, A Recruiting. *Ligga på värfning*, To be recruiting. *En officer ſom ligger på värfning*, An officer that is recruiting men for the King's ſervice. *Värfnings penningar*, Bounty money, Money given to new liſted ſoldiers.

Värfva, v. a. To Liſt, To Recruit. *Värfvad*, p. p. *Värfva ſoldater*, To liſt ſoldiers. *Värfva en til ſoldat*, To liſt one a ſoldier. *Låta värfva ſig til ſoldat*, To liſt one's ſelf a ſoldier. *Han har värfvadt en ſkräddaregeſäll*, He has liſted a journeman tailor. *Värfva manſkap för Konungens tjenſt*, To recruit men for the King's ſervice. *Ny värfvade ſoldater*, New raiſed ſoldiers, New liſted ſoldiers. *Värfva et regemente*, To raiſe a regiment. *En krigsmagt på värfvad fot*, An army raiſed and maintained by the government. *Et värfvadt regemente*, A regiment raiſed and maintained at the charge of the government. oppon. *Landtregemente*.

Värfvare, ſ. A Recruiting officer, One that recruits or liſts men for the King's ſervice, Preſsman.

Värja, caſu obliq. *Värjo*, v. jur. dr. ex. gr. *Hafva något i värjo*, To have a thing in one's cuſtody.

Värja, ſ. Sword, conf. *Svärd*. *Mana ut någon på värja*, To challenge one to meet him ſword in hand. *Det är ej äriigt at draga värjan emot en värnlös man*, It is not fair to draw one's ſword upon a naked man. compoſ. *Värjeklinga*, Blade of a ſword, Swordblade. *Värjefäſte*, Hilt of a ſword. *Värjeknapp*, Pommel of a ſword. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Värja ſig, v. r. To Defend one's ſelf. pr. *Värjer*. ipf. *Värde*. *Han värde ſig ſå länge han kunde*, He defended himſelf as long as he could.

could. *Värja ſig emot någon ſom angriper*, To defend one's ſelf againſt one that attacks. *Värja ſig för kåld*, To guard one's ſelf againſt cold, To defend one's ſelf from cold, To fortify one's ſelf againſt cold, To ſecure one's ſelf from cold.

Värjemål, ſ. Defence, v. jur. *Värjemåls ed*, Oath taken by a perſon accuſed to clear himſelf from the imputation of guilt.

Värk, conf. *Verk*.

Värk, ſ. Ache, Pain, Pang, Smart. *Lida värk*, To ſuffer pain. *Värkar hos barnaföderſkor*, Throes *or* pangs *or* pains of women in labour. *Jag har värk i hufvudet*, I have a pain in my head. *Jag har värk i magen*, I have a pain in my belly. *Jag har värk i fingret*, I have a pain in my finger. *Hafva en värk*, To be in pain. compoſ. *Barnvärkar*, *Hufvudvärk*, ſuis locis.

Värka, v. n. To Ache, To Ake. *Hufvudet värker på mig*, My head akes. *Lindra värken*, To mitigate *or* alleviate the pain. *Tänderna värka på mig*, My teeth ake. *Mitt hjerta värker*, My heart akes. *Benen värkte på mig hela natten*, My legs pained me the whole night. *Fingren värker på mig*, My finger pains me. *Ögonen hafva värkt ut på honom*, He has loſt his eyeſight through exceſs of pain.

Värkbruten, part. Decrepit with pain, Diſabled with exceſs of pain. def. & plur. *Värkbrutne*.

Värma, perperam pro *Varme*, conf.

Värma, v. a. To Warm. *Värmd*, p. p. *Värma ſig*, To warm one's ſelf. *Han värmde ſig vid elden*, He warmed himſelf at the fire, He warmed himſelf before the fire. *Värma något för elden*, To warm a thing at the fire, To warm a thing before the fire. *Värma lakan för elden*, To air ſheets before the fire. *Värma upp ſoppa*, To warm up broth. *Upvärmd ſoppa*, Warmed up broth.

Värn, ſ. Shelter, Defence. hinc: *Bröſtvärn*, conf.

Värna, v. a. To Defend, To Proteſt, To Shelter, To Stand in defence of, v. ec.

Värnlös, adject. Unarmed, Defenceleſs, Naked, item: Helpleſs, Deſtitute, Forlorn. *En värnlös enka*, A helpleſs widow, A defenceleſs widow. *Et värnlöſt barn*, An helpleſs orphan. *Det är ej hederligt at draga värjan emot en värnlös man*, It is not fair to draw one's ſword upon a naked man.

Värpa, v. a. To Lay eggs. *Värpt*, p. p. *Värpa et ägg*, To lay an egg. *Et ny värpt ägg*, A new laid egg. *En värphöna*, A laying hen. *Hönan har värpt ut*, The hen has done laying of eggs.

Värr, adverbialiter. *Ty värr*, Alas, Oh, An exclamation denoting ſorrow *or* lamentation.

Värre, adj. comp. Worſe. ſup. *Värſt*, Worſt. poſit. *Ond. Det blifver alt värre och värre*, It grows worſe and worſe. *Han är värſt af alla*, He is the worſt of all. *Det kan ej vara värre än det är*, It can be no worſe than it is. *Jag vill ej göra värre vid er än min egen bror*, I will deal no worſe with you than with my own brother. *Utlyda til det värſta*, To put the worſt conſtruction upon. *Men det värſta af det är*, But the worſt of it is, But the miſchief on't is. *Ondt til värre*, Bad into worſe. adverbialiter, ex. gr. *Det går värre än han trodt*, It goes worſe than he thought. *Han ſkickar ſig värſt i motgången*, He behaves worſt in adverſity.

Väſa, vide *Hväſa*.

Väſende, ſ. Being. *Det högſta Väſendet*, The ſupreme Being. *Han är til ſitt väſende andelig*, He is ſpiritual as to his nature. *Et andeligt väſende*, A ſpiritual being. item: *Väſende*, Behaviour, Conduct, Manners. *Han har et artigt väſende*, He has agreeable manners. *Han är i allt ſitt väſende behaglig*, His whole behaviour is agreeable. aliter, ex. gr. *Göra ſtort väſende af någon*, To make great account of one, To make much of one. *Han gjorde intet ſtort väſende af honom*, He made no great account of him. *Han gjorde intet väſende af honom*, He made no account of him. *Han gör intet väſende af ſig*, He does not make much of himſelf. aliter, ex. gr. *Hvad hållen I för ett väſende?* What noiſe is it you make? What's here to do? *Göra väſende*, To make a noiſe.

Väſendt-

Väſendtlig, adj. Eſsential. *Väſendtligen*, adv. Eſsentially.

Väſendtlighet, ſ. Eſsence, Eſsential, Eſsentiality, Exiſtence.

Väſka, ſ. Pouch. *Poſtväſka*, Mail, Letter bag. aliter. ex. gr. *Väſka*. unde *Väſkig*, vide *Vätſka*.

Väſt, *Väſter*, &c. vide *Veſt*, &c.

Väta, ſ. Wet, Wetneſs, Moiſture, conf. *Väthet*. *Vätſka*. aliter, ex. gr. *I en ſådan väta, ſom om höſten*, In ſuch wet weather, as in the autumn. *Gå i vätan*, To go in the wet. item: To go in the wet weather.

Väta, v. a. To Wet, To Moiſten, To Water. *Vätt*, p. p. conf. *Fuckta*. *Väta ſitt finger*, To wet one's finger. *Katten vill icke väta ſig*, The cat won't wet himſelf. *Väta på något*, To moiſten a thing, To wet a thing, To make a thing wet. *Han vätte mitt anſickte med ſina tårar*, He watered my face with his tears. *Hon väter under ſig når hon ſofver*, She makes water in her bed when ſhe is aſleep.

Vätſka, ſ. Humour, Fluid, Moiſture, Juice, Liquor, Liquid. conf. *Väta*. ſubſt. *Vätſkorna i kroppen*, The humours of the body, The fluids of the body. *Kroppens vätſkor*, The humours of the body. *Allehanda vätſkor*, Various kinds of humours or fluids.

Vätſka ſig, v. r. To Grow wet. *Såret vätſkar ſig*, The ſore runs. (*Se* Johnson.) item: *Vätſkas*, deponentjaliter. idem.

Vätſkig, adj. Wet, Moiſt, Humid, Wet in a ſmall degree.

Vätta, dr. ex. gr. *Litet vättas*, A little bit, A little drop. v. pleb.

Växa, v. n. To Grow, To Wax. pr. *Växer*. ipſ. *Växte*, Grew. (*Se* Johnson.) pf. *Växt*. vel *Växit*. part. p. *Växt*, vel *Vuxen*. def. & plur. *Vuxne*, Grown. (*Se* Johnson.) *Växa ſom plantor*, To grow as plants. *Växa bårt*, ex. gr. *Vårtan har växt bårt*, The wart has diſappeared. *Finnarna hafva växt bårt*, The pimples have diſappeared. *Växa ihop*, To grow together, To coaleſce, To concrete. *Växa ifrån*, ex. gr. *Han har vuxit ifrån riſet*, He is paſt the rod. *Växa ifrån ſig*, To degenerate. *Han har växt ifrån ſig*, He is grown ugly. *Växa til*, To increaſe, To grow, To increaſe in bulk, To increaſe in ſtature, To grow greater. *Växa til ſig*, To improve in one's perſon. *Han växte til ſig med åren*, His perſon improved with his years. *Hon växer til ſig*, She grows up and improves, Her perſon improves. *Han hade ſå växt til ſig*, His perſon was ſo improved, His perſon had ſo improved. *Växa up*, To grow up. *En ſtorm växte up*, A ſtorm aroſe. *Växa ur*, ex. gr. *Växa ur en klädning*, To outgrow a ſuit of cloaths. *Gåſſarna växa ur ſina kläder*, The boys outgrow their cloaths. *De växa ur ſtammen på trädet*, They grow out of the trunk of the tree. *Ni har växt ur min känſla*, You are grown out of my remembrance. *Utvuxen*, part. p. Full grown. aliter, ex. gr. *De lära få finna at jag är dem vuxen*, They will find me a match for them. *Han är för klent växt til groft arbete*, He is too ſlight built for hard work. *Hon är väl växt*, She is well made, She is well built. *Han är ſtarkt växt*, He is ſtrong built.

Växande, part. a. Growing, Vegetative. aliter, ex. gr. *Växande navigation*, Mercator's ſailing. *Växande ſjökort*, Mercator's chart. (*Se* H. More.)

Växel, vide *Vexel*.

Växt, ſ. Vegetable, Plant. *Et träd, en planta &c. äro växter*, A tree, a plant, &c. are vegetables.

Item: *Växt*, Growth, Vegetation. *Hindra växten*, To hinder the growth. *Detta hindrar hans växt*, This hinders his growth. *Säd eller fruckt af egen växt*, Corn or fruit of one's own growth. *Gåſſen ſtår i växten*, The boy is growing. *Plantan ſtår i växten*, The plant is growing. proverbialiter. *Skära i växten*, To exaggerate, To ſtretch, To ſally beyond the truth. *Nu ſkär ni i växten*, Now you ſtretch. compoſ. *Sädsväxt*. *Gräsväxt*, *Miſsväxt*. *Årsväxt*, ſuis locis.

Item: *Växt*, Tumour, Protuberance, Excreſcence. *Han har fådt en växt under hakan*, He has got a tumour under his chin, He has got an excreſcence under his chin. item: *Växt*, Size, Stature, Pitch. *Han är af min växt*, He is of my ſtature, He is of my ſize, He is of my pitch. *Han är nåſtan vid min växt*, He is much about my ſize, He is much about my pitch. *Han är ſtor til växten*, He is of a tall ſtature. *Han är liten til växten*, He is of a low ſtature. *Göra i växten*, ex. gr. *Gör kläderna i*

växten

vdxten för honom, Make allowance for his growth in the making of his clothes. *Den rocken måſte göras i vdxten för honom*, In the making of that coat allowance muſt be made for his growth.

Vdxtriket, ſ. def. The Vegetable kingdom.

Vörda, v. a. To Reſpect, To Reverence, To Revere, To Venerate. *Vördad*, p. p.

Vördig, ſ. Reverend, Venerable. *En gammal vördig man*, A venerable old man. *En man af vördigt utſeende*, A reverend looking man, A venerable looking man. hinc: *Ärevördig*, vel *Väldrevördig*, *Högdrevördig*, Reverend. *Högvördig*, Right Reverend. *Högvördigſte*, Moſt Reverend.

Vördighet, ſ. dr. *Eders vördighet*, Reverend Sir, Your Reverence.

Vördnad, ſ. Veneration, Reverence, Reſpect, Duty. *Af vördnad för honom*, Out of reſpect to him. *Den vördnad hon hyſte för ſin husbonde*, The reſpect ſhe bore her maſter. *Vördnad för Gud*, Veneration for God, Reverence for God. *Viſa vördnad för någon*, To ſhow reſpect to one, To ſhow one reſpect. *Anmäla ſin vördnad hos någon*, To ſend one's reſpect to one.

Vördning, ſ. Veneration, Reſpect, Reverence. *Hålla ſina föräldrar i vördning*, To treat one's parents with reſpect, To have reſpect for one's parents, To have veneration for one's parents, To hold one's parents in reſpect or veneration.

Vördſam, adj. Reſpectful, Reverential, Reverent. adverbialiter. *Vördſamt*, Reſpectfully, Reverently, Reverentially. adv. idem.

Vört, ſ. Wort, Wort of beer. compoſ. *Vörtbröd*, Bread made of the wort of beer and treacle.

X.

Xebeqver, ſ. Zebeck. (*Se* Croker.)

Y.

Yfva ſig, v. n. To Swell. item: To Swagger, To Give one's ſelf great airs, To Flaunt. *Hår eller dun och dylikt, yfva ſig, då de legat ihoppackade och ſlippa löſt*, Hair, down and the like, ſwell when unpacked. item: *Påfoglen yfvar ſig*, The peacock ſwells. *Yfva ſig öfver något*, To plume one's ſelf upon a thing, To pride one's ſelf upon a thing, To value one's ſelf upon a thing. (*Se* Goldsmith.) To be proud of a thing.

Yfvas, v. d. To Swell, To Swell with pride, To Pride one's ſelf, To Plume one's ſelf. (*Se* Johnson.) To Be elated.

Yfvig, adj. Buſhy. *Yfvigt hår*, Buſhy hair. *Han har yfvigt ſkägg*, He has a buſhy beard. *Et yfvigt träd*, A ſpreading tree, A tree with a buſhy head.

Yla, v. n. To Howl. (*Se* Johnson.) To Yell. ſubſtantivè. *Ylande*, Howling, Yelling.

Ylle, ſ. Woollen. compoſ. *Yllefabrik*, Woollen manufactory. *Yllefloſter*, vel *Yllelyger*, Woollen ſtuffs. *Yllevåf*, Woollen cloth. item: Linſey woolſey cloth.

Yllen, adj. Woollen. aliter, dr. ex. gr. *Han går yllen*, He goes with out a ſhirt to his back, He has never a ſhirt to his back. locut. pl.

Ymnig, adj. Plentiful, Abundant, Copious, Plenteous, Fruitful, Exuberant. *Ymnig frukt*, Plenty of fruit. *Et ymnigt regn*, A copious rain, A plentiful rain. *Et ymnigt år*, A fruitful year. adverbialiter. *Ymnigt*, Plentifully, Abundantly, Copiouſly, Plenteouſly, Fruitfully.

Ymnighet, ſ. Plenty, Abundance. *Ymnighets hornet*, The horn of plenty. (*Se* Johnson.) Cornucopia.

Ymp, ſ. Graft, Graff. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ympa, v. a. To Graft, To Inoculate. *Ympad*, p. p. *Han ympade en gren på ſtammen*, He grafted a branch on the ſtock. *Ympa kopporna*, To inoculate the ſmallpox. *Ympa kopporna på en*, To inoculate the ſmallpox on one. *Han har varit ympad*, He has been inoculated.

Ympning, ſ. A Graſting, Inoculation.

Ympqviſt, conf. *Ymp*.

Ympvax, ſ. Diachylon, A Kind of adheſive plaſter.

Ymptråd, ſ. Inoculation thread.

Ymſa, v. a. To Change, To Alternate. *Ymſad*, p. p. *Ymſa händer, når man håller i något*, To change hands when one has hold of a thing. *Hon ymſade kläder*, She changed her dreſs. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Ymſa logi*, To change lodging. *Ymſa ſkjorta*, To ſhift one's ſelf, To put on a clean ſhirt, *Ymſa tienſt*,

tjenſt, To change place, To go into a new place.

mſe, adjectivè. By turns, Interchangeably, Alternately. (*Se* Johnson.) *Med ymſe händer*, With his hands, the one after the other, Alternately changing hands. *På ymſe ſidor*, On either ſide, On both ſides.

mſevis, adv. By turns, Alternately.

mſning, ſ. Change, Alteration, A Changing.

mſom, adv. By turns, Alternately, Interchangeably. (*Se* Johnson.). *Han ymſom hotade, och ymſom ſmickrade mig*, He threatened and flattered me by turns.

ngla, v. a. To Bring forth young. *Tnglad*, p. p.

ngling, ſ. Youth, Young man, Stripling.

ngre, adj. comp. Younger. *Tngſt*, ſup. Youngeſt. *En yngre broder*, A younger brother. *Han är yngre än jag*, He is younger than me. *I hans yngre år*, In his younger years. *De yngre barnen*, The younger children. *Han är yngſt af dem*, He is the youngeſt of them. *Den yngſte ibland dem*, The youngeſt of them.

nka, *Tnklig*, &c. vide *Ömka*, &c.

nneſt, ſ. indecl. Favour, *Beſlitar ni er mera om hans ynneſt än min?* Will you ſtudy his favour more than mine? conf. *Gunſt*.

ppa, v. a. To Diſcover, To Divulge, To Open, To Utter, To Betray, To Diſcloſe. *Tppad*, p. p. *Jag yppade mina tankar för honom*, I communicated my thoughts to him. *Tppa en hemlighet*, To diſcover a ſecret, To divulge a ſecret, (*Se* Goldsmith.) To diſcloſe a ſecret, To betray a ſecret. *Jag kan icke yppa er mitt hjerta*, I cannot open my mind to you, I cannot diſcloſe my heart to you. *Tppa ſig*, To offer, To preſent itſelf, To ariſe, To ſtart, To occur. *Denna lägenheten yppade ſig omſider*, This opportunity at length offered. *Det var ej länge förr än et tilfälle yppade ſig*, An opportunity was not long in preſenting itſelf. *Flere omſtändigheter hafva yppat ſig*, Several circumſtances have occurred. *En ny ſvårighet yppade ſig*, A new difficulty aroſe. *En opdtänkt ſvårighet yppade ſig, huru man ſkulle logera den främmande*. An unforeſeen difficulty aroſe about lodging the ſtranger, An unforeſeen difficulty ſtarted about lodging the ſtranger. *Ingen ting har yppat ſig*, No thing has tranſpired. item: *Tppas*, paſſivum, ex. gr. *Stölden yppades*, The theft was detected, The theft was diſcovered.

Tpper, adj. comp. *Tppare*. ſup. *Tpperſt*. conf. *Tpperlig*.

Tpperlig, adj. Excellent, Choice. *Tpperligen*, adv. Excellently, Choicely. *Det ypperſta budet i lagen*, The great commandment in the law. (*Se* Matth. 22: 36.)

Tppig, adj. Sumptuous, Splendid, Expenſive, Extravagant, Prodigal, Luxurious. adverbialiter. *Tppigt*, Sumptuouſly, Splendidly.

Tppighet, ſ. Luxury, Extravagance.

Tr, adj. Giddy, Dizzy, Vertiginous. item: Lightheaded, Delirious. *Febren gjorde honom yr*, The fever made him lightheaded, The fever made him delirious. *Han blifver yr i hufvudet af vin*, Wine makes his head giddy, Wine intoxicates him, He grows giddy in his head with wine. *Huru yr jag är i hufvudet*, How giddy my head is, How light my head is. *Han blef yrare af för mycken läſning*, He grew more giddy with overmuch reading. *Han fick et ſlag i hufvudet, ſom gjorde honom yr*, He got a blow on his head that ſtunned him. aliter, *En yr yngling*, A giddy young man, A giddyheaded young man, A wild young man. *Tra flickor*, Wild girls.

Tra, ſ. Giddineſs, Dizzineſs, Vertigo. item: Delirium, Lightheadedneſs, Delirioufneſs. alias *Hufvudyra*, conf. *Svindel*, *Trſel*. *En yra kom på honom*, A dizzineſs came upon him, He was taken with a giddineſs. *Han talar i yran*, He talks incoherently, item: He raves. *Han går i yran*, He goes about diſtracted. aliter. *Ungdoms yra*, The giddineſs of youth.

Tra, v. n. To Rave, To Be delirious, To Be lightheaded. *Han yrade hela natten*, He raved all night, item: He was lightheaded or delirious the whole night. *Jag tror ni yrar*, I believe you are raving, I believe you are bereft of your ſenſes, I believe you are run mad.

Tra, v. n. dr. ex. gr. *Det yrar*, It blows. *Snön yrar*, The ſnow is blown about. *Det blåſte, ſå at ſtickor och ſträ yrde omkring*, It blew at ſuch a rate, that ſticks and ſtraw were carried up into the air. *Vägen har yrt igen*, The track is cover'd over with ſnow.

Trfd, ſ. Inſect.

Yrhet, ſ. Giddineſs, Wantonneſs, Wildneſs.

Yrka, v. a. To Urge, To Enforce, To Preſs. *Yrkad*, p. p. *Yrka lagen*, To enforce the law. *Vi yrkade på vår afreſa*, We preſsed for our departure. *Yrka på någon*, To urge one. *Yrka på en ſak*, To urge an affair.

Yrkan, ſ. Demand. item: Importunity, item: Aſsertion.

Yrke, ſ. Study, Profeſsion, Calling, Vocation, Trade, Employment, Object of induſtry. *Det är hans förnämſta yrke*, That is his chief ſtudy, *or* buſineſs, *or* employment.

Yrſel, ſ. Giddineſs, Dizzineſs, item: Delirium, Lightheadedneſs, Deliriouſneſs. def. *Yrſlen*, conf. *Yra*, ſubſt. *Yrhet*.

Yſta, v. a. To Curdle, To Coagulate. *Yſtad*, p. p. *Yſta mjölk*, To curdle milk, To turn milk. *Yſta mjölk med vin*, To curdle milk with wine, To turn milk with wine. *Yſta oſt*, To make cheeſe. *Yſta ſig*. recipr. ex. gr. *Mjölken yſtar ſig*, The milk turns, The milk coagulates. *Yſta ſig ſom oſt*, To curdle as cheeſe.

Yſter, adj. Pert, Wild, Mettleſome, Petulant, Wanton, Wild, Frolickſome. *En yſter häſt*, A mettleſome horſe.

Yſtning, ſ. A Curdling, Coagulation.

Yta, ſ. Outſide, Face, Surface, Superficies, Superhce. *Jordens yta*, The ſuperficies of the earth. *Ej på hela jordens yta*, Not upon, the face of the whole earth. *Ytan af någon ting*, The ſurface of any thing, The outſide of any thing. *Ytan af et träd*, The firm part of a tree next to the bark. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Hålla ſig vid ytan af något*, To go no further than to the outſide of a thing.

Ytterligare, adj. comp. Further, Farther, Additional. *Til ytterligare upplyſning*, For further information. *Tils vidare order*, Till further order. *Detta ſade han ytterligare til mig*, This he ſaid further to me. *Vänta et ytterligare ſvar*, To expect a further anſwer. *En ytterligare olycka*, An additional misfortune. adverbialiter. Further.

Ytterlighet, ſ. Extremity, Extreme, Exceſs. plur. *Ytterligheter*. *Gå ifrån den ena ytterligheten til den andra*, To go from one extreme to another. *Jag är drifven til denna ytterlighet*, I am reduced to this extremity. *Drifva en ting til ytterlighet*, To carry a thing to an exceſs. *En romaneſk ytterlighet*, A romantick extreme. (*Se* Goldsmith.)

Yttermera, adv. Further, Moreover. *Til ytermera viſſo*, For further certainty.

Ytterſt, adj. ſuperl. Laſt, Hindmoſt, Utmoſt, Uttermoſt. *Han är ytterſt i ordningen*, He is the laſt in order. *Ytterſta domen*, The laſt judgment. (*Se* Matth. 25.) *På ytterſta bräddden eller kanten af något*, On the very edge of a thing. *Det ytterſta af fingret*, The extremity of the finger, The tip of the finger. aliter, ex. gr. *Det ytterſta mörkret*, The outer darkneſs. (*Se* Matth. 8: 12.) *Efter min ytterſta förmåga*, To the utmoſt of my power. *Jag vill tjena er efter min ytterſta förmåga*, I will ſerve you to the utmoſt of my power. *Det fordrar den ytterſta varſamhet*, It demands the utmoſt circumſpection. *Jag vill göra mitt ytterſta bemödande*, I will do my utmoſt endeavours. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Han ligger på ſitt ytterſta*, He is in his laſt moments. *Det ytterſta ſkinnet*, The external ſkin. *Han fann henne ligga på ſitt ytterſta*, He found her in her laſt moments, He found her in extremity. *Han brukade ytterſta våldſamhet*, He uſed the laſt violence.

Yttra, v. a. To Utter, To Expreſs, To Signify, To Declare. *Yttrad*, p. p. *Jag yttrade mina tankar för honom*, I communicated my thoughts to him, I declared my thoughts to him. *Han yttrade ſin mening*, He declared his opinion, He ſignified his opinion, He gave his opinion. *Han yttrade ſitt miſsnöje däröfver*, He expreſsed his diſpleaſure at it, He declared his diſpleaſure at it, He ſignified his diſpleaſure at it. *Yttra ſina tankar*, To utter one's thoughts. *Yttra ſig*, To expreſs one's ſelf, To expreſs one's mind, To declare one's mind. *Yttra ſig om en ſak*, vel *öfver en ſak*, To declare one's opinion of a thing, To deliver one's opinion of a thing, To give one's opinion of a thing, To ſpeak one's opinion of a thing. *Han yttrade ej et ord*, He did not utter one word. ſubſtantivè. *Yttrande*, Opinion, Sentiment, Judgment, Declaration.

Yttre, adj. comp. Outer, Exterior, External. *I det yttra rummet*, In the outer room. *Yttra ſidan*, The outſide, The outer ſide. *På yttra ſidan*, On the outer ſide, On the outſide.

Yxa, ſ. Axe. *Handyxa*, Hatchet. compoſ. *Yxſkaft*, Helve of an axe, Helve (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Sätta ſkaft på en yxa*, To helve an axe. proverbium. *Kaſta yxan i ſjön, och löpa landvägen*, To throw the helve after the hatchet. (*Se* AINSWORTH.)

Yxa, v. a. To Roughhew. To Give to any thing the firſt appearance of form. *Tilyxad*, part. p. Roughhewn. *Yxa til nägot*, To roughhew a thing, To give a thing the firſt appearance of form.

Z.

Zechin, ſ. Zechin. *Et Venitianſkt eller Turkiſkt mynt*, A Venetian or Turkiſh coin.

Zenit, ſ. Zenith. *Zenith diſtanc*, Zenith diſtance.

Zephyr, ſ. Zephyr.

Zibetkatt, ſ. Civet cat. (*Se* CROKER.)

Zifferkarl, ſ. Accountant, Reckoner, Computer, (*Se* JOHNSON.) A man ſkilled in accounts.

Zifferſtyl, ſ. Cipher, (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Siffra, ſ. Figure. (*Se* CROKER.) A Character denoting a number. plur. *Ziffror*. proverbialiter, *Sitta ſom en ziffra*, To ſtand for a cipher.

Zink, ſ. Zink, Zinc. (*Se* CROKER.)

Zinnober, vide *Cinober*.

Zira, v. a. To Adorn, To Decorate, To Embelliſh. *Zirad*, p. p. conf. *Utzira*.

Zirat, ſ. Ornament, Decoration, Moulding. *Ziraterna på canoner eller mörſare*, The mouldings of guns or mortars, (*Se* JOHN MULLER.)

Zirlig, adj. Elegant. item: Ornamental, item: Trim, Spruce, Nice, Neat. item: Finical, Formal, Preciſe, Ceremonious. adverbialiter. *Zirligt*, Elegantly, Trimly, Nicely.

Zirlighet, ſ. Elegance.

Zitra, ſ. Guitar. (*Se* JOHNSON.)

Zodiac, ſ. Zodiack.

Zona, ſ. Zone. *Zona torrida*, The torrid zone. *Zona temperata*, The temperate zone. *Zona frigida*, The frigid zone.

Zoologien, ſ. def. The Zoology.

Å.

Å, ſ. River. def. *Åen*. contract. *Ån*. plur. *Åar*. *Åvatten*, River water. *Åſtrand*, Bank of a river, River bank. proverb. *Stämma i bäcken förr än det kommer i ån*, To kill or nip in the bud. *Många bäckar ſmå, göra en ſtor å*, Many drops make a ſhower.

Å, præp. On, alias *På*. *Å ena ſidan*, On one ſide, On one hand. *Å andra ſidan*, On the other ſide, On the other hand. *Å båda ſidor*, On both ſides. *Å hvarje ſida*, On each ſide. *Å nyo*, Anew, Over again, Again. *Å bane*, ex. gr. *Han bragte den diſcourſen å bane*, He introduced that diſcourſe. *Detta var endaſt för at å bane bringa et annat förſlag*, This was only preparatory to another ſcheme. conf. *Ban*. *Å förde*, conf. *Förde*. *Å daga*, conf. *Daga*. *Å rad*, conf. *Rad*. *Å ſido*, conf. *Sida*.

Åberopa ſig, v. a. To Refer, To Appeal, To Cite, *Åberopa ſig et vittne*, To appeal to a witneſs, To refer to a witneſs, To crave reference to a witneſs. *Han åberopar ſig ſina förtjenſter*, He alleges his deſerts, He appeals to his deſerts. *Jag åberopar mig mitt ſidſta*, (*bref.*) I crave reference to my laſt, I crave reference to my laſt letter.

Åbo, ſ. Tenant. (*Se* CROKER.) One that holds lands. def. *Åboen*, plur. *Åboer*.

Åbrodd, ſ. (Abrotanum) plant. Southernwood, (*Se* CROKER.)

Åbrädd, ſ. Water edge of a river.

Åbyggnad, ſ. Houſes, Buildings.

Åbäke, ſ. A Monſtrous large body, A Monſtrous large thing.

Åda, ſ. vide *Eider*.

Ådagaläggа, v. a. conf. *Å daga läggа*.

Åder, ſ. Vein. def. *Ådren*. plur. *Ådrar*. obſ. *Åder*, vel *Blodåder*, Vein. *Pulsåder*, Artery. *Slå åder*, vel *Låta åder*, To let blood, To bleed. *Öpna ådren*, To open the vein, To breathe the vein. compoſ. *Åderfull*, vel *Åderſlind*, Full of blood, Abounding with blood. *Åderjäru*, Lancet, Fleam,

Fleam, Spring phleme, Phleme. (*Se* Johnson.) An inſtrument for letting blood *Metallåder*, Vein of metal. *Ådrar i ſten*, Veins in ſtone.

Åderlåta, v. a. To Let blood, (*Se* Johnson.) To Bleed. cj. *Låta*. *Åderlåten*, p. p. def. & plur. *Åderlåtne*.

Åderlåtning, ſ. A Letting of blood, A Bleeding, Blood-letting, Phlebotomy.

Ådra, perperam pro *Åder*. plur. *Ådror*, pro *Ådrar*, conf. *Åra*.

Ådraga ſig, v. r. To Incur. cj. *Draga*. *Ådragen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Ådragne*. *Ådraga ſig Hans Majeſtåts onåde*, To incur his majeſty's diſpleaſure. *Han ådrog ſig dårmed andras afvund*, Thereby he incurred the envy of others, Thereby he drew upon himſelf the envy of others. *Detta ådrog honom allas hat*, This drew upon him the hatred of every body. *Det elånde hon hade ådragit ſig*, The miſery ſhe had entailed upon herſelf, The miſery ſhe had drawn upon herſelf. *Detta ådrog mig en feber*, This threw me into a fever, (*Se* Goldsmith.) This drew upon me a fever, This brought a fever upon me. *Detta ådrog honom Guds ſtraff*, This drew down upon him the judgment of heaven. *Han ådrog ſig ſjelf det bekymret*, He drew upon himſelf that trouble, He brought on himſelf that trouble. *Ådraga ſig en ſjukdom*, To contract a diſtemper. *Ådraga ſig ſkuld*, To contract debts. *Hon ådrog ſig en viſs Herres upmårkſamhet*, She attracted the notice of a certain gentleman. *Ådraga ſig förevitelſe för briſt på mod*, To incur the imputation of cowardice. *Detta ådrog ſig min upmårkſamhet*, This engaged my attention.

Ådrig, adj. Veined, Veiny, Full of veins.

Åfvan, præp. Above, Over. *Åfvan ifrån*, From above, From on high. *Åfvan jord*, Above ground. *Åfvan och nedan*, Above and below. *Åfvanbemälte*, vel *Åfvanberörde*, Above-mentioned, Above-cited. (*Se* Johnson.) *Åfvannämde*, Above-mentioned, Spoken of before. *Åfvanföre*, Above, Over. *Se här åfvanföre*, Look above here. *Åfvanföre dören*, Above the door, Over the door. *Det blef ſatt öfver dören*, It was placed over the door, It was placed above the door. *Åfvan om*. *Åfvan öfver*, Above. *Åfvan på*, Above. *Flyta åfvan på*, To ſwim on the top, To ſwim above. *Olja flyter åfvan på andra vätſkor*, Oil ſwims above all other liquors, Oil ſwims on the top of all other liquors. *Åfvan på locket*, Upon the lid. *Varan ſynes god åfvan på i tunnan*, The commodity in the top of the barrel ſeems to be good. *Åfvan til*, Above. *Pelaren är ſmal åfvan til, men tjock nedan til*, The pillar is ſmall above but thick below.

Åga, verb. vide *Ega*.

Åhåga, ſ. Aſsiduity, Application, Attention, Attention to ſome particular affair.

Åhöra, v. a. To Hear. *Åhörd*, p. p.

Åhörare, ſ. Hearer, Auditor. plur. *Åhörare*, Audience, Auditory, Auditors, Hearers.

Åka, v. n. To Ride, (*Se* Johnson.) To Travel in a carriage. *Åka i vagn*, To ride in a coach. *Åka på ſlåde*, To ride on a ſledge. *Åka på ſkridſko*, To ſcate. (*Se* Johnson.) *Åka och vända*. conf. *Vända*, aliter, ex. gr. *Stenen åker undan honom*, The ſtone ſlides from under him. ſubſtantivè. *Åkande*, A Riding

Åkalla, v. a. To Call upon, To Invoke, To Implore. *Åkallad*, p. p. *Åkalla Gud*, To call upon God, (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Åkallan, ſ. A Calling upon, Invocation.

Åkare, ſ. Carman, Carter. (*Se* Johnson.) *Åkarhäſt*, A carman's horſe, A cart-horſe. *Åkarkärra*, A carman's cart. *Åkarlön*, A carman's fare.

Åkdon, ſ. Carriage, Vehicle, conf. *Åktyg*.

Åker, ſ. Field, Corn-field, Arable land. def. *Åkren*, alias *Åkerjord*, vel *Åkermark*, ex. gr. *En bärande åker*, A fruitful field, A fertile corn-field. *Huru mycken åker är på det hemmanet?* How much arable land is there belonging to that farm? plur. *Åkrar*. conf. *Gärde*.

Åkerbär, ſ. (Rubus arcticus) plant. A Kind of berry.

Åkerbruk, ſ. Agriculture, Tillage, Huſbandry.

Åkerfält, ſ. Field, Arable land.

Åkerhöns, ſ. Quails.

Åkerleja, ſ. (Aquilegia.) plant Columbine.

Åkerman, ſ. Huſbandman. plur. *Åkermän*.

Åkermånja, ſ. (Agrimonia.) plant. Agrimony. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Åkerredſkap, ſ. collectivè. Farming implements, A Farmer's dead ſtock.

Åkerren, ſ. alias *Ren*. ſubſt. quod conf.

Åkerſenap, ſ. (Sinapis arvenſis.) plant. Wild muſtard, Charlock. (*Se* Pulteney.)

Åker-

Åkerſpöke, ſ. Scarecrow. (*Se* Johnson.)
Åkervinda, ſ. (Convolvulus arvenſis,) plant. Bindweed, Small Bindweed. (*Se* Pultenay,)
Åkföre, ſ. alias *Före*, ſubſt. quod conf.
Åklaga, v. a. To Complain, v. jur. *Åklagad*, p. p.
Åklagan, ſ. Complaint, Repreſentation of injuries, v. jur.
Åklagare, ſ. Complainant, One who urges a ſuit againſt another, v. jur.
Åkning, ſ. A Riding, A Scating, A Sliding.
Åkomma, ſ. Hurt, Complaint. *Han har fådt en åkomma*, He has received a hurt. item: He has got a complaint. *Han hade en veneriſk åkomma*, He had a venereal complaint.
Åkomma, v. n. To Come upon, alias *Påkomma*. *Åkommen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Åkomne*.
Åktyg, ſ. Carriage, Vehicle, conf. *Åkdon*.
Åkdra, v. a. To Remove a cauſe from an inferiour to a ſuperiour court.
Ål, ſ. Eel. *Ålfått*, Eel's fat, The fat of an eel. *Ålfiske*, Eel fiſhing, item: Eel fiſhery. *Dår är godt ålfiske*, There is good eel fiſhing. *Ålkrokar*, Eel-hooks. *Ålskinn*, Eel-ſkin. aliter, ex. gr. *Hästen har en ål längs efter ryggen*, The horſe has a black liſt through the whole length of his back.
Ålagd, p. p. Enjoined, Jnjoined, Impoſed, Enjoined as a duty. (*Se* Johnson.)
Åland, ſ. Aland (An iſland of Sweden)
Ålansrot, ſ. (Inula. Helenium.) radix. Elecampane. (*Se* Pultenay.) Starwort. (*Se* Johnson.)
Ålder, ſ. Age. def. *Åldren*. plur. *Åldrar*. *Vid ſexton års ålder*, At the age of ſixteen, At ſixteen years of age. *Han är vid min ålder*, He is of my age. *Af ſamma ålder*, Of the ſame age. *Den gyllende åldren*, The golden age. *Silfver åldren*, The ſilver age. *Koppar åldren*, The brazen age. *Järn åldren*, The iron age. *Månens ålder*, The age of the moon. *Vid den åldren*, At that age. item: About that age. *Han är ſtark nog för ſin ålder*, He is ſtrong enough for his age. *Han lefde til en hög ålder*, He lived to a great age. *Han har kommit til en hög ålder*, He has attained a great age, He has arrived at a great age. *Trädden ſyntes af ſamma ålder med jorden på hvilken de växte*, The trees ſeemed coeval with the earth on which they grew. *Vara til ålders*, To be ſtricken in years, To be advanced in age. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Det har icke länge ålder*, That won't laſt long, That won't hold long. *Af ålder*, Of old. (*Se* Johnson.)
Ålderbruten, part. Decrepit, Worn out with age. def. & plur. *Ålderbrutne*.
Ålderdom, ſ. Old age, Declining age. *På ålderdomen*, In his old age, In her old age. *Min ålderdoms tröſt*, The comfort of my old age, The comfort of my declining age. *Ålderdoms märken*, Antiquities, Monuments of antiquity.
Ålderman, ſ. The Head man of a company of mechanicks. plur. *Åldermän*.
Ålderſtigen, part. Aged, Stricken in years. def. & plur. *Ålderſtigne*.
Åldfru, ſ. An elderly gentlewoman who has the keeping of a royal palace in the country. def. *Åldfrun*. plur. *Åldfruar*.
Åldras, v. d. To Grow old.
Åldrig, adj. Old, Aged, Stricken in years.
Åligga, v. n. ej. *Ligga*. dr. ex. gr. *Er ålåg at dårom beſörja*, It was your duty to take care of that, You was in duty bound to take care of that. *Detta är en ſkyldighet ſom åligger mig*, This is a duty incumbent upon me. *Det har ålegat er, at ſådant hindra*, It was your duty to hinder ſuch things. aliter, ex. gr, *Han har länge ålegat mig om den ſaken*, He has been long importuning me about that affair. ſubſtantivè. ex. gr. *I all mitt åliggande*, In all my troubles. item: In all my grievances.
Ålit, ſ. Application to one for ſomething. item: Reliance, Truſt, Dependance, Dependence, Confidence. (*Se* Johnson.)
Ålita, v. a. To Apply to for ſomething. item: To Lean upon, To Depend on, To Rely on. *Ålitad*, p. p.
Ålkar, ſ. Structure in a river for the catching of eels, alias *Ålkiſta*.
Ålkiſta, ſ. alias *Ålkar*, quod conf.
Ålkuſa, ſ. (Blennius raninus) piſc. Blenny. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)
Ålla, ſ. Groove, A Channel or hollow cut with a tool.
Ållon, vide *Öllon*.
Åldga, v. a. To Impoſe, To Enjoin, To Injoin. *Åldga ſom en ſkyldighet*, To enjoin as a duty. *Åldga folket ſkatt*, To impoſe taxes on the people, To levy taxes on the people. *Min ſkyldighet åligger mig*

at göra det, My duty enjoins me to do it, I am bound in duty to do it, conf. *Pålägga.*

Åldning, ſ. An inhabitant of Aland.

Åm, ſ. Tierce, Awme, Aume, (*Se* JOHNSON. & CROKER.)

Åminnelſe, ſ. Remembrance, Memory, Memorial. *Han uprättade en grafvård til hennes åminnelſe*, He erected a tomb to her memory. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.) *Salig i åminnelſe*, Of bleſſed memory. *Jag gjorde det i åminnelſe af min far*, I did it in remembrance of my father. *Åminnelſe-tal*, Speech to the memory of a perſon defunct.

Åmun, ſ. The Mouth of a river. def. *Åmunnen.*

Åmynne, ſ. idem.

Åmål, ſ. Charge brought againſt any one, v. jur.

Ånga, ſ. Vapour, Steam. *Ångan af varmt vatten*, The ſteam of hot water. *Ångor af ſjön*, Vapours of the ſea. *Svafvel-ånga*, Sulphurous vapour.

Ånga, v. n. To Steam, To Send up vapours, To Emit vapours *or* fumes, To Vapour.

Ånger, ſ. Repentance, Penitence, Contrition, Regret. def. *Ångren.* *Ånger öfver ſynden*, Repentance for ſin, Contrition for ſin, Sorrow for ſin. compoſ. *Ångerfull*, Repentant, Penitent, Contrite. *Han betygade ånger öfver ſitt förra upförande*, He confeſſed a ſenſe of ſorrow for his former conduct. *Ångerköpt*, Sick of his bargain, Sorry for his bargain. *Han är ångerköpt*, He is ſick of his bargain, He rues his bargain, He is ſorry for his bargain, He repents of his bargain.

Ånger, adjective. dr. ex gr. *Vara ånger öfver något*, To be ſorry for a thing, To repent of a thing.

Ångermanland, ſ. Angermannia. (*En Provins i Sverige*, A province of Sweden.)

Ångeſt, ſ. Anguiſh, Agony, Exceſſive pain of mind, Sorrow, Pang. *Jag var i ſådan ångeſt*, I was in ſuch an agony of grief. *Han ſvettas uf ångeſt*, He ſweats with agony. *Han kan icke leſva för ångeſt*, He can't live for ſorrow *or* anguiſh of mind. *Döds ångeſt*, Agony, Pangs of death.

Ångra, v. n. To Repent, To Regret, To Relent. *Ångra ſig öfver något*, To repent of a thing, To be ſorry for a thing. *Han ångrade ſitt brott*, He repented of his crime. *Jag ångrade mig ſedan jag det ſagt*, After having ſaid it, I repented of it. *Jag ångrar*, vel *Mig ångrar, at jag gjort det*, I am ſorry I did it, I repent I did it. *Det ångrade honom*, He was ſorry for it, He repented it. *Ni lär en gång ångra er*, You will repent of it ſome time or other.

Ångſt, poetice pro *Ångeſt.*

År, ſ. Year, Twelvemonth. *En gång om året*, Once a year. *Hvart annat år*, Every other year. *Hvart tredje år*, Every third year. *Ett års tid*, A year's time, A twelvemonth's time. *Hela året om*, All the year round. *Hon gick juſt då in i ſitt fjortonde år*, She was then juſt entering upon her fourteenth year. *Han är öfver ſextijo år*, He is turned of ſixty. *Han är tämligen väl till åren*, He is pretty well in years. *Vara til åren*, To be advanced in years. *År och dag*, Year and Day. *Han viſtades där år och dag*, He ſtaid there a year and a day. *Om han dör inom år och dag*, If he dies in a year and a day. *År och dag, ſom förr ſkrifvet ſtår*, Year and day, as above written. *Blifva til åren*, To grow in years. *Hans bräcklighet tiltogo med åren*, His infirmities increaſed as he grew old, His infirmities increaſed with age. *Spåda år*, Tender years. *Sedan mina ſpådaſte år*, Since my tendereſt years, Since my earlieſt years. *Han är på ſitt tjugonde år*, He is on his twentieth year. *Mogna år*, Mature years, Years of maturity, Years of diſcretion. *I ſina bäſta år*, In the prime of his life. *Med åren*, In time. *I år*, This year. *Åt året*, Next year. *Huru års ſkedde det?* At what time of the year did it happen? *Han har ſå mycket om året*, He has ſo much a year. *I flere år*, For ſeveral years. *Här om året*, The other year. *För några år ſedan*, For ſome years ago. *På några år*, Of late years, For ſome years paſt. *I de ſednare åren*, Of late years. *Årlig års*, Every year. *Tjena på år*, To ſerve for the year. *En gång på hundrade år*, Once in an hundred years. *Fram på året*, In the courſe of the year. *År ut och år in*, From year to year. *Två års tid*, Two years ſpace. *Året igenom*, The whole year through. *I dag ett år til*, This day twelvemonth. *Icke förr än nu på några få år*, Not, till within theſe few years. (*Se* ADDISSON.)

Åra, ſ. Oar. *Ligga på årorna*, To lay on the oars. *Årblad*, The blade of an oar. *Ett par hand åror*, A pair of ſculls.

År-

Årgång, ſ. The Courſe of the year.

Århundrade, ſ. Century, Age. *Det andra århundrade*, The ſecond century. (*Se* Johnson.) *Årlig*, adj. Annual, Yearly. *Årlig lön*, Yearly ſalary, Annual ſalary. *Årlig inkomſt*, Yearly income, Annual income. *Årliga högtider*, Annual feſtivals, Yearly feſtivals. *Årligen*, adv. Annually, Yearly.

Årsbarn, ſ. One who is born in the ſame year with another. *De äro årsbarn*, They are born in the ſame year.

Årſens, gent. def. pro *Årets*, ex. gr. *Årſens tider*, The ſeaſons of the year.

Årsgammal, adj. A year old. def. & plur. *Årsgamle.*

Årsgröda, ſ. Crop, Harveſt. (*Se* Johnson.)

Årslön, ſ. Year's pay *or* ſalary *or* wages, Annual pay *or* ſalary *or* wages.

Årstid, ſ. Seaſon.

Årsväxt, ſ. Crop, Harveſt. (*Se* Johnson.)

Årta, vide *Årta.*

Årtag, ſ. The Stroke of an oar.

Årtal, ſ. Year. item: Date. *Årtalet* 1787, The year 1787. *På detta årtalet*, In this year. *Årtalet på et myns*, The date of a coin.

Ås, ſ. The Ridge of a roof, couf. *Kroppås*, item: *Ås*, Ridge *or* chain of hills. item: *Ås*, Ridge, The ground thrown up by the plough.

Åſamka ſig, v. r. vide *Ådraga ſig. Åſamkad*, p. p.

Åſatt, p. p. alias *Påſatt*, Put on.

Åſido, adv. Aſide.

Åſka, ſ. Thunder, Lightning, Thunderbolt. *Åſkan går*, It thunders. *Åſkan ſlog ned i tornet*, The thunderbolt fell on the ſteeple, The thunder broke upon the ſteeple, The ſteeple was ſtruck with lightning. *En karl blef ihjälſlagen af åſkan*, A man was ſtruck dead by the lightning. *Åſkedunder*, Rattling of thunder, Thunder. *Vi hade mycket åſkedunder*, We had much thunder. *Åſkeafledare*, Conductor, A metallick rod placed above and continued down the ſide of any building to avert the effects of lightning. *Åſkeſlag*, Thunderclap. *Åſkevigg*, ſ. Thunderbolt, Thunder ſtone. (*Se* Johnson.) alias *Torvigg.*

kåda, v. a. To See, To Behold, To View. *Åſkådad*, p. p. *Åſkåda en comedie*, To ſee a play. *Utſätta något til allmänt åſkådande*, To expoſe a thing to publick view.

ådare, ſ. Spectator, Beholder, Looker on. *Han var blott en åſkådare*, He was a mere looker on, He was but a looker on.

Åſna, ſ. Aſs. *Åſninna*, She aſs. *Åſnedrifvare*, Mule-driver, Aſs-driver. *Åſnehufvud*, The head of an aſs. item: Blockhead, Aſs. *Hon är en ſtor åſna*, She is a great aſs. *Åſnemjölk*, Aſses milk. *Vild åſna*, Wild aſs.

Åſtad, adv. dr. ex. gr. *Gå åſtad*, To go. item: To ſet forward, To ſet out, item: To go on an errand. item: To go along. *Fara åſtad*, vel *Draga åſtad*, item: *Skicka åſtad*, To ſend on an errand. *Komma åſtad*, vide *Åſtadkomma.* plur. *Åſtadkomne.*

Åſtadkomma, v. a. To Produce, To Create, To Breed, To Effect, To Cauſe, item: To Afford, To Allow, To Beſtow. *Åſtadkommen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Åſtadkomne. Detta åſtadkom en diſput*, This produced a diſpute. *Detta åſtadkom trätor imellan honom och henne*, This bred quarrels between him and her. *Detta är allt hvad mina vilkor kunna åſtadkomma*, This is all my circumſtances will allow of. *Den ſaken åſtadkom et uppror*, That affair cauſed a rebellion, That affair produced a rebellion. *Han åſtadkom ett miſsförſtånd imellan henne och hennes man*, He created a miſunderſtanding between her and her huſband. *Han har det icke med egna krafter åſtadkommit*, This he has not done with his own intereſt alone, This is not the effect of his own power alone. *Åſtadkomma ſom en orſak*, To produce as a cauſe. *Hon tilbåd honom hvad huſet kunde åſtadkomma*, She offered him what her houſe could afford. *Han åſtadkom en den lyckligaſte förändring*, He wrought a moſt happy reformation. item: ex. gr. *Detta var allt hvad jag kunde åſtadkomma*, This was all I had to beſtow.

Åſtrand, ſ. A River's bank, The Bank of a river, Bank.

Åſtunda, v. a. To Deſire, To Covet. *Åſtundad*, p. p. *Jag åſtundar veta*, I deſire to know. *Det har han länge åſtundat*, That he has long deſired. *Jag åſtundar intet mera*, I deſire no more. *Han åſtundar at tala med mig*, He deſires to ſpeak with me. *Hvilket åſtundar ni?* Which do you deſire?

Åſtundan, ſ. Deſire, Wiſh. *Jag har ſtor åſtundan at ſe honom*, I have a great deſire to ſee him.

Åſyn,

Åſyn, ſ. Sight, Face, Eye. *Vid förſta åſyn*, At the firſt ſight, At firſt ſight. *Gå ur min åſyn*, Get out of my ſight. *I Guds åſyn*, Before the face of god, Before the eyes of god. *Han gjorde det i min åſyn*, He did it before my face, He did it before my eyes. *I Himmelens åſyn*, In the ſight of heaven. *För hvars mans åſyn*, In the ſight of the whole world, Before the face of all the world. *Åſyna vittne*, Eyewitneſs, Ocular evidence.

Åſämjas, v. d. To Agree. *En ſak hvarom de kunna åſämjas*, An affair, they may agree about. *Som de bäſt åſämjas*, As they can beſt agree.

Åt, præp. Toward, Towards, To, At. *Han reſer åt Stockholm*, He is travelling towards Stockholm. (*Se* Johnson.) *Åt öſter*, Toward the eaſt, Eaſtward. *Två ſkepp paſſerade förbi hamnen veſter åt*, Two ſhips paſſed by the harbour to the weſtward. *Åt höger*, Towards the right hand. *Åt andra ſidan*, Towards the other ſide. *Hem åt*, Homeward, Homewards. *Åt aftonen*, Towards night. *Åt London*, Towards London. *De marſcherade åt ſtaden*, They marched towards the town. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Han ſatt med anſicktet vänt åt elden*, He ſat with his face, turned to the fire. *Jag kan intet komma åt honom*, I can't come at him. *Dit åt*, That way. *Det lider åt natten*, It grows towards night. *Svårt at komma åt*, Hard to come at. *Fönſtret vetter åt trägården*, The window looks into the garden, The window opens into the garden. *Dören går åt gatan*, The door opens into the ſtreet. aliter, ex. gr. *Kom intet åt honom*, Don't come nigh him, Don't come in contact with him. *Hvad går åt honom?* What's the matter with him? *Jag vet intet hvad ſom kom åt honom*, I don't know what was the matter with him. item: I don't know what freak took him. *Gå illa åt en*, To uſe one ill *Han roar ſig åt henne*, He diverts himſelf at her expenſe. *Han ſkrattar åt det*, He laughs at it *Sitt åt er, och gif litet rum*, Sit farther and make a little room. item: *Åt*, nota caſus dativi, To. *Gif det åt mig*, Give it to me. *Lemna det åt honom*, Leave it to him. *Jag ſade åt honom*, I ſaid to him. *Jag haſver et bref åt er*, I have a letter for you. aliter, ex. gr. *Sno åt ſig*, To twiſt to the right. *Det är ej åt, at* - - It is not worth the while to - -

Åtag, ſ. Attempt, Endeavour, Eſſay.

Åtaga ſig, v. r. To Undertake. *Åtagen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Åtagne*. *Hon hade åtagit ſig omſorgen däraf*, She had undertaken the care of it. *Hon hade åtagit ſig barnets upfoſtran*, She had undertaken the education of the child. *Han åtog ſig min ſak*, He undertook my cauſe, He eſpouſed my cauſe. *Han åtog ſig ſaken*, He undertook the affair. *Åtaga ſig en byggnad*, To undertake a building. *Jag vill åtaga mig at göra det*, I will undertake to do it.

Åtal, ſ. Cenſure. *Göra åtal på något*, To cenſure a thing, To paſs cenſure upon a thing, To find fault with a thing. *Den ſaken bör icke lemnas utan åtal*, That affair muſt not paſs without cenſure, That affair muſt not be left without cenſure.

Åtanke, ſ. Senſe, Idea, Remembrance, Thought, Mind. *Åtanken af edert förra upförande*, The ſenſe of your paſt conduct. *Behålla en i åtanke*, To preſerve the idea of one. *Jag önſkar at vara i er åtanke*, I wiſh you would have me in remembrance.

Åtbära, v. n. dr. ex. gr. *Som det åtbär*, As opportunity offers, As things happen. *Som det kan åtbära*, As circumſtances may happen.

Åtbörd, ſ. Geſture, Behaviour, Action, Geſticulation. (*Se* Johnson.)

Åtdragande, part. An Attracting, item: A Drawing cloſe. *Åtdragen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Åtdragne*, verb. *Dragne åt*.

Åtdragning, ſ. Attraction. *Åtdragningskraft*, Power of attraction.

Åtel, ſ. Carrion, The Carcaſe of ſomething not proper for food, Any Fleſh ſo corrupted as not to be fit for food.

Åter, adv. Again, A ſecond time, Once more. *Han är åter här*, He is here again. *Åter begynte han at tala*, He began to ſpeak again, Once more he began to ſpeak, He began to ſpeak a ſecond time. *Det är åter något nytt*, That is ſomething new again. *Han ſkall åter gå bort*, He is to go away again. *Jag ärnar åter igen göra en ſjö reſa*, I intend to take a ſecond voyage. *Han är åter blifven ſjuk*, He is fallen ſick again. *Han åter, menar ſå*, He is of that opinion,

opinion again. *Somlige vilja icke, andre åter kunna icke*, Some will not, others again cannot, Some are not willing, others again are not able. *Återkomma*, vel *Komma åter*, To return, To come again. *Återgifva*, vel *Gifva åter*, To reſtore, To return, To give back. (*Se* Johnson.) *Återbetala*, v. a. To repay, To return. *Återbekomma*, v. a. To get again, To retrieve, To recover, To regain. *Återbära*, v. a. To carry or bring back again, To reſtore. *Återburen*, p. p. *Återbåd*, ſ. Countermand, Repeal of former order. *Återbringa*, v. a. To bring back, To reſtore, To return. *Återbragt*, p. p. *Återbryta dom*, To annul a ſentence, term. jur. *Återbrytning*, conf. *Återkaſt*. *Återfall*, ſ. Relapſe. *Återfalla*, v. n. To relapſe, To fall back. *Återfärd*, ſ. Return, Act of coming back to the ſame place. *Återföra*, vel *Föra åter*, v. a. To bring or carry back again. item: To reclaim. *Återföra en på dygdens väg*, To reclaim one to the path of virtue. *Återgå*, v. n. To go back, To return. *Återgång*, ſ. A going back, Return. *Återgälda*, v. a. To refund, To repay, To requite, To retaliate.

Återhåll, ſ. Retention, Continence, Temperance, Moderation, *Urinens återhåll*, Retention of urine. *Återhåll i mat och drick*, Temperance in victuals & drink, Temperance. *Återhålls gåfva*, The gift of continence.

Återhålla, v. a. To Forbear, To Reſtrain, To Hold in. *Återhållen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Återhållne*, item: adjectivè. *Återhållen*, Moderate, Temperate, Abſtinent, Abſtemious.

Återhållſam, adj. Abſtemious, Abſtinent, Moderate, Temperate. *Återhållſam i mat och drick*, Moderate in meat and drink, Abſtemious in meat & drink.

Återhållſamhet, ſ. Abſtinence, Moderation, Temperance, Forbearance of neceſſary food, Forbearance of extremity.

Återhämta, v. a. To Fetch back. aliter. ex. gr. *Återhämta krafter efter en ſjukdom*, To recover ſtrength after a fit of ſickneſs.

Åter igen, adv. Again, A ſecond time, Once more.

Återkalla, v. a. To Revoke, To Recall, To Revocate, To Call back. item: To Recant, To Retract, To Unſay.

Återkallelſe, ſ. Revocation, A Calling back.

Återkaſt, ſ. Reflection. *Strålars återkaſt*, The reflection of rays.

Återkomma, v. n. To Return, To Come again. *Återkommen*, p. p.

Återkomſt, ſ. Return. *Vid min återkomſt*, Upon my return, At my return. *Återköp*, A Repurchaſing, Reemption, A buying again what one has ſold to another. *Återlefva*, ſ. conf. *Qvarlefva*. *Återlemna*, v. a. To reſtore, To deliver back. *Återlöſa*, v. a. To redeem. *Återlöſt*, p. p. *Återlöſare*. ſ. Redeemer. *Återlöſning*, ſ. Redemption. *Återreſa*, ſ. Return, Journey back again. *Jag begaf mig på återreſan hem*, I ſet out on my return home. *Återſända*, v. a. To ſend back again, To return. *Återſkaffa*, v. a. To retrieve, To recover, To reſtore, To give back what has been loſt or taken away. *Återſkall*, ſ. Echo, The return of any ſound. *Gifva återſkall*, To reſound, To echo, To return ſounds. *Bergen gåfvo återſkall af hans röſt*, The hills reſounded his voice, The hills reechoed with his voice.

Återſkicka, v. a. To Send back, To Remand. *Han blef återſkickad til fängelſet*, He was remanded to priſon. *Återſlag*, ſ. A Striking or beating back, A Starting back, Rebound, Repercuſsion, Reſilition, Reſilience, Reſiliency, conf. *Afſlag*.

Återſkalla, v. n. To Reſound, To Reecho.

Återſtod, ſ. Remainder, Reſt, Reſidue. aliter *Reſt*. item: *Återſtod*, ſ. A ſuppreſsion of the menſes. aliter. *Återſtod*. ipf. verb. *Återſtå*.

Återſtå, v. n. To Remain, To Reſt, To Be left. *Så mycket återſtod at betala*, So much there remained to pay, So much there was unpaid, There was ſo much left to pay. *Ännu återſtår en del*, Part of it is yet to come, Part of it is yet behind, Part of it is yet remaining. *Är det något ſom ännu återſtår?* Is there any thing yet behind? Is there any thing yet remaining? *Det ſom återſtår ſkall blifva gjordt*, What is behind ſhall be done. *Det är ſå mycket ſom återſtår*, There is ſo much behind. *Han ſäger ſig hafva et arbete ſom ännu återſtår*, He ſays he has one work yet behind. *Detta återſtår mig ännu*, This awaits me yet, This is yet to come. *Den ſvårigheten åter-*

ſtår ännu, That difficulty is yet to come. *Den ſtörſta ſvårigheten återſtod*, The greateſt difficulty was to come. *Återſtående*; p. a Remaining, What is left. item: Remainder, conf. *Återſtod*.

Återſtälla; v. a. To Reſtore, To Retrieve, To Recover. *Återſtälld*, p. p. *Återſtälla til lifs*, To reſtore to life. *Min helſa var återſtäld*, My health was reſtored or reeſtabliſhed. *Han är återſtäld til helſan*, He is reſtored to health, His health is reſtored. *Han återſtälde freden*, He reſtored peace. *Återſtälla en något*, To reſtore one a thing, To reſtore a thing to one. *Återſtälla något i ſitt förra ſkick*, To reſtore a thing to its former condition. *Jag ſkall återſtälla honom hennes bevågenhet*, I ſhall reſtore him to her favour, I ſhall reinſtate him in her favour. conf. *Återlemna*.

Återſvara, v. n. To Reply, To Return, To Make a return to an anſwer.

Återtaga, v. a. To Reſume, To Take again, To Take back, To Take back what has been given, To Take back what has been taken away, To Recant, To Retract, To Recall. *Återtaga en diſcours*, To reſume a diſcourſe. *Han återtog hvad han gifvit*, He took back what he had given. *Han har återtagit ſina ord*, He has recalled his words, He has recanted what he has ſaid, He has retracted what he has ſaid, conf. *Taga igen ſina ord*.

Återuprepa, v. a. To Recapitulate, To Repeat again.

Återvända, ſ. Intermiſſion, Ceſſation. *Han vet ingen återvända*, He has no notion of leaving off, He knows not when to leave off, He knows not when to have done. *Utan återvända*, Without intermiſſion, Without ceſſation.

Återvända, v. n. To Ceaſe, To Deſiſt, To Leave off, To Give over. *Han återvände icke at bedja, förr än* - - He did not ceaſe ſoliciting, till - - He did not leave off ſoliciting, till - - He did not give over ſoliciting, till - -

Återvända, v. a. To Return. *Han återvände ſamma vägen han kom*, He returned by the ſame way he came, He returned the ſame way he came.

Återvinna, v. a. To Regain, To Recover, To Retrieve. *Återvunnen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Återvunnde*. *Han återvann helſan*, He recovered his health. *Han har återvunnit ſin egendom*, He has recovered his fortune or eſtate.

Återvinning, part. A Regaining, A Recovering, A Retrieving.

Åtfogad, part. Joined to, Adjoined, Annexed.

Åtfäſtad, part. Faſtened unto, Faſtened.

Åtföija, v. n. To Attend, To Wait on. *Det är åtföljt med ſtora ſvårigheter*, It is attended with great difficulties. *Detta åtföljer det*, This is attendant on it. *Han var åtföljd af henne*, He was attended by her.

Åtgjord, p. p. verb. *Göra åt*, ex. gr. *I den ſaken är ännu ingen ting åtgjordt*, There is nothing done to that affair as yet.

Åtgång, ſ. Conſumption, Waſte, A Spending. *Varors åtgång*, A conſumption of commodities. *Där är ſtor åtgång på varor*, There is a great conſumption of goods. *Där är ſtor åtgång på penningar*, There is a deal of money expended, There is a deal of money layed out. *Där är god åtgång på den varan*, There's a great conſumption of that commodity.

Åtgången, p. p. verb. *Gå åt*. def. & plur. *Åtgångne*.

Åtgärd, ſ. Agency, Intervention, Interference, Interpoſition, Means. item: Contribution. *Detta kan ſke utan er åtgärd*, This may be done without your interference, This may be done without your means, This may be done without your intervention, This may be done without your interpoſition. *Det ſkedde igenom hans åtgärd*, It was done through his means. *Min åtgärd häruti*, The active part I have taken in this.

Åthäfvor, ſ. plur. Geſtures, Actions, Behaviour, Demeanour, Manners, Carriage, Looks.

Åtkomme, ſ. A ſudden fancy, A capricious whim, Freak, Whim, Caprice, Humour.

Åtlöje, ſ. Laughingſtock, An Object of ridicule, A Butt. *Han utſätter ſig til åtlöje*, He expoſes himſelf to ridicule, He makes a laughingſtock of himſelf. *Bliſva ett åtlöje för veriden*, To become a laughingſtock for all mankind, To become a laughingſtock for the world.

Åtlyda,

Åtlyda, v. a. To Obey, To Comply with, To Be obſequious to, To Strike in with, To Yield to. (*Se* Johnson.) *Åtlydd*, p. p.

Åtminſtone, adv. At leaſt.

Åtnjuta, v. a. To Enjoy, To Obtain poſſeſſion or fruition of, To Indulge, conf. *Njuta*. *Detta åtnjöt han af honom*, This he enjoyed from him. *Jag åtnjöt et oſkyldigt nöje dör uti*, I indulged an innocent pleaſure in it. *Han vill förneka andra de nöjen ſom han ej är ländgre i ſtånd at ſjelf åtnjuta*, He wants to debar others the pleaſures that he himſelf is paſt the ſenſe of.

Åtnjutande, ſ. Fruition, Enjoyment.

Åtnöja ſig, v. r. To Acquieſce, To Remain ſatiſfied, To Reſt ſatiſfied, To Reſt in, To Sit down. *Åtnöja ſig med något*, To reſt ſatiſfied with a thing, To be contented with a thing, conf. *Nöja ſig*.

Åtog, ipf. verb. *Åtaga*.

Åtra ſig, v. r. To Alter one's mind. item: To Call back one's word, To Recede.

Åtrå, ſ. Deſire, Thirſt. (*Se* Johnson.) Avidity. *Hafva åtrå til något*, To have a deſire for a thing. *Hans åtrå til lärdom*, His deſire of learning. *Åtrå til rikedomar*, Thirſt of riches. *Han kunde ej ſtyra ſin åtrå til hämd*, He was not capable to ſuppreſs his deſire for revenge. *Stor åtrå efter ära*, Great deſire of glory. *Komma en at få åtrå til något*, To create a deſire of a thing in one.

Åtrå, verb. defect. To Deſire, To Covet, To Deſire earneſtly.

Åtrångtan, ſ. Deſire, Eagerneſs to obtain or enjoy.

Åtſidan, ſ. def. dr. ex. gr. *Häſten på åtſidan*, The near horſe, The nigh horſe.

Åtſkild, p. p. Separate, Diſtinct, Different, Aſunder. *Den tiden de hafva varit åtſkilde*, The time they have been ſeparated or aſunder.

Åtſkilja, v. a. To Diſtinguiſh, To Diſcern, To Know one from another by any mark, To Part, To Separate, conf. *Skilja åt*. p. p. *Åtſkild*. *Han kan icke åtſkilja höger och vänſter*, He knows not his right hand from his left, He can't tell his right hand from his left. *De kunna ej åtſkiljas*, They cannot be diſcriminated. item: They can't be ſeparated. *Åtſkilja imellan ondt och godt*, To diſcriminate between good and evil. *Deſſe omſtändigheter böra noga åtſkiljas*, A nice diſtinction ought to be made between theſe circumſtances.

Åtſkiljelig, adj. Separable, Diſcernible, Diſtinguiſhable.

Åtſkillig, adj. Sundry, Various, Divers, Several, Different, Diſtinct. *I åtſkillig bemärkelſe*, In different ſenſes, In various ſenſes. *På åtſkilligt ſätt*, In different manners, In divers manners, In various manners. *Af åtſkilliga färgor*, Of various colours, Of divers colours. *Åtſkilliga utvägar*, Sundry ways. *På åtſkilliga ſtällen*, In ſundry or ſeveral places. *Åtſkilliga perſoner*, Several perſons. *Åtſkilliga gångor*, Several times. adverbialiter. *Åtſkilligt*, Variouſly. *Man talar härom åtſkilligt*, They ſpeak of it in various manners, They ſpeak of it differently.

Åtſkilliget, ſ. Diverſity, Variety, Diſſimilitude.

Åtſkilnad, ſ. Difference, Diſtinction, conf. *Skilnad*. *Imellan dem är ſtor åtſkilnad*, There is great difference between them. *Göra åtſkilnad imellan folk*, To make diſtinction between people. *Utan åtſkilnad*, Without diſtinction, Indiſcriminately. *De fingo alla ſtryk, utan minſta åtſkilnad*, They were all beaten, without the leaſt diſtinction.

Åtſkils, adverbialiter, Aſunder, Apart, Separately, (*Se* Johnson.) *Taga något åtſkils*, To take a thing to pieces. *Sätta åtſkils*, To put ſeparately. *Känna något åtſkils*, To know one thing from another, To diſtinguiſh one thing from another. *Sätta ſaker åtſkils*, To put things ſeparately. *Ligga åtſkils*, To lie ſeparate.

Åtta, numer. Eight. *Åtta dagar*, Sennight, Week. item: Eight days. *Åtta gångor*, Eight times. *Åttadubbel*, Eightfold. *Åttahundra*, Eight hundred. *Miltiplicerad med åtta*, Multiplied by eight. *Göra åtta dubbel*, To make eightfold. *Åttatrådig*, Of eight threads. *Åttahundrade*, Eight hundreth. *Åttonde*, Eighth. *Åttonde delen*, The eighth part. *För der åttonde*, Eighthly, In the eighth place. *Åttondel*, An eighth part. *Åttkant*, ſ. Octagon. *Åttkantig*, Eight cornered, Octangular, Having eight angles. *Åtting*, ſ. An eighth part. *Åttatjo*, Eighty,

Fourſcore. (*Se* Johnson.) *Åttatijonde*, Eightieth.

Åtvarna, v. a. To Forewarn, To Precaution, To Warn beforehand, To Warn, To Caution. *Åtvarnad*, p. p. *Åtvarning*, ſ. Precaution, Warning.

Åvatten, ſ. River water.

Åverkan, ſ. Depredation, Waſte. v. jur. *Göra åverkan på ſkog*, To commit depredation upon another's woodland *or* foreſt.

Å.

Åcklas, v. n. To Nauſeate. vide *Vämjas*. *Det kommer mig at åcklas*, It turns my ſtomach, I nauſeate at the ſight of it.

Åckta, cum derivatis, vide *Ägta*.

Ädel, adj. Noble, Great, Sublime, Elevated, Generous, Honourable, Liberal. def. & plur. *Ädle*. comp. *Ädlare*. ſup. *Ädlaſt*, conſ. *Adel*. *Adelig*. *Et ädelt ſinne*, A noble mind, A generous mind. *En ädel gerning*, A noble action. *Et ädelt hjerta*, A noble heart. *Han är af ädlare blod*, He is of nobler extraction, He is of nobler blood. *Kroppens ädlare delar*, The nobler *or* vital parts of the body. *En ädel ſjäl*, A noble ſoul, A generous ſoul. *Ädel och högacktad*, Honourable and worthy. tit. hon. aliter, ex. gr. *De ädlare metaller*, The nobler metals. *Helſan är en ädel ting*, Health is a precious thing. *Den ädla freden*, The happy time of peace, Happy peace. *Ädla ſtenar*, Precious ſtones. *Den ädlaſte gåfvan*, The moſt precious gift. *Ädelmod*, ſ. Generoſity, Magnanimity. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ädelmodig*, adj. Generous, Magnanimous. *Ädelſinnad*, vel *Ädelſint*, adj. Magnanimous, Generous, Noble of mind. *Ädling*, A young nobleman.

Äfja, ſ. Mud, Mud at the bottom of ſtill water.

Äfvas, v. d. To Endeavour, To Attempt. v. pleb.

Äfven, conj. Alſo, Likewiſe, Too, Even, As, In this manner. *Det är äfven min tanke*, That is alſo my opinion, That is my opinion too, That is even my opinion. *Han är äfven ſå god*, He is as good. *Äfvenſå*, In the ſame manner. *Äfvenledes*, Alſo, Likewiſe, In the ſame manner. *Äfvenſom*, Even as. item: In the ſamme manner. item: As if. *Äfven ſå väl ſom*, As well as.

Äfventyr, ſ. Hazard, Riſk, Danger, Adventure, Accident. item: Story, Tale. *Kaſta ſig i äfventyr*, To expoſe ones ſelf to danger, To hazard one's perſon. *Han berättade äfventyr för barnen*, He told the children ſtories. pluraliter. *Äfventyr*, Dangers, Adventures, Stories. adverbialiter. *Til äfventyrs*, Perhaps, Peradventure, By chance.

Äfventyra, v. a. To Venture, To Hazard. *Äfventyrad*, p. p.

Äfventyrlig, adj. Hazardous, Perilous, Dangerous. adverbialiter. *Äfventyrligt*, Hazardouſly, Periloufly, Dangerouſly.

Äga, cum derivatis, vide *Ega*.

Ägendom, ſ. vide *Egendom*.

Ägg, ſ. Edge. *Äggen på en knif*, The edge of a knife. *Knifven är ſlö i äggen*, The edge of the knife is blunt. *Lösäggen på en rakknif*, The wiery edge of a razor. *Tvedggad*. *Svärdsägg*, ſuis locis.

Ägg, ſ. Egg. *Et löskokadt ägg*, A Soft boild egg. *Hårdkokade ägg*, Hard boiled eggs. *Förlorade ägg*, Poached eggs. *Hönan ligger på ägg*, The hen is ſitting. *Låta en höna ligga på ank ägg*, To ſet a hen on duck's eggs. *Värpa ägg*, To lay eggs. *Nyvärpta ägg*, New-laid eggs. *Et gammalt ägg*, A ſtale egg. *Färſka ägg*, Freſh eggs. *Vinddgg*, Windegg, Addle egg. *Påſk ägg*, Eggs eaten on the eve of eaſter. *Et ägg med två gulor*, An egg with two yolks. *Äggeblomma*, vel *Äggegula*, The yolk of an egg. *Äggehinna*, ſ. The film *or* membrane of an egg. *Äggehvita*, ſ. The white of an egg. *Tag tre äggehvitor*, Take the whites of three eggs. *Ägerära*, Buttered eggs. *Äggepankaka* A pancake of eggs. *Äggeſkal*, Egg-ſhell. *Äggformig*, adj. Having an egglike ſhape.

Ägga, v. a. To Abet, To Inſtigate, To Incite. *Äggad*, p. p. *Ägga up*, vide *Upägga*. *Äggas*. deponentialiter, ex. gr. *Han äggades med honom*, He was teaſing of him, He was vexing him, He was provoking of him.

Äggjärn, ſ. Edgetool. plur. *Äggjärn*, Edgetools.

Ägna, *Ägendom*, *Ägodelar*, *Ägor*, &c. vide *Egna*, *Egendom*, &c.

Ägta, adjective. Conjugal, Connubial. *Ägta ſäng*, The conjugal bed, The connubial bed,

bed, The marriage bed, The matrimonial bed. *Ägta ſtåndet*, The ſtate of matrimony, The conjugal ſtate. *Ägta make*, Spouſe, Huſband *or* Wife. *Et ägta par*, A married couple. *Et ägta barn*, A child born in wedlock, A legitimate child, A lawfully begotten child. *Hon är hans ägta huſtru*, She is his lawful wife. adverbialiter. *Til ägta*, ex. gr. *Taga en til ägta*, To marry one, To take one for better for worſe. *Han gaf honom ſin dotter til ägta*, He diſpoſed of his daughter in marriage to him, He married his daughter to him, He gave him his daughter in marriage.

Ägta, adj. Genuine, True, Pure, Unmixed. *Ägta guld*, Pure gold, Unadulterated gold. *Ägta pärlor*, Genuine pearls, True pearls, Right pearls. *Ägta ſtenar*, Precious ſtones, True diamonds. *Ägta färg*, Primitive colours, item: Laſting colour, Pure colour, Durable colour, Standing colour, Bright colour. *Ägta rödt*, True red.

Ägta, v. n. To Marry. *De vilja ägta hvarandra*, They will marry. *Han ägtade min ſyſter*, He married my ſiſter.

Ägtenſkap, ſ. Marriage, Matrimony, Wedlock, Conjugal ſtate. *Träda i ägtenſkap*, To enter into the conjugal ſtate. *Ägtenſkaps ſkilnad*, Divorce, Separation of marriage. *Ägtenſkaps bandet*, The bond of marriage, The matrimonial bond.

Äldre, adj. comp. Elder, Older. *Äldſt.* ſup. poſit. *Gammal.* *Den äldre brodren*, The elder brother. *Han är äldre til åren*, He is older, He is farther advanced in years. *Gömma vin til deſs det blir äldre*, To keep wine till it be older. *Äldſta ſonen*, The eldeſt ſon. *De ſom äro äldre än vi*, Our ſeniours. *Han är äldre än den andra*, He is older than the other. *Elifva äldre*, To grow older. aliter, ex. gr. *I de äldre tiderna*, In the remoter times. item: In ancient times. *Han är äldre i tjenſten*, He is older in the ſervice. *Han är äldſt af dem*, He is the eldeſt of them. item: Abſolutè. *De äldſte*, The elders. item: The oldeſt. *De äldſte ibland folket*, The elders of the people. (*Se* Matth. 26: 7.) *De 50 äldſte*, The comittee of the fifty burghers. *I de äldſta tiderna*, In the priſtine times, In the earlieſt times *or* ages, In the primitive times, In the primeval times.

Älf, *Älfbläſt*, *Älfvor*, *Älg*, &c. vide *Elf*, *Elg*, &c.

Älſka, v. a. To Love. *Älſkad*, p. p. *Älſka ſin näſta*, To love one's neighbour. *Han älſkar henne*, He loves her, He is in love with her, He is fond of her. *Han älſkar at ſupa*, He is fond of drinking, He loves to drink. *Älſka en med ömhet*, To love one with tenderneſs, To love one tenderly. *Älſkan*, ſ. dr. *Älſkansvärd*, Amiable, Lovely, Worthy to be loved. *Min älſkade ſon*, My beloved ſon, My favourite ſon. *Älſkare*, ſ. Lover, Admirer. *Hon har många älſkare*, She has many lovers *or* admirers. *Jag är ſtor älſkare af fiſk*, I am a great lover of fiſh. *Jag är ingen älſkare af kortſpel*, I am no lover of cards *or* gaming. *Älſkarinna*, ſ. Miſtreſs, A woman beloved and courted. item: Sweetheart. *Älſkelig*, adj. Beloved. *Mine älſkelige ährare*, My dearly beloved. *Högtälſkelig*, Moſt dearly beloved, Dearly beloved. *Älſkog*, ſ. Love. *Skäta älſkog*, vel *Pläga älſkog*, To indulge one's love *or* paſsion, To indulge one's ſelf in love. *Älſkogs bref*, Loveletter. *Älſkogs handel*, Amour, An affair of gallantry, Intrigue, A love intrigue, An amorous intrigue. *Älſkogs viſa*, Loveſong. *Älſkogs ſjuk*, Lovefick. (*Se* Johnson.)

Älta, ſ. An hectick or intermittent fever in children.

Älta, v. n. To Be ill of ſuch an ague.

Älta, v. a. To Work, To Knead. *Ältad*, p. p. Worked, Wrought. *Älta ler*, To work *or* knead clay.

Ältgrds, ſ. (Flammula.) (Ranunculus.) plant. Leſſer Spearwort. (*Se* Pultenea.)

Ämbar, ſ. Pail, Bucket, A wooden veſſel in which water is carried.

Ämbete, ſ. Office, Place, Poſt, Employment. *Jag är i ämbets drender*, I am diſcharging the duty of my office. *Inſätta någon i et ämbete*, To inſtall one in an office. *Han gjorde det på ämbets vägnar*, He did it by virtue of his employment, He did it purſuant to the duty of his employment, He did it in purſuance of the duty of his employment. *Ämbetsbroder*, Colleague, A Partner in office or employment. plur. *Ämbetsbröder*.

bröder. *Åmbetsman*, Place man, Civil officer. plur. *Åmmbetsmän*.

Item: *Åmbete*, Company of mechanicks. *Skrädderne åmbetet*, The company of tailors.

Åmna, v. a. To Form, To Mould, To Model, To Shape, To Model to a particular ſhape. *Åmnad*, p. p. alias *Tillämna*. aliter. *Ämna*, conf. *Ärna*.

Ämne, ſ. Subject, Matter; Argument, Queſtion, Affair, Buſineſs, Province, Stuff, Principle, Materials. *Ämnet af et tal*, The ſubject of a diſcourſe. *Byggnings ämnen*, Materials for building. *Gå ifrån ämnet*, To digreſs, To go from the queſtion, To ſtray from the queſtion. *Ämne för en hiſtoria*, Materials for an hiſtory. *Jag bragte et annat ämne å bane*, I called another ſubject, I changed the ſubject, I introduced another ſubject. *Gifva ämne til nägot*, To give materials for a thing. *Gifva en ämne at ſkrifva i*, To find one matter to write upon, To furniſh one with a ſubject to write upon. *Grund ämnet af en ting*, The element of a thing, The elementary principle of a thing, The firſt or conſtituent principle of any thing. *Rå ämne*, Raw materials. *Hålla ſig vid ämnet*, To ſtick to the ſubject, To ſtick to the matter in hand. *Det är icke hans ämne*, That is not his province, That is not his department, That is not his buſineſs, That is no buſineſs of his, That is none of his buſineſs. *At återtaga ämnet af vår hiſtoria*, To reſume the thread of our hiſtory. aliter, ex. gr. *Et ämne til nägot*, A rudiment of a thing, The firſt deſign or form of a thing, The form of a thing in its rudiments, The rude ſketch of a thing. *Ämnes ved*, Roughhewn wood, Wood to which the firſt appearance of form has been given. *Det är icke hans ämne*, That is not the produce of his brains. *Ämneſven*, ſ. An eleve or diſciple in the royal academy of ſciences.

Än, conj. Than. *Större än jag är*, Bigger than I am. *Mer än en gång*, More than once. *Det ena värre än det andra*, The one worſe than the other. *Icke förr än nu*, Not till now. *Dagen förr än han for*, The day before he went.

Än, adv. Still, Yet, alias *Ännu*. *Än lefver han*, He is ſtill living, He lives ſtill, He lives yet. aliter, ex. gr. *Än om ſå vore*, What if it were ſo, Suppoſing it were ſo. *Om jag än ville*, Though I ſhould be willing, Even though I ſhould be willing. *Om han än råkade i fara*, Even though he ſhould come in danger. *Han ſtår än på ena foten än på den andra*, He ſtands now on one foot, now on another. *Om det än varade längre*, Even though it continued longer. *Nå, än ſedan då?* Well, what of that? *Om jag gjorde det, än ſedan då?* What if I did do it?

Ända, conf. *Ände*.

Ända, adv. As far as. *Han for ända til ſtaden*, He went as far as to the town. *Ända fram*, Straight on, Straight forward. *Ända ifrån China*, As far as from China. *De foro ända til Herculi ſtoder*, They went as far as the Pillars of Hercules. *Grekiſka hiſtorien ända ifrån gyldene åldren til närvarande tid*, The hiſtory of Greece from the golden age down to this time. *Ända från hans ungdom*, Even from his youth, From his very childhood. *Våra ſlägtingar ända til fierde led*, Our relations even to the fourth remove. *Pilen gick ända fram*, The arrow went ſtraight forward. *Jag följde honom ända fram*, I attended him all along to the very place he was going to. *Han gick vägen ända fram*, He was walking along the road, He walked the road ſtraight on. *Jag ſade min mening ända fram*, I openly declared my opinion. *Vara ända fram i ſitt väſende*, To be plain in one's deportment. *Han är ända fram*, He is a plain man. *Ända längs*, Along, Forward, item: Lengthwiſe, According to the length. *Ända ned*, Quite down, Straight or right down. *Ända in*, Quite in. *Ända igenom*, Quite through. *Ända til ſäſtet*, Quite up to the hilt. *Ända tills*, Untill. *Ända efter*, According to the length, Lengthwiſe.

Ända, v. a. To End, To Finiſh, To Conclude, To Terminate. *Ändad*, conf. *Lyckta*. *Han ändade där ſitt lif*, There he ended his life or days. *Så ändades det bullret*, Such was the end of that uproar, Thus ended that buſtle. *De ord ſom ändas på en vocal*, Such words as end with a vowel. *Ända ſig*, recipr. To end, To have an end, To terminate, To attain its end.

Ända-

Åndalångs, adv. All along, Along, item: Lengthwiſe, According to the length.

Åndalyckt, ſ. End, End of life, Exit, Concluſion, Exit of life, Diſſolution, Cataſtrophe. *Han fick en elak åndalyckt*, He came to an untimely end.

Åndamål, ſ. Purpoſe, End, View, Intention, Deſign. *Det tjenar til ſamma åndamål*, It ſerves the ſame purpoſe, *or* end. *Til hvad åndamål?* To what purpoſe? To what end? *För detta åndamål*, For this purpoſe, To this end. *Han vann ſitt åndamål*, He gained his end. *Han bidrog til det åndamålet*, He contributed to that purpoſe. *Utom åndamålet*, Beſide the purpoſe. *Utan åndamål*, Without view *or* intention, Without purpoſe. *För detta åndamålets vinnande*, For the gaining of this end, For the accompliſhment of this end, In order to this.

Ånde, ſ. End, Concluſion, Cloſe, Conſumation. *Til hvad ånde?* To what end? *Til den åndan*, To that end. *Til den åndan at*, To the end that. *Verldens ånde*, The diſſolution of the world, The end of the world. (*Se* Matth. 24: 3.) *Ånde på boken*, End of the book. *Göra ånde på något*, To make an end of a thing, To put an end to a thing. *Göra ånde på någon*, To make an end of one. *Det är ingen ånde på det*, There is no end of it. *Utan ånde*, Without end, Endleſs, Infinite. *Til åndes*, ex. gr. *Göra något til åndes*, To finiſh a thing, To bring a thing to the end purpoſed, To make an end of a thing. *Det är til åndes*, It is at an end.

Item: *Ånde*, End, Extremity. *Hans hår ſtå å ånda*, His hair ſtands an end. *Stå på ånda*, To ſtand erect, To ſtand on end. proverbialiter. *Stå på ånda med någon*, To have a ſtruggle with one, To make head againſt one, To match one. v. pleb. *Vid den ena eller den andra änden af huſet*, At the one or the other end of the houſe. *En ſtock ſom är afſågad på bägge ändar*, A piece of timber ſowed off at both ends. *Knyta ihop ändarne af et ſnöre*, To tie the two ends of a ſtring, To tie together the ends of a ſtring. adverbialiter. *Öfver ånda*, ex. gr. *Gå öfver ånda*, To fall, To fall down, item: To miſcarry, item: To come to nothing, To drop, item: To become null. *Kaſta något öfver ånda*, To overſet a thing, To throw a thing down, To overthrow a thing, To defeat a thing, To ſubvert a thing.

Åndelig, adj. Terminable, Limitable. item: Bounded, Limited.

Åndelighet, ſ. Finity.

Åndelös, adj. Endleſs, Without end, Infinite, Unbounded.

Åndelſe, ſ. Termination, End. *Vid åndelſen af ordet*, At the end of the word, At the termination of the word. *Ordens åndelſer*, The terminations of words, The ends of words.

Åndeorſak, ſ. Final cauſe.

Ånder, plur. conf. *And*.

Åndetarm, ſ. Fundament, (*Se* Colus.) Rectum.

Åndock, conj. Though, Although. *Åndock han har litet, ſå är han nögd*, Though he has but little he is content. *Åndock jag bjuder til*, Though I attempt *or* try *or* endeavour, conf. *Ånda*.

Åndra, v. a. To Alter, To Change, To Vary. *Åndrad*, p. p. *Åndra ſitt ſinne*, To change one's mind, To alter one's mind. *Åndra ſin mening*, To change one's opinion, To alter one's opinion. *Åndra hvad en annan gjort*, To alter what another has done. *Låta åndra en klädning*, To have a ſuit altered. *Denna rocken kan åndras til något annat*, This coat may be altered into ſomething elſe. *Det ſtår icke at åndra*, It is not to be altered. *Han har mycket åndrat ſig*, He is much altered. *Sjukdomen har åndrat ſig til bättre*, The diſtemper has changed for the better. *Det tör åndra ſig med tiden*, It may change in time. *Han åndrar ſig aldrig*, He will never alter. *Åndra ſitt ſtånd*, To alter one's condition.

Åndring, ſ. Change, Alteration, Variation, Reformation. *Sinnes åndring*, Alteration of mind. *Åndringar i lagen*, Amendments in the law, Alterations in the law. *Åndring i dom*, Amendment in a ſentence, Alteration in a ſentence *or* judgment. *Åndring i väderleken*, Change in the weather. *Åndringar i naturen*, Changes in nature. aliter, ex. gr. *Göra åndring i något ſkrifvet*, To make correction in ſomething written, To make amendment in ſomething written. *Åndringar och rättelſer*, Amendments and corrections.

Åndſkap, ſ. End, Iſſue. *Bringa något til åndſkap*, To bring a thing to an iſſue.

Åndt-

Åndtlig, adj. Final, Ultimate. *Hoppas en åndtlig utgång*, To hope for a final event, To hope for a final end. *Hans åndtliga beſlut*, His final reſolution. *Åndtligen*, adv. Finally, Ultimately, At laſt, Laſtly. aliter, ex. gr. *Laga åndtligen, at ſå ſker*, By all means, take care it be done ſo, Be ſure, to get it done ſo. *Gör det åndtligen*, Do it, by all means, Be ſure to do it. *Han kan åndtligen läſa och förſtå en bok*, Upon the whole he can read and underſtand a book, He can make a ſhift to read and underſtand a book. *Åndtligen kom han*, At laſt he came. *Han ville åndtligen göra det*, He would needs do it.

Åndå, conj. Yet, Nevertheleſs, Notwithſtanding that, For all that. *Han har litet, men är åndå nögd*, He has little, but yet is content, Though he has but little, yet he is content, He has little, but yet he is content. *Men jag vill åndå bjuda til*, But however, I, will endeavour. aliter, ex. gr. *Om jag åndå vore vid god helſa*, If I were but in good health. *Om det åndå ville lyckas*, If it would but ſucceed.

Äng, ſ. Meadow, Mead. *Ängsmark*, Meadow-ground, Paſture land. *Slå en äng*, To mow a meadow. (*Se* Croker.) *Slåppa boſkapen i ängarne*, To turn the cattle into the meadows. *Ängsſkötſel*, The cultivation of paſture lands or meadows. *Beta en äng*, To turn cattle into a meadow to graſs. *Röja en äng*, To clear a meadow of impediments to its fertility. *En tufvig äng*, A meadow full of molehills. compoſ. *Ängborſt*, ſ. (Nardus ſtricta) plant. Mat Graſs. (*Se* Pulteney.) *Ängshafre*, ſ. (Avena pratenſis) plant Meadow Oat Graſs. (*Se* Pulteney.) *Ängkaſle*, ſ. (Alopecurus pratenſis) plant. Meadow Fox-tail Graſs. (*Se* Pulteney.) *Ängkampe*, ſ. (Phleum pratenſe) plant. Cat's-tail Graſs, Timothy-Graſs. (*Se* Pulteney.) *Ängkraſſe*, ſ. (Cardamine pratenſis) plant. Cuckow Flower. (*Se* Pulteney.) *Ängslök*, ſ. (Allium oleraceum) plant. Crow Garlick. (*Se* Pulteney.) *Ängſkära*, ſ. (Serratula tinctoria) plant. Saw-wort. (*Se* Pulteney.) *Ängſnärpa*, ſ. (Rallus Crex) avis. Crake, Crake Gallinule. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) *Ängſyra*, ſ. vide *Syra*, *Ängull*, ſ. (Eriophorum polyſtachion) plant. Cotton Graſs (*Se* Pulteney.)

Änga, ſ. alias *Bröſtänga*. conſ.

Änga, v. n. dr. ex. gr. *Det änger i bröſtet*, My breaſt gives me pain, My breaſt pains me.

Ängel, ſ. Angel. def. *Ängelen*. plur. *Änglar*. *Mörkſens änglar*, Angels of darkneſs. *En god ängel*, A good angel. *En ond ängel*, An evil angel. *Skyddsängel*, Guardian angel. *Ängla-ſyn*, Apparition of angels. item: Angelick ſight. *Ängla lik*, Angelical, Angelick. *En Herrans ängel*, An angel of the lord. *Ängla-ſkare*, Hoſt of angels. *Ängla-ren*, Innocent as an angel.

Ängeland, *Ängelſk*, vide *England*, &c.

Änger, ſ. Mite. plur. *Änger*. *Änger i oſt*, Mites in cheeſe.

Ängſla, v. a. To Grieve, To Afflict, To Pain, To Give pain. *Det ängſlar mig rätt mycket*, It gives me a great deal of affliction. *Jag ängſlade mig högligen öfver honom*, I was very uneaſy about him. *Ängſlas öfver något*, To grieve for a thing, To be uneaſy about a thing.

Ängſlan, ſ. Anxiety, Melancholy, Sadneſs, Anguiſh, Agony, Pain, Pain of mind, conf. *Ångeſt*. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Jag var i tuſend ängſlan*, I was in the greateſt anguiſh.

Ängſlig, adj. Melancholy, Gloomy, Diſmal, Loneſome, Unhappy, Sorry, Sad, Anxious, Dull, Uneaſy, Concerned. *Vara ängſtig öfver något*, To be uneaſy about a thing, To be anxious about an affair, To be concerned for a thing, To be ſorry for a thing. *Det är en ängſlig ſak*, It is a diſmal affair, It is a ſad affair, it is a melancholy affair. *Ängſligt väder*, Diſmal weather, Melancholy weather, Gloomy weather, Dull weather. *Ett ängſligt ſtälle*, A loneſome place, A dull place, A melancholy place.

Ängſlighet, ſ. Sadneſs, Gloom, Melancholy.

Änka, *Änkling*, &c. vide *Enka*, &c.

Änne, ſ. Forehead. v. bibl. *Ännespan*, Frontlet. v. bibl.

Ännu, adv. Yet, Still. *De ſtunda ännu mera*, They ſtill deſire more. *Står ni här ännu?* Are you ſtanding here yet? Are you ſtanding here ſtill? *Är ni ännu af ſamma tanke?* Are you of the ſame opinion ſtill? *Ligger han ännu?* Is he a bed ſtill? *Han är ej kommen ännu*, He is not come yet, He is not come as yet. *Är det ännu någon ting vidare?* Is there any thing farther.

Vi hafva hört ingen ting ånnu, We have heard nothing as yet. *Han skrifver ånnu*, He is writing still. *Icke ånnu*, Not yet, Not as yet. *Ånnu en gång*, Once more, Once again. *Har ni fådt hem era skor ånnu?* Have you got home your shoes yet? *Ånnu men*, Moreover, Beyond what has been mentioned.

Ånskönt, adv. Though, Although.

Åntra, v. a. (*Sjöterm*) To Board, To Enter a ship by force. *Åntra et skepp*, To board a ship.

Åntra, v. n. To Contend, To Strive, To Cope, To Vie, To Emulate. *De åntra med hvarandra, hvilken först skall få fårdigt*, They contend with each other, who shall have ended first, They contend who shall have first done, They strive who shall have first done. *Åntra om något*, To contend for a thing, To strive for a thing.

Åntring, s. (*Sjöterm*) A Boarding.

Åntring, s. Emulation, Contention. *Det år en berömlig åntring dem imellan*, There is a laudable contention between them, There is a commendable emulation between them.

Åple, s. Apple. *Vinter åple*, Winter apple. *Sommar åpple*, Summer apple, aliter. *Adams åple*, Adam's apple, Adami pomum. *Åpletråd*, s. Apple tree. *Åpleskal*, s. The rind of an apple, Apple rind, The parings of an apple. *Kårnhus i et åple*, Core of an apple, Apple core. *Åplekårna*, s. Pip *or* seed of an apple, Apple pip, *Åpleskifva*, A slice of an apple. *Åplekastad*, adj. Piebald.

År, pr. indic. verb. auxil. *Vara*. quod conf. *Den nåra gemenskap som oss imellan år, gör det aldeles nödvåndigt*, The intimate connexion that subsists betwen us renders it indispensably necessary.

Åra, s. Glory, Honour, Credit, Reputation, Character, Good name, Renown. *Åra vare Gud i högden*, Glory to God in the highest, (*Se* Luc. 2 : 14.) *Med detta inlägger ni odödlig åra*, By this you will get immortal glory. *Göra sig åra af en sak*, To glory in a thing. *Lägga in åra med något*, To gain honour by an affair. *Gud til åra*, For the glory of God. *Stråfva efter åra*, To seek glory, To pursue honour. *Jag tackar er för den åran ni gör mig*, I thank you for the honour you do me. *Jag räknar det för en åra*, I reckon it an honour. *Han gjorde mig den åran och kom til mig*, He did me the honour to come and see me. *Stiga up til högsta åra*, To rise to the highest honours. *Kom ihog åt bevara din åra*, Be sure to take care of your character *or* reputation *or* good name, Take care to preserve [illegible] The path of honour. *På årans vådjoban*, In the career of glory. *Hon har mist sin åra*, She has lost her honour, She has lost her reputation *or* character *or* good name, She has lost her innocence. *Föda sig med åran*, To maintain one's self with honesty, To maintain one's self honestly. compos. *Årbar*, adj. Modest, Decent, Sober. *Et årbart upförande*, A modest behaviour, A decent behaviour. *En årbar klådning*, A decent suit. *En årbar qvinna*, A decent woman, A modest woman. *En årbar vandel*, An honest life, An honest course of life, A modest behaviour, A decent behaviour. *Föra en årbar vandel*, To lead an honest life. adverbialiter. *Årbart*, Modestly, Decently. *Årbarhet*, s. Modesty, Decency. *Årebetygelse*, s. Honour, Publick mark of respect. *De viste honom stor årebetygelse*, They showed him great mark of honour. *Årebevisning*, s. Honour, Civility paid. *Åredryg*, adj. Haughty, Arrogant, Elated, Supercilious. *Årefördgåten*, adj. Infamous. item: Ungracious, Execrable, Abominable. def. & plur. *Årefördgåtne*. *Årefull*, adj. Glorious. *Åregirig*, adj. Ambitious, Aspiring, Desirous of honour, Desirous of advancement, Proud of honour. *Åregirighet*, s. Ambition, Desire of preferment *or* honour. *Årelös*, adj. Infamous. *Årelysten*, adj. Ambitious, Aspiring, Desirous of advancement. def. & plur. *Årelystne*. *Årelystnad*, s. Ambition, Desire of preferment *or* honour. *Åreminne*, s. Monument. *Upresa ens åreminne*, To erect a monument to one's memory. aliter, *Åreminne*, Elogy. *Konung Gustaf Adolphs åreminne*, The elogy upon the memory of King Gustavus Adolphus. *Åreport*, s. Triumphal arch. *Årerik*, adj. Glorious, Noble, Illustrious. *Årerörig*, adj. Concerning a man's character, Infamous, Reproachful, Shameful, Disgraceful, Detractory, Derogatory, Defamatory. *Åreskåndare*, s. Defamer, Detracter, One

that injures the reputation of another, One that takes away another's reputation, Slanderer. *Äreſtod*, ſ. Statue, Statue erected to the honour of one's memory. *Äreſtod til häſt*, Equeſtrian ſtatue, *Äreſtod til fot*, Pedeſtrian ſtatue. *Äreſtånd*, ſ. Honour, High Rank, Dignity. *Äretjenſt*, ſ. Poſt of honour, Honourable place. *Äretuf*, ſ. conf. *Äraſkundare*. *Ärevördig*, conf. *Vördig*.

Ära, v. a. To Honour, To Reverence. *Ärad*, p. p. *Fruchta Gud och ära Konungen*, Fear God, and honour the King. *Ära din fader*, Honour thy father. *Edert ärade af den 2:dra innevarande*, Your favour of the 2:d inſtant.

Ärchie, vide *Archi*.

Ärende, ſ. Errand, Buſineſs. plur. *Ärenden*. *Ärender*. *Jag ſkickade honom et ärende*, I ſent him on an errand. *Gå et ärende*, To go on an errand. *Han kom i et ganſka beſynnerligt ärende*, He came on a very particular buſineſs. *Han gjorde ſig ärende at gå til ſkrädderen*, He made a pretence to go to the tailor, He made an excuſe to go to the tailor. *Hon anmälte ſitt ärende*, She introduced her buſineſs. *Hon ſade ſitt ärende*, She declared her errand, She told her errand. *Jag har ärende til gamla Herren*, I have buſineſs with the old gentleman. *Förrätta et ärende*, To perform an errand, To execute an errand. *Komma igen med oförrätadt ärende*, To return without having performed his errand.

Ärenpris, vide *Erenpris*.

Ärfd, p. p. *Ärfde*. ipſ. *Ärft*. pf. verbi *Ärfva*.

Ärftelig, adj. Hereditary, Deſcending by inheritance. item: Inheritable, Hereditable. item: Inherent. *Ärfteligen*, adv. Hereditarily, By inheritance.

Ärfva, v. a. To Inherit. *Ärfd*, p. p. pr. *Ärfver*. ipſ. *Ärfde*. pf. *Ärft*. *Ärfva en egendom*, To inherit an eſtate. *Han ärfde det af ſin far*, He inherited that from his father. *Han ärfde all ſin fars egendom*, He inherited all the eſtate of his father. *Hon ärfde en ſtor egendom*, She inherited a large fortune. *De ärfde tilſammans*, They divided the inheritance together, They were joint heirs. *Ärfva enligt lag*, To inherit at law.

Ärja, v. a. To Plough, To Furrow. item: To Harrow. *Ärja ned ſäden*, To harrow in the corn.

Äring, ſ. Crop, Harveſt.

Ärke, vide *Archi*.

Ärla, ſ. conf. *Sädsärla*.

Ärlig, adj. Honeſt. *En ärlig karl håller ſina ord*, An honeſt man keeps his word, An honeſt man is as good as his word. *Ett ärligt namn och rykte*, A good name and character. *Född af ärliga föräldrar*, Born of honeſt parents. adverbialiter. *Ärligt*, Honeſtly. *Ärligen*, adv. idem.

Ärlighet, ſ. Honeſty, Probity. *Jag tviflar ej på hans ärlighet*, I don't doubt or queſtion his honeſty.

Ärm, ſ. Sleeve, That Part of a garment that covers the arms. *Utan ärmar*, Sleeveleſs, Without ſleeves, Wanting ſleeves. *Ärmarne på en ſkjorta*, The ſleeves of a ſhirt. *Skjortärmar*, Shirt ſleeves.

Ärmkidde, ſ. conf. *Näsduk*.

Ärna, v. n. To Intend, To Deſign, To Purpoſe, To Propoſe. *Ärnad*, p. p. *Jag ärnar göra det*, I intend to do it, I deſign to do it. *Han ärnar ſpela er et puts*, He intends to play you a trick. *Han ärnade reſa i går*, He intended to depart yeſterday, He intended to ſet out yeſterday. *Jag hade ärnadt det åt er*, I had deſigned it for you. *Hvart ärnar ni er?* Where do you intend to go? Where are you bound? *Jag ärnar mig icke dit*, I don't intend to go there, I am not for that place, I am not bound to that place. *Han ärnar at bedraga er*, He means to deceive you, He intends to decieve you. *Jag ärnade intet at göra det*, I did not intend to do it. *Han ärnar ſig til England*, He intends to go to England, He deſigns for England.

Ärr, ſ. Scar, Seam, Cicatrice, Cicatrix. (*Se* Jonnson.) *Han hade et ärr i ſin panna*, He had a ſcar on his forehead. *Koppärr*, Scar of the ſmallpox, Pockhole, Pit or ſcar made by the ſmallpox. *Ärren ſynas efter kopporna*, The ſcars or marks of the ſmallpox remain. *Det blifver ärr efter ſåret*, The wound leaves a ſcar behind it. *Ärra ſig*, v. r. To heal up into a ſcar. item: To Leave a ſcar. *Ärrig*, adj. Full of ſcars, Seamy.

Ärt, ſ. (piſum.) Pea. plur. *Ärter*, Peaſe. *Socker ärter*, Garden peaſe. *Riſe ärter*, To

To ſtick peaſe. *Ärtbälgar*, Peaſcods, Peaſhells. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ärthalm*, Peaſe ſtraw, Peaſe halm. *Ärtmjöl*, Peaſe meal. *En ärt planta*, A pea plant. *En ärt ref*, A tendril of peaſe. *Ärtſkida*, plur. *Ärtſkidor*, Peaſcods, Peaſhells. item: Garden peaſe.

Ärta, ſ. (Anas Crecia) avis. Teal. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Ärtſkocka, ſ. Artichoke. plur. *Ärtſkockor*.

Åſja, conf. *Hära*.

Åſka, v. a. To Aſk, To Demand, To Require. *Åſkad*, p. p. *Åſka ljud*, To demand ſilence. *Hvad kan man mer åſka af et barn?* What more, can be required from a child?

Åſs, ſ. Ace, A ſingle point on cards. item: *Åſs*, A weight, of which about 553 make an ounce.

Åſt, pro *Är*, ſec. perf. pr. indic. verb. *Vara*, ex. gr. *Tu åſt*, Thou art. v. ec.

Äta, ſubſtantivè. Victuals, Meat. *Äta och dricka*, Victuals and drink, Meat and drink.

Äta, v. a. To Eat. pr. *Jag äter*, I eat. ipf. *Jag åt*, I eat. pf. *Ätit*, part. p. *Äten*, def. & plur. *Äne*, Eaten, Eat. (*Se* Johnson.) *Han åt ſå han blef ſjuk*, He eat till he was ſick, He eat ſo that he grew ſick. *Jag har ätit af ſteken*, I have eat of the roaſt. *Äta bröd*, To eat bread. *Äta middag*, To dine, To eat one's dinner. *Äta ſoppa*, To eat broth. *Äta aftonmåltid*, To ſup, To eat one's ſupper. *Äta ſig mätt*, To eat till one is ſatiſfied, To eat one's fill, To ſatiſfy one's ſelf. *Äta ſig in*, To eat into. *Roſt äter ſig in i järn*, Ruſt corodes iron, Ruſt eats into iron. *Det äter omkring ſig*, It eats all about. *Et tyg ſom äter ſig*, A ſtuff that frets. *Äta up*, To eat up. *De äta up hvarandra*, They prey upon each other, They conſume each other, They eat one another up. *Äta up alt*, To eat up all. *Äta ut*, dr, ex. gr. *Äta ut någon*, To ſupplant one. *Ätande*, p. a. An eating. *Ätande varor*, perperam pro *Ätelige varor*, Eatables, Proviſion. *Ätare*, ſ. Eater. *Storätare*, ſ. A great eater, Glutton. *Ätelig*, adj. Eatable, Eſculent, Good for food. *Ätelige växter*, Eſculent vegetables, *or* plants, Such plants as may be eaten, Eſculents. *Ätſjuka*, ſ. Bulimy, An inſatiable hunger, A diſeaſe in which the patient is affected with an inſatiable deſire of eating.

Ätſa, v. a. To Etch. (*Se* Johnson.) A Method of engraving on copper, in which the lines or ſtrokes inſtead of being cut with a tool or graver, are eaten in with aqua fortis. *Ätſad*, p. p. hinc: *Ätſning*, Etching.

Ätt, ſ. Family, Stock, Lineage, Race, Stirp. *Af adelig ätt*, Of a noble family. *Ättartafla*, ſ. A genealogical table, Pedigree. *Ättartal*, ſ. Genealogy, Pedigree, Account of deſcent. *Ättbacke*, ſ. A ſepulchral mound, antiq. *Ätteboren*, part. Deſcended from the ſame family. *Ättefader*, ſ. Founder of a family, Progenitor. *Ättehög*, ſ. conf. *Ättbacka*, *Ätteldgg*, ſ. Branch of a family, Branch, Any part of a family deſcending in a collateral line, Offſpring, Deſcendant. *Ätteldngd*, ſ. A genealogical catalogue. *Äteleda*, v. a. To trace the origin of a family. *Ätteledning*, ſ. The tracing of the genealogy of a family. *Ätteſtapul*, ſ. vel *Ätteſtupa*, A high ſteep rock, down which ſuch of the ancient Swedes as from old age, or other infirmities came to be weary of life threw themſelves. *Ättling*, ſ. Deſcendant, The offſpring of an anceſtor. *Ättſtor*, adj. Of a noble family, Deſcended from an illuſtrious family.

Ättika, ſ. Vinegar. (*Se* Croker.) An acid penetrating liquor, prepared from wine, cyder or beer. *Cider ättika*, Cyder vinegar. *Vinättika*, Vinegar. *Ölättika*, Alegar, A kind of vinegar made of ale.

Ö.

Ö, ſ. Iſland, Iſle. (*Se* Johnson.) def. *Ön*. contr. *Ön*. plur. *Öar*, Iſlands, Iſles. *Öbo*, Iſlander. *Half ö*, Peninſula, A Place almoſt an Iſland!

Öda, v. a. To Waſte, To Laviſh, To Deſtroy; To Kill, To Spend, To Conſume, To Exhauſt. *Ödd*, p. p. *Kocken öder för mycket ſmör*, The cook conſumes too much butter. *Han öder för mycket penningar*, He ſpends too much money. *Öda ut ogräs*, To deſtroy the weeds, To kill the weeds, To root out the weeds. *Öda ut ohyra*, To deſtroy the vermin. *Den ſkogen kan icke ödas ut*, That foreſt can never be exhauſted.

Öda ut ſig, To exhauſt one's ſelf, To drain ones ſelf, To ſpend one's ſelf.

Öde, ſ. Fate, Deſtiny, Star. *Det var hans öde*, It was his deſtiny *or* fate. *Ehvareſt ödet förer mig*, Wherever fate conducts me, Wherever my deſtiny conducts me, Wherever my ſtars conduct me. *Ödet förde mig dit*, My deſtiny conducted me thither.

Öde, adjectivè. Waſte. ex. gr. *Et öde hus*, An empty houſe, An uninhabited houſe, A deſerted houſe, A ſolitary houſe, A deſolate houſe. *Trägården ligger öde*, The garden lies uncultivated, The garden lies waſte. compoſ. *Ödeland*, ſ. Waſte, Waſte country, Ground unoccupied. item: Deſolate or uncultivated grund, Region ruined and deſerted. *Ödelig*, adj. conf. *Ödſlig*. *Ödeldgga*. y. a. To waſte, To lay waſte, To deſtroy. *Han ödelade trägården*, He deſtroyed the garden. *Han har ödelagt hela landet*, He has laid the whole country waſte. *De ödelade alt med eld och ſvärd*, They waſted all with fire and ſword. (*Se* Goldsmith.) *Huſet är ödelagt*, The houſe is deſerted and forſaken. ſubſtantivè. *Ödeldggande*, Deſtruction, Waſte, A Waſting, A Laying waſte. *Ödeldggning*, ſ. Devaſtation, Waſte, Deſtruction, Deſolation, Depopulation, Havock. *Ödemark*, ſ. Deſert, Wilderneſs, Solitude, Waſte country. *Ödeplats*, ſ. Waſte place, Deſolate place. *Ödesby*, ſ. A deſolate village, A village deſerted. *Ödeshemman*, ſ. A farm deſerted, An uninhabited farm, A deſolate farm, A farm laid waſte. *Ödesmål*, ſ. A ſtate of deſolation *or* deſertion. *Råka i ödesmål*, To degenerate *or* fall into a ſtate of deſolation, To be deſerted by the tenants.

Ödla, ſ. (Lacerta agilis) Lizard, Scaly Lizard. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) alias *Ormödla*.

Ödmjuk, adj. Humble, Submiſsive, Meek. *Ödmjukaſte tjenare*, Moſt humble ſervant. *Ödmjuka*, v. a. To humble. *Ödmjuka ſig*, To humble one's ſelf, conf. *Förödmjuka*. *Ödmjukelïgen*, adv. Humbly, Submiſsively. *Ödmjukhet*, Humility, Submiſsion, Humbleneſs, Submiſsiveneſs. *Ödmjukande*, Humiliation.

Ödſam, adj. Waſteful, Prodigal, Laviſh, Expenſive, Profuſe, Extravagant. *Ödſamhet*, ſ. Waſte, Profuſion, Prodigality, Extravagance, Waſtefulneſs.

Ödſlig, adj. Loneſome, Lonely, Deſolate, Diſmal, Solitary.

Öflig, adj. conf. *Bruklig*.

Öfning, ſ. Exerciſe, Uſe, Practice. *Han beviljade dem fri religions öfning*, He granted them free exerciſe of religion, He tollerated their religion. *Ni behöfver endaſt någon liten öfning*, You want only a little practice. *Minnet förfaller i briſt på öfning*, Memory decays for want of exerciſe. *Genom öfning blir man fullkomlig*, Practice makes perfection. *Jag gör det för öfning*, I do it for practice ſake, I do it for the ſake of exerciſe. *Lära igenom öfning*, To learn by practice. *Gudacktighets öfning*, Religious exerciſe, Devotion.

Öfre, adj. Upper. *Öfre delen af något*, The upper part of a thing. *Öfre läppen*, The upper lip. *Öfre käften*, The upper jaw. *De öfre tänderna*, The upper teeth. *I öfra våningen*, In the upper ſtory. *Öfre Tyſkland*, Upper Germany.

Öfrig, adj. Left, Remaining, Reſt, Remainder. *I ſin öfriga lifstid*, In the remaining part of his life. *De öfrige*, The reſt. *Han tog det ſom var öfrigt*, He took the remainder, He took what was left. *Där är ingen ting öfrigt*, There is nothing left. *Om där ännu är något hopp öfrigt*, If there be yet any hope left. *Detta är alt ſom är öfrigt*, This is all that is left. *Detta är alt vi hafva öfrigt*, This is all we have left, This is all that is left us, This is all we have remaining. *Där är ingen ting öfrigt*, There is nothing over, There's nothing left. *Alla de öfrige gingo bårt*, All the reſt went away. adverbialiter. *För öfrigt*, For the reſt.

Öfva, v. a. To Exerciſe, To Practiſe. *Öfvad*, p. p. *Öfva en konſt*, To practiſe an art. *Öfva fiendtligheter*, To commit hoſtilities. *Han är väl öfvad i den konſten*, He is well practiſed in that art. *Han öfvade ſig i den konſten*, He exerciſed himſelf in that art. *Öfva liſt*, To practiſe fraud. *Öfva ſig i ſkrifning*, To exerciſe one's ſelf in writing. *Öfva ſig at tala*, To exerciſe one's ſelf in ſpeaking. *Öfva til någon*, To improve one by exerciſe, To inure one, To accuſtom one,

one, To habituate one, To initiate one. *Öfva up ſig*, To improve one's ſelf by exerciſe, To improve one's knowledge, conf. *Upöfva. Utöfva. Jag ſkulle kunna åter påminna mig min Franſyſka, om jag allenaſt öfvade mig*, I fancy I could recover my French again, if I did but practiſe.

Öfver, præp. Over, Above, Paſt, Beyond. *Han hoppade öfver bäcken*, He leaped over the brook. *Det ſattes öfver ſpiſen*, It was placed over the chimney. *Öfver natten*, Over night. *Öfver ſommaren*, Summer over, Over the ſummer. *Han drögde öfver den vanliga tiden*, He ſtaid beyond the uſual time. *Han var där, men ej öfver en månad*, He was there, but not above a month. *Hon är öfver tjugu år*, She is turned of twenty, (*Se* Goldsmith.) She is paſt twenty. *Han har ett ärr tvärs öfver näſan*, He has a ſcar acroſs his noſe. *Han höllis med at ſe öfver några papper*, He was looking over ſome papers. *Jag ſåg öfver papperet*, I looked over the paper. *Han ſpatſerade öfver hela ſtaden*, He walked all over the town. *Jag drögde där öfver midnatten*, I ſtaid there till paſt midnight, I ſtaid there over midnight. *De byggde en brygga öfver ſtrömmen*, They built a bridge acroſs the river. *Öfver hufvud och öron*, Over head and ears. *Han höll handen öfver hufvudet på mig*, He held his hand over my head. *Han reſte öfver Caucaſus*, He travelled over Caucaſus. *Han for öfver ſtaden*, He went over the river, He croſsed the river. *Han var ſatt öfver honom*, He was put over him. *Gå ej öfver edra gränſor*, Don't go beyond your bounds. *Han har intet öfver*, He has nothing left, He has nothing remaining. *Öfver hela ſtaden*, Over the whole town. *Jag har varit öfver hela marknaden*, I have been over the whole fair. *Ryktet af denna gerningen utbredde ſig öfver hela landet*, The fame of this action ſpead throughout the whole country. *Han är känd öfver hela Europa*, He is known over all Europe, He is known throughout all Europe. *Det ſom är öfver*, What is over, What is left, What is remaining. *Öfver all ting*, Above all, Above all things. *Han härſkar öfver dem*, He rules over them. *Vänta tils bullret är öfver*, Stay till the noiſe be over. *Faran är öfver*, The danger is over, The danger is paſt. *Det går väl öfver*, It will all blow over, no doubt of it, Never fear, it will all come to nothing. item: It will go away, no doubt of it. *Det är öfver min magt*, It is beyond my power. *Sörja öfver en vän ſom är död*, To mourn over a dead friend, To mourn for a dead friend. *Glädje ſkall vara i himmelen öfver en ſyndare ſom omvänder ſig*, Joy ſhall be in heaven over one ſinner that repenteth. *Sitta öfver någon*, To ſit above one, To take precedence of one. *Det är öfver min förmåga*, It is above my ability. *Han var intet där öfver tre dagar*, He was not there above three days. *Han kunde ej tåla at hafva någon öfver ſig*, He could not brook a ſuperiour. *Öfver två tuſend*, Above two thouſand. *Öfver trettijo år gammal*, Above thirty years old. *Han är öfver tijo år*, He is above ten years old. *Vattnet kom öfver mina knän*, The water came above my knees. *Hufvudet på honom var öfver vattnet*, His head was above the water. *Han är öfver honom*, He is over him. *Klockan är en qvart öfver fyra*, It is a quarter paſt four. aliter, ex. gr. *Bref vet kom öfver Amſterdam*, The letter came by the way of Amſterdam. *Öfverſt full*, Topful, Brimful, Full to the brim, Full to the top. *Löſa öfver*, conf. *Löſa. Han for öfver Hamburg til Amſterdam*, He went by Hamburgh to Amſterdam. *Jag blef beſtört öfver det*, I was ſurpriſed at it. *Öfver hufvudet*, Upon an average. *Öfver bord*, Over-board. (*Se* Johnſon.) *De äro värde 20 riksdaler öfver hufvudet*, They are worth twenty rixdollars upon an average, They are worth twenty rixdollars one with another. *Han gjorde ſina anmärkningar öfver det*, He made his obſervations upon it. *Han vill ſynas öfver ſina omſtändigheter*, He wants to appear above his circumſtances. *Han erhöll en ſeger öfver dem*, He obtained a victory over them. *Ropa öfver alt*, (*Siöterm.*) To call all hands. *Hala öfver lång*, To haul along. *Han moraliſerade öfver deras upförande*, He moralized upon their behaviour. *Jag utgaf några ſkrifter öfver det ämnet*, I publiſhed ſome tracts upon that ſubject. *Han är ond öfver deras upförande*, He is angry

at their behaviour. *Han gråter öfver sin syster som är död*, He weeps over his sister who is dead. *Han skref et poem öfver hans stora dater*, He wrote a poem on his great exploits. *Han kom öfver land*, He came over land.

Öfverbjuda, v. a. To Outbid.

Öfverantvarda, v. a. To Deliver over, To Betray, v. ec. *Och menniskones Son skall öfverantvardas til at korsfästas*, And the son of man is betrayed to be crucified. (*Se* Matthew 26 : 2.)

Öfverraska, v. a. To Surprise. item: To Overtake. *Vi blefvo af mörkret öfverraskade*, We were overtaken by night, We were benighted.

Öfverbefäl, s. Command in chief, Supreme Command, Supreme authority, Command.

Öfverbevisa, v. a. To Convince, To Convict. *Öfverbevisad*, p. p.

Öfverblifva, v. n. To Remain, To Be left. *Öfverblifven*, def. & plur. *Öfverblifne*. conf. *Blifva öfver*.

Öfverbryn, s. Surface, Superfice.

Öfverbyggnad, s. Upper work, Upper building.

Öfverdrifven, part. Extravagant, Excessive, Immoderate, Over-acted, Overwrought. *Öfverdrifven höflighet*, Over-acted civility.

Öfverdåd, s. Audaciousness, Foolhardiness, Rashness, Temerity, conf. *Öfvervågenhet*, **Öfverdådig**, adj. Audacious, Rash, Foolhardy. adverbialiter. *Öfverdådigt*, Audaciously, Rashly, conf. *Öfvervågen*. *Öfverdådighet*, s. vide *Öfverdåd*.

Öfverdel, s. Upper part.

Öfverdomare, s. Superiour judge, Head judge. *Öfverdomstol*, s. Superiour court.

Öfverdrag, s. ex. gr. *Öfverdrag på en kudde*, Pillowcase. *Öfverdrag på en stol*, A chair cover, The cover of a chair.

Öfverdraga, v. a. To Cover over, To Overcast, To Overspread, To Cloud, To Cover, To Obduce *Öfverdragen*, p. p. def & plur. *Öfverdragne*. *Himmelen var öfverdragen med moln*, The heavens were overspread with clouds, The heavens were overcast with clouds, The heavens were darkened with clouds. *Öfverdraga med guld*, To wash over with gold, To gild: item: To plate with gold, To overlay with gold.

Item: **Öfverdraga**, To confer, To commit, To commission, To intrust, To give in trust. *Öfverdraga en befälet*, To confer the command upon one. *Han öfverdrog honom at uträtta det*, He commissioned him to execute it, He committed the execution or performance of it to him, He assigned the execution of it to him. He intrusted him with the execution of it, He committed the execution of it to him.

Öfverens, adv. dr. ex. *Komma öfverens*, To agree. *De äro icke öfverens*, They don't agree. *Draga öfverens*, To agree. *Komma öfverens i någon sak*, To agree about an affair. *Jag kommer öfverens med er*, I agree with you. *Vi kommo öfverens at nästa dagen begifva oss på resan*, We agreed to set out the next day. *Alla komma öfverens om det*, All agree upon that. *De kommo öfverens om priset*, They agreed upon the price. *De komma ej öfverens om meningen af detta talesätt*, They don't agree about the sense of this expression. *De komma gansta väl öfverens*, They agree very well together. *De kunna ej komma öfverens*, They can't agree. *Desse berättelser stämma ej öfverens*, These stories do not tally or coincide. *Era gerningar stämma ej öfverens med era ord*, Your actions don't agree with your words, Your actions and words don't agree. *Komma öfverens med någon om en ting*, To agree with one about a thing, To covenant with one about a thing, To agree with one for a thing. *Jag kom öfverens med honom om hälfva vinsten*, I agreed with him for half the profit. *De komma ej öfverens sins imellan*, They don't agree among themselves. *De kunna intet komma öfverens sins imellan*, They can't agree together. item: They can't agree among themselves. *De komma väl öfverens sins imellan*, They will agree among themselves, no doubt. *De kunna ej komma öfverens med hvarandra*, They can't agree with one another. **Öfverenskomma**, v. n. To agree, To be of the same mind or opinion, alias *Komma öfverens*, hinc: part p. **Öfverenskommen**, def. & plur. *Öfverenskomne*. *Som öfverenskommit var imellan honom och henne*, As it was agreed upon between him and her, As it was settled between him and her. **Öfverenskommelse**, s. Agreement, Bargain, Article. *Göra en öfverenskommelse*, To make

an

an agreement. *Han har öfverenskommelſe med mig*, He is under an agreement with me, He is under articles with me.

Öfverenſtämma, v. n. To Agree, To Accord, To Suit with, To Chime in with, To Fall in with, To Correſpond, To Tally with. *Öfverenſtämmande*, Conformable, Suitable. *Hennes tänkeſätt voro öfverenſtämmande med min fars*, Her ſentiments were conformable or conſonant to thoſe of my father. *Öfverenſtämmelſe*. ſ. Agreement, Harmony, Concord, Conſent, Correſpondence, Relation.

Öfverfalla, v. a. To Aſſault, To Attack, To Invade, To Aſſail, To Fall upon, To Fall on. *Öfverfallen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Öfverfallne*. *Han öfverföll honom*, He aſſaulted him, He fell upon him. *Öfverfalla en med ſkällsord*, To abuſe one. *Han blef öfverfallen af räddhåga*, Fear took poſſeſſion of him. *De blefvo öfverfallne af en ſtorm*, They were overtaken by a ſtorm. *Vi blefvo af mörkret öfverfallne*, We were benighted, We were overtaken by night.

Öfverfara, v. a. To Travel over. aliter, ex. gr. *Han har mycket at öfverfara*, He has a deal to manage, conf. *Fara öfver*. horum part. p. *Öfverfaren*, def. & plur. *Öfverfarne*.

Öfverfart, ſ. Paſſage over. item: A Croſſing or paſſing or ferrying over.

Öfverflackhet, ſ. conf. *Öfverbryn*.

Öfverflöd, ſ. Superfluity, Abundance, Plenty, Affluence, Profuſion, Store, Exuberance, Luxuriance, Luxuriancy. item: Luxury, Overflow, An Overflowing. *Han har penningar til öfverflöd*, He has abundance of money, He has plenty of money, He has money in abundance, He has money in plenty. *Jag vill ännu til öfverflöd viſa*, I ſhall moreover ſhow. *Sverige har öfverflöd på järn*, Sweden has plenty of iron, Sweden has abundance of iron, Sweden abounds with iron, Sweden abounds in iron. *De hafva ſtort öfverflöd på ſäd*, They have great plenty of corn, They have corn in great plenty. *Leſva i öfverflöd af all ting*, To have plenty of every thing, To live in great plenty, *Öfverflöd på all ting*, Plenty of every thing, Abundance of every thing. *Öfverflöd i mat och drick*, Luxury in victuals and drink, Exceſsive indulgence in eating and drinking, Exceſs in eating and drinking, Extravagance in victuals and drink, Profuſion of victuals and drink. *Leſva i öfverflöd*, To live in luxury. item: To live in affluence, To live in plenty, To live in abundance. *Öfverflöds förordning*, Sumptuary law, Sumptuary edict.

Öfverflöda, v. a. To Over-Abound, To Abound, To Over-flow, To Overrun, To Exuberate. *Et Land ſom öfverflödar af ſäd*, A country that abounds with corn, A country that abounds in corn. *Floderna öfverflöda landet*, The rivers overflow the land. aliter, ex. gr. *Öfverflöda i mat*, To be ſumptuous in diet, To be profuſe in victuals and drink, To be luxurious in victuals and drink, To fare luxuriouſly. *Öfverflöda i koſtnad*, To be extravagant or prodigal, conf. *Flöda öfver*. ſubſtantive. *Öfverflödande*, An overflowing. *Vår Frälſares öfverflödande nåd*, The overflowing grace of our Saviour.

Öfverflödig, adj. Extravagant, Prodigal, Profuſe, Expenſive, Laviſh, Superfluous, Unneceſsary, Needleſs, Abundant, Plentiful. *En öfverflödig lärdom*, A ſuperfluous degree of learning. *Vin är här öfverflödigt*, We have wine in plenty here, Wine is here in plenty. aliter, ex. gr. *Vara öfverflödig i mat*, To be over-expenſive in one's diet, To be luxurious in victuals and drink, conf. *Öfverflöda i mat*. *Öfverflödig lefnad*, Extravagant way of life, Expenſive or prodigal way of life. *Vin är öfverflödigt*, Wine is needleſs, Wine is ſuperfluous, Wine may be diſpenſed with. adverbialiter. *Öfverflödigt*, Plentifully, Abundantly, Copiouſly, Luxuriouſly, Extravagantly, Expenſively, Profuſely, Prodigally, Superfluouſly, Liberally.

Öfverflödighet, ſ. vide *Öfverflöd*.

Öfverfluten, part. Over-flowed, Drowned. def. & plur. *Öfverflutne*.

Öfverföra, v. a. To Tranſport, To Convey over, To Carry over, To Tranſfer. aliter *Föra öfver*. horum part. p. *Öfverförd*. *Öfverförſel*, ſ. Carriage, Conveyance, Tranſportation. def. *Öfverförſlen*.

Öfvergifva, v. a. To Deliver up, To Deliver over, To Deliver, To Give up, To Reſign. *Han öfvergaf brefvet*, He delivered the letter. *Öfvergifva en ſäſtning i fiendens händer*. To

deliver up a caſtle into the hands of the enemy, To ſurrender a caſtle to the enemy.

Item: *Öfvergifva*, To Forſake, To Abandon, To Deſert, To Relinquiſh, To Leave, To Quit. *Öfvergifva en ſak, ſom man börjat*, To give over an affair one has entered upon, To relinquiſh an affair one has begun or entered upon. *Öfvergifva ſina vänner*, To deſert one's friends, To forſake one's friends. *Öfvergifva dygden*, To abandon virtue. *Öfvergifva en ſtäſtning*, To deſert a caſtle, To evacuate a caſtle. *Öfvergifva en i nöden*, To deſert one in his diſtreſs. *När froſſan öfvergaf honom*, When the ague left him. *Han har öfvergifvit at ſpela kort*, He has left off playing at cards. *Hans krafter öfvergåfvo honom*, His ſtrength failed him.

Item: *Öfvergifven*, p. p. Delivered over, Delivered up, Delivered. def. & plur *Öfvergifne*, aliter, ex. gr. *En öfvergifven qvinna*, A forſaken woman, A deſerted woman. item: A ſlighted woman, A neglected woman. *Af läkare öfvergifven*, Given over by the phyſicians. item: adjective. *Öfvergifven*, Raſh, Deſperate, Mad, Hot brained, Furious. item: Abandoned. *Öfvergifne ſällar*, Raſh fellows, Deſperate fellows, Foolhardy fellows.

Öfverguten, p. p. Overſpread, Overrun, Overflowed, Overlaid, Overcaſt, Covered all over. def. & plur. *Öfvergutne*, verb. *Gjuta öfver*.

Öfvergå, v. n. To Excel, To Surpaſs, To Exceed, To Tranſcend, To Outdo, To Go beyond, To Outgo, To Overtop, To Overgo, To Beat. *Hvem öfvergick honom?* Who excelled him? Who ſurpaſſed him? Who exceeded him? Who outdid him? Who went beyond him? *Det öfvergår mitt förſtånd*, That is beyond my comprehenſion, That is beyond the ſphere of my underſtanding. *Detta öfvergår allt tålamod*, This is beyond endurance, This is beyond ſufferance. *Hon öfvergick honom i ädelmod*, She ſurpaſſed him in generoſity. *Ingen har öfvergått honom i den ſaken*, None ever excelled him in that buſineſs, None has ſurpaſſed him in that affair. *Han öfvergår honom i det arbetet*, He excels him in that work, He ſurpaſſes him in that work, He beats him at that work. *Han öfvergår er*, He ſurpaſſes you, He excels you, He beats you. v. pl. *De öfvergingo fienderna i antal*, They exceeded the enemies in number, They outnumbered the enemies. (*Se* The Spectator.) aliter, ex. gr. *Den olyckan öfvergick honom*, That misfortune befell him, *or* happened to him.

Öfvergång, ſ. Paſſage. *De ville hindra honom öfvergången*, They wanted to intercept his paſſage, They wanted to obſtruct his paſſage. aliter, ex. gr. *Det är bara en öfvergång*, It is only a tranſient evil, It is but a tranſitory evil.

Öfvergången, p. p. vide verb. *Gå öfver*.

Öfvergöra, v. a. vide *Öfverſtyra*.

Öfverhand, adverbialiter: dr. ex. *Om ſjukdomen tager öfverhand*, If the diſtemper prevails, If the diſtemper gains ground. *Han fick öfverhand i ſtriden*, He came off victorious from the battle, He prevailed in the battle. *Förekomma det onda innan det tager öfverhand*, To prevent an evil before it gains ground, To put a ſtop to an evil before it ſpreads farther.

Öfverherre, ſ. Supreme Lord, Lord, Superiour, Maſter, Head maſter.

Öfverhet, ſ. Prince, King, Queen, Sovereign, Power. *Lyda öfverheten*, To obey the King *or* prince *or* queen, To obey one's ſovereign. *Öfverhetens befallningar*, The commands of the prince, The commands of the ſovereign, The commands of power. *Öfverhets perſon*, A ſovereign prince, Prince, One of the royal family. item: Magiſtrate. abſolutè *Öfverheten*, The King and the Queen, The royal family.

Öfverhopa, v. a. To Overwhelm, To Overcharge. *Öfverhopad*, p. p. *Öfverhopa en med ſyſslor*, To overwhelm one with buſineſs. *Han är öfverhopad af bekymmer*, He is overwhelmed with troubles.

Öfverhufvud, ſ. Supreme head, Chief.

Öfver hufvud, adverbialiter. Upon an average, One with another. *Jag ſäljer varorna öfver hufvud för ſå mycket*, Upon an average, I ſell the goods for ſo much, The goods one with another, I ſell for ſo much. *At taga öfver hufvud*, To take one with another, To take upon an average. *Hals öfver hufvud*, conf. *Hals*.

Öfver-

Öfverhuſet, ſ. def. The Houſe of lords, The upper houſe. (*Se* CROKER.)

Öfverhängd, p. p. *Öfverhängande*, p. a. verb. *Hänga öfver*, aliter, ex. gr. *En öfverhängande fara*, An impending danger.

Öfverhölja, v. a. To Cover over, To Overſpread, To Cover, alias *Hölja öfver*. horum part. p. *Öfverhölgd*.

Öfverila ſig, v. r. *Han öfverilade ſig i den ſaken*, He acted with precipitance or raſhneſs in that affair, He acted inconſiderately in that affair, He acted without due conſideration in that affair. *Han har öfverilat ſig i haſtighet*, He has committed a blunder in the hurry he was in.

Öfverilning, ſ. A ſudden guſt of paſsion, Paſsion, Precipitance, Precipitation. *Det ſkedde af en öfverilning*, It happened in a paſsion, It happened in a ſudden guſt of paſsion. *Det var allenaſt en öfverilning*, It was only a ſudden guſt of paſsion.

Öfverklädd, part. p. Covered over, Covered, verb. *Klädda öfver*.

Öfverkomma, v. a. alias *Komma öfver*, quod conf. horum part. p. *Öfverkommen*. def. & plur. *Öfverkomne*, ex. gr. *Han tager hvad han kan öfverkomma*, He takes whatever he can lay his hands on.

Öfverlaſta, v. a. To Over-charge, To Over-burden, To Overload, To Overlade, To Surcharge. *Öfverlaſta et ſkepp*, To overload a ſhip, To overcharge a ſhip, To load a ſhip too deep. *Öfverlaſta ſig*, To get drunk, To get one's ſelf drunk, To inebriate one's ſelf. *Öfverlaſta ſig med mat och drick*, To ſurfeit one's ſelf, To eat and drink to exceſs, To over-charge one's ſtomach with victuals and drink, *Öfverlaſtad*, p. p. aliter adjectivè. *Öfverlaſtad*, Drunk, Intoxicated with ſtrong liquor, Inebriated.

Öfverlefva, ſ. Remains, Reſidue, Remainder, Wreck. plur. *Öfverlefvor*. *Ålderdomens öfverlefvor*, The remains of antiquity. *Där näſt var min omſorg at ſamla ihop öfverlefvorna af min egendom*, My next care was to get together the remains of my fortune, My next care was to get together the wrecks of my fortune. *Öfverlefvor af mat*, Scraps of meat, Broken meat.

Öfverlefva, v. n. To Survive, To Outlive, To Overlive, To Supervive. *Han öfverlefde alla ſina bröder*, He ſurvived all his brothers, He outlived all his brothers. *En ſom öfverlefver en annan*, A ſurviver. (*Se* JOHNSON.) One who outlives another.

Öfverlemna, v. a. To Deliver, To Deliver over, To Deliver into one's cuſtody, To Make over, To Give up, To Tranſfer, To Leave, To Reſign, To Submit, To Abandon. *Öfverlemnad*, p. p. *Öfverlemna et bref*, To deliver a letter. *Öfverlemna en något*, To deliver ſomething to one. *Öfverlemna en i deſs fienders händer*, To deliver one into the hands of his enemies. *Jag öfverlemnade honom reverſen*, I delivered the bond to him, I tranſfered the bond to him. *Det öfverlemnar jag til er*, I leave that to you, That I reſign to you. *Öfverlemna ſig i Guds behag*, To reſign one's ſelf to God's will. *Han öfverlemnade ſin egendom åt ſin ſyſter*, He made over his eſtate to his ſiſter. *Han öfverlemnade ſig til alla ſlags laſter*, He gave himſelf up to all manner of vices, He abandoned himſelf to all manner of vices. *Öfverlemna den ſaken til mig*, Submit that buſineſs to me, Leave that buſineſs to me. *Hon öfverlemnade ſig til ſin oro*, She indulged her grief, She gave a looſe to her grief, She gave way to ſorrow.

Öfverlifvet, ſ. def. The Thorax.

Öfverligga, v. a. To Importune, To Teaſe, To Haraſs. (*Se* JOHNSON.) *Han har öfverlegat mig om den ſaken*, He has been Importuning me about that affair. *Öfverligga en med böner*, To importune one with ſolicitations, conf. *Ligga öfver*. *Öfverliggande*, part. a. Importuning, Haraſsing or teaſing with inceſsant ſolicitations. item: Lying above.

Öfverljudt, adverbialiter. Aloud, Loudly, With an audible voice.

Öfverlopp, ſ. dr. ex. gr. *Jag har et ſådant öfverlopp af folk*, I am ſo haraſsed by the inceſsant ſolicitations of ſo many people, I have ſo many people intruding upon me. item: *Öfverlopp*, ex. gr. *Han har intet til öfverlopps*, He has nothing to ſpare, He has no more than what he well wants. *Penningar til öfverlopps*, Plenty or abundance of money, More money than is wanting. *Öfverlopps gerningar*, Works of ſupererogation. (*Se* CROKER.). item: *Öfverlopp*, ipſ. verb. *Öfverlöpa*.

Item: *Öfverloppet*, ſ. def. conſ. *Ddck.*
Öfverlupen, p. p. conſ. verbum *Öfverlöpa.*
Öfverlåta, v. a. To Reſign, To Make over. *Öfverlåten*, p. p. def. & plur. *Öfverlåtne. Han öfverlåt ſin ſyſſla åt honom*, He reſigned his place to him. *Han har öfverlåtit befallet åt en annan*, He has reſigned the command to another. *Öfverlåta ſin rätt åt en annan*, To make over one's right to another.
Öfverlägder, ſ. Vamp, Upper leather of a ſhoe. *Öfverlägdret på ett par ſkor eller ſtöfler*, The vamps of a pair of ſhoes or boots, The upper leather of a pair of ſhoes or boots. *Sätta nya öfverlägder på ett par ſtöfvor eller ſkor*, To vamp a pair of boots or ſhoes, To new vamp a pair of boots or ſhoes.
Öfverlägga, v. a. To Deliberate, To Conſider, To Debate, To Meditate, To Conſult, To Confer. *Öfverlagd*, p. p. *Öfverlägga om en ſak*, To deliberate upon an affair, To conſider of an affair. *De öfverlade med hvarandra, huru de ſkulle göra*, They deliberated upon what to do, They conferred upon what to do. *De öfverlade om freds vilkoren*, They conferred upon the terms of peace. *Folket ſamlades för at öfverlägga om tjenligaſte ſättet at afvända faran*, The people aſſembled in order to, conſult the moſt proper methods of averting the danger. *Jag öfverlade med mig ſjelf*, I debated with myſelf. *De hafva öfverlagt om den ſaken*, They have deliberated upon that affair, They have conferred upon that affair, They have meditated upon that affair, They have debated that affair. *Öfverläggning*, ſ. Deliberation, Contemplation, Meditation, Conference, Debate. *Taga en ſak i öfverläggning*, To take an affair into deliberation. *Jag gjorde det til ämne för en lång öfverläggning*, I made it the ſubject of long contemplation. *När denna ſaken kom at tagas i öfverläggning*, When this matter came under debate, *Vi ingingo i öfverläggning därom*, We entered into a debate upon it. conſ. *Öfvervägande.*
Öfverlägſen, adj. def. & plur. *Öfverlägſne.* dr. ex. gr. *Angripa fienden med öfverlägſen ſtyrka*, To attack or charge the enemy with ſuperiour forces. *Låt oſs ſlåſs med fienden dåſkönt de äro oſs aldrig ſå mycket öfverlägſne*, Let us fight the enemy, whatever ſuperiority there be on their ſide, Let us fight the enemy whatever odds there be on their ſide. *De blefvo dem öfverlägſne*, They proved ſuperiour to them. *Deras troppar voro våra mycket öfverlägſne*, Their forces were much ſuperiour to ours. item: *Öfverlägſen*, Drunk, Inebriated.
Öfverläpp, ſ. Upper lip.
Öfverläſſen, p. p. def. & plur. *Öfverläſne*, verb. *Läſa öfver*, perperam *Öfverläſ.*
Öfverlöpa, v. n. To Overrun, To Peſter. *Öfverlöpa en med ovett*, To run one down with ill language. *Med anſökningar öfverlöpa en ſom är ſyſſelſatt*, To importune a perſon engaged in buſineſs with ſolicitations. conſ. *Löpa öfver*, horum part. p. *Öfverlupen*, def. & plur. *Öfverlupne.*
Öfverlöpare, ſ. Deſerter, He that leaves the army in which he ſerves.
Öfvermage, ſ. Minor, Infant, One under age. (*Se* JOHNSON.)
Öfvermagt, ſ. Superiour power, Superiority of power.
Öfverman, ſ. Superiour.
Öfvermanna, v. a. To Get the better of, To Overcome, To Overmaſter, To Overmatch.
Öfvermod, ſ. Arrogance, Preſumption, item: Raſhneſs, Temerity, Audacity, Foolhardineſs. *Öfvermodig*, adj. Preſumptuous, Arrogant. item: Raſh, Foolhardy.
Öfvermorgon, adverbialiter. ex. gr. *I öfvermorgon*, After to morrow, The day after to morrow.
Öfvermål, ſ. Over-meaſure.
Öfvermån, ſ. Superiority, Advantage, Preeminence.
Öfvermåttan, adv. Exceedingly, Exceeding, Beyond meaſure, Exquiſitely. *Öfvermåttan glad*, Exceeding glad, Over-joyed.
Öfvermägtig, adj. dr. ex. gr. *Han blef honom öfvermägtig*, He got the better of him, He proved an overmatch for him.
Öfvernaturlig, adj. Supernatural, Above the powers of nature.
Öfver nog, adverbialiter. More than enough.
Öfveroffieerare, conſ *Officerare.*
Öfverraſka, v. a. To Surpriſe, To Fall upon unexpectedly, To Take unawares.
Öfverrock, ſ. Surtout, Great coat, A large coat worn over all the reſt.
Öfverrumpla, v. a. To Take by ſurpriſe, To Surpriſe. *Öfverrumpling*, ſ. Surpriſe, The act of taking unawares. *Orten togs igenom öfverrumpling*, The place was taken by ſurpriſe.

Öfver-

Öfver-Rätt, ſ. Superiour court.

Öfverröſta, v. a. To Outvote. (*Se* Johnson.) To Conquer by plurality of ſuffrages. item: To Overrule. *Öfverröſtad*, p. p. *Han blef af folket öfverröſtad*, He was outvoted by the people, His voice was drowned in that of the people, aliter, ex. gr. *Deſſe inkaſt blefvo öfverröſtade*, Theſe objections were overruled.

Öfverröſtning, ſ. An Outvoting.

Öfverſatt, p. p. conf. verb. *Öfverſätta*.

Öfverſe, v. a. To Overlook, To Overſee, To Superviſe, To Superintend, To Inſpect, To Reviſe, To Review, To Survey. *Öfverſedd*, p. p. *Öfverſe et ſtycke arbete*, To reviſe a piece of work. *En dom, ſom af Konungen öfverſes*, A ſentence, ſupervised by the king, A ſentence, reviſed *or* examined by the king. *Öfverſe böckerna*, To inſpect the books, ſubſtantivè *Öfverſeende*, ex. gr. *Lemna något til en annans öfverſeende*, To leave a thing to another's inſpection *or* examination *or* reviſal. item: *Öfverſe*, To overlook, To paſs by indulgently, To connive, To wink. *Han öfverſåg det felet*, He overlooked that fault, item: He connived at that fault, He winked at that fault, He paſt by that fault, He took no notice of that fault. *Han har öfverſedt med honom*, He has connived at his fault, He has winked at his fault, item: He has overlooked his fault. ſubſtantivè. *Öfverſeende*, Forbearance, Connivance, An overlooking. *Det förtjenar öfverſeende*, It merits excuſe.

Öfverſittare, ſ. Hector, Bully. plur. *Öfverſittare*.

Öfverſkicka, v. a. To Tranſmit, Tranſfer, To Remit, To Convey over, To Send over. *Öfverſkickad*, p. p. alias *Öfverſända*, quod conf.

Öfverſkjuta, v. a. To Overtop, To Riſe above, To Surpaſs, To Excel, To Exceed. cj. *Skjuta*.

Öfverſkjorta, ſ. A Shirt worn over the other.

Öfverſkott, ſ. Overplus, Surplus, Balence, Surpluſage, A ſupernumerary part, What remains more than ſufficient. *Jag gaf honom öfverſkottet*, I gave him the balance *or* overplus.

Öfverſkrida, v. a. To Tranſgreſs, To Paſs over, To Paſs beyond, To Go beyond, To Exceed, To Tranſcend, To Surpaſs. *Öfverſkriden*, p. p. def. & plur. *Öfverſkridne*. *Öfverſkrida lagen*, To tranſgreſs the law. *Han öfverſkred den befallning han fådt*, He went beyond the orders he had got, He exceeded the orders he had got, He tranſgreſſed the orders he had got.

Öfverſkrift, ſ. Superſcription. item: Title. *Öfverſkrifven*, p. p. Superſcribed, Written on the top. def. & plur. *Öfverſkrifne*.

Öfverſkugga, v. a. To Overſhade, To Overſhadow, To Shelter. *Öfverſkygd*, p. p.

Öfverſkyla, v. a. To Veil, To Hide, To Conceal, To Cloak, To Overveil, To Cover. item: *Öfverſkyla*, To connive, To wink. *Öfverſkyla ens fel*, To connive at one's failings, To wink at one's fallings, conf. *Öfverſe*. part. p. *Öfverſkylt*.

Öfverſkära, v. a. *Klädde*, To Shear cloth, To Cut off, the too long nap in order to render the cloth more ſmooth and even. *Öfverſkuren*, p. p. def. & plur. *Öfverſkurne*. *Öfverſkärare*, ſ. Clothſhearer. (*Se* Croker.) *Öfverſkärare ſax*, A pair of ſhears, Clothſhearer's ſhears.

Öfverſköljа, v. a. To Over-flow, To Deluge, To Immerge, To Immerſe, To Put under water. *Öfverſköljd*, p. p. *Öfverſköljning*, ſ. Inundation, Overflow of waters, Overflow, An Overflowing, Flood, Deluge.

Öfverſlag, ſ. Eſtimate, Computation, Calculation. *Han har giordt öfverſlag på koſtnaden*, He has made an eſtimate of the expences.

Öfverſlagen, def. & plur. *Öfverſlagne*, p. p. verb. *Slå öfver*.

Öfverſlå, conf. *Slå öfver*.

Öfverſnögad, p. p. Overſnowed, Covered with ſnow.

Öfverſt, adj. ſup. Uppermoſt, Firſt, Supreme, Upper, Chief. *Han är öfverſt af alla*, He is the firſt of all, He is the chief of all. *Öfverſta våningen i et hus*, The upper ſtory of a houſe. *Öfverſte prieſten*, The high prieſt. (*Se* Matth. 26: 57.) *Öfverſte prieſterna*, The chief prieſts. (*Se* Matth. 26: 59.) *De öfverſte ibland folket*, The chiefs of the people. *När hon var öfverſt på trappan*, When ſhe was at the top of the ſtairs. *Han ſatte ſenne öfverſt vid bordet*,

placed her at the upper end of the table. *Stå öfverſt på berget*, To ſtand on the ſummit of the hill, To ſtand at the top of the hill. *Det ligger öfverſt i kiſtan*, It lies upper moſt in the cheſt.

Öfverſte, ſ. Colonel. *Öfverſt Lieutenant*, Lieutenant colonel.

Öfverſten, ſ. dr. *Öfverſteuen i en qvarn*, The upper millſtone. (*Se* Ainsworth.)

Öfverſtiga, v. a. To Exceed, To Go beyond, To Surmount, To Surpaſs, conf. *Stiga öfver*. horum part. p. *Öfverſtigen*, def. & plur. *Öfverſtigne*. *Det öfverſtiger alt mått*, It exceeds all meaſure, It goes beyond all meaſure. *Koſtnaden öfverſteg den ſumman*, The charges exceeded that ſum. *Han har betalt hvad ſom öfverſtigit*, He has paid the ſurplus.

Öfverſtruken, p. p. def. & plur. *Öfverſtrukne*, verb. *Stryka öfver*.

Öfverſtyra, v. a. To Tranſmit, To Tranſfer, To Remit. *Öfverſtyrd*, p. p. *Öfverſtyra en vexel*, To tranſmit a bill of exchange. *Öfverſtyra en ſumma i vexlar*, To remit a ſum in bills of exchange.

Öfverſtyrelſe, ſ. Supreme government, Supreme authority, Government.

Öfverſtyrman, ſ. Chief mate.

Öfverſtåndet, part. Paſt. def. & plur. *Öfverſtåndne*. *Öfverſtåndne faror*, Paſt dangers.

ÖfverStåthållare, ſ. Grand Governour.

Öfverſvinnelig, adj. Conſummate, v. ec.

Öfverſvämma, v. a. To Over-flow, To Over-run. *Öfverſvämmad*, p. p. *Floderna öfverſvämma landet*, The rivers over-flow the land. alter. *Öfverſvämma*, ex. gr. *Turkarna öfverſvämmade Ungern*, The Turks over-ran Hungary. *Han öfverſvämmade hela landet med ſin armee*, He overran the whole country with his army.

Öfverſåg, ipſ. verb. *Öfverſe*.

Öfverſända, v. a. To Tranſmit, To Tranſfer, To Send over, To Remit. *Öfverſänd*, p. p. conf. *Öfverſkicka*.

Öfverſätta, v. a. To Tranſlate, To Render. (*Se* Jonsson.) To Turn into another language. *Öfverſatt*, p. p. *De öfverſatte bibien på Svenſka*, They tranſlated the bible into Swediſh. *Öfverſätta ord efter ord*, To make a verbal *or* literal tranſlation, To tranſlate word for word. *Han öfverſatte det på Latin*, He tranſlated it into Latin, He turned it into Latin. *Han öfverſatte det i deſſa orden*, He rendered it by theſe words. *Öfverſättare*, ſ. Tranſlator, One that turns any thing into another language. *Öfverſättning*, ſ. Tranſlation, Verſion.

Öfvertala, v. a. To Perſuade, To Prevail on, To Prevail with. cj. *Tala*. *Öfvertalad*, vel *Öfvertalt*, p. p. *Jag öfvertalte honom dertil*, I perſuaded him to it. *Han låter icke öfvertala ſig*, He won't ſuffer himſelf to be prevailed upon. *Öfvertala en medelſt böner*, To prevail upon one by entreaties. *Öfvertala en at göra något*, To prevail upon one to do a thing. *De öfvertalte honom at blifva qvar til middagen*, They prevailed on him to ſtay dinner. *Han är lätt öfvertalt*, He is eaſily prevailed on, He is eaſily perſuaded.

Öfvertrdda, v. a. To Tranſgreſs, To Violate, To Infringe, To Diſobey. *Öfvertrdda lagarna*, To treſpaſs againſt the laws, To tranſgreſs the laws, To violate the laws, To infringe the laws. *Öfvertrdda befallningar*, To tranſgreſs orders, To diſobey orders. *Öfvertrddare*, ſ. Tranſgreſſor, Offender, Violator of command. *Öfvertrddelſe*, ſ. Tranſgreſſion, Treſpaſs, Offence.

Öfvertrdffa, v. a. To Excel, To Exceed, To Surpaſs, To Go beyond, To Outdo, To Outgo, To Beat. *Öfvertrdffad*, p. p. *Han öfvertrdffade honom i frikoſtighet*, He excelled *or* outdid him in liberality, He exceeded him in liberality.

Öfvertyga, v. a. To Convince, To Convict. *Öfvertygad*, p. p. *Öfvertyga en om deſs villfarelſe*, To convince one of his errour, To make one ſenſible of his errour. *Öfvertyga en med vittnen*, To convince one by witneſſes. *Et öfvertygande ſkäl*, A convincing reaſon. *Jag är öfvertygad om hans brott*, I am convinced of his guilt, I am ſatisfied of his guilt. *Han var öfvertygad om ſin annalkande ändalyckt*, He was ſenſible of his approaching end, He was conſcious of his approaching end. *Jag är öfvertygad om hennes redlighet*, I am confident of her integrity, I am ſenſible of her integrity, I am perſuaded of her integrity. *Han är ddrom öfvertygad*, He is convicted of it. item: He is convinced of it, He is ſenſible of it, He is perſuaded of it.

Öfvertygelſe, ſ. Conviction, Aſſurance, Senſe, Conſciouſneſs, Perſuaſion, Confidence. *Den öfvertygelſen han har om den ſakens förträfflighet*, His conviction of the excellence of that affair. *Göra något med full öfvertygelſe om deſs ricktighet*, To do a thing from a full perſuaſion of its being right, To do a thing, fully perſuaded of its being right, To do a thing from a perſuaſion of its propriety. *Han fick öfvertygelſe dårom*, He was convinced of it. *Följa ſin öfvertygelſe*, To follow the dictates of one's own mind. *Den öfvertygelſe ſom hon hyſte om hans framgång*, The confidence which ſhe entertained of his ſucceſs.

Öfvertåg. ſ. conf. *Öfverdrag*.

Öfvertäckt, p. p. verb. *Täcka öfver*. *Öfvertäckt vagn*, conf. *Vagn*.

Öfvervaro, ſ. Preſence, A Being by, A being preſent.

Öfvervigt, ſ. Overweight, Preponderance. *Det ſkälet har öfvervigt*, That reaſon preponderates, That reaſon turns the ſcale. *Han fick tjugu marker i öfvervigt på ſmöret*, He got twenty pounds additional weight to the butter, He got twenty pounds of butter over and above the due weight.

Öfvervinna, v. a. To Overcome, To Conquer, To Vanquiſh, To Subdue, To Surmount, To Get over. (*Se* Johnson.) To Get the better of. *Öfvervunnen*, p. p. def. & plur. *Öfvervunne*. *Han öfvervann Turkarna*, He conquered the Turks. *Han öfvervann deſſa ſvårigheter*, He ſurmounted theſe difficulties, He got over theſe difficulties, He got the better of theſe difficulties, He overcame theſe difficulties. *Han har öfvervunnit ſin motſtåndare*, He has overcome his opponent, He conquered his antagoniſt, He has got the better of his antagoniſt. *Öfvervinnare*, ſ. Victor, Conqueror, Vanquiſher. *Öfvervinnelig*, adj. Vincible, Conquerable, Superable, Poſſible to be overcome. *Öfvervunnen*, conf. verb. *Öfvervinna*.

Öfvervuxen, part. p. Overgrown, Overrun, Overſpread. *En åker öfvervuxen med ogräs*, A field overgrown with weeds, A field overrun with weeds. *Et kärr öfvervuxit med ſmå ſkog*, A ſwamp overgrown with low woods, A marſh overrun with low trees.

Öfvervåld, ſ. Violence, Outrage, Aſſault. *Göra öfvervåld*, To offer violence, To uſe violence. item: To commit an aſſault.

Öfvervåga, v. a. To Preponderate, To Overweigh, To Over-balance, To Outweigh, To Exceed in weight. *Denna varan öfvervägde den andra*, This commodity exceeded the other in weight.

Öfvervåga, v. a. To Revolve, To Conſider, To Ponder, To Deliberate, To Debate. *Öfvervägad*, p. p. *Noga öfvervåga en ſak*, To revolve a thing carefully, To conſider of a thing carefully, To deliberate or ponder upon a thing carefully. *Öfvervåga något i ſitt ſinne*, To revolve a thing in one's mind. *Jag öfvervägde det i mitt ſinne*, I pondered it in my mind. ſubſtantive, *Öfvervägande*, Conſideration, Deliberation. *Taga något i öfvervägande*, To take a thing into conſideration, To take a thing into deliberation.

Öfvervälde, ſ. Superiour power, Superiority of power or influence, Preeminence.

Öfvervälldiga, v. a. To Subdue, To Conquer, To Overcome, To Vanquiſh, To Get the better of. *Öfvervälldigad*, p. p.

Öfverväxt, vide *Öfvervuxen*.

Öfver ända, conf. voc. *Ände*.

Öga, ſ. Eye. plur. *Ögon*, Eyes. *Tilſluta ögonen*, To ſhut the eyes, To cloſe the eyes. *Hålla för ögonen*, To hold before the eyes. item: To hold one's hands before one's eyes. *Hafva ögonen omkring ſig*, To keep a ſharp look out, To have one's eyes about one. *Se en i ögonen*, To look one in the face. *Se en rätt i ögonen*, To look one full in the face. *Han kan ſe, hvem det ock är under ögonen*, He can face any one. *Det ſtärker ögonen*, It ſtrengthens the ſight. *Svaga ögon*, Weak eyes. *Jag kaſtade mina ögon åt den ſidan*, I caſt my eyes on that ſide. *Han öpnade ſina ögon*, He opened his eyes. *Kaſta ögonen på något*, To caſt one's eyes upon a thing, item: To glance at a thing with the eye. *Allas ögon äro vända på er*, Every bodies eyes are upon you. *Det hvita i ögat*, The white of the eye. *Komma för ens ögon*, To come before one's eyes. Locut. proverb. *Hafva öga på någon*, To have an eye upon one. *Jag hade honom under mina egna ögon*, I had him under my own eye. *Hon är intet vacker i mina ögon*, She is not handſome in

my eyes. *Han är honom en nagel i ögat*, He is an eyesore to him. *Rosa en i ögonen*, To praise one to his face. *Haf öga på hvad han gör*, Have an eye to what he does. *Sätta ögonen til*, To have recourse to tears. *Hafva ondt öga til någon*, To bear one a grudge, To bear an ill-will to one, To have a spite against one. *Hafva godt öga til någon*, To bear one a good will, To bear a good will to one.

Item: *Öga*, ex. gr. *Öga på en synål*, The eye of a needle. *Ögon på en tärning*, The points of a die. *Kasta 15 ögon med 6 tärningar*, To throw 15 points with 6 dice. (*Se* Chambers's Dict.) *Räkna huru många ögon ni hafver af den färgen*, Reckon how many points you have in that suit. (*Se* Chambers's Dict.) *Ögon på et kort*, The pips of a card. *Kasta högsta ögonen*, To throw the main. *Huru många ögon har ni fått?* How many have you thrown? *Huru många ögon har ni?* How many have you? compos. *Ögnasten*, conf. *Ögsten*. *Ögneblick*, s. Twinkling. (*Se* Johnson.) Twinkling of an eye, Moment, Instant, Trice. *Ögnebryn*, s. Eyebrow. (*Se* Johnson.) *Ögnefägnad*, s. Something that delights the eye. *Ögnefäste*, s. dr. ex. gr. *Få ögnefäste på någon*, To get sight of one, To distinguish one from another. *Jag fick ögnefäste på honom ibland folket*, I distinguished him in the crowd. *Ögnegrop*, s. The orbit of the eye, The socket of the eye, Eye hole. *Ögnehinna*, s. The membrane of the eye, The film of the eye. *Ögnehår*, s. Eye lashes, The hair of the eyelid. *Ögnekast*, s. Look, Glance, Eyeglance. *Ögnelock*, s. Eyelid. *Ögnelust*, conf. *Ögnefägnad*. *Ögnemått*, s. Judgment of the extent or quantity of any thing, formed by the eye, Eye measure. *Efter ögnemått*, According to eye measure. *Enligt ungefärligt ögnemått*, According to conjectural eye measure. *Ögnemärke*, s. Aim, Scope, Object of one's design, Point of sight. *Hafva något til ögnemärke*, To have a thing for the object of one's design, To have a thing in view. *Ögnenätet*, s. The retina of the eye. *Ögnesickte*, s. Eyesight, Sight. *Komma någon i ögnesickte*, To come in one's sight, To come in sight of one. *Förlora något ur ögnesickte*, To lose sight of a thing. *Vi fingo staden i ögnesickte*, We got sight of the town. aliter, ex. gr. *Taga något i ögnesickte*, To take a view of a thing. *Ögnesjuka*, s. Disorder of the eyes. *Ögnetröst*, s. conf. *Ögnefägnad*. *Ögneluft*, item: *Ögnetröst*, s. (Evphrasia officinalis.) plant. Common Eye-bright. (*Se* Pultney.) *Ögnetänder*, s. plur. Eyeteeth, Canine teeth. *Ögnevrå*, s. The corner of the eye *Ögnetjenare*, s. Eyeservant. *Ögnevän*, s. A pretended friend. *Ögonflus*, s. Defluxion from the eyes. *Ögonskenlig*, adj. Evident, Manifest, Plain, Apparent, Visible, Conspicuous, *Ögonskenligen*, adv. Evidently, Manifestly, Plainly. *Ögonvar*, s. Mucus of the eyes. *Ögonvatten*, s. Eye water, item: *Ögonvatten*, Aqueous humour of the eyes. *Ögonvärk*, s. Pain in the eyes. *Ögsten*, s. Eyeball, The apple of the eye, The pupil of the eye.

Ögla, s. Loop, A Double through which a string is drawn, Eye, A small catch into which a hook goes.

Ögna, v. a. dr. ex. gr. *Ögna igenom*, To look cursorily over, To run over, To glance over. *Ögna igenom en skrift*, To glance one's eye over a writing To run over a writing, To pass one's eyes cursorily over a writing. *Ögna i en bok*, To peep into a book, To dip into a book. v. pleb.

Öjar, perperam pro *Öar*, conf. *Ö*.

Ök, s. A Beast of labour and burden, Plough horse, Cart horse, Plough ox.

Öka, v. a. To Increase, To Augment. *Ökt*, p. p. *Det ökar hans sorg*, It increases his grief, It aggravates his grief, It adds to his grief. *De ökte antalet*, They augmented the number, They increased the number, They added to the number. *Öka sig*, To increase, To multiply, To grow more, To increase in number. *Öka til*, To add something to, To join something to another, To eek, To eek out, To make bigger by the addition of another piece. *Detta ökte dess värde*, This enhanced the value of it.

Öka, s. A little boat.

Öken, s. Desert, Wilderness, Solitude. def. *Öknen*. plur. *Öknar*.

Öknamn, s. Name, Nickname, An opprobrious appellation.

Öknämna, v. a. To Call names, To Call by an opprobrious appellation, To Nickname. *Öknämd*, p. p.

Ökning, ſ. Augmentation, Increaſe, An Eeking out.

Ökſtock, ſ. A little boat; alias *Öka*.

Öknänd, part. Notorious, Publickly known.

Öl, ſ. Beer, Ale. compoſ. *Öldttika*, Alegar. *Svagöl*, Small beer.

Ölands ſten, ſ. Flag ſtone.

Öloſt, ſ. Beer poſſet. *Öloſtvaſſla*, Beer whey.

Ölſupa, ſ. Broth made of flower, milk, beer and trencle.

Öm, adj. Sore, Angry, item: Senſible, Tender. (*Se* Johnson.) *En öm liktorn*, A painful corn. *Min liktorn är ſå öm*, My corn is ſo painful. *Det är et ömt ſtälle*, That place is ſenſible to the touch, That place is irritable to the touch, That place is painful to the touch, It is a ſore place. *Han är öm i fötterna*, His feet are ſore. *Mina fötter äro öma af det jag gådt*, My feet are ſore with walking. item: *Vara öm til ſinnes*, To be of a compaſſionate diſpoſition, To be tender-hearted. *Ömt ſamvete*, A tender conſcience, A ſcrupulous conſcience. *Han är öm om ſina barn*, He is fond of his children, He is affectionate to his children, He is tender of his children. *Ett ömt tal*, An affectionate ſpeech, A pathetick ſpeech. *En öm far*, An indulgent father *or* parent. *Vara öm om ſin helſa*, To be careful of one's health, To be tender of one's health. *Det är en öm ſak*, It is a nice affair, It is a delicate affair. *I ſå öma omſtändigheter*, In circumſtances ſo moving, In circumſtances ſo affecting. *En öm ſkiljsmeſſa*, A tender parting, A moving ſeparation, A pathetick ſeparation, An affectionate ſeparation. *Han tog ett ömt afſked*, He took a tender farewell, He took a very pathetick farewell, He took an affectionate farewell. proverbialiter, ex. gr. *Taga en på det öma*, To touch one to the quick. (*Se* Goldsmith.) To touch one in the tendereſt part.

Öma, v. n. dr. ex. *Såret ömar når man tager på det*, The ſore is irritable to the touch, The ſore ſmarts when one touches it, The ſore cauſes pain when one touches it. aliter, ex. gr. *Han ömar vid minſta utgift*, He grieves at the leaſt expence he is at. *Det ömar mig om honom*, I ſympathize with him. *Det ömade honom at höra ſlikt*, The hearing of ſuch things excited his pity. *Det ömar mig om honom*, I feel for him, I pity him.

Ömhet, ſ. Soreneſs, Tenderneſs, Senſibility. item: Kindneſs, Affection, Gentleneſs. *Sinnes ömhet*, Tenderneſs of mind, Senſibility of mind; The mind's ſuſceptibility of the ſofter paſſions. *Hafva ömhet för någon*, To have a regard for one. *Han gör det af ömhet för dem*, He does it out of kindneſs to them.

Ömhjertad, adj. vide *Ömſint*.

Ömhjertenhet, ſ. vide *Ömſinthet*.

Ömka, v. n. To Pity, To Commiſerate, To Compaſſionate. *Jag ömkar er, om ni det gör*, I pity you, if you do it. *Ömka ſig öfver någon*, To pity one, To take pity on one.

Ömkan, ſ. Pity, Sympathy with miſery, Compaſſion, Commiſeration. *Ömkans värd*, Pitiable, Deſerving pity.

Ömkelig, adj. Lamentable, Miſerable, Wretched, Calamitous, Pitiful, Paltry, Deſpicable,

Ömnig, vide *Tmnig*.

Ömſa, *Ömſom*, vide *Tmſa*, &c.

Ömſint, adj. Tender, Tender-hearted, Compaſſionate.

Ömſinthet, ſ. Tenderneſs, Suſceptibility of the ſofter paſſions.

Ömſkinnad, adj. Tender, Eaſily pained, Effeminate, Delicate, Senſible, Tender of one's ſkin.

Ömtålig, adj. Impatient, Impatient to endure pain, Intolerant, Not able to endure, Senſible, Nice, Delicate, Soft.

Ömtålighet, ſ. Impatience, Inability to ſuffer pain, Softneſs, Effeminacy.

Ömtänd, adj. Having the teeth ſet on edge. *Äpplena jag har ätit, hafva gjort mig ömtänd*, The apples I have eat, have ſet my teeth on edge, *Jag är ömtänd*, My teeth are on edge.

Önſka, v. a. To Wiſh. *Önſkad*, p. p. *Jag önſkar, at det vore ſlut på detta*, I wiſh, there was an end of this, I would that there were an end of this. *Jag önſkande honom lycka därtil*, I wiſhed him joy of it, I gave him joy of it, I congratulated him on it, I felicitated him upon it. *Önſka ſig något*, To wiſh for a thing. *Jag önſkar er en lyckelig reſa*

you a happy journey. *Önſka en godt*, To wiſh one well. *Önſka en vore dödd*, To wiſh one dead. *Jag önſkar jug vore hårda*, I wiſh I were gone, Would I were gone. *Jag önſkar til Guds ni hade gjort det*, I wiſh to God you had done it, Would to God you had done it. *Som man kunde önſka*, As one would wiſh. *Jag önſkar jag måtte dö om det är intet ſant*, I wiſh I might never live, if it be not true, I would that, I might never live, if it be not true. *Han önſkade mig god natt*, He wiſhed me good night, He bad me good night. *Jag önſkar er et godt nytt år*, I wiſh you a happy new year, The compliment of the ſeaſon. *Jag önſkar han vore dödd*, I wiſh he were dead, I would that he were dead. *Jag önſkade ingen ting högre*, I wiſhed for nothing more. *Önſka ondt öfver en*, To curſe one, To wiſh evil to one. *Detta är ſnarare at önſka än hoppas*, This is rather to be wiſhed than hoped for. *Vi tycka ſå mycket om ſanning, at vi önſka all vi ha tycke före vore ſant*, We are ſo fond of truth, that we would all, we love was truth. *Det vore at önſka*, It were to be wiſhed.

Önſkan, ſ. Wiſh. *Vinna ſin önſkan*, To have one's wiſh, To obtain one's wiſh. *Det är enligt min önſkan*, It is according to my wiſh. *Det har ſlagit ut efter min önſkan*, It is fallen out according to my wiſh. *Allt går efter min önſkan*, All ſucceeds according to my wiſh. *Det är min önſkan*, That is my wiſh. *Min önſkan lärer ſnart gå i fullbordan*, My wiſh will ſoon have its accompliſhment.

Önſkebarn, ſ. A long wiſhed for child.

Önſklig, adj. To Be wiſhed, Deſirable, Optable, Wiſhed for.

Önſkning, ſ. Wiſh, A Wiſhing. plur. *Önſkningar*.

Öpen, adj. Open. def. & plur. *Öppne*. *Boken ligger öpen*, The book lies open. *Fönſtret ſtår öpet*, The window ſtands open. *Vid öppna dörar*, In open court, item: Openly, Publickly. *Såret går öpet*, The wound is open. *Konungens öpna bref*, The King's patent, The King's letters patent. aliter, ex. gr. *Med förſta öpet vatten*, As ſoon as the water is open. *I öpna ſjön*, On the open ſea. *Hålla öpen tafel*, To keep open table. *Hafva öpet lif*, To have one's body open. *Vara öpen i mun*, To ſpeak whatever comes next to one's tongue's end, To be a blab.

Öpenhjertig, adj. Openhearted, Open, Sincere. adverbialiter. *Öpenhjertigt*, Ingenuouſly, Openly, Candidly; Plainly, Sincerely, Honeſtly.

Öpenhjertighet, ſ. Openheartedneſs, Openneſs, Sincerity, Simplicity, Plainneſs.

Öpna, v. a. To Open, To Set open. *Öppnad*, p. p. *Öpna ögonen*, To open one's eyes. *Öpna ådren*, To open the vein, To breathe the vein. *Öpna et bref*, To open a letter, aliter, ex. gr. *Öpna fälttåget*, To open the campaign. *Hon och jag öpnade balen*, She and I opened the ball, She and I led up the ball. *Öpna ſig vägen*, To make way for one's ſelf. *Med våld öpna ſig vägen*, To force one's paſsage, To force one's way. *Jorden öpnade ſig*, The earth opened. *Dören öpnades af ſig ſielf*, The door opened of itſelf. *Öpnande medel*, Laxative medicines, Purgative medicines.

Öpning, ſ. Opening, Breach, Aperture, Gap, Chap, Chaſm. *En öpning i muren*, A breach in the wall, A gap or *hole in* the wall. *Öpning på huden*, Chap in the ſkin. *En öpning i jorden*, A chaſm in the ground. aliter, ex. gr. *Et medel, ſom ſkaffar öpning*, Medicine that promotes evacuation by ſtool. *Efter hans död blifver öpning*, There will be vacancy after his death.

Ör, ſ. A gravelly place, aliss *Stenör*.

Öra, ſ. Ear, Auricle. plur. *Öron*. *Lägga örat til*, To lend an ear, To give ear to, To liſten to, To hearken to, To attend to. *Spetſa öronen*, To prick up one's ears. *Slag vid örat*, A box on the ear. *Gifva en et ſlag vid örat*, To give one a box on the ear. *Hon ſlog honom för örat*, She ſtruck him on the ear. *Örat på en kruka*, The ear of a pot. *Hund-öra i en bok*, Dog's ear in a book. *Örat af hjertat*, The auricle of the heart. locut. proverb. *In igenom det ena örat och ut igenom det andra*, In at one ear, and out at the other. *Hviſka något i örat på en*, To whiſper a thing in one's ear. *Jag är olycklig om detta kommer för hans öron*, I am undone, if this comes to his ears. *När detta kom för hans öron*, When this reached his ears. *Hafva goda öron*, To have good ears. *Han hörer ej på det örat*, He cannot

not hear with that, ear. proverb. *Han hafver loppor i öronen*, He is put to his ſhifts. *Draga öronen åt ſig*, To take umbrage. *Hafva något bakom öra*, To have ſome mental reſervation. compoſ. *Örbuckla*, ſ. conf. *Örhånge*. *Örfil*, ſ. Box on the ear. *Örfila*, v. a. To hit one on the ear, To give one a box on the ear. *Örfilad*, p. p. *Örgång*, ſ. The earhole, The meatus of the ear. *Örhånge*, ſ. Bob, Pendant, conf. *Örbuckla*. *Örhinna*, ſ. The membrane of the ear. *Örnetaſſlare*, ſ. Tell-tale, Slanderer, Backbiter. *Öron*, plur. conf. *Öra*. *Örſtef*, ſ. Ear picker. *Örring*, ſ. Earring. *Örſuſning*, ſ. A tingling in the ears. *Örtipp*, ſ. Tip of the ear. *Örvax*, ſ. Earwax. *Örvinge*, ſ. Ear-lap, Auricle, The external ear. *Örvärk*, ſ. Ear ach.

Öre, ſ. vide *Rundſtycke*.

Öreſund, ſ. Sound, The Sound of Elſingoer, The Strait between Denmark and Sweden.

Örlax, ſ. (Salmo Trutta.) piſc. Sea Trout. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.)

Örlig, vide *Örlog*.

Örliga, v. a. To Wage war.

Örlog, ſ. War. *Ruſta til örlogs*, To prepare for a war. *Örlogsflotta*, ſ. A fleet of men of war. *Örlogsſkepp*, ſ. A ſhip of war, A man of war.

Örmage, ſ. Gizzard, The ſtrong muſculous ſtomach of a fowl.

Örmaſk, ſ. (Forficula auricularia) conf. *Tveſtjert*.

Örn, ſ. Engle. (*Se* The Britiſh Zoology.) *Flåckt örn*, Double-headed eagle, Eagle with two heads, Imperial eagle. compoſ. *Örneklor*, The talons of an eagle. *Örnevinge*, The wing of an eagle. proverbialiter. *Gå ſom en ſkuten örn*, To ſeem to be creſt fallen. v. pl.

Örngott, ſ. Pillow. *Örngottshufva*, vel *Örngottsvar*, Pillowcaſe, Pillowbeer. (*Se* Johnson.)

Ört, ſ. Herb. *Plocka örter*, To gather herbs. compoſ. *Örtſamling*, ſ. A collection of herbs. *Örtedjur*, ſ. Zoophyte. (*Se* Johnson.) Senſitive plant. (*Se* Croker.) *Örtegård*, ſ. Garden. (*Se* John 18: 1.) *Örtekännare*, ſ. Botaniſt, Herbaliſt. *Örtekänning*, ſ. Botany, The ſcience of plants.

Öſa, v. a. To Lade, To Lave, To Scoop, To Throw out any liquid, To Pour, To Bale. *Öſt*, p. p. *Det är för mycket vatten i grytan, ös af något*, There's too much water in the pot, lade out part of it. *Ös båten*, Bale the boat. *Öſa med en ſked*, To take liquor with a ſpoon. *Ös vattnet i grytan*, Put the water into the pot. *Tag ſkeden och ös ſoppa i tallrikens* Take the ſpoon and fill the plate with broth. *Ös för ſoppan*, Serve round the broth. *Ös up ſoppan*, Take up the broth. *Ös ſoppa för den herren*, Serve that gentleman with broth. aliter ex. gr. *Öſa ſmör på ſteken medan den vändes för elden*, To baſte meat, To baſte meat while roaſting. aliter, ex. gr. *Öſa ut ovett*, To throw out abuſe. compoſ. *Öſfat*, ſ. Boat ſcoop. *Öſkar*, ſ. Scoop. *Öſning*, ſ. A Ladind, A Scooping.

Öſja, ſ. Eye, A ſmall catch into which a hook goes, conf. *Hdckta*.

Öſt, term. naut. alias *Öſter*, conf. *Oſt*. aliter. *Öſt*, p. p. verb. *Öſa*. *Öſtan*, adj. Eaſtern, Eaſterly, Oriental. *En öſtan vind*, An eaſterly wind. *Öſtan åt*, Toward the eaſt, Eaſtward. *Öſtan efter*, vel *Öſtan ifrån*, From the eaſt. *Öſtanvädder*, ſ. Eaſt wind. def. *Öſtanväddret*. *Öſter*, ſ. Eaſt. *Ifrån öſter til väſter*, From eaſt to weſt. *Öſter ifrån*, From the eaſt. *Åt öſter*, *Mot öſtern*, vel *Öſter ut*, Toward the eaſt, Eaſtward. *Det ligger i öſter*, It lies in the eaſt, It lies eaſtward. *Vänd edra ögon öſter ut*, Turn your eyes eaſtward. *Öſter ifrån Malacca*, Eaſt from Malacca. *Öſter ifrån Malacca ligger den Borneo*, Eaſtward from Malacca is the iſland Borneo.

Öſterbotten, ſ. Bothnia orientalis.

Öſtergöthland, ſ. Oſtrogothia, alias *Öſtergyllen*, v. pleb.

Öſterlanden, plur. def. The Eaſt, The oriental countries, The eaſtern parts. *Öſterländer*, plur. Eaſtern parts.

Öſterländſk, adj. Oriental, Eaſtern. *Öſterländſka ſpråken*, The oriental languages.

Öſterländing, ſ. Oriental, (*Se* Johnson.) An Aſiatick, An inhabitant of the eaſtern parts of the world.

Öſterrike, ſ. Auſtria. *Öſterrikiſka huſet*, The Auſtrian family. *Öſterrikiſka Nederländerna*, The Auſtrian Netherlands.

Öſterſjön, ſ. def. The Eaſt Sea, The Baltick ſea, The Baltick. *Öſterſjöfarare*, A Baltick trader. *De Öſterſjöiſke hamnar*, The Baltick ports.

Öſtlig, adj. Eaſterly.

Öſtre, adj. defin. The Eaſtern. *Öſtra delen af Sverige*, The eaſtern part of Sweden. *Rikets öſtre provinſer*, The eaſtern provinces of the kingdom.

ADDENDA.

A.

Accompagnera, på Zittra, To accompany upon the guitar with the voice.
Ackta er för honom, Beware of him, Take care of him.
Hafva acktning för en, To have a value for one.
Actie, ſ. Stock. *Actiehandlare*, ſ. Stockjobber.
Göra offentlig afbön, To make publick ſubmiſsion.
Afdunſta, v. n. To Evaporate.
Han har tagit afſked, He has reſigned his place, He has reſigned.
Han afſlog, tilbudet, He declined the offer.
Aftonſång, ſ. Evenſong.
50 Ark äro aftryckte, Fifty ſheets are printed off.
Afyttra, v. a. To Sell, To Diſpoſe of.
Alunſkiffer, ſ. Aluminous ſchiſtus.
Blå anlöpning, ſ. (chy term:) Blue colouring of iron.
Han anmälte ſit årende, He introduced his buſineſs.
Han bor på ändra ſidan, He lives on the oppoſite ſide.
I anſeende til honom, With reſpect to him.
Anſtalt, ſ. Preparation.
Arrendera en egendom, To take a leaſe of an eſtate.
Et ſpråks art, The genius of a language. *Det är en god art uti honom*, There are good innate principles in him.
Atmoſpher, ſ. Atmoſphere.
Sätta på auction, To put up at auction. *Hans hus ſattes på auction*, His houſe was put up at auction.

B.

Badande i tårar, Bathing in tears.
Band, ſ. Tape, Band.
Bandknif, ſ. Drawing knife.
Baſpanna, ſ. Stove.
Beckqvaſt, ſ. Pitch-mop. *Beckbalja*, ſ. Pitch-tub. *Beckgryta*, ſ. Pitch-pot.
Begrunda, v. a. To Pauſe, To Deliberate.
Han var behjelplig i den tjufnaden, He was acceſſary to that theft.
Beklaga, v. a. To Pity.
Bekläda en ſyſsla, To bear an office.
Ert benägna tilbud, Your condeſcending offer.
Benaſka, ſ. Bone aſhes.
Benolja, ſ. Oil of ben.
Berlinerblå, Pruſsian blue.
Beſkydd, ſ. Patronage.
Beſvära, v. a. To charge, To burden.
Beſlag på en bureau, Silver or braſs ornaments of a bureau. *Beſlag på en tobakspipa*, The mounting of a tobacco pipe.
Beſtåndsdelar, Conſtituent parts.
Betſelſtång, ſ. plur *Betſelſtånger*, Branches of a bridle. (*Se* Crokan.)
Betunga, v. a To charge.
Bihang, ſ. Supplement.
Bilaga, ſ. Inſtrument annexed.
Biſätta et lik, To depoſite a corpſe.
Blattel, ſ. A ſmall layer of iron, taken from the maſs in fuſion, by pouring water upon it.
Blema, ſ. Pimple.
Bliſterſtål, ſ. Bliſterſteel.
Bladluſ, ſ. (chy. term.) Lixivium of blood.
Blodſpillan, ſ. Bloodſhed, *Blodſtörtning*, ſ. A vomiting of blood.
Blyaſka, ſ. Calx of lead.
Träden blomma, The trees flower, (*Se* Johnson.) The trees bloſsom.
Blåsſtål, ſ. Bliſterſteel. (*Se* Rinman.)
Blåſt, ſ. Blaſt. *Blåſtern*, ſ. Bellows.
Blonder, ſ. Blond lace.
Blyertspenna, ſ. Black pencil, Pencil.
Blåsinſtrument, ſ. Wind-inſtrument.
Blåſa ut et ljus, To blow out a candle.
Blåſten, ſ. Heamatites.
Bona, v. a. To Rub. *Et bonadt golf*, A rubbed floor.
Han är boende där, He is living there, He is ſettled there, He is reſiding there.
Borgmåſtare, ſ. Mayor. *Herr Borgmåſtare*, Maſter mayor.
Borrſpån, ſ. Borings.
Boſkapsſkötſel, ſ. The rearing of cattle.
Brutto vigt, Groſs weight.
Bryggkar, ſ. Brewingtub.
Inſnärdt bråk, Incarcerated rupture, Irreducible hernia.
Bråte, ſ. Traſh.

Brdck in i fockſkott. (*Sjöterm*) Flat in your fore-ſheet.
Brdnnbar, adj. Inflammable. *Brdnnbar luft*, Inflammable air.
Brdnſdr, ſ. Burn. (*Se* Johnson.)
Brdnnſtål, ſ. Annealed ſteel, Cemented ſteel made in a cloſe fire in the furnaces, Phlogiſticated ſteel, Burnt ſteel. (*Se* Rinman.)
Sdds brdnvin, ſ. Malt ſpirits.
Det var mitt bud, That was my offer.
Bureau, ſ. Bureau. (*Se* Johnson.)
Pandoras bóſſa, Pandora's box.

C.

Campecke trd, ſ. Log wood.
De publika caſſorna, The publick funds.
Couliſs, ſ. Scene.
Centrifugalkraft, ſ. Centrifugal force.
Cobolt, conf. *Kobolt*.
Cremor tartari, Cream of tartar.

D.

Damaſkera jårn, To damaſk iron
Delo, ſ. Variance. *Han dr i delo med honom*, He is at variance with him.
De hafva ingen ting at dela med ſig, They have nothing to impart.
Diſpoſition, ſ. Diſpoſition, item: Legacy.
Diſtillera, v. a. To rectify.
Dróg, ſ. Dray.
Dunderbóſſa, ſ. Blunderbuſs.
Dyſter, adj. Awful.
Et dódt capital, A dead ſtock.

E.

Efter ſom, Whereas.
Eftertanke, ſ. Forethought, Premeditation, Forecaſt, Reflection.
Eldfaſt, adj. Fireproof.
Eldſken, ſ. Light. item: Light, Lightning.
Eldsluft, ſ. Air capable of ſupporting combuſtion.
Eldſyra, ſ. Acid of fire. vide Mr Sage.
En-kdlning, A kind of blaſt furnace.
Emery, ſ. Emery. *Fin ſlam emery*, Flower emery.
Han erkdndes af alla för mycket beſkedlig karl, He was allowed by all to be a very good man.
Conſtantinopels erófring, The conqueſt of Conſtantinople, The taking of Conſtantinople.

F.

Skeppet vill ej falla, She won't pay off, She won't pay round. *Hvilken ódgen vill ni ha ſkeppet at falla?* Which way will you caſt her head?
Falts, (*Garfvare term*) A currier's knife. *Faltsbock*, (*Garfvare term.*) A currier's beam.
Farhdga, ſ. Apprehenſion.
Jag vet intet huru han dr fatt, I don't know how he is.
Elden fattade i huſet, The flames caught the houſe.
Feghet, ſ. Cowardice.
Feja up, v. a. To ſurbiſh up. item: To touch up.
Ficklock, ſ. Flap of the pocket hole. *Han hade inga ficklock på ſin rock*, He had no flaps to the pocket holes of his coat.
Fingrynig, adj. Fine grained.
Firma, ſ. Firm. *Under firma af, Th. Smith och Compagnie*, Under the firm of Th: Smith and Co.
Han ſdg ſd flat ut ndr jag talte til honom, He looked ſo fooliſh when I ſpoke to him.
Flokalk, ſ. Stratified lime.
Fluſs ſpat, ſ. Fluor ſpar. *Fluſs ſyra*, ſ. Acid of fluor.
Fogbank, ſ. (*Snickare term.*) Jointer.
Foliering, ſ. Tin foil, A ſheet of tin with quickſilver, laid on the backſide of a looking glaſs to make it reflect.
Framdeles, adv. At ſome future period.
Han gjorde vackra framſteg i ſtudier, He made a conſiderable progreſs in learning.
Framſtycken på en vdſt, The front pieces of a waiſtcoat.
Frat, ſ. (chy term.) Black ſtreaks in iron.
Var vid friſkt mod, Keep a good heart, Keep courage.
Froſtbiten, part. Mellowed by the froſt.
Alt mitt bemódande var frucktlóſt, All my endeavours proved fruitleſs, All my endeavours were loſt.
Jag fryſer, I am cold. *Jag fryſer om hdnderna*, I am cold about my hands, My hands are cold. *Jag dr fruſen*, I am chilly. *Spinaten frós hdrt*, The ſpinach was nipped by the froſt.

En fremmande herre, A ſtrange gentleman. *Tager han emot främmande i dag?* Does he ſee company to day?
Frödmne, ſ. Germin. *Frömjöl*, ſ. Farina.
Fullmagt, ſ. Will and power.
Fäderne-arf, ſ. Paternal inheritance.
Fädynga, ſ. Cow-dung. *Fäherde*, ſ. Cow-herd.
Fällning, ſ. (chy term.) Precipitation.
Fäſtning, ſ. Citadel.
Fylke, ſ. Tribe. *Fylkes Konung*, The chief of a tribe.
Fyrbäks ſpegel, ſ. Beacon mirror.
Färſkjärn, ſ. Iron concreted, with confuſed & tough filaments.
Fäſta up en hatt, To cock a hat.
Komma en i förackt, To bring one into contempt.
Som lagen föreſkrifver, As the law directs.
Med detta förbehåll, Under this reſtriction.
Föreſtälla en ſak, To ſtate a caſe.
Författning, ſ. Regulation. item: Inſtitution, Statute. *I alla menniſko författningar*, In all human inſtitutions.
Förgyld, part. Waſhed over with gold.
Alt mitt bemödande var förgäfves, All my endeavours were to no purpoſe, All my endeavours were loſt.
Saken förhållande, The ſtate of the caſe.
Förlikning, ſ. Accommodation.
Förläggare af en bok, Proprietor of a work. (*Se* Ainsworth.)
Förplägning, ſ. Entertainment.
Förlägga et bruk, To furniſh the proprietor of an iron *or* copper work with money for the carrying on of his buſineſs.
Förſicktighet, ſ. Precaution, Caution.
Förſe, v. a. To furniſh, To ſtock, *Han förſatte ſkeppet med flit*, He wilfully caſt away the ſhip.
Förſlag, ſ. Overture. *Fredsförſlag*, Overtures of peace. item: *Förſlag*, ex gr. *Kan ni gifva mig förſlag på en braf häſt?* Can you recommend me a good horſe?
Förſvafla, v. a. To ſulphurate.
Att förtiga hans andra egenſkaper, Not to mention his other abilities.
Han blef mycket förtretad. däröfver, He was much vexed at it.
Förtretlighet, ſ. Trouble.
Förtäring, ſ. Entertainment.
Det var igenom hans förvällande, It was through his means.

G.

Gata, ſ. Lane, A narrow way between hedges.
Gerna, Commonly, conf. *Gemenligen.* proverbialiter. *Det gifver ſig väl*, It will all come about.
Ginor, ſ. plur. (*Sjöterm*) Jears.
En giltig orſak, A ſubſtantial cauſe.
Item: *Giſtan*, conf. *Ingöret.*
Gjutſtål, ſ. Caſt ſteel.
Glad, adj. Happy. *Det fägnar mig at ſe eder ſå glad*, I am glad to ſee you ſo happy.
Glasburk, ſ. Glaſs pot. *Glasrör*, ſ. Glaſs tube. *Glaſskifva*, ſ. A plate of glaſs. *Glasgalla*, ſ. Alcaline ſalt, contaminated by vitriolated tartar and inflammable matter. *Glasflus*, ſ. Glaſs flux.
Gleständ, adj. Gap-toothed. (*Se* Johnson.)
Glödſpån, ſ. Small particles falling from iron when thoroughly heated.
Gnälla, v. n. To ſqueak, To ſqueal.
Graſſkrift, ſ. Elegy. *Graſſkrift öfver en död*, Elegy upon the death of a perſon.
Ej minſta grand, Not the leaſt grain.
Gravera, v. a. To embaraſs, To encumber. *Egendomen är graverad med* 1000 *riksdalers ſkuld*, The eſtate is encumbered with a thouſand rixdollars mortgage.
Grodblad, ſ. Plantain leaves.
Grofgrynig, adj. Coarſe grained.
Grunddmne, ſ. Principle.
Gry, ſ. Texture of iron when broken.
Gryn, ſ. Grouts.
Gudfrucktig, adj. Devout.
Gulbrun, adj. Yellowiſh brown.
Gummigutta, ſ. Gamboge. (*Se* Johnson.)
Gummöſt, adj. Gummous. (*Se* Johnson.)
Gurkmeja, ſ. (Turmerica) Turmerick.
Huru många ſkillingar gå på en riksdaler? How many ſhillings go to a rixdollar? *Detta går mig an*, This concerns me.
Gängor på en ſkruf, The worms of a ſcrew.
Om det gälde hans lif, If it coſt him his life. *Det gäller hans lif*, If will coſt him his life.
Göling, ſ. (*Sjöterm*) Top-rope.

H.

Hackkorf, ſ. Haſlet pudding.

Hufregryn, ſ. Grouts of oats.
Hafsgrås, ſ. Seaweed.
Halt af malm, The quantity of metal, contained in the ore.
Hamel, ſ. Wether, A Ram caſtrated.
Draga en cirkel på fri hand, To draw a circle by command of hand.
Jag har handlat bårt alla mina penningar, I have laid all my money out on a bargain.
Handlingar, ſ. plur. Tranſactions.
En hederlig begrafning, A decent a burial. *Alt hederligt folk*, All decent people.
Det är heligt, It is a holyday. item: ex. gr. *Jag betygar heligt jag hade ingen del däri uti*, I ſolemnly proteſt I had no hand in it.
Han kan vända igen, hälſt då ingen tvingar honom, He may leave off, the more ſo, as no one urges him.
Det hemfaller til kronan, It reverts to the crown.
Denna var hans herrſkande paſſion, This was his predominant paſſion, This was his prevailing paſſion, This was his ruling paſſion.
En klar himmel, A clear ſky. item: *Himmel*, Canopy, A covering, ſpread over the head.
Hiſna, v. n. To grow giddy. *Jag hiſnade vid högden*, I grew giddy with the height.
Hvaremot, Whereas.
Uppehålla en med falſkt hopp om något, To amuſe one with falſe hopes of a thing.
Håf, ſ. Hand net.
Håll, Stage, A place at which freſh horſes are taken on a journey. item: *Håll*, Quarter. *Från åtſkilliga håll*, From ſeveral quarters. *Et långt håll*, A long ſtage.
Detta tyget håller ej, This ſtuff does not wear well.
Håfvare, ſ. vel *Håfvert*, Crane, A pipe for drawing liquors out of a caſk.
Händelſe, ſ. Caſe, Incident.
Hänryckning, ſ. Transport, Rapture, Ecſtaſy.
Högd, ſ. Hill, Eminence.

I.

Igenomfart, ſ. Paſsage, A paſsage through, Thoroughfare.
Infall, ſ. Fancy, Whim, Conceit. *Et underligt infall*, An odd fancy. *Et beſynnerligt infall*, An odd conceit.
Incruſtering, ſ. Incruſtation.
Jag har däremot ingen ting at invända, I have nothing to object to it.
Innehåll, ſ. Argument.
Ingötet, ſ. def. The neck of a mould for caſting metals, conf. *Giſslan*.
Näſt inſtundande Påſk, The enſuing eaſter.
Conſtantinopels intagning, The taking of Conſtantinople.
Irra, v. n. To ſtray.
Iſgrå, adj. Ice gray.
Jämmerdal, ſ. Vale of miſery. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.)
Järnbro, ſ. Iron wharf. *Järnväg*, Iron wharf. *Järnbörd*, Ordeal by red hot iron. *Järns betning*, The taking off the ruſt of iron, & ſmoothing it in aqua fortis. *Långtågit järn*, Iron with long filaments. *Kårttågit järn*, Iron with ſhort filaments. *Bladigt järn*, Lamellated iron. *Grynigt järn*, Granulary iron. *Brändt järn*, Calcined iron. *Grann grynigt järn*, Iron of a fine grained texture. *Tågigt järn*, Filamentous iron. *Hagelſatt järn*, Iron with ſmall gray lead coloured ſpecks. *Helſmidigt järn*, Iron capable of ſuſtaining the hammer, whether hot or cold. *Oſmidigt eller rådt järn*, Immalleable iron. *Järnhåll*, ſ. Hearth of iron. *Ojämt järn*, A bar of iron of unequal goodneſs. *Hårdt och ſprödt järn*, Iron that bears the hammer, but not being bent. *Hårdt och yrt järn*, Iron which is only malleable in a certain degree of heat, but cracks in the welding. *Järns aulöpning*, The colouring of iron by heat. *Aducera järn*, To ſoften iron. *Järns afbrändning*, The quantity loſt in droſs & filaments during the annealing heat. *Järns förhållande i luft*, The change iron undergoes in the air. *Tackjärns förhållande mot magneten*, The properties of the caſt iron with the magnet.
Jäſning, ſ. (chy term:) Effervescence. *Jäſa*, v. n. To effervesce.

K.

Kalkvatten, ſ. Lime water.
Sätta kappa på en kjortel, To flounce a petticoat. *Kappan på en kjortel*, The flounce of a petticoat.

Klacklaga at par ſkor, To heel-piece a pair of ſhoes.
Klaran, ſ. def. (*Sjöterm.*) The wind's eye.
Klibbig, adj. Clammy.
Klint, ſ. Flemiſh brick.
Hon knappade på fönſtret, She tapped at the window.
Knippjärn, ſ. Rod-iron. (*Se* The Britiſh cuſtoms.)
Uret knäpper, The watch beats.
Knöl, ſ. Shirrus.
Kolf, ſ. Retort. (a chymical veſſel) item: *Kolfven i et lås*, The bolt of a lock. (*Se* Crokea.)
Konſtord, ſ. Technical term.
Kopparrök, ſ. Aſhes containing copper.
Koppeltafla, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Traverſe table.
Kors bevara mig! Bleſs me! *Hon korſade ſig*, She bleſsed herſelf.
Gryn, ſ. Grout, item: *Korn*, (chy term:) Grain. *Korngryn*, Grouts of barley.
Betjenterna hafva koſtpenningar, The ſervants are on board wages.
Kratſer, ſ. plur. (chy term.) Sweeps, The rubbiſh of goldſmiths.
Krigs Collegium, ſ. War-office.
Han krosſade hufvudſkålen på henne, He fractured her ſcull.
Sätta krus på ärmarne, To flounce the ſleeves.
Krusbräde, ſ. (*Garfvare term.*) Graining board.
Leka hoppa kråka, To play at leap-frog.
Locut proverb. *Han vill gerna kröka på armen*, He is fond of the crooked arm work. v. pleb.
Kunſkap, ſ. Ability.
Kunta, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Mouſe.
Kylfat, ſ. Cooler.
Han har et kårt minne, He has a ſhort memory.
Källarmäſtare, ſ. Vintner.
Guſtaf Adolphs och Ebba Brahes kärleks händelſer, The loves of Guſtavus Adolphus and Ebba Brahe.
Item: *Köl*, Bottom. *Varor ſom införas på utländſk köl*, Goods imported in foreign bottoms.
Körna malm, To pound ore.
Körtel, ſ. Nodule.

L.

Ladugård, ſ. Farm-yard.
Lagbok, ſ. Lawbook.
Han har lagt ſig til et vackert equipage, He has ſet up a fine equipage.
Laſtdragare, ſ. A ſhip of burden.
Et conterfej i lebens gröſſe, A picture as big as the life. *Et conterfej måladt i lebens gröſſe*, A picture drawn as big as the life.
Ledſamhet, ſ. Trouble. *Ledſen*, adj. Sorry. *Göra en ledſen*, To make one ſorry
Håll ackter ſeglena lefvande, Keep the afterſails ſhivering.
Lena up fruſet kött, To thaw frozen meat.
Han lerkade in det, He worked it in. *Han lerkade ſig fram*, He worked his way.
Levkoja, ſ. Stockgillyflower. (*Se* Johnson.)
Drickat ligger af ſig, The beer grows flat by lying too long. *Ni lägger för hårdt på er penna*, You bear too hard on your pen.
Likvagn, ſ. Hearſe, A carriage in which the dead are conveyed to the grave.
Ljuskärna, ſ. Mould for making of dipped candles.
Ljusockra, ſ. Pale ochre.
Lod, ſ. Plumb, Plummet.
Lodkiſta, ſ. Mould made of ſand.
Et lommigt träd, A ſpreading tree.
Lufthvirfvel, conſ. *Väderhvirfvel*. *Luftkula*, ſ. Air balloon.
Luftſyra, ſ. Aerial acid.
Lurendrägа in varor, To run goods. *Lurendrägar-gods*, ſ. Run goods.
Luſtſlott, ſ. A country palace.
Et ſpråks lynne; The genius of a language.
Löfſång, ſ. Hymn of praiſe.
Längpanna, ſ. Drippingpan, The Pan in which the fat of roaſt meat is caught.
Ni har varit något längſam, You have been ſomewhat tedious.
Läcktare; ſ. Gallery of a church.
Lägga up et lik, To lay out a dead-body. (*Se* Swift.)
Län, ſ. Fief.
Hålla pumpen läns, (*Sjöterm.*) To keep the pump ſucking.
Et bedröfligt läte, A melancholy note.
Löpare, ſ. (*at riſva färg med.*) Mullar. (to grind colour with.)

M.

Jag får ej behålla det i magen, I can't keep it on my ſtomach.

Mag-

Magſyra, ſ. Crudities of the ſtomach.
Mager ſill, Poor herring, Lean herring.
Mantalsſkrifning, ſ. A ſurvey, in order to the levying of taxes.
Marle, ſ. Catgut. *Sy på marle*, To work on catgut.
Jag gjorde det af medlidande med er, I did it out of compaſsion to you.
Modſtulen, part. Creſt fallen. v. pleb.
Monarchie, ſ. Monarchy.
Om ej dagliga erfarenheten öfvertygade oſs om motſatſen, Did not daily experience convince us to the contrary.
Muskyla, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Serving mallet.
Mull, ſ. Duſt.
Hon myſte åt mig, She ſimpered upon me.
Måkare, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Mall.
Mångordighet, ſ. Verboſity.
Målade cartor, Stained charts.
Mätta, v. a. To Satiate. *Mättad*, p. p. Satiated.
Mågelſkinn, ſ. Pellicle of mould.
Miſsleda, v. a. To miſguide.
Muddra up, To ballaſt up.

N.

Narfldder, ſ. Black grained leather.
Han ſkall ej narra mig til det, He ſhall not inveigle me to that. *Han narrade bårt henne*, He decoyed her away. *Han narrade mig at göra det*, He tempted me to do it.
Nedrighet, ſ. Meanneſs, Baſeneſs.
Nickel, ſ. Nikel, Nickle, A ſemimetal.
Norrſken, ſ. Northern lights.
Nödrop, ſ. Cry of diſtreſs, Outcry.

O.

Obeſtämd, p. p. Undetermined.
Oförſicktig, adj. Improvident.
Okonſtlad, adj. Artleſs.
Olikhet, ſ. Diſparity.
Olyeka, ſ. Diſaſter.
Ombytlig, adj. Various, Changeable.
Flere omgångor af kläder, Several changes of cloaths.
Hun ſlog omkull honom, He gave him a fall.
Omſtändlig, adj. Circumſtantial.
Orenlighet, ſ. Filth.
Orlofs ſedel, ſ. Character. (*Se* Swift.)
Lagen är orygglig, The law is inflexible. (*Se* Goldsmith.)
Så ſnart jag förmärkte ordd, As ſoon as I was aware of foul-play.
Vi kommo oſkadde hem, We got ſafe home.
Oſmidigt, adj. Immalleable.
Oftkar, ſ. Cheeſe mould.
Outranſaklig, adj. Inſcrutable.
Ovärdig, adj. Unworthy.
Et odgta barn, A baſe-born infant, a child born out of wedlock.

P.

Parings tid, (*Om rå djur.*) Rutting time.
Penning, ſ. Piece; A ſingle piece of money. *Penningkiſta*, ſ. Strong box.
Pickera, v. a. To pink.
Planera papper, To ſize paper. (*Se* Croker.)
Platthufvud, ſ. Scupper nail. (*Se* Croker.)
Platting, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Sennet. (*Se* Croker.)
Rå polering, Raw poliſhing. *Fin polering*, Fine poliſhing. *Poler-pulfver*, Poliſhing powder. *Polerſticka*, ſ. Poliſhing ſtick, Poliſhing rod. *Polerſkifva*, ſ. Poliſhing wheel. *Polerare*, ſ. Poliſher, Burniſher.
Poudeſoi, ſ. Poduaſoy.
Prenumerations ſedel, ſ. Subſcription ticket.
Jag vill ej gifva pris på mig, I won't lay myſelf at the mercy of another.
Pruta med dem, Haggle with them.
Pryl, ſ. Fid.
Detta prås ade tårar ur mina ögon, This wrung tears from my eyes
Puktörne, ſ. (Ononis arvenſis.) plant. Reſtharrow, Cammock. (*Se* Pultney.)
Pung-peruk, ſ. Bag-wig.
Jag har intet påſtående emot honom, I have nothing to urge againſt him.

Q.

Qvinfolk, ſ. Woman.
En qviſt i trå, A knot in wood.
Qvittens, ſ. Acquittance.

R.

Utan dom eller ranſakning, Without judge or jury.
Ratt, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Wheel.
Rattin, ſ. Ratteen, A kind of ſtuff.
Refva et märs-ſegel, To reef a toop-ſail. (*Se* H. Moore.)
Et rent anſickte, A clean face. item: An open countenance.
Reſeklädning, ſ. Riding habit.
Rifva färg, To grind colours.
Han har ridſår, He is galled.
Ritmått, ſ. Square.

Rar-

Rormalja, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Googing. (*Se* CROKER.)
Rothugga, v. a. To grub up trees by the roots.
Rubric, ſ. Rubrick.
Geheime Råd, ſ. Privy-counſellor.
Ej, om jag får råd, Not, if I can help it. *Jag rår intet för det*, I can't help it.
Rådd, adj. Cowardly.
Räffiade ljuſſtakar, Fluted candleſticks.
Räknemäſtare, ſ. Arithmetick maſter.
Rätteſnöre, ſ. Standard.
Röja mark, To break up ground, To clear lands. *Nyſs rögder mark*, New broken ground.
Rön, ſ. The reſult of an experiment.

S.

Fruntimmers ſadel, ſ. Sideſaddle. (*Se* JOHNSON.)
Ef oroligt ſamvete, A troubled conſcience, An alarmed conſcience. (*Se* GOLDSMITH.)
Samvets agg, ſ. Sting of remorſe.
Sandarak, ſ. Pounce, The powder of gum ſandarach.
Seglifvad, adj. Hard lived.
Sidenband, ſ. Riband.
Skepsbro, ſ. Key.
Skiferlager, ſ. plur. Stratified ſlate.
De blefvo ſkilde til ſäng och ſäte, They were divorced from bed and board.
Skiferrök, ſ. (chy term.) Burnt ſlate.
Skeppare, ſ. Ship-maſter.
Skimmer, ſ. Mica.
Han ſkjuter ſkulden på mig, He is throwing the fault upon me.
En prydlig ſkrifart, An elegant ſtyle. *En zirlig ſkrifart*, An ornamented ſtyle. *En ſtädad ſkrifart*, A correct ſtyle.
Skrift, ſ. Compoſition.
Skoſkaf, ſ. A gall occaſioned by either the ſhoe or boot.
Skytt, ſ. Gamekeeper.
Skäl, ſ. Sneaker.
Han ſkänkte honom lifvet, He gave him his life.
Skämtſam ſkrifart, Burleſque ſtyle, Familiar ſtyle.
Skörlefnad, ſ. Proſtitution.
Hon har ſlagit up med ſin ſäſtman, She has broken with her lover. *Han ſlog igen dören*, He ſlapped to the door.
Slagvatten, ſ. Paiſy water.
Slamning, ſ. The waſhing of ore or ſtones, in order to ſeparate the lighter bodies from the heavier.
Slankig, adj. Lank.
Han ſlänger armarna när han går, He toſſes his arms as he walks.
Slemhål, ſ. (chy term.) Sinus.
Slip, ſ. Pounce.
Sluproddare, ſ. One of the pinnace crew.
Slåp, ſ. Toil, Drudgery.
Han ſlöppte ſin häſt lös, He turned his horſe looſe.
Smarting, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Parſling.
Han ſmorde handen med ſalfva, He rubbed his hand with ſalve.
Smörask, ſ. Butter tub.
Snegla på någon, To cock one's eye at one. v. pl.
Snufva, ſ. Catarrh.
Gatorna äro ſnörrätt anlagde, The ſtreets are laid out by the line.
Sparre, ſ. Spar.
Hans namn blef ſpikadt på galgen, His name was poſted up on the gallows.
Salt ſprakar i elden, Salt crackles in the fire.
Sprängkiſta, ſ. (*Sjöterm.*) Powder cheſt.
Stenkar, ſ. vel. *Stenkiſta*, Pier, The column on which the arch of a bridge is raiſed.
Franſyſka ſteken, def. The Sirloin.
Sticka ett ref ur ſtor märs ſeglet, To let out a reef of the main-top-ſail.
Strykmått, ſ. Cutting gage.
Et muſikaliſkt ſtycke, A piece of muſick.
Förſynens viſa ſtyrelſe, The wiſe conduct of providence.
Garfvadt ſtål, Steel made from caſt iron in an open fire.
De vackraſte ſtällen i den boken, The fineſt paſſages in that book.
Svetſa järn, To heat iron to a white heat & till it begins to emit ſparks.
Hurunedſtänkt nidr! How ſplaſhed you are!
I början gjorde han någon ſvårighet vid at låta mig få det, He at firſt made ſome heſitation to let me have it.
Et ſvårfvande mälſöre, A trembling voice.
Molybden ſyra, ſ. Acid of molybdena. *Arſenik ſyra*, ſ. Acid of arſenick.
Han förrättar ſin ſyſsla väl, He performs his function well.
De blefvo ſkilde til ſäng och ſäte, They were divorced from bed and board.

T.

Tager han emot främmande i dag? Does he ſee company to-day?

Tank-

Tanklös, adj. Unthinking, Thoughtless.
Tennaska, s. Calx of tin, Tin ashes.
Terin och fat, Tureen and stand.
Han fick et testamente, He got a legacy. *Han testamenterade henne sin egendom*, He bequeathed his estate to her.
Tidtals, adv. At intervals.
Hålla sig tilhopa, vel, *tilsammans*, To keep together.
Han tilstadde honom sin begåran, He granted him his request, He indulged him in his request.
De bödo til at göra en ny tilställning, They attempted to make a new essay.
Tjärqvast, s. Tar brush.
Denna tobaken röker väl, This tobacco smokes well.
En trekantig hatt, A cocked hat.
Hans tryckande omständigheter, The urgency of his affairs.
Tungsten, s. (Lapis ponderosus,) Tungsten. (*Se* Kirvan.)
Tydligt, adverbialiter. Explicitly.
Tågor, s. plur. Filaments.
Tålig i olyckor, Patient of misfortunes. *Tålig i motgång*, Patient of disappointment. *Tålig i sjukdom*, Patient under sickness.
Tålja en pinne, To cut a peg.
Täckdike, s. A covered ditch.
Tungspatt, s. Heavy spar.
Trögsmält, p. p. Difficult of fusion.

U.

Undersåtsig, adj. Athletick, Musculous, Brawny.
Undersåtsighet, s. Robustness, Muscularity, Bulkiness.
Efter ungefärligt ögnemått, According to conjectural eye measure. *Et ungefärligt begrep*, A probable conjecture. *Han skar det ungefärligen midt i tu*, He cut it nearly in two.
Där uppe i huset, Up in the house yonder.
Han upsade honom all vänskap, He disclaimed all friendship with him.
Gör min ursäckt hos honom, Make my excuse to him, Excuse me to him.
Utslag, s. The Letting the fused iron run out at the tap hole of the furnace.
Förordningen var utslagen i gatuhörnen, The ordinance was posted up on the corners of the houses.
Utstaka, v. a. To ascertain.
Gifva sina begär friare utrymme, To give a larger scope to one's desires. *Gifva sorgen utrymme*, To indulge one's grief, To give a loose to one's grief, To give way to sorrow.
Upmuddra, v. a. To ballast up.
Urinsyra, s. Acid of phosphorus.

V.

Verket står, The work stands.
Vidlöftig, adj. Diffuse.
Voltigera, v. a. To tumble.
Vindtugn, s. Flourishing furnace. (*Se* Rinman.)
Väderstjuk, adj. Sick from variation of weather.
Väderstrek, s. The Point of the compass from which the wind blows.

Å.

Åskämne, s. Electrick matter, Matter of lightning.

Ö.

Taga på öpet köp, To take upon trial.

ERRATA.

Pag.	Lin.	
2.	b. 51.	Eqvator, l. Equator.
27.	a. 46.	Arrende, l. Arende.
27.	a. 9.	To take a work agreat, l. To take work by the great.
47.	b. 46.	Recompence, l. Recompenſe.
94.	b. 37.	Brânbar, l. Brânnbar.
75.	a. 7.	Bile, l. Pimple.
111.	a. 7.	Sweemeat, l. Sweetmeat.
119.	a. 32.	Diſcouut, l. Diſcount.
127.	b. 23.	Fole, l. Foal.
143.	a. 20.	The fire is got looſe, l. A fire is broken out.
157.	a. 41.	Obout, l. About.
163.	a. 28.	Fiſkſpa, l. Fiſkſpad.
165.	b. 6.	Ganglio, Ganglion, l. Wen.
219.	a. 24.	To vamp a pair of boots, To have a pair of boots new footed, l. To new bottom a pair of boots, To have new bottoms put to a pair of boots.
237.	b. 17.	Gips-ſpar, l. Gips-ſpat.
245.	a. 34.	Dozen, l. Groſs.
260.	a. 23.	Chooler. l. Double chin.
292.	a. 23.	Ey laſhes, l. Eye laſhes.
296.	b. 28.	Mane of a horſe uncut, l. Long mane.
300.	a. 48.	Wheel to the right, l. Face to the right.
323.	b. 40.	Iron mill. l. Iron work.
334.	a. 42.	Sexton. l. Clerk.
355.	b. 17 & 18.	A Flying top over tail, l. A tumbling heels over head. lin. 20. To fly top over tail, l. To tumble heels over head.
357.	b. 29.	To to penance, l. To do penance.
362.	b. 8.	A kiln to dry malt in, l. A kiln to dry malt upon.
376.	a. 30.	To ſit upon life and death, l. To be confined for a capital crime.
384.	b. 6.	To Flaſh with thunder, l. To Flaſh with lightning.
406.	b. 44.	The bitch wants to be at lining, l. The bitch is in heat.
407.	b. 24.	The bitch wants to be at lining, l. The bitch is in heat.
419.	b. 38.	Suſage, l. Sauſage.
445.	a. 43.	ſ. l. adj.
505.	b. 46.	Bath metal, Prince's metal, Prince Robert's metal, l. Pinchbeck.
518.	a. 4.	To put, l. To put.
853.	b. 22.	Journeman, l. Journeyman.